

523

R 42  
53.



STATE MUSEUM, LUCKNOW  
**LIBRARY**

Acc. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

523



18-4-1961

403





*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]*

th



# The Standard Dictionary

OF

## The Hindi Language

**अ-** the first vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, every consonant is pronounced with the help of this letter. As a prefix it is used in the sense of, "absence of" equivalent to the prefixes *dis*, *im*, *in*, *un* &c., e.g., अचल immovable; अदृष्ट unseen; अविश्वास distrust; अशिष्ट indecent &c.; when used before words beginning with a vowel this prefix is changed into *अन्*, e.g., अनादर (अन्-आदर) disrespect; अनावश्यक (अन्-आवश्यक) unnecessary, useless &c.

अइहै (-*pl.* अइहें) -in Brij.=आवेगा  
He will come here.

अजुत -*n. mas.* a man who dies leaving no issue, an unmarried man, a stupid man, an ignoramus.

अकृणी -*n. mas.* a man who is free from debt or obligation.

अंक -*n. mas.* a letter of the alphabet, a number, a numerical figure, digit, a mark or spot, the lap, embrace, body, shore; -नाटक का an act of a drama.

अंकक -*n. mas.* ( *fem.* अंकिका ) an accountant, an arithmetician.

अंकगणित -*n. mas.* the science of arithmetic; - का प्रश्न a sum in the science of arithmetic.

अंकड़ी -*n. fem.* a hook, the barb of an arrow, a tendril, a piece of brick or stone, a slender shoot.

अंकना -*v. t.* to mark, to number, to page a book, to estimate the value of a thing, to calculate.

अंकपत्र -*n. mas.* a label, a fillet.

अंकपाली -*n. fem.* a female nurse.

अंकमालिका -*n. fem.* necklace, a small wreath, an embrace, a chaplet.

अंकवार -*n. fem.* embrace; -भरना या देना to embrace, to be blessed with a child, to press to bosom.

अंकविद्या -*n. fem.* the science of numbers, arithmetic, mathematics.

अंकसंबंधी -*adj.* pertaining to numbers numerical, consisting of numbers

अंकाई -*n. fem.* estimate, approximate judgment or opinion of value.

अंकाना -*v. t.* to cause to value or estimate, to set value on, to approve of, to examine.

अंकाव -*n. mas.* valuation, estimate

अंकित -*adj.* marked, spotted, spotted, counted, approved, 7



-करना to mark, to figure, to im-  
bue, to score; -चित्पर to imbue, to  
imprint; -रेखा से to mark with line.

अंकुड़ा - *n. mas.* bent wire, staple,  
round wedge of iron fixed in  
the telon of a door-leaf.

अंकुड़ी - *n. fem.* a hook of iron, bent  
nail; -दार fit for being fitted with  
a staple to hold a hook.

अंकुर - *n. mas.* a sprout, an offshoot,  
offset, scion, germ, bud, blood,  
water, hair; -उगना to bud; -नाश  
करने की शक्तिवाला germicidal;  
-संबंधी germinal, of germ.

अंकुरित - *adj.* sprouting, budding.

अंकुश - *n. mas.* the iron hook with  
which elephants are driven,  
goad, prod, pressure, obstruc-  
tion; -लगाना to bring to subjec-  
tion, to reduce to submission,  
-के आकार का falcate.

अंकुसी - *n. fem.* a bent nail or hock.

अंखफोड़वा - *n. mas.* a grasshopper.

अंखिया - *n. fem.* the eyes, amorous  
(inspired by love) glances.

अंखुवा - *n. mas.* a sprout, shoot,  
tiller, scion, plantlet; -निकलना  
(फूटना) to shoot forth, to sprout  
up, to germinate.

अंग - *n. mas.* the body, limb, mem-  
ber, portion, share, part, branch,  
associate, system, department,  
the number six, division of an  
army; -टूटना to stretch the body  
and yawn; -लगाना to embrace.

अंगज - *n. mas.* a son, produced  
from the body, sweat, hair,  
Cupid, God of Love, pride.

अंगजा - *n. fem.* a daughter.

अंगड़-खंगड़ - *n. mas.* broken parts,  
fragments, debris, ruins.

अंगई - *n. fem.* stretching the  
body, yawning, oscitation.

अंगड़ाना - *v. i.* to yawn, to stretch  
the limbs, to flaunt, to oscitate.

अंगण - *n. mas.* same as आंगन the  
courtyard of a house.

अंगत्राण - *n. mas.* an armour to  
protect the body, defensive arm.

अंगद - *n. mas.* a bracelet worn on  
the upper arm, the son of Bali,  
who was the king of monkeys.

अंगदान - *n. mas.* turning the back  
in battle, sacrificing the body.

अंगना - same as आंगन the enclosed  
space adjoining a house, a court-  
yard from which a house is entered.

अंगना - *n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

अंगनाई - *n. fem.* a courtyard.

अंगन्यास - *n. mas.* a religious ceremo-  
ny in which certain parts of the  
body are touched and certain  
mantras are uttered.

अंगभंग - *n. mas.* mutilation of some  
limb of the body; -करना to dis-  
member, to mutilate, to break or  
smash, to render imperfect.

अंगभंगी - *n. fem.* the fascinating  
devices of a damsel.

अंगभूत - *adj.* component, constitutive.

अंगरक्षा - *n. fem.* the protection of  
body from an attack.

अंगरखा - *n. mas.* an upper garment,  
coat, a jacket, doublet, vest-  
ment; -पादड़ी का cope, domino,  
(*pl.* dominos), a hood.

अंगरा - *n. mas.* burning charcoal,  
embers; -अंगारे पर सेंका हुई रोटी  
a toast, browned bread.

अंगराग - *n. mas.* a cosmetic of san-  
dal-wood, saffron, musk &c.  
which is applied to the body,  
dress and ornaments.

अंगराना - same as अंगड़ाना ।

अंगरी - *n. fem.* an armour.

अंगरेज - *n. mas.* an inhabitant of  
England; -सिपाही a Red coat.




अंगूर  
es).  
e corporal  
pal.  
ept-  
e,  
t.  
,  
t.

○ **List of Abbreviations used in the Dictionary.**

<i>adj.</i>	adjective.	<i>mas.</i>	masculine.
<i>adv.</i>	adverb.	<i>n.</i>	noun.
<i>alg.</i>	algebra.	<i>pr. t.</i>	present tense.
<i>arith.</i>	arithmetic.	<i>pl.</i>	plural.
<i>st.</i>	astronomy.	<i>p. t.</i>	past tense.
<i>aux.</i>	auxiliary.	<i>p. p.</i>	past participle.
<i>Brij.</i>	Brijbhasha.	<i>pref.</i>	prefix.
<i>comp.</i>	comparative.	<i>prep.</i>	preposition.
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction.	<i>sing.</i>	singular.
<i>e. g.</i>	for example.	<i>pron.</i>	pronoun.
<i>esp.</i>	especially.	<i>suf.</i>	suffix.
<i>fem.</i>	feminine.	<i>v. i.</i>	verb intransitive.
<i>i. e.</i>	that is.	<i>v. t.</i>	verb transitive.
<i>interj.</i>	interjection.		

अंग  
अंगा  
suga  
suga  
अंगिया -  
chem  
अंगिरस - ७





## PREFACE

This standard work of reference has taken a new departure in its compilation. It is quite original in style and method and no pains have been spared to make it as compact, perfect and reliable as possible. Every attempt has been made to insert in this handy volume as many useful references as are found in a Hindī Encyclopaedia, with the valuable addition of equivalent English words and synonyms for all words, phrases and idioms &c. in current use.

The part of speech of a word is placed next to the main word and where a word is used in more than one part of speech, the same has been separately inserted and suitable English word if the same has been attached thereto.

All the words in literary and conversational Hindi, modern and ancient, have been included in the work. The prevalent terms of all sciences, e.g. astrology, mathematics; astronomy, art, literature, music &c. have been rendered into English. Latin words for plants, fruits, medicines &c. have also been inserted along with the usual English words.

Several useful appendices as well as a comprehensive list of modern weights and measures have also been appended.

BANARAS,  
July, 1946.

} १

THE COMPILER



अंगरेजी-*adj.* British, English, Ang-  
lican; *n.* English language; -अर्थ  
का उपसर्ग Anglo; -बनाना (आकृति में)  
Anglicize; -वर्ष जिसमें फरवरी के  
महत्वे में २९ दिन होते हैं Leap year.  
अंगवना-*n. t.* to endure, to bear.  
अंगवारा-*n. mas.* the owner of a  
part of a village, mutual help  
given in the tillage of land.  
अंगविकृति-*n. fem.* hysteria.  
अंगविक्षेप-*n. mas.* dancing, twitch-  
ing of body with a jerk.  
अंग-विच्छेद-*n.* amputation; -करना to  
amputate, to cut off a limb.  
अंगविद्या-*n. fem.* physiognomy.  
अंगहीन-*adj.* destitute of corporal  
form; *n.* an epithet of Cupid;  
-करना *v. t.* to maim, to cripple.  
अंगगिभाव-*n. mas.* the mutual  
relation of a part to the whole,  
*i. e.* of the principal and the  
subordinate part.  
अंगा-*n. mas.* an upper garment, a  
long tunic, a loose garment.  
अंगार-*n. mas.* burning charcoal,  
embers; -उगलना to speak strong  
and agitating language; अंगारों  
पर पैर रखना to throw oneself  
in danger knowingly; अंगारों पर  
लोटना to be agitated or enraged,  
to be tormented in mind.  
अंगारक-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.  
अंगारमणि-*n. mas.* coral; see मूंगा।  
अंगारा-*n. mas.* same as अंगार  
embers, burning charcoal.  
अंगारि (-णी)-*n. fem.* a small  
portable firepan, chafing dish.  
अंगारी-*n. fem.* embers.  
अंगारी-*n. fem.* the upper leaves of  
sugarcane plant, small bits of  
sugarcane used for chewing.  
अंगिया-*n. fem.* a bodice, stays,  
chemise, under-garment.  
अंगिरस-*n. mas.* one of the ten

Vedic sages (Prajapatees).  
अंगी-*n. mas.* creature in the corporal  
form; *adj.* corporal, principal.  
अंगीकार-*n. mas.* agreement, decept-  
ance, undertaking, promise,  
consent, adoption; -करना *v. P.*  
to accept, to admit, to agree to,  
to betake, to concede, to consent,  
to grant, to confess, to renounce,  
to undertake, to take upon one-  
self; -पत्र recognizance; -योग्य  
admissible; -सूचक affirmative.  
अंगीकृत-*adj.* agreed, promised,  
accepted, assured.  
अंगीठी-*n. fem.* a pot to keep fire  
in, furnace, forge; -के चारों ओर की  
रचना mantel piece; -के ऊपर की  
जाली grate over fire.  
अंगूर, अंगुरी same as अंगुल, अंगुली।  
अंगुल-*n. mas.* a finger's breadth,  
the digit, three fourth of an inch.  
अंगुली-*n. fem.* a finger; -पैर की a  
toe; -कानी the little finger; -हाथ  
की finger; -अँगूठे के पास की the fore-  
finger; -की छाप finger print; -  
दबाना to knuckle; -काटना to be  
astonished; -फोड़ना to snap one's  
finger; -से छूना या बजाना to finger  
an instrument; -भाष्य chirolgy.  
अंगुष्ठाना-*n. mas.* the metal cap  
worn on fingers to protect them  
while sewing, a thimble.  
अंगुष्ठ-*n. mas.* the thumb, the  
great toe (of the foot).  
अंगूठा-*n. mas.* the thumb, the great  
toe; -चूमना to flatter, to submit  
oneself to; -दिखाना to defy, to chal-  
lenge, to reject forcibly.  
अंगूठी-*n. fem.* a finger-ring.  
अंगूर-*n. mas.* grape, granulations  
in a healing sore; -का बगीचा grap-  
ery; -का खेत vineyard; -की खेती  
viniculture; -की टट्टी vinery; -का  
रस gum; -की लता vine; -की खेती



अंगूरी

करनेवाला viniculturist; - की फसल काटने का समय vintage.

अंगूरी-*adj.* appertaining to grapes, viny, of the colour of grapes, of light green colour.अंगूट-*n. fem.* appearance, look.अंगूठी-*n. fem.* same as अंगूठी ।अंगूठ-*n. fem.* appearance, look.अंगेजना-*v. t.* to endure, to accept.अंगोछा-*n. mas.* a towel, a large handkerchief; -हाथ-मुंह पोंछने का

a serviette, a napkin.

अंगोरा-*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.अंगौणा-*n. mas.* corn set aside for distribution to the poor, or for religious purposes.अंगौरिया-*n. mas.* allowing the use of plough and oxen instead of paying wages in cash or kind.अंघस-*n. mas.* sin, an offence.अंधिया-*n. fem.* a sieve with fine mesh.अंध्रि-*n. mas.* foot. (*pl. Feet*)अंधड़-*adj.* stupid, dull; -पन *n.* stupidity, foolishness.अंचरा, अंचल-*n. mas.* the border of a cloak or shawl, veil.अंचल-*n. mas.* lap, fringe, facing, skirt, list, border, margin.अंचला-*n. mas.* a piece of cloth which ascetics tie round their waist; same as अंचल ।अंचित-*adj.* adored or respected.अंचवना-*v. i.* to gargle the mouth after eating something.अंचवाना-*v. t.* to supply water for gargling the mouth after eating.अंजन-*n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyelashes, ink, night, lizard, the elephant of the South West quarter.अंजन-*n. mas.* an engine, a machine; -के साथ की कोयले की गाड़ी tender; -चक्कर खानेवाला, turbine; -रेल का locomotive; -में कोयला देना

to stoke; -में कोयला शोकनेवाला a stoker; -सड़क पर चलनेवाला traction engine; -लाइन का निरीक्षण करनेवाला pilot engine (to examine a line).

अंजन केश-*n. mas.* an open light, a taper, burning candle.अंजन शलाका-*n. fem.* the thin rod of zinc with which collyrium is applied to the eyes.अंजनसार-*n. mas.* collyrium.अंजनहारी-*n. fem.* a sty or inflamed gland on the eyelids.अंजना-*n. fem.* the name of the mother of the God Hanuman, 'sty, a lizard of two colours.अंजनी-*n. fem.* the mother of Hanuman, delusion, a woman perfumed with sandalwood &c., a small boil on the eyelid, a sty.अंजर-पंजर-*n. mas.* the joints of the body, the skeleton, ribs.अंजली-*n. mas.* same as अंजलि ।अंजलि, अंजली-*n. fem.* the hollow formed by joining the hands together, two handfuls, this cavity used as a measure which is nearly 16 tolas; -गत received into the hand; -बद्ध *adj.* with palms of hand joined together.अंजवाना-*v. t.* to have collyrium applied to the eyes.अंजहा-*adj.* pertaining to or prepared with the admixture of cereals (corn.).अंजही-*n. fem.* the market where corn and cereals are sold.अंजाम-*n. mas.* -end, result; -देना to complete, to put to an end.अंजामा-*n. mas.* a barren unproductive plot of land.अंजीर-*n. mas.* a fig tree, its fruit.अंजुलि-*n. fem.* same as अंजलि ।अंजोर (अंजोरा) same as उजाला; *adj.* full of light, bright, clear.



अंजोरी-*adj.* & *n.* a shining light, moon light, lit by moon.

अंजा-*n. mas.* interruption, repose, intervention, holiday.

अंजना-*n.* & *v.i.* to be contained in or filled up, to fit in properly, to be sufficient, to suffice.

अंजा-*n. mas.* a ball, a marble, a skein, a bobbin, a spool of thread; -घर a billiard room.

अंजगुड़गुड़-*n.* & *adj.* intoxicated, insensible, excited to madness.

अंजचित-*n.* & *adj.* lying flat on one's back, with the back touching the earth; -होना to be of no use, to be intoxicated or drunk.

अंजिया-*n. fem.* a small bundle of sticks, grass, small plants &c.

अंजियाना-*v.t.* to hide a thing between the fingers, to wind thread round the four fingers, to form a small bundle with a string.

अंजी-*n. fem.* the space between the fingers, a knot, a spool, a bobbin; -करना to snatch away another's article by fraud; -मारना to cheat or fraud, to deceive.

अंठई-*n. fem.* the louse that attacks dogs, cattle &c.

अंठी-*n. fem.* a seed, a knot, the stone of a fruit, a nodule.

अंड-*n. mas.* an egg, the spermary, testicle, the castor oil plant; -कोश the bag containing the testicles, the universe, boundary, the rind or upper covering of a fruit.

अंडगर्भ-*n. fem.* vitellus, yolk of an egg.

अंडज-*n. mas.* born from an egg.

अंडधारी-*adj.* oviferous (creature).

अंडबंड-*n. fem.* useless gossip, rebuke, disconnected talk.

अंडवृत्त-*adj.* an ellipse (*math*).

अंडवृद्धि-*n. mas.* the disease called hydrocele, dropsy of testicle.

अंडस-*n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble.

अंडा-*n. mas.* an egg; -देना to lay an egg; -उबालना जल में to poach; -सेना to brood, to hatch, to incubate; -सेने की क्रिया incubation; -से बच्चा निकालने का यंत्र incubator; अंडे का पीला भाग yolk, yolk; अंडे की सफेदी albumen; -के समान एक प्रकार का albumin; -इसके समान albuminous -ढीला होना to be fatigued; -मछली या मेढक का spawn; -छोटे कीड़े का nit; -सरकना convolution, twitching of limbs; -सेना to remain in the house.

अंडाकार-*adj.* egg-shaped, oval, oviform, elliptical.

अंडाकृति-*n. fem.* the shape of an egg; -*adj.* ovaloid, oviform.

अंडाशय-*n. mas.* ovary, same as गर्भाशय.

अंडशोस्त्र-*n. mas.* the science of oology

अंडी-*n. fem.* castor oil seed, a kind of rough silken cloth.

अंडुआ-*adj.* not castrated.

अंडुआना-*v. t.* to castrate a bull.

अंडल-*adj.* oviparous, pregnant, with an egg, bringing forth eggs.

अंत-*n.* & *adj.* the end, goal, upshot, finis, extinction, completion, extremity, final part, space, death, result, acme, annihilation; -*adj.* ultimate, final, last, secret; -करना to stop, to close, to annul, to abolish, to terminate, to finish; -तक to the last; -बनाना to end in good; -बिगड़ना to end in misery; -में in the long run, latterly; -में जोड़ना to subjoin.

अंतकारी-*adj.* & *n.* a destroyer, one who kills or annihilates.

अंतकाल-*n. mas.* the last breath, the time of death.

अंतक्रिया-*n.* cremation, burial ceremony, reducing to ashes.

अंतर्ग-*n. mas.* one who knows every.



thing, a competent person.

अंतर्गति - *n. fem.* final end, death.

अंतर्डी - *n. fem.* intestine, the bowels;

-अंतर्डियाँ *pl.* the viscera, entrails;

-संबंधी *adj.* intestinal-निकालना या

हटाना *v. t.* to viscerate, to em-

bowel; -जलना to be extremely hungry, with keen appetite.

अंतर्पाल - *n. mas.* porter, doorkeeper, boundary commissioner.

अंतरंग - *n. mas.* a relative, an intimate friend; -*adj.* internal, secret, private, mental.

अंतर *n. mas.* difference, intermission, contrast, intermediate space, distance, interval, pause, a hole or rent, the heart, the supreme soul, corner, side; -*adj.* similar; other, intermediate; *adv. & prep.* between, amongst, except, unless, without.

अंतरचक्र - *n. mas.* the cardinal points, a group of relatives.

अंतरजामी - *n. mas.* see अन्तर्यामी ।

अंतरदिशा - *n. fem.* angle, the space between two cardinal points.

अंतरपट - *n. mas.* a curtain, a screen.

अंतरस्थ - *adj.* internal, lying inside.

अंतरा - *n. mas.* distance, interval, intermittent fever, tertian ague.

अंतरा - *n. mas.* time between morning and evening, part of a song in which the refrain is not included; *adj.* central, near at hand.

अंतरातप - *n. fem.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague (fever).

अंतरात्मा - *n. mas.* the inward spirit or self, the soul.

अंतराय - *n. mas.* disturbance, difficulty, an obstacle.

अंतराल - *n. mas.* included space, -*adj.* central, middle.

अंतरिक, अंतरित - *adj.* inward, internal, real.

अंतरिक्ष - *n. mas.* the visible firmament, space, sky, the upper region, atmosphere; *adj.* celestial, heavenly; *adv.* in the air, out of sight; -विद्या the science of meteorology, study of weather.

अंतरित - *adj.* placed within, secluded, hidden, concealed.

अंतरिया - *n. mas.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague; -*adj.* intermitting, coming between.

अंतरीप - *n. mas.* an island, a cape, naze, headland, a promontory;

-वासी *n.* an islander.

अंतरीय - *n. mas.* join-cloth; -*adj.* internal, inward, interior.

अंतर्गत - *adj.* included, concomitant, internal, hidden, concealed.

अंतर्गृह - *n.* inner apartments, harem.

अंतर्गति - *n. fem.* mental disposition, earnest desire, emotions of the heart, inherent feeling.

अंतर्दाह - *n. mas.* internal heat, heart burn, cardialgia.

अंतर्दृष्टि - *n. fem.* insight, clear vision.

अंतर्जति - *adj.* innate, inland, inbred, inborn, natural.

अंतर्जातीय - *adj.* interracial, international, between different nations.

अंतर्देशीय युद्ध - *n. mas.* a civil war.

अंतर्जातीय विवाह - *n. mas.* endogamy.

अंतर्धान - *n. mas.* disappearance, concealment, evanescence, invisibility; -*adj.* invisible, vanished, out of sight; -होना to disappear, to vanish.

अंतर्ध्यान - *n. mas.* profound meditation or continued thought  
अंतर्निविष्ट - *adj.* sitting within, placed inside, fixed in the mind, meditated.

अंतर्बोध - *n. mas.* intuition, knowledge of one's self.

अंतर्भाग - *n. mas.* internal portion.



kernel, nucleus.

अंतर्भाव - *n. mas.* internal nature, inherent disposition, inclusion, concomitance; -विद्या-eschatology; -शान्ति quietus, final discharge.

अंतर्भावना - *n. fem.* deep meditation.

अंतर्भावि - *adj.* hidden, included.

अंतर्भूत - *adj.* hidden; *n.* soul, life.

अंतःकोण - *n.* internal angle.

अंतर्मुख - *adj.* opened in the inside, having an opening within.

अंतर्गामी - *adj.* pervading the internal parts ( of the universe ), acquainted with the heart; *n.* the Supreme Being, the Almighty.

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय - *adj.* international.

अंतर्लम्ब - *n. mas.* a triangle the perpendicular of which falls within it.

अंतर्लीन - *adj.* hidden, drowned, absorbed, imbibed.

अंतर्वती - *n. fem.* a pregnant female.

अंतर्वाणी - *n. mas.* a learned person.

अंतर्विकार - *n. mas.* deterioration or degeneration of the constituent humours of the body.

अंतर्वेद - *n. mas.* the land between two rivers, the Duab between the Ganga and the Jamuna.

अंतर्हित - *adj.* concealed, secret.

अंतर्शय्या - *n. fem.* death-bed, cemetery.

अंतर्सेव - *n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

अंतर्समय - *n. mas.* the time of death.

अंतस्थ - *adj.* situated in the interior; *n.* the letters य, र, ल, व of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंतस्सलिल (-ला) - *n. fem.* a river whose flow of water is hidden and not visible on the surface.

अंतावरी - *n. fem.* the intestines.

अंतावशायी - *n. mas.* dwellers on the outskirts of a town, a Chandala चाण्डाल (an untouchable.)

अंतावशायी - *n. mas.* a barber, an executioner, a hangman.

अंतिम - *adj.* last, final, eventual, peremptory, ultimate, conclusive, extreme; -स्टेशन रेल का terminus; -क्षण में at the eleventh hour; -गान swan song; -प्रतिज्ञा *n.* ultimatum; -प्रमाण the last word.

अंतेवासी - *n. mas.* a pupil who resides with his tutor, a resident student.

अंतःकरण - *n. mas.* mind, the understanding, the soul, conscience, heart, consciousness.

अंतःपट्टी - *n. fem.* the screen which is hung in a theatre.

अंतःप्रवाह - *n.* an influx, an infusion.

अंतःपुर - *n. mas.* the inner apartments of a dwelling, a harem, a seraglio, a thalamus.

अंतःशरीर - *n. mas.* the internal and spiritual part of man, the soul.

अंत्य - *adj.* last, lowest; *n.* a person of low caste, a number which contains 16 (sixteen) digits.

अंत्यकर्म - *n. mas.* the funeral rites, obsequies. see अन्त्येष्टि ।

अंत्यज - *n. mas.* a person of low caste.

अंत्यवर्ण - *n. mas.* the lowest caste, the last letter - 'ह' of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंत्याक्षर - *n. mas.* the final letter of a word or verse or poem.

अंत्याक्षरी - *n. fem.* reciting a verse beginning with the same letter which is the final letter of a verse recited by another person.

अंत्यानुप्रास - *n. mas.* rhyme in a verse.

अन्त्येष्टि - *n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies; see अंत्यकर्म ।

अंत्र (अंत्रो) - *n. fem.* the bowels, viscera; -वृद्धि hernia; -संबन्धी enteric.

अंदर - *adj.* within, inside, inwardly.

अंदरसा - *n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.

अंदरी-अंदरूनी - *adj.* internal, relating to the portion inside.

अंदाज - *n. mas.* an estimate, a guess.



- valuation, measurement, mode, manner, gesture, motion, bearing.
- अंदाजन्-*adv.* almost, approximately;
- अंदाजा-*n.* approximation.
- अंदाज पट्टी-*n. fem.* an estimate of the value of a crop.
- अंदु, अंदुक-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, the chain or rope for fastening an elephant's legs.
- अंदुआ-*n. mas.* the appliance by which the hind leg of an elephant is tied up; same as अंदुक ।
- अंदेशा-*n. mas.* meditation, thought, anxiety, concern, suspicion, hesitation; -करना-*v.i.* to reflect, to suspect, to hesitate.
- अंदोर-*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.
- अंध-*n. mas.* a blind man, blindness, darkness; *adj.* foolish, blind, careless, rash, wild.
- अंधक-*n. mas.* a blind person.
- अंधकार-*n. mas.* darkness, murk, night, obscurity, gloom, shade, cloudiness; -करना to blind, to cloud, to shadow; -मय lurid, dreary, murky; -मय करना to infuscate; -युक्त overcast; -युक्त करना to overshadow; -करनेवाला tenebrific.
- अंधकूप-*n. mas.* a well which is overgrown with weeds, filled up to the mouth with weeds &c., a blind well.
- अंध खोपड़ी-*n. mas.* a dullard or stupid person, a dolt.
- अंधड़-*n. mas.* violent storm of dust.
- अंधतमस-*n. mas.* blinding darkness.
- अंधता-*n. fem.* blindness, haziness; -मिन्न the hell of excessive darkness.
- अंधपरंपरा-*n. fem.* blindly following the tradition, sheepishness.
- अंधरी-*n. fem.* a blind woman.
- अंधविश्वास-*n. mas.* blind faith.
- अंधसैन्य-*n. mas.* untrained soldiers.
- अंधा-*adj.* blind, unseeing, unreasonable; -पूर्णरूप से-*adj.* stone-blind.
- बनना knowingly obviating something; अंधे की लकड़ी a man's only support; -दीपक dim light.
- अंधाधुंध-*n. fem.* blinding darkness; *adv.* excessively, extravagantly, unwittingly, ignorantly.
- अंधार-*n. mas.* darkness. see अंधेरा ।
- अंधापन-*n. mas.* darkness, blindness.
- अंधियारा-*n. mas.* darkness, obscurity, *adj.* dark, obscure, black, sombre; hazy; -करना to obfuscate.
- अंधियारी-*adj.* dark, hazy, sombre.
- अंधेर-*n. mas.* darkness, misfortune, injustice, tyranny, violence, outrage, tumult; -फिरना to oppress, to do injustice to, to tyrannize; -खाता injustice, mistake or error, mismanagement, inaccuracy.
- अंधेरा-*n. mas.* darkness, want of light, dimness; -गुप्त blinding darkness; अंधेरे घर का उजाला extremely handsome, the only son of his parents; -पाख the dark half of a month; अंधेरे मुंह very early in the morning.
- अंधेरिया-*n. mas.* dark night, dark half (fortnight) of a month.
- अंधेरी-*n. mas.* blindness, gloom, darkness; *adj.* blind, dark; -कोठरी *n.* dark chamber, (used for the stomach or womb figuratively).
- अंध्र-*n. mas.* fowler.
- अंब-*n. mas.* mango tree.
- अंबक-*n. mas.* the eye; see नेत्र ।
- अंबर-*n. mas.* clothes, cloud, sky, atmosphere, the perfume ambergris, a fossil resin called amber.
- अंबराई-*n. fem.* a mango grove.
- अंबरांत-*n. mas.* the border of cloth; see अंचल the horizon.
- अंबरीप-*n. mas.* a frying pan, battle, war, a boy.
- अंबल-*n. mas.* the afterbirth; -नाल the navel-string or umbilical cord



of a newborn infant.

अवष्ट - *n. mas.* the offspring of a Brahman father and Vaishya mother (a hybrid).

अंबा - *n. fem.* the mother, Parvati.

अंबाड़ा (आमड़ा) - *n. mas.* the plant (with sour fruit) hibiscus, commonly known as rozelle.

अंबापाली (अमावट) - *n. fem.* the dried juice of mangoes in the form of a flat sheet or a bread.

अंबार - *n. mas.* multitude, company.

अंबारी - *n. fem.* a litter or canopy used on the back of an elephant.

अंबालिका - *n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबासना - *v. t.* to rinse, to season a new earthen vessel by allowing water to remain in it for some time to wash.

अंबासा - *n. mas.* a handful of grass or corn cut in reaping.

अंबिका - *n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबिया - *n. fem.* unripe small mango.

अंबु - *n. mas.* water; -ज्ज born from water, the lotus; -द, -घर the water-holder, cloud; -धि, -निधि the ocean; -पति the lord of waters, the ocean; -प, -भूत् the ocean; -राशि a large expanse of water, the sea; -रुह the lotus; -वाह the cloud; -वेतस water-cane; -शायी an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

अंबोह - *n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, a crowd, a mob.

अंभ - *n. mas.* water; -निधि the sea.

अंभोज - *n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अंभोधर - *n. mas.* the cloud; -निधि the ocean; -राशि the sea, the ocean; -रुह the lotus flower.

अंबरा (आमला) - *n. mas.* the fruit of the tree emblic myrobalan.

अंश - *n. mas.* part, share, division,

portion, right, possession, body, fraction, ingredient, proportion, allotment, quota, lot, quantity degree of a circle, a degree in longitude or latitude, the numerator of a fraction, dividend; -ग्रहण करना to participate; -घर का बड़ा हुआ annexe; -दान subscription, contribution, -देना to contribute; -भागी a partner, a shareholder, an heir; -लेख का समाप्त होने के बाद का post script.

अंशक - *n. mas.* a sharer, a partner, an incarnation.

अंशपत्र - *n. mas.* a deed setting forth the respective shares of property which is allotted to the several members of a family.

अंशावतार - *n. mas.* an incarnation in which God's limited power has come down on earth.

अंशांश - *n. mas.* sub-division, a degree of latitude.

अंशद-अंशी - *n. mas.* a co-heir, a sharer, a partner.

अंशु - *n. mas.* ray of light, sunbeam.

अंशुक - *n. mas.* fine cloth, fine silk wrapper, upper garment.

अंशुनाभि - *n. fem.* the point where pencils of light meet, focus.

अंशुमान् - *n. mas.* the sun, an epithet of the Sun.

अंशुमाली - *n. mas.* the Sun.

अंसुआ-अंसुवा - *n. mas.* tears.

अंसुवाना - *v. t.* to cause someone to be filled with tears.

अंह - *n. mas.* sin, wrong, agitation.

अकटक - *adj.* free from thorns, without enemies, unobstructed.

अकंपन - *adj.* firmness, stableness.

अंक - *n. mas.* sin, trouble, used as a suffix in the diminutive sense.

अकच्छ - *adj.* wearing no loin-cloth, naked; *n. mas.* an adulterer.



अकड-*n. fem.* crookedness, pride, strut, conceit, contortion, haughtiness; -कर चलना -to swagger; -कर चलनेवाला convulsive person.

अकडना-*v. t.* to become distorted, to be cramped, to writhe, to strut (affectedly), to assume an arrogant air, to walk affectedly.

अकडबाई-*n. fem.* the cramp (in body).

अकडबाज-*n. mas.* an affected person, a swaggerer; -बाजी *n.* strutting, foppishness, pride.

अकड़ाव-*n. mas.* contortion, convolution, haughtiness.

अकड़ाना-*v. t.* to impede, to distress.

अकड़ैत-*n. mas.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकण्टक-*adj.* unobstructed, having no foes or enemies.

अकथ (-थ्य), अकथनीय-*adj.* unable to be told or spoken, inexpressible, unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable, indescribable, obscene.

अकथक-*n. mas.* doubtful suspense.

अकनना-*v. i.* to give ear to, to hear attentively, to listen.

अकना-*v. i.* to be weary of.

अकबक-*n. fem.* useless disconnected talk, nonsense; अकबकाना to be perplexed, to be in a fix.

अकबरी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of carving on wood.

अकबाल-*n. mas.* (more prop. इकबाल) favour, sympathy, grace.

अजर-*adj.* not fit to be done, difficult, duty-free, exempt from taxes.

अकरण-*adj. & n.* devoid of object, limbless, difficult, God.

अकरणीय-*adj.* unfit to be performed.

अकरा-*adj.* dear, costly, best.

अकरास-*n. fem.* writhing of the body.

अकरासू-*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.

अकर्कस (श)-*adj.* not hard, soft.

अकर्तव्य-*adj.* unfit or improper to be done or performed.

अकर्ता-*n. mas.* one who does not perform an action.

अकर्तृक-*adj.* without a subject, without a maker, impersonal.

अकर्म-*n. mas.* sin, wickedness, bad action, non-feasance.

अकर्मक-*adj.* intransitive (having no object in grammar).

अकर्मण्य-*adj.* idle, good-for-nothing, useless, unprofitable.

अकर्मी-*n. mas.* an evil-doer, a sinner, a villain, a rogue.

अकलंक-*adj.* stainless, innocent; *n.* calumny; -ता innocence.

अकलंकित-*adj.* stainless, pure.

अकल-*adj.* artless, having no limbs; *adv.* entire, whole.

अकलखुरा-*n. & adj.* one who eats alone, selfish, jealous.

अकल्याण-*adj.* ominous, unlucky; *n.* calamity, ill-luck, misfortune.

अकस-*n. mas.* enmity, hatred, ill-will, hostility, dislike.

अकसना-*v. t.* to hate, to have ill-will or jealousy against.

अकसर-*adv.* often, generally, for the most part.

अकसीर-*n. fem.* alchemy, elixir; *adj.* highly adequate or efficacious, unfailing, certain.

अकस्मात्-*adv.* all of a sudden, all at once, unexpectedly, unawares, accidentally, abruptly, suddenly; -आ पड़ना to supervene; -आया हुआ a chance comer.

अकांड-*adj.* branchless; *adv.* suddenly, accidentally, all of a sudden.

अकांड तांडव-*n. mas.* unnecessary frolic, a frank useless talk.

अकाज-*n. mas.* loss, hurt, injury, bad work, useless work.

अकाजना-*v. t.* to render useless, to inflict injury on a person.

अकाजी-*n. mas.* an impediment, an



useless person.

अकाट्य-*adj.* unfit to be rent, firm, strong, solid, compact.

अकाम-*adj.* useless, unprofitable, fruitless, without desire, aimless.

अकाय-*adj.* without a body, unborn.

अकार-*n. mas.* the letter 'अ'.

अकारज-*n. mas.* harm, damage, injury, delay in interruption.

अकारण-*adj. & adv.* causeless, groundless, without pretext; -भय scare.

अकारथ-*adj.* useless; *adv.* in vain.

अकाल-*n. mas.* an improper time, famine, scarcity; *adj.* untimely, premature, unseasonable; -फल fruits produced out of season; -मृत्यु untimely death; -वृष्टि untimely rain; -प्रौढता precocity.

अकाली-*n. mas.* an ascetic of the Nanakpanthi sect.

अकास-*n. mas.* the sky; -दीया a lantern hung on the top of a bamboo in the month of Kartik.

अकासबानी-*n. fem.* a voice from heaven, an oracle, radio.

अकिंचन-*adj.* poor, destitute; -ता-*n.* extreme poverty, indigence.

अकिल-*prep.* अवल-wisdom; -दांत the wisdom tooth.

अकीर्ति-*n. fem.* infamy, ill-repute, disgrace; -कर inglorious.

अकुंठ-*adj.* sharp, keen, of nice quick perception, indestructible.

अकुताना-*v. i.* to be weary of.

अकुल-*adj.* of low birth, without relations or family; *n.* low family, an ignoble person.

अकुलाना-*v. i.* to be confused, to tire, to be weary, to be agitated or distracted, to feel restlessness.

अकुलीन-*adj.* of low birth; *n.* a low born person, an ignoble person.

अकुशल-*adj.* unlucky, awkward, inauspicious, not proficient or

skilful.

अकूत-*adj.* inestimable, unlimited.

अकूहल-*adj.* excessive, much.

अकृत-*adj.* not done or wrought, wavering, not cultivated, natural, lasting, permanent.

अकृत्रिम-*adj.* not artificial, not made or wrought, artless.

अकेला-*adj.* alone, single, solitary, sole, lone, separate, by oneself, individual; *adv.* by himself, singly, alone, lonesome; -दम indivi-

dually; -दुकेला one or two or more. अकेलापन-*n. mas.* loneliness, solitude, seclusion, solitariness, singularity, peculiarity, celibacy.

अकेले-*adv.* alone, solitarily; -की गीत, या बाजे का राग solo.

अकोर-*n. fem.* bribe, tip.

अकोर-*n. mas.* one who receives a bribe or tip from someone.

अकौशल-*n. mas.* inaptitude.

अक्का-*n. mas.* father, grand sire, an intimate friend.

अक्खड़-*adj.* rude, quarrelsome, fearless, uncivilised, clear-speaking; -पन incivility, fearlessness.

अक्खा-*n. mas.* one of the pair of bags in which grain is packed and put on the back of a bullock.

अक्रम-*adj.* confused, not in order; *n. mas.* irregularity, confusion.

अक्रिय-*adj.* inactive, unfit to be done, idle, unprofitable.

अक्रूर-*adj.* mild, not cruel, gentle, humane; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna's uncle.

अकल-*n.* intellect, wisdom, sense, reason; -का दुश्मन-*n.* a silly or foolish person; -का पूरा (sarcastically) foolish, dull; -खर्च करना to use intelligence; -का चरने जाना want of reason and intellect; -चक्कर खाना to be Confused, to be at one's



wit's end; जमाना to think over, to brood; -देना to instruct; -दौड़ाना to reason, to meditate; -पर पर्दा पड़ जाना to be dull of intellect, to be stupid.

अक्षलमन्द-*adj.* intelligent, sensible.

अक्षलमन्दी-*n. fem.* sagacity, ingenuity, wisdom; sense.

अक्षिलष्ट-*adj.* not difficult, easy to perform, simple.

अकृत्रिम-*adj.* not artificial, natural.

अक्ष-*n. mas.* dice (cubic or oblong), the spots on dice, cart-axle, eye, terrestrial latitude, the beam of a balance, suit, rosary, soul; -संबंधी latitudinal; -क्रीड़ा play at dice; -कील lynch-pin.

अक्षत-*adj.* undivided or unbroken, whole, entire, unhurt, indelible; *n. mas.* the unbroken grains of rice used in ceremonies, fine grain; -योनि (कन्या) a pure virgin.

अक्षता-*n. fem.* same as अक्षत योनि ।

अक्षपाद-*n. mas.* the name of a sage or Rishi, a logician.

अक्षम-*adj.* unpardonable, unfit-ता *n.* inability, intolerance.

अक्षम्य-*adj.* unpardonable.

अक्षय-*adj.* imperishable, durable, eternal, permanent, perdurable; -ता durability, imperishableness; -तृतीया a Hindu festival observed on the eighteenth day of Vaishakh; -नवमी a festival observed on the 23rd day of Kartik.

अक्षयवट-*n. mas.* an undecaying banyan tree at Allahabad.

अक्षय्य-*adj.* undecaying, imperishable.

अक्षर-*adj.* undecaying, permanent; *n. mas.* the letter of an alphabet, a syllable, sky, a charioteer, soul, water, salvation; -न्यास composition, the touching of some parts of the body while pronouncing each letter of a mantra; -बड़े

लिखावट में प्रयुक्त unical; -टाइप के लिखे अक्षर के समान script; -विन्यास spelling; -छापे के type; -दाहिनी ओर झुके हुए italics.

अक्षरशः-*adv.* letter by letter, literally, word by word, verbatim.

अक्षरी-*n. mas.* one who writes an elegant hand, a man of letters.

अक्षरेखा-*n. fem.* axis; -संबंधी axial, terrestrial latitude.

अक्षरौटी-*n. fem.* orthography, mode of expression, playing on an instrument so as to express the words of a song, correct spelling.

अक्षांश-*n. mas.* a degree of latitude, or of longitude.

अक्षि-*n. fem.* the eye; -गोलक the eye-ball; -तारा the pupil of the eye; -पटल the covering of the eye-ball; -संकेत sign or wink of the eye.

अक्षुण्ण-*adj.* unbroken, entire, whole.

अक्षेम-*adj.* unfortunate, unhappy; *n. mas.* a miserable person.

अक्षोणी-अक्षोहणी see अक्षौहिणी ।

अक्षोभ-*n. mas.* peacefulness, absence of agitation; *adj.* fearless, peaceful, calm and quiet.

अक्षौहिणी-*n. fem.* a big army (which when complete consists of 109350 foot-soldiers, 65610 horses, 21870 chariots and 21870 elephants).

अक्स-*n. mas.* shadow, reflection, a reflected image; -करना (उतारना) to trace (a drawing &c.), to focus;

-संबंधी-*adj.* focal.

अक्सर-*adv.* (prop. अकसर) often.

अखंड-*adj.* whole, entire, perfect, indestructible, indivisible, intact; all, undivided, complete.

अखंडनीय-*adj.* not to be broken or divided into parts, incontrovertible, indestructible, irrefutable, unanswerable, incontestable.

अखंडित-*adj.* unbroken, unrefuted,



complete, continuous.

अख -*n. mas.* a brother; अख *interj.* an exclamation of joy.

अख्खा -*interj.* an exclamation of wonder or surprise.

अखज -*adj.* unfit to be eaten, unwholesome, spoiled, inedible.

अखडैत -*n. mas.* wrestler, an athlete.

अखतीज -*n. fem.* same as अक्षय तृतीया ।

अखनी -*n. fem.* soup of meat, gravy; -पुलाव a kind of stew.

अखबार -*n. mas.* newspaper, newsprint; see समाचारपत्र ।

अखय -*adj.* (*prop.* अक्षय) imperishable.

अखर -*adj. & n.* plenty, abundance.

अखरना -*v. i.* to be disagreeable, to be displeasing or troublesome.

अखरोट -*n. mas.* walnut.

अखर्व -*adj.* long, abundant, large.

अखलाक -*n. mas.* (*pl.* of खलक) disposition, virtue, good manners, morals, goodness.

अखाड़ा -*n. mas.* a place for wrestling, a palaestra, a list, gymnasium, stadium, arena, circus, amphitheatre, place of assembly, congregation, a court, assemblage.

अखाद्य -*adj. & n.* unfit to be eaten, inedible, forbidden food.

अखिल -*adj.* all, every, entire, whole.

अखिलेश्वर -*n. mas.* the lord of all, God, the Supreme Being.

अखीर -*n. mas.* completion, end.

अखूट -*adj.* undiminished, entire, much, imperishable.

अखेट -*n. mas.* (*prop.* आखेट) hunting; -क a hunter, a sportsman.

अखैबर -*n. mas.* same as अक्षैवट ।

अखोर -*adj.* noble, elegant, faultless; *n. mas.* rubbish.

अखोरा -*n. mas.* decanter, a two-handled vessel used for keeping wine, oil &c.

अखोह -*n. mas.* uneven ground.

अखोट, अखोट -*n. mas.* the pivot of a pulley, axle of a handmill.

अखितयार -*n. mas.* right, power.

अख्यात -*adj.* infamous, unknown.

अख्याति -*n. fem.* infamy.

आख्यान -*n. mas.* a story, a tale.

अगंड -*n. mas.* headless and limbless trunk (of body).

अगंभीर -*adj.* superficial.

अग -*adj.* immovable, not going or moving; *n. mas.* a tree, a mountain, a snake, the Sun.

अगज -*adj.* produced from mountain.

अगट -*n. mas.* a butcher's stall.

अगटना -*v. i.* to collect, to assemble.

अगड़घत्त (-त्ता) -*adj.* very tall, stout, great, bold, intrepid.

अगड़वगड़ -*n. mas.* trifling employment, meaningless utterance, a trash; *adj.* meaningless, promiscuous, indiscriminate.

अगणनीय -*adj.* unable to be counted, innumerable, countless.

अगणित -*adj.* not reckoned or counted.

अगण्य -*adj.* innumerable, trifling, commonplace, incalculable.

अगति -*n. fem.* one whose funeral rites have not been performed well, steadiness; *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured, not esteemed.

अगतिक -*adj.* shelterless, destitute.

अगती -*adj.* wicked, immoral.

अगनित -*adj.* innumerable.

अगनू -*n. fem.* the North-East direction; see पूर्वोत्तर (दिशा) ।

अगम -*adj.* (अगम्य) unattainable, inaccessible, inapproachable, impenetrable, deep, unfathomable, impervious, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

अगम्य -*impassable*; see-अगम ।

अगम्यता -*n. fem.* imperceptibility.

अगम्या -*n. fem.* the woman with whom conjugal connexion is for-



bidden in Shastras.

अगर-*conj.* if, in case if, although;  
*n.* aloe wood; -मगर करना to argue,  
to quarrel, to hesitate.

अगराई-*adj.* of the colour of Agar or  
sandal-wood.

अगरचे-*conj.* although, notwith-  
standing; see यद्यपि ।

अगरना-*v.i.* to advance, to go for-  
ward, to go ahead.

- अगरबत्ती-*n. fem.* incense-stick.

अगरवाला-*n. mas.* a race of merchants  
of the Vaishya tribe.

अगरी-*n. fem.* staple or bolt of wood  
or iron attached to a door to fas-  
ten it, a latch, a shutter, a catch;  
-लगाना to latch; -हटाना to unbolt.

अगल-बगल-*adv.* on one side or the  
other, or both sides, nearby.

अगला-*adj.* prior, former, foremost,  
chief, previous, best, next, yet to  
come, future, following; *n. mas.*  
the ancestor, a prominent person,  
a wise man; -भाग prow, stem,  
front, facing; -भाग (घर का) facade;  
-भाग (सेना का) van; -भाग काटना to  
truncate, to cut the fore part.

अगवना-*v.i.* to go ahead, to advance,  
to go forward, to be ready.

अगवाई-*n. fem.* a conflagration in  
honour of a guest, reception,  
entertainment, a leader.

अगवाड़ा-*n. mas.* portion of corn set  
apart for village servants, the  
front part of a house.

अगवान-*n. mas.* one who goes ahead  
to receive his guest.

अगवानी-*n. mas.* a leader or guide; *n. fem.*  
a going forward to welcome  
one's guest, marriage party &c.,  
reception of a guest.

अगवार-*n. mas.* a portion of corn set  
apart for village servants, the  
front portion of a house.

अगवांसी-*n. fem.* the wooden body  
of a ploughshare.

अगवाही-*n. fem.* burning, conflagration, a great fire.

अगस्त-*n. mas.* a kind of tree (*aeschynomena grandi flora*), the eighth  
month of the English year-August.

अगस्त्य-*n. mas.* the star Canopus, a  
sage of Hindu legend who is said  
to have drunk off the ocean.

अगह-*adj.* unable to be handled,  
fickle, beyond description,  
difficult, hard to accomplish.

अगहन-*n.* the ninth month of the  
Hindu year; मार्गशीर्ष ।

अगहनिया-*adj.* appearing in the month  
of अगहन or मार्गशीर्ष ।

अगहनी-*n. fem.* the crop which is  
reaped in the month of अगहन; *adj.*  
appertaining to this month.

अगहर-*adv.* before, firstly, in  
front of, in the presence of.

अगहुँड़-*adv.* forward, further on.

अगाऊ-*n. fem.* an advance of money,  
a fore-runner; *adv.* previously;  
-आना to advance for meeting a  
person coming on a visit.

अगाड़ा-*n. mas.* the wet land by the  
side of a river or sea, a traveller's  
luggage sent in advance for the  
next encampment.

अगाड़ी-*n. fem.* the ropes with which  
a horse's neck is tied, the fore  
part, future, the front part; *adv.*  
forward, in front of, before,  
in future; -पिछाड़ी लगाना to confine  
a horse by tying its neck and hind  
legs; -मारना to make an attack in  
front, to defeat an army in battle.

अगाध-*adj.* solid, very deep, bot-  
tomless, unfathomable, abysmal;

-ता-*n. fem.* unfathomableness.

अगार-*n.* covetousness, avarice, the  
front part of a house or a thing.



अगास-*n. mas.* the platform erected in front of a house.

अगासी-*n. fem. mas.* a terrace in front of a room of a house.

अगाह-*adj.* abundant, very deep; *adv.* beforehand.

अगाही-*n. fem.* previous knowledge.

अग्नि-*n. fem.* fire, a kind of lark similar to a sparrow.

अग्नि बोट-*n. mas.* a steam-boat.

अग्नित-*adj.* (*prop.* अग्नित) countless, incalculable.

अगिया-*n. fem.* a kind of grass, blue tea, a very dangerous disease of a horse or a bullock.

अगियाना-*v. t.* to purify vessels by the help of fire, to kindle fire.

अगिया कोलिया-*n. mas.* the names of two ghosts.

अगिया बेंताल-*n. mas.* a ghost who emits fire from his mouth, (*fig.*) a very wrathful person.

अगियार-(-री)-*n. fem.* incense burnt at the time of worship.

अगिला-*adj.* (same as अगला) foremost, prior, chief.

अगोठा-*adj.* same as अगला ।

अगुआ-*n. mas.* a leader, a guide, a conductor, a harbinger; *adj.* foremost, chief, one who negotiates marriage connection.

अगुआई-*n. fem.* leadership, guidance

अगुआना-*v. i. & t.* to act as a guide, to appoint a leader.

अगुवानी-*n. fem.* same as अगवानी ।

अगुण-*n. fem.* void of qualities (good or bad.), ineffectual, without merit, unskilful, a flaw or defect, an epithet of God.

अगुताना-same as उक्ताना ।

अगुप्त-*adj.* not hidden, unconcealed.

अगुरु-*adj.* not heavy, light, having no preceptor; *n. mas.* gallochurn tree, sisoo tree, wood of aloes.

अगुवा-*adj.* same as अगुआ ।

अगुसरना-*v. i.* to advance or go forward, to proceed.

अगूठना-*v. t.* to cover, to surround.

अगूठा-*n. fem.* circumference, boundary, periphery, limit.

अगूढ-*adj.* evident, manifest, easy of comprehension; -भाव open, clear, honest disposition.

अगुता-*adv.* in front of, before.

अगुटी-*n. fem.* a chafing dish, brazier, same as. अंगुटी ।

अगोही-*adj.* homeless; *n. mas.* a homeless person.

अगोया-*n. mas.* a disease of the rice plant harmful to its crop.

अगोचर-*adj.* imperceptible to the senses or mental faculties, imperceivable; *n.* an epithet of God.

अगोट-*n. mas.* a screen, a support.

अगोटना-*v. t.* to obstruct, to conceal, to surround, to imprison, to accept, to select.

अगोड़ी-*n. fem.* an advance of money; *adv.* beforehand.

अगोर(अगोरिया)-*n. mas.* a watchman or guard, one who guards a crop.

अगोरना-*v. t.* to guard or watch.

अगोरबटाई-*n. fem.* a division of the crop after reaping the harvest.

अगोढ़-*n. mas.* advance of money, the top of sugarcane which is cut up for the sake of seed.

अगौनी-*n. fem.* same as अगवानी the going forward to receive a guest with honour.

अगौरा-*n. mas.* the upper thin portion of sugarcane.

अगौहें-*adv.* onward, in front of.

अग्नि-*n. fem.* the god of fire, the guardian of the South-East quarter, fire, a symbol for 3, the digestive faculty, appetite, life;

-संज्ञी(से उत्पन्न)igneous-बुझाने का



अभिनिक

सांकेतिक घंटा curfew.

अभिनिक -*n. mas.* an insect of scarlet colour, the lady-bird.अग्नि कर्म -*n. mas.* the ceremony of offering oblation to consecrated fire, the burning of the dead body.अग्नि कीट -*n. mas.* an insect supposed to live in fire, a salamander.अग्नि कुमार -*n. mas.* name of Kartikeya, the son of Fire.अग्नि कुण्ड -*n. mas.* a fire-pit, hearth.अग्नि कुल -*n. mas.* a sect of Kshatriyas, (born from Agni).अग्नि कोण -*n. mas.* the South-East quarter (दक्षिण-पूर्व दिशा)।अग्नि क्रिया -*n. fem.* the burning of the dead, cremation.अग्नि क्रीड़ा -*n. fem.* firework.अग्नि गर्भ -*n. mas.* the sunstone which is supposed to contain and impart solar heat.अग्निज -*adj.* produced from fire, digestive, appetising.अग्नि-जिह्वा -*n. mas.* a god.अग्नि जिह्वा -*n. fem.* flame of fire.अग्नि ज्वाला -*n. fem.* flame of fire, vesta, the goddess of hearth.अग्नि त्रेता -*n. fem.* the three sacred fires of the Hindus taken collectively.अग्नि दाह -*n. mas.* burning, burning of a corpse.अग्नि दीपक -*adj.* improving digestion; *n. mas.* a lamp.अग्नि दीपन -*n. mas.* a medicine which improves digestion.अग्नि देवता -*n.* the god of fire, Vulcan.अग्नि परीक्षा -*n. fem.* the fiery ordeal, testing the purity of gold or silver by putting it in fire.अग्निपुराण -*n. fem.* the name of a well-known Purana.अग्निबाण -*n. mas.* the arrow which is believed to emit flames of fire.अग्नि पुरुष -*n. mas.* the god of fire.अग्नि पूजक -*n. mas.* a fire-worshipper, a guebre.अग्नि पूजा -*n. fem.* pyrolatry, fireworship.अग्नि पूर्ण -*adj.* fiery, full of fire.अग्नि प्रस्तर -*n. mas.* fire-stone, flint.अग्नि बान -*n. mas.* fiery arrow, a rocket, artificial firework.अग्नि बाव -*n. fem.* an eruptive disease, erysipelas.अग्नि बोट -*n. mas.* a steam boat.अग्नि भोजक -*n. mas.* a fire-eater.अग्नि भोजन -*n. mas.* the eating of fire.अग्नि संथ -*n. fem.* the Arani wood, which is used for kindling fire by means of attrition.अग्नि मांछ -*n. mas.* loss of appetite.अग्नि मुख -*n. mas.* a god, a Brahman.अग्नि रक्षक (अग्नि से न जलनेवाला) *adj.* fireproof, not burnt by fire.अग्नि लिङ्ग -*n. mas.* divination by the colour of the flame of fire.अग्नि वंश -*n. mas.* same as अग्नि कुल।अग्नि शलाका -*n. fem.* lucifer, match.अग्नि शाला -*n. fem.* the place where consecrated fire of अग्नि होत्री is kept.अग्नि शिखा -*n. fem.* a flame of fire.अग्नि शुद्धि -*n. fem.* same as अग्नि परीक्षा, fiery, ordeal.अग्नि ष्टोम -*n. mas.* a ceremony in which oblations are given to fire.अग्नि संस्कार -*n. mas.* the burning of a dead body, purifying a thing by burning it in fire.अग्नि होत्र -*n. mas.* the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire.अग्नि होत्री -*n. mas.* one who performs oblations to sacrificial fire.अग्न्यस्त्र -*n. mas.* a missile (e.g. a cannon &c.) which emits fire, fire-arm, artillery.अग्न्याधान -*n. mas.* same as अग्नि होत्र।अग्यारी -*n. fem.* throwing incense



and other things in fire.

अग्र-*n. mas.* the forepart of a thing, the head; *adj.* first, chief, topmost; *adv.* before, in front of;

-भाग the obverse of a coin, van, tip; -भाग स्तन का teat, nipple.

अग्रगण्य-*adj.* chief, foremost (in order of merit), prominent.

अग्रगति-*n. fem.* precession.

अग्रगामी-*n. mas.* a forerunner, a precursor, a predecessor, a leader; *adj.* preceding, foregoing.

अग्रग्रास-*n. mas.* the first morsel of food offered to gods.

अग्रचर्म (-शिश का) -*n. mas.* prepuce.

अग्रज-*adj.* of prior birth; *n. mas.* an elder brother.

अग्रजन्मा-*n. mas.* an elder brother, a Brahman.

अग्रणी-*adj.* chief, prominent.

अग्रता, अग्रत्व-*n.* priority, precedence.

अग्रदूत-*n. mas.* a forerunner, a har-binger, prognostic.

अग्रभाग-*n. mas.* the foremost or chief part of a thing.

अग्रशोची-*n. mas. & adj.* far-sighted, a prudent person, one endowed with foresight.

अग्रसर-*adj. & n.* going ahead, chief, leader, pioneer, precursor, herald, ring-leader, guide; -होना to lead, to pioneer.

अग्रसोच-*n. mas.* foresight, forethought, precaution.

अग्रसोची - see अग्रशोची ।

अग्रहायण - same as अग्रहन, the ninth month of the Hindu calendar.

अग्राशन-*n. mas.* the food which is offered to gods.

अग्रासन-*n. mas.* same as अग्रग्रास ।

अग्रहार-*n. mas.* a plot of land given to a Brahman by a king.

अग्राह्य-*adj.* inadmissible, ineligible, unacceptable, unfit to be received,

fit to be abandoned, unbeliev-able, not to be trusted.

अग्रिम-*adj.* first, chief, *adv.* prior, before; *n. mas.* an elder brother.

अघ-*n. mas.* guilt, sin, crime, wickedness -कारी *n. mas.* a sinner, a criminal, a wrong-doer.

अघट-*adj.* impossible, not happen-ing, difficult, unfit, unworthy.

अघटित-*adj.* impossible, not hap-pening, improper, unworthy, im-probable, unbecoming.

अघन-*adj.* not solid or compact.

अघनाशक-*adj.* destroyer of sin, expiatory, purifying.

अघमय-*adj.* abounding in or full of sin, having plenty of sins.

अघमर्षण-*adj.* remover of sin, purifying, expiatory.

अघवान-*v. t.* to feed to the fill, to satiate, to gratify fully.

अघहर्ता-*n. mas.* the remover of sin.

अघाई-*n. fem.* surfeit, satiety.

अघाट-*n. mas.* land which is held in perpetuity but is not alienable.

अघात - same as आघात ।

अघाना-*v. t.* to satiate, to surfeit. *v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be fatigued.

अघारि-*n. mas.* a destroyer of sin, an epithet of Lord Krishna.

अघासुर-*n. mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

अघी-*adj.* sinful, guilty, wicked.

अघोर-*adj.* terrible, formidable;

-नाथ *n. mas.* Shiva; -पंथ *n. mas.* an order of mendicants who worship Shiva, they eat anything and everything however filthy; -पंथी an adherent of this sect, a filthy eater; *adj.* filthy.

अघोरी-*n. & adj.* a member of the अघोरपंथी order, filthy, detestable.

अघोष-*adj.* without noise; *n.* a hard



letter (in grammar).

अग्रौघ - *n. mas.* an aggregate of sins.

अघ्राण - same as अघ्राण ।

अङ्क-यन्त्र - *n. mas.*

Magic Square,  
a square in  
which num-  
bers are so ar-  
ranged that  
their total is

8	1	6
3	5	7
4	9	2

the same by horizontal, vertical  
or diagonal addition.

अचंचल - *adj.* firm, fixed, immovable,  
stagnant, inactive.

अचंभू - same as अचंभा ।

अचंभा - *n. mas.* wonder, astonish-  
ment; -करना to be astonished at;  
-में डालना to amaze.

अचंभित - *adj.* astonished, wonder-  
struck, surprised.

अचंभो - same as अचंभा - surprise.

अचक - *adj. & adv.* full, much; *n.*  
astonishment, wonder.

अचकन - *n. mas.* a long coat.

अचकरी - *n. fem.* wickedness, wan-  
tonness, sportiveness.

अचक्का - *n. mas.* unknown.

अचक्षु - *adj.* blind, eyeless.

अजगरी - *n. fem.* lasciviousness,  
naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अचण्ड - *adj.* gentle, not passionate.

अचतुर - *adj.* stupid, inactive.

अचना - *v. t.* to wash and cleanse the  
mouth after eating.

अचपल - *adj.* same as अचंचल con-  
stant, immovable, fixed, firm,  
stationary; *n.* firmness, immobili-  
ty, constancy, fixity.

अचर - *adj.* immovable, inanimate.

अचरज - *n. mas.* wonder, surprise,  
astonishment, a miracle.

अचल - *adj.* motionless, constant,  
still, immovable, stationary, firm,  
fast fixed, immobile; *n.* a moun-

tain; -संपत्ति tenement.

अचला - *n. fem.* motionless, an epithet  
of Earth; -सप्तमी the 22nd day of  
the month of Magha observed as  
a festival by the Hindus.

अचवन - *n. mas.* the act of sipping  
water, same as आचमन ।

अचवना - *v. i.* to drink, to gargle the  
mouth after eating.

अचवाना - *v. i.* to cause to drink, to  
cause to gargle after eating.

अचांचक - *adv.* unexpectedly, sud-  
denly, all of a sudden.

अचाका - *adv.* suddenly, unawares.

अचानक - *adv.* suddenly, unexpected-  
ly, all of a sudden; *adj.* cir-  
cumstantial, incidental.

अचार - *n. mas.* pickles, jam, conserve;  
-डालना to pickle or preserve (fig.), to  
make a medley of; -कच्चे साग का salad

preparation of uncooked vegetables

अचारी - *n. fem.* a kind of pickle made  
of peeled mangoes, a pot for  
keeping pickles.

अचाहा - *adj.* loveless, disinterested.

अचाही - *adj.* disinterested.

अचिक्कन - *adj.* rough, unpolished.

अचिन्त - *adj.* rash, careless, headless;  
*n.* a thoughtless person.

अचिना - *n. fem.* freedom from care  
or anxiety, disregard, heedless-  
ness, neglect, slight.

अचिन्तनीय - *adj.* unable to be com-  
prehended, unknowable.

अचिन्तित - *adj.* unthought of, un-  
expected, not looked for.

अचिन्त्य - *adj.* incogitable, incon-  
ceivable, incomprehensible.

अचित् - *adj.* devoid of sense.

अचिर - *adv.* soon, without delay.

अचिरात् - *adv.* quickly, hurriedly.

अचीता - *adj.* inconceivable, un-  
wished for, unimaginable.

अचूक - *adj.* unfailing, sure, unerring;



- adv.* cleverly, carefully, certainly.
- अचेत-*adj.* insensible, senseless, thoughtless, unaware, unmindful, insensate, impassive, stupid, foolish, dead; -अवस्था trance; -करना to mesmerize; *n.* delusion; -होना to be insensible as in a swoon.
- अचेतन-*adj.* unconscious, irrational, senseless, insentient.
- अचेतन्य-*adj.* without sensation or consciousness, irrational; *n.* an inanimate or lifeless body.
- अचैन-*adj.* restless, uncomfortable, uneasy; *n.* uneasiness.
- अचोना-*n. mas.* a drinking pot, a cup, a tumbler.
- अच्छ-*adj.* pure, clear, bright.
- अच्छत-same as अक्षत ।
- अच्छर-*n. mas.* same as अक्षर ।
- अच्छरा-(-री)*n. fem.* (अप्सरा) a fairy.
- अच्छा-*adj.* good, excellent, pleasant, healthy, righteous, nice, lucky, well, lovely, profitable, passable, agreeable, useful, prime; *adv.* well, thoroughly, nicely, *interj.* all right! well done! अच्छे आना to arrive at the proper moment; अच्छे दिन time of prosperity; -करना *v. t.* to cure or heal, to cause to recover; -कहना to answer in affirmative; -लगना to be agreeable or pleasing, to beseem; -होना *v. i.* to be in good health, to recover from illness; -प्रबन्ध करना to husband; -वर्णन किया हुआ well put; अच्छी तरह से carefully, satisfactorily; अच्छी रीति taste; अच्छी कही well said! अच्छे तो हैं आप? How do you do? अच्छे (लोग) rich men, the nobles, forefathers, ancestors, men of position in society; अच्छे अभिप्राय से with good intention.
- अच्छाई-*n. fem.* goodness, virtue.
- अच्छापन-*n. mas.* same as अच्छाई ।
- अच्छाबिच्छा-*adj.* hale and hearty, healthy, robust, selected.
- अच्छोत-*adv.* much, in plenty.
- अच्छोहिनी-*n. fem.* same as अक्षोहिणी ।
- अच्युत-*adj.* fixed, imperishable, eternal, permanent, undecaying; *n.* an epithet of Vishnu
- अच्युतानन्द-*adj.* having eternal bliss; *n.* the Almighty, Supreme Being.
- अछक-*adj.* not satiated, hungry.
- अछकना-*adv.* not to be satisfied.
- अछत-*adv.* in the presence of, before, except; *adj.* absent.
- अछताना पछताना-*v. i.* to repent.
- अछन-*n. mas.* long duration of time.
- अछना-*v. i.* to be present.
- अछप-*adj.* secret, unpublishable.
- अछय-same as अक्षय ।
- अछरा-*n. fem.* same as अप्सरा a fairy.
- अछरौटी-*n. fem.* the alphabet.
- अछवाना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to decorate.
- अछवानो-*n. fem.* a caudle of dry fruits &c. given to women after the birth of a child.
- अछाम-*adj.* plump, stout, fat.
- अछूत-*adj.* untouchable, inviolable, not touched by hand, fresh.
- अछूता-*adj.* fresh, untouched, not used, unpolluted.
- अछेद-*adj.* impregnable, unbreakable; *n.* continuation.
- अछेद्य-*adj.* indestructible, unceasing.
- अछेव-*adj.* faultless, pure.
- अछेह-*adj.* continuous, plenty.
- अछोप-*adj.* coverless, naked, mean.
- अछोभ-*n.* same as अक्षोभ ।
- अछोह-*n. mas.* want of pity, cruelty, stability, steadiness.
- अज-*adj.* unborn; *n.* an epithet of God, a goat or ram, the name of Dasharath's father.
- अजगर-*n. mas.* a large snake, boa, constrictor, a dragon, a python.



अजगरी - *n. fem.* a life without exertion; *adj.* toiless.  
 अजगव - *n. mas.* the bow of Shiva.  
 अजगुत - *adj.* wonderful, surprising; *n.* an extraordinary occurrence, anything wonderful, a miracle.  
 अजजा - *n. mas. (pl. of जुज)* parts, portions, constituents, one of the thirty sections of the Quran.  
 अजगैव - *n. mas.* an unknown place, future condition.  
 अजड़ - *adj.* animate, living; *n. mas.* a living body.  
 अजदहा - *n. mas.* a large snake, a dragon, boa constrictor.  
 अजन - *adj.* eternal, self-existing.  
 अजनबी - *adj.* strange, unknown, foreign, solitary.  
 अजन्त - *adj.* pertaining to a word ending in a vowel.  
 अजन्म, अजन्मा - *adj.* unborn, unbegotten, eternal.  
 अजपा - *adj.* unpronounceable, unutterable, ineffable.  
 अजपाल - *n. mas.* a shepherd.  
 अजब - *adj.* strange, wonderful, curious, astonishing.  
 अजमत - *n. fem.* greatness, dignity, anything wonderful, a miracle.  
 अजमाना - *v. t.* to examine.  
 अजमोद - *n. mas.* a green culinary herb, parsley, caraway.  
 अजय - *n. mas.* defeat; *adj.* not victorious, unconquerable, invincible; -कीर्ति - *n.* the reputation for invincibility.  
 अजया - *n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp shrub.  
 अजय्य - *adj.* invincible, insuperable.  
 अजर - *adj.* not liable to decay or old age, ever young, undigestible.  
 अजरामर - *adj.* not liable to decay or death; *n.* an epithet of God.  
 अजरायल - *adj.* not growing old,

darable, lasting.  
 अजरल - *adj.* strong, powerful.  
 अजल - *n. fem.* death, delay.  
 अजवाइन - *n. fem.* a kind of aromatic-seed, caraway; -खुरासानी - henbane; -का सत्व thymol.  
 अजस - *n. mas.* dispraise, ill repute, scandal; *adj.* infamous; - कमाना to get a bad name.  
 अजसी - *adj.* scandalous, disreputable.  
 अजस्र - *adv.* incessantly, always.  
 अजहद - *adv.* beyond limit, very much, exceedingly.  
 अजहू - *adv.* this very day, even today, hitherto, immediately.  
 अजा - *n. fem. & adj.* a she-goat, a nanny-goat, unborn, the unreality of the universe.  
 अजाचक - *n. mas. prop.* अयाचक ।  
 अजाची - *n. mas. prop.* अयाची ।  
 अजात - *adj.* not born; *n.* one who has lost his caste, one expelled from his society; -शत्रु *adj.* having no enemy. *n. mas.* the name of the King Yudhisthira.  
 अजाती - *adj.* excommunicated.  
 अजान - *adj.* ignorant, simple, careless, foolish; *n. mas.* simplicity, heedlessness, inattentiveness.  
 अजान - *n. mas.* the call of a Mohamadan in a mosque for prayers.  
 अजानपन - *n. mas.* simplicity, innocence, harmlessness.  
 अजाब - *n. mas.* sin, misfortune, torment, punishment, martyrdom.  
 अजामिल - *n. mas.* a sinful Brahman mentioned in the Puranas who obtained salvation by uttering the name of his son Narayan at the time of his death.  
 अजाय - *adj.* unfit, improper.  
 अजायब - *n. mac. (pl. of अजब)* wonder; -खाना (-घर) a museum.  
 अजार - *n. mas.* see अजातर ।



अजारा - *n. fem.* same as इजारा ।  
 अजिऔरा - *n. mas.* the house of the grandmother's father.  
 अजित - *adj.* invincible, unconquered.  
 अजितेन्द्रिय - *adj.* one who has no control over his mind and senses, sensual, voluptuous, lewd.  
 अजिन - *n. mas.* the hide of an antelope, tiger or lion which is used by theological students for sitting on or sleeping.  
 अजिर - *n. mas.* the courtyard of a house; see अंगना ।  
 अजी - *interj.* used for calling attention, used in addressing superiors.  
 अजीज - *adj.* dear, beloved, excellent; *n.* a dear friend.  
 अजीत - *adj.* unsubdued, impregnable.  
 अजीब - *adj.* strange, curious, wonderful, peculiar.  
 अजीरन - *n. mas.* same as अजीर्ण ।  
 अजीर्ण - *n. mas.* indigestion, apepsy, dyspepsia, flatulence, (*iron.*) plenty or abundance; *adj.* not old, new, undecayed.  
 अजीव - *n. mas.* the inanimate body; *adj.* deprived of life, lifeless, dead.  
 अजुगुत - *n. mas.* see अजगुत ।  
 अजूठा - *adj.* untouched, untasted, undefiled, unpolluted.  
 अजबा - *adj.* wonderful, curious.  
 अजूह - *n. mas.* battle, war.  
 अजय - *adj.* unconquerable, invincible, not to be subdued.  
 अजोग - *adj.* (अयोग्य) unfit, unworthy.  
 अजोड़ - *adj.* without joints, rare, matchless, having no equal.  
 अजोता - *n. mas.* the last day of the month of Chaitra on which bullocks are not yoked for work.  
 अजौ - *adv.* even now, up till now.  
 अज्ञ - *adj.* ignorant, stupid, unknowing, blind; *n. mas.* an

ignorant person, an idiot.  
 अज्ञता - *n. fem.* stupidity, ignorance, folly, dullness of perception.  
 अज्ञा - *n. fem. prop.* आज्ञा ।  
 अज्ञात - *adj.* unknowing, unknown, dark, simple; *adv.* unknowingly;  
 -नामा not famous; insignificant;  
 -वास residence in an unknown place which no one can discover, -यौवना  
*n. fem.* a damsel who is unaware of the advent of her youth.  
 अज्ञान - *n. mas.* folly, ignorance, stupidity, insensibility; *adj.* ignorant, unwise, stupid, foolish.  
 अज्ञानता - *n. fem.* the state of ignorance, stupidity, folly.  
 अज्ञानी - *adj.* unwise, ignorant; *n. mas.* an ignoramus, a foolish person.  
 अज्ञेय - *adj.* beyond comprehension.  
 अझर - *adj.* not dropping or raining.  
 अटंबर - *n. mas.* a heap, an accumulation, a mass.  
 अट - *n. fem.* obstruction, restraint.  
 अटक - *n. fem.* obstacle, obstruction, bar, less, hindrance, stop, prevention, hitch, impediment.  
 अटकन - *n. mas.* same as अटक ।  
 अटकना - *v. i.* to cease, to remain, to halt, to stick, to adhere, to fall in love with, to quarrel.  
 अटक मटक - *n. fem.* amorous display, coquetry, fond tricks and gestures, trifling in love.  
 अटकर - *n. fem.* same as अटकल ।  
 अटकरना - *v. t.* to conjecture, to guess.  
 अटकल - *n. fem.* estimate, conjecture, guess; -से by guess, at random.  
 अटकलना - *v. t.* to estimate, to guess.  
 अटकलपच्चा - *n. mas.* rough estimate, meagre calculation; *adj.* uncertain, imaginary, without ground, fanciful, at random.  
 अटकलबाज - *n. mas.* an appraiser, one who is competent at guessing



अटका - *n. mas.* the pot in which food is cooked at the temple of Jagannath and offered to the public.  
 अटकाना - *v. t.* to hinder, to prevent, to stop, to detain, to delay.  
 अटकव - *n. mas.* detention, arrest, stint, obstacle, clog, impediment.  
 अटखट - *adj.* meaningless, nonsense.  
 अटखेल - *adj.* playful, wanton, coquettish, trifling in love.  
 अटखेली - *n. fem.* wantonness, affected mode of walking.  
 अट्ट - *adj.* strong, coarse.  
 अटन - *n. mas.* wandering, roaming, walking for pleasure.  
 अटना - *v. i.* to fill up, to be contained in, to wander or walk about.  
 अटनी - *n. fem.* the notched extremity of a bow.  
 अटपट - *adj.* disorderly, wicked, intricate, difficult, indefinite.  
 अटपटांग - *adj.* same as अटपटांग ।  
 अटपटाना - *v. i.* to be confused, to stagger, to hitch, to be tired.  
 अटपटी - *adj.* irregular, thoughtless, inconsiderate, unstudied; *n. mas.* a thoughtless person.  
 अटबबर - *n. mas.* vain show, pride, household, family.  
 अटम - *n. mas.* heap, pile or mass.  
 अटरनी - *n. mas.* attorney.  
 अटल - *adj.* unmoved, steady, steadfast, immutable, resistless, irrevocable, unchangeable, irrefragable, inviolable, fixed, permanent, lasting, durable.  
 अटलता - *n. fem.* unchangeableness, fixedness, steadiness.  
 अटवाट खटवाट - *n. fem.* one in great trouble or affliction, one who remains bedridden.  
 अटवाटी खटवाटी - *n. fem.* bedstead and other furniture; -लेकर पड़ना to be confined to bed owing to great

affliction or trouble.

अटवी - *n. fem.* a forest, wilderness.  
 अटहर - *n. fem.* a heap or mass, turban, difficulty, confusion.  
 अटा - *n. fem.* the upper room or storey, a heap or mass.  
 अटाऊ - *n. mas.* evil, mischief, wickedness, naughtiness.  
 अटाटूट - *adj.* full, complete.  
 अटाना - *v. t.* to fix, to fasten into, to cause to fill or be filled in.  
 अटारी - *n. fem.* the upper room of a house, attic, loft, garret, pinnacle.  
 अटाल - *n. mas.* tower, minaret.  
 अटाला - *n. mas.* a heap or stack, store, goods, furniture, butcher's dwellings in a city.  
 अटाली - *n. fem.* household furniture.  
 अटूट - *adj.* not liable to be broken, strong, inexhaustible, unconquerable, not fragile, incessant.  
 अटेक - *adj.* without support.  
 अटेरन - *n. mas.* a reel or skein of thread, the lounge or circle of a horse, reclining at ease.  
 अटेरना - *v. t.* to reel up thread skeins, to lounge or circle a horse, to drink wine excessively.  
 अटोक - *adj.* unrestricted, unhindered, unrestrained, unquestioned.  
 अटोव - *n. mas.* nature, constitution.  
 अटोल - *adj.* unpolished, unmannerly, rude, uncivil.  
 अट्टहास - *n. mas.* a horse-laugh.  
 अट्टाट्टहास - *n. mas.* prattling, useless gossip. same as अट्टहास ।  
 अट्टालिका - *n. fem.* the upper room of a house, an attic.  
 अट्टी - *n.* a skein of thread, a hank or reel of thread.  
 अट्ठा - *n. mas.* the eight at cards dice with eight pips.  
 अट्ठाईस - *adj.* twenty-eight.  
 अट्ठानवे - *adj.* ninety-eight.



अट्ठावन-*adj.* fifty-eight.  
 अट्ठासी-*adj.* eighty-eight.  
 अठग-*n. mas.* a combination of eight things.  
 अठ-used for eight in combination.  
 अठइसी-*n. fem.* counting 140 fruits for one hundred.  
 अठई-*n. fem.* the eighth day of a fortnight or month.  
 अठकौसल-*n. mas.* a meeting, a council, an aggregation, consultation, a conference.  
 अठखेली-*n. fem.* playfulness, gaiety, wantonness, coquettishness.  
 अठगुना-*adj.* octuple, eightfold.  
 अठत्तर-same as अठहत्तर ।  
 अठत्ती-*n. fem.* a half-rupee (silver) coin (worth 8 annas).  
 अठपहल-*n.* an eight-sided figure, an octagon; *adj.* eight-fold.  
 अठपहला-*adj.* octagonal.  
 अठपाव-*n. mas.* disturbance, mischief, vexatious affair.  
 अठमासा-same as अठवाँसा ।  
 अठमासी-*n. fem.* a gold-coin weighing eight mashes.  
 अठलाना-*v.t.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by means of gestures.  
 अठवाँस-*adj.* octagonal.  
 अठवाँसा-*adj.* a child born in eight months; *n.* a ceremony performed in the eighth month of pregnancy.  
 अठवारा-*n. mas.* a period of eight days, a week.  
 अठहत्तर-*n. adj.* seventy-eight.  
 अठाई-*adj.* wicked, naughty.  
 अठान-*n. mas.* work unfit to be settled, difficult work, quarrel, harassment, enmity.  
 अठाना-*v.t.* to tease, to harass, to vex.  
 अठारह-*adj.* eighteen.  
 अठासी-*adj.* eighty-eight.  
 अठिलाना-same as अठलाना ।

अटेल-*adj.* unable to be pushed, strong, powerful.  
 अठोठ-*n. mas.* vain show, pomp.  
 अठोत्तरी-*n. fem.* a rosary of 108 beads used for counting mantras.  
 अडंग-*n. fem.* a warehouse where goods are sold wholesale.  
 अडंगा-*n. mas.* a mode of wrestling with the feet, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance.  
 अडंगी-*adj.* obstinate, unyielding.  
 अडंड-*adj.* same as अदंड्य ।  
 अड-*n. fem.* contention, obstinacy.  
 अडकाना-*v.t.* to cause to obstruct.  
 अडगडा-*n. mas.* place for halting bullock carts, a stall for cattle.  
 अडगोडा-*n.* a piece of wood tied on the neck of a naughty cattle.  
 अडचन-*n. fem.* obstacle, difficulty.  
 अडचल-*n. mas.* obstacle, impediment, excuse, obstruction.  
 अडतालीस-*adj.* forty-eight.  
 अडतीस-*adj.* thirty-eight.  
 अडदार-*adj.* obstinate, spurred, haughty, not easily subdued.  
 अडना-*v.t.* to insist, to halt, to refrain, to be restive (as a horse).  
 अडबग-*adj.* crooked, uneven, difficult, arduous, inconvenient.  
 अडर-*adj.* fearless, intrepid.  
 अडसठ-sixty-eight.  
 अडाड़-*n. mas.* an outhouse for cattle, a heap or pile, bank of a pond or river.  
 अडान-*n. fem.* a halting or resting place, encampment.  
 अडाना-*v.t.* to cause to stop, to cause to stay, to prop, to fill, to fasten one thing to another; *n. mas.* a prop, a kind of tune.  
 अडानी-*n. fem.* a large covering, a parasol, a sunshade.  
 अडार-*n. mas.* heap, pile, heap of fire-wood for sale.



- अडियल-*adj.* obstinate, perverse, restive, stubborn, intractable, recalcitrant, sullen, mulish; *n. mas.* an obstinate person.
- अड़ी-*n. fem.* obstinacy, obstruction, inopportune time.
- अडुलना-*v.t.* to pour liquid in a vessel.
- अडूसा-*adj.* obstinate, perverse; *n. mas.* a stallion.
- अड़सा-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant (*justicia ganderussa*).
- अडोल-*adj.* fixed, immovable.
- अडोस पड़ोस-*n.* vicinity, neighbourhood, adjoining place.
- अडोसी पड़ोसी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.
- अड्डा-*n. mas.* a halting place, a place of meeting, a prominent place, a resort; -(पक्षी के बैठने का) perch, roost; (-गाड़ियों के ठहरने का) stand.
- अड़तिया-*n. mas.* an agent, a salesman, a commission agent, a broker, a factor, a pimp.
- अड़बना-*v.t.* to engage in a work, to order for a work.
- अढ़ाई-*adj.* two and a half, quantity which is twice and a half.
- अड़िया-*n. fem.* an iron pot for carrying mortar &c., a hod.
- अड़क-*n. mas.* a stumble, hurt; -ना to stumble, to take support of.
- अढ़ैया-*n. mas.* a weight of two and a half seers, 1/16 of a maund.
- अणिमा-*n. fem.* the first of the eight Siddhis, which makes a Yogi infinitely small and invisible.
- अणी-*n. fem.* the point of an instrument, the stern of a boat, the pin of an axle.
- अणु-*n. mas.* a minute particle, a whit, an atom; *adj.* minute, atomic, very small.
- अणुवाद-*n. mas.* the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy, in which the soul is supposed to be an atom, the atomic theory.
- अणुवादी-*n. mas.* a follower of अणुवाद.
- अणुलक्षण-(यन्त्र)-*n.* a microscope.
- अतंक-same as आतंक trouble, distress.
- अतंद्रिक-*adj.* restless, smart, agile, nimble, uneasy, agitated.
- अतः-*adv.* from this cause, therefore, ergo, consequently.
- अतएव-*adv.* thence, therefore, whereas, for this reason.
- अतट-*adj.* precipitous, very steep.
- अतन-(अतनु)-*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kamdeva (Cupid).
- अतर-*n. mas.* scent (of flowers); perfume, fragrance; -दान *n.* a case for scent-bottles, perfume box.
- अतरसों-*adv.* prior to the day before yesterday, (the day) next to the day after tomorrow.
- अतरिख-same as अंतरिक्ष ।
- अतर्कित-*adj.* not within the province of logical inquiry, uninvestigable, sudden, unexpected.
- अतर्क्य-*adj.* beyond reasoning.
- अतर्पित-*adj.* unsatisfied, dissatisfied, not contented.
- अतल-*n. mas.* the second of the seven Patalas; *adj.* bottomless; -लोक-*n.* the infernal regions; -स्पर्श bottomless, very deep.
- अतसी-*n. fem.* linseed, seed of *linum*.
- अतवार-*n. mas.* Sunday.
- अता-*n. mas.* a gift, giving.
- अतर्ई-*adj.* expert, skilful, competent, cunning, dextrous; *n.* a self-taught person.
- अति-*adj.* very much, supreme, exceeding; *prep.* beyond, over gone by; *adv.* exceedingly.
- अधिक-*adj.* overmuch; -अश्लील *adj.* ithyphallic, indecent; -आदर करना to prize; -आनन्द over joy, ecstasy, ravishment -आनन्ददायक ecstatic, -आनन्द लेना to revel; -आवश्यक *adj.*



urgent, vital, pressing, imperative; -आवश्यकता indispensability; -उत्सुक eager; -उत्कट periervid; -उत्तम standard; -अति उत्तम अभिनय करनेवाला a star; -उत्साह indefatigability; -उत्साही enthusiastic; -उन्मत्त-*adj.* horn-mad, sodden; -कठिन very difficult, Herculean.

अतिकाय-*adj.* gigantic, having a large body; *n. mas.* a giant.

अतिकाल-*n. mas.* delay, a long time.

अतिकृच्छ-*n. mas.* a great trouble, a fast of six days.

अतिक्रम-*n. mas.* contrary behaviour beyond limit, lapse, deviation, breach, trespass, pretermisssion.

अतिक्रमण-*n. mas.* violation, transgression; -करना to surpass.

अतिक्रान्त-*adj.* surpassing, overstepping, exceeding.

अतिक्रुद्ध-*adj.* wrathful; -मनुष्य spitfire.

अति गति-*adj.* very much, very great.

अतिगन्ध-*n. mas.* the lemon-grass.

अतिगर्वित-*adj.* arrogant, very proud.

अति गुप्त-*adj.* closely concealed, very secret, hidden from view.

अतिगूढ़-(-गहन) *adj.* abstruse, concealed, not obvious.

अतिघृणा-*n. fem.* animosity, abomination, detestation; -करना to detest, to hate intensely.

अति चकित-*adj.* extremely curious; -होना to have one's heart in one's mouth, to be greatly astonished.

अतिचार-*n. mas.* the rapid motion of a planet from one sign of zodiac to another.

अतिजीवन-*n. mas.* survival.

अति जीर्ण-*adj.* very old, decayed.

अति तीव्र-*adj.* towering; -स्वर soprano, the highest female voice.

अति त्रस्त-*adj.* rack rent.

अति तृप्ति-*n. fem.* satiety.

अति तीक्ष्ण-*adj.* very keen, pungent,

sharp, severe, piquant.

अतिथि-*n. mas.* a guest, a stranger, a new comer; -पूजा (सत्कार) hospitality; -उपेक्षक inhospitable; -का स्वागत hospitality, xenodochy; -स्व hospitality; -पालक a host; -गाला an apartment or house for the reception of guests, a guest chamber; -सम्बन्धी lenial; -सत्कार करनेवाला a host; -सेवक a host; -सेवा hospital-ity; -यज्ञ reception of a guest.

अति दयालु-*adj.* indulgent, very kind, compliant, very yielding.

अति दरिद्र-*adj.* very poor, needy.

अतिदान-*n. mas.* liberality, munificence, generosity, impartiality.

अति दाह-*n. mas.* violent heat, great inflammation in the body.

अति दीन-*adj.* very needy or distressed, very miserable.

अति दुर्बल-*adj.* miserable, unblest, despicable, contemptible.

अति दूर-*adj.* far off, distant; -का ultimate, most remote.

अति द्वेष-*n. mas.* malignity, intense hatred, virulence.

अति दुष्ट-*adj.* arrogant, heinous, abandoned, full of assumption; -प्रकृति का मनुष्य a black sheep.

अति दुर्गति-*n. fem.* great difficulty or distress, affliction, agony.

अति दुष्कर-*adj.* very difficult.

अति दुष्ट-*adj.* very wicked, atrocious, outrageous, horrible.

अति दोष-*n. mas.* a great fault or crime committed by a person.

अति धनाढ्य-*adj.* very rich or wealthy, multi-millionaire.

अति धृति-*n. fem.* a metre of nine-teen syllables in Sanskrit.

अति नम्रता-*n. fem.* subservience.

अति निकट-*adv.* close by, very near.

अति निपुण-*adj.* maladroitness, adept.

अति निष्ठुर-*adj.* diabolical.



अति निन्द्य-*adj.* rank.

अति न्यून-*adj.* rock bottom.

अति प्रराक्रम-*n. mas.* great strength, valour, courage, intrepidity.

अति परिचय-*n. mas.* intimacy.

अति पवित्र-*n.* a Puritan.

अति प्रतिष्ठा-*n. fem.* worship.

अति प्रबल-*adj.* prepotent.

अति प्रमुदित-*adj.* rapturous.

अति प्रशंसा-*n. fem.* exaltation; -करना to extol, to exalt, to panegyryze.

अति प्रसन्न-*adj.* wreathed in smiles, exultant, delightful; -करना to enrapture; -होना to exult, to jubilate, to rejoice greatly.

अति प्राचीन-*adj.* very old, immemorial, very ancient.

अति प्रार्थना-*n.* importunity.

अति प्रिय-*adj.* honey-sweet.

अति प्रेम-*n. mas.* adoration.

अति पात-*n. mas.* breach, lapse, trespass, hindrance, disorder, obstacle, obstruction.

अति पातक-*n. mas.* a heinous sin, a great crime (e.g. sexual intercourse with mother, daughter, daughter-in-law &c).

अति पातकी-*n. mas.* one who is guilty of a heinous crime, a heinous or great sinner.

अति पान-*n. mas.* excessive drinking, intoxication, drunkenness.

अति पीड़ा-*n. fem.* excessive pain, great suffering, agony.

अति पूज्य-*adj.* venerable, sacrosanct.

अति बल-*n. mas.* great strength.

अति भय-*n. mas.* dismay.

अति भक्षक-*adj.* gluttonous; *n.* a glutton, a voracious person.

अति भक्षण-*n. mas.* voraciousness.

अति भार-*n. mas.* heavy burden.

अति भोग-*n. mas.* excess of enjoyment, over indulgence; -का समय saturnalia, time of mirth.

अतिभोजन-*n. mas.* surfeit.

अतिमुक्त-*adj.* having attained salvation or final beatitude.

अतिमधुर-*adj.* luscious, very sweet.

अतियोग्य-*adj.* very worthy, most suitable, very deserving.

अतिरञ्जन-*n. mas.* exaggeration.

अतिरथी-*n. mas.* one who can fight a host of men.

अतिरिक्त-*adj.* additional, extra, second, excessive, fresh; *prep.* again, moreover, besides, on, over; -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix.

अतिरोग-*n. mas.* pulmonary, consumption, phthisis.

अतिलोलुप-*adj.* insatiable.

अतिवक्ता-*n. mas.* one who speaks much, a prattler, a babbler.

अतिवाद-*n. mas.* boasting, bragging, vain glory, ostentation.

अतिवादी-*n. mas.* a boaster, a braggart.

अतिविकट-*adj.* very fierce, formidable, dreadful, horrible.

अति विलक्षण-*adj.* outlandish.

अति विशाल-*adj.* gigantic, gargantuan, Titan, Titanic, prodigious.

अतिविद्वान्-*adj.* profound (scholar).

अतिविपुलता-*n. fem.* superabundance.

अतिवृद्ध-*adj.* dotard, antediluvian.

अतिवृद्धि-*n. fem.* outgrowth, hypertrophy, morbid enlargement.

अतिविष-*n. mas.* an antidote to (counter active of) poison.

अतिविषा (अतीस)-*n. fem.* a medical plant (*conium ferox*.)

अतिविस्तृत-*adj.* much extended, shoreless, oceanic.

अतिवृष्टि-*n. fem.* heavy outpour of rain, deluge, a great flood.

अतिव्यग्र-*adj.* much perplexed; -करना to overawe, to restrain by fear; -होना to be off the hinges.

अतिव्ययी-*adj.* prodigal, lavish; *n.*



*mas.* a spendthrift.

अतिशक्त-*adj.* very powerful.

अतिशक्ति-*n. fem.* great strength.

अतिशय-*adj. & adv.* very much, redundant, exceedingly, excessively;  
-वर्णन करना to magnify a fact.

अतिशयोक्ति-*n. fem.* exaggeration, the figure of speech hyperbole, Lombast; -करना to overstate;  
-संबंधी grandiloquent.

अतिश्रम-*n. mas.* overwork.

अतिशीत-*adj.* exceedingly (bitter) cold weather.

अतिशीघ्र-*adv.* presently, quickly.

अतिसंचय-*n. mas.* great accumulation, a hoard of, & larger quantity.

अतिशूर-*adj.* brave, lion-hearted.

अतिश्रेष्ठ-*adj.* transcendent.

अतिश्रान्त-*adj.* weary, overworn.

अतिसंघ-*n. mas.* violation of order or of promise made.

अतिसंसर्ग-*n. mas.* intimacy.

अतिसंधान-*n. mas.* transgression, deception, violation of trust.

अतिसमीप-*adj.* approximate, at one's elbow, hard by, close by.

अतिसामान्य-*adj.* trite, commonplace, hackneyed, used too much.

अतिसार-*n. mas.* diarrhoea, dysentery, excessive discharge from bowels.

अतिसारी-*n. mas.* a person afflicted with dysentery; *adj.* purgative.

अतिस्पष्ट-*adj.* glaring, explicit.

अतिहर्ष-*n. mas.* great joy.

अतिहानि-*n. fem.* immense or great loss; -पूर्ण pyretic.

अतिहास-*n. mas.* a violent laugh, a horse-laugh.

अतिसाहसी-*adj.* overbold, rapacious, extortionate, voracious.

अतिसूक्ष्म-*adj.* infinitesimal, miniature, capillary, imperceptible, finical; -प्रकृति का hyper-sensitive; -प्राणी an animalcule.

अतीक्ष्ण-*adj.* not sharp, not keen; -ता bluntness, dullness.

अतीत-*adj.* past, free from, elapsed, separate, dead; *adv.* beyond;

*n. mas.* an ascetic, a wanderer;

-काल time past and gone, the preterite tense in grammar.

अतीन्द्रिय-*adj.* unperceived by the senses, absolute, self existing.

अतीव-*adj. & adv.* much, very much, exceedingly, excessively.

अतीव्र-*adj.* dull, stupid; *n.* a stupid or dull person.

अतीस-*same as अतिविषा*, a medicinal root of dark colour.

अतुराई-*n. fem.* hurry, haste, fickleness, quickness.

अतुराना-*v. t.* to be in a fix, to be in haste or hurry.

अतुल-*adj.* not weighed, not weighable, unparalleled, unequable, inestimable; -नीय much, limitless, not weighed, matchless.

अतुलित-*adj.* not weighed, boundless, incomparable, unequable.

अतुल्य-*adj.* not similar or equal, matchless, unequalled.

अतूथ-*adj.* extraordinary, queer.

अतृप्त-*adj.* not satisfied, constrained, uneasy, hungry.

अतृप्ति-*n. fem.* inability to be satisfied or satiated.

अतेजा-*adj.* dim, dark, dull.

अतोर-*adj.* unbreakable, strong.

अतोल-*same as अतुल* ।

अत्तार-*n. mas.* a druggist, a perfumer, an apothecary.

अत्यल्प-*adj.* trivial, insignificant; -धन a farthing, a small sum.

अत्यंत-*adj. & adv.* much, very much, radical, greatly, utterly, extremely, beyond measure, quite, excessive, inordinate, exceedingly,



severe, enormous, supreme, copious, deeply, immoderate, intense, soundly, uttermost; -आदर करना to overrate; -कष्ट *n.* scourge, -भय *f* terror; -बुरा (नर) egregious; -बलवान् Herculean; -स्नेह करना to dote upon; -आनन्द का स्थान heaven; -भरा हुआ *adj.* satiate; -पीड़ा देना to torture, to sting; -हर्ष *n.* rapture; -ता superabundance.

अत्यंतिक *adj.* near, wandering.

अत्यल्प *adj.* very little; -भाग *n.* an atom, a small particle.

अत्यम्ल *adj.* very acid (in taste.)

अत्यय *n. mas.* death, destruction, punishment, trouble.

अत्यष्टि *n. fem.* a metre of seventeen syllables in Sanskrit.

अत्याचार *n. mas.* a deviation from prescribed rules of morality, atrocity, aggression, outrage, transgression, offence, crime.

अत्याचारी *adj. & n.* transgressing religious rules, a transgressor, despotic, an oppressor; -राजा a despot; -राज्य despotism.

अत्यानन्द *n. mas.* great joy.

अत्याज्य *adj.* unfit to be abandoned.

अत्युक्त *adj.* described at length.

अत्युक्ति *n. fem.* superfluous talk, exaggeration, garrulity.

अत्युत्तम *adj.* best, exceedingly good, first class, surpassing, exquisite, superfine, tip-top, rare, choice, superlative, of the first water; -कृति a record, masterpiece; -पदार्थ a paragon; -सामाजिक स्थिति Utopia.

अत्युग्र *adj.* very difficult, very violent, very keen or sharp.

अत्र *adv.* herein, in this place.

अत्रक *adj.* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.

अतृप्त *adj.* insatiable.

अत्रि *n. mas.* one of the seven

Rishis (sages).

अतीत *n.* fore time; *adj.* past.

अतुल्य *adj.* unrivalled, incomparable; -लंबक *n.* a trapezium.

अथ *n.* beginning, commencement; *conj.* thus, so, hence, consequently, further; -च *conj.* moreover.

अथऊ *n. mas.* food which Jains take before sunset.

अथक *adj.* not fatigued, not wearied, fresh.

अथना *v. t.* to set (said of the sun or moon).

अथमना *n. mas.* the west quarter.

अथरा *n. mas.* a large earthen tub or wide mouthed vessel.

अथर्व *n. mas.* the last of the four scriptures (Vedas).

अथर्वण *same as* अथर्व वेद ।

अथर्वनी *n. mas.* a ritualist, a Purohit, skilled in ritual.

अथवना; *n. mas.* the setting of the sun or moon, disappearing.

अथवा *conj.* or, or even, rather.

अथाई *n. fem.* a place where people hold a meeting, a platform or open space before a house.

अथाना *v. i.* to sound the depth of water, to make a search of.

अथाह *adj.* very deep, bottomless, abysmal, immeasurable, beyond limit, a great depth, an abyss; -गड्ढा an abyss.

अथित *adj.* wavering, unstable.

अथिर *adj.* same as अस्थिर ।

अखोरी *adj.* not little, much.

अदंक *n. mas.* fear, dread.

अदंड *adj.* unfit to be punished, fearless; *n. mas.* impunity; -नीय; -मान not fit to be punished.

अदंत *adj.* having no teeth, toothless; *n.* a baby.

अदंभ *adj.* devoid of ostentation or arrogance, true, natural.



अदक्षता - *n.* inexperience.

अदग - *adj.* defileless, pure, clear, unpolluted, untouched.

अदत्त - *adj.* not given.

अदत्ता - *adj.* not given in marriage (said of a female); *n. fem.* an unmarried girl.

अदद - *n. fem.* a number, a figure.

अदन - *n. mas.* the act of eating, food, the garden of Eden.

अदना - *adj.* inferior, mean, low.

अदब - *n. mas.* good breeding, politeness, ceremony, respectfulness, etiquette; -करना *v.t.* to venerate, to behave in a polite manner.

अदबदाकर - *adv.* certainly, knowingly, intentionally.

अदभ्र - *adj.* very, much, exceeding.

अदमपैरवी - *n. fem.* stoppage of necessary action in a lawsuit.

अदम्य - *adj.* unable to be subdued, unyielding, formidable.

अदय - *adj.* devoid of pity, cruel, distressing, merciless.

अदया - *n. fem.* mercilessness, cruelty.

अदरक - *n.* ginger in the undried state.

अदराना - *v.i.* to boast, to act in an affected manner.

अदर्शन - *n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, absence.

अदर्शनीय - *adj.* awkward, clumsy, ugly.

अदल - *n. mas.* justice, equity.

अदल बदल - *n. mas.* alteration, exchange, substitution, commutation; -करना *to* exchange, to swap, to alter, to barter.

अदला बदला - *n. mas.* alteration, exchange, barter.

अदवान (अदवायन) - *n. fem.* the string which is used for tightening up the tape of a bedstead.

अदहन - *n. mas.* water set to boil for the purpose of cooking food in it.

अदाँत - *adj.* without teeth (said of a

beast), toothless.

अदा - *n. fem.* coquetry, blandishment, payment or discharge (of debt), performance, voice; -करना *to* discharge, to pay off, to remit, to liquidate; -न किया हुआ *unremitted*.

अदाई - *adj.* deceitful, misleading.

अदायाँ - *adj.* left (not right), contrary.

अदाग - *adj.* spotless, defectless, clear, without blemish, unspotted.

अदागी - *n. fem.* (अदायगी) payment of money due, settlement.

अदाता - *adj.* illiberal, niggardly; *n. mas.* a miser, a niggard.

अदान - *adj.* ignorant, unknown.

अदानी - *adj.* illiberal, stingy, miserly, niggardly.

अदालत - *n. fem.* a court of justice, tribunal; *n. mas.* a judge; -खफीका a small cause court; -दीवानी civil court; -माल court of revenue; -फी

स्थाये बैठक sessions; -फौजी Court-martial; -लड़ना *to* litigate.

अदालती - *adj.* pertaining to a court, judicial, forensic.

अदाव - *n. mas.* difficulty, doubt.

अदावत - *n. fem.* enmity, hatred.

अदावती - *adj.* inimical, unfriendly.

अदाह्य - *adj.* uncombustible, fireproof, unable to be burnt.

अदित - *same as* रादित्य, the Sun.

अदिति - *n. fem.* the mother of the gods, earth, nature, father; -सुत son of Aditi, a male deity.

अदिन - *n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky day, misfortune.

अदिव्य - *adj.* worldly, common.

अदिष्ट - *n. mas.* same as अदृष्ट, misfortune, mishap, calamity.

अदीठ - *adj.* unseen, secret.

अदीन - *adj.* magnificent, lavish.

अदीयमान - *adj.* unfit to be given.

अदुन्द - *adj.* without an equal, matchless, calm.



अदूरदर्शिता-*n. fem.* improvidence.  
 अदूरदर्शी-*adj.* not far-sighted, dull, silly, improvident, happy-go-lucky.  
 अदूषण-*adj.* blemishless, pure.  
 अदूषित-*adj.* pure, spotless, uncontaminate, untainted.  
 अदृश्य-*adj.* invisible, unseen; -ता latency; -से imperceptibly.  
 अदृष्ट-*adj.* unforeseen, secret; *n. mas.* fate, fortune, luck; danger which is unforeseen; -पूर्व-*adv.* not seen or known before, extraordinary, remarkable.  
 अदेख-*adj.* not seen, hidden, *n.* fate.  
 अदेखी-*adj.* unseen, jealous.  
 अदेय-*adj.* unfit to be given.  
 अदेश-*n.* same as आदेश—an order.  
 अदेह-*adj.* bodiless; *n.* the god Cupid.  
 अदेही-*adj.* incorporeal.  
 अदोख-*n.* same as अदोष—perfect.  
 अदोष-*adj.* without blemish, faultless, innocent, guiltless.  
 अदौरी-*n. fem.* a kind of preparation of black-grain.  
 अर्द्ध-*adj.* half of anything; same as अर्ध—आधा 'semi'.  
 अर्द्धा-*adj.* one half of a thing; -बोतल a half pint bottle.  
 अर्द्धी-*n. fem.* one sixteenth of a pice, a kind of thin soft cloth (fine muslin).  
 अद्भुत-*adj.* wonderful, surprising, rare, curious, strange, admirable, marvellous, supernatural, extraordinary, uncanny, singular, astonishing, antic, peculiar, prodigious, quixotic, monstrous, remarkable, fantastic; -कर्म-*n.* miracle; -वस्तु-*n.* a phenomenon, a curiosity, a novelty; -कल्पना-वाला-*adj.* quixotic; -कार्य thaumaturgy, a miracle.  
 अद्य *adv.* now, to-day.  
 अद्यापि-*adv.* even to-day.

अद्यावधि-*adv.* even to this day, even now, up-to-date.  
 अद्रक-*n.* same as अदरक—ginger.  
 अद्रि-*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain; -तनया-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati, wife of Siva.  
 अदृढ़ सन्धि-*n. mas.* rickets.  
 अदृश्य-*adj.* invisible, viewless, vanishing; -होना to disappear.  
 अदृष्ट-*n. mas.* fortune, luck.  
 अद्रावत्व-*n.* indissolubility.  
 अद्रोह-*n. mas.* absence of enmity, toleration, moderation, mildness.  
 अद्रोही-*adj.* non-tyrannical, mild, moderate, amiable; *n. mas.* an amiable or tolerant person.  
 अद्वन्द्व-*adj.* free from strife, tranquil, quiet, undisturbed.  
 अद्वितीय-*adj.* peerless, beyond comparison, second to none, none-such, inimitable, matchless, unique; -ता-*n.* singleness; -पदार्थ nonpareil or peerless object.  
 अद्वेष-*adj.* inoffensive, harmless; *n.* want of malice.  
 अद्वैत-*adj.* peerless, single, undivided; -त्व-*n. mas.* singleness; -वाद monotheism; -वादी a monotheist.  
 अधः-*prep.* down, downward, below; (*in comb.*) means, 'half.'  
 अधंग-*n. mas.* palsy affecting only one half of the body.  
 अधंगी-*n. mas.* paralytic, palsied.  
 अधःपतन-*n.* the fall of a thing from height, ruin, downfall.  
 अधःपात-*n. mas.* downfall, destruction, misfortune.  
 अध-*prep.* in compound = half.  
 अधकचरा (-कच्चा) *adj.* half-ripe, incomplete, incompetent.  
 अधकपारी-*n. fem.* pain in the side of the head, hemi-crania.  
 अधकरी-*n. fem.* half the tax or rent which is remitted at a fixed



period, an instalment of eight annas in the rupee, see अधियार ।

अधकहा-*adj.* indistinctly-spoken, half-uttered, half-spoken.

अधखिला-*adj.* half-open, half-bloomed (flower &c.).

अधखुला-*adj.* half-open.

अधगदरा-*adj.* half-ripe.

अधघट-*adj.* not fully understood.

अधचरा-*adj.* half grazed or eaten.

अधडा-*adj.* without foundation, baseless, disconnected, nonsense, groundless.

अधन-*adj.* poor, needy, destitute.

अधनिया-*adj.* worth two pice or half of an anna.

अधत्ता-*n. mas.* a copper coin worth half an anna.

अधन्य-*adj.* unfortunate, infelicitous, not prosperous.

अधपई-*n. fem.* a weight consisting of two chhataks.

अधपका (-वका)-*adj.* half ripe, half-cooked (food &c.).

अधपाव-*n. mas.* half a quarter of a seer, two chhataks.

अधबटाई-*n. fem.* division of produce in equal shares.

अधबना-*adj.* half-made, half-prepared, incomplete, unfinished, imperfect, partly accomplished.

अधबा-*n. mas.* half way, the middle portion of a thing.

अधबीच-*adv.* in the middle, midway, intermediately.

अधम-*adj.* mean, vile, low, inferior, wretched, ignoble, evil, groveling, villainous, miserable, contemptible, sinful, despicable, unworthy, seamy, poor-spirited, trivial, despicable, mean, abject, worthless, base, sordid, poor, shabby, humble, outcaste, hang-dog, riffraff, degenerate: *n. mas.*

a villain, a rogue, a rascal.

अधमता-*n. mas.* unworthiness, wretchedness, contemptibleness, inferiority, degeneration.

अधमरा-*adj.* half (almost) dead.

अधमर्ण-*n. mas.* a debtor.

अधमाई-*n. fem.* same as अधमता.

अधमाधम-*adj.* extremely wicked or sinful, roguish, most mean.

अधमुआ-*adj.* half dead.

अधमुख-*adj.* same as अधोमुख ।

अधर-*n. mas.* an empty space, the space between heaven and earth, the lower lip; *adj.* low, inferior, vile, suspended at a distance; -ने पड़ना (झूलना) to remain in doubt or suspense, to be in the condition of a dilemma.

अधरज-*n. mas.* the redness of lips.

अधरपान-*n. mas.* the kissing of the lower lip of a female.

अधरबुद्धि-*n. mas.* a man of inferior understanding.

अधरम-*same as अधर्म, impiety.*

अधरामृत-*n. mas.* the moisture of the lower lip.

अधर्म-*n. mas.* injustice, vice, unrighteousness, irreligion, inequity, immorality, sin, wickedness; -निष्ठ unscrupulous.

अधर्मता, अधर्मपना-*n. mas.* unrighteousness, irreligious conduct.

अधर्मरत-*adj.* inclined to viciousness or unrighteousness.

अधर्मिष्ठ-*n. mas.* a wicked person.

अधर्मचारी-*adj.* unrighteous, of irreligious behaviour; *n.* any impious or sinful person.

अधर्मपना-*n. mas.* irreligious conduct, sinfulness, iniquity.

अधर्मत्मा-*adj.* wicked, irreligious, immoral, sinful.

अधर्मी-*adj.* irreligious, sinful, impious, infidel, iniquitous



wicked; -*n. mas.* an irreligious person; -*पन* impiousness, sinfulness; immorality.

अध्वन-*adj.* the half of a thing.

अध्वी-*n.* same as विधवा, a widow.

अध्वी-(-र) *n. mas.* the half of anything, same as आधा.

अध्वी-*n. mas.* the weight of half a seer, eight chhataks.

अध्वी-*n. mas.* the lower storey, cell in the first floor of a house, store-room in a building.

अध्वी-*adj.* blinding, excessive; -*खुटाना* to spend lavishly.

अध्वी-*adj.* so much thickened (said of milk) that only half the quantity remains.

अध्वी-*n.* same as आधार-support.

अध्वी-*n. fem.* a support or prop, a wooden support in the form of a T on which ascetics support their body when tired.

अध्वी-*adj.* unrighteous, unjust, wicked, iniquitous.

अधि-*prep.* implying superiority in place, quality or quantity meaning "over, over above, chief, in addition to."

अधिक-*adj.* more, excessive, abundant, plentiful, redundant, substantial, mickle, surplus, greater, additional, over and above, extra, over, too, untoward, utmost, more than, considerable, further, a good many; *adv.* besides, abounding; - *तर* comparative of अधिक more than, extra, additional, utmost, substantially; -*तम* most; -*कृपा* दिलाना to fawn; -*बहाव* gush; -*अर्थ का उपसर्ग*-hyper-, sur; -*उत्पन्न करनेवाला* productive; -*कर लगाना* to overtax, to surcharge; -*करना* to enhance, to magnify; -*बाल तक* सेवा किया हुआ veteran; -*ता* height,

overflow, flood, galore, satiety, profusion, predominance, odds, store, rise, preponderance, superfluity, excess, redundancy; -*तिथि (दिन)* the day added to complete a Solar year according to the calculations of Hindu astronomers; -*दन्त* tooth growing one above the other; -*दूर* farther; -*परि-भ्रम करना* to struggle; -*प्रभाववाला* preponderant; -*प्रभाव होना* to preponderate; -*प्रभाव डालना* to fascinate, to possess; -*प्रशंसा करना* to overpraise; -*काल तक जीवित रहना* to outlive; -*बढ़ाना* to outreach; -*बुद्धिमान बनाना* to sharpen; -*बुरा* worse; -*बैठने के अभ्यासवाला* sedentary; -*ब्याज लेना* usury; -*भार रखना* to overload, to cloy; -*भोजन करना* to glut; -*मदिरा पीनेवाला* drinking to excess, sottish; -*मास* intercalary month; -*मांगना* to arrogate; -*मूल्य* premium-*मूल्य आँकना* to exaggerate; -*मूल्य लगाना* to overvalue; -*मूल्य मँगाना* to overcharge; -*रसवाला* sappy; -*वर्षा* pelt; -*व्यय करना* to lavish; -*व्यवहार में लाना* to hackney-*संख्या का* supernumerary; -*से अधिक* at the most; -*होना अर्थ का उपसर्ग* "out" -*होना* to exceed.

अधिकत्व-अधिकता-*n. fem.* excess, superiority, aggravation, superabundance, affluence.

अधिकमास-*n. mas.* same as मलमास, an intercalary month in the year.

अधिकरण-*n.* support, superiority, (*in gram.*) the locative case.

अधिकर्ष-*n. mas.* supervision, superintendence, management.

अधिकांग-*adj.* having an extra limb in the body.

अधिकांश-*n. mas.* greater part or portion, majority; *adj.* more than half; *adv.* generally, for the most part, extensively.



अधिकारि - *n. fem.* increase, abundance, excess, violence, greatness.

अधिकाधिक - *adv.* more and more.

अधिकाना - *v. t.* to increase, to augment, to aggrandise.

अधिकायत - *n.* abundance, plenty;

-से होना to abound in, to be plentiful, to exceed, to surpass.

अधिकार - *n. mas.* authority, dominion, possession, government, proprietorship, inheritance, right, privilege, ability, property, office, rule, liberty, command, licence, charge, jurisdiction, province, position, post, power, potency, warrant, claim, commission, title, lordliness, empire;

-अपना दूसरे को सौंपना to transfer one's right;

-अस्वीकार करने का veto; -का त्याग remission, abdication; -किसी को दे देना to do justice to; -करना to command, to occupy; -का भोग occupancy, possession; -का काल innings; -का विरोधी recusant; -के वचन कहना to quote; -के बिना स्वीकृत self-assumed; -छीन लेना to oust, to eject, to dispossess, to evict; -छोड़ा हुआ retired; -का परित्याग retirement; -त्यागना to disclaim, to forfeit, to abdicate; -दंड a mace; -देना to authorise, to empower, to accredit, to entitle, to charter, to license; -न्याय का judicature; -पत्र diploma; -प्राप्त करना to supersede; -पूर्वक officially; -बहुत समय से प्राप्त prescription; -प्रजा का citizenship; -बिना प्रवेश trespass; -पर बैठना to seat; -में न रहना to egad; -में नियुक्त करना to instal; -में लाना to supplant, to repress; -रखना to predominate; -के वचन से in the name of; -वोट देने का अर्पण करना to enfranchise; -संबंधी authoritative, official; -सम्मति देने का a franchise, suffrage; -से अलग होना to retire;

-से रोकना to taboo; -से हटाना to expropriate; -होना to possess;

-जन्म प्राप्त birth right; -पर बैठना to inaugurate; -संबंधी inaugural.

अधिकारी - *n. mas.* a proprietor, ruler, heir, an officer, overseer, an official, master, an authority, one who is possessed of a right or title or privilege, occupier; -का प्रकाशन pronouncement; -गढ़ (किले) का commandant; -गिरजाघर का (बड़ा) prelate; -का निमन्त्रण subpoena;

-घाट का wharfinger; -जनता से चुना हुआ tribune; -पत्र roll; -पुलिस का sergeant; -फौज का quartermaster;

-राज्यपद का prefect; -लाइसेंस देने वाला censor; -लिखित पत्रों को प्रमाणित करनेवाला notary; -व्यापारी जहाज का supercargo; -सर्कारी secretary; -सैनिक (कप्तान के अधीन) subaltern; -होना to vest; -सेना का छोटा a corporal.

अधिकृत - *adj.* brought in possession, acquired or conquered; *n. mas.* an officer or superintendent.

अधिगत - *adj.* acquired, obtained, known, learnt or studied.

अधिगम - *n. mas.* understanding, greatness, excellence, superiority.

अधित्यका - *n. fem.* level ground situated over a hill, a plateau.

अधिदेव - *n. mas.* a guardian deity.

अधिदैव - *adj.* pertaining to a god, sudden, unexpected; -त - pertaining to a god.

अधिनायक - *n. mas.* lord, commander, chief, leader.

अधिप - *n. mas.* chief, lord, commander, leader prince, owner, monarch, king, sovereign.

अधिपति - *n.* same as अधिप, head, leader, sovereign, lord, monarch.

अधिमांस - *n. mas.* a fleshy excrecence, a cancer of the eye



अधिभास-*n. mas.* an intercalary month falling once in three years, an extra month.

अधिया-*n. fem.* half portion, ownership of one half of a village, equal portion of produce between two parties or co-sharers.

अधियात-*v.t.* to divide into two equal parts, to halve.

अधियार-*n. mas.* the sharer (owner) of half the land.

अधियारी-*n. fem.* a half share.

अधिरथ-*n. mas.* a charioteer, the driver of a cart.

अधिराज-*n. mas.* a monarch, supreme ruler, emperor, a potentate, suzerain; अधिराज्य *n. mas.* supreme sway, autocracy, empire; -संबंधी autocratic, absolute.

अधिवास-*n. mas.* a residence, a house, a dwelling, fragrance, unguent.

अधिवासी-*n. mas.* a resident or dweller of a place.

अधिवेशन-*n. mas.* a sitting, meeting, session, a conflux.

अधिष्ठाता-*n. mas.* God, ruler, governor, protector, a presiding-deity; *adj.* governing or presiding.

अधिष्ठान-*n. mas.* place of dwelling, abode, residence, a city or town, condition, support, government, rule, sway.

अधिष्ठित-*adj.* standing, appointed, selected, established.

अधीन-*adj.* obedient, submissive, servile, docile, humble, tractable, dependent, subject to or under the authority of; *n.* a slave, a servant, a subject.

अधीनता-*n. mas.* subjection, obedience, submissiveness, slavery, dependence.

अधीर-*adj.* impatient, confused, perplexed, hasty, unsteady, fidgety,

petulant; -ता instability, irresolution, impatience.

अधीरज-*n. mas.* अधीरता-*n. fem.* impatience, unsteadiness, confusion, distractedness, perturbation.

अधीश, अधीश्वर-*n. mas.* a master, ruler, lord, chief.

अधुना-*adv.* even, even now, exactly at this moment.

अधुनातन-*adj.* modern, up-to-date, not antiquated.

अधूत-*adj. & n. mas.* unflinching, fearless, a thief.

अधूरा-*adj.* half-finished, half-dressed, immature, imperfect, raw, incomplete, unfinished, unqualified, abortive.

अधेड़-*adj.* middle-aged, midway between youth and old age, thirty to fifty years of age.

अधेला-*n. mas.* a small copper coin worth half a pice.

अधेली-*n. fem.* a silver coin worth half a rupee (अठन्नी)।

अधैर्य-*n. mas.* impatience, irresolution, unsteadiness, perplexity, bewilderment.

अधो-*pref.* having the sense of 'अधः' 'downward'.

अधोगति-*n. fem.* decline, downfall; misfortune, degradation.

अधोगमन-*n. mas.* downfall, decline, downward bend.

अधोगामी-*adj.* descending, going, down, declining.

अधोतर-*n. mas.* a kind of thick clot

अधोगम-*adj.* very low or mean.

अधोबंधन-*n. mas.* an undergirding.

अधोभाग-*n.* bottom, lower part.

अधोमार्ग-*n. mas.* passage for going in an underground cell, the anus.

अधोमुख-*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, upside down; *adv.* headlong, topsyturvy, downcast,



prone, declivous.

अधोवर्ती-*adj.* subjacent.

अधोवायु-*n. mas.* emission of wind from anus, flatus.

अधःपतन (तलछट होने का)-*n. mas.* precipitation in a liquid.

अधोविन्दु-*n. mas.* Nadir.

अधःतल (अधस्तल) *n. mas.* subsoil.

अध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* a chief, lord, master, head, overseer, director, supervisor, controller, governor, president, chairman, man of rank, ruler, superintendent; -अजायबघर का curator; -का पद presidency; -विश्व-विद्यालय का rector; -सम्बन्धी inspectional; - (सभापति) होना to take the chair, to preside; -सम्बन्धी presidential; -सेना का marshal, sergeant, corporal.

अध्यक्षता-*n. fem.* authority, governorship, superiority.

अध्ययन-*n. mas.* learning, study, tuition, perusal.

अध्यवसाय-*n. mas.* incessant work, enterprise, resolution, diligence, undertaking, assiduity.

अध्यवसायी-*adj.* enterprising, energetic, vigorous.

अध्यात्म-*n. mas.* spiritual knowledge; *adj.* spiritual, pertaining to God and soul; -विद्या metaphysics, psychology, gnosis; -सम्बन्धी metaphysical, psychic, psychological; -विद्या में निपुण psychologist.

अध्यापक-*n. mas.* an instructor, teacher, educator, school-master, dominie, doctor, pedagogue, a tutor, a professor, a preceptor; -का पद chair; -विश्वविद्यालय का reader, professor; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -त्व tutorship, instructorship.

अध्यापकी, -*n. fem.* the work of teaching, instruction.

अध्यापन-*n. mas.* instruction, teach-

ing, education; -कराना to school; -सम्बन्धी tutorial.

अध्यापिका-*n. fem.* a goveiness.

अध्याय-*n. mas.* a section or chapter of a book, canto, book; -का नाम rubric.

अध्यारोप-*n. mas.* applying one work in another, defect, faulty inference, false accusation, falsely attributing the attributes of one thing to another, blemish.

अध्यारोहण-*n. mas.* ascending, climbing up, a rising up.

अध्यास-*n. mas.* a false knowledge of a thing, false accusation.

अध्याहार-*n. mas.* (in gram.) understood, an ellipsis.

अध्यासीन-*adj.* seated on the ground.

अध्येता-*n. mas.* a scholar, one who studies a subject.

अध्येय-*adj.* worth studying.

अध्रुव-*adj.* unfixed, mobile, uncertain, flickering.

अध्व-*n. mas.* pass, way, passage.

अध्वर-*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

अध्वर्यु-*n. mas.* the Brahman priest who recites mantras at a sacrifice.

अन्-*a* negative or privative prefix in Sanskrit and Hindi words.

अनङ्ग-*n. mas.* (lit. bodiless) an epithet of Cupid; -क्रीड़ा *n. fem.* sexual intercourse.

अनङ्गना-*v. i.* to loose control over senses and body.

अनङ्गारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

अनङ्गी-*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* Cupid, the god of loven.

अनंत-*adj.* boundless, infinite, endless, eternal, everlasting; *n. mas.* sky, Vishnu, a cord which Hindu tie on the right arm on the

Anant Chaturdashi day; -काल *n.* eternity, infinite duration.

अनंत चतुर्दशी(-चौदस)*n.* the fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad month on which Hindus tie Aranta on their right arms.

अनंतर-*adv.* afterwards, next, after.

अनंतराशि-*n. mas.* infinite quantity (mathematical term).

अनंत रूप-*adj.* multiform.

अनंतवीर्य-*adj.* of infinite strength.

अनन्ता-*adj.* boundless, infinite; *n. fem.* the earth, grass, the Anant cord tied round arm.

अनन्दना-*v. i.* to be happy or pleased.

अनन्दी-*adj.* same as अनन्दी, happy.

अनन्भ-*adj.* waterless, without impediment or obstruction.

अनंश-*adj.* deprived of inheritance.

अन-*prep.* in sense of without, other, next in place or time.

अनअहिवात-*n. mas.* widowhood.

अनइस-*n. mas.* same as अनैस ।

अनऋतु-*n. fem.* improper season, bad time, sudden change of season

अनकना-*v. t.* to hear secretly.

अनकहा-*adj.* untold, unuttered.

अनरव-*n. mas.* anger, enmity, malice, wickedness, depression, displeasure; *adj.* railless.

अनखना-*v. i.* to be angry or displeased with anyone.

अनखान-*v. i.* to cause to be angry or agitated.

अनखाहट-*n. fem.* anger, displeasure.

अनखी-*adj.* angry, displeased.

अनगढ़ (-ढ़ा) *adj.* unformed, unwrought, not brought into shape, unpolished, rude, crude, ill-shaped, ill-arranged, unfinished, uncanny, absurd, immature.

अनगन-*adj.* very many, numberless, innumerable, countless.

अनगना-*adj.* not counted, innumerable, countless.

अनगणित-*adj.* not counted, number-

less, countless.

अनगवना-*v. i.* to delay knowingly.

अनगिनत (-ती) *adj.* not counted, innumerable, numberless.

अनगिना-*adj.* numberless, countless, transcending calculation; -सहीना

the eighth month of pregnancy.

अनगौरी-*adj.* foreign, not known.

अनघ-*adj.* sinless, guiltless.

अनघेरी-*n. fem.* an inopportune time, improper time.

अनघोर-*n. mas.* oppression, tyranny, tumult, rigour, severity.

अनचाहत-*adj.* not desired.

अनचीन्हा-*adj.* not acquainted or known, unfamiliar.

अनछीला-*adj.* not pared (said of a fruit), rude, awkward, not liked, clumsy, ungainly.

अनजना-*adj.* not born; *n.* an inferior kind of rice.

अनजला-*adj.* not burnt, unscorched.

अनजान-*adj.* (अनजाना) unknown, unacquainted, unintentional; *n.* a stranger; -होना to feign ignorance, to pretend to have no acquaintance with a person.

अनजानी-*n. fem.* ignorance, negligence, carelessness.

अनजाने-*adv.* unknowingly, unwittingly, ignorantly.

अनद-*n. mas.* injustice, oppression, hardship, wrong.

अनेडीठ-*adj.* unseen, unobserved.

अनत-*adj.* not bent, straight, another; *adv.* elsewhere.

अनति-*adj.* a little; *n. fem.* ostentation, arrogance, pretention.

अनदेखा-*adj.* not seen, undiscovered, not revealed.

अनधिकार-*n. mas.* absence of right, helplessness, unfitness, unsuitableness; -चर्चा poking one's nose in another's mouth.



अनधिकारी-*adj.* having no right, unfit, private.

अनधीन-*adj.* not dependent.

अनधोषा-*adj.* not cleansed, not washed with water.

अनध्यवसाय-*n. mas.* laziness, dullness, slothfulness.

अनध्याय-*n. mas.* cessation from work, play-day, a holiday; -काल vacation, intermission.

अनन्त-*adj.* interminable, immortal, illimitable, immediate, inexhaustible, sempiternal, perennial, eternal, limitless, infinite; -काल eternity; -ता (-त्व) infinity; -शक्ति omnipotence; -ज्ञान omniscience; (अनन्तर) *adv.* after; -काल तक पूजनीय time-honoured (person).

अनन्य-*adj.* endless, infinite, unbounded; -शासक a dictator.

अनन्नास-*n. mas.* a pine-apple?

अनमोल-*adj.* invaluable.

अनन्य-*adj.* not different, identical, undivided, unique; -ता *n.* identity, sameness.

अनपच-*n. fem.* indigestion.

अनपकारी-*adj.* innoxious, innocuous, free from harm.

अनन्वित-*adj.* disconnected.

अनपढ़ (-ढ़ा) -*adj.* & *n. mas.* unread, illiterate, uneducated, a fool.

अनपत्य-*adj.* having no issue, childless, issueless.

अनपराध-*n. mas.* innocence, guiltlessness; integrity.

अनपराधी-*adj.* guiltless, innocent, blameless, faultless.

अनपरिचय-*n. mas.* non-acquaintance, non-familiarity.

अनपेक्ष-*adj.* unheeding, neglecting, careless, disregarding.

अनपेक्षा-*n. fem.* indifference, carelessness, negligence.

अनपेक्षित-*adj.* neglected, not de-

sired, disregarded.

अनपेक्ष्य-*adj.* indifferent, having no regard for anyone.

अनवन-*n. mas.* discord, enmity.

अनवनाव-*n. mas.* dissension, misunderstanding.

अनवियाही-*adj.* unmarried.

अनविधा, अनवेष्ट-*adj.* not pierced, unperforated.

अनबोल-*adj.* speechless, mute, silent, dumb, see मूक।

अनबोलता-*adj.* not speaking, dumb.

अनव्याहा-*adj.* unmarried; *n.* a bachelor, an unmarried person.

अनभल-*n. mas.* misfortune, harm, ill-luck, calamity.

अनभला-*adj.* not good, bad.

अनभिज्ञ-*adj.* foolish, ignorant, silly, nascent, not knowing, insensible; -(ता)-*n. fem.* stupidity, ignorance, foolishness.

अनभिलाष (-षा) -*n. mas.* absence of desire, indifference.

अनभिलाषी-*n. mas.* one who is free from desires; *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned, not desirous.

अनभो-*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment; *adj.* supernatural, peculiar, wonderful, unearthly.

अनभोरी-*n. fem.* deception, fraud.

अनभ्यस्त-*adj.* unaccustomed, wontless, unpractised; *n.* a novice, a tyro (tiro), an inexperienced person.

अनभ्यास-*n. mas.* want of practice.

अनञ्ज-*adj.* cloudless.

अनमन, अनमना-*adj.* agitated, troubled in mind, thoughtful, dissatisfied, disturbed.

अनमापा-*adj.* unfit to be measured.

अनमारग-*n. mas.* an evil path.

अनमिल-*adj.* heterogeneous, discordant, incoherent.

अनमोलना-*v. t.* to open the eyes.

अनमुख-*adj.* having the face turn-

ed away, in other direction.

अनमेल-*adj.* discordant, dissimilar, heterogeneous.

अनमेल-*adj.* priceless, invaluable, precious, very costly.

अनय-*n. mas.* misfortune, misconduct, injustice.

अनयश-*n. mas.* infamy, disrepute, ill-fame, public disgrace.

अनयास-same as अनायास ।

अनरथ-see अनर्थ, a great loss.

अनरता-*v. t.* to dishonour, to disrespect, to disgrace.

अनरस-*n. mas.* absence of flavour, dryness, disgust, distaste, coolness, misunderstanding between friends, sorrow, trouble.

अनरसा-*adj.* dissatisfied; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

अनराता-*adj.* not coloured, plain, not fallen in love.

अनरीत (-रीति)-*n. fem.* unceremoniousness, unmannerliness, bad behaviour, wicked conduct.

अनरुचि-*adj.* same as अरुचि ।

अनरूप-*adj.* deformed, ugly.

अनर्गल-*adj.* unrestrained, unobstructed, free, useless, continuous.

अनर्घ-*adj.* priceless, valuable, of little value, cheap.

अनर्घ्य-*adj.* unadored, priceless, valuable, estimable.

अनर्थ-*n. mas.* contrary meaning, loss of work, a great loss, misfortune, offence, smash.

अनर्थक-*adj.* useless, absurd, improper, aimless, unmeaning, nonsensical, preposterous; -शब्द jaggon; -वार्ता froth, flimflam; -कारी *adj.*

one who attaches a wrong meaning, harmful, mischievous, aimless, irrelevant, meaningless; *n.* a mischief maker.

अनल-*n. mas.* fire; -शिख *adj.* as hot

as fire; -शिखा *n.* the flame of fire.

अनल्प-*adj.* not little, much.

अनलमुख-*n. mas.* a god or Brahman.

अनलस-*adj.* agile, quick, smart.

अनलायक-*adj.* incapable, worthless.

अनवकाश-*n. mas.* absence of opportunity, lack of fit time.

अनवच्छिन्न-*adj.* not broken up, entire, complete.

अनवट-*n. mas.* a silver ring furnished with little knobs worn by women on great toe.

अनवद्य-*adj.* blameless, faultless.

अनवधान-*n. mas.* carelessness, inattention, indifference; *adj.* inattentive, inadvertent, absent-minded; -ती-*n. fem.* inattention, inadvertency, carelessness.

अनवधि-*adj.* limitless; *adv.* always.

अनवरत-*adv.* always, unremittingly, incessantly, continuously.

अनवसर-*n. mas.* want of leisure or opportunity, inopportune; *adj.* untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, not well-timed.

अनवस्था-*n. fem.* instability, doubt, uncertainty, unsettled state, incontinence, want of self-restraint.

अनवस्थित-*adj.* uncertain, unsettled, instable, restless, supportless, topsyturvey.

अनवस्थिति-*n. fem.* fickleness, impatience, restlessness.

अनवाँसना-*v. t.* to use a new vessel for the first time.

अनवाँसा-*n. mas.* a bundle of reaped corn stored in a heap.

अनशन-*n. mas.* a fast, fasting, starvation, abstinence from food.

अनश्वर-*adj.* not perishing, imperishable, immortal, immanent, eternal, inexhaustible.

अनसखरी-*n. fem.* food which is cooked in ghee only.



अनसमझ-*adj.* unwise, stupid, silly, inexperienced. see अनाड़ी ।

अनसमझा-*adj.* not knowing, not understood.

अनसह-*adj.* unbearable.

अनसिखा-*adj.* illiterate, untaught, ignorant, unskillful.

अनसुना-*adj.* unheard, disregarded, unnoticed ; अनसुनी करना to pretend not to hear what is said.

अनसूया-*n. fem.* want of jealousy, one who does not seek weak points of others, the wife of the sage Atri.

अनहंकार-*n. mas.* absence of pride, humility, modesty.

अनहंकारी-*adj.* not proud, humble.

अनहित-*n. mas.* hostility, unfriendliness, a foe; *adj.* disaffected, inimical.

अनहोता-*adj.* poor, penniless, uncommon, peculiar, wonderful.

अनहोना-*adj.* impossible.

अनहोनी-*n. fem.* something impossible; *adj.* unusual, improbable.

अनाकण्ठित परिणाम-*n. mas.* surd (*math.*)

अनाकानी-*n. fem.* overlooking, conniving, the turning of a deaf ear, neglecting one's saying.

अनाकार-*adj.* formless, having no regular form or shape.

अनाखर-*adj.* shapeless, ugly.

अनागत-*adj.* not come, not yet arrived, unknown, future, wonderful; *adv.* all of a sudden.

अनागम-*n. mas.* non-presence.

अनागम्य-*adj.* inaccessible, not obtainable, not approachable.

अनाचार-*n. mas.* neglect of religious observances, improper conduct, indecorum, wickedness.

अनाचारिता-*n. fem.* improper conduct, indecency, indecorum.

अनाचारी-*adj.* ill-behaved, indecent, indecorous.

अनाज-*n. mas.* grain, corn.

अनाज्ञाकारी-*adj.* insubordinate.

अनाङ्ग-*adj.* not discovered, secret.

अनाड़ी-*adj.* inexperienced, silly, unskillful, stupid, clumsy, awkward, illiterate ; *n. mas.* a stupid person, a novice, a bungler, a simpleton ; -द्वय *n.* stupidity, clumsiness, unskillfulness, silliness.

अनात्म-*adj.* lifeless, soulless.

अनातुर-*adj.* vigorous, not impatient.

अनाथ-*adj.* without a master, patron, husband or chief, helpless, forlorn, desolate, ownerless, unprotected ; *n. mas.* & (-या) *fem.* an orphan (male or female), a widow.

अनाथालय-*n. mas.* poor house, alms house, an asylum for the poor and helpless, an orphanage.

अनाथाश्रय-*n. mas.* same as अनाथालय ।

अनादर-*n. mas.* affront, dishonour, scorn, contempt, disrespect, insult, abasement, irreverence, slight, incivility, ignominy ; -करना to insult, to affront, to abase to give one the cold shoulder ; -दिखलाना to turn up the nose, to turn the cold shoulder.

अनादि-*adj.* without beginning, uncreated, eternal ; *n.* an epithet of God ; -त्व *n.* eternity ; -काल से from times immemorial.

अनादृत-*adj.* insulted, disrespected, abased, disregarded.

अनापशनाप-*n. mas.* meaningless talk, disconnected prattling.

अनाप्त-*adj.* unobtained, untrue, incompetent, alien.

अनाम-*adj.* without a specified name, not famous.

अनामय-*adj.* healthy, uninjured, defectless ; *n. mas.* absence of disease, healthy condition.

अनामा, अनामिका-*n. fem.* the finger between the middle and the little

finger, ring-finger.

अनायास-*adj.* easy; *n.* facility; *adv.* without difficulty, all of a sudden; -मिलना to 'stumble'; -मृत्यु euthanasia, sudden death.

अनार-*n. mas.* a pomegranate, a kind of firework; -दाना 'dried seeds of sour pomegranate'.

अनाराध्य-*adj.* inexorable, implacable.

अनारी-*adj.* same as अनाड़ी; of the colour of a pomegranate.

अनारीपन-*n. mas.* silliness, clumsiness, ignorance, awkwardness.

अनार्य-*adj.* not noble, not respectable; *n. mas.* one who is not an Arya (of respectable birth).

अनावश्यक-*adj.* insignificant, needless, superfluous, incidental, immaterial, inessential, slight, light, dispensable; -अंश हटाना ablation; -पदार्थ article of luxury.

अनावृत-*adj.* not covered, open, having no boundary.

अनावृष्टि, -*n. fem.* want of rain, drought, dryness of weather.

अनाश्रमी-*adj.* devoid of caste, of low caste, sinful.

अनाश्रम-*adj.* helpless, without a support, poor, destitute.

अनाश्रित-*adj.* same as अनाश्रय ।

अनाश्य-*adj.* imperishable, not destructible (not able to be destroyed)

अनास्था-*n. fem.* want of faith or respect in a deity.

अनाहक-*adv.* uselessly. (*prop.* नाहक)

अनाहत-*adj.* unhurt, not wounded; *n.* one of the six Chakras of the body according to हठयोग ।

अनाहार-*n. mas.* absence from food, fasting; *adj.* without taking food, the time of fasting.

अनाहारी-*n. mas.* one who fasts.

अनाहूत-*adj.* not invited or called.

अनिच्छा-*n. fem.* absence of desire,

reluctance, disinclination, unwillingness; -प्रकट करना to grudge; -सम्बन्धी inadvertent.

अनिच्छित-*adj.* unwilling, disgusting.

अनिच्छु-*adj.* unwilling, reluctant, loth, disinclined.

अनिच्छुक-*adj.* having no desire, reluctant, unwilling.

अनिन्द, अनिन्द्य-*adj.* faultless, innocent, irreproachable.

अनित्य-*adj.* temporary, transient, frail, perishable, impermanent, variable, provisional, transitory, adventitious, sempiternal, fleeting, false.

अनित्यता-*n. fem.* perishableness, transitoriness, frailty.

अनिद्र-*adj.* sleepless, wide awake, not sleeping.

अनिद्रा-*n. fem.* want of sleep, sleeplessness, insomnia.

अनिन्दित-*adj.* irreproachable.

अनिप-*n. mas.* the commander of an army.

अनिपुण-*adj.* unskilled, unqualified, inept, incompetent; *n.* a layman; -रचना a patch work.

अनिमा-*same as अणिमा ।*

अनिमिष-अनिमेष-*adj.* with eyes steadfastly fixed, not winking; *adv.* with fixed look, unwinkingly, incessantly, continually.

अनियन्त्रित-*adj.* unobstructed, rampant, unchecked.

अनियत-*adj.* not fixed, uncertain, mutable, indefinite, desultory, occasional; -शासन absolutism, despotism, arbitrary government.

अनियम-*n. mas.* absence of rule, disorder, anomaly; -बद्ध unconditional, disorderly.

अनियमानुरूप-*adj.* informal.

अनियमित-*adj.* contrary to rule, disorderly, uncertain.



अनियारा-*adj.* pointed, sharp.

अनिरुद्ध-*adj.* unobstructed, not restrained; *n.* the name of grandson of Shri Krishna.

अनिर्णय-*n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty, suspense.

अनिर्मल-*adj.* impure, foul, dirty.

अनिदश्य-*adj.* undefinable, indescribable, not explainable.

अनिर्वचनीय-*adj.* indescribable, undefinable, see अनिदश्य ।

अनिर्वाच्य-*adj.* unspeakable, unfit to be selected or elected.

अनिल-*n. mas.* air, wind; -कुमार a name of Hanuman.

अनिवार्य-*adj.* unavoidable, refractory, sweeping, irresistible, governable, necessary, inevitable, contumacious.

अनिवारक-*adj.* passive.

अनिवारित-*adj.* unavowed, unopposed, unchecked, not forbidden.

अनिश्चय-*n. mas.* indecision, suspense, uncertainty.

अनिश्चित-*adj.* uncertain, loose, dubious, various, contingent, wavering, precarious, questionable, problematic, indeterminate, erratic, undecided, vague, pendant, indefinite; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "soever."

अनिष्ट-*adj.* undesired, deprecable, obnoxious, forbidding, inconvenient, ominous, boding; *n.* harm, mischief, evil, calamity; -कहना to denounce.

अनिषिद्ध-*adj.* not forbidden, unprohibited, unobstructed.

अनी-*n. fem.* the point of a sharp weapon, tip, end, multitude, host, army, depression of body, disgust, lassitude.

अनीक-*n. mas.* multitude, army, array, host, the face, front;

*adj.* bad, not good.

अनीकिनी-*n. fem.* a small army.

अनीठ-*adj.* bad, unbecoming, unfavourable.

अनीति-*n. fem.* injustice, misconduct, rudeness, impropriety, wrongdoing, mischief, highhandedness, malversation.

अनीश-*adj.* without a master, helpless; *n. mas.* created existence.

अनीश्वरवाद-*n. mas.* atheism.

अनीस-*adj.* helpless, without a master.

अनीह-*adj.* without desire, indolent, without exertion.

अनु-a prefix denoting 'according to,' 'after' (-time, place &c.), 'in imitation of,' 'together,' 'similar,' 'every,' 'each.'

अनुकथन-*n. mas.* concurrent speech.

अनुकंपा-*n. fem.* compassion, kindness, pity, tenderness.

अनुकरण-*n. mas.* image, imitation, mock, following; -करना to echo, to imitate, to mimic, to ape, to look like, to counterfeit; -करनेवाला mimic; -करने योग्य imitable; -काव्य a parody, a burlesque.

अनुकर्तृ-*n. mas.* an imitator, obedient, same as अनुकारी ।

अनुकार-*n. mas.* same as अनुकरण ।

अनुकारी-*adj.* imitating, following, obedient; *n. mas.* an imitator.

अनुकाल-*n. mas.* due time, appointment, proper time.

अनुकूल-*adj.* conformable, propitious, favourable, coinciding, agreeable, suitable, helping, yielding, convenient, applicable, easy, friendly, apposite, opportune, providential, facile, pleased

-ता-*n. fem.* concord, conformity; to adaptation, pleasure, good will, proneness; -ना to be favourable,

to be pleased; -होना to respond,

to agree, to tally.

अनुकृत-*adj.* copied or imitated.

अनुकृति-*n. fem.* imitation or copy.

अनुक्त-*adj.* not spoken, told or mentioned, not expressed.

अनुक्रम-*n. mas.* succession, series, order, method, sequence.

अनुक्रमणिका-*n. fem.* a list, a table of contents, index to a book.

अनुक्रिया-*n. fem.* same as अनुक्रम ।

अनुक्षण-*adv.* continually, incessantly, every moment.

अनुग, अनुगत-*adj.* succeeding, following, dependent, obedient;  
*n. mas.* a follower, a successor, a servant, a dependent.

अनुगति-*n. fem.* act of following, imitation, death.

अनुगमन-*n. mas.* a going after, the burning of a Hindu widow on her husband's funeral pyre.

अनुगामी-*adj.* following, succeeding, obedient, dependent, imitative.  
*n. mas.* a follower, a successor, a servant, an attendant.

अनुगृहीत-*adj.* obliged, favoured, indebted, grateful.

अनुग्रह-*n. mas.* favour, kindness, grace, help, indulgence, boon, obligation, patronage, -करना to ingratiate, to help; -पानेवाला-*n.* recipient of a special favour, a favourite, protegee; -प्राप्त करना to stand well with.

अनुग्रही-*adj.* propitious.

अनुग्राहक-*adj.* one who shows kindness to others, benevolent, favouring, merciful, kind.

अनुग्राही-*n. mas.* a patron, a supporter, a protector.

अनुचर-*n. mas.* a follower, footman, a companion, a dependent, servant, pursuivant, escort, attendant, henchman, retainer,

lackey, shadow, a seneschal, a hanger-on; -गण court.

अनुचित-*adj.* improper, unbecoming, wrong, unsuitable, unfit, undesirable, amiss, out of place, objectionable, inappropriate; -अभिलाषा mania; -माँगनेवाला exacting; -शब्दप्रयोग cacology; -कथन impropriety; -प्रयोग misapplication; -प्रयोग करना to misapply; -व्यवहार करना to misuse.

अनुज-*n. mas.* a younger brother, a junior; *adj.* born afterwards.

अनुजा-*n. fem.* a younger sister.

अनुजार्ई-*adj.* following, succeeding.

अनुजीवी-*n. mas.* an underling.

अनुज्ञा-*n. fem.* order, command, permission, mandate.

अनुताप-*n. mas.* repentance, remorse, regret, dissatisfaction.

अनुतापित-*adj.* troubled in mind.

अनुतापी-*n. mas.* a penitent.

अनुतारा-*n. mas.* a satellite.

अनुत्तर-*adj.* without reply, silent, unable to answer.

अनुदिन-*adv.* daily, everyday.

अनुद्योग-*n. mas.* inaction.

अनुद्योगी-*adj.* destitute of exertion, indolent; *n. mas.* an idler.

अनुद्वाह-*n. mas.* single (unmarried) life, celibacy.

अनुधावन-*n. mas.* the act of following or running behind, pursuing, investigation, research.

अनुनासिक-*adj.* uttered through the nose, nasal.

अनुपत्ति-*n. fem.* absurdity.

अनुपपत्ति-*n. fem.* incongruity.

अनुपपन्न-*adj.* unbecoming, malapropos, out of place, inadvisable, inapplicable.

अनुपम-*adj.* unequalled, incomparable, nonpareil, inimitable, unexampled, most excellent, peer-



less, unprecedented.

अनुपमेय-*adj.* same as अनुपम ।

अनुपयुक्त-*adj.* unfit, unsuitable; -ता the state of being unsuitable.

अनुपयोगिता-*n. fem.* uselessness, unsuitableness.

अनुपयोगी-*adj.* unfit, useless.

अनुपलभ्य-*adj.* inapprehensible.

अनुपस्थित-*adj.* not present, absent from a place.

अनुपस्थिति-*n. fem.* absence.

अनुपात-*n. mas.* rule of three, ratio, proportion.

अनुपातक-*n. mas.* heinous crime similar to the killing of a Brahman by someone.

अनुपान-*n. mas.* a vehicle, anything taken with a medicine after it.

अनुप्रास-*n. mas.* the repetition of a similar sound, alliteration, rhyme; -रहित blank (verse).

अनुबंध-*n. mas.* relation, connection, uninterrupted succession, beginning, consequence, adjunct, appendage, attachment.

अनुबंधन-*n. mas.* same as अनुबंध ।

अनुबंधी-*adj.* connected with, attached, lasting.

अनुबल-*n. mas.* the rear of an army.

अनुभक्त-*n. mas.* perception, sensation, conjecture, experience, knowledge gained by practical observation or experiment, rule of thumb; -करना to taste, to prove, to find, to undergo; -होना to know; -शून्यता in experience; -रहित fresh; -हीन अवस्था salad days; -शून्य callow; -शून्यता; apathy; -हीन green.

अनुभवना-*v. t.* to experience, to feel.

अनुभवी-*adj.* experienced; - यात्री roadster, traveller.

अनुभाव-*n. mas.* authority, power, dignity, a sign or indication,

opinion, nobleness of mind.

अनुभूत-*adj.* perceived, experienced, felt, tried, guessed, known.

अनुभूति-*n. fem.* experience, perception, knowledge.

अनुमति-*n. fem.* order, permission, command, assent, consent, sanction, advice, suffrage, sufferance, favour, permission, leave, placet, suggestion, approval.

अनुमरण-*n. mas.* a following in death, death of a Hindu widow as a Satee.

अनुमान-*n. mas.* inference, corollary, theory, judgment, guess, presumption, surmise, apprehension, argument, hypothesis, induction, analogy (in logic), illation; -करना to judge, to conjecture; to conclude, to suppose, to infer, to opine, to reach, to figure, to deduce, to divine; -किया हुआ prospective; -करने योग्य inferable, conjectural, without proof.

अनुमानना-*v. t.* to guess, to make an inference, to judge, to gather, to suspect, to presume.

अनुमानिक-*adj.* probable, supposable.

अनुमानी-*n. mas.* a theorist, a speculatist, a theorizer.

अनुमित-*adj.* supposed, guessed, inferred, approved.

अनुमिति-*n. fem.* same as अनुमान ।

अनुमेय-*adj.* inferable, supposable.

अनुमोदक-*n.* an approver.

अनुमोदन-*n. mas.* feeling of pleasure, approval, approbation, sanction, assent, allowance, vote, encouragement, praise, supporting a proposal; -करना to favour, to support, to tolerate, to approve, to second; -योग्य allowable; -करना to countenance, to suffer.

अनुयायी-*adj. & n.* one who follows

or goes behind, a servant, an adherent, a slave.

अनुरंजन-*n. mas.* love, affection, recreation; amusement.

अनुरक्त-*adj.* attached in love, fond, enamoured, devoted, absorbed; *n.* a votary; -करना to enamour.

अनुराग-*n. mas.* love, interest, affection, attachment, passion.

अनुरागना-*v. t.* to be in love with, to have a passion for.

अनुरागी-*adj.* a lover, enamoured or inflamed in love.

अनुराध-*n. mas.* request, entreaty.

अनुराधना-*v. t.* to make a request, to solicit, to importune.

अनुराधा-*n. fem.* the name of the seventeenth Nakshatra.

अनुरूप-*adj.* resembling, compatible, condign, congruous, proper, suitable, analogous, congruent, relevant, convenient; -होना to correspond; -ता coincidence, symmetry, consonance, proportion, conformity, similarity, resemblance, fitness; -करना to conform, to harmonize.

अनुरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction, service, compliance, solicitation, compulsion, obligation, pressing entreaty, request; -करना to submit.

अनुरोधी-*adj.* acting in conformity with, kind, partial, complaisant, supple, yielding, compulsory, of pliant nature.

अनुलेख-*n. mas.* postscript.

अनुलेप-*n. mas.* paint of a fluid, anointing, an unguent.

अनुलेपन-*n. mas.* same as अनुलेप ।

अनुलोम-*n. mas.* descending series;

-विवाह-*n.* marriage of a high caste with one of low caste.

अनुदर्शन-*n. mas.* imitation, similar conduct, repeated application

of a certain rule.

अनुवृत्त-*n. mas.* a parabola.

अनुवर्ती-*adj.* imitating, following or going behind.

अनुवाक-*n. mas.* division of a book, a collection of hymns forming part of the Vedas.

अनुवाद-*n. mas.* repetition, interpretation, translation, metaphor, version; -करना to render.

अनुवादक-*n. mas.* a translator.

अनुवादित-*adj.* translated.

अनुवादी-*n.* a dependent, an opponent, see अनुवादक ।

अनुशासक-*n. mas.* one who orders, a ruler, adviser, instructor, preceptor, commander.

अनुशासन-*n. mas.* instruction, direction, command, advice, admonition, precept.

अनुशीलन-*n. mas.* contemplation, thought, repeated study.

अनुषंग-*n. mas.* pity, compassion, attachment to someone.

अनुष्टुप-*n. mas.* a verse of thirty-two letters in Sanskrit.

अनुष्ठान-*n. mas.* beginning of a work, systematic work, undertaking, celebration, religious performance, ritual, religious ceremonies with a fixed aim; -करना to observe.

अनुसंधान-*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, quest, inquiry, attempt; -करना to project, to detect, to plot; -संबंधी searching.

अनुसंधानना-*v. t.* to hunt up, to make a search, to think, to investigate, to enquire.

अनुसरण-*n. mas.* the act of following, imitation, conformity, pursuance; -करना to dog, to chase; -करनेवाला, *n. mas.* a follower.

अनुसरना-*v. t.* to follow, to imitate.

अनुसार-*adj. & prep.* as, according



to, in conformity with, similar to equivalent to, after, in accordance; *adv.* suitably; -करना to accommodate, to adapt.

अनुसारी-*adj.* following, pursuant, imitating, conformable.

अनुसाल-*n. mas.* pain, agony.

अनुस्वार-*n. mas.* the nasal sign (written above a letter) used in writing Devanagari.

अनुहरन-*adj.* similar, befitting.

अनुहरना-*v. t.* to copy, to imitate.

अनुहार-*adj.* similar, equal; *n. fem.* imitation, resemblance, similarity, conformity.

अनुहारना-*v. t.* to make equal, similar or agreeing.

अनुहारी-*adj.* imitating, copying.

अनूठा-*adj.* curious, rare, queer, uncommon; -पन a wonder, rarity, curiosity.

अनूठा-*n. fem.* an unmarried woman who is in love with a man.

अनूदित-*adj.* told, done, translated.

अनूप-*n. mas.* marsh, swamp, bog, watery soil, fen; *adj.* rare, incomparable, best.

अनृत-*n. mas.* false, untrue, contrary, unfounded.

अनेक-*adj.* several, many, diverse, manifold, sundry, various, much, abundant, numerous, plural;

-बार not once or twice; -प्रकार का mingled, indiscriminate, promiscuous; -ता plurality; -रूप का *adj.* of various kinds or sorts, multifarious, of fickle mind, polymorphic; -अर्थ का

उपसर्ग-"poly"; -अक्षरका polysyllabic; -अर्थ का शब्द homonym; -अक्षर का

ढाला हुआ टाइप-logotype; -कला-संबंधी polytechnic; -ग्रन्थों का-voluminous;

खंड का storied; -दल का polypetalous; देवपूजकpolytheist; -देवताओं की उपासना

theocracy; -तत्त्वों से बना हुआ motley; -

-देवताओं में भक्ति polytheism; -पैर वाला polypod; -पति या पत्नी से विवाह

polygamy; -पतिवाली स्त्री -polygandry; -भागों का multifarious, multiple; -शब्दों से पूर्ण sesquipedalian.

अनेकविध-*adj.* of various kinds, various, manifold.

अनेकशः-*adv.* many times, frequently, in different ways, repeatedly in large numbers.

अनेकशः-*adv.* many times, frequently, in different ways, repeatedly in large numbers.

अनेकाकार-*adj.* multifarious.

अनेकार्थक-*adj.* equivocal.

अनेरा-*adj.* false, useless, unjust, wicked, bad, sinful.

अनेदय-*n. mas.* discord, disunion.

अनैच्छिक-*adj.* involuntary.

अनैठ-*n. mas.* the day on which markets are closed.

अनैस-*n. mas.* evil, badness; *adj.* worthless, bad, useless.

अनैसना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased with someone.

अनैसा-*adj.* unfriendly, bad.

अनैसे-*adv.* with bad intention.

अनैहा-*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनौखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

Meniguted, blinded.

अन्न - *n. mas.* corn, victuals, food, grain, cooked food; -काल *n. mas.* harvest time; -कूट *n. mas.* a festival on the day following the Deepa-vali, when a large quantity of cooked food is offered by the Hindus to Lord Krishna; -क्षेत्र *n. mas.* alms house; -जल *n.* subsistence, maintenance, victuals; -दाता - *n. mas.* a supporter, a benefactor, a patron; -धन - *n. mas.* wealth both in grain and coin; -पूर्णा *n. fem.* the goddess of wealth; -प्राशन *n. mas.* the ceremony of giving a child (when 6 months old) for the first time rice cooked in milk-रस chyle; -सत्र *n.* an alms-house-भूसी निकाला हुआ groats; -पीसने के लिये grist; -सामग्री rations, victuals; -संबंधी *adj.* cereal; -हीन destitute of food, poor, needy.

अन्न - *n. fem.* a wet-nurse.

अन्नी - *n. fem.* a nurse.

अन्य - *adj.* other, another, different; -विषय का मनन करने की शक्ति quality of being versatile.

अन्यगोत्र - *adj.* pertaining to another lineage or family

अन्यचित्तज्ञान - *n.* telepathy.

अन्य जन्म - *n. mas.* another birth, re-generation.

अन्यजातीय - *adj.* belonging to another clan or caste.

अन्यतः - *adv.* from any other person or place.

अन्यत्र - *adv.* in some other place.

अन्य देश - *n. mas.* a foreign land; -में जाकर बसना to emigrate.

अन्य देशी - *adj.* pertaining to another country; *n. mas.* a foreigner.

अन्यथा - *adv.* otherwise, else; *adj.* against, contrary, untrue; -करने योग्य revocable; -सिद्ध proved contrariwise or adversely.

अन्यपुरुष - *n. mas.* another man, the third person in grammar.

अन्यपूर्वा - *n. fem.* a woman, who has been lately married.

अन्यमनस्क - *adj.* unmindful, absent-minded, depressed.

अन्यान्य - *adj.* other, different.

अन्याय - *n. mas.* wrong, injustice, grievance, inequity, illegality, outrage, tyranny, oppression, a complaint of injustice; *adj.* inequitable; -करना to wrong; -घसीं gentile, proselyte; -प्राप्त ill-got; पूर्वक शासन करना to misgovern; -से किसी की सम्पत्ति हर लेना to usurp.

अन्यायी - *adj.* tyrannical, unjust, unfair, oppressive, lawless, inequitable; *n.* an unjust person.

अन्यायी - *adj.* unscrupulous.

अन्यारा - *adj.* not different, not separate, queer, much.

अन्योक्ति - *n. fem.* another's precept.

अन्योदर - *adj.* born from other womb, a step-brother.

अन्योन्य - *adj.* mutual, each other, reciprocal; -आश्रय - *n.* interdependence; -संबंध proportion.

अन्वय - *n. mas.* mutual relation, the prose order, race, lineage, interpretation, empty space, leisure, mutual relation of cause and effect.

अन्वह - *adv.* continuous, consecutive.

अन्वित - *adj.* connected with, inherent in, joined, possessed of.

अन्वीक्षण - *n. mas.* meditation, thinking, enquiry, investigation.

अन्वीक्षा - same as अन्वीक्षण ।

अन्वेषक - *n. mas.* an enquirer, explorer, investigator; *adj.* searching, investigating.

अन्वेषण - *n. mas.* enquiry, quest, viewing, inquest, search, investigation, research, exploration; -करना to explore, to lay bare, to look



after, to find out, to rummage, to enquire, to search closely.

अन्वेष्टी - *n. mas.* an enquirer, investigator; *adj.* inquisitive, searching.

अन्वहाना - *v. t.* to cause to bathe.

अन्हाना - *v. i.* to bathe, to wash.

अप - *n. mas.* water.

अपंग - *adj.* devoid of limbs, lame, infirm, helpless.

अप - *pref.* signifying separation, privation, inferiority, badness, contrariety, e.g. अपकीर्ति ।

अपक - *adj.* raw, unripe, crude, green.

अपकर्ता - *n. mas.* one who does harm, a sinner, a wrong doer.

अपकर्म - *n. mas.* a mean or evil action, wickedness.

अपकर्ष - *n. mas.* fall, diminution, descent, dishonour, reduction, degradation, disrespect.

अपकाजी - *adj.* selfish.

अपकार - *n. mas.* injury, harm, disadvantage, damage, scathe, ill-turn, mischief, detriment, maltreatment; -करना to maltreat, to do a bad turn to a person.

अपकारक - *adj.* malific, pernicious.

अपकारी - *adj.* harmful, malign, noisome, mischievous, deleterious.

अपकीर्ति - same as अपकीर्ति ।

अपकीर्ति - *n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, infamy, discredit, reproach, ill-fame, bolt, approbation, scandal, ill-repute, notoriety.

अपकृत - *adj.* dishonoured, disgraced, discredited, scandalised.

अपकृति - *n. fem.* same as अपकार ।

अपकृष्ट - *adj.* inferior, bad, deteriorated; त्व - *n.* inferiority, meanness.

अपक्व - *adj.* unripe, uncooked, green, imperfect, immature; ता - unripeness, greenness.

अपक्रम - *n. mas.* disorder, turmoil, irregularity.

अपक्ष - *adj.* without wings, without help or precaution.

अपक्षपात - *n.* justice, equity, neutrality, impartiality.

अपक्षपाती - *adj.* impartial, indifferent, disinterested.

अपगत - *adj.* gone, departed, dead.

अपगति - *n. fem.* ill-repute, evil plight, discredit.

अपघात - *n. mas.* murder, deception, treachery, suicide.

अपच - *n. mas.* indigestion, dyspepsia, stomach derangement.

अपचय - *n. mas.* loss, waste, detriment, hurt, mischief.

अपचार - *n. mas.* bad behaviour, misconduct, harm, offence, unwholesome diet (food).

अपचाल - *n. mas.* misconduct, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अपछरा - *n. fem.* see अप्सरा ।

अपजय - *n. fem.* defeat.

अपजस - *n. mas.* ill-repute, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

अपजसी - *adj.* infamous; *n.* a disreputable person.

अपटन - same as उपटन - unguent.

अपटु - *adj.* awkward, uncouth, incapable, unskilled, sick, diseased.

अपठ - *adj.* illiterate, ignorant, unlearned, foolish.

अपडर - *n. mas.* fear, anxiety.

अपड़ाना - *v. i.* to higggle, to quarrel.

अपड़ाव - *n. mas.* quarrel.

अपढ़ - *adj.* unlettered, untutored.

अपत - *adj.* leafless, uncovered, naked, low, shameless.

अपतई - *n. mas.* shamelessness.

अपति - *adj.* husbandless, widowed, disgraced, dishonoured, wicked, sinful; *n.* calamity, misery.

अपतिया - *adj.* treacherous, faithless;

-रा *adj.* faithless.

अपतिव्रता - *n.* unchastity; *adj.* an un-

faithful wife, a courtesan.

अपत्य - *n. mas.* offspring, race; -धर्म  
duty to offspring of their parents.

अपथ - *n.* a wrong road, an evil  
course, wicked means.

अपथ्य - *adj.* indigestible, unwhole-  
some, insalubrious.

अपद - *n. mas.* insects (having no  
feet) that creep.

अपदेखा - *adj.* self-exulting, proud,  
selfish, vane.

अपद्रव्य - *n. mas.* loathsome object,  
bad wealth.

अपन - same as अपना ।

अपनपौ - *n. mas.* kinship, friendship,  
family connection, consciousness,  
knowledge, pride.

अपनयन - *n. mas.* removal, transfer.

अपना - *adj.* appertaining to self,  
own, personal, my, mine (used  
after nouns) their, theirs (*pl.*) - अर्थ  
का उपसर्ग 'auto'; -कार्य करना to take  
one's part; -मतलब साधना an axe to  
grind; -नाश स्वयं करनेवाला suicidal.

अपनाना - *v. t.* to own, to possess,  
to appropriate, (in bad sense) to  
misappropriate.

अपनापन, अपनायत - *n.* relation, family  
connection, a kinsman.

अपनिन्दक - *n.* a blasphemer, abuser.

अपनिन्दा - *n. fem.* reproach, abuse.

अपनी गाना - to sing one's own, to  
praise, to egotize.

अपने - *pron.* ours, our; -किये का फल  
भोगना to reap the fruits of one's  
own doings; -को बड़ा बुद्धिमान् समझने-  
वाला wiseacre; -परिश्रम से धनी बना  
हुआ self-made man; -स्वार्थ पर निर्भर  
रहना to paddle one's own canoe.

अपभय - *n.* useless fear; *adj.* fearless.

अपभाषा - *n. fem.* low vulgar language,  
obscene language.

अपभ्रंश - *n. mas.* vulgar language,  
corrupted form of a word, cant

phraseology.

अपमान - *n. mas.* disgrace, disrespect,  
dishonour, contempt, abasement,  
affront, irreverence, insult, slur,  
stigma; -करना to disgrace, to de-  
grade, to scorn, to slur; -करने-  
वाला irreverent, a libeller; -कारी  
abusive, libellous; -चुपचाप सहना to  
pocket an insult or integrity.

अपमानना - *v. t.* to insult, to disgrace.

अपमानित - *adj.* disrespected, disgrac-  
ed, degraded; -करना to ruin one's  
fame or integrity.

अपमानी - *adj.* disreputable, abased;  
*n.* a disreputable person.

अपमृत्यु - *n. fem.* a sudden or untimely  
death, violent death; -का विचार in-  
quest; -का कारण जाँचनेवाला a coroner  
(appointed by Government).

अपयश - *n. mas.* disrepute, discredit,  
blot, disgrace, shame, ignominy,  
infamy; -करना to traduce.

अपयशी - *adj.* disgraceful, infamous,  
disreputable; *n.* a disreputed  
or discredited person.

अपरंच - *ind.* also, too, moreover.

अपरंपार - *adj.* boundless, limitless,  
infinite, endless.

अपर - *adj.* another, other, a second  
one, opposite.

अपरछन - *adj.* without covering,  
secret, hidden.

अपरता - *n. fem.* indifference, selfish-  
ness, neutrality.

अपरती - *n. fem.* selfishness, deceit.

अपरत्व - *n. mas.* oppositeness, pos-  
teriority, adverseness.

अपरलोक - *n. mas.* the other world,  
heaven, paradise.

अपरस - *n. mas.* a skin disease which  
affects palms of hand and soles of  
feet; *adj.* untouchable, untouched.

अपरा - *n. fem.* worldly wisdom,  
materialism.



अपराजय - *n. mas.* invincibleness.

अपराजित - *adj.* not defeated, unconquered, invincible, unbeaten.

अपराजिता - *n. fem.* a turning creeper (*clitoria termalea*), a verse of fourteen letters, an epithet of Durga.

अपराध - *n. mas.* offence, harm, delinquency, crime, default, shortcoming, sin, guilt, fault, failing, wrongdoing, tort, transgression, violence, umbrage, pique, perpetration, -करना to wrong, to err, to commit; -करता हुआ red-handed; -का दण्ड condemnation; -की क्षमा condonation; -के लिये पछतानेवाला impenitent; -लगाना to accuse; -पर ध्यान देना to condone; -संबंधी criminal.

अपराधी - *adj.* guilty, offending, sinful, nocent, delinquent; *n.* an offender, defaulter, malefactor, sinner, transgressor, convict, culprit; -ठहराना to indict, to inculcate, to impeach, to convict, to condemn a person.

अपराह्न - *n. mas.* afternoon.

अपरावर्त - *n. mas.* hyperbola.

अपरिग्रह - *n. mas.* non-acceptance of charity, giving away of superfluous wealth, renunciation.

अपरिचय - *n. mas.* non-acquaintance.

अपरिचित - *adj.* unknowable, strange, unacquainted, unrecognizable, foreign; *n.* a stranger.

अपरिच्छिन्न - *adj.* undividable, connected, boundless.

अपरिणामी - *adj.* unchangeable, useless.

अपरिपक्व - *adj.* unripe, immature; -अवस्था immaturity, unripeness.

अपरिपटी - *n. fem.* deviation from established custom.

अपरिपूर्ण - *adj.* ungratified.

अपरिमित - *adj.* limitless, excessive, enormous, extreme, immense, inordinate, measureless, immod-

erate, spanless, infinite, immeasurable, boundless.

अपरिमेय - *adj.* countless, innumerable, infinite.

अपरिष्कृत - *adj.* not purified, impure.

अपरिहार - *n. mas.* want of means for separating things.

अपरिहार्य - *adj.* indispensable, unable to be avoided.

अपरीक्षा - *n. fem.* want of trial, unable to be examined.

अपरीक्षित - *adj.* not tried or tested, unexamined, ill-judged.

अपरूप - *adj.* queer, ill-shaped, odd, grotesque, ill-formed.

अपरोक्ष - *adj.* present, not remote.

अपर्याप्त - *adj.* insufficient, inadequate, short, immeasurable; -भोजन malnutrition, insufficient diet.

अपलक्षण - *n. mas.* ill-omen, bad sign of something to happen.

अपलज्ज - *adj.* impudent, shameless; *n.* an immodest person.

अपलज्जा - *n. fem.* immodesty, shamelessness, indecency.

अपलोक - *n. mas.* disgrace, dishonour.

अपवर्ग - *n.* liberation, completion, emancipation, final beatitude, deliverance from further transmigration (of soul).

अपतङ्ग - *adj.* independent, uncontrolled, unconstrained.

अपवाद - *n. mas.* censure, reproach, infamy, slander, aspersion, exception, obloquy, defamation, accusation, blame, contradiction.

अपवादक, अपवादी - *adjs.* blaming, accusing, complaining, opposing, censuring, scandalous; *n.* an accuser, a plaintiff.

अपवारण - *n. mas.* obstruction, disappearance, impediment.

अपवित्र - *adj.* unholy, impure, defiled, profane, obscure; -करना to soil,

to profane, to desecrate, to contaminate; -ता impurity; अपवित्रीकरण profanation; -भाषा profanity.

अपविद्ध -*adj.* abandoned, deserted, pierced, forsaken.

अपव्यय -*n.* waste, prodigality, dissipation, extravagant expenditure; करना to go a mucker; -किया हुआ misspent.

अपव्ययी -*adj.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant, uneconomical.

अपशकुन -*n. mas.* an unlucky omen; portent; -संबंधी ominous.

अपशब्द -*n. mas.* disagreeable sound, abuse, incorrect language, wind expelled from anus, flatus.

अपसगुन -*n. mas.* same as अपशकुन ।

अपसना -*v. i.* to flee, to run away in a secret manner.

अपसर -*adv.* willingly, knowingly.

अपसर्जन -*n. mas.* relinquishment.

अपसव्य -*n. mas.* the right side of the body, opposite.

अपसोस - same as अफसोस ।

अपसौन -*n. mas.* bad omen.

अपसौना -*v. i.* to arrive.

अपस्नान -*n. mas.* bathing on the death of a relative.

अपस्मार -*n. mas.* the falling sickness, epilepsy, catalepsy.

अपस्वर -*n. mas.* discord; *adj.* tuneless.

अपस्वार्थी -*adj.* selfish.

अपह -*adj.* destroying or wasting.

अपहृत -*adj.* removed, killed, destroyed, ruined.

अपहरण -*n. mas.* plundering, stealing, abduction, embezzlement.

अपहरना -*v. t.* to abduct, to snatch away, to embezzle, to filch.

अपहर्ता -*n. mas.* a thief, a plunderer, a pilferer.

अपह -*n. mas.* a destroyer, a plunderer, see अपहर्ता ।

अपहास -*n. mas.* ridicule, silly

laughter, mimicking laugh.

अपहृत -*adj.* stolen, plundered, taken away (by stealth).

अपह्नव -*n. mas.* refusal, pretext

अपह्नुति -*n. fem.* same as अपह्नव ।

अपक्व -*n. mas.* immaturity, rawness; *adj.* unripe, green, raw, uncooked.

अपांग -*n. mas.* the outer corner of the eye, a sectarian mark on forehead, a side glance; *adj.* crippled; दर्शन *n.* a side-glance, ogle, wink, leer.

अपात्र -*adj.* unfit, inferior, unworthy; *n. mas.* an inferior or worthless (good for nothing) person.

अपादान -*n.* removal, separation, the ablative case in grammar.

अपान -*n. mas.* the anus, emission of wind backwards; *n.* self-praise, pride; वायु *n.* wind emitted from anus, flatus.

अपासार्ग -*n.* a medicinal plant.

अपाप -*adj.* sinless, guiltless, pure, innocent, free from guilt.

अपाय -*mas.* injury, destruction. *adj.* injurious, helpless.

अपारता -*n.* infinitude.

अपारदर्शक -*adj.* opaque; -त्व opacity.

अपास -*adj.* excessive, boundless, unlimited, extravagant.

अपार्जित -*adj.* extracted, expelled.

अपार्थ -*adj.* immaterial.

अपाल -*adj.* shelterless, without a patron or supporter.

अपावन -*adj.* not pure, uncleaned, defiled, soiled, polluted.

अपाव -*n. mas.* injustice, tyranny, despotic exercise of power.

अपार्थीय -*adj.* destitute, helpless.

अपाश्रित -*adj.* indifferent, sequestered, retired from the world.

अपास्व -*adj.* deserted, expelled, abandoned, forsaken.

अपाहज -*adj.* lazy, crippled; *n. mas.*



a cripple, a lazy-person.

अपाहरण-*n. mas.* attraction.

अपि-*ind.* also even, still, though, as yet; -च moreover; -तु but.

अपितृ-*n. mas.* fatherless.

अपिधान-*n. mas.* a cover, covering, envelope, wrapper.

अपिबद्ध-*adj.* bound up, covered.

अपीड-*adj.* without pain.

अपीडन-*n. mas.* grace, favour, goodwill, divine influence, pardon, embellishment, elegance.

अपीन-*adj.* not stout, lean, thin.

अपीनस-*n. mas.* dryness of nose; loss of smell.

अपील-*n. fem.* an appeal, earnest request in court of law; -करना to refer, to appeal.

अपुंस्त्व-*n. mas.* want of sexual power, impotence.

अपुच्छ-*adj.* tailless.

अपुण्य-*n.* unholiness, irreligiousness; *adj.* unholy, wicked, irreligious, impious.

अपुत्र-*adj.* devoid of son, unfilial.

अपुत्रक-*n. mas.* a childless person.

अपुनीत-*adj.* impure, unholy, improper, dirty, defective.

अपुरुष-*n. mas.* an impotent person; *adj.* effeminate.

अपुष्ट-*adj.* lean, thin, hidden.

अपुष्पित-*adj.* not bearing flowers, without flowers.

अपूजक-*adj.* not deserving veneration; *n.* an irreligious person.

अपूज्य-*adj.* unfit to be worshipped, unadorable, unlawful.

अपूठना-*v. t.* to destroy, to upset.

अपूठा-*adj.* unripe, inexperienced, unblown (flower &c.).

अपूत-*adj.* without offspring, childless. *n. mas.* a notorious or wicked son.

अपूर-*adj.* complete, full; -ना to

fill, to blow air into.

अपूरब-same as अपूर्व ।

अपूरा-*adj.* filled up, extended,

अपूर्ण-*adj.* insufficient, deficient, imperfect, incongruous, partial, lame, rough, initial, immature, short, broken, not full, incomplete; -काल untimely; -ता incompleteness, deficiency, imperfection; -भाग fragment.

अपूर्णभूत-*n. mas.* imperfect past tense (in grammar).

अपूर्णाङ्क-*n.* fraction (in mathematics); -संघी fractional.

अपूर्व-*adj.* uncommon, wonderful, extraordinary, unique, novel, curious, unequalled, exceptional, eminent, signal, unprecedented, rare, remarkable, odd, singular, unparalleled; - ता peculiarity, unprecedented state, singularity, oddity, rarity; -रूप stupendous, peculiar, non-descript, second to none, excellent; -कल्पना बुद्धि genius; - कल्पना बुद्धि का मनुष्य a luminary; -रचना शक्ति originality; -सुगन्ध flavour.

अपेक्षक-*n. mas.* an expectant. *adj.* expecting, waiting.

अपेक्षा-*n. fem.* expectation, hope, necessity, comparison; -करना to be in anticipation of; *prep.* than; *conj.* for, in view of, in regard to.

अपेक्षित-*adj.* expected, hoped, wanted, in necessity of.

अपेक्षी-*n. mas.* an expectant.

अपेक्ष-*adj.* invisible, not seen.

अपेय-*adj.* unfit for drinking, forbidden to be drunk; *n.* a forbidden liquor (for Hindoos).

अपेल-*adj.* irremovable, steady, stagnant, stationary.

अपोगड-*adj.* above sixteen years of age, a major.

- अपौरुष-*adj.* unmanly, impotent.  
 अपौरुष्य-*n. mas.* unmanliness.  
 अप्रकट-*ad.* not apparent, not manifested, hidden from view.  
 अपकाश-*n.* absence of light; *adj.* not manifested, private, secret.  
 अप्रकाशित-*adj.* not lighted, dark, secret, hidden, private, not published, not made public.  
 अप्रकृत-*adj.* unnatural, artificial, false, not cultivated.  
 अप्रचण्ड-*adj.* not strong, not violent, not formidable.  
 अप्रगट-*adj.* private; -रूप से privately, secretly.  
 अप्रचलित-*adj.* obsolete, out of fashion, out of date, not in vogue, antiquated -भाषा a dead language.  
 अप्रताप-*n. mas.* absence of power, brilliancy or fortune, dullness, bluntness, weakness.  
 अप्रतापी-*adj.* powerless, unfortunate.  
 अप्रतिपत्ति-*n. fem.* absence of esteem.  
 अप्रतिभ-*adj.* not ready-witted, dull, blunt, unintelligent, bashful.  
 अप्रतिभा-*n. fem.* want of genius, unintelligence, dullness.  
 अप्रतिम-*adj.* matchless, unparalleled, unique.  
 अप्रतिष्ठा-*n. fem.* disrespect, dishonour, ill-repute, disgrace.  
 अप्रतिष्ठित-*adj.* ignoble, crooked, disgraced, disrespected.  
 अप्रतिहत-*adj.* unhindered, irresistible, not alarmed.  
 अप्रतीति-*n. fem.* mistrust, disbelief, want of confidence.  
 अप्रत्यक्ष-*adj.* not present, not evident, secret, absent, imperceivable, imperceptible, latent, indiscernible; -दर्शन clairvoyance.  
 अप्रत्यय-*n. mas.* doubt, misbelief, distrust, incredulity.  
 अप्रत्ययी-*n. mas.* a sceptic, one who doubts the truth of revelation.  
 अप्रथा-*n. fem.* deviation from established custom.  
 अप्रधान-*adj.* secondary, subordinate, unessential, parenthetical, by, bye; -रचना a by-product; -ता subordination; -वचन parenthesis, -बडयन्त्र underplot; -व्यवसाय side line.  
 अप्रभा-*n. fem.* want of splendour, darkness, gloom.  
 अप्रमाण-*adj.* without proof, of doubtful authority, void.  
 अप्रमाणिक-*adj.* unauthentic, dishonest, deceitful.  
 अप्रमादी-*adj.* unerring.  
 अप्रमाण्य-*n.* want of proof; *adj.* invalid, unauthentic.  
 अप्रमाणित-*adj.* invalid; -करना to vitiate, to impair.  
 अप्रमेय-*adj.* boundless, limitless, immeasurable, endless, unable to be proved authentically.  
 अप्रयुक्त-*adj.* unused, not brought forward in use.  
 अप्रवीण-*adj.* unskilful, not experienced; -ता want of experience.  
 अप्रवेश्य-*adj.* impenetrable, impervious, not to be passed through.  
 अप्रसन्न-*adj.* displeased, dissatisfied, dismal, sullen, gloom, out of humour; -करना to displease, to dissatisfy, to offend; -ता dissatisfaction, umbrage, offence; -देख पड़ना to frown.  
 अप्रसाद-*n. mas.* disfavour, disapprobation, unfavourable regard.  
 अप्रसिद्ध-*adj.* little known, not famous, obscure, nameless, not celebrated.  
 अप्रसिद्धि-*n. fem.* obscurity.  
 अप्रस्तुत-*adj.* foreign, irrelevant, not to the point, out of mark.  
 अप्राकृत-*adj.* unnatural, not common, contrary to nature.



अप्राचीन-*adj.* recent, up-to-date, modern, of late origin.

अप्राप्त-*adj.* unobtained; -यौवन not having attained puberty.

अप्राप्ति-*n. fem.* non-attainment.

अप्राप्य-*adj.* unobtainable.

अप्रामाणिक-*adj.* unfeiliable, not authoritative, unauthentic.

अप्रासंगिक-*adj.* irrelevant, out of connection or topic.

अप्रिय-*adj.* unloving, unfriendly, obnoxious, uninviting, unpleasant, odious, repulsive, disagreeable; -दर्शन *adj.* unsightly.

अप्रीति-*n. fem.* dislike, enmity, aversion, unfriendliness, want of love, dislike.

अप्रेम-*n. mas.* hatred, enmity, dislike, want of love.

अप्रौढ़-*adj.* immature, raw, impuberal, not young.

अप्सर-*n. fem.* fairy, siren, angel, celestial damsel, nymph.

अफगान-*n. mas.* a native or resident of Afghanistan.

अफयून-see अफीम, opium.

अफरना-*v. i.* to eat to the full, to satiate, to gormandize, to swell out (said of the stomach).

अफरा-*n. mas.* swelling of the stomach caused by indigestion or accumulation of wind.

अफराई-*n. fem.* surfeit, gluttony.

अफराना-*v. t.* to feed one till his stomach swells, to surfeit.

अफल-*adj.* unproductive, ineffectual, useless, barren.

अफलातून-*n. mas.* the Greek philosopher whose name was Plato.

अफलित-*adj.* not in fruits.

अफवाह-*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay.

अफसर-*n. mas.* an officer; -सेना का (छोटा) an adjutant.

अफसरी-*adj.* official; *n.* authority.

अफसाना-*n.* a story, a tale.

अफसोस-*n. mas.* sorrow, vexation, regret; *interj.* alas, ah.

अफीम-*n. mas.* opium; -का सत्व, morphia; -का कषाय laudanum;

-अफीमचियों का शृङ्गा opium-den.

अफीमची-*n. mas.* an opium eater, a sot.

अफीमी-*n.* same as अफीमची ।

अफेन-*adj.* without foam or froth.

अब-*adv.* now, just now, at this moment; -की at this time; -जाकर after this time; -तब होना nearing death; -अरे sirrah.

अबखरा-*n. mas.* vapour, steam.

अबटन-see उबटन unguent.

अवतक (-तलक)-*adv.* as yet, hitherto, by this time.

अवतर-*adj.* worthless, spoiled, bad; -करना to spoil or ruin; -होना to be ruined or spoiled.

अवतरी-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction, poverty, overthrow.

अवतब-*adv.* now and then, occasionally; -होना to be on the point of death, nearing death.

अब तैं (अब से)-*adv.* from this time, henceforth, hence.

अबद्ध-*adj.* not bound, up, free, not restrained.

अबध-*adj.* unerring, certain, sure.

अबधूत-*adj.* unwise, ignorant; *n.* an ascetic (devoted to God) who is not particular about ceremonies.

अवध्य-*adj.* not deserving death, not to be killed, inviolable.

अब भी-*adv.* even, yet, still.

अबरे-*adj.* weak, feeble.

अबरक-*n. mad.* talc, mica.

अबरन-*adj.* indescribable, colourless, without shape.

अबरस-*n. mas.* a particular colour (grey-white) of horse; *adj.* leprous;

अबरा-*n. mas.* the upper portion of

double cloth, fast tied knot.

अबरी-*n. fem.* a kind of ruled paper, a kind of yellow stone.

अब्रु-*n. mas.* eyebrow.

अबल-*adj.* without strength, frail, feeble, weak.

अबलख-*adj.* black and white, piebald, mottled; *n.* a horse of this colour.

अबलखा-*n. mas.* a kind of black bird called starling.

अबलता-*n. fem.* weakness, frailty.

अबला-*n. fem.* a woman, the weaker vessel; *adj.* weak, powerless.

अबवाब-*n. mas.* cess imposed by the state on land revenue.

अबल-*adj.* not governable, unsubmissive, powerless, helpless.

अवसन-*adj.* not clothed, naked.

अबही-*adv.* even now, hitherto, yet.

अबा-*n. mas.* a kind of loose cloak.

अबाक-*adj.* mute, dumb, speechless.

अबाती-*adj.* windless, not moved by wind, burning within.

अबादान-*adj.* inhabited, filled.

अबादानी-*n. fem.* residence, habitation, prosperity.

अबाध-*adj.* not obstructed, unrestrained, limitless.

अबाधा-*adj.* unopposed, unobstructed, not hindering or opposing.

अबाधित-*adj.* unobstructed, free.

अबाध्य-*adj.* not liable to be checked or restrained.

अवान-*adj.* unarmed, without weapons or arms.

अबाबील-*n. fem.* a swallow.

अबार-*n. mas.* delay.

अवास-*n. mas.* place of residence, dwelling, habitation.

अबिन्दु-*adj.* without a dot or point.

अबीज-*n.* a grain that does not germinate or sprout.

अबीर-*n. mas.* the red powder which

the Hindus sprinkle on one other's face on the Holi festival.

अबीरी-*adj.* of the colour of अबीर; blackish red.

अबुद्धि-*n. fem.* want of understanding, ignorance; *n.* a stupid dull person; -पूर्वक-*adv.* mechanically, undesigned; -मान्-*adj.* foolish, unwise, unintelligent.

अबुध-*adj.* stupid, dull, unwise.

अबुध-*adj.* ignorant, foolish.

अब-*excl.* expressing contempt, you rascal! -तबे करना to use words of disrespect or contempt.

अबेर-*n. fem.* delay.

अबोध-*n.* ignorance; *adj.* stupid, unintelligent, puzzled; -नीय incomprehensible, boundless.

अबोध-*adj.* inexplicable.

अबोल-*adj.* speechless, silent, mute.

अबोला-*n. mas.* silent owing to grief.

अब्ज-*n. mas.* the lotus, moon, conch, a million millions.

अब्जा-*n. fem.* the goddess Laxmi.

अब्द-*n. mas.* cloud, sky, year.

अब्धि-*n. mas.* the ocean; -कफ the cuttlefish bone; -ज conch, the moon (lit. born from ocean).

अब्ध्यग्नि-*n.* the submarine fire.

अब्बा-*n. mas.* dad, papa.

अब-*n.* cloud, see अब्द ।

अब्रह्मण्य-*n. mas.* what is unfit for Brahmans.

अभंग-*adj.* unbroken, entire, eternal, continuous, incessant, un-failing, unceasing.

अभंगी-same as अभंग ।

अभंगुर-*adj.* infrangible.

अभक्त-*adj.* undevout, irreligious, ungodly, impious, undivided; *n.* an unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ति-*n. fem.* impiety, unbelief, want of devotion, disregard, indifference; -मान-*n.* was. an



unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ष्य-*adj.* not fit to be eaten; *n.* forbidden food.

अभङ्ग-*adj.* unbroken, entire, complete, perfect.

अभद्र-*adj.* inauspicious, impolite, wicked; -ता inauspiciousness.

अभय-*adj.* fearless, undaunted, bold, courageous; -दान assurance of protection or safety, amnesty; -दान देना to give quarter; -पत्र safeguard; -पद salvation; -वचन amnesty.

अभर-*adj.* too heavy to be removed or carried anywhere.

अभरन-*n. mas.* ornaments, jewels; *adj.* unfortunate.

अभरम-*adj.* not deluded, unfounded, fearless; *adv.* certainly, undoubtedly, surely.

अभल-*adj.* not good, wicked, bad.

अभव्य-*adj.* wonderless, queer, inauspicious, unimposing.

अभाऊ-*adj.* unbecoming, ugly, distasteful.

अभाग-same as अभाग्य ।

अभागा-*adj.* unfortunate, accursed, unlucky, miserable, ill-starred, wretched, helpless, sinister, calamitous, untoward, poor, luckless; -प्राणी a worm.

अभागी-*adj.* unfortunate, miserable.

अभाग्य-*n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, adversity, disaster, mischance, mishap, misadventure; -से miserably, unfortunately.

अभार-*adj.* not heavy or ponderous, of light weight.

अभाव-*n. mas.* deficiency, want, lack, annihilation, absence, privation, destitution, nothingness, nil; -ता deficiency; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "non"; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -"less";

-सूचक (गणितमें) negative quantity

-होना to lack.

अभावार्थक-*adj.* privative (term).

अभि-*prep.* denoting priority in place or time, with, against, towards, before.

अभिक्रमण-*n.* attack, assault, an undertaking.

अभिगमन-*n. mas.* a going near or approaching, sexual intercourse.

अभिगामी-*adj.* approaching, coming near, cohabiting.

अभिघात-*n. mas.* a blow or stroke, a thump, beating.

अभिचार-*n. mas.* an incantation causing disease or death.

अभिचारी-*n. mas.* one who uses a charm or spell to cause disease or death of some person.

अभिजन-*n. mas.* family, relation, birth-place, the eldest member of a family, renown, blue blood.

अभिजात-*adj.* well-born, noble, wise, fit, respected, beautiful, lovely.

अभिजित्-*adj.* victorious; *n.* the 21st Nakshatra.

अभिज्ञ-*adj.* knowing, skilful, conversant with, adroit, experienced.

अभिज्ञान-*n. mas.* recollection, remembrance, a sign of recollection.

अभिधा-*n. fem.* the literal significance of a word, denotation.

अभिधान-*n. mas.* name, appellation, a vocabulary, a dictionary.

अभिधायक-*adj.* denominative

अभिधेय-*adj.* & *n.* a predicable.

अभिनन्दन-*n. mas.* praise, greeting, approbation, compliment, congratulation; -करना to greet, to congratulate; -पत्र a welcome address (of greeting).

अभिनन्दनीय-*adj.* fit for being greeted or applauded.

अभिनन्दित-*adj.* greeted, praised.

अभिनय-*n. mas.* a theatrical per-

formance, a farce, mimic play, acting in a drama.

अभिनव-*adj.* quite new, recent, fresh, up-to-date.

अभिनविष्ट-*adj.* attached, penetrated, devoted, entered into.

अभिनवेश-*n. mas.* attachment, determination, fixed purpose, concentration, fear of death.

अभिनीत-*adj.* brought nearer, decorated, suitable, just, proper, staged, performed dramatically.

अभिनेता-*n. mas.* the actor in a play.

अभिन्न-*adj.* undivided, not separated, uniform, same, selfsame, identical, ilk; -स्वर singsong; -स्वर का monotonous; -संख्या a whole number, an integer (*math.*).

अभिप्राय-*n. mas.* idea, intention, drift, view, voice, purport, significance, opinion, tenet, tendency, meaning, effect, mind, design, point, import, denotation, scope, aim, object.

अभिप्रेत-*adj.* intended, desired.

अभिभव-*n. mas.* defeat, disrespect, disgrace, infamy.

अभिभावक-*adj.* defeating, conquering, subjugating; *n.* a guardian.

अभिभूत-*adj.* defeated, subdued, over-powered, vanquished.

अभिसंरण-*n. mas.* purifying with the help of mantras.

अभिमत-*adj.* desired, chosen, agreeable, approved, accepted; *n.* opinion, desire, idea.

अभिमति-*n. fem.* pride, arrogance, desire, opinion.

अभिमन्यु-*n. mas.* name of Arjun's son.

अभिमान-*n. mas.* pride, haughtiness, vanity, arrogance, self-conceit;

-करना to behave haughtily; -पुत्र a foster child

अभिमान्य-*adj.* proud, conceited.

अभिमानी-*adj.* arrogant, haughty, conceited, insolent, proud, presumptuous, imperious, impudent, overweening, high-minded; *n.* a proud person.

अभिमुख-*adv.* in front of, approaching in the presence of, towards, against, before.

अभियुक्त-*adj.* accused, charged; -करना to incriminate.

अभियोक्ता-*n. mas.* an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff.

अभियोग-*n. mas.* accusation, prosecution, charge, attack, lawsuit, allegation, plaint, complaint, attempt; -करना to proceed; -चलाना to sue, to impeach, to prosecute; -चलानेवाला a prosecutor; -पत्र charge-sheet; -करने योग्य actionable.

अभियोगी-*n. mas.* a complainant, plaintiff; -ठहराना to prosecute.

अभिराम-*adj.* beautiful, charming, bewitching, delightful.

अभिरुचि-*n. fem.* earnest desire, inclination, ambition, zest.

अभिलषित-*adj.* desired, longed, wished for, craved.

अभिलाष (-लाषा)-*n.* wish, desire, pleasure, intent, option, appetite, yearning, craving; -करना to long, to wish; -तीव्र hunger.

अभिलाषी-*adj.* wishing, desirous. *n. mas.* a wisher.

अभिवन्दन-*n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, praise.

अभिवन्दना-same as अभिवन्दन ।

अभिवन्दन-*n. mas.* a bow or prostration, touching the feet in adoration; -करना, to hail.

अभिव्यञ्जक-*adj.* signifying, indicating or manifesting.

अभिव्यक्त-*adj.* manifested, revealed.

अभिव्यक्ति-*n. fem.* manifestation,



display, exhibition.

अभिज्ञप्त-*adj.* accursed, imprecated.

अभिज्ञाप-*n. mas.* curse, false allegation.

अभिज्ञापित-*adj.* cursed, imprecated.

अभिषेग-*n. mas.* false accusation, defeat, embrace, oath, sorrow, possession by evil spirits.

अभिषिक्त-*adj.* installed, enthroned, appointed to an office.

अभिषेक-*n. mas.* sprinkling, bathing, royal function, inauguration, instalment, sprinkling or dripping of water over an idol.

अभिष्यन्द-*n. fem.* flow of water &c.

अभिसंधि-*n. mas.* treachery, deception, plot, intrigue, conspiracy.

अभिशरण-*n. mas.* going forward, going in the vicinity of.

अभिसर-*n. mas.* a companion, a follower; a retainer.

अभिसरना-*v. i.* to go near, to reach the appointed place of a lover.

अभिसार-*n.* help, assistance, battle, war, assault, the place where lovers meet, assignation.

अभिसारिका-*n. fem.* a woman who meets or calls her lover to meet at an appointed place, a lewd or licentious woman.

अभिसारी-*adj.* helping, assisting; *n.* a party to an assignation.

अभिहित-*adj.* told, spoken, said.

अभी-*adv.* at present, just now, newly, recently, even now; -तक already, anon.

अभीक्ष्य-*adv.* frequently.

अभीक-*adj.* fearless, cruel, eager, hard-hearted, intrepid.

अभीत-*adj.* undaunted, fearless, unalarmed hard-hearted.

अभीति-*n. fem.* fearlessness, intrepidity, undauntedness.

अभीष्टित-*adj.* desired, wished for.

अभीष्ट-*adj.* desired; -साधना to carry one's point or aim.

अभुजाना-*v. i.* to beat hands and feet, to cry loudly and nod the head, as if under the influence of a devil.

अभुक्त-*adj.* not eaten, not used.

अभूदन-*same* as अभूषण ।

अभूत-*adj.* not past, non-existent, present, wonderful; -पूर्व *adj.* unprecedented, wonderful, unique; -रिपु without enemies.

अभेद-*n.* absence of difference, identity, sameness; *adj.* alike, undivided, public, celebrated, united, impenetrable; -नीय indivisible, impenetrable, inseparable

अभेद्य-*adj.* impenetrable, impermeable, indissoluble, invulnerable, irrefragible, promiscuous; -ता impenetrability, promiscuity.

अभेरना-*v. i.* to mix, to set together.

अभेरा-*n. mas.* concussion, rubbing, hand-to-hand fight.

अभोग-*adj.* unenjoyed, unpossessed, unfit for use.

अभोजन-*n. mas.* abstention from food, fast, taking no food.

अभोजी-*adj.* not having eaten, fasting, abstaining from food.

अभोज्य-*adj.* unfit or forbidden to be eaten.

अभौतिक-*adj.* immaterial.

अभ्यंग-*n. mas.* anointing oil over the body, smearing; -करना to anoint the body.

अभ्यंतर-*n. mas.* an included space, middle, interval, inner part; *adv.* inward, inside.

अभ्यर्थना-*n. fem.* petition, request, a going before to receive a guest.

अभ्यसित-*same* as अभ्यस्त ।

अभ्यस्त-*adj.* accustomed, habituated, experienced, practised, wont, skilled, inveterate; -करना to

habituate, to accustom.

अभ्यागत - *n. mas.* a visitor, a guest.

अभ्यागमन - *n. mas.* visitation.

अभ्यास - *n. mas.* practice, exercise, diligence, routine, us3, manner, custom, wont, study, habit, meditation, repetition; -डालना to accustom; -झठ बोलने का lying; -करना to exercise, to learn, to naturalise; -कराना to train, to exercise, to inure, to season; -कराने की विधि naturalisation; -कराना (परदेश के जल वायु का) to acclimatize; -रूखा-सूखा अन्न खाकर निर्वाह करने का xerophagy; -होना to use.

अभ्यासी - *adj.* practising, exercising, studious, *n.* a student.

अभ्युत्थान - *n. mas.* act of rising, dignity, elevation, prosperity, progress, origin, degree of rank.

अभ्युदय - *n. mas.* rising of sun, planets &c., acceptance, rise, progress, coming into existence, prosperity, aggrandizement.

अभ्र - *n. mas.* the sky, cloud, atmosphere, talc, mica.

अभ्रक - *n. mas.* talc, mica.

अभ्रकी - *adj.* made of talc.

अभ्रांत - *adj.* unmistaken, infallible, not wandering, steady.

अमंगल - *adj.* unlucky, of bad omen, inauspicious, evil, disastrous, sinister, tragical; *n. mas.* misfortune, calamity, disaster, an evil omen, inauspiciousness; -वस्त्र mourning dress.

अमंद - *adj.* not dull or slow, fast, loud, keen, sharp, diligent,

अमका - *n. mas.* this one and that, such and such, -ढमका *n. mas.* trifles, a person of low estimate.

अमचर - *n. mas.* powder of mango peel dried in the sun.

अमड़ा - *n. mas.* a tree which yields

small sour fruits of which pickles are made.

अमत्त - *n. mas.* dislike, disregard.

अमत्त - *adj.* not maddened or intoxicated, prideless, sober.

अमन - *n. mas.* safety; peace, tranquillity; -चैन peace and order.

अमनिया - *adj.* pure, clean, not touched; *n. fem.* the work of cooking food.

अमनुष्य - *adj.* unmanly, inhuman; *n.* a coward; -ता unmanliness, inhumanity.

अमनोनीत - *adj.* reprobate, disapproved, depraved.

अमनोयोग - *n. mas.* inattention, carelessness, heedlessness.

अमनोयोगी - *n. mas.* an inattentive or thoughtless person.

अमनोहर - *adj.* unattractive, displeasing, disgusting.

अमनता - *n. fem.* unselfishness, disinterestedness, want of interest, stoicism.

अमर - *adj.* immortal, deathless, everlasting, eternal, undying, exempt from death; *n.* a god, deity; -करना to immortalize.

अमरख - *n. mas.* wrath, anger, sorrow, agitation, perplexity.

अमरखी - *adj.* angry, agitating.

अमरता-अमरत्व - *n. mas.* immortality.

अमरपद - *n. mas.* the status of being immortal, salvation, immortality.

अमरपुर - *n. fem.* the abode of gods, heaven, paradise.

अमरबेल - *n. mas.* an air-plant or dodder, a parasitic plant (*Cuscuta reflexa*) which has neither leaves nor root.

अमरलोक - *n. mas.* the region of the immortals, paradise, heaven.

अमरवल्ली - *n. fem.* same as अमरबेल ।

अमरस - *n. mas.* juice of ripe man-



ing, to be confused, to be perplexed, to hurry, to gibber.

अरबरी-*n. fem.* agitation, confusion.

अरबी-*adj.* Arabian, pertaining to Arabia; *n. fem.* the language spoken by Arabs.

अरबीला-*adj.* simple, innocent.

अरभक-same as अर्भक-a boy.

अरमान-*n. mas.* desire, ambition, wish, craving.

अरर-*interj.* expressing wonder or confusion.

अरराना-*v. i.* to fall down with a noise; *n.* the sound produced by the falling of an object.

अरवा-*n. mas.* rice extracted from unboiled paddy.

अरविन्द-*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अरवी-*n. fem.* a species of Arum, the root of which is used as food (*arum calocasia*) in India.

अरस-*adj.* without juice, useless, dull, insipid, tasteless.

अरसट्टा-*n. mas.* estimate, valuation, guess, conjecture, a surmise, a broker, a mediator.

अरसठ-*n.* a monthly account of revenue.

अरसना-*v. i.* to be dull, to be slow.

अरसना, परसना-*v. t.* to embrace, to meet some one.

अरस परस-*n. mas.* a child's play, a 'blind man's buff', seeing.

अरसा-*n. mas.* a space of time, interval, intervening time, delay.

अरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to be lazy.

अरसीला-*adj.* drowsy, full of laziness

अरसीले नयन-*n.* a person of weak eyes, short-sighted.

अरहट-*n. mas.* a wheel fixed at the top of a well for drawing water with, see रहट।

अरहन-*n. mas.* flour or powdered grain used with cooked vegetables.

अरहना-*n. fem.* worship.

अरहर-*n. mas.* a kind of cereal or pulse (*citrus cajan.*)

अराजक-*adj.* destitute of a king, anarchical, disloyal.

अराजकता-*n. fem.* the state of being without a king, disorder, lawlessness, anarchy, want of law and order; -का प्रचारक an anarchist.

अराति-*n. mas.* an enemy, anger.

अराधन-*n. mas.* same as आराधन।

अराधना-*v. t.* to worship, to adore.

अराबा-*n.* a wheeled carriage, a cart, a gun-carriage.

अरार-*n. mas.* a hut in jungles used by graziers.

अरारा-*n. mas.* mark of nails left after scratching.

अरारुट-*n. mas.* arrowroot.

अराल-*adj.* crooked, bent; *n.* resin.

अरि-*n. mas.* an enemy, an antagonist, a wheel; -दल *n.* an army of the enemy; -सर्वन the destroyers of enemies.

अरियाना-*v. t.* to despise, to express words of disgust.

अरिष्ट-*n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, disaster, a symptom of death, a portentous phenomenon, a decoction, spiritous liquor, garlic, neem-tree (*melia azadirachta*) a crow, lying-in-chamber.

अरिहा-*adj.* destroyer of enemies.

अरी-*interj.* addressed to females.

अरोति-*n. fem.* incivility, ill-breeding, bad manners.

अरु-*adv. & conj.* and, again, moreover, in addition to.

अरुई-see अरवी, corruption of अरुचि

अरुचि-*n. fem.* sickness of stomach, disgust, aversion, want of appetite, disrelish, distaste, dislike, reluctance, indisposition; -कर disgusting, not palatable.

अरुज-*adj.* free from disease, healthy, in sound state.

अरुजाना-*v. t.* to entangle.

अरुण-*n.* the dawn, aurora, break of day, the colour of the dawn, dark red-colour.

अरुणचूड़-*n.* the male cock.

अरुणशिखा-*n. mas.* same as अरुणचूड़ ।

अरुणप्रिया-*n. fem.* a fairy.

अरुणार्द्र-*n. fem.* the colour seen at the time of the dawn.

अरुणिमा-*n. fem.* tawinness, redness.

अरुणोदय-*n. mas.* the early dawn, early morning, daybreak.

अरुणोपल-*n.* a ruby.

अरुण-*same as अरुण*-the dawn.

अरुणाना-*v. t. & i.* to become red or to make red.

अरुन्धती-*n. fem.* name of an asterism (Nakshatra).

अरुस्त-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant (*justia adhatoda*.)

अरूप-*adj.* shapeless, without form.

अरुलना-*v. t.* to have pain or wound.

अरे-*interj.* O! hark! holloa! sirrah! heigh ho ! indeed.

अरेरना-*v. i.* to rub, to chafe.

अरोग-*adj.* free from disease, sound, healthy; *n.* freedom from illness.

अरोगो-*adj.* sound, well, healthy.

अरोचक-*adj.* nasty, insipid.

अरोहना-*v. t.* to ascend, to climb up.

अर्क-*n.* the sun, ray of light, swallow wart (*asclepias gigantia*.)

अर्क (अरक)-*n.* distillation; -खीचना to distil, to let fall in drops.

अर्कज-*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death (lit son of the Sun).

अर्कजा-*n.* daughter of the Sun.

अर्कदिन-*n.* a solar day, Sunday.

अर्कनाना-*n.* vinegar which is distilled with mint.

अर्कमंडल-*n.* the disc of the Sun.

अर्कवर्ष-*n.* a solar year.

अर्कव्रत-*n.* the borrowing of money of a king from his subjects for their benefit.

अर्कांश-*n. mas.* a digit or twelfth part of Sun's disc.

अर्काश्मन्-*n. mas.* crystal lens, ruby.

अर्कोपल-*n. mas.* the sunstone, a crystal, a ruby.

अर्गनी-*n. fem.* a rope or wire which is stretched for hanging or drying clothes, towel-rail.

अर्गल-*n.* a bolt for fastening door-leaves, a bolt sneck, obstruction, clouds of various colours seen at sunrise or sunset.

अर्गला-*n. fem.* obstruction, impediment, bolt, the chain with which an elephant is tied, a bar.

अर्घ-*n. mas.* libation in honour of a deity, price, value, estimate.

अर्घपात्र-*n.* same as अर्घा ।

अर्घा-*n. mas.* a boat-shaped vessel used for performing libations.

अर्घ्य-*adj.* adorable, precious, valuable, fit for presentation.

अर्चक-*adj.* adoring, worshipping; *n.* a worshipper, adorer.

अर्चन-*n.* worship, adoration, reverence, homage.

अर्चना-*n. fem.* adoration, worship, ceremoniousness; *v. t.* to worship, to revere, to adore.

अर्चनीय-*adj.* adorable.

अर्चा-*n. fem.* worship, adoration, an idol, an image.

अर्चि-*n. mas.* flame, light, radiance, splendour, vivid brightness.

अर्चित-*adj.* adored, revered.

अर्च-*n. fem.* prayer, request, solicitation; *n. mas.* breadth.

अर्जन-*n. mas.* acquisition, earning, accumulation, collection.

अर्जित-*adj.* gathered, acquired, gained, earned, accumulated.



अर्जी-*n. fem.* a petition, an application; -दावा a plaint put forth in a law-court.

अर्जुन-*n. prop.* the third of the Pandava princes, a tree (*terminalia alata* gabra.) of this name.

अर्जुनी-*n. fem.* a white cow, a procuress, a bawd.

अर्ण-*n. mas.* water, the Sal tree, a letter of the alphabet.

अर्णव-*n. mas.* the ocean, sea.

अर्तला-*n. mas.* a patron, a protector, a supporter.

अर्थ-*n. mas.* meaning, signification, import, interpretation, purpose, intention, sense, object, purport, design, property, wealth, riches, -करना to interpret, to explain, to elucidate; -कर useful, advantageous, lucrative -दंड a fine; -प्रकट करना to signify; -प्राप्ति income; -पति a king; -पिशाच a great miser; -मंत्री (सचिव) a finance minister; -हीन inane; -होना to import; -समझना to understand, to penetrate; -समझे बिना शब्द दोहराना to parrot.

अर्थवाद-*n. mas.* words uttered in the form of an aphorism with a view to excite some emotion.

अर्थवेद-*n. mas.* the science of handi-work, art.

अर्थशास्त्र-*n.* the science of wealth, economics; -ज्ञ an economist.

अर्थसचिव-*n.* a finance minister.

अर्थसिद्धि-*n. fem.* the accomplishment of one's purpose, success.

अर्थात्-*adv.* that is, that is to say, namely, videlicet, quasi.

अर्थान्तर-*n. mas.* difference of interpretation, exposition.

अर्थाना-*v. t.* to explain.

अर्थपत्ति-*n. mas.* a reasoning in which one topic is automatically

proved by the help of another.

अर्थी-*n. mas.* a petitioner, a plaintiff, a claimant; *adj.* desirous, craving, suppliant, selfish, self-interested, necessitous.

अर्थी-*n. fem. prop.* अरंथी, a bier.

अर्दन-*n. mas.* wounding, killing, request, covetousness.

अर्दना-*v. t.* to inflict pain on, to torture, to torment.

अर्दली-*see* अरदली ।

अर्दास-*n. fem.* offering to a deity, representation.

अर्ध-*adj.* half (in compound); अर्ध का उपसर्ग 'demi,' 'semi,' 'he-mi'.

अर्धकपारी-*n. fem.* pain in one half of the head, hemicrania.

अर्धगोल-*n.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.

अर्धचन्द्र-*n. mas.* half-moon, crescent a semi-circle, demilune, the symbol of अनुस्वार

in writing; -के

आकार का semilunar, lunate, luniform, meniscus;

-के आकार का यंत्र अर्धचन्द्राकार यंत्र कोण बनाने का a protractor.

अर्धचक्र-*n.* semi-circle

अर्धनयन-*n. mas.* the third eye in the forehead of gods.

अर्धभाषाधी-*n. fem.* the old colloquial language spoken in the region between Kashi and Mathura.

अर्धपारदर्शक-*adj.* translucent.

अर्धमास-*n. mas.* a fortnight.

अर्धरात्र-*n. mas.* midnight.

अर्धवर्तुल-*adj.* semi-circular.

अर्धव्यास-*n.* radius (of a circle).

-जो बढ़कर दूसरी रेखा से मिले a secant.

अर्धांग-*n. mas.* half the body, palsy which affects only half of the body, hemiplegia.

अर्धांगी-*adj.* paralytic, affected with



hemiplegia; *n. fem.* a wife, better-half.

अर्धांगिनी-*n. fem.* one's wife.

अर्धा-*n. mas.* half the portion or share, a moiety.

अर्पण-*n. mas.* delivering, entrusting, an offering, a present or gift; -करना to deliver, to entrust to, to hand over, to award, to bestow, to sacrifice.

अर्पना-*v. t.* to deliver an offering, to present, to dedicate.

अर्पित-*adj.* delivered, presented, fixed; appointed, deposited.

अर्ब-*n. mas.* one hundred millions; -खर्ब *adj.* innumerable, countless; -दर्ब riches, wealth.

अर्बुद-*n. mas.* one hundred millions, a cloud, a tumour on the body.

अर्भक-*n. mas.* the young of an animal, child, son; *adj.* small, foolish, lean and thin.

अर्भान-*n. mas.* hope, desire, inclination, disposition.

अर्य-*n. mas.* master, lord, a Vaisya; *adj.* good.

अर्यमा-*n. mas.* the sun, one of the constellations.

अर्वाक-*adv.* behind, toward, near.

अर्रा-*same as आरा* a saw.

अर्राटा-*n. mas.* a long prolonged rubbing sound.

अर्राना-*v. i.* to produce a long prolonged sound.

अर्वाचीन-*adj.* new, up-to-date, modern, of recent origin.

अर्श-*n. mas.* piles, haemorrhoids.

अर्ह-*a suffix* used in the sense of worthy, fit, deserving.

अर्हत-*adj.* venerable; *n. mas.* a follower of Buddha.

अर्ह-*adj.* adorable, befitting.

अर्हणा-*n. fem.* worship.

अर्हत्-*adj.* pertaining to wor-

ship or adoration.

अर्ह्य-*adj.* respected, adorable.

अलं-*adv.* sufficient, enough.

अलंकार-*n. mas.* ornament, becoration, garniture, embellishment, finery, schema; शास्त्र rhetoric.

अलंकारिक-*adj.* figurative, rhetorical, declamatory.

अलंकृत-*adj.* adorned, ornamented, flowery, ornate.

अलंग-*n. mas.* side, corner, direction; इस अलंग this way, on this side or direction.

अलंगनीय-*adj.* inviolable, strict.

अलंग्य-*adj.* insurmountable, inviolable, not to be injured.

अलक-*n. mas.* a lock of hair, a curl, a ringlet.

अलकतरा-*n. mas.* coal-tar-और बालू मिला हुआ मसाला asphaltum.

अलकनन्दा-*n. pr.* the name of a river which falls near Garhwal.

अलकलङ्गता (-सलोना)-*adj.* darling, beloved, favourite.

अलका-*n. fem.* the city of god Kuvera, a girl aged 8 to 10 years- पात the god Kuvera.

अलकावलि-*n. fem.* a row of curls of hair (on the head).

अलक्त-(-क)-*n. mas.* colour prepared from lac which ladies paint on their feet.

अलक्ष-*adj.* invisible, unseen, unobserved.

अलक्षण-*n. mas.* mark of ill fortune, inauspicious sign, ill omen.

अलक्षित-*adj.* invisible, unseen, sudden, imperceptible.

अलक्ष्य-*adj.* invisible, indescribable; -रूप से insensibly.

अलख-*adj.* invisible, not perceived by the senses, imperceptible; -जगाना to beg in the name of God, to cause to remember God by



houting 'Alakh'; धारी a mendicant of the अलख sect.

अलखित-*adj.* same as अलक्षित ।

अलग-*adj.* separate, apart, aloof, astute, aside, distinct, several; -अलग severally, separately, apiece, respective; -करना to divide, to take away, to obstruct, to deprive of, to dismiss, to remove, to shun, to repudiate, to part, to relinquish, to discard, to dispossess; -रखना to reserve; -रहना to hold off, to abstain; -होना to sever, to sheer, to sunder, to sequester.

अलगनी-same as अर्गनी ।

अलगरजी-*n. fem.* carelessness.

अलगाना-*v. t.* to detach, to set apart, to shunt, to uncouple, to single, to specialize, to isolate, to untwine, to supercede, to part with, to cede, to segregate, to separate, to disunite, to disengage, to disconnect, to disjoin, to alienate, to dissociate, to disperse; -अलगाने का कार्य secession-मौलिक-तत्वों में to decompose.

अलगाव-*n. mas.* severance, segregation, rupture, breach.

अलगोजा-*n. mas.* a kind of whistle or pipe, a flageolet, a clarionet.



अलच्छ-see अलक्ष्य ।

अलहड़-*adj.* imperfect, अलगोजा not grown up.

अलड़ (र) बलड़ (र)-*n. fem.* trifling talk, childish talkativeness.

अलड़ाना-*v. i.* to scream, to shriek.

अलतनी-*n. fem.* the rope round the neck of an elephant on which the driver supports his feet.

अलता-*n. mas.* a red dye with which Hindu women paint their feet.

अल्प-see अल्प-small.

अलपाका-*n. mas.* an animal of camel tribe found in America, cloth prepared from its wool.



अलहा-*n. mas.* a kind of long cloak.

अलपाका

अलबत्ता-*adv.* certainly,

ly, of course, truly, surely.

अलबेला-*adj.* foppish, spruce, frivolous, coquettish, trim, beautiful, wonderful; *n. mas.* hubbly-bubble made of coconut shell. see हुक्का ।

अलबेलापन-*n. mas.* foppishness, coquettishness, frivolity, airs and brandishments, affectedness.

अलबी तलबी-*n. fem.* difficult Urdu full of Arabic and Persian words.

अलभ्य-*adj.* rare, not obtainable.

अलम्-*ind.* sufficient, enough.

अलम-*n. mas.* support, abundance, fitness, agony, affliction.

अलमस्त-*adj.* intoxicated, mad, senseless, free from anxiety.

अलमारी-*n. fem.* a cupboard, a wardrobe, a book-case; -बिना दर्वाजे की shelf, whatnot; -बहुमूल्य पदार्थ रखने की an iron safe.

अलमास-*n. mas.* diamond.

अलफ-*n. mas.* rabid dog, white swallow wort.

अललटप्पू-*adj.* haphazard, chance, accident; *adv.* random.

अलल बछेड़ा-*n.* a young colt, a good for-nothing person.

अललाना-*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

अलवांती-*adj.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child, a lying-in-woman.

अलबाई-*adj.* a cow which has given birth to a calf a month or two before.

अलवान-*n. mas.* a woollen shawl.  
 अलस-*adj.* slothful, lazy, slack, weary, drowsy.  
 अलसान-*n. mas.* laziness, drowsiness, idleness.  
 अलसाना-*v. i.* to be sleepy, to doze, to be drowsy, to slacken.  
 अलसी-*n. fem.* linseed plant, its fruit, same as तीसी।  
 अलसेद-*n. fem.* laziness, dilatoriness, evasion, hindrance, indolence, obstructions, quarrel.  
 अलसेदिया-*adj.* dilatory, hindering, quarrelsome, evasive.  
 अलहदा-*adj.* aloof, separate.  
 अलहदी-*adj.* lazy, slothful.  
 अलाई-*adj.* slothful, lazy, drowsy.  
 अलात-*n. mas.* fire brand.  
 अलान-*n. mas.* a chain for binding an elephant, sticks set up for supporting plants or creepers.  
 अलाप-see आलाप, *n. mas.* dialogue, conversation, talk, prelude to a song, modulation of voice in singing (vocal music).  
 अलापना-*v. i.* to speak, to converse, to sing, to utter words, to tune the voice before singing.  
 अलापी-*adj.* talking, speaking.  
 अलाब-*n. fem.* gourd, pot made of dried gourd.  
 अलाम-*adj.* one who makes pretence or pretext, a liar.  
 अलायक-*adj.* unworthy, unfit.  
 अलार-*n. mas.* door, a bonfire, blaze, flame, brick-kiln.  
 अलाल-*adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, good for nothing.  
 अलाव-*n. mas.* a fire kindled for warming the body.  
 अलावा-*adv.* besides, in addition to, except moreover.  
 अलिग-*adj.* without sign, unknowable, words which are used in

*mas. & fem. genders.*

अलिजर-*n. mas.* an earthen pot for storing water, water-pot.  
 अलिद-*n. mas.* a terrace before the main door of a house.  
 अलि-*n. mas.* a large black bee, a crow, a scorpion, a dog, wine; *n. fem.* a female friend.  
 अली-*n. fem.* a female friend, row or line; *n. mas.* a large black bee.  
 अलीक-*adj.* false, untrue, disrespected; *n. mas.* disrespect, falsehood, a lie.  
 अलीन-*n. mas.* the long piece of wood forming the frame of a door, a side pillar of a building.  
 अलीह-*adj.* same as अलीक।  
 अलुझना-same as अलुझना।  
 अलुटना-*v. i.* to stumble, to totter.  
 अलुमीनम्-*n. mas.* the metal aluminium which is very light.  
 अल्ला-*n. mas.* flame, bubble.  
 अलेख(ख्य)-*adj.* that cannot be written, unknowable, countless, unseen, invisible, innumerable.  
 अलेखा-*adj.* useless, unaccountable.  
 अलेखी-*n.* one who accounts wrongly, an unjust person.  
 अलेया बलेया-*n. fem.* a sacrifice, a victim, lighted wisps which are used on the Deepawali festival for entertainment.  
 अलोक-*adj.* invisible, lonely; *n. mas.* false accusation, blemish.  
 अलोकन-*n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, removal from sight.  
 अलोकना-*v. i.* to look, to see.  
 अलोना-*adj.* not salted, insipid, tasteless, without relish.  
 अलोप-*adj.* hidden, concealed, defaced, destroyed, retired, invisible, imperceptible; -होना to vanish, to disappear.  
 अलोपना-*v. t. & i.* to hide, to be



concealed, to lie hid.

अलोभ - *n. mas.* ungreediness, liberality.

अलौकिक - *adj.* supernatural, not of this world, superhuman, transcendental, not current, rare, uncommon, unpopular, occult, phenomenal, preternatural, esoteric, unearthly.

अल्प - *adj.* little, small, brief, less, few, curt, thin, laconic, petty, short, concise, insignificant, feeble, summary; -अर्थ का प्रत्यक्ष 'ule'-आहार refreshment; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'micro'; -करना to waste, to gloss over; कालिक - *adj.* short-lived, swift; -कालमें in a little while; -गंध, whiff; -ज्ञान smack; -वय के अपराधियों के सुधारने का स्थान reformatory; -समय का कौतुक a nine day's wonder.

अल्पजीवी - *adj.* short-lived.

अल्पज्ञ - *adj.* knowing little, ignorant, unwise, foolish; *n. mas.* a man of meagre or limited knowledge; -ता superficiality; -ता से unwittingly.

अल्पतर - *adj.* less, lesser; -अल्पतम least.

अल्पता - *n. fem.* inferiority, smallness, deficiency, insignificance.

अल्पत्व - *n. mas.* same as अल्पता ।

अल्पदृष्टि (जिसमें दूर का पदार्थ स्पष्ट नहीं देख पड़ता) *n. fem.* myopia.

अल्पपरिमाण - *n. mas.* pittance, smack, a small quantity, little, inch.

अल्पपाण्डित्य - *n. mas.* a smattering or superficial knowledge.

अल्पप्रभाव - *adj.* insignificant, of little consequence.

अल्पप्रमाण - *adj.* of little authority, of insufficient evidence.

अल्पप्राण - *n. mas.* an unspirited consonant (in grammar).

अल्पबल - *adj.* feeble, of little strength, infirm.

अल्पबुद्धि - *n. mas.* lack of understanding, shallow, shallow-minded, unwise, foolish.

अल्पभाषी - *adj.* reserved, taciturn, uncommunicative.

अल्पभोजन - *n. mas.* smack (of food).

अल्पमति - *n. fem.* nilwit.

अल्पमात्र - *adv.* only a little, remote; *n.* trace, smack, a small quantity.

अल्पमूल्य - *adj.* of little or small value; -का पदार्थ a trifle.

अल्पयुद्ध - *n. mas.* vellication.

अल्पवय - *adj.* of short duration, young, ephemeral.

अल्पवयस्क - *adj.* of short duration; *n. mas.* a minor, an underage.

अल्पव्यय - *n.* less expense; -करना to economise, to spare; -करनेवाला one who is an economist.

अल्पव्ययी - *adj.* economical, parsimonious, sparing.

अल्पवेश - *adj.* wearing insufficient dress, dishabille.

अल्पशः - *adv.* little by little, by degrees, slightly.

अल्पहास - *n. mas.* snigger.

अल्पायु - *adj.* of short duration or age, ephemeral.

अल्पांश - *n. mas.* less numerical value, modicum, a small quantity.

अल्पांशक (शब्द) - *n.* a diminutive.

अल्पाहार - *n. mas.* moderation in food, eating a little, abstemiousness, temperateness.

अल्पाहारी - *adj.* a moderate eater, abstemious, temperate.

अल्ल - *n. mas.* family name.

अल्लमगल्लम् - *n. mas.* idle useless talk, disconnected gossip.

अल्लाना - *v. i.* to howl, to scream, to squeak, to roar.

अल्लाह - *n. mas.* God, the Almighty.

अल्लामा - *adj.* quarrelsome (woman).

अल्हजा - *n. mas.* stray talk, gossip.

अल्हड़-*adj.* self-willed, untaught, unskilful, inexperienced, rude, foolish, ignorant; *n. mas.* a young untrained ox; -पन inexperience, carelessness, rudeness, absence of practical experience.

अवंती-*n. fem.* the old name of the city of Ujjain.

अव-*prep.* used in the sense of certainty, disrespect, diminution, depression, disjunction &c.

अवकलन-*n. mas.* accumulation and mixture, knowledge, eclipse.

अवकलना-*v. i.* to have knowledge.

अवकाश-*n. mas.* empty space, interval of time, leisure, opportunity, interspace, recess, respite, distance; -का आनन्द लेनेवाला a vacationist; -संबंधी spacial.

अवकिरण-*n. mas.* diffusion, spreading, scattering.

अवकीर्ण-*adj.* spread out, scattered, diffused, strewn, destroyed, dispersed, prolix.

अवकेशी-*adj.* having no hair, barren.

अवगत-*adj.* understood, known, thought out, fallen down.

अवगतना-*v. i.* to think out, to understand, to fall down.

अवगति-*n. fem.* knowledge, understanding, low condition.

अवगारना-*v. t.* to explain, to elucidate, to illustrate.

अवगाह-*adj.* deep, unfathomable, difficult; *n. mas.* a deep place, difficulty, entrance, bathing in deep water, ablution.

अवगाहन-*n. mas.* immersion, ablution, entrance, investigation, examination, understanding.

अवगाहना-*n. & v. i.* to bathe, to enter into, to penetrate; *v. t.* to move, to investigate, to accept.

अवगीत-*adj.* sung badly, detested,

wicked; *n. fem.* censure, blame.

अवगुंठन-*n. mas.* hiding, covering, a mask, a veil for the face.

अवगुण-*n. mas.* defect, demerit, fault, vice, blemish, worthlessness, a flaw.

अवगुणी-*adj.* of vicious disposition, devoid of virtue, worthless, ignorant; *n. mas.* a vicious or depraved person.

अवग्रह-*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, failure of rain, embankment, nature, habit, curse, separation of the various parts of a compound (in grammar).

अवघट-*adj.* rugged, uneven, steep, inaccessible, precipitous.

अवचट-*adv.* unexpectedly, all of a sudden, with difficulty.

अविच्छिन्न-*adj.* separated, separate.

अविच्छेद-*n. mas.* separation, difference, limit, boundary, margin, extremity, investigation, division; -क an attribute, one who limits the boundary of a place.

अवज्ञा-*n. fem.* contempt, disregard, despite; -कारी degrading, a contemptuous person; -त disregarded.

अविज्ञेय-*adj.* contemptuous, fit to be discarded.

अवटना-*v. i.* to ramble, to wander; *v. i.* to thicken a liquid by the help of fire (e. g. milk &c.).

अवडेर-*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, quarrel; -ना to disturb, to put in trouble.

अवडेरा-*adj.* quarrelsome, wicked.

अवतंस-*n. mas.* ornament, ornament for the head, tiara, garland, bride-groom, a wreath.

अवतरण-*n. mas.* crossing over, descent, birth, copy, advent, an approach, stair-case.

अवतरणिका-*n. fem.* introduction,



preface, foreword.

अवतरना-*v. i.* to incarnate, to cross over, to be born, to become incarnate, to assume human form.

अवतार-*n.* descent, a crossing over, incarnation, exhibition into human form; -लेना to incarnate.

अवतारण-*n. mas.* descending, bringing down, copying, quoting.

अवतारना-*v. t.* to give birth to, to beget, to procreate.

अवतारी-*adj.* supernatural, super-human, of or pertaining to incarnation of God.

अवदशा-*n. fem.* misfortune, ill-luck.

अवदात-*adj.* white, clear, spotless, pure, beautiful, yellow.

अवदान-*n. mas.* good conduct, meritorious work, breakage, strength, power, clearance.

अवदान्य-*adj.* powerful, strenuous, niggardly, stingy.

अवदारण-*n. mas.* a breaking, a spade, a lever.

अवदीच-*n. mas.* a sub-sect of Gujrati Brahmans.

अवद्य-*adj.* sinful, wicked, faulty.

अवध-*n. mas.* the province of Oudh.

अवधान-*n. mas.* attention, caution, concentration of mind.

अवधारण-*n. mas.* restriction, settlement, emphasis (*in gram.*); -बोधक क्रिया an intransitive verb.

अवधारना-*v. t.* to hold, to grasp.

अवधि-*n. fem.* end, limit, period, term, space, time, epoch, extremity, terminal, terminus, engagement, stimulus; *ind*; till, as far as, up to, as long as.

अवधिमान्-*n. mas.* the ocean.

अवधी-*adj.* pertaining to Oudh; *n. fem.* the language of Oudh.

अवधूत-*n. mas.* an ascetic of a certain class; *adj.* large, fright-

ful in form, shocking.

अवध्य-*adj.* not fit to be slaughtered.

अवनत-*adj.* bent, fallen, less, deteriorated, generated.

अवनति-*n. fem.* decline, downfall, retrogression, deterioration.

अवनि-*n. fem.* the earth.

अवनीश-*n. mas.* a king, sovereign.

अवन्तिका-*n. fem.* the city of Ujjain.

अवपात-*n. mas.* fall, descent, a pond, a garland.

अवभृथ-*n. mas.* bathing at the end of a sacrifice.

अवस-*adj.* low, vile, inferior. *n.* an intercalary month.

अवमान-*n. mas.* disrespect, detestation; -करना to look down upon.

अवयव-*n. mas.* part, member, limit; a term (in logic).

अवयवी-*adj.* membered; *n.* aggregate, the body.

अवर-*adj.* low, inferior, an hinder.

अवरत-*adj.* constant, separate, distinct, extended.

अवराधक-*adj.* a worshipper, adorer.

अवराधन-*n. mas.* adoration, worship or homage.

अवराधना-*v. t.* to serve, to worship, to adore, to pay homage to.

अवराधी-*n. mas.* worshipper, adorer.

अवरुद्ध-*adj.* stopped, hindered, restrained, obstructed, shut up.

अतरुद्ध-*adj.* descended, fallen down.

अवरेखना-*v. t.* to see, to write, to depict, to draw, to think, to conjecture, to meditate.

अवरेब-*n. mas.* diagonal cutting, zigzagging; -दार of diagonal cut; *n.* difficulty, trouble, quarrel.

अवरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance, restraint, interdiction, cessation, suppression, impediment, preclusion, interception, setback, taboo, seraglio of a

palace; -करना to clog, to obstruct, to intercept, to impede.

अवरोधक-*adj.* one who obstructs or checks, preclusive.

अवरोधन-*n. mas.* obstruction, check; -करना to impede; -संबंधी impedimental, obstructing.

अवरोधना-*v. t.* to obstruct, to negative, to check.

अवरोधित-*adj.* obstructed, checked.

अवरोधी-*adj.* hindering, obstructing.

अवरोह-*n. mas.* a descent, fall, decline, origin, birth.

अवरोहण-*n. mas.* descent, fall.

अवरोहना-*v. i.* to descend, to come down; *v. t.* to pull, to mark.

अवर्गम्य-*adj.* unclassified word in grammar.

अवर्ण-*adj.* colourless, of bad colour, not following the rules of the caste.

अवर्णनीय-*adj.* indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable.

अवर्षण-*n. mas.* absence of rain, drought, aridity.

अवलंघना-same as लाँघना ।

अवलंब-*n. mas.* stay, support.

अवलंबन-same as अवलंब, recourse, resort, suspension, adherence, adhesion; -करना to depend, to hang down, to prosecute.

अवलंबना-*v. t.* to halt, to stay, to take shelter, to adopt.

अवलंबित-*adj.* supported, dependent.

अवलंबी-*adj.* supporting; *n.* one who is supported by another, one who supports, an incumbent.

अवली-*n. fem.* row, line, multitude.

अवलीक-*adj.* sinless, faultless, pure.

अवलेखना-*v. t.* to dig, to scratch, to scrape, to mark.

अवलेप-*n. mas.* unguent, ointment, vanity, pride; -न the act of smearing an ointment, pride, defeat,

overthrow.

अवलेह-*n. mas.* a semi-liquid medicine which can be licked, tincture of a medicine.

अवलोकन-*n. mas.* sight, view, inspection, the looking at an object, the survey of an object.

अवलोकना-*v. t.* to look at, to see, to perceive, to inspect.

अवलोकनि-*n. fem.* eye, sight.

अवलोकित-*adj.* seen, looked at, inspected, perceived.

अवलोकनीय-*adj.* fit to be looked at.

अवलोकना-*v. t.* to remove an object (from sight).

अवश-*adj.* not under control, insubordinate, disobedient, unsubdued, helpless, in subjection to another, without choice.

अवशिष्ट-*adj.* remaining, left; *n.* remainder (in math.)

अवशेष-*n. & adj.* remnant, remains, refuse, residue, the end, termination, limit in space.

अवश्यभावी-*adj.* necessary, firm, fixed.

अवश्य-*adj.* unsubdued, wilful, certain; *v. aux.* must; *adv.* surely, certainly, verily, inevitably, indispensably, without doubt, necessarily, actually, without foil, naturally, of course, needs, yea; -कर्त्तव्य bounden duty; -नहीं never; -ही by all means, of course; -मेव necessarily.

अवसन्न-*adj.* troubled with misfortune, sad, lazy, bad.

अवसर-*n. mas.* leisure, vacation, a moment, room, turn, field, time, opening, chance, opportunity, venture, scope, occasion, interval, intermission, hour, pause, happening, a peg to hang on; -न चूकना to take time by the forelock.

अवसर्पण-*n. mas.* downfall, descent.



अवसाद-*n. mas.* destruction, annihilation, weariness, weakness, failing, poverty.  
 अवसान-*n. mas.* boundary, limit, end, conclusion, destruction, terminal, death, evening.  
 अवसि-see अवश्य-of course.  
 अवसेचन-*n. mas.* watering, oozing, perspiring, extracting blood from the body.  
 अवसेद-*n. fem.* obstruction, entanglement, delay, care, anxiety; -ना to trouble, to tease.  
 अवस्था-*n. fem.* state, condition, situation, mood, job, stage, way, fettle, position, circumstance, predicament, trim; -तेरह वर्ष से उन्नीस वर्ष तक की, teens; -में in case of.  
 अवस्थान-*n. mas.* stoppage, duration.  
 अवस्थित-*adj.* staying, present.  
 अवस्थिति-*n. fem.* existence, presence.  
 अवहिस्था-*n. fem.* hiding.  
 अवहेलना-*n. fem.* neglect, disdain, disrespect, carelessness; -करना to disregard, to scorn.  
 अवहेलित-*adj.* disregarded, neglected, scorned.  
 अवाँ-*same as* आवाँ; a brick-kiln.  
 अवतर-*adj.* middle, intermediate; *n.* the middle, past.  
 अवसी-*n. fem.* portion of the new crop first reaped for being eaten, mouthful.  
 अवाई-*n. fem.* arrival, approach, deep ploughing of a field, an adorned saddle cloth.  
 अवाक्-*adj.* mute, silent, speechless, wonders-truck.  
 अवाङ्मुख-*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, ashamed.  
 अवाची-*n. fem.* the south.  
 अवाच्य-*adj.* speechless, mute, dumb, unspeakable, detested, vile.

unfit to converse with, *n. mas.*  
 अवाज-see आवाज-sound.  
 अवार-*n. mas.* the part of river's bank, towards us.  
 अवारना-*v. r.* to obstruct, to detain.  
 अवि-*n. mas.* the sun, mountain range, ram.  
 अविकल-*adj.* whole, complete, entire, stagnant, calm.  
 अविकल्प-*adj.* doubtless, certain, beyond suspicion.  
 अविकार-*adj.* flawless, faultless, without change, not liable to change; *n.* absence of change.  
 अविकारी-*adj.* not undergoing a change, of permanent condition.  
 अविकृत-*adj.* unchanged, not deformed, not altered.  
 अविगत-*adj.* unknown, imperishable, eternal, indescribable.  
 अविघ्न-*adj.* quiet, without interruption.  
 अविचल-*adj.* motionless, unshaken, firm, unmoved, resolute, immovable, unswerving.  
 अविचार-*n. mas.* want of consideration, want of wisdom, ignorance, injustice, tyranny.  
 अविचारणीय-*adj.* out of question, out of court.  
 अविचारित-*adj.* implicit.  
 अविचारी-*adj.* thoughtless, ignorant, unjust, tyrannical; *n.* an ill-advised person.  
 अविच्छिन्न-*adj.* ceaseless, uninterrupted, continuous.  
 अविच्छेद-*adj.* undivided, continuous.  
 अविज्ञात-*adj.* not known, not understood, not famous.  
 अविज्ञेय-*adj.* unknowable.  
 अवितत्-*adv.* opposite, inverted.  
 अविदादित-*adj.* unknown, not understood, not thought of.  
 अविद्यमान-*adj.* not present, in existence, false, untrue.

**अविद्या**-*n. fem.* illiterateness, ignorance, illusion, false knowledge, deception.

**अविधि**-*n. & adj.* against the established rules of morals.

**अविनय**-*n. mas.* pertness, wantonness, insubordination, immodesty, rudeness, impudence.

**अविनश्वर**-*adj.* undecaying, eternal.

**अविनाभाव**-*n. mas.* concomitance, mutual relation.

**अविनाश**-*n. mas.* exemption from destruction or ruin.

**अविनशी**-*adj.* imperishable, everlasting, immortal, indestructible.

**अविनीत**-*adj.* wanton, impertinent, ungracious, pert, forward, insubordinate, unceremonious, uncourteous, unblushing, petulant, impolite, malapert, immodest, precocious, forward, bold, unruly, flippant, unfaithful (conjuga-  
-**कुमारी** a hoyden; -**न होना** to condescend; -**युवती** a hussy.

**अविभक्त**-*adj.* undivided, solid, same.

**अविभाज्य**-*adj.* indivisible.

**अविरत**-*adj.* uninterrupted, continuous; *adv.* incessantly, continually, without interruption.

**अविरति**-*n. fem.* want of peace.

**अविरल**-*adj.* dense, thick, compact, contiguous.

**अविराम**-*adj.* without repose, continuous, without rest.

**अविरोध**-*n. mas.* harmony, quietness, peace, tranquillity, consistency, concord.

**अविरोधी**-*adj.* non-combative, tranquil, peaceful, friendly.

**अविवाहित**-*adj.* not married, celibate, single, wifeless, a bachelor  
-**जीवन** celibacy.

**अविवेक**-*n. mas.* absence of discrimination, imprudence.

**अविवेकिता**-*n. fem.* indiscretion, imprudence, rashness.

**अविवेकी**-*adj.* indiscriminating, rash, stupid, inconsiderate, injudicious, unreasonable, indiscriminate, imprudent.

**अविशेष**-*adj.* without a difference, similar, alike; *n. mas.* absence of distinction, similarity, identity.

**अविश्रान्त**-*adj.* not stopping, not weary.

**अविश्वसनीय**-*adj.* incredible, slippery, implausible, irresponsible, unworthy of belief.

**अविश्वास**-*n. mas.* want of confidence, disbelief, distrust, discredit, diffidence, incredulity, suspicion, scepticism, doubt, misgiving, mistrust; -**करना** to discredit, to distrust, to mistrust, to disbelieve, to suspect, to doubt.  
**अविश्वासी**-*adj.* unfaithful, unreliable, suspicious, trustless, mistrustful, incredulous; -**मनुष्य**; *n.* a broken reed.

**अविष**-*adj.* not poisonous, anti-venomous.

**अविषय**-*adj.* not perceived by the mind or senses, invisible.

**अविहङ्ग**-*adj.* not broken, imperishable, indestructible.

**अविहित**-*adj.* arbitrary, unnatural.

**अवीर**-*adj.* helpless, weak, impotent.

**अवीरा**-*n. fem.* a widow who has no issue, a childless widow.

**अवेक्षण**-*n. mas.* seeing, inspection.

**अवेज**-*n. mas.* retaliation.

**अवेर (अवेर)** *n. fem.* delay.

**अवेस** same as **आवेश**-excitement.

**अवेतनिक**-*adj.* honorary, unpaid for one's services.

**अवेदिक**-*adj.* contrary to Vedas.

**अवेया**-*adj.* yet to come, who is yet to arrive.



अव्यक्त-*adj.* invisible, indistinct, not apparent, out of sight, unknown, imperceptible; *n. mas.* the Supreme Being, the soul, nature, temperament, life, an unknown quantity in Algebra; -*लिंग* a disease which cannot be diagnosed or traced.

अव्यय-*adj.* eternal, imperishable, not changing, everlasting, immutable, economical; *n. mas.* an indeclinable word or particle in grammar; -*संबंध सूचक* a preposition.

अव्ययी-*adj.* unchangeable, pertaining to an अव्ययीभाव; a kind of compound (in Sanskrit grammar).

अव्यर्थ-*adj.* not useless, or fruitless.

अव्यवस्था-*n. fem.* want of order, irregularity, disorder, disarrangement, medley, anomaly, mismanagement, hotchpotch; -*करना* to medley, to disarrange.

अव्यवस्थित-*adj.* out of order, out of joint, wild, deranged, indiscriminate, anomalous, subsultory, desultory, unconnected.

अव्यवसायी-*adj.* unprofessional; *n. mas.* a laity, common people.

अव्यवहार-*n. mas.* disuse.

अव्यवहारिक, अव्यवहार्य, -*adj.* not fit to be used, impracticable, transcendental, wicked.

अव्यवहित-*adj.* united, jointed, immediate, direct.

अव्याकुल-*adj.* quiet, calm, not perplexed, composed.

अव्याकृत-*adj.* secret, not open to view.

अव्याप्ति-*n. fem.* diffusion.

अव्यावृत-*adj.* continuous, same?

अव्यापक-*adj.* not pervading.

अव्याहृत-*adj.* unobstructed, not alarmed, not repelled, true, exact.

अव्युत्पन्न-*adj.* not proficient, ignorant, not experienced, rude,

illiterate.

अवल-*adj.* first, chief, best.

अशंक-*adj.* fearless, undaunted, without doubt.

अशकुन-*n. mas.* inauspicious omen, portent of evil.

अशकुनी-*adj.* boding ill-omen, inauspicious, feeble, imbecile.

अशक्त-*adj.* unable, powerless, weak, incompetent, invalid, valetudinarian; -*करना* to weaken, to disable.

अशक्ति-*n. fem.* incapability, weakness, want of strength, impotence.

अशक्य-*adj.* impossible, impracticable, that cannot be undone.

अशन-*n. mas.* food, the act of eating.

अशरण-*adj.* without shelter, helpless, forlorn; -*करना* to unhouse.

अशरफी-*n. fem.* a gold coin, a sovereign of gold, yellow boy.

अशराफ-*adj.* gentle, noble; *n. pl.* the nobles, gentlemen.

अशरीरी-*adj.* bodiless, incorporeal.

अशान्त-*adj.* anxious, unquiet, restless, inquiet, agitated, disturbed.

अशान्ति-*n.* unrest, restlessness, anxiety, disquietude, dissatisfaction.

अज्ञास्त्र-*adj.* contrary to the rules of law, illegal, irregular, unlawful, erroneous, heterodox, not scriptural, heretical.

अशिक्षित-*adj.* illiterate, savage, philistine, unschooled, untaught, unread, unhacked; -*बने रहना* to be wild; -*मनुष्य* philistine.

अशिव-*adj.* unhappy, not prosperous, not thriving.

अशिथिल-*adj.* rigorous, stringent.

अशिष्ट-*adj.* impolite, ill-mannered, rude, barbarous, undisciplined, indecent, savage, obscure, boorish, scurrile, indecorous, immoral, impolitic, vulgar, ribald, underbid, unmannerly, ungentle.

anally, impertinent, mannerless, misbehaved, indelicate; -आचार सिखलाना to vulgarize; -पुरुष bear; -निर्दयी पुरुष beast; -नीच पुरुष ribald; -भाषा slang; -व्यवहार indecorum.

अशिष्टता - *n. fem.* incivility, ill-breeding, indecorum, rusticity, rudeness, savagery, scurrility, vulgarity, immodesty, impertinence.

अशुचि - *adj.* ceremoniously unclean, foul, impure; *n. fem.* impurity, uncleanness.

अशुद्ध - *adj.* impure, wrong, unsound, nasty, incorrect, inexact, inaccurate, loose, improper, foul, erroneous, mistaken; अनुमान करना to misinterpret; अनुमान misinterpretation; उच्चारण करना to mispronounce; करना to foul, to adulterate; गणना miscalculation; गणना करना to miscalculate; छापना to misprint; जानना to misunderstand; नाम misnomer; पता misdirection; पता देना to misdirect; पाठ incorrect text; प्रयोग solecism; रचना misconstruction; वर्णन करना to mis-state, to describe wrongly.

अशुद्धता - *n. fem.* impurity, foulness, inexactitude.

अशुद्धि - *n. fem.* uncleanness, impurity, mistake, neglect, blunder, aberration; लिखने या छापने की erratum; करना to misconstrue, to mistake, to misconceive.

अशुभ - *adj.* unfortunate, inelegant, bad, untoward, portentous, evil, ill-omened, ill-boding, unfavourable; *n.* distress, unhappiness, calamity, inauspiciousness, misfortune, ill-luck.

अशेष - *adj.* endless, boundless, infinite, entire, without remainder, all, complete, finished.

अशोक - *adj.* cheerful, tranquil, at

ease, not molested; *n. mas.* tranquillity, cheerfulness, quicksilver, mercury, the plant (*jonesia asoka*), name of the famous king of Magadha.

अशोच - *n. mas.* absence of sorrow or care, tranquillity, content.

अशोचनीय - *adj.* fathomless; see-अगाध।

अशोभन - *adj.* inelegant, ugly, shapeless, deformed, grotesque.

अशोभा - *n. fem.* want of elegance, ugliness, deformity.

अशौच - *n. mas.* uncleanness, impurity, mourning, perfidy, religious uncleanness caused by the birth of a child or by the death of some near relative.

अश्मंतक - *n. mas.* a kind of grass of which girdle for the waist were made in ancient times, covering.

अश्मक - *n. pr.* an old name of Travancore State.

अश्मरी - *n. fem.* the disease called 'the stone', calculus, gravel.

अश्रद्धा - *n. fem.* want of reverence, distrust, disbelief, loathing, aversion, contempt.

अश्रद्धेय - *adj.* unrespectable, not to be believed, incredible.

अश्रान्त - *adj.* untired, indefatigable.

अश्राव - *adj.* unheard, inaudible.

अश्रु - *n. mas.* tear; पूर्ण tearful, lachrymose; पतित shedding tears.

अश्रुत - *adj.* unheard, inexperienced; पूर्व unheard of before, peculiar, strange, wonderful.

अश्लिष्ट - *adj.* disconnected, disjointed, loose.

अश्लील - *adj.* lewd, prurient, indecent, vulgar, obscene; ता vulgarism, prurience, indecency; -वार्ता pornography; -विनोद pantagruelism.

अश्लेषा - *n. fem.* the eighth naksha-



*tra*-consisting of five stars.

अश्व-n. *mas.* a horse; -विद्या horsemanship; -शास्त्र hippology; -शिक्षा manege; -संबन्धी hippic, equine.

अश्वकर्ण-n. *mas.* a kind of salt tree.

अश्वगन्ध-n. *fem.* the plant *physalis flexuosa*, see असगन्ध।

अश्वतर-n. *mas.* a mule.

अश्वत्थ-n. *mas.* the pipal tree, the holy fig. (*ficus religiosa*)

अश्वत्थामा-n. *mas.* the name of the son of Dronacharya.

अश्वपति-n. *mas.* master of a horse, a horseman, a rider.

अश्वपाल-n. *mas.* a groom.

अश्वमेध-n. *mas.* the horse-sacrifice.

अश्वयुज-n. *mas.* an epithet of the first *nakshatra* (अश्विनी).

अश्वरक्षक-n. *mas.* a groom.

अश्वशाला-n. *fem.* a stable for keeping horses.

अश्वा-n. *fem.* a mare.

अश्वारूढ-adj. mounted on horseback.

अश्वारोहण-n. *mas.* riding.

अश्वारोही-n. *mas.* a cavalier, an equestrian.

अश्विनी-n. *fem.* the first *nakshatra* consisting of three stars, *dioscuri*.

अश्विनीकुमार-n. *mas.* the twin sons of the sun who are supposed to be the physicians of the gods.

अषाढ़-n. *mas.* more properly आषाढ़।

अषाढी-adj. pertaining to आषाढ़।

अष्ट-adj. eight; *pref.* oct.

अष्टक-n. *mas.* a group or collection of eight, an octave.

अष्टकमल-n. *mas.* the eight lotus-shaped ganglions within the body according to Hatha-yoga.

अष्टका-n. *fem.* the eighth day of each fortnight of a month.

अष्टकुल-n. *mas.* the eight races of serpents according to Puranas.

अष्टद्वय-n. *mas.* the eight articles

which are used in sacrifices.

अष्टधाती-adj. prepared from eight metals, strong, agitating, quarrelsome, irascible.

अष्टधातु-n. *mas.* the eight metals viz., gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, lead, iron and bell-metal.

अष्टपाद-n. *mas.* an insect with eight feet, a spider.

अष्टग्रह-n. *mas.* the whole day and night; *adv.* through out the whole day and night.

अष्टभुज-n. *mas.* a figure of eight sides, an octagon.

अष्टभुजा-n. *fem.* the goddess Durga (possessed of eight arms).

अष्टसंगल-n. *mas.* a collection of eight lucky objects, e. g., a lion, a bull, an elephant, a water pot, a fan, a flag, a trumpet and a lamp.

अष्टम-adj. eighth.

अष्टमी-n. *fem.* the eighth day of a lunar half month.

अष्टमूर्ति-n. *mas.* the god Shiva, who manifests Himself in eight different forms.

अष्टलोक-n. *mas.* the eight worlds.

अष्टवर्ग-n. *mas.* a collection of eight medicinal plants.

अष्टसिद्धि-n. *fem.* the eight Siddhis, (personified powers of nature) which when attained help a man to fulfil his desires.

अष्टांग-n. *mas.* the eight Yogic practices, the eight divisions of Ayurveda, the eight parts of the body; e. g. hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head words and mind; -प्रणाम prostration in salutation in which the ground is touched with the eight principal parts of the body.

अष्टादश-n. & adj. eighteen, eighteenth.

अष्टांगी-*adj.* of eight limbs.

अष्टाध्यायी-*n. fem.* Panini's famous treatise on grammar consisting of eight chapters.

अष्टावक्र-*n.* the name of a Rishi, a person with crooked body.

अष्टास-*adj.* octagonal.

अष्टि-*n.* the stone of a fruit.

असंक-*adj.* same as आशंक ।

असंख्य-*adj.* unnumbered, untold, innumerable, countless, numberless, that cannot be counted.

असंख्यत-*adj.* not calculated, numberless, innumerable.

असंगत-*adj.* improper, incoherent, at random, impertinent, irreconcilable, wide off the mark, irrational, irrelevant, absurd, immaterial, incompatible, foreign, inconsequent, inapposite, nonsensical, unreasonable; -बोलना to wander; -वार्ता nonsense, absurd talk.

असंगति-*n. fem.* incongruity, absurdity, inconsistency, discrepancy; -से improbably.

असंत-*adj.* wicked, roguish.

असंतुष्ट-*adj.* dissatisfied, reluctant, querulous, discontented, displeased, disgruntled; -करना to dissatisfy, to displease.

असंतुष्टि-*fem.* dissatisfaction, discontentment.

असंतोष-*n. mas.* dissatisfaction, discontentment, displeasure, grudge; -की ध्वनि murmur; -जनक lame; -दिल्लाना to grudge, to grumble; -प्रकट करना to complain, to murmur, to repine, to grudge.

असन्दर्भ-*n. mas.* incoherence.

असन्दिग्ध-*adj.* indubitable; -ता doubtlessness, uncertainty in meaning.

असंबद्ध-*adj.* foreign, incongruous, incompact; -काव्य rhapsody; -काव्य

लिखनेवाला rhapsodist; -विचारना to ramble about.

असंभार-*adj.* unsupportable, limitless, great, boundless.

असंभव-*adj.* impossible, uncommon, unreasonable, impracticable, unlikely, incompatible, improbable; -कल्पना chimera, an impossible fancy; -कार्य करने का उद्योग करना to square the circle.

असंभावना-*n. fem.* impossibility, improbability, unexpectedness.

असंभावित-*adj.* impossible, contrary to reason, improbable.

असंभ्रम-*n. mas.* absence of mind.

असंभ्रान्त-*adj.* imperturbable.

असंभाष्य-*adj.* unable to converse with, unable to be told, wicked.

असंमत-*adj.* adverse, contrary, dissentient, inconsistent.

असंयत-*adj.* not under control, unrestrained, not disciplined.

असंमति-*n. fem.* dissent, dislike, contrariety, difference of opinion.

असंयम-*n. mas.* absence of self-restraint, incontinence, excess, extravagance, want of self-restraint.

असंयमी-*adj.* intemperate, extravagant, unrestrained.

असंमान-*n.* disgrace, disrespect.

असंस्कृत-*adj.* not refined or corrected, devoid of religious rites.

असंसारी-*adj.* unearthly, weird.

असंयोग-*n. mas.* want of opportunity, or favourable time.

असंशय-*n. mas.* absence of doubt. *adj.* undoubted; *adv.* certainly, surely, undoubtedly.

अस-*adj.* similar, so, thus.

असकत-*more prop.* आसकत laziness, tardiness, slothfulness.

असकताना-*v. i.* to be lazy, to be slothful.

असकती-*more prop.* आसकती lazy.



tardy, slow at work.

असकृत्-*adv.* often, frequently.

असगन्ध-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant;  
*physalis flexuosa*.

असगुन-*n. mds.* \*an ill-omen, more properly अशकुन ।

असज्जन-*adj.* not respectable, not good, not virtuous, wicked.

असती-*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, unfaithful wife, a cuckold.

असत्-*adj.* non-existent, untrue, bad, unholy, wicked.

असत्कार-*n. mas.* inhospitality.

असत्ता-*n. fem.* non-existence, wickedness, badness.

असत्य-*adj.* false, untrue, truthless, hollow, incorrect, nominal, make believe; *n. mas.* untruth, falsehood, a lie; -करना to disprove; -बोलना to lie, to belie; -वक्ता, वादी a liar; -ता falsehood, lie.

असत्याभास-*n. mas.* a paradox.

असदृश-*adj.* dissimilar.

असादृश्य-*n. mas.* dissimilarity.

असफल-*adj.* unsuccessful; -ता failure, crash; -ता (परीक्षा में) pluck; -होना to fail.

असबग-*n. mas.* a kind of long grass used in colouring silk.

असबाब-*n. mas.* goods and chattels, wares, baggage, furniture, tools, apparatus.

असभई-*n. fem.* incivility, rudeness.

असभ्य-*adj.* boorish, unlicked, surly, discourteous, churlish, rugged, rude, indecent, barbaric, barbarian, impolite, bestial, rustic, uncivil, bad, coarse, half-bred, improper, vulgar, scurrile, savage, insolent, ill-bred, gross, heathenish, brutal, snobbish. *n.* a rustic, a savage, a churl; -बनाना to vulgarize.

असभ्यता-*n. fem.* impolitness, rus-

ticity, savagery, vulgarity, indecency, impropriety, barbarity, surliness, brutality, snobbery.

असमंजस-*n. mas.* suspense, doubt, suspicion, disparity, hesitation, hitch, difficulty.

असम-*adj.* dissimilar, unequal, uneven, not level; -कोण an oblique angle; *adj.* uneven; -दृष्टि partiality, undue bias.

असमत्-*n. mas.* an oven, a cooker.

असमय-*n. mas.* an improper time, unsuitable occasion, time of misfortune or distress; *adj.* untimely, premature, out of season.

असमयोचित-*adj.* inopportune, untimely, unseasonable.

असमर्थ-*adj.* unable, incompetent, inadequate, incapable, weak, impotent.

असमर्थनीय-*adj.* unbearable, unwarrantable, unendurable.

असमशर-*n. mas.* the god Cupid.

असमान-*adj.* dissimilar, unequal, different; -ता disparity, inconformity, dissimilitude.

असमाप्त-*adj.* unfinished, imperfect, incomplete.

असमाप्ति-*n. fem.* incompleteness.

असमीप-*adh.* not near, remote.

असम्वत्-*adj.* unyielding, antagonistic, unbending.

असम्मति-*n. fem.* disapprobation, disapproval, dissent.

असयाना-*adj.* simple; *n.* a simpleton, a fool, an ignoramus.

असर-*n.* effect, influence, mark, sign, consequence.

असरल-*adj.* intricate, laboured.

असरार-*adv.* incessantly, continually, unceasingly.

असल-*adj.* true, real, pure, unadulterated; *n. mas.* capital, root, base, amount.

असलियत-*n. fem.* reality, root, origin, essence, the vital principle of a thing, actual existence.

असली-*adj.* true, original, principal, unadulterated.

असवार-*n. mas.* a horseman, cavalry, mounted soldier.

असह-*adj.* unbearable, intolerable.

असहन-*n. mas.* intolerance; ईर्ष्या intolerant, peevish, fretful.

असहनीय-*adj.* unendurable, insufferable, peevish.

असहयोग-*n. mas.* non-co-operation.

असह्य-*adj.* unbearable, intolerable, intolerant, grievous.

असहाय-*adj.* helpless, without assistance, single, single-handed, lonesome.

असहिष्णु-*adj.* intolerant, peevish.

असही-*adj.* zealous.

असांच-*adj.* untrue, false.

असा-*n. mas.* a staff, mace, rod.

असाई-*adj.* rude, uncivilised.

असाक्षात्-*ind.* not before the eyes, not in the presence of, behind one's back, in the absence of.

असाक्षी-*n. mas.* not an eye-witness, an inadmissible witness, without credit or reputation.

असाक्ष्य-*n. mas.* want of testimony or witness.

असाख-*adj.* without credit or testimony, without estimation.

असाढ, असाढी-see आषाढ, आषाढी ।

असादृश्य-*n. mas.* inconformity, inequality, imparity, unsimilarity.

असाधारण-*adj.* uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, infrequent, special, enormous, unusual, signal, private, egregious; रूप से inimitably, peculiarly.

असाधु-*adj.* wicked, immoral, unrighteous, not gentle or good; -ता wickedness.

असाध्य-*adj.* weak, incapable, unable, incorrigible, impracticable, beyond one's reach, rare, remediless, irremediable, incurable.

असामयिक-*adj.* untimely, inopportune, ill-timed, immature.

असामर्थ्य-*n. mas.* weakness, incapability, helplessness, incompetence, insufficiency.

असामान्य-*adj.* not usual, particular, out of the common, out of the way; आकृति का over-size.

असामी-*n. mas.* a tenant, a culprit, a vassal, defendant.

असार-*adj.* sapless, worthless, trashy, dry, unprofitable, silly, hollow, vain, insubstantial, yeasty; -ता vanity, unreality, futility, unprofitableness, insipidity, worthlessness.

असार्वजनिक-*adj.* not public, private.

असालत-*n. fem.* firmness, integrity, truthfulness.

असालतन-*adv.* in reality, originally, in person.

असावधान-*adj.* negligent, indifferent, lax, slow, unaware, remiss, reckless, reserved, thoughtless, careless, listless, cursory, regardless, inadvertent; -हीना to be off one's guard.

असावधानी-*n. fem.* negligence, carelessness, inadvertence, levity; -से काम करना to skimp, to scamp; -से किया हुआ perfunctory.

असावन्त-*adj.* timid, unquiet.

असावरी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

असात्ता-*n. mas.* goods and chattels, property.

असाहत-*n. mas.* fear, cowardice.

असाहसी-*adj.* spiritless, cowardly.

असि-*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar.

असित-*adj.* not white, black, wicked, crooked, winding.



असिद्ध-*adj.* incomplete, unaccomplished, unripe, imperfect, false, uncooked, void; -प्रमाणित करना to negative.

असिद्धि-*n. fem.* failure, miscarriage, fiasco, washout.

असिपत्र-*n. mas.* the blade of a sword; -धारा-*n.* the cutting edge of a sword.

असींचा-*adj.* not irrigated or watered (plot of land).

असी-*n. fem.* the name of a river which is said to have joined the Ganga south of Kashi.

असीम-*adj.* unlimited, unbounded, endless, measureless; -ता<sup>१</sup> infinitude; -तासे illimitably.

असीस-see आशिष blessing.

असीसना-*v. t.* to bless, to shower benediction upon.

असु-*n. mas.* life, breath, affection.

असुख-*n. mas.* sorrow, pain, affliction, uneasiness; -लिवाह ill-mated connexion or marriage.

असुखी-*adj.* unhappy, afflicted.

असुद्ध-see अशुद्ध-impure.

असुप्त-*adj.* not asleep, awake.

असुविधा-see असुविधा-inconvenience.

असुर-*n. mas.* a demon.

असुरक्षित-*adj.* insecure.

असुरारि-*n.* a god, Lord Vishnu.

असुविधा-*n. fem.* inconvenience, disadvantage, drawback, pull-back; -करना to handicap; -असुविधे का disadvantageous.

असूक्ष्म-*adj.* invisible, dark, incorporeal, endless, expanded, difficult.

असूत-*adj.* contrary, opposite,

असूया-*n. fem.* envy, jealousy, malice, detraction.

असूयपश्या-*adj.* not seen even by the sun, said of a lady observing strict purda system.

असूल-see उसूल-a principle.

असेग-*adj.* unbearable, difficult, arduous, laborious.

असेसर-*n. mas.* an assessor.

असेला-*adj.* acting against fixed rules of conduct, wicked.

असों-*adv.* this year.

असोग-more *prop.* अशोक ।

असोक-*n. mas.* absence of sorrow, cheerfulness, the tree-अशोक

असोच-*adj.* free from anxiety, not to be regretted.

असोची-*n. mas.* a careless, free person; *adj.* heedless, unconcerned.

असोज-*n. mas.* name of the Aswin (seventh) month.

असोभा-see अशोभा ।

असोस-*adj.* not dried, not drying.

असौंध-*n. mas.* putrid smell.

अस्तंगत-*adj.* setting (-of the sun), descending, coming down.

अस्त-*adj.* hidden, concealed, invisible, sunk or set.

अस्तबल-*n. mas.* a stable.

अस्तमन-*n. mas.* the setting of heavenly bodies.

अस्तमित-*adj.* hidden from view, sinking, setting.

अस्तर-*n. mas.* the lining of a garment, inner coating of colour or varnish; -लगाना to line.

अस्त्यस्त-*adj.* confused, scattered, perplexed, helter-skelter, topsyturvy, disturbed.

अस्ताचल-*n. mas.* a certain mountain in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set.

अस्तित्व-*n. mas.* existence, being, entity, a reality.

अस्तीन-*n. fem.* sleeve (of a garment); -में लगाने का बटन sleeve link; -का अगला भाग cuff.

अस्तु-*interj.* well, let it be so, all right, so be it.

अस्तुति-*n. fem.* -more *prin.* स्तुति.

prayer, praise, eulogy, an anthem.

अस्तुरा-*n. mas.* a shaving razor.

अस्तेय-*n. mac.* not stealing the property of others.

अस्त्र-*n. mas.* a weapon, a missile, a surgical instrument; चिकित्सा surgery; -वेद same 'as' धनुर्वेद the science of arms and of war; -शाला *n. fem.* an arsenal, armoury; -धारी an armed person; -विद्या the military science; -हीन an unarmed or weaponless person.

अस्त्रागार-*n. mas.* an arsenal.

अस्थल-more *prop.* स्थल- a place.

अस्त्री-*n. mas.* a person who is wearing arms.

अस्थि-*n. fem.* a bone; -पंजर a skeleton; -पूर्ण osseous; -तन्तु gristle; cartilage; -रोग rachitis; -सार ossein; -वर्णन osteography; -शास्त्र osteology; -भंग fracture of a bone; -भेद breaking of a bone; -बंधन sinews; -मात्र nothing but bones.

अस्थिर-*adj.* vague, unsteady, tottery, lissom, erratic, changeable, infirm, mutable, capricious, passing, sandy, indecisive, inconsistent, supple, fickle, vacillating, discursive, dubious, itinerant, fugacious, variable, wild, versatile, weak, pendant, slippery, middle noddle; -करना to unsettle, to unhinge; -दशा में रहना to suspend; -बुद्धिवाला feeble-minded; -प्रकृति rattle-brained, double-minded, waverer; -वास संबंधी nomadic; -विचार glimmering; -होना to waver.

अस्थिरता-*n. fem.* pendancy, vacillation, vagueness, wandering, mobility, mutability, shakiness.

अस्थूल-*adj.* not fat, lean and thin.

अस्थैर्य-*n. mas.* instability, unsteadiness, fickleness.

अस्नान-*n. mas. properly*-स्नान bath-

ing.

अस्नेह-*n. mas.* want of affection.

अस्पताल-*n. mas.* a hospital, a dispensary, pharmacopoea.

अस्पर्शनीय-*adj.* untouchable, unfit to be touched, not tangible.

अस्पृश्य-*adj.* untouchable, intact, intangible, unfit to be touched.

अस्पष्ट-*adj.* not clear, indistinct, illegible, ambiguous, mysterious, vague, loose, inexplicit, inarticulate, indefinite, dim, obscure, subliminal, insertable, indescribable, faint, oracular, feeble; -करना to efface; -देख पड़ना to loom; -बोलना to lisp, to mumble, to slur, to mutter, to splutter, to jabber; -भाषण mussionation; -लिखना to scribble; -शब्द a babble; -ता illegibility, a haze, mistiness.

अस्फुट-*adj.* indistinct, not clear.

अस्मिता-*n. fem.* vanity, pride.

अस्मृति-*n. fem.* forgetfulness.

अस्त्र-*n. mas.* a corner, blood, water, tears, saffron.

अस्त्रप-*n. mas.* a demon, louse.

अस्वस्थ-*adj.* indisposed, unhealthy, unwell, pulled, uneasy, morbid, out of sorts, ill, sick, sickly, valetudinarian; -ता morbidity; -होना to feel strange.

अस्वादित-*adj.* without taste or flavour, not tasted.

अस्वाभाविक-*adj.* unnatural, artificial.

अस्वार्थ-*n. mas.* unselfishness, disinterestedness.

अस्वार्थी-*adj.* disinterested, unselfish, unbiassed.

अस्वीकार-*n. mas.* rejection, denial, negation, refusal, repulsion, rebuff, renunciation; -करना to decline, to repulse, to deny, to abnegate, to object, to disown, to disavow, to gainsay, to reject,



to unsay, to refuse, to negate;  
-करने योग्य rejectable.

अस्वीकृत-*adj.* rejected, refused, denied, not complied with.

अस्सी-*adj.* eighty; -वर्ष से नब्बे वर्ष का वृद्ध octogenarian.

अहं-*pron.* I; -*n.mas.* egotism, self-conceit, arrogance, pride.

अहंकार-*n.mas.* haughtiness, affectation, boast, arrogance, conceit, vain pursuit, empty pride, self-praise, egotism, vanity, self-conceit; -का उन्माद megalomania, pride; -पूर्ण high blown, high flown.

अहंकारी-*adj.* self-conceited, overbearing, egotist, haughty, vain, squirt, arrogant, jaunty.

अहंता-*n.fem.* pride, self-conceit. same as अहंकार-*vanity.*

अहंवाद-*n.mas.* boasting, jauntness, arrogance, undue assumption, overbearing conceit.

अह-*n.mas.* day, the sun; *interj.* expressing astonishment, sorrow &c., holloa ! lo !

अहक-*n.mas.* desire, wish.

अहकना-*v.i.* to have an ardent desire, to long for.

अहटाना-*v.t.* to investigate, to make a search for.

अहद-*n.mas.* compact, promise, obligation, agreement; -नामा a contract, an agreement, made between two parties, any promise enforceable by law.

अहदी-*adj.* habitually lazy or slothful, idle; *n.mas.* an indolent or lazy person.

अहन-*n.mas.* a day.

अहना-*v.i.* to be. same as होना ।

अहनिशि-*see* अहनिश- daily.

अहमक-*n.mas.* a blockhead, a fool, a dunce, a dullard.

अहमिति-*see* अहम्मति- pride.

अहमेव-*n.mas.* self-conceit, vanity, pride. *see* अहंकार ।

अहम्मति-*n.fem.* arrogance, pride, self-conceit. अहमेव ।

अहर-*n.mas.* a reservoir for storing rain-water, a tank.

अहरन-*n.mas.* an anvil.

अहरना-*v.t.* to turn a piece of rough wood into shape.

अहरा-*n.mas.* fuel made of cowdung in the form of cakes.

अहनिश-*adv.* day and night.

अहषित-*adj.* unhappy, sorrowful.

अहलकार-*n.mas.* an official, an agent, an officer.

अहलमद-*n.mas.* an official of the court who is in charge of the records, a record keeper.

अहल्या-*n.fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Gautam.

अहसान-*n.mas.* obligation, kindness, sympathy.

अहह-*ind.* exclamation implying surprise, pleasure &c. Oh ! Ha ! Holloa !

अहहि-*verb.* they are.

अहा-*interj.* Oh ! alas !

अहाँ-*interj.* don't, nay, no.

अहाता-*n.mas.* boundary, enclosure

अहार-*see* आहार- food.

अहारना-*v.t.* to eat, to paste, to fasten or paste with starch.

अहारी-*see* आहारी ।

अहाहा-*interj.* indicating surprise or pleasure. *see* अहह ।

अहिंसा-*n.fem.* non-violence, inoffensiveness, benevolence.

अहिंस-*adj.* inoffensive, harmless, uninjurious.

अहि-*n.mas.* a serpent, the earth, the sun.

अहित-*adj.* unfriendly, inimical, injurious; *n.mas.* injury, enmity

-कारी *adj.* causing harm or dis-

अहो-*comfost, an enemy, a foe.*

अहिनी-*n. fem. a female snake.*

अहिफेन-*n. mas. the saliva or venom of a serpent, opium.*

अहिबेल-*n. mas. the betel creeper.*

अहिरिन-*n. fem. milkmaid.*

अहिवात्स-*n. mas. good fortune or auspiciousness of a married woman, see सौभाग्य ।*

अहीर-*n. mas. a cowherd, a milkman, a man who sells milk.*

अहीश-*n. mas. the king of serpent.*

अहूय-*v. i. to remove oneself.*

अहूयना-*v. t. to remove.*

अहुठ-*adj. three and a half.*

अहेतु (-क) -*adj. causeless, without reason, fruitless, groundless.*

अहेर-*n. mas. game, chase, hunting, the animal hunted.*

अहेरी-*n. mas. a sportsman, a hunter, a fowler.*

अहो-*interj. Oh ! O !*

अहोभाग्य-*n. mas. & interj. good fortune, good luck.*

अहोर बहोर-*adv. repeatedly, again and again.*

अहोरात्र-*adv. day and night.*



आ-the second vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, the long form of अ; when prefixed to words it signifies origin, ownership, relation, limit, extension or direction, *e.g.* आकर्षण ।

आ-v. *i.* second person singular, imperative=come.

आँ-interj. expressing wonder; *n.* the cry of a weeping baby.

आँक-n. *mas.* a numeral figure, number, spot, mark, part or portion, a letter of the alphabet, line, embrace, marking on cloth to represent price.

आँक-n. *mas.* (more prop. आक)-the plant (*Caiotropis Gigantia*), also called सेंहुड़ ।

आँकड़ा-n. *mas.* a figure, a numeral, a hook, a screw.

आँकन-n. *mas.* grain of Indian corn or maize (मकई) ।

आँकना-v. *t.* to mark, to approve of, to assess, to estimate, to value, to prize, to write.

आँकनी-n. *fem.* pen for writing.

आँकर-adj. deep, extreme, very costly, dear.

आकल-n. *mas.* a branded bull.

आँकरी-n. *fem.* the barb of an arrow, a hook or bolt.

आँकुड़ा-n. *mas.* a bolt to secure door-leaf.

आँकुश-n. *mas.* (same as अंकुश) the goad with which an elephant is driven; -मारना to bring to subjection, to subjugate.

आँकू-n. *mas.* one who estimates or sets value of a thing.

आँख-n. *fem.* eye, sight, glance, orb, vision, attention, observation, discrement, kindness, the eye of a needle, the sprout at the joint of a sugar cane; -आना उठना

to have sore eyes, xerophthalmia;

-उठाना *v. t.* to look, to see, to try to harm; -का आँटा an eyesore; -का गड्ढा



orbit (of the eye); -की आँख

पुतली pupil; -का तारा iris, beloved,

a favourite; -के आने की धुंध nebula;

-के डोरे fine ligaments of the eye;

-की सूजन ophthalmia; -खुलना to

wake from sleep, to be alert;

-खोलना, to open the eyes, to be careful;

-गड़ना pain in the eye when

some foreign matter enters in

it, to have an earnest desire for

a thing; -चढ़ना to be drowsy from

intoxication; -चढ़ाना to be angry;

-चार करना to come in front, to see;

-चुराना to avoid looking, to turn

eyes away in shame; -झपकना to

feel sleepy; -डबडबाना to have eyes

filled with tears; -तरेरना to look

with angry eyes; -दिखाना to frighten

or threaten; -न ठहरना closing of

eyes through dazzling light;

-निकालना to look with fretful eyes;

-नीची होना to cast down eyes in

shame; -पथराना loss of eye-sight;

-पर पर्दा पड़ना to be deceived, to be in

suspense; -फड़कना throbbing of the

eyes; -फाड़कर देखना to look steadily

at a thing; -फिर जाना to show

unkindness, to lose favour;

-फूटना to lose eye-sight, to have

jealousy; -फेरना to sever intimacy,

to withdraw favour from; -फोड़ना

to make blind; -बन्द होना to

take no account of, to die;

-बन्द कर लेना to take no account of;

-बचाना to avoid the sight of, to

elude; -बिछाना to receive with

affection; -भर आना to have eyes

filled with tears; -भर देखना to

look at intently; -**मारना**, to make a gesture with eyes, to goggle; -**मिलाना** to look fully in face of; -**मे खून उतरना** eyes becoming red with anger; -**मे गड़ना (चुभना)** to be displeasing, to be charming to the eyes; -**मे चर्बी छाना** to be blinded with arrogance; -**मे धूल डालना** to throw dust in one's eyes, to cheat; -**मे फिरना** to remain constantly in one's recollection; -**मे समाना** to be always present in one's eyes; -**रखना** to keep eyes on, to invigilate; -**लगना** to feel drowsy, to fall in love with; -**लड़ना** to interchange glances; -**लाल करना** to be angry at; -**सेकना** to enjoy the sight of; -**संबंधी** ocular; -**संबंधी रोगों का चिकित्सक** an oculist; -**होना** to have knowledge of, to be experienced.

**आंखड़ी** - *n. fem.* same as आंख ।

**आंखफोड़वा** - *n. mas.* a midge, a grass-hopper.

**आंखमिचौली** - *n. fem.* blind-man's buff, the child's play of hide-and-seek.

**आंग** - *n. mas.* (same as अंग) body.

**आंगन** - *n. mas.* a courtyard, the open space within a house, court, quadrangle, yard, square; -**सभा-मण्डप का** a lobby.

**आंगिक** - *adj.* pertaining to the body. *n. mas.* gestures or physical features significant of emotions.

**आंगिरस** - *n. mas.* the sons of Angira.

**आंगी** - *n. fem.* a fine sieve.

**आंगुरी** - same as उँगली - a finger.

**आंधी** - *n. fem.* a sieve made of fine wire or cloth.

**आंच** - *n. fem.* flame of fire, heat, blaze, glaze, fire, fervour, splendour, harm, hurt, blow, danger, love, heat of passion; -**खाना** to be kept on fire, to be heated; -**दिल-**

**लाना** to bake by putting on fire.

**आंचना** - *n. t.* to burn, to heat.

**आंचर** - *n. mas.* (आंचल) - the end of cloth, shawl &c. - **मे देना** to give breast to a baby; - **मे बांधना** to keep always in memory, never to forget; - **लेना** to salute by touching the border of cloth.

**आँजन** - *n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyes.

**आँजना** - *v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.

**आँट** - *n. fem.* the portion of the palm of hand between the fore finger and the thumb, wager, opportunity, enmity, knot, fold, bundle; - **घड़ना** to be entangled, to have misunderstanding with.

**आँटना** - *v. t.* to be filled in.

**आँटी** - *n. fem.* a small bundle of grass &c., a skein of thread, a small faggot, a hank.

**आँटसाँट** - *n. fem.* intrigue, conspiracy, secret alliance.

**आँठी** - *n. fem.* a knot, the stone of a fruit, coagulation.

**आँड़** - *n. fem.* testicle, the scrotum.

**आँड़ू** - *adj.* (said of a bull, horse etc.) which is not castrated.

**आँत** - *fem.* entrails, bowels, intestine; (पशु की) gut; - **उत्तरने का रोग** hernia; - **का आवरण** peritoneum;

- **की पेशी** mesentery; - **निकालना** to disembowel, to gut; - **मे ऐंठन** volvulus; - **संधी** iliac, splanchnic;

- **सूखना** to be extremely hungry.

**आंतर** - same as अंतर - difference.

**आँदू** - *n. mas.* a ring of iron, fetters.

**आंदोलन** - *n. mas.* oscillation, frequent motion, upheaval, tumult.

**आंध** - *n. fem.* darkness, disaster, trouble, nyctalopia.

**आंधना** - *v. i.* to make a sudden assault, to attack.



आंधरा-same as अन्धा ।

आंधी-n. fem. a gale, a storm, tempest; - चक्करदार cyclone; - प्रचण्ड typhoon; - बड़े वेग की tornado; - संबंधी tempestuous.

आंध्र-n. mas. the province on the banks of the river Taṭṭi.

आँय बाँय-n. fem. nonsense talk, useless gossip.

आँव-n. mas. the white glutinous matter secreted from the bowels, indigestion; - पड़ना to be afflicted with tenesmus or dysentery.

आँवड़-n. mas. border.

आँवड़ना-see उमड़ना, to overflow.

आँवड़ा-adj. very deep.

आँवल-n. mas. the membranous covering of a womb, placenta.

आँवला-n. mas. a certain fruit, a kind of myrobalan.

आँवलासार गंधक-n. fem. purified translucent sulphur.

आँवाँ-n. mas. the potter's kiln; - का आँवाँ बिगड़ना the deterioration of each individual of a society.

आंशिक-adj. pertaining to a part, partial, fractional.

आंस-n. fem. fibrous part of anything, rope, pain, agony.

आँसी-n. fem. sweetmeats which are distributed among friends and relatives on festivals &c.

आँसू-n. mas. tear; - गिराना (बहाना) to shed tears, to weep; - पीकर रह जाना to suppress one's tears, to hide one's sorrow; - पोंछना to console, to comfort; - बहना lachrimation; - भरी हुई lachrimose; - संबंधी lachrimal.

आँहड़-n. mas. an earthen pot.

आँही-ind. a word of disapproval.

आइन्दा-adv. in future; n. mas. futurity; adj. future.

आइ-n. fem. age, life, life-time.

आइना-n. mas. a looking-glass or speculum, a mirror.

आई-n. fem. death, destruction.

आईन-n. mas. rules and regulations, law, statute.

आईना-n. mas. a mirror, a looking glass; - होना to be explicit, to be evident; - में मुँह देखना to reflect on one's own merits; - साज n. a mirror-maker.

आईनी-adj. pertaining to rules and regulations, legal.

आउ-n. fem. age, life-time.

आउज-n. mas. a small tamburil.

आईबाउ-n. mas. disconnected talk.

आउन्स-n. mas. an ounce; - का सोल-हवां भाग a dram.

आकंपन-n. mas. shaking, quivering, trembling.

आकंपित-adj. shaking, quivering.

आक-n. mas. the medicinal plant swallow-wort.

आकबत-n. fem. the condition after death, heaven.

आकपाक-n. mas. incoherent gossip.

आकर-n. mas. a mine, quarry, source, spring, collection, kind, species, multitude, storehouse, den of a lion, treasury.

आकरकरहा-n. mas. same as अकरकरा ।

आकरिक-n. mas. a mine-digger.

आकरो-n. fem. the work of digging a mine.

आकई-adj. extended up to ears.

आकर्ष-n. mas. attraction, fascination, magnetic attraction, a spasm, a play at dice, touchstone, a magnet.

आकर्षक-adj. drawing, attractive, magnetic, alluring.

आकर्षण-n. mas. a drawing, attraction, affinity, charm; - करनेवाला charming, lovable; - शक्ति n. fem. the power of gravitation, gravity,

magnetism; -शक्ति का केन्द्र centre of gravity; -शक्ति लोहे में उत्पन्न करना to magnetise.

आकर्षित-*adj.* drawn, attracted; -करना to attract, to invite.

आकलन-*n. mas.* seizing, accumulation, counting, performance, investigation, search.

आकली-*n. fem.* agitation, perplexity embarrassment.

आकस्मिक-*adj.* accidental, unexpected, fortuitous, sudden, incidental, swift, abrupt, casual; -घटना casualty.

आकांक्षा-*n. fem.* wish, desire, aspiration, expectation, prospect, want, requirement, intention; -करना to desire, to require.

आकांक्षित-*adj.* desired, expected.

आकांक्षी-*adj.* expectant, desirous, full of hope, aspirant, ambitious, inquiring, aspiring.

आकार-*n. mas.* form, appearance, structure, semblance, frame, configuration, mould, show, mien, shape, size, figure, magnitude, make, fashion, form, lineament, pattern, countenance; -के अनुसार रखना to size; -धारण करना to shape, -बनाना to lick into shape; -मात्र skeleton, outline; -बदलना to transmute; -वृद्धि magnification.

आकारी-*adj.* one who calls.

आकाश-*n. mas.* the sky, heavens, the atmosphere, firmament, space, welkin, the blue, the vault of heaven, the ethereal fluid which fills and pervades the universe; -तेजोवह the ether; -में के ग्रह इत्यादि heavenly bodies; -वर्ण का cerulean, azure; -में का सबसे ऊँचा बिन्दु zenith, vertex; संबंधी ethereal, atmospheric; -छूना (चूमना) to be excessively high;

पतित एक करना to make a Herculean attempt.

आकाशकुसुम-*n. mas.* an impossibility (*lit.* sky flower).

आकाशगंगा-*n. fem.* the heavenly Ganga, the galaxy, the Milky-way (a constellation of stars).

आकाशचारी-*adj.* moving in the sky, the air, a bird, heavenly bodies, gods, an aeroplane.

आकाशदीप-*n. mas.* a lamp hung on a long pole, a beacon-light, the lamp fixed on a lofty pole (which the Hindus hang in the month of Kartik for the gods).

आकाशकुटी-*n. fem.* the axis of the universe.

आकाशनीम-*n. fem.* a kind of plant (epihendron) which grows on the neem tree.

आकाशपुष्प-same as आकाशकुसुम।

आकाशबेल-see अमरबेल।

आकाशमंडल-*n. mas.* the celestial or heavenly sphere.

आकाशमुखी-*n. mas.* a class of devotees who practise austerity with their faces towards the sky.

आकाशलोचन-*n. mas.* an observatory.

आकाशवाणी-*n. fem.* an oracle, a divine communication, a revelation.

आकाशवृत्ति-*n. fem.* a casual or temporary existence, a living from hand to mouth.

आकाशी-*adj.* aerial, celestial, atmospheric; *n. fem.* a canopy for the protection of sun, moonlight &c.

आकाशीय-*adj.* pertaining to the sky, atmospheric, heavenly, sudden, unexpected, living or appearing in the sky.

आकिल-*adj.* wise, intelligent, sensible; *n.* a sage.

आकीर्ण-*adj.* diffused, scattered in different places, full of diffusion.



आकुंचन-*n. mas.* contraction.

आकुंचित-*adj.* contracted, shivelled, crooked.

आकुंठन-*n. mas.* becoming clogged or knotted, shame.

आकुल-*adj.* confounded, agitated, perplexed, distressed, confused, crowded, fully occupied; -होना to be at a loss; -करना to disconcert, to dismay, to depress.

आकुलता-*n. fem.* agitation, inquietude, disturbance, inconvenience, surprise, dismay, distress, entanglement, malaise, restlessness, hurryscurry.

आकुलित-*adj.* disturbed, agitated, distracted, perplexed.

आकृति-*n. fem.* intention.

आकृति-*n. fem.* form, size, shape, figure, visage, lineament, conformation, attitude, diagram, air, look, guise, turn, aspect, appearance, face, feature, garb, mien, phase, colour; -झूठी a lay figure, -मुखकी features, expression; -का diagrammatic; -भ्रष्ट करना to mar; -विज्ञान physiognomy.

आकृष्ट-*adj.* attracted, drawn.

आकुन्दन-*n.* lamentation, weeping.

आक्रम-same as (आक्रमण) beginning, ascending, surpassing, invasion.

आक्रमण-*n. mas.* invasion, attack, onset, onslaught, foray, swoop, storm, raid, aggression, incursion, inroad, rush, assault, sally, thrust, eruption; -करना to storm, to sally, to thrust, to raid, to attack, to besiege, to get at, to fall upon, to descend, to do violence to, to ward at, to beleaguer, to assail, to assault, to invade, to flank, to charge, to pounce, to prey upon; -करने को उद्यत aggressive; -करनेवाला an as-

sailant; -करने योग्य pregnable  
-छिपकर ambushade, an ambush  
-बचाने योग्य secure.

आक्रमित-*adj.* attacked, invaded.

आक्रान्त-*adj.* invaded, surrounded, besieged, defeated, occupied, covered, frustrated.

आक्रोश-*n. mas.* a curse, an abuse; -रोग का a paroxysm.

आक्षिप्त-*adj.* thrown, defiled.

आक्षेप-*n. mas.* objection, scandal, snub, delation, reproof, irony, censure, vilification, sarcasm, invective; -करना to asperse, to de fame, to decry, to inveigh; -का अलंकार paraleipsis of the head; -का लेख a satire, scold; -व्यक्तिगत a lamp  
-प्रहार a stroke, blow

आक्षेपक-*n. mas.* a stroke, blow, a delator, a dash, hit, a

आखत-*n. mas.* unblessed, in oblations, handful of sweets &c., from friends or relatives on festivals.

आखता-*adj.* castrated (bull, horse &c.); -मुर्गा a capon.

आखन-*adv.* incessantly, continually, without interruption.

आखना-*v. t.* to relate, to wish, to look at, to describe.

आखर-same as अक्षर-a letter.

आखा-*n. mas.* a sieve, a riddle, a pair of bags used as a pannier.

आखातीज-see अक्षय तृतीया ।

आखिर-*adj.* last; *adv.* in the end, at last; *n. mas.* end, termination, result, -करना to finish; to end; -कार *adv.* finally, eventually.

आखरी-*adj.* last, ultimate, final.

आखु-*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse, a pig; -पाषाण a roadstone.

आखेट-*n. mas.* a chase, hunting, sport, a hunt; -करना to hunt.

आखेटिक-*adj.* hunting, chasing; *n.* a hunter, a hound.

आखेटी-*n. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, a chaser of wild animals.

आखोर-*n. mas.* refuse, worthless thing; *adj.* bad, rotten, filthy.

आख्या-*n. fem.* name, appellation, fame, explanation.

आख्यात-*adj.* renowned, famous, said, named, dominated, descriptive of the royal family.

आख्याति-*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity a sage.

आख्यान-*n. mas.* description.

आख्यानक-*n. mas.* description, tale, story, narration.

आख्यायिका-*n. fem.* a tale, a story, an episode, a romance, narrative.

भाग्युक-*adj.* a new-comer, adventitious; *n. mas.* a stranger, at visitor, a guest.

भाग-*n. fem.* fire, heat, warmth, <sup>आक</sup> carnal appetite, jealousy; *adj.*

burning, very hot; -बबूला होना to be red-hot, to be extremely angry; -बरसना to be extremely hot; -बरसाना to shower bombs on the enemy; -बुझाने का यन्त्र fire-brigade; -बुझाना to extinguish fire; -में इन्धन डालना to add fuel to fire; -लगाना to excite, to provoke, to enkindle, to set fire, to ignite, to take fire; -पलीता में लगाना to discharge guns &c.; -लगाने वाला an incendiary; -सुलगाना to kindle fire, to stir the fire; -बुझाना to satisfy lust; -भभकाना to fan the flame; -लगे may calamity fall; -होना to be very arrogant or angry; -पेट की hunger, appetite.

आगत-*adj.* arrived, come; *n.* a guest; -स्वागत the warm reception of a guest or visitor.

आगम-*n. mas.* the science of Tan-

trās, the Vedas, advent, arrival, futurity, origin, source, income, sacred science, an augment in grammar; -ज्ञानना to determine the future, to foretell, to predict.

आगमजानी-*n. mas.* a prophet, an augur; *adj.* one skilled in the science of future.

आगमज्ञानी-same as आगमजानी ।

आगमन-*n. mas.* arrival, prece-  
dence, advent.

आगमवाणी-same as भविष्यवाणी, a prediction, prophecy.

आगमविद्या-*n. mas.* the science of the Vedas.

आगमसोची-*adj.* foresighted, fore-seeing, looking carefully forward.

आगमी-*n. mas.* one who tells of the future, an astrologer.

आगर-*n. mas.* mine, group, collection, store, treasury, salt-pit, house, thatch; *adj.* clever, competent, skilful, expert.

अगरी-*n. mas.* a person who prepares salt, a salt-maker.

आगल-*n. mas.* wooden rod to fasten the leaves of a door; *adv.* before, in front of.

आगला-see अगला, foremost.

आगवन-see आगमन, advent.

आगा-*n. mas.* the fore part of anything, front part of body, breast, face, forehead, chest, male generative organ, fore part of a coat or turban, front portion of a house, the future, owner, master, a Kabuli, an Afghan; -पीछा doubt, suspicion, suspense, result; -पीछा-करना to hesitate, to temporize, to vacillate; -पीछा सोचना to think deliberately upon a subject; -भारी-होना to be pregnant; -सँभालना to advance, to look forward.

आगान-*n. mas.* news, talk, contex.



daughter (female child).

आत्मजात-same as आत्मज ।

आत्मज्ञ-n. *mas.* one who knows the supreme spirit (आत्मा) ।

आत्मज्ञान-n. *mas.* self-knowledge, the knowledge of spirit.

आत्मज्ञानी-n. *mas.* a mental philosopher, see आत्मज्ञ ।

आत्मतुष्टि-n. *fem.* self-satisfaction.

आत्मत्याग-n. *mas.* self-sacrifice, renunciation, renouncement.

आत्मनिंदा-n. *fem.* self-reproach.

आत्मनिवेदन-n. *mas.* self-sacrifice.

आत्मनीय-n. *mas.* son, brother-in-law, a buffoon.

आत्मपूजा-n. *fem.* autolatry.

आत्मप्रशंसा-n. *fem.* self-praise.

आत्मबल-n. *mas.* initiative.

आत्मबोध-n. same as आत्मज्ञान

आत्मभू-adj. created of itself; n. *mas.* son, Cupid the great God Shiva, Brahma.

आत्मरक्षा-n. *fem.* self-protection, self-defence (protection).

आत्मरत(-ति)-adj. having knowledge of the supreme spirit.

आत्मविक्रय-n. *mas.* selling of one's self (body).

आत्मविक्रेता-n. *mas.* a person who sells himself (corporeal body).

आत्मविद्या-n. *fem.* the science of the knowledge of soul.

आत्मविस्मृति-n. *fem.* forgetting oneself, paying no attention to (neglect of) one's self.

आत्मश्लाघा-n. *fem.* self-applause, egotism, bragging, boasting,rodomontade, gasconade; -करना to quack, to hector.

आत्मश्लाघी-n. *mas.* a boaster, a rodomontade, a hector, a braggart.

आत्मसंयम-n. *mas.* self-restraint, reserve, temperance, stoicism, self-control, surrender.

आत्महत्या-n. *fem.* suicide.

आत्महित-n. *mas.* good for self.

आत्मा-n. *fem.* the soul, the reasoning faculty, self, oneself, psyche, ego, mind, intellect, heart; -ठंडी होना to be satisfied, to be pleased; -मरे पुरुष की shade; -अर्थ का उत्सर्ग psychy; -संबंधी subjective.

आत्मानंद-n. *mas.* the pleasure of being one with the supreme soul.

आत्माभिमान-adj. arrogance, self-conceit, egotism.

आत्माभिमानी-adj. haughty, self-conceited; -मनुष्य a coxcomb.

आत्मावलंबी-adj. self-supporting, standing on one's own legs.

आत्मिक-adj. pertaining to self-one's own, mental.

आत्मीय-adj. pertaining to one's own self, cognate, proper, private, intimate; n. *mas.* relatives, kith and kin; -ता friendship, relationship, alliance.

आत्मोत्सर्ग-n. *mas.* to relinquish one's interest for the good of other people.

आत्मोद्धार-n. *mas.* renunciation, disownment, final beatitude.

आत्मोन्नति-n. *fem.* self-realisation.

अत्यधिक-adj. abundant, plenty.

आत्रेय-adj. of the family of Atri.

आथना-v. *i.* to be.

आथर्वण-n. *mas.* one who is versed in the Atharva Veda.

आथि-n. *fem.* steadiness, capital, money in hand.

आदत-n. *mas.* habit, custom, usage, nature, practice; -पड़ना to form a habit, accustomed.

आदम-n. *mas.* Adam, the first man created on earth; -जात mankind.

आदमियत-n. *fem.* humanity, human nature, civility, good-breeding, gentlemanliness.

आदमी -*n. mas.* a human being, an individual, a servant; -बनना to become civilised, to learn good manners.

आदर -*n. mas.* honour, respect, reverence, veneration, preference, consideration, estimation, homage, awe, venerableness; -करना to revere, to hold in esteem, to worship; -पूर्ण reverent, reverential; -युक्त ceremonious.

आदरणीय -*adj.* preferential, estimable, venerable, respectable, august, worshipful, deferential.

आदरना -*v. i.* to honour, to revere.

आदरभाव - *n. mas.* reverence, respect, respectability.

आदर्श -*n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass, a specimen, a copy, a commentary, standard, ideal, record, prototype, model, paragon, norm, soul; -के अनुसार up to the mark; -बनाना to idealize; -भूत typical; -वाक्य a motto.

आदान-प्रदान -*n. mas.* giving and taking of things.

आदाब -*n. mas.* ceremony, politeness, compliment, etiquette, salutation, decorum, good manners, decency.

आदि -*adj.* first, beginning, prior, primary, pre-eminent; *n. mas.* a beginning, commencement, origin, source, seed, prime cause, God. *ind.* et cetera; -अवस्था का primeval, primordial, initial; -कार्य initiative; -के अक्षर (नमि के) initials; -निवासी original inhabitant, aborigines; -सिद्धान्त ground-work, first principle.

आदिक -*ind.* et cetera, and so forth.

आदिकरण -*n. mas.* the primary or first cause, God, nature.

आदित - same as आदित्य - the Sun.

आदित्य -*n. mas.* the sons of Aditi, a deity, the Sun, Indra, the twelve forms of the sun appearing as distinct in each of the twelve months; -वार Sunday; -मंडल the orb of the Sun.

आदि -*adj.* first, existing in the beginning, prime.

आदिपुरुष -*n. mas.* the first progenitor, the supreme soul, God.

आदिल -*adj.* just, sincere, equitable, fair, impartial.

आदी -*adj.* habituated, accustomed; *n. mas.* ginger in the undried state, see अदरक ।

आदृत -*adj.* honoured, respected.

आदेय -*adj.* fit to be taken, acceptable, gratifying.

आदेश -*n. mas.* instruction, command, injunction, salutation, the substitution of one letter for another (*in grammar*), the influence of planets (*in astrology*).

आदेस - same as आदेश - order.

आद्यंत -*adv.* from beginning to end. *adj.* first and last, without intermission or interval.

आद्य -*adj.* first.

आद्या -*n. fem.* one of the ten goddesses, Durga.

आद्योपांत -*adv.* from the beginning to the end.

आद्रा - *more prop.* आर्द्रा the sixth Nakshatra.

आध -*adj.* one of the two equal parts, half; -एक आध a few.

आधा -*adj.* half, middle, a part; आधो आध in two equal parts; -तीतर आधा बटेइ intermingled, discordant; -होना to be lean and thin; आधी बात slight affront; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग hemi, demi; -करना to halve; -भाग moiety, half share.

आधान -*n. mas.* surety, pledge,



deposit, pregnancy, conception.

आधार - *n. mas.* a supporter, a portion, basis, stay, rest, backbone, substratum, principle, foot, pillar, footing, receptacle, recipient, prop, shoulder, shore, foundation, base, bottom, fulcrum, comprehension, location, a dike, aliment, nourishment, means of subsistence, the base (*in geometry*); -किसी वस्तु का pedestal; -संबंधी basic; प्राणधार most dear.

आधारी - *adj.* supporting, resting; *n. fem.* a T-shaped stick used by ascetics to sit on when tired.

आधासीसी - *n. fem.* pain affecting half of the head, hemicrania.

आधी - *n. fem.* mental agony, perplexity, a pawn, a pledge, location, situation.

आधिक - *adj.* half; *adv.* almost half, a little, a whit.

आधिकारिक - *adj.* official, authoritative; *n. mas.* the main plot or story of a drama.

आधिक्य - *n. mas.* abundance, excess, surplus.

आधिदैविक - *adj.* (misery, pain &c.) brought about through the influence of evil spirits or by fate.

आधिपत्य - *n. mas.* supremacy, lordship, governorship.

आधिभौतिक - *adj.* (pain, affliction &c.) caused by animals, material.

आधीन - *adj.* at one's disposal, liable, subject, by, bye, subaltern, subordinate, subsidiary, subjunctive, co-ordinate, affording help, subjective, under, under one's thumb, submissive; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'sub'; -पदार्थ possession; रखना to keep under; -व्यक्ति charge; -होना to submit, to stoop, to knock under, to knuckle; -करना to res-

train, to subordinate, to drow, to cow, to crush, to reduce, to reign, to subjugate, to harness, to conquer, to quash, to overpower, to subdue, to bring to one's knees; -किया हुआ subdued; -करने योग्य subduable; -न करने योग्य unruly; -ता subjection, subordination, docility, yoke, control.

आधुनिक - *adj.* recent, modern, present, new-fashioned, nonce, neoteric; -बनाना to modernize; -होने की स्थिति modernity.

आधृत - *adj.* agitated, shaken.

आर्ध - *adj.* in the middle, half-way.

-आध midway, half the distance.

आधेय - *n. mas. & adj.* support, supportable, able to be pledged.

आध्यात्मिक - *adj.* pertaining to soul, spiritual, not temporal.

आनन्द - *n. mas.* pleasure, jocosity, delight, tranquillity, pleasantry, gaiety, rejoicing, joviality, hilarity, fruition, joy, merriment, exhilaration, glee, relish, delectation, gratification, happiness, transport, beatification, enjoyment, welfare; -का उद्गार jubilation; -का पूर्व अनुभव foretaste; -कर cosy, wholesome, delectable; -की गीत carol; -की अधिकता satiety;

धूमधाम का carnival; -जीवन luxury; -देना to delight; -दायक piquant;

-देनेवाला pleasurable, comfortable; -पूर्ण gleeful, joyous; -पूर्वक jollily;

-प्रिय voluptuous; -भ्रमण promenade; -भवन nest; -मचाना to

rollick, to transport, to luxuriate, to ravish, to dally, to dork,

to glory, to carouse, to toy, to rejoice; -मय blessed, blissful,

gladsome; -लेना to relish, to enjoy, to taste, to feast; -लेना

पूर्ण रूप से to do justice to; -रहित

bleak;—सूचक शब्द hip-hip-hurrah;  
-हीन dull, bleak.

आनन्दित-*adj.* delighted, cheerful,  
joyful;—करना refresh;—करनेवाला  
-jubilant, rejoicing.

आनन्दी-*adj.* cheerful, jovial, de-  
lighted, kedgy, festal, merry,  
lightsome, genial, jocose,  
jocund, happy, gay, hilarious,  
sprightly, sprightly.

आन-*n. fem.* limit, oath, procla-  
mation of victory, manner,  
moment, pride, affection, digni-  
ty, modesty, honour, bashful-  
ness;—को आन में in a moment,  
instantaneously; *adj.* another.

आनक-*n. mas.* a large drum, a  
small tabor, a roaring cloud;  
—डुन्डुभी a war-drum.

आनद्ध-*adj.* covered, bound; *n.* a  
small drum or tabor which is  
topped with parchment.

आनन-*n. mas.* mouth, face, visage.

आनन-फ़ानन-*adv.* at once, instan-  
taneously, in the twinkling of  
the eye, in a moment.

आनना-*v. t.* to bring.

आन-बान-*n. fem.* nicety, fastidious-  
ness, difficulty to please.

आनयन-*n. mas.* bringing, the ini-  
tiation of the sacred thread.

आनरेरी-*adj.* honorary.

आनर्त-*n. mas.* a stage, a theatre,  
the city of Dwarka.

आन्तरिक-*adj.* internal, intrinsic.

आन्दोलन-*n. mas.* agitation, oscil-  
lation, perturbation.

आना-*n. mas.* the sixteenth part of  
a rupee, an anna; *v. i.* to come, to  
return, to appear, to flower, to  
fruit;—आये दिन daily; आना-जाता a  
pedestrian; आ धमकना to appear all  
of a sudden; आ पड़ना to make an  
assault; आया-गया a guest: आ रहना

to fall, to get near, to hold, to  
assault; आ बनना to get an oppor-  
tunity of gain;—आनेवाला forth-  
coming, about to appear.

आनाकानी-*n. fem.* conniving, pur-  
posely neglecting, procrastina-  
tion, whispering;—करना to turn a  
deaf ear to;—करने योग्य enjoyable.

आनाह-*n. mas.* inflation of stomach.

आनि-same as आन ।

आनुपूर्वी-*adj.* one after another,  
serially, in a series.

आनुभाविक-*adj.* conjectural, regular,  
probable, conventional.

आनुवंशिक-*adj.* hereditary.

आनुश्राविक-*adj.* traditional.

आनुबांगिक-*adj.* of secondary import-  
ance, contextual, connected.

आन्विक्षिकी-*n. fem.* the science of  
logic, metaphysics.

आप-*pron.* one's self (used in all  
the three persons) self, yourself,  
your honour;—काज personal engage-  
ment;—काजी selfish, —आपकी पड़ना to  
be engaged in one's work;—आपको  
respectively;—को भूलना to be  
haughty;—से of itself;—ही volun-  
tary;—ही आप automatically;—बकना  
soliloquy. It is used for supe-  
riors instead of तुम ।

आप-*n. mas.* water.

आपगा-*n. fem.* a river.

आपत्काल-*n. mas.* calamity, distress,  
disaster, accident, misfortune.

आ पड़ना-*v. i.* to happen, to occur,  
to betide, to befall.

आपत्ति-*n. fem.* calamity, disaster,  
distress, trouble, mishap, dan-  
ger, adversity, predicament;—बड़ी  
a catastrophe;—जनक disastrous,  
calamitous;—का सामना exposure;  
—में डालना to endanger, to imperil;  
—से बचाना to protect.

आपद-*n. fem.* disaster, distress;



आपद्ग्रस्त-*adj.* badly off.

आपदा-*n. fem.* trouble, distress, disaster, time of difficulty, adversity, calamity.

आपद्धर्म-*n. mas.* the action enjoined to be performed only in times of extreme distress.

आपन, आपना-same as अपना ।

आपन्न-*adj.* unfortunate, afflicted, distressed, fallen into; *n. mas.* one who comes for protection.

आपया-*n. fem.* river.

आपरूप-*adj.* own-formed, self-formed, strange, peculiar, wonderful, your honour.

आपस-*pron.* selves, one another; *n.* relationship, kindred, brotherhood, mutual relation; -का mutual, reciprocal; -दारी mutual behaviour, brotherhood; -में with one another, mutually.

आपस्तम्ब-*n. pr.* a sage who has written works on rituals.

आपा-*n. mas.* one's own existence or reality, pride, vanity, arrogance; -खोना to be submissive, to lose vanity; आपे में आना to recover one's senses; आपे में न रहना to lose control over oneself, to be perplexed, to be extremely angry; आपे से बाहर होना to lose one's senses, to be stupefied; *n. fem.* sister.

आपात-*n. fem.* fall, descent, beginning, arrival, end.

आपाततः-*adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden.

आपाधापी-*n. fem.* personal anxiety, personal (individual) grudge.

आपापंथी-*adj.* wicked, depraved.

आपी-*n. mas.* the पूर्वाषाढ़ नक्षत्र ।

आपीड़-*n. mas.* a head-dress.

आपु, आपुन, आपुस-see आप, अपना, आपस ।

आपूरना-*v. i.* to fill in.

आपेक्षक-*adj.* interdepending.

आप्त-*adj.* trustworthy, reliable, authentic, trusted, confidential, obtained, acquired; *n. mas.* a sage, a quotient (*math.*)

आप्तकाम-*adj.* whose desires are fulfilled, self-satisfied.

आप्ति-*n. fem.* gain, acquisition.

आप्यायन-*n. mas.* acquirement, gain, attainment.

आप्यायित-*adj.* satisfied.

आप्लव-*n. mas.* bathing, swimming, ablution.

आप्लावन-*n. mas.* a dip, a plunge.

आफत-*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, misfortune, wretchedness; -आना mishap to come; -उठाना to bear trouble and misery, to set up a tumult; -का परकाला one who performs a work hastily, an expert, very laborious, a devil, one who raises disturbance; -मचाना to make an agitation, to revolt.

आफताब-*n. mas.* the sun.

आफताबा-*n. mas.* a pitcher to hold water, an ewer.

आफताबी-*n. fem.* a heart-shaped fan used as a sunshade, a kind of firework, a portico before a door or window; *adj.* pertaining to the sun, prepared by the action of sun's rays, solar.

आफू-*n. fem.* same as अफ्रीम opium.

आब-*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre, elegance, sharpness, temper, dignity, honour, beauty; *n. mas.* water, aqua.

आबकारी-*n. fem.* distillery, a liquor shop, the excise department.

आबखोरा-*n. mas.* a drinking tumbler of narrow mouth, a water-cup.

आबजोश-*n. mas.* raisin which has been boiled in water.

आबताब-*n. fem.* splendour, lustre,

brilliance, sheen.

आबदस्त-*n. mas.* washing oneself after easing nature.

आबदाना-*n. mas.* subsistence, livelihood; -उठाना to have no means of livelihood (subsistence).

आबदार-*adj.* brilliant, lustrous.

आबदारी-*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre.

आबद्ध-*adj.* tied up, bound, imprisoned, confined.

आबनूस-*n. mas.* ebony; -का कुन्दा a man of deep black complexion.

आबनूसी-*adj.* of deep black colour.

आबपाशी-*n. fem.* irrigation.

आबरवाँ-*n. fem.* fine muslin.

आबरू-*n. fem.* respect, renown, honour, veneration.

आबला-*n. mas.* a blister, a pustule.

आबहवा-*n. fem.* climate of a place, weather.

आबाद-*adj.* inhabited, populated, happy, fertile, prosperous, fit for cultivation; -करना to settle, to populate; -कार tenants who cut off the trees of a jungle and settle in that place.

आबदानी-see अबदानी।

आबादी-*n. fem.* a habitation, a village, place of abode, population, cultivated land, census.

आबी-*adj.* pertaining to water, living in water, of light colour, of the colour of water, light green; *n. mas.* sea-salt, land which is irrigated or watered.

आब्दिक-*adj.* yearly, annual.

आभरण-*n. mas.* ornament, decoration, fostering, maintaining, nourishing, nutriment.

आभरन-same as आभरण।

आभा-*n. fem.* splendour, light, beauty, reflection, look, tincture;

-की सहायता से रेखा खींचना to trace.

आभार-*n. mas.* burden, burden of household, responsibility, obligation, favour.

आभारी-*adj.* obliged, grateful.

आभास-*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, vision, fantasm, a preamble, preface, hint, haze, glimpse, false knowledge, suggestion.

आभीर-*n. mas.* a milkman, the tribe of cow-keepers.

आभूषण-*n. mas.* ornaments, decoration, finery, jewels; -अल्प मूल्य का (दिखौवा) a bauble; -कम मूल्य का a trinket; -ढाल पर का a crest; -रहित plain, undecorated; आभूषणों से सजाया हुआ ornate; -आभूषित करना to decorate; to ornament.

आभूषन-same as आभूषण।

आभोग-*n. mas.* fullness, plenty, surfeit, abundance.

आभ्यंतर-*adj.* interior, internal.

आभ्यंतरिक-*adj.* internal.

आमंत्रण-*n. mas.* an invitation, a call, solicitation.

आमंत्रित-*adj.* invited, entertained.

आम-*n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit; *adj.* undigested; *n.* the mucous matter secreted in dysentery; *adj.* common, public, general, famous; -दरबार a public assembly or meeting.

आमद-*n. mas.* coming, approach, arrival, advent, income, revenue.

आमदनी-*n. fem.* income, revenue, gain, profits, import of goods; -पर राज्यकर income-tax.

आमना-सामना-*n. mas.* opposition, interview, meeting.

आमने-सामने-*adv.* opposite to one another, face to face.

आमय-*n. mas.* disease, sickness.

आमरक्तातिसार-*n. mas.* bloody dysentery.

आमरख-see आमर्ष, anger.



आमरख रखना-*v. i.* to be angry.  
 आमरण-*adv.* till death, through-  
 out one's life.  
 आतरस-see अतर्ष-wrath.  
 आमदन-*n. mas.* rubbing violently.  
 आमर्ष-*n. mas.* rage, anger, wrath,  
 envy, peevishness, impatience of  
 another's success.  
 आमलक-same as आमला, emblic myr-  
 obalan, see आवला ।  
 आमलकी-*n. fem.* small आमला ।  
 आमला-same as आवला, आमलक ।  
 आमवात-*n. mas.* a torpor of the  
 bowels with flatulence.  
 आमशूल-*n. mas.* stomach-ache in  
 dysentery, colic pain arising  
 from indigestion.  
 आमातिसार-*n. mas.* dysentery.  
 आमात्य-see अमात्य-minister.  
 आमादगी-*n. fem.* alertness, readi-  
 ness, briskness.  
 आमादा-*adj.* ready, bent upon, pre-  
 pared, intent.  
 आमाल-*n. mas.* deeds, actions; -नामा  
 the register in which the conduct  
 of servants is entered.  
 आमाशय-*n. mas.* the stomach;  
 -पक्षियों का gizzard (of birds).  
 आमाहल्दी-*n. fem.* a plant whose  
 roots are like those of turmeric,  
 and which smells like the plant  
*curcuma reclinata*.  
 आमिष-see आमिष-flesh.  
 आमिल-*n. mas.* a worker, an official,  
 an officer, a sorcerer; *adj.* tart,  
 sour, acid.  
 आमिष-*n. mas.* flesh, avarice,  
 greediness, object of enjoyment;  
 -प्रिय one who is fond of eating  
 flesh of animals.  
 आमिषाशी-*adj.* flesh-eating.  
 आमी-*n. fem.* small unripe mango,  
 green ears of barley and wheat  
 which are fried and eaten.

आमुख-*n. mas.* the prelude of a  
 drama, introduction.  
 आम्रजना-*v. t.* to mix, to dough.  
 आमोद-*n. mas.* pleasure, odour,  
 fragrance, joy, delight, amuse-  
 ment; -प्रमोद merriment, orgy.  
 आमोदित-*adj.* happy, delighted,  
 much pleased, rejoiced.  
 आमोदी-*adj.* jolly, gay, happy.  
 आमनाय-*n. mas.* habit, the study of  
 the Vedas, the Vedas.  
 आम्र-*n. mas.* the mango tree, its  
 fruit, see आम ।  
 आम्रकूट-*n. pr.* the mountain named  
 as Amarkantaka.  
 आयँती, पायँती-*n. fem.* the upper and  
 lower portions of a bedstead.  
 आय-*n. mas.* income, profit, gain,  
 receipt; -व्यय income and expen-  
 diture; -व्यय का हिसाब balance sheet  
 -व्यय की पुस्तक a ledger; -व्यय का लेखा  
 budget; -धन विषयक finance; -संबंधी  
 financial; -के अनुसार व्यय करना to  
 make both ends meet.  
 आयत-*adj.* wide, long, oblong; *n.*  
*mas.* sun-shine, sunbeam, sun's  
 rays; -आकृति an oblong figure; -कोण  
 an obtuse angle.  
 आयतन-*n. mas.* a house, a man-  
 sion, a resting place, an altar, a  
 place of worship.  
 आयत्त-*adj.* dependent, tractable,  
 docile, teachable.  
 आयत्ति-*n. fem.* dependence, docili-  
 ty, tractability.  
 आयद-*adj.* happening, planted,  
 tallying, corresponding.  
 आयस-*n. mas.* iron, an armour for  
 the protection of body.  
 आयसी-*adj.* made of iron; *n. mas.*  
 an armour, defensive sheath.  
 आयसु-*n. fem.* order, command.  
 आया-*v. t.* past tense of आना came;  
*n. fem.* a female attendant for;

children; ayah, a nurse; *conj.* whether, or.

आयरलैण्ड देश का-*adj.* Irish.

आयात-*n. mas.* imported goods.

आयाम-*n. mas.* length, extension, rule, regulation, enlargement.

आयास-*n. mas.* effort, exertion, labour, fatigue, trouble, weariness.

आयु-*n. fem.* age, duration of life.

आयुध-*n. mas.* weapon, arms, armour, defensive sheath.

आयुर्बल-*n. mas.* duration or continuation of life, lifetime.

आयुर्वेद-*n. mas.* the science of medicine in Sanskrit.

आयुष्मान्-*adj.* long-lived.

आयुष्य-*n. mas.* age, life-time.

आयोगव-*n. mas.* the carpenter's tribe, see बढई ।

आयोजन-*n. mas.* exertion, effort, preparation, arrangement, appointment, material, furniture.

आरंभ-*n. mas.* origin, commencement, beginning, dawn, start, opening, birth, outset, inception, prelude; -करना to commence, to begin, to open, to initiate, to take in hand, to undertake, to introduce, to institute, to indent, to start; -करनेवाला an undertaker, beginner; -का inceptive, rudimentary, prime, incipient; -किसी विषय का abc; -का कार्य preliminary; -में imprimis; -से since, from, to start with, from the beginning.

आरंभना-*v. t. & i.* to begin.

आर-*n. mas.* base iron, brass, end or border, spoke of a wheel, yellow orpiment; *n. fem.* a goad, a ladle, the artificial spur of a game cock, scorpion, the sting of a wasp or bee; *n. fem.* a shoe maker's awl; *n. mas.* obstinacy, dislike, enmity, shame.

आरक्त-*adj.* rosy, slightly red.

आरग्वध-see अमिलतास ।

आरज-see-आर्य-an Arya.

आरजा-*n. fem.* disease, illness.

आरजू-*n. fem.* desire, inclination, solicitude, request.

आरण्य-*adj.* wild, pertaining to a forest; -क relating to a forest.

आरत-same as आर्त-afflicted.

आरति-*n. fem.* affliction, distress.

आरती-*n. fem.* the ceremony performed in the worship of gods by moving a lighted lamp or camphor circularly round the idol.

आरन-*n. mas.* a jungle, a forest.

आरना-*v. i.* to hesitate, to stop.

आरपार-*n. mas.* this end or that; *adv.* over, across.

आरबल, आरबला-same as आयुर्बल ।

आरब्ध-*adj.* begun, commenced.

आरभटी-*n. fem.* the exhibition of haughty sentiments.

आरब-*n. mas.* sound, sound of foot-fall (on the ground).

आरषी-*adj.* pertaining to a Rishi (ऋषी) or sage.

आरस-same as आलस्य, laziness.

आरसी-*n. fem.* a mirror, looking-glass, mirror-set ring which Hindu women wear in the thumb of right hand; हाथ कंगन को आरसी क्या a self-evident truth requires no further proof.

आरा-*n. mas.* a saw, a shoemaker's awl, the name of a district (Arrah) in Shahabad); -पहिये का a spoke; -से काटना to saw; -कस a sawer.

आराजी-*n. fem.* land, field, cultivated or tiled ground.

आराति-*n. mas.* enemy, foe.

आराधक-*adj.* worshipping, adoring conciliatory, gratifying; *n.* an adorer, a worshipper.

आराधन-*n. mas.* adoration, worship



supplication, gratification; -विवाह के निमित्त courtship.

आराधना-*n. fem.* service, homage, reverence, worship; -करना to court, to propitiate, to serve, to accomplish, to adore; -पूर्ण prayerful.

आराध्य-*adj.* venerable, placable, worshipful; -व्यक्ति an idol.

आराम-*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, a grove, pleasure, rest, ease, repose, solace, relief, comfort, peace; -करना (लेना) to obtain repose, to recover, to sleep; -कुरसी easy-chair, -तलब delicate, inert, lazy, inactive, ease loving.

आरास्ता-*adj.* decorated, embellished, adorned.

आरि-*n. fem.* obstinacy.

आरी-*n. fem.* a small saw, a hand saw, a shoe-maker's awl; *adv.* towards, in the direction of.

आरुढ़-*adj.* ascended, mounted, stagnant, determined, bent.

आरो-see आरव -sound.

आरोगना-*v. t.* to eat, to take one's meals during the day.

आरोग्य-*adj.* healthy, hale, sound; -करना to heal, to cure; -जनक curative; -ता restoration; -प्रद salubrious; -शाला a hospital; -शास्त्र hygiene; -संबंधी hygienic; -होकर रोगी होना to relapse, recrudescence; -होना to recover (from illness), to repair; -संबंधी sanitary; -विधि sanitation.

आरोधना-*v. i.* to stop, to obstruct.

आरोप-*n. mas.* change, transmutation, predication, transplantation, a putting on, false knowledge

आरोपण-*n. mas.* attributing, establishing, false theory or knowledge; -योग्य chargeable.

आरोपना-*v. t.* to transplant, to establish, to make good.

आरोपित-*adj.* planted, changed,

entrusted; deposited, feigned; आरोह-*n. mas.* ascent, rise, elevation, attack, mounting on a horse or elephant, evolution, the buttocks, the ascending scale of notes in music.

आरोहण-*n. mas.* ascent, rise.

आरोही-*adj.* ascending, rising up; *n. mas.* a rider.

आर्जव-*n. mas.* sincerity, rectitude, honesty, modesty, uprightness, simplicity of manners.

आर्त-*adj.* injured, hurt, afflicted, diseased, distressed, perplexed, confounded; -ता pain, distress, affliction-नाद (स्वर) cry of pain, distress or affliction.

आर्तव-*adj.* produced in season, timely, opportune.

आर्थिक-*adj.* financial, pecuniary, monetary; -क्षति पूरी होना to recuperate; -क्षति पूर्ति recuperation; -सहायता subsidy, pecuniary help.

आर्द्र-*adj.* wet, damp, moist, drenched, soaked.

आर्द्रक-*n. mas.* ginger in the undried state; see -आशी ।

आर्द्रा-*n.* the sixth lunar mansion.

आर्य-*adj.* respectable, of a good family, noble, honourable; *n. mas.* nobleman; *n. pl.* the gentry, the Aryans; -पुत्र designation used by a wife for her husband; -समाज a religious sect founded in India by Swami Dayanand.

आर्या-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, mother-in-law, grand-mother.

आर्यावर्त-*n. mas.* part of India extending from the Himalayas to the Vindhya mountains.

आर्ष-*adj.* pertaining to Rishis, written by Rishis, Vaidic, authorised by ancient sages; प्रयोग the use of words which though

against the rules of grammar are found in old books composed by Rishis; -**विवाह** one of the eight forms of marriage.

**आलंकारिक** - *adj.* rhetorical, figurative.

**आलंग** - *n. mas.* sexual passion arising in mares.

**आलंब** - *n. mas.* support, stay, shelter, persuance, a fulcrum.

**आलंबन** - *n. mas.* support, stay, prop, cause, reason, maintenance, dependence, reliance.

**आलम्बन** - *n. mas.* touching, meeting, holding, death.

**आल** - *n. mas.* yellow orpiment, a plant (*marindac itrifolia*) from the bark and roots of which red colour is extracted, perplexity, wetness, tears; *n. fem.* offspring on the mother's side, race or line, dynasty.

**आलकस** - *n. mas.* same as **आलस्य** ।

**आलथी पालथी** - *n. fem.* mode of sitting in which the right ankle rests on the left thigh and the left ankle on the right thigh.

**आलन** - *n. fem.* mud mixed with straw &c. used in plastering or brick-making.

**आलपीन** - *n. fem.* a pin for stitching paper &c; - **से बांधना** to pin; - **खोंसने की गद्दी** pin-cushion.

**आलम** - *n. mas.* the world, the universe, time, condition, multitude (of people,) mankind.

**आलमारी** - *n. fem.* an almirah.

**आलय** - *n. mas.* house, dwelling, abode, residence.

**आलवाल** - *n. mas.* a basin made round the root of a tree to retain water in it.

**आलस** - *adj.* lazy, slothful, drowsy, inactive; *n. mas.* (see **आलस्य** ।

**आलस्य** - *n. mas.* idleness, indolence,

torpor, inaction, laziness, sloth, lethargy, truncheon, drowsiness; - **से** sleepily, lazily.

**आलसी** - *adj.* idle, supine, slothful, inert, slow, sluggish, sluggard, lazy, inactive, indolent; - **सनुष्य** a slug, a loon, a truant, a snail, an idler.

**आल** - *n. mas.* a small recess in a wall, a niche; *adj.* wet, moist, excellent, best; *n. mas.* an instrument, a tool.

**आलाइश** - *n. fem.* pollution, filth, dirty object, rubbish.

**आलान** - *n. mas.* a post to which an elephant is tied, a rope or chain for fastening an animal.

**आलाप** - *n. mas.* speaking, conversation, discourse, a dialogue, the prelude to singing; - **क** one who talks, a singer; - **चारी** the tuning of voice before singing; - **ना** to sing, to tune the voice previous to singing (as a prelude).

**आलापी** - *adj.* talking, singing; *n.* a singer, a singing bird.

**आलिंगन** - *n. mas.* an embrace, clasp, endearment; - **करना** to embrace, to fold, to enclasp, to enfold, to fondle, to interlock, to nestle, to look, to press, to caress.

**आलिंगना** - *v. t.* to embrace.

**आलिंगित** - *adj.* clasped, embraced, enclasp.

**आलि** - *n. fem.* a female friend, row, line, scorpion, female bee.

**आलिम** - *adj.* learned, wise; *n.* a learned man, literati.

**आली** - *n. fem.* a female friend, a line, a range; *adj.* wet, grand, excellent, laudable.

**आलीशान** - *adj.* grand, majestic, magnificent, noble.

**आलू** - *n. mas.* potato, yam.

**आलूचा** - *n. mas.* a tree, the dried



fruits of which (called आलू बोखारा) are eaten in the Punjab.

आलू बोखारा-*n. mas.* the dried fruits of आलूचा, (see above).

आलेख-*n. mas.* writing, script.

आलेख्य-*n. mas.* picture, painting; -विद्या the art of painting; *adj.* able to be written.

आलोक-*n. mas.* brightness, splendour, moonlight, lustre; -न view, a looking, seeing.

आलोचक-*n. mas.* an onlooker, a critic, a reviewer, criticiser.

आलोचन-*n. mas.* seeing, review, survey, criticism.

आलोचना-*n. fem.* examination, review, consultation, criticism; -करना to review, to see again.

आलोड़न-*n. mas.* agitation, stirring, thought.

आलोड़ना-*v. t.* to agitate, to oscillate, to brood over.

आल्हा-*n. mas.* a chivalrous poem, a ballad, a madrigal, the name of a Hindu warrior of Mahoba who was a contemporary of Prithviraj.

आव-*n. fem.* age, life-time.

आवटना-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, upheaval, unsteadiness.

आवन-*n. mas.* arrival, advent-पहिये का box of a wheel.

आवभगत-*n. fem.* welcome, reception, courteousness.

आवरण-*n. mas.* a covering, protection, a cover, screen, a shield, encircling walls, obstruction, the protective covering of a book.

आवर्त-*n. mas.* a whirlpool, eddy, a cloud which is not raining, a kind of gem, reflection, thought; *adj.* curled, bent.

आवर्तन-*n. mas.* rotation, a turning round, revolving, churning, vibration, revolution.

आवर्दा-*adj.* brought about, favoured.

आवाल-*n. fem.* row, line.

आवली-*n. fem.* row, range, series; dynasty, lineage.

आवश्यक-*adj.* requisite, actual, exigent, consequential, inevitable, positive, material, compulsory, constitutional, essential, emergent, fundamental, great, grave, necessary, incumbent, binding, needful, obligatory; -अंश part and parcel; -विद्या precognition; -रूप में materially, necessarily; -संख्या quorum; -सामग्री necessities; स्थिति merits; -होना to matter.

आवश्यकता-*n. fem.* indispensable necessity, exigence, gravity, need, moment, urgency.

आवश्यकिय-*adj.* necessary, indispensable, essential.

आवाँ-*n.* a potter's kiln, a furnace.

आवागमन-*n. mas.* coming and going, transmigration, metempsychosis; -से रहित finally liberated from birth and death.

आवागमन-same as आवागवन ।

आवाज-*n. fem.* voice, sound, report, echo, whisper; -उठाना to raise the voice, to make a protest, to spread a rumour; -देना to call in a loud voice; -बैठना suppression of voice from hoarseness; -भारी होना hoarseness.

आवाजा-*n. mas.* a sarcastic remark.

आवाजाही-*n. fem.* coming and going, thoroughfare.

आवारली-*n. fem.* vagary, profligacy.

आवारजा-*n. mas.* ledger, a principal book of accounts.

आवारा-*adj.* wandering, vagabond, wicked; *n. mas.* a loafer; -गर्द *adj.* profligate, wicked.

आवास-*n. mas.* house, dwelling, place of residence.

**आवाहन** - *n. mas.* invocation of a deity, summoning, respectful invitation, prayerful address.

**आविद्ध** - *adj.* pierced, ripe.

**आविर्भाव** - *n. mas.* presence manifestation, appearance, becoming visible, an unfolding.

**आविर्भूत** - *adj.* apparent, manifested, created, visible.

**आविष्कर्ता** - *n. mas.* an inventor, a discoverer, a contriver.

**आविष्कार** - *n. mas.* an invention, a discovery, manifestation, contrivance; -करना to construct, to discover, to contrive, to device, to invent, to coin; -करनेवाला discoverer, an inventor, a contriver; -की रजिस्ट्री करना to patent an invention.

**आविष्कृत** - *adj.* invented, discovered, investigated, known.

**आविष्किया** - *n. fem.* same as आविष्कार

**आवृत** - *adj.* enclosed, hidden, surrounded, enveloped.

**आवृत्ति** - *n. fem.* a repetition, turn, repeated practice, sound study, reading; - (संस्करण) पुस्तक का edition; -करना to repeat.

**आवेग** - *n. mas.* excitement, strong, fit, heat, irritation, orgasm, flurry, perplexity, violence, zeal, uneasiness; -रोग का paroxysm; -संबंधी paroxysmal.

**आवेदक** - *n. mas.* an applicant, a petitioner, a supplicant.

**आवेदन** - *n. mas.* expressing one's condition respectfully, formal petition or application; -पत्र application or petition.

**आवेष्ट** - *n. mas.* excitement, fury, tantrum, epilepsy.

**आवेष्टन** - *n. mas.* enveloping, wrapping round, the thing concealed.

**आशङ्का** - *n. fm.* fear, dread, doubt,

suspicion, peril, danger, risk, apprehension.

**आशना** - *n. mas. & fem.* friend, acquaintance, a lover; -ई acquaintance, love, illicit connexion.

**आशय** - *n. mas.* aim, intention, drift, meaning, purport, opinion, purpose, end, design, import

**आशा** - *n. fem.* quarter, region, hope, expectation, desire, trust, reliance, ray, promise, prospect, dependence; -करना to anticipate, to hope, to reckon, to cherish, to foster, to expect; -करनेवाला an expectant; -जनक hopeful, promising; -त्यागना to despond; -बिना लाभ wind-fall; -भंग disappointment; -भग्न broken hearted; -युक्त sanguine; -वाद optimism; -हीन hopeless.

**आशिक** - *n. mas.* a lover, a suitor; -होना to fall in love with.

**आशिष** - *n. fem.* benediction, blessing

**आशिस** - *n. fem.* the bestowal of a blessing upon another.

**आशी** - *adj.* eater, devourer.

**आशीर्वाद** - *n. mas.* benediction, blessing, benison; -संबंधी valedictory.

**आशु** - *adv.* speedily, quickly, swiftly; -कवि an extempore poet; -तोष easily pleased, easily satisfied or appeased. *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

**आश्चर्य** - *n. mas.* astonishments, wonder, amazement, surprise, wonderment; -करना to marvel; -कुछ काल के लिये उत्पन्न करना a nine day's wonder; -जनक strange, marvelous; -सूचक अवयव Leigh ho !

**आश्चर्यित** - *adj.* astounded, surprised.

**आश्रम** - *n. mas.* hermitage, reclusory, monastery, abode, residence, one of the four religious orders referable to the different periods of a Brahman's life, 1. Brahma-



charya-student 2. Garhasthya-house-holder 3. Vanaprastha-anchorite 4. Sanyas-a recluse.

आश्रमी-*adj.* pertaining to an Ashrama, referred above.

आश्रय-*n. mas.* resort, retreat, stand, prop, asylum, stock, haunt, substratum, harbour, home, dependence, recourse, behalf, help, aliment, reference, sustenance, support, reliance, hope, residence, means of defence; *n.* a protector; -देना to harbour, to patronise, to shroud, to upstay; -लेनेवाला refugee; -दिया हुआ harboured, sheltered.

आश्रयी-*adj.* receiving or bestowing shelter; *n.* a refugee.

आश्रित-*adj.* relying or depending on, supported by; *n. mas.* a dependant, an incumbent, a tributary, a protegee, a retainer, a subject, a refugee.

आश्लेषण-*n. mas.* mixture.

आश्लेषा-*n. mas.* see अश्लेषा ।

आश्वास, आश्वासन-*n. mas.* comfort, repose, solace, assurance, encouragement; -करना to recreate.

आश्विन-*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year commencing when the sun enters Virgo.

आषाढ़-*n. mas.* the fourth month of the Hindu year commencing when the Sun enters Gemini, the staff which is carried by a Brahmachari.

आषाढ़ा-*n. mas.* the two Nakshatras; -पूर्वाषाढ़ा and उत्तराषाढ़ा ।

आषाढ़ी-*adj.* the full moon day of the month of Ashadha.

आसंग-*n. mas.* connection, relation, fondness.

आस-*n. fem.* hope, expectation, desire, confidence, faith, longing.

आसक्त-*n. fem.* laziness, idleness.

आसकती-*adj.* lazy, idle.

आसक्त-*adj.* fond, fascinated, engrossed in, charmed.

आसक्ति-*n. fem.* love, attachment, fondness, affection.

आसते-*adv.* slowly, see आहिस्ता ।

आसत्ति-*n. fem.* connection, juxtaposition, nearness of words in a sentence for the sense to be clear.

आसन-*n. mas.* a seat, a stool, posture, a small carpet for sitting on while worshipping, the inside of thigh, resting place, residence, particular postures resorted to by Yogis; -उखड़ना to lose control of seat (in riding); -छोड़ना to leave seat; -जमना to remain fixed in a posture; -डिगना (डोलना) to be unsteady in devotion or concentration; -डिगाना to remove from one's seat, to make greedy; -देना to spread a mat for a guest to sit on; -मारना to retain one's seats; -लगाना to sit persistently in a posture till the fulfilment of one's aim; -प्रिय sedentary.

आसना-*v. i.* to be.

आसनी-*n. fem.* a small mat of Kusha grass or carpet on which a Hindu sits while worshipping.

आसन्न-*adj.* drawn near, contiguous, on the point of, imminent; -भूतकाल the Perfect Tense in grammar.

आसपास-*adv.* near, about, on all sides, in the vicinity or neighbourhood of.

आसमन्तात-*adv.* wholly, all round, on all sides.

आसमान-*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, paradise, heaven; -के तारे तोड़ना to be engaged in performing an impossible work; -टूट पड़ना to be overtaken by a calamity all of a

सुद्धन; -पर उड़ना to build castles in the air, to act in an affected manner; -पर चढ़ना to be vain or proud; -पर चढ़ाना to praise extravagantly; -में थिगली लगाना to encounter a difficult task; -सिर पर उठाना to make agitation, to create a tumult; दिमाग आसमान पर होना to be very conceited.

आसमानी-*adj.* pertaining to sky, of the colour of sky, light blue, godly, heavenly; *n. fem.* toddy.

आसमुद्र-*adv.* up to the sea coast.

आसरना-*v. t.* to give shelter, to take shelter.

आसरा-*n. mas.* support, prop, shelter, expectation, patronage, means of sustenance, a patron, shelter, dependence, reliance, in wait of; see आश्रय ।

आसव-*n. mas.* intoxicating liquor distilled from sugar and molasses, yeast, ferment.

आसा-same as आशा; a staff covered with gold or silver plate, a mace so prepared.

आसाइश-*n. fem.* ease, enjoyment, repose, tranquillity, quiet.

आसान-*adj.* easy, convenient, light

आसानी-*n. fem.* convenience, easiness, comfort.

आसार-*n. mas.* sign, symptom.

आसावरी-*n. fem.* a particular song; *n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.

आसिख-*n. fem.* see आशिष ।

आसिन-*n. mas.* same as आश्विन ।

आसी-*adj.* see आशी ।

आसीन-*adj.* sitting, seated.

आसीस-*n. fem.* see आशिष ।

आसु-*adv.* see आशु, quickly.

आसुर-*adj.* devilish, pertaining to a demon; -विवाह the marriage in which money is paid to the parents of the bride.

आसुरी-*adj.* infernal, demoniacal. *n. fem.* a female demon; -चिकित्सा curing by surgical operations; -माया the deception of demons.

आसूदा-*adj.* contented, satiated, satisfied, opulent, prosperous, tranquil, calm.

आसेव-*n. mas.* misfortune resulting from the shadow of a demon falling upon a man.

आसिन-*n. mas.* the month of Ashwin, same as -कुआर ।

आसों-*adv.* this year.

आस्तिक-*adj.* religious, devout, one who believes in God. *n. mas.* a theist, a pious man.

आस्तिकता-*n. fem.* theism, belief in the existence of God.

आस्तीक-*n. mas.* the name of the Rishi who saved the life of Takshak in Janamejaya's sacrifice.

आस्तीन-*n. fem.* sleeve of a garment; -का साँप the man who feigning to be a friend behaves as an enemy.

आस्था-*n. fem.* faith, reverence, veneration, support, stay, prop, assembly, meeting.

आस्थान-*n. mas.* place of sitting, assembly, a Darbar.

आसाद-*n. mas.* place, situation, site, dignity, rank, footing, birth, pedigree.

आस्य-*n. mas.* face, visage.

आस्वाद-*n. mas.* flavour, relish, savour, good taste.

आस्वादन-*n. mas.* tasting, taking a relish of.

आह-*interj.* indicating pain, sorrow &c., *n. fem.* cry of pain

-भरना to heave a sigh; -पड़ना the fall of a curse; -लेना to torment; *n. mas.* courage, strength.

आहट-*n. fem.* noise, sound, clack sound of foot step, sound hint



ing the presence of someone.

आहत-*adj.* injured, offended, wounded, multiplicand (in *math.*), a word of censure.

आहन-*n. mas.* iron.

आहनगर-*n. mas.* one who works in iron, a blacksmith.

आहर-*n. mas.* a small pond, a drain, a salt-pit, a trough for watering cattle.

आहरण-*n. mas.* snatching away, seizing, carrying, the carrying of an object from one place to another, transit.

आहरन-*n. mas.* the anvil of a blacksmith or goldsmith.

आहवन-*n. mas.* a sacrifice, oblation, an offering to a god.

आहौ-*n. fem.* call, proclamation, a cry for help.

आहा-*interj.* expressing wonder, astonishment, joy &c. aha! bravo! alas! well done!

आहार-*n. mas.* food, aliment, diet, fare, bread, rations, nutriment, table, nourishment, pabulum; -योग्य nutritive; -शास्त्र sitology.

आहार-विहार-*n. mas.* mode of living, work of the body, *e.g.*, eating, drinking, sleeping &c..

आहारी-*adj.* eating; *n. mas.* an eater, a consumer.

आहार्य-*adj.* accepted, artificial, eatable, consumable.

आहि-*v. i.* present tense of असना he she or it exists.

आहित-*adj.* placed, stationed, pawned; *n.* pledged property.

आहिस्ता-*adv.* slowly, softly, gently, by degrees, tenderly.

आहुत-*n. mas.* hospitality, sacrifice, offering oblations to a deity in fire.

आहुति-*n. fem.* an offering, oblation, burnt offering, oblation to the deities, articles used in a sacrifice to a god.

आहूत-*adj.* called, invited.

आहे-*v. i.* same as आहि ।

आह्निक-*adj.* diurnal, pertaining to a day, daily.

आह्लाद-*n. mas.* delight, mirth, festivity, joy.

आह्लादित-*adj.* delighted, pleased, merry, mirthful.

आह्वय-*n. mas.* name, cockfighting on bet.

आह्वान-*n. mas.* call, summons, an invitation, summoning gods in sacrifices through mantras.

**ॐ** the third vowel in the Devanagari alphabet, when joined with a consonant it takes the form 'ॐ' and is placed on the left hand side of a letter.

**इंगनी**-*n. fem.* rust of certain metals used in removing green blots from glass &c.

**इंगला**-*n. fem.* the nerve which is called इडा of Hatha yoga.

**इंगलिस्तान**-*n. pr.* England; -की भाषा the English language.

**इंगित**-*n. mas.* gesture, hint, sign, motion; *adj.* moving, hinted.

**इंगुदी**-*n. fem.* the wild staff tree (*celastrus*).

**इंगुर**-*n. mas.* vermilion.

**इंगुरौदी**-*n. fem.* a small box in which vermilion is kept.

**इंच**, **इंची**-*n. fem.* the twelfth part of a foot (inch).

**इचना**-*v. i.* to be pulled, to be attracted; *v. t.* to pull.

**इंजन**-*n. mas.* an engine worked by steam, gas or petrol.

**इंजीनियर**-*n. mas.* an engineer, one proficient in manipulating machines of all sorts.

**इंजील**-*n. fem.* the holy scripture of Christians, the Bible.

**इंडुरी**, **इंडुवा**-*n.* a circular fold of cloth &c. put on the head while carrying a burden, same as गेंडुरी.

**इंतकाल**-*n. mas.* destruction, transfer of one's right (in property) to another, death.

**इंतखाब**-*n. mas.* election, extract (of a Patwari's record).

**इंतजाम**-*n. mas.* arrangement.

**इंतजार**-*n. mas.* expectation; -करना to await, to look for.

**इंतिहा**-*n. fem.* limit, end, extremity.

**इंदिरा**-*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi.

**इंदीवर**-*n. mas.* a blue lotus, lotus.

**इंदु**-*n. mas.* moon, camphor.

**इंद्र**-*n. mas.* the king of the gods, Jupiter, the god of rain, lord, ruler; *adj.* great, powerful, glorious; -का अखाड़ा the court of Indra where fairies dance; -की परी a fairy, a very lovely damsel.

**इंद्रकील**-*n. mas.* the Mandarachal mountain of Puranas.

**इंद्रगोप**-*n. mas.* an insect of scarlet colour like velvet, a lady-bird.

**इंद्रजव**-*n. mas.* the medicinal seed called sparrow's tongue.

**इंद्रजाल**-*n. mas.* witchcraft, deception, cheating, conjuration, illusion, juggling, stratagem, trickery, gramarye.

**इंद्रजाली**-*adj.* deceptive, unreal, illusive; *n.* a magician, a juggler, a trickster, a cheat.

**इंद्रजित्**-*n. & adj.* the conquerer of Indra, Meghanada, the son of the demon Ravana.

**इंद्रजीत्**-same as इंद्रजित् ।

**इंद्रदमन**-*n. mas.* the reaching of high flood water on a specified spot, the name of Meghadoota.

**इंद्रधनुष**-*n. mas.* a rainbow, bow in heaven, iris; -के समान रंग iridescence; -के रंग का iridescent.

**इंद्रनील**-*n. mas.* sapphire.

**इंद्रप्रस्थ**-*n. pr.* the old name of the modern Delhi.

**इंद्रलोक**-*n. mas.* the abode of Indra, heaven, home of the blessed.

**इंद्रवध**-same as इंद्रगोप ।

**इंद्राणी**-*n. fem.* the wife of Indra, large cardamom; see इलायची; the goddess Durga.

**इंद्रायन**-*n. mas.* a beautiful creeper with bitter fruits, wild gourd colocynth.

**इंद्रायुध**-*n. mas.* the rainbow, thunderbolt of Indra.



इंद्रासन-*n. mas.* the throne of Indra.

इंद्रिय-*n. fem.* an organ of sense, power, organ of perception, generative organ; -ज्ञान the faculty of perception, consciousness, sense, sensation; -ज्ञान संबंधी sensual; -ग्राह्य sensual; -जनित sensuous; -जनित सुख sensual pleasure; -वश sensual; -सुख चाहनेवाला sensualist; -सुख में लोलुप epicure; -सुख का सिद्धान्त epicureanism; -सुख संबंधी epicurean; -मल (श्लेष्मा) mucus; -संबंधी organic; कर्मेन्द्रिय the organs of action; ज्ञानेन्द्रिय the organs of perception.

इंद्रियजित्-*adj.* one who has control over his senses.

इंद्रियदमन- (निग्रह) *n. mas.* control over one's sensual appetites.

इंद्री-*n. fem.* same as इंद्रिय ।

इंद्रीजुलाब-*n. mas.* a diuretic medicine which produces profuse urination (discharge of urine).

इंसाफ-*n. mas.* equity, justice, decision, impartiality.

इकंग-same as एकांग-either of the pans of a scale.

इकंत-same as एकांत, solitariness.

इक-same as एक, one.

इकजोर-*adv.* together, simultaneously; at the same time.

इकट्ठा-*adj.* together, amass; -करना to pick together, to accumulate, to aggregate; to pile; -करनेवाला cumulative; -होना to congregate, to coalesce.

इ कतर-same as एकत्र ।

इ कता-*n. fem.* same as एकता ।

इ कताई-*n. fem.* singleness, solitariness, matchlessness.

इकतान-*adj.* steady, similar, uniform, harmonious.

इकतानू-*adj.* similar, steady; *adv.* continually, steadily.

इकतारा-*n. mas.* one-stringed musi-

cal instrument like guitar.

इकतीस-*adj.* thirty-one.

इकत्र-*adv.* see एकत्र, together.

इकवाल-see एकवाल, dignity.

इकराम-*n. mas.* reward, prize honour, respect.

इकरार-*n. mas.* promise, agreement; attestation, assurance, acknowledgment, confession.

इकला-see अकेला, alone.

इकलाई-*n. fem.* loneliness, a wrapper of fine silk.

इकलौता-*adj.* single; *n.* an only son

इकल्ला-*adj.* alone, single, without a fold, single-folded.

इकसठ-*adj.* sixty-one.

इकसर-*adj.* alone, single.

इकतूत-*adj.* aggregate, together.

इकहरा-*adj.* see एकहरा ।

इकहाई-*adv.* together, immediately, all of a sudden.

इकांत-see एकान्त, alone.

इकैठ-*adj.* same as एकट्ठा ।

इकौज-*n. fem.* a woman who gives birth to one child only.

इकौसो-*adj.* see एकान्त, alone.

इक्का-*adj.* alone, single, unique, peerless, unequalled; *n. mas.* an eardrop containing only one gem, a champion who fights alone, stray cattle, a two-wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse, an ace in cards; -दुक्का single or with a companion, alone.

इक्कीस-*adj.* twenty-one.

इक्यावन-*adj.* fifty-one.

इक्यासी-*adj.* eighty-one.

इक्षु-*n. mas.* sugar-cane, -काण्ड a species of sugarcane.

इक्ष्वाकु-*n. mas.* an eminent king of the solar race, bitter gourd.

इखद-more prop. ईषत्, a little.

इखराज-*n. mas.* charge, expense.

इखलास-*n. mas.* intimacy, attach-

ment, friendship, love, devotion.

इक्षु - see इषु, an arrow.

इक्षितार - *n. mas.* authority, power, influence, jurisdiction, discretion, dominion.

इच्छना - *v. t.* to wish, to desire.

इच्छा - *n. fem.* desire, appetite, will, wish, view, intention, yearning, mind, liking; -करना to want, to wish, to incline, to yearn, to like, to mean, to list, to propose, to desiderate; -पूर्वक lief, unprompted, voluntary; *adv.* voluntarily; -पूर्ति satisfaction; -थक optative, desiderative; -नुरूप intentional; -नुसार optional, nothing loath; *adv.* readily: -शक्ति will, volition; -होना to intend; -भोजन eating of the desired food.

इच्छित - *adj.* desired, wished, intended, liked.

इच्छु - *n. mas.* same as इक्षु; *adj.* desirous, intended.

इच्छुक - *adj.* desirous, willing.

इजमाल - *n. mas.* an abstract, abridgment, synopsis, joint possession (of a property).

इजमाली - *adj.* (property) held in common, joint, not divided or partitioned (property).

इजराय - *n. mas.* execution, occupation, performance; -करना to commence, to begin; -डिगरी the execution of a decree.

इजलास - *n. mas.* sitting of a court, bench, court.

इजहार - *n. mas.* manifestation, declaration, evidence (in a law court).

इजाजत - *n. fem.* permission, sanction, consent, order.

इजाफा - *n. mas.* an addition, increase, enhancement, surplus, augmentation, increment.

इजार - *n. fem.* trousers, drawers; -बंद

the string with which trousers are tied; -दार a contractor, master, the holder of a monopoly.

इजारा - *n. mas.* letting of something on lease, privilege, authority, monopoly, licence.

इज्जत - *n. mas.* honour, respectability, dignity, esteem, grandeur; -उतारना to disgrace, to dishonour, to ruin the fame of; -दार honourable, respectable.

इटली - *n. pr.* Italy; -देश का Italian; -देश की भाषा Italian.

इठलाना - *v. t.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by gesture.

इठलाहट - *n. fem.* coquettishness, affectedness, coquetry.

इठाई - *n. fem.* desire, friendship, love, intimacy.

इड़ा - *n. fem.* earth, cow, voice, praise, heaven, the goddess Durga, a ganglion in the body according to Hathayoga.

इत - *adv.* here, this way, hither; -उत करना to evade, to avoid.

इतना, इतने - *adj. & adv.* this much, so many, so much, as much as; इतने में in the mean while.

इतनों - same as इतना, so much.

इतमाम - *n. mas.* arrangement, adjustment, completion.

इतमीनान - *n. mas.* confidence, satisfaction, comfort, ease.

इतर - *adj.* other, different, low, mean, common, playful.

इतर (इत्र) - *n. mas.* perfume; -दान perfume-box, scent bottle.

इतराजी - *n. mas.* enmity, opposition, objection; *adj.* objecting.

इतराना - *v. i.* to act affectedly, to give oneself airs.

इतराहट - *n. fem.* vanity, affectedness, coquetry.



इतरेतर-*adv.* mutually, reciprocally; -भाव mutual relation.  
 इतराँहों-*adj.* showing affectedness.  
 इतवार-*n. mas.* Sunday.  
 इतस्ततः-*adv.* hither and thither, in one place and another.  
 इताअत-*n. fem.* obedience, submission, subjugation.  
 इति-*n. mas.* end, conclusion, finish; -श्री the end, conclusion; -कर्त-इव्यता the mode of performing an action; -वृत्त old anecdote.  
 इतिहास-*n. mas.* annals, tradition, story, history, chronicle; -घटनाओं की memoir; -प्रसिद्ध storied; -लेखक historian, annalist, chronicler; -संबंधी historical.  
 इतेक-*adj.* so much.  
 इतो-*adj.* same as इतना, so much.  
 इत्तफ़ाक-*n. mas.* friendship, concord, agreement, unity, similarity, chance, opportunity, incident, probability, fortune, accident; -पड़ना to happen, to chance; -से by chance, accidentally.  
 इत्तला-*n. fem.* information, intimation, knowledge acquired.  
 इत्ता, इत्तो-see इतो, so much.  
 इत्थं-*adv.* in this manner, in this way; -भूत such; -मेव only in this manner or method.  
 इत्यादि-*ind.* et cetera, and so forth; -क and so others, appertaining to the rest or others.  
 इत्र-see अतर, perfume, essence, otto; -बेंचनेवाला a perfumer; -नारंगी के फल का neroli.  
 इत्रीफल-*n. mas.* a purgative medicine (drug).  
 इदं-*pron.* this.  
 इदमित्थं-*ind.* this is exactly so.  
 इदानीं-*adv.* at this time, now.  
 इधर-*adv.* here, hither, on this side, towards us.

इधर-उधर-*adv.* hither and thither, back and forth, here and there, to and fro, about, around, on all sides, everywhere; -करना to disarrange, to throw into disorder or confusion, to evade; -की बात a rumour, hearsay, disconnected talk; -की कहना to backbite, to create strife; इधर की दुनिया उधर होना something curious to happen; -से रहना to waste time; -घूमना to hang about, to ramble; -घूमनेवाला a vagabond; -चलना to wriggle, to wave, to squirm; -देखना to look about; -बहता हुआ adrift; -भटकने-वाला runagate.

इन-*pron. pl.* of इस, these, those; -दिनों nowadays.

इनकार-*n. mas.* denial, refusal, disavowal; -करना to disown, to deny, to disavow.

इनसान-*n. mas.* man, mankind.

इनसानियत-*n. fem.* human nature, humanity, intelligence, gentlemanliness, nobility.

इंजील-*n. mas.* the Gospel, the Bible; -संबंधी Biblical.

इंधन-*n. mas.* fuel, tinder, firewood; -का गट्ठा faggot.

इनाम-*n. mas.* prize, reward, meed, gift; -देना to reward; -इकराम tips given to servants &c.

इनायत-*n. fem.* favour, gift, bounty, obligation; -करना to show favour or obligation, to grant.

इनारा-*n. mas.* a well.

इनेगिने-*adj.* a few, the selected few.

इन्ह-*pron.* same as इन, these.

इफ़रात-*n. fem.* abundance, profusion, extravagance.

इबेरानी-*adj.* pertaining to a Jew or his language, see यहूदी।

इबादत-*n. fem.* adoration, worship.

इबारत-*n. fem.* writing, written

words, dialect, speech, idiom, style of writing.

इभ-*n. fem.* an elephant; -पल्लक the keeper of an elephant.

इमरती-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

इमली-*n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit; -का सत्व tartaric acid.

इमानदार-*adj.* honest, simple, incorrupt, upright.

इमानदारी-*n. fem.* rectitude; - से above board, squarely.

इमाम-*n. mas.* a chief or leader, a priest, a prelate.

इमामदस्ता-*n. mas.* a mortar of iron or brass for pounding things.

इमामबाड़ा-*n. mas.* the yard in which Mohammedans of the Shia sect keep and bury their Tazias.

इमारत-*n. fem.* a structure, a building, a house, a stately building or edifice.

इमि-*adv.* in this way.

इम्तहान-*n. mas.* trial, test, experiment, investigation, examination, careful inspection.

इयत्ता-*n. fem.* boundary, limit.

इरषा-see ईर्ष्या, envy.

इरा-*n. fem.* the earth, voice.

इराकी-*adj.* of Iraq; *n.* resident of this (Iraq) country.

इरादा-*n. mas.* desire, wish, inclination, intention, plan, design, purpose, effect.

ईर्दगिर्द-*adv.* nearby, on all sides, around, about.

ईर्षना-*n. fem.* ardent desire.

इलजाम-*n. mas.* blame, conviction, reproach.

इलहाम-*n. mas.* inspiration, revelation (supernatural influence).

ला-*n. fem.* the earth, the goddess Parvati, voice.

इलाका-*n. mas.* relation, connection, right, sphere of action,

communication, jurisdiction, a tenure of several villages.

इलाज-*n. mas.* medical treatment, remedy, cure.

इलास-*n. mas.* order, mandate, an official notice.

इलायची-*n. fem.* large cardamom; -दाना cardamon seeds, sweetmeat in the form of pustules prepared from cardamom seeds &c. which are coated with sugar.

इलावृत्त-*n. mas.* one of the nine divisions of Jambudweepa.

इलाही-*n. mas.* God, the Almighty; *adj.* celestial, godly.

इलाही गज-*n. mas.* a yard measuring  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, which is used in building work.

इल्जाम-*n. mas.* blame, reproach, conviction, assured belief.

इल्तिजा-*n. fem.* a request, solicitation, entreaty.

इल्म-*n. mas.* knowledge, learning.

इल्मी-*adj.* literary, scientific.

इल्लत-*n. fem.* defect, fault, disease, dispute, perplexity, pretext, bad habit, addiction to vice.

इल्ला-*n. mas.* a wart which rises over the skin of the body.

इल्ली-*n. fem.* the stage which an ant attains after the breaking up of its egg.

इव-*ind.* like, similar, resembling.

इशारा-*n. mas.* sign, hint, symbol, suggestion, wink, command; -करना to beacon, to hint, to indicate.

इश्क-*n. mas.* love, passion.

इश्तहार-*n. mas.* publication, notification, advertisement, encouragement, promulgation.

इश्तियालक-*n. fem.* excitement, encouragement.

इषु-*n. mas.* an arrow.

इष्ट-*adj.* wished, desired, adored,



respected, welcome, favourite, beloved; -प्रदेश destination; -साधन करना to succeed; -देवता *n. mas.* a household deity.

इष्टका -*n. fem.* a brick.

इष्टतम -*adj.* most beloved, most dear or favourite.

इष्टता -*n. fem.* reverence, respect.

इष्टदेव (देवता) -*ns. mas.* a tutelary deity, the favourite god.

इष्टांश -*n. mas.* quantum.

इष्टि -*n. fem.* desire, a fire sacrifice, see हवन ।

इस -*pron.* this, it; -का hereof; -कारण से that, because, on this score; -के साथ herewith; -के नीचे hereunder; -पर hereupon; -प्रकार से so, thus, in this manner; -नाम का such and such; -बीच में in the meantime; -क्षण at this moment; -लिये hence; -लिये कि in as-much, in so much; -रीति से likewise, hereby; -समय का present, -समय के आगे henceforth; -से अधिक moreover.

इसगन्ध - same as असगन्ध ।

इ सपात -*n. mas.* steel which is hard and rough.

इ सबगोल -*n. mas.* a medicinal plant, its seeds, fleawort.

इसरार -*n. mas.* act of concealing, keeping secret, disclosure.

इसलाम -*n. mas.* the Mohammedan

religion, Mohammedanism.

इसलाह -*n. fem.* correction.

इसारत -*n. fem.* hint.

इसुमसीह -*n. pr.* Christ, Messiah;

-संबंधी Messianic.

इसे -*pron.* objective case of यह; to him, same as इसको ।

इस्तदुआ -*n. fem.* request, petition, prayer, desire, entreaty.

इस्तिहकाक -*n. mas.* a claim of right.

इस्तिहकाम -*n. mas.* firmness, confirmation, stability.

इस्तमरारी -*adj.* permanent, perpetual; -बन्दोबस्त a permanent settlement of land.

इस्तिजा -*n. mas.* the process of soaking up by a clod of mud, the drops of urine which have been left after making water.

इस्तिरी -*n. fem.* a smoothing iron; -करना to smooth garment &c. with a heated iron.

इस्तीफा -*n. mas.* resignation; -देना to resign, to submit.

इस्तेमाल -*n. mas.* use, employment, application; -करना to use, to employ, to apply.

इह -*adv.* here, in this place, in this world; -काल the present time; -लोक the present world.

इहाँ -*adv.* same as यहाँ, here.

the fourth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet which is the long form of इ, when joined to a consonant it takes the form ई and is always placed on the right hand side of a letter.

ईगुर-*n. mas.* redlead, cinnabar, mercuric oxide, vermilion.

ईधे-*adj.* on this side.

ईचना-*v. t.* to pull, to draw, to attract, to allure.

ईंट-ईटा-*ns. fem.* a brick, the diamond (suit) in playing cards, billion; -अग्नि में न जलनेवाली fire-brick; का घर मिट्टी होना-destruction of family prestige; -का बड़ा टुकड़ा brickbat; -ठोस चाँदी-सोनेकी bullion; से ईंट बजाना the house to be razed to the ground; -बुनना to lay bricks in making a wall; अढ़ाई ईंट की मस्जिद बनाना to adopt a work contrary to the common usage; -पत्थर nothing substantial.

ईंटलारी-*n. fem.* laying of bricks.

ईंडरी-*n. fem.* a ring-shaped fold of cloth on which a burden is placed when carrying something on the head of a person.

ईंडवा-*n. mas.* same as ईंडरी ।

ईंडवी-*n. fem.* same as पगड़ी, a turban.

ईढ़-*adj.* similar, equal, tantamount.

ईंदर-*n. mas.* sweetmeat prepared from the milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.

ईंदुर-*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.

ईधन-*n. mas.* fire-wood, fuel.

ईक्षक-*n. mas.* an observer, an onlooker.

ईक्षण-*n. mas.* the act of seeing, sight, superintendence.

ईक्षित-*adj.* seen, observed, understood.

ईख-*see* ऊख sugarcane.

ईखना-*v. i.* to look, to see.

ईछन-*n. mas.* the eye.

ईछना-*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

ईछा-*n. fem.* same as इच्छा, desire.

ईजाति-*n. fem.* self respect, approbation.

ईजाद-*n. fem.* invention; *adj.* invented; -करना to invent.

ईठ-*n. mas.* a friend.

ईठना-*v. t.* to intend, to desire.

ईठि-*n. fem.* friendship, love, affection, endeavour, attempt.

ईढ-*n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence.

ईडा-*n. fem.* praise, invocation, admiration.

ईडित-*adj.* admired, praised.

ईढी-*adj.* obstinate.

ईतर-*adj.* impertinent, giving oneself airs.

ईति-*n. fem.* obstacle, distress, calamity, one of the six causes which bring about injury to crops.

ईथर-*n. mas.* ether.

ईद-*n. fem.* a Mohammedan festival; -गाह the place where Mohammedans assemble for prayer on the Id festival.

ईदूश-*adv.* such, this, in this way.

ईप्सा-*n. fem.* wish, desire.

ईप्सित-*adj.* longed for, desired.

ईबीसीबी-*n. fem.* the hissing sound coming from the mouth.

ईमान-*n. mas.* faith, belief, truth, confidence, conscience; -दार honest, faithful, trustworthy, incorrupt, simple; -दारी rectitude, fair dealing, honesty, faithfulness.

ईरखा-*same as* ईर्ष्या jealousy.

ईरान-*n. pr.* Persia.

ईरित-*adj.* urged, impelled, directed.

ईर्ष्या-*n. fem.* jealousy, envy.

ईर्षा-*(prop. ईर्ष्या) n. fem.* envy, grudge, despite, ill-will, jealousy,



spite, pique, malevolence, malice, resentment, emulation; -करना to grudge, to envy; -पूर्ण envious, malicious, enviable; -से jealously. ईर्षालु - (*prop.* ईर्ष्यालु) *adj.* enviable, jealous, malevolent, very desirous. ईर्ष्या - same as ईर्षा, envy. ईश - *n.mas.* master, king, leader, mercury, Shiva; *adj.* authoritative, competent. ईशता - *n.fem.* superiority, supremacy, pre-eminence. ईशान - *n.mas.* Lord, master, one of the eleven Rūdras, the north-east quarter. ईशानी - an epithet of Durga. ईश्वर - *n.mas.* Lord, owner, king, ruler, God, Providence, Shiva; -कृत providential; -का नाम हीब्रू भाषा में Jehovah; -की कृपा grace; -की महिमा glory; -को साक्षी देना to invoke; -ज्ञान theology; -त्व dignity, godhead; -दर्शन theophany; -द्वेष misotheism; -द्वेषी misotheist; -दूत apostle; -संबंधी apostolic; -न करे God forbid! Heaven forbid; -निन्दा blasphemy; -निन्दा करना to blaspheme; -प्रेरणा inspiration; -प्रेरित भाग्योदय godsend; -वाद theism; -वादी

theistic; -स्तुति hymn, anthem. ईश्वरी ( ईश्वरीय ) - *adj.* divine, godlike, godly; -शक्ति a gift. ईश - *n.mas.* master, lord, king, God, Shiva, Mahadeva, Ardra Nakshatra, mercury. ईश्वर - *ind.* a little, a bit, a small quantity. ईषत्स्पष्ट - *adj.* little left, remnant; it is used for semi-vowels य, र, ल and व। ईषदुष्ण - *adj.* lukewarm. ईषदर्शन - *n.mas.* side look, ogler. ईषद्धास - *n.mas.* smile. ईषना - *n.fem.* ardent desire. ईस - same as ईश, God. ईसन - see ईशान, Lord. ईसर - same as ऐश्वर्य, eminence. ईसरगोल - see इसबगोल। ईसवी - *n.mas.* beginning with Jesus Christ; -सन् the Christiah era (A.D.). ईसा - *n.pr.* Jesus Christ. ईसाई - *adj.* Christian; -मत की शिक्षा Evangel; -बनाना to baptise; -मत के प्रधान भेद Puritanism, Roman Catholicism and Protestantism. ईहा - *n.fem.* wish, desire, greed, effort, exertion, energy.

उ the fifth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form 'u' and is placed at the foot of a letter (in the case of *ru* it assumes the form *ru*).

उँ - *interj.* expressing anger, contempt or interrogation.

उँगल - same as अंगुल - finger.

उँगली - *n. fem.* a finger; -पैर की toe; -उठना to be an object of scorn, to be defamed; -उठाना to censure, to reproach, to hint at, to give slight hurt; -पकड़ते पहुँचा पकड़ना aim at getting much on receiving a slight support; -काटना to bite fingers in bewilderment; -चमकाना to jeer or taunt at a person; -दिखाना to find fault with; -फोड़ना to crack fingers; कानी उँगली the little finger; कानों में उँगली देना to avoid hearing, to show disinterestedness; पाँचों उँगली घी में होना to have every kind of gain; -दाँतों तले दबाना to be amazed.

उँघाई - *n. fem.* same as औँघाई ।

उँचन - *n. fem.* the string used in tightening up the middle portion of a bedstead.

उँचना - *v. t.* to tighten up the strings of a bedstead.

उँचाना - *v. t.* to lift, to raise.

उँचाव - (उँचास) *ns.* height, elevation.

उँछ - *n. fem.* gathering grains of a field after harvesting, gleanings of a field; -वृत्ति getting livelihood from the gleanings of a field.

उँदुर - *n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.

उँह - *interj.* expressing refusal, contempt &c.

उ - *n. mas.* Brahma, a man; *adv.* also, too.

उअना - *v. i.* same as उगना, to grow;

उअना - *v. t.* same as उगाना, to cause to grow, to germinate.

उअण - *adj.* free from debt.

उकचना - *v. i.* to be separated, to be divided in layers, to flee.

उकटना - same as उघटना, to be dug up, to be unearthed.

उकटा - *adj.* exposing obligations done; *n. mas.* the repeated expressions of kindness done or obligations shown; -पुरान the detailed description of past events.

उकठना - *v. i.* to dry up, to become hard by being dried.

उकठा - *adj.* sapless, dry.

उकड़ - *n. mas.* the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of feet touching the ground.

उकताना - *v. i.* to be tired of, to be dejected or melancholy, to fret.

उकति - same as उक्ति, speech.

उकलना - *v. i.* to be separated in layers, to open anything folded.

उकलाई - *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उकलाना - *v. i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवत - *n. mas.* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकना - *v. i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवथ - *n. mas.* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकसना - *v. i.* to come out, to rise up, to try to move.

उकसनि - *n. fem.* process of growing, protuberance, swelling.

उकसाना - *v. t.* to raise, to excite, to remove, to instigate.

उगसोँहाँ - *adj.* protruding, rising or swelling up.

उकाब - *n. mas.* an eagle.

उकलाना - *v. t.* see उकेलना ।

उकासना - *v. t.* to excite, to lay open, to open, to dig out and



throw above.

उकृति-more prop. उक्ति, speech.

उकुसना-v. t. to lay bare, to demolish, to pull down.

उकेलना-v. t. to remove the folds, to tear off, to peel.

उकेला-n. mas. the strands used in forming a rope.

उकीना-n. mas. the longings of pregnant females; see दोहद ।

उक्त-adj. spoken, above-mentioned, aforesaid, told.

उक्ति-n. fem. speech, voice, language, remark, phrase, statement.

उखड़ना-v. i. to be rooted up, to be raised, to be dug up, to be torn asunder, to be unhinged, to slip out (as a bone), to be dislocated, to be disheartened, to be broken, to lose uniformity of motion (said of horse's), to be effaced, to be pulled down; उखड़ी बातें करना to talk in a disinterested manner, to show neutrality or indifference; पैर उखड़ना unable to stay, to lose firmness.

उखड़वाना-v. t. to cause something to be pulled up.

उष्म-more prop. उष्म, hot.

उष्मज-n. mas. mischief, turmoil, see उष्मज ।

उखरना-same as उखड़ना ।

उखली-n. fem. a mortar of wood or stone for pounding grain.

उखा-more prop. उषा ।

उखाड़-n. mas. rooting up, extirpation, eradication.

उखाड़ना-v. t. to root up, to break up, to eradicate, to tear up, to unhinge, to dislocate, to extirpate; उखाड़ने में असमर्थ in eradication; गड़े मुँह उखाड़ना to raise up old quarrels; पैर उखाड़ना to remove, to drive away.

उखारना-v. t. same as उखाड़ना ।

उखारी-n. fem. a field of sugarcane.

उखेलना-v. t. to write something, to paint a picture.

उगटना-v. i. to revile, to taunt, to utter repeatedly.

उगना-v. i. to grow, to germinate, to spring up, to shoot, to rise (as sun or moon).

उगरना-v. i. to flow (as water from a reservoir &c.).

उगलना-v. t. to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out, to refund money &c. obtained surreptitiously, to reveal a secret; उगल पड़ना to be suddenly exposed; जहर उगलना to utter words displeasing to others.

उगलवाना, उगलाना-v. t. to cause to vomit, to cause to confess or admit, to get refunded property which is surreptitiously misappropriated by another.

उगवाना-v. t. see उगाना ।

उगसाना-v. t. see उकसाना ।

उगसारना-v. t. to express, to describe, to narrate.

उगाना-v. t. to cause to germinate, to raise, to create, to expose.

उगार, उगाल-n. mas. spittle, saliva, what is spit after chewing (especially betel leaf)

उगालदान-n. mas. a spitting-pot, a spittoon, a cuspidor.

उगाहना-n. mas. to realise, to gather corn &c., to accumulate.

उगाहीन-n. fem. the work of realising money, realisation, the collected amount, usury, lending money on interest.

उगिलना-same as उगलना-to vomit.

उग्र-adj. hot, sharp, pungent, fell, bluff, wrathful, angry, violent, terrible, strong; n. the sun, epithet of Shiva; गंध का rank,

rammish, strong-scented.

उग्रता-*n. fam.* austerity, pungency, violence, acridness.

उघटना-*v. i.* to disclose a secret, to revile a man by reference to his defects, to vilify.

उघठा-*adj.* one who repeatedly mentions favours shown by him.

उघड़ना-*v. i.* to be opened, to be pulled off, to be uncovered, to be naked, to be exposed, to disclose secrets.

उघरना-same as उघड़ना।

उघाड़-*adj.* opened, uncovered.

उघाड़ना-*v. t.* to uncover, to open, to unclothe, to expose or unfold, to unearth, to bare, to disclose.

उधारना-same as उघाड़ना।

उधेलना-*v. t.* to open, to lay bare.

उच्चकन-*n. mas.* a piece of stone, brick &c. placed under an object to raise it.

उच्चकना-*v. i.* to stand on tip-toe, to leap, to bound, to spring up; *v. t.* to snatch a thing by pouncing upon it.

उच्चका-*adv.* all of a sudden, abruptly; *n. mas.* a drum-like appliance for flying a kite.

उच्चकाना-*v. t.* to raise, to lift, to elevate, to swell.

उच्चक्का-*n. mas.* a swindler, a thief, a pick-pocket, a cutpurse, a rogue, a wicked person.

उच्चटना-*v. i.* to be separated, to be broken (said of sleep), to be interrupted, to be agitated, to slip, to slide, to rebound.

उच्चटाना-*v. t.* to strip off, to pluck, to separate, to disturb, to divert one's attention, to make indifferent, to excite, to stir up.

उच्चड़ना-*v. i.* to be stripped off, to be separated, to be removed from

a place, to run away.

उचना-*v. i.* to rise, to ascend.

उचाने-*n. fem.* rise, elevation.

उचरंग-*n. mas.* a moth.

उचरना-*v. t.* to speak, to utter, to pronounce; see उचड़ना।

उचाट-*n. mas.* dejection, sorrow, indifference, want of interest, restlessness, uneasiness.

उचाटन-same as उचाटन।

उचाटना-*v. t.* to cause to be indifferent, to dissuade, to sadden, to persuade.

उचाटी-*n. fem.* sorrow, indifference.

उचाड़ना-*v. t.* to separate, to pluck off, to uproot, to disunite, to unfold, to disjoin.

उचाना-*v. t.* to raise, to elevate.

उचार-same as उच्चारण-voice.

उचारना-same as उचाड़ना; *v. t.* to speak out, to utter, to pronounce.

उचित-*adj.* proper, reasonable, seemly, sensible, relevant, meet, suitable, decorous, sufficient, fair, expedient, ceremonious, legitimate, just, fit, worthy, worthwhile, warrantable; -अवसर season, ripe occasion; -कारण ground; -दण्ड retribution; -प्रकृति time; -समय while; -कारण बतलाना to justify; -समय पर seasonably, duly; -समय का seasonable; -समय का फल प्राप्त करना to make hay while the sun shines; -स्थान berth; -रीति well, properly; -व्यवहार fair play.

उचिलना-*v. t.* same as उकेलना।

उचौहाँ-*adj.* raised up, elevated.

उच्च-*adj.* lofty, tall, high, elevated, lofty; -कुल में उत्पन्न highborn;

-कुल की स्त्री जो राजकुमारी या रानी की सेवा में रहती है maid of honour; -कोटि Zenith; -पद की प्राप्ति promotion,

-पद high rank or state; -पद का grand superior; -पदाधिकारी dignitary.



magnate; -विचार करना to overwear; -विचार से सामान्य विचार पर आना bathos (ludicrous descent).

उच्चतम-*adj.* highest, most eminent.

उच्चता-*n. fem.* excellence, eminence, utterance, distinction.

उच्चरना-*v. i.* to utter, to pronounce.

उच्चाट-*n. mas.* uprooting; see उचाट ।

उच्चाटन-*n. mas.* separation, extirpation, uprooting, dejection, sadness, indifference, bringing distraction in a man's mind by the help of incantations.

उच्चार-*n. mas.* speech, utterance, pronunciation; see उच्चारण ।

उच्चारण-*n. mas.* pronunciation, expression, deliverance, voice, utterance, enunciation; -एक श्वास में करना to aspirate; -एक लय में monotone; -करना to utter, to announce; -देना (व्याख्या करना) to address; -करने योग्य pronounceable; -गाये हुए शब्द का recitation; -'ह' अक्षर का an aspirate utterance.

उच्चारना-*v. i.* to utter, to speak, to express, to pronounce, to enunciate sounds from mouth.

उच्चारित-*adj.* uttered, pronounced, articulated, spoken.

उच्चार्य-*adj.* pronounceable.

उच्चैःश्रवा-*n. mas.* the white horse of the sun which came out at the churning of the ocean; *adj.* hard of hearing; deaf.

उच्छन्न-*adj.* annihilated, extinct.

उच्छलना-see उछलना, to leap.

उच्छव-*same as उत्सव* a festival.

उच्छाह-*same as उत्साह*, agitation.

उच्छाह-*same as उत्साह*, agitation.

उच्छिन्न-*adj.* cut off, destroyed, laid waste, ruined.

उच्छिष्ट-*n. & adj.* remainder of victuals, fragments, leavings, honey, relics, refuse.

उच्छू-*n. fem.* cough which appears on the stoppage of something in the throat, a thrill.

उच्छूल-*adj.* self-willed, impetuous, unrestrained, ungovernable, rude, undisciplined.

उच्छेद, उच्छेदन-*ns. mas.* ruin, destruction, expiration.

उच्छ्वसित-*adj.* breathing, living in full blooming state.

उच्छ्वास-*n. mas.* breath, inspiration, hope, expectation, promise, chapter of a book.

उच्छंग-*n. mas.* lap, bosom.

उच्छकना-*v. i.* to regain senses (consciousness) after intoxication.

उच्छरना-*v. t.* same as उछलना, to leap.

उछलकूद-*n. fem.* a hopple, jumping, prance, skipping, leaping, bustle, merriment.

उछलना-*v. i.* to jump, to leap, to start up, to spring up, to rebound -एक पैर से to hop; -उछल जाना to resile; उछल पड़ना to become deranged.

उछलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to leap.

उछलाना-*v. t.* to cause someone to throw up anything.

उछांटना-*v. t.* to make distracted, to cause to resume indifference.

उछारना-see उछालना, to hurl.

उछाल-*n. fem.* a jump, a caper, vomiting, nausea, spray of water.

उछालना-*v. t.* to toss, to hurl, to throw, to expose, to publish.

उछाह-*n. mas.* enthusiasm, agitation, remitting; nausea; see उत्साह ।

उछाला-*n. mas.* excitement; agitation, commotion, ebullition, vomiting, nausea.

उछाही-*adj.* enthusiastic, merry-making, ardent, zealous.

उछीनना-*v. t.* to pluck, to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

उछीर-*n. mas.* opportunity, favourable time, room, place.

उजड़ना-*v. i.* to be destroyed, to become ruined or desolate, to totter in ruins.

उजड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be ruined or destroyed (devastated).

उजड़-*adj.* rash, foolhardy, ignorant, churlish, inconsiderate, clownish; -पन rashness, foolhardiness, churlishness.

उजबक-*n. mas.* a tribe of Tartars; *adj.* foolish, rash, rude.

उजरत-*n. fem.* hire, reward, remuneration, wages.

उजरना-see उजड़ना, to totter.

उजरा-*adj.* see उजला, white.

उजराना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to make bright; *v. i.* to become white.

उजलत-*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

उजलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be made right and shining.

उजला-*adj.* white, shining, clear, luminous, radiant, splendid.

उजागर-*adj.* bright, gaudy, splendid, shining, glittering, famous, renowned; -करना to illuminate.

उजाड़-*adj.* wild, deserted, desolated, ruined, demolished; -करना to desolate; -स्थान wilderness, a jungle, desolate place.

उजाड़ना-*v. t.* to lay waste, to overrun, to root up, to devastate, to harry, to injure, to expose to loss, to depopulate.

उजार-see उजाड़, desolate.

उजारा-*n. mas.* brightness, radiance, *adj.* luminous, glorious.

उजाळना-*v. t.* to polish, to brighten, to cleanse, to light or burn.

उजाला-*adj.* bright, clear, shining, luminous; *n. mas.* splendour, light, brightness, dawn, sun's light, moonlight.

उजाली-*n. fem.* moonlight.

उजास-*n. mas.* light, brightness, splendour, luminosity.

उजियर-see उजाला, bright.

उजियरिया-*n. fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.

उजियार-same as उजाला, bright.

उजियारना-*v. t.* to brighten, to shine, to light, to make bright.

उजियारा, उजियाला-same as उजाला ।

उजीर-*n. mas.* see वजीर ।

उजर-see उज्र ।

उजेला-*n. mas.* light, brightness, sheen, moonlight.

उज्जर-more *prop.* उज्ज्वल, bright.

उज्जल-*adv.* towards the upstream; *adj.* same as उज्ज्वल ।

उज्जयिनी-*n. fem.* the name of the old capital of Malwa.

उज्जैन-*n. pro.* the modern Ujjain.

उज्यारा-same as उजारा, bright.

उज्र-*n. mas.* opposition, objection; -दारी objection filed in lawcourt.

उज्ज्वल-*adj.* bright, clear, radiant, fulgent, refulgent, beautiful, splendid; -ता fulgency splendour, brightness, brilliancy, beauty, radiance; -न the act of cleansing or polishing, brightness, splendour.

उझकना-*v. i.* to jump, to peep, to stand on tip-toe, to be startled.

उझरना-*v. t.* to rise aloft.

उझलना-*v. i.* to pour or throw a fluid from one vessel to another.

उझाँकना-same as झाँकना-to peep.

उटंगन-*n.* an edible grass, a kind of four-leaved plant.

उटकना-*v. t.* to make a conjecture.

उटज-*n. mas.* a hut of leaves, a hermitage, cell of a hermit.

उद्धी-*n. fem.* to acknowledge defeat in play or in a contest; -बोलना to accept defeat.



उत्तरायण - *v. t.* to alight, to diminish, to diminish round from the delay or fade. to be up its the sun

उठगना - *v. t.* to rest upon for support, to lean against.

उठगाना - *v. t.* to lean an object against something, to shut the door of a room.

उठना - *v. i.* to rise, to get up, to stand up, to arise, to heave, to accrue, to disappear, to be abolished, to be finished, to be expanded, to start, to spend, to remember, to attain eminence, to be ready, to come in relief, to originate, to proceed, to be erected, to shoot up, to be raised on high, to be let on hire, to ferment, to have carnal appetite, to mount; उठकर up from the bed; उठ आना to shoot forth; उठती जवानी budding youth; उठ जाना to leave the world, to die; उठते-बैठते every condition, in every moment, always; उठना-बैठना mutual friendship.

उठल्लू - *adj.* remaining always in the same place; *n.* a vagabond; -का चूल्हा one who always wanders aimlessly, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

उठवाना - *v. t.* to cause to rise, to be lifted by another, to cause to be removed from a place.

उठवया - *n. mas.* one who raises, one who goes away.

उठाईगीर - *n. mas.* a pilferer, a petty thief, a scoundrel, a wicked person, a villain.

उठा - *past tense* of the verb उठना, (to rise up) arose.

उठाऊ - *n. mas.* a spendthrift, an extravagant person.

उठान - *n. fem.* act of rising, ascen-

sion, beginning, expense, rise; disbursement, swelling, growth, first stage of motion.

उठाना - *v. t.* to uplift, to take up, to raise, to hoist, to elevate, to wake, to levy, to trice, to produce, to invent, to exhibit, to expend, to support, to remove, to excite, to arouse, to enjoy, to support, to carry, to suffer, to enjoy, to experience, to stop a prevailing custom, to erect house &c.; ऊपर की ओर to heave; उठाने में असमर्थ unwieldy; उठा रखना to leave unfinished; कुछ उठा न रखना to leave no stone unturned.

उठाव - *n. mas.* support, ablation, expenditure, disbursement.

उठौआ - *adj.* portable.

उठौनी - *n. fem.* the work of lifting, wages for lifting and carrying, earnest money paid for a crop, purchasing commodities on credit, money spent (by people of low caste) in settling marriage, money or corn which is set apart for dedication to gods in times of calamity or distress.

उठावा - *adj.* one who does not stick to a place, moving from place to place, roving.

उड़क - *n. & adj.* a flyer, capable of flying in the air.

उड़ - *n. mas.* same as उड़ुप - a star; -गण the stars.

उड़द - *n. mas.* horse-bean.

उड़न - *n. fem.* act of flying; -खटोला a flying cot (used by fairies), a rocking bed for children.

उड़नछू - *adj.* vanishing, disappearing, passing from view.

उड़नझाई - *n. fem.* trick, deception, fraud, trickery.

उड़नफल - *n. mas.* the fruit which

when eaten is supposed to give a man the power of flying.

उड़ना-*v. t.* to fly, to wing, to soar, to take wing, to vanish, to disappear, to explode, to be circulated (or run over), to be dimmed, to be spread, to leap, to deceive by fraudulent words, to slow down, to expend, to diffuse in air; उड़ता हुआ on the wing, volant; उड़ जाना to flee; उड़नेवाला volatile; हवाई जहाज पर उड़नेवाला an aviator; उड़ते पक्षियों का झुंड volery; उड़ते चलना to run fast, to be relishing, to show oneself airs, to be proud; उड़ती खबर, false report, hearsay, a rumour.

उड़प-*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

उड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to fly, to cause to blow up, to cause to squander.

उड़स-*n. mas.* a bug.

उड़सना-*v. i.* to lift a bed, to be spoiled, to be broken.

उड़ाऊ-*adj.* flyer, a squanderer, lavish; *n. mas.* an extravagant person; -पन wastefulness, prodigality, lavishness.

उड़ाका, उड़ाकू-*ns. mas.* a flyer, an aviator; *adj.* capable of flying; -गुब्बारे का a flying man, a balloonist.

उड़ान-*n. fem.* act of flying, flight.

उड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause to fly, to diffuse in air, to disperse flies &c, to blow up, to dissipate, to remove, to filch, to destroy, to squander, to satiate, to enjoy, to entice, to acquire knowledge of a subject stealthily, to blaspheme; -हवा से to fan; -बारूद से to blast; -घर-घर शब्द करते हुए to whirl.

उड़ायक-*adj.* flying, aviating.

उड़ास-*n. fem.* abode, place of residence, a palace.

उड़ासना-*v. t.* to fold a bed, to de-

mol; *fem.* moonlight.

in si; *mas.* light, brightness, brightness.

उड़िया, a resident of ...

उड़वर-*n. mas.* a wild fig tree; see उड़ुम्बर ।

उड़-*n. fem.* a planet, a star, a bird, a boatman, water.

उड़ुप-*n. mas.* moon, a boat, a raft, the plant *Semicarpus anacardium*.

उड़ुपति, उड़ुराज-*ns. mas.* the common bed-bug, moon.

उड़नी-*n.* the fire-fly-खद्योत ।

उड़ौहाँ-*adj.* a flyer, an aviator.

उड़ुयन-*n. mas.* flying in air.

उड़डीयमान-*adj.* flying in the air.

उड़कना-*v. i.* to totter, to upset, to stop, to stagger.

उड़कना-*v. i.* to recline a thing against another, to prop, to upset, to turn over.

उड़रना-*v. i.* elopement (running away) of a married woman.

उड़री-*n. fem.* a kept woman, a concubine, a prostitute.

उड़ाना-same as ओड़ाना-to cover.

उड़ारना-*v. t.* to abduct another's wife, to elope.

उड़ावनी-see ओड़नी-a coverlet.

उतंक-*n. pro.* a sage of this name; *adj.* high, elevated.

उतंग-*adj.* high, lofty, elevated.

उतत-*adv.* there, thither, at that position or place.

उतन-*adv.* on that side, thither.

उतना-*adj.* that much, so many, as.

उतपानना-*v. t. & i.* to germinate, to produce in the earth.

उतर-same as उत्तर-north.

उतरन-*n. mas.* old and worn out clothes, the upper portion of a door, mantelpiece.

उतरना-*v. i.* to come down from a height, to descend, to fall, to get



उत्तरायण *v. i.* to alight, to diminish, to  
 उत्तरायण *v. i.* to diminish in dig-  
 from the day or fade, to become  
 the sun (when over-ripe), to halt,  
 Summer, to pass away, to sub-  
 उत्तरा *v. i.* to pass over, to be freed  
 from debt, to disembark, to dis-  
 mount, to grow old, to become  
 pale, to be pulled down, to be  
 dislocated, to terminate (as a  
 month), to wane (as a planet), to  
 be finished, (said of a work), to  
 stay, to be copied, to be accumu-  
 lated, to weigh, to be loosened  
 (as strings of a musical instru-  
 ment), to realise; उत्तरकर of low  
 descent or value; चित्त से उत्तरना  
 to be forgotten, to seem low; चेहरा  
 उत्तरना to seem gloomy and de-  
 jected; *v. t.* to cross (a river &c.);  
 -घोड़े पर से to alight; उत्तरने का  
 स्थान quay, a landing place.

उत्तरवाना *v. t.* to cause to be re-  
 moved or copied.

उत्तराई *n. fem.* descent, the toll which  
 is paid for crossing a river, a slope,  
 sloping ground.

उत्तराना *v. i.* to float on water, to  
 simmer, to boil over, to be mani-  
 fest, to be visible everywhere.

उत्तराहां *adv.* towards the north.

उत्तलाना *v. i.* to make haste.

उतान, उताना *adj.* upright, lying on  
 the back, supine.

उतायल *adj.* hasty; *n. mas.* haste.

उतायली *n. fem.* see उतावली haste.

उतार *n. mas.* fall, declination,  
 descent, ebb-tide, reduction in  
 price, decrease, slope, shallow  
 part of a river where men can  
 cross, cast off clothes; -चढ़ाव  
 ascending and descending scale,  
 fluctuation, gradience; -जाना to  
 swallow (as pill &c.); -देना to pull

down, to degrade; -लेना to take  
 down, to copy.

उतारन *n. fem.* cast off clothes, a  
 worthless thing, disgrace, offer-  
 ings, to evil spirits.

उतारना *v. t.* to bring down, to cause  
 to descend, to degrade, to take  
 off, to strip off, to cut off, to  
 lower, to doff, to remove, to take  
 down, to copy, to loosen the  
 strings of a musical instrument,  
 to swallow, to disgrace, to un-  
 load, to expel, to dethrone, to  
 cast off, to disembark, to ferry  
 over, to make a return, to move  
 something circularly round the  
 body, and throw it on the road as  
 an offering to a ghost, to distil.

उतारा *n. mas.* halting place, a des-  
 cent, stage of a journey, a cross-  
 ing over, ransom, wharfage,  
 cast-off clothing, articles moved  
 round the body and thrown on  
 crossing of a road for being freed  
 from the effect of evil spirits.

उतारू *adj.* bent on, determined.

उताल *adv.* quickly, hurriedly; *n.*  
*fem.* hastiness, speed.

उताली *n. fem.* quickness, hastiness,  
 rashness, impatience.

उताबल *adv.* speedily, quickly,  
 in haste, without delay.

उतावला *adj.* rash, hasty, swift;  
 headstrong, speedy, impatient;  
 -पन haste, hastiness, impa-  
 tience, rashness.

उतावली *n. fem.* haste, speed,  
 rashness, tenacity.

उतण *adj.* free from debt, obliga-  
 tion or promise.

उत *adv.* there, in that place.

उत्कंठा *n. fem.* longing, care, un-  
 easiness, craving, impatience;  
 ardour, regret, sorrow, passion;

उत्कर्ष-*to hanker after.*

उत्कंठित-*adj.* keenly desirous, sorrowful, uneasy, regretful, eager, concerned, solicitous.

उत्कट-*adj.* excessive, furious, earnest, keen, fervent, fervid, boisterous, difficult, intense; -इच्छा lust; -इच्छा करना to aspire; -इच्छा का aspiring, satyriasis.

उत्कर्ष-*n. mas.* excess, exaltation, culmination, climax.

उत्कर्षता-*n. fem.* excellence, exaltation, excess, superiority.

उत्कल-*n. pr.* the province of Orissa.

उत्कीर्ण-*adj.* written, inscribed, pierced, perforated.

उत्कुण-*n. fem.* a bug, a louse.

उत्कृष्ट-*adj.* excellent, superior, good; -ता superiority, excellence; -भूमि good soil, a fertile land.

उत्कीच-*n. mas.* bribe, venality; -क one who receives a bribe.

उत्खात-*n. mas.* a hole, a cavity.

उत्तङ्ग-*adj.* see उत्तङ्ग ।

उत्तङ्गक-*adj.* prostrate.

उत्तंस-*n. mas.* see अवतंस ।

उत्त-*n. mas.* amazement, wonder, astonishment, doubt.

उत्तप्त-*adj.* well heated, excited, very desirous, anxious.

उत्तम-*adj.* best, greatest, chief, principal, supreme, most excellent, high choice, eminent, illustrious, preferable, perfect, handsome; -अंश flower, cream; -गण forte; -पुरुष the first person (in grammar).

उत्तमतया-*adv.* thoroughly, well.

उत्तमता-*n. fem.* excellence, greatness, superiority, super-excellence; -का सिद्धान्त optimism; -मानने वाला an optimist.

उत्तमत्व-*n. mas.* same as उत्तमता ।

उत्तमर्ण-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

उत्तमांग-*n. mas.* the head.

उत्तमोत्तम-*adj.* super-excellence,

उत्तर-*n. mas.* the north

northward; -उत्तरी northerly

thorn, boreal; -वायु boreal tree;

उत्तर-*n. mas.* an answer, a

response, defence, superiority,

consequence, power; -*adj.* excel-

lent, best, posterior, subsequent;

*adv.* after; -काण्ड the last chapter

of the Ramayan; -देना to respond,

to answer, to reply, to rejoin, to

return; -सीधा न देना to prevaricate.

उत्तरकालीन-*adj.* posterior, subsequent -ता subsequence.

उत्तरता-*n. fem.* posteriority.

उत्तर कोशल-*n. mas.* the old name for modern Oudh.

उत्तर क्रिया-*n. fem.* funeral rites.

उत्तरदाता-*n. mas.* a responsible person, one who is held responsible for any work.

उत्तरदायित्व-*n. mas.* responsibility, onus, burden.

उत्तरदायी-*adj.* accountable, responsive, responsible, liable, amenable, answerable.

उत्तरपक्ष-*n. mas.* the principal premise in logic.

उत्तर पद-*n. mas.* the last word of a compound in Sanskrit.

उत्तर मीमांसा-*n. fem.* another name for Vedanta philosophy.

उत्तरा-*n. fem.* wife of Abhimanyu

उत्तराधिकार-*n. mas.* reversion, inheritance, atavism.

उत्तराधिकारी-*n. mas.* an heir, a successor, reversioner, inheritor; -स्थिर करवा to entail.

उत्तरा फाल्गुनी-*n. fem.* the twelfth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तरा भाद्रपद-*fem.* the twenty-sixth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तराभास-*n. mas.* a false answer.



उत्तरायण-*n. mas.* the six months from the month of Magha when the sun is in the north of equator, Summer solstice; -काल midsummer.

उत्तरार्ध-*n. mas.* the northern part, the upper part of the body, the latter part of a book, a (Nakshatra).

उत्तराषाढा-*n. fem.* the twenty-first lunar mansion.

उत्तरी-*adj.* northern; -ध्रुव सम्बन्धी of the North Pole, arctic.

उत्तरीय-*adj.* upper, belonging to the north; *n. mas.* the upper or outer garment, a covering sheet.

उत्तरोत्तर-*adv.* further and further, more and more, gradually; *adj.* continuous, so much progressive.

उत्ता-same as उत्ता ।

उत्तान-*adj.* lying on the back, supine, conceited, proud, shallow; -पाद the name of a sage.

उत्ताप-*n. mas.* intense heat, warmth, excitement, sorrow, embarrassment, affliction, perplexity.

उत्तोर्ण-*adj.* arrived on the other side, rescued, successful, passed (in an examination).

उत्तुङ्ग-*adj.* lofty, very high, prominent, conspicuous.

उत्त-*n. mas.* an instrument for making folds on cloth; -करना to beat heavily; *adj.* intoxicated; -गर a plaiter.

उत्तेजक-*adj.* exciting, burning, stimulating, incentive, thrilling, stirring, stimulant, stimulative, irritant; *n.* a stimulant, a stimulus, rousing influence.

उत्तेजन-*n. mas.* same as उत्तेजना, excitement, stimulation.

उत्तेजना-*n. fem.* excitement, thrille, actuation, flurry, incentive, ferment, incitement, stimulation, instigation, encouragement.

उत्तेजित-*adj.* stimulated, actuated, encouraged; -करना to urge, to rouse, to spirit, to ferment, to chafe, to kindle, to inflame, to instigate, to innervate, to animate, to arouse, to irritate, to stir, to jog, to incite, to stupefy, to impel, to stimulate, to quicken, to aggravate, to agitate, to elate, to enkindle, to move, to add fuel to fire, to spur to action.

उत्तोलन-*n. mas.* act of elevating, raising or weighing; -दंड a lever.

उत्थवना-*v. t.* to begin, to commence

उत्थान-*n. mas.* act of rising, effort, exertion, progress, awakening, joy, battle, prosperity.

उत्थापन-*n. mas.* the act of raising up, awakening, moving, stretching, exerting.

उत्पत्ति-*n. fem.* birth, origin, creation, increase, yield, produce, procreation, paternity, descent, genesis, origination, emanation; -विषयक genetic; -स्थान root.

उत्पन्न-*adj.* born, produced, gained, secured; -फल output; -होने का

उपसर्ग 'some'; करना to effect, to create, to form, to father, to introduce, to give, to produce, to generate, to breed, to give rise to, to propagate, to bear, to engender, to originate, to occasion, to beget, to yield; -करना बहुतायत से to teem; -करनेवाला generator, producer; -होना to germinate, to emanate, to see the light, to be fertile.

उत्पल-*n. mas.* blue species of lotus (-*nymphaea cerulea*), a lotus.

उत्पादन-*n. mas.* uprooting, extirpating, plucking out.

उत्पात-*n. mas.* violence, injury, a portent, plague, disturbance, oppression, confusion, a perlen-

tious phenomenon.

उत्पाती-*adj.* •oppressive, creating alarm, mischievous.

उत्पादक-*adj.* creating, creative, originating; *n. mas.* an originator, a creator, an author.

उत्पादन-*n. mas.* giving birth to, creation, production; -करना to create, to produce.

उत्पीड़न-*n. mas.* vexation, trouble, oppression, harrassing.

उत्प्रेक्षा-*n. mas.* carelessness, indifference, comparison, illustration (in rhetorics).

उत्प्लवन-*n. mas.* a jumping up, buoyancy, keeping afloat.

उत्फाल-*n. mas.* leaping, jumping.

उत्फुल्ल-*adj.* blossomed, expanded, on one's back, merry.

उत्संग-*n. mas.* lap, bosom, central portion, the upper portion, a roof; *adj.* indifferent.

उत्सर्ग-*n. mas.* abandonment, resignation, gift, secretion.

उत्सर्जन-*n. mas.* resignation, donation, abandonment, a gift.

उत्सर्वण-*n. mas.* ascending, ascent a crossing over.

उत्सव-*n. mas.* merry-making, entertainment, gaiety, gala, treat, function, rejoicing, great occasion, festival, fete, feast, festivity, clan; -का दिन holiday; -काल

इसुमसीह के पुनरुत्थान का Easter; -काल इसुमसीह के जन्म का Christmas; -मनाना to solemnize, to celebrate, to keep at, to commemorate; -का दिन a red-letter day; -काल पचास वर्ष पर मनाया जाने-वाला jubilee; -साठ वर्ष पर Diamond jubilee; -संबंधी festa, festive.

उत्साह-*n. mas.* enthusiasm, joy, flush, courage, warmth, vivacity, zeal; -त्यागना to flag; -देनेवाला

a wet blanket; -देना to promote, to hearten, to sustain, to strengthen, to exhort, to foster, to justify, to fire; -भंग करना to unman; -वधक life-giving, exhilarating; -सहित आरंभ करना to grapple, to tackle; -से with a will, warmly, vigorously; -से स्वीकार करना to embrace.

उत्साहित-*adj.* ardent, zealous; -करना to refresh, to encourage, to inspirit, to stimulate.

उत्साहहीन-*adj.* half-hearted, down-hearted, vapid; -करना to discourage, to damp, to dissipate, to throw cold water on, to unnerve; -पुरुष a milk sop; -युक्त vivacious.

उत्साही-*adj.* enthusiastic, zealous, pushing, lustful, strenuous; -मनुष्य a zealot, a fanatic.

उत्सुक-*adj.* eager, keen, earnest, desirous, fervent, ardent, whole-hearted, yare, warm, wistful, vehement, solicitious, curious; impatient, concerned, fiery; -होना to yearn, to thirst.

उत्सुकता-*n. fem.* eager desire, impatience, avidity, ardour, yearning, longing.

उत्थान-*v. t.* to raise, to uproot.

उत्थलना-*v. i.* to linger, to totter, to be in motion, to be upset; *v. t.* to overturn, to subvert.

उत्थलपुथल-*n. fem.* state of being capsized, topsyturvy, confused, higgledy-piggledy. *adj.* upset.

उत्थला-*adj.* not very deep; shallow.

उत्थलना-*v. t.* to cause to turn over.

उदंत-*adj.* having no teeth (in young animals) in the mouth.

उद्-*prep.* used in sense of upper, intensity, absence, defect &c.

उदक-*n. mas.* water; -क्रिया the ceremony of pouring water in



obsequies.

उदकना-*v. i.* to jump, to frolic.

उदगरना-*v. i.* to come out, to ooze, to appear, to protrude.

उदगर्गल-*n. mas.* the science of ascertaining water at any place or a particular depth.

उद्गार-see उद्गार ।

उद्गारना-*v. t.* to take out, to throw out, to excite, to stir up, to instigate, to bring about.

उदग-*adj.* high, lofty, tall, violent, insolent, arrogant.

उदघटना-*v. i.* to appear, to see the light, to be visible.

उद्घाटना-*v. t.* to expose, to open, to bring to view, to exhibit.

उदथ-*n. mas.* the sun.

उदधि-*n. mas.* ocean, a water pot, cloud; -सुत the moon, conch, lotus, nectar; -सुता the goddess Lakshmi, (*lit* born of ocean).

उदबस-*adj.* desolated, deserted, not residing in a fixed place, a wanderer, a nomad.

उद्विग्न-*v. t.* to torment and drive (i.e.) to cause disturbance in (i.e.) at a place, to harass, to devastate.

उदमद-*v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated.

उदमाद-see उन्माद intoxication.

उदय-*n. mas.* rise, ascent, emergence, progress, light, prosperity, splendour, dawn, sunrise; -होना to rise (said of heavenly bodies); -से अस्त तक throughout the world; -गिरि the mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise.

उदयाचल-*n. mas.* same as उदयगिरि ।

उदयादि-*same as उदयगिरि ।*

उदयास्त-*adv.* from sunrise to now, set, from east to west.

उदर-*n. mas.* stomach, belly, em-

abdomen; -पशु का maw; -पिशाच a glutton; -वृद्धि dropsy; -पशु का जो खाया जावे tripe; -शूल colic, mulligrubs, tormena, bellyache; -संबन्धी abdominal, ventral.

उदर्व (रोग)-*n. mas.* the disease scarlatina, scarlet fever.

उदरना-see ओदरना to burst up.

उदना-*same as उगना* to grow.

उदरवी-*n. fem.* a corpulent or pregnant woman; *adj.* pertaining to abdomen, corpulent, pregnant.

उदवाह-*n. mas.* same as विवाह marriage ceremony.

उदात्त-*n. mas.* the acute accent, intonation, a sharp tone; *adj.* generous, illustrious, liberal, great, clear, fit; *n.* a large drum.

उदान-*n. mas.* one of the five vital airs which rises up to the throat.

उदायन-*same as उद्यान*, a garden.

उदार-*adj.* bountiful, bounteous, high-minded, munificent, high, grand, open, generous, open-hearted, frank, liberal, free, neighbourly, benevolent, noble-minded, free-hearted, large-hearted, gentle, magnanimous, noble-minded; -चेता frank, candid, liberal.

उदारता-*n. fem.* magnanimity, generosity, charity, liberality, gentleness; -का कार्य करना to play a noble part; -में बढ़ना to outgive.

उदारना-*v. i.* to break, to make, to fall or totter.

उदावर्त-*n. mas.* prolapsus of the anus.

उदास-*adj.* dejected, sad, sorrowful, dull, sorry, moody, rueful, cheerless, doleful, sullen heart, broken, inconsolate, fearless, careless, without reflection; -करना to depress, to lower the level of.

उदासी-*adj.* dejected, retired, sor-

rowful, melancholy; *n.* a stoic, a hermit, one of the sects of Guru Nanak's followers.

उदासीन-*adj.* sad, dejected, stoical, indifferent, cool, sulky, chill, dismal, apathetic, dispassionate, half-hearted, disinterested, impassable, unconcerned, neutral, lukewarm, reserved, retiring, stolid, nonchalant, melancholy, moody; -होना to sit in a fence.

उदासीनता-*n. fem.* indifference, neutrality, dejection, ennui, nonchalance, sang-froid, moodiness, pensiveness, apathy, depression, sorriness, unconcern; -से sulkily.

उदाहरण-*n. mas.* example, instance, illustration, lesson, major premise, case, citation, assumption, exemplification; -संग्रह praxis.

उद्विग्न-*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed, to be disturbed.

उदित-*adj.* risen (as sun, moon &c.), shining, ascended, apparent, conspicuous, bright, distinguished, spoken, manifest.

उदीची-*n. fem.* the north direction.

उदीच्य-*adj.* rising in the north, pertaining to the north.

उदुम्बर-*n. mas.* the glomerous fig tree (*figus glomerata*), threshold of a door or window, a eunuch, a kind of leprosy.

उद्वल्लङ्घनी-*n. fem.* disobedience of an order, violation or infringement of a command.

उद्वेग-see उद्वेग agitation.

उदो-same as उदय ascent.

उदोत-*n. mas.* light; *adj.* shining, clear, brilliant, best.

उदोती-*adj.* giving light.

उदौ-same as उदय rise.

उद्गम-*n. mas.* rise, appearance, spring, providence, root, founda-

tion, centre, parent, emanation, outlet, ascent, ascension, commencement, cause; -स्थान source, mother, cradle; -होना to rise.

उद्गत-*adj.* cast up, vomited.

उद्गाता-*n. mas.* one of the four priests who chants Sama Veda while performing a sacrifice.

उद्गार-*n. mas.* spitting, vomiting, ejaculation, roar, abundance, exhalation, belching, effervescence, a loud cry.

उद्गारी-*adj.* emitting, vomiting, exposing to view.

उद्घाटन-*n. mas.* unfastening, opening, disclosing, publishing.

उद्घाटित-*adj.* opened, exerted, disclosed, revealed.

उद्घात-*n. mas.* blow, stroke, commencement; -क one who pushes, one who commences, prelude or introduction of a drama.

उद्दंड-*adj.* arrogant, impertinent, high-spirited, violent, rude; -ता arrogance, impertinence.

उद्दाम-*adj.* free from restraint, unchecked, free, self-willed, great, magnificent, splendid; *n. mas.* the god of rain (Indra).

उद्दिष्ट-*n. mas.* see उद्दिष्ट employment.

उद्दिष्ट-*adj.* shown, pointed out, mentioned, desired, aimed at.

उद्दीपक-*adj.* exciting, irritating.

उद्दीपन-*n. mas.* the act of exciting, inflaming, exciting, an exhilarating or invigorating medicine.

उद्देश-*n. mas.* desire, wish, intention, cause, motive.

उद्देश्य-*n. mas.* aim, object, goal, intent, purview, allusion, view, respect, import, idea, line, drift, trity object in grammar, anything worthy of note; -करना to alight on, advert, to design, to



उद्ध

refer; -से on purpose; -होना to concern, to relate to.

उद्ध-same as ऊर्ध्व ।

उद्धक-n. mas. asthma, act of panting, indigestion, headache.

उद्धत-adj. arrogant, rude, uppish; snobbish, overweening, contumelious, insolent, haughty, high-handed, supercilious; -पन (-ता) superciliousness; -ता दिखलाना to flaunt, to display oneself.

उद्धरण-n. mas. extract, quotation, rescuing, recovering health, deliverance, revising of old lessons, extermination; -करना to quote.

उद्धरणी-n. fem. revising the old lessons over and over again.

उद्धरना-v. t. to deliver (from anxiety, trouble &amp;c.), to set free; v. i. to get rid of.

उद्धव-n. mas. festival, the sacrificial fire of Hindus.

उद्धार-n. mas. deliverance, renovation, salvation, riddance, restoration, revival, redemption, reformation, progress; -का मूल्य ransom blackmail.

उद्धारक-n. mas. a saviour; adj. eclectic, regenerative.

उद्धारना-v. t. to liberate, to discharge, to deliver, to give up.

उद्ध्वस्त-adj. broken up, tottered.

उद्धृत-adj. vomited, uplifted, delivered, quoted.

उद्बुद्ध-adj. awakened, full-blown, risen up, regaining sense, having attained knowledge.

उद्बोध-n. a smattering knowledge.

उद्बोधक-adj. instructing, explaining, exposing to view, exciting, stirred up, awakening.

उद्बोधन-n. mas. awakening, knowledge, excitement.

उद्भट-adj. great, powerful, emi-

nent, noble, magnanimous.

उद्भव-n. mas. birth, production, prosperity, wealth.

उद्भावना-n. fem. imagination, fancy, thought, conception.

उद्भास-n. mas. light, brilliance, radiance, faita, the rising of a thought in mind.

उद्भासित-adj. excited, lighted, clear, exposed, stirred to act.

उद्भिज-n. mas. plants that sprout up from the ground, vegetation.

उद्भिद्-same as उद्भिज ।

उद्भूत-adj. produced, born.

उद्भेद-n. mas. sprouting up, exposition, a public exhibition.

उद्भेदन-n. mas. breaking, sprouting, piercing through, penetrating, a seeing into.

उद्भ्रान्त-adj. wandering, rotating, going astray, astonished, wonder-struck, amazed.

उद्यत-adj. prepared, held up, raised, ready, apt, active, earnest, persevering, willing, diligent, prompt, prone, in the point of, serious; -करना to prompt, to goad; -होना to be bent.

उद्यम-n. mas. business, calling, exertion, industry, strenuous effort, work, affair, pursuit, avocation, operation, employment, trade; -करना to strive; -हीनता absence of effort.

उद्यमी-adj. active, hard-working, energetic, prompt, pragmatical, persevering, meddlesome.

उद्यान-n. mas. a garden; -कर्म gardening; -विद्या horticulture; -विद्या सम्बन्धी horticultural; -विद्या में प्रवीण horticulturist.

उद्यापन-n. mas. the accomplishing of a work, religious rites performed on the completion of an

observance &c.

उद्युक्त-*adj.* persevering, engaged in some kind of work.

उद्योग-*n. mas.* effort, industry, diligence, essay, labour, assiduity, enterprise, endeavour, zeal; -असेभव को सम्भव करने का to bell the cat; -करना to essay, to endeavour, to attempt, to exert, to labour; -में लगना to embark in an enterprise; -से strenuously; -हीन effortless, without exertion.

उद्योगी-*adj.* active, energetic, laborious, sedulous, earnest, industrious, busy, strenuous, diligent, hard-working.

उद्योत-*n. mas.* light, lustre, radiance, brilliant light.

उद्रेक-*n. mas.* increase, excess, abundance, affluence.

उद्वह-*n. mas.* son, one of the seven vital airs in the body.

उद्वहन-*n. mas.* pulling up, lifting, marriage, wedding.

उद्वासन-*n. mas.* removing from a place, driving away, devastation, killing, murdering.

उद्वाह-*same as* उद्वहन marriage.

उद्वाहन-*n. mas.* lifting, carrying, removing, marriage.

उद्विग्न-*adj.* distressed, perplexed, mournful, sulky, sore, mopish, sick, despondent, cast down, low-spirited; -करना to ruffle; -कारक shocking, distressing.

उद्विग्नता-*n. fem.* despondency, perplexity; -से sulky.

उद्वेग-*n. mas.* anxiety, fury, perplexity, fright, perturbation, zeal, exertion, flame, consternation, flurry, temper, trepidation, outbreak, passion, agitation, uneasiness; -करनेवाला an agitator; -हीन dispassionate.

उद्वेगी-*adj.* agitated, perplexed, anxious, solicitous.

उधड़ना-*v. i.* to be opened out, to be untwisted, to be unrolled.

उधम-*n. mas.* uproar, affright, anarchy, alarm, terror.

उधर-*adv.* thither, on the other side, on that place.

उधरना-*same as* उधड़ना ।

उधरा-*adj.* opened, unrolled, undone, untwisted.

उधराना-*v. t.* to be scattered by wind, to raise an uproar.

उधार-*n. mas.* liability, loan, debt; -देना to lend; -देनेवाला a money-lender; -लेना to borrow; -बेचनेवाला व्यापारी a tallyman.

उधारक-*see* उद्धारक redeemer.

उधारना-*v. i.* to deliver.

उधारी-*adj.* one who takes loan.

उधेड़ना-*v. t.* to unfold, to untwine, to undo, to unravel, to spread asunder, to unweave.

उधेड़बुन-*n. fem.* perplexity, meditation, reflection.

उन्त-*adj.* sloping, bending down.

उन-*prop.* third person; *pl.* of उस; -का their, theirs; -को them.

उनका-*n. mas.* the fabulous bird called phoenix.

उनचास-*adj.* forty-nine.

उनतीस-*adj.* twenty-nine.

उनदा-*adj.* *see* उनींदा sleepy.

उनमद-*adj.* *same as* उनमत् ।

उनसना-*adj.* *see* अनमना ।

उनमाथना-*v. i.* to churn, to agitate.

उनमाथी-*adj.* churning, agitating.

उन्माण-*n. mas.* end, conclusion, weight, power, strength, capacity, measure; *adj.* like, similar.

उनमानना-*v. t.* to make a guess, to conjecture, to propose.

उनमुना-*adj.* mute, silent, taciturn.

उन्मूलना-*v. t.* to uproot, to pull up.



उन्मेष - *n. mas.* the opening of eyelids, blooming of flowers, light;  
-ना to be blooming, to be opened (said of eyes).

उन्नरना - *v. i.* to rise up, to protrude, to walk in a hopping gait.

उन्नवना - *v. i.* to hang, to be bent, to be surrounded, to gather up.

उन्नवान - *n. mas.* see अनुमान guess.

उन्नसठ - *adj.* fifty-nine.

उन्नहत्तर - *adj.* sixty-nine.

उन्नहानि - *n. fem.* uniformity, similarity.

उन्नहार - *adj.* similar, alike.

उन्नहारि - *n. fem.* semblance, similarity, likeness.

उन्नाना - *v. t.* to bend, to engage in, to apply; *v. i.* to obey an order.

उन्नीदा - *adj.* sleeping, dozy.

उन्नइस - *adj.* see उन्नीस nineteen.

उन्नत - *adj.* high, tall, upright, protuberant, sublime; -करना to elevate, to raise.

उन्नति - *n. fem.* increase, rising, lift, promotion, loftiness, advancement, improvement, prominence, amelioration, rise, betterment, preferment, progress, exaltation, evolution, swing, amendment, -करना to progress, to evolve, to thrive, to develop, to gather, to raise, to advance, to meliorate, to mend, to improve, to lift, to cultivate, to ameliorate, to better, to amend; -करने योग्य improvable; -का मार्ग stepping stone; -देना to further.

उन्नतोदर - *adj.* convex; -अवस्था convex state, convexity.

उन्नाव - *n. mas.* the jejupe fruit (used in medicine).

उन्नावी - *adj.* jejubered, blackish red.

उन्नायक - *adj.* increasing, lifting, raising, elevating.

उन्नासी - *adj.* seventy-nine.

उन्निद्र - *adj.* sleepless, wide awake, full blown.

उन्नीस - *adj.* nineteen; -बिस्वे much in quantity, almost; -होना to decrease, to diminish; -बीस to be almost similar; -वां nineteenth.

उन्मत्त - *adj.* crazed, intoxicated, fanatic, furious, wild, lustful, rabid, enthusiastic, demented, maudlin, corpulent, insane, frenzied, off one's head, off his nut; -करना to intoxicate, to inflate; -ता madness, insanity, intoxication, extravagance.

उन्मना - *adj.* absent-minded, impatient, vexed, agitated

उन्माद - *n. mas.* insanity, rabidity, intoxication, frenzy, mania, lunacy, enthusiasm, dementia, insobriety, intense passion.

उन्मादन - *n. mas.* act of intoxicating, one of the five arrows of Cupid - (God of Love).

उन्मादी - *adj.* intoxicated, mad, insane, senseless.

उन्मार्ग - *n. mas.* evil course, bad course of conduct.

उन्मान - *n. mas.* measure of size or quantity, estimate, volume.

उन्मानी - *adj.* conjectural.

उन्मीलन - *n. mas.* opening (of eyes), blooming, expanding.

उन्मीलना - *v. i.* to open, to expand.

उन्मुख - *adj.* looking upwards, intent, ready, eager.

उन्मूलक - *adj.* devastating, destroying, ruining.

उन्मूलन - *n. mas.* uprooting, destroying, ruin.

उन्मेष - *n. mas.* twinkling of the eyes, blooming, glimmer of light, brightness, brilliance.

उन्नहत्तर - *adj.* sixty-nine.

उप - a prefix used in the sense of

down, near, towards, under, on, by, with, by means of, in the vicinity of &c.

उपकंठ - *n. mas.* proximity, nearness, vicinity.

उपकथा - *n. fem.* a short story, episode, apologue.

उपकरण - *n. mas.* means, materials, implements, appendage, outfit, apparatus, paraphernalia.

उपकरना - *v. t.* to do good, to oblige.

उपकर्ता - *n. mas.* a benefactor.

उपकार - *n. mas.* favour, help, kindness, obligation, benefaction, benefit, assistance, protection, beneficence; -करना to benefit, to lend a hand, to do a good turn; -रहित immune, exempt.

उपकारक - *adj.* helper, benefactor.

उपकारिता - *n. fem.* assistance, help.

उपकारी - *adj.* aiding, helping, assisting, salutary, subsidiary, beneficent; *n.* a benefactor.

उपकृत - *adj.* benefited, obliged.

उपकृति - *n. fem.* favour, obligation.

उपक्रम - *n. mas.* commencement, beginning, preparation, preface, prelude, preamble.

उपक्रमणिका - *n. fem.* preface, introduction, addendum.

उपखान - see उपालयान story.

उपगत - *adj.* drawn near, approached, agreed, promised, known, accepted.

उपगति - *n. fem.* acquisition, acquiring knowledge.

उपगम - *n. mas.* agreement, approximation, harmony.

उपग्रह - *n. mas.* imprisonment, a minor planet, asteroid, satellite, planetoid.

उपग्रन्थ - *n.* a minor work, parergon.

उपगुरु - *n. mas.* an assistant teacher, the monitor (of a class); -सम्बन्धी

monitorial.

उपगोल - *n. mas.* spheroid.

उपग - *n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

उपघात - *n. mas.* destruction, weakness, disease, malady.

उपचय - *n. mas.* growth, increase, collection, accumulation.

उपचार - *n. mas.* service, practice, remedy, usage, profession, medical treatment, attendance, performance, mode of worship, bribe, flattery; -करना to treat.

उपचारक - *adj.* serving, performing or doing, treating.

उपचारना - *v. t.* to perform, to bring in use, to execute.

उपचारी - *n. mas.* a servant.

उपछाया - *n. fem.* penumbra.

उपज - *n. fem.* produce, product, progress, crop, culture, fertility, fruitfulness, an original idea, fancy, hit, extempore song.

उपजना - *v. i.* to shoot forth, to grow, to originate, to spring up, to take place, to be produced.

उपजाऊ - *adj.* productive, feracious, prolific, rich, fertile; -करना to fertilize, to enrich, to fructify; -न होना to be barren; -न होनेवाला poor; -पन fecundity, fructification, fertility.

उपजात - *adj.* produced, propagated.

उपजाना - *v. t.* to cause to grow, to generate, to beget.

उपजीवन - *n. mas.* livelihood, means of support, subsistence.

उपजीविका - *n. fem.* livelihood, vocation, profession.

उपजीवी - *adj.* subsisting on another, dependent, reliant.

उपटन - *n. mas.* same as उबटन unction, a mark made by pressure.

उपटना - *v. i.* to be stained, to be



uprooted, to have a swelling (on the body).

उपटाना-*v. t.* to have unction rubbed over the body; *v. t.* to cause to be removed or separated.

उपटारना-*v. t.* to remove, to lift, to elevate, to separate.

उपठना-*v. i.* to be fatigued, to be tired of a business.

उपड़ना-*v. i.* to be pulled up, to be rooted out, to be marked.

उपत्यका-*n. fem.* a valley at the foot of a mountain.

उपदंश-*n. mas.* the venereal disease, syphilis, flavour or taint; -ग्रस्त *adj.* syphilitic.

उपदर्श-*n. mas.* spectacles; -क a doorkeeper, a wink.

उपदल-*n. mas.* the calyx of a flower.

उपदा-*n. fem.* a meeting, offering of a present to a great personage on the occasion of interview.

उपदिशा-*n. fem.* the intermediate quarter between the four cardinal points, angle.

उपदिष्ट-*adj.* having received spiritual instruction, referred to.

उपदेश-*n. mas.* counsel, lesson, advice, instruction, ruling, precept, incubation, lecture, schooling, edification, enlightenment, preaching, prescript, monition, exhortation, admonition; -करने-वाला ruling; -करना to advise; देना to teach, to edify, to inculcate, to lesson, to instruct, to rule; -वाक्य a motto, a maxim.

उपदेशक-*adj.* instructive, informative, educative, didactic, advisory; *n. mas.* adviser, preacher, preceptor, lecturer, inculcator, admonisher.

उपदेशात्मक-*adj.* monitory, instructive, advisory.

उपदेश्य-*adj.* instructible, fit to be taught or instructed.

उपदेष्टा-*n. mas.* teacher, preceptor, a spiritual guide.

उपदेष्टु-*v. t.* to preach, to counsel, to give instruction to a disciple in spiritual matters.

उपद्रव-*n. mas.* oppression, turbulence, tumult, tyranny, disturbance, persecution, uproar, fuss, disaster, naughtiness, roar, plague, riot, ado, pother, chaos, annoyance, bane, insult, excess,

injury, bear-garden, a portentous phenomenon, outrage, molestation, turmoil, rowdyism;

-करना to fuss, to outrage, to disturb, to disorganize, to mob;

-मचाना to riot; -शान्त करना to pour water on troubled waters.

उपद्रवी-*adj.* mischievous, rowdy, naughty, outrageous, turbulent, tumultuous, oppressive, insulting; -मंडली a rabble; -मनुष्य a roisterer, an overbearing person, an imp, a mischievous person.

उपद्वीप-*n. mas.* a small island.

उपधरना-*v. i.* to accept, to acknowledge, to admit, to confess.

उपधा-*n. fem.* fraud, stratagem, deceit, a title, the penultimate letter (in grammar).

उपधातु-*n. mas.* an inferior mineral, a semi-metal, secondary secretion of the body.

उपधान-*n. mas.* a support, bolster, pillow, cushion.

उपनदी-*n. fem.* an influent river.

उपनना-*v. i.* to be born, to be begotten, to be generated.

उपनय-*n. mas.* bringing near, inviting a pupil before his preceptor, the minor premise in logical syllogism.

उपनयन-*n. mas.* the initiation of the twice-born (Dwijas), investiture with the sacred thread.

उपनाम-*n. mas.* a family name, surname, nickname, alias.

उपनिधि-*n. fem.* a deposit or pawn.

उपनिविष्ट-*adj.* settled in another country, a colonist.

उपनिवेश-*n. mas.* a colony.

उपनिषद्-*n. fem.* a sitting near, sitting near preceptor for acquiring spiritual knowledge, those portions of the different branches of the Vedas which contain discourses on Divine knowledge.

उपनीत-*adj.* brought near, initiated with the sacred thread.

उपनेता-*n. mas.* one who conveys or brings forward, a preceptor, a religious guide.

उपन्यास-*n. mas.* fiction, a novel, romance; -छोटा novelette; -लेखक a writer of a novel, novelist.

उपनेत्र-*n. mas.* spectacles, eye-glasses.

उपपति-*n. mas.* a paramour, an adulterer, a secret husband.

उपपत्ति-*n. fem.* demonstration, proof (in geometry), cause, reason, concomitance, solution, theory; -सूत्र theorem.

उपपन्न-*adj.* fugitive, come for refuge, acquired, attained, proper, suitable.

उपपातक-*n. mas.* an inferior sin.

उपपादन-*n. mas.* performance, completion of a work, establishing, proving by arguments, demonstrating by proofs.

उपपाद्य-*adj.* proved or demonstrated; -विषय (रेखागणित में) a problem.

उपपुराण-*n. mas.* the minor Puranas which are eighteen in number.

उपबाहु-*n. fem.* the lower arm.

उपभोक्ता-*n. mas.* one who enjoys, luscious, consumer.

उपभोग-*n. mas.* enjoyment, pleasure; -करना to enjoy, to use.

उपमंत्री-*n. mas.* subordinate minister, assistant or joint secretary.

उपमा-*n. fem.* comparison, resemblance, likeness, a simile; -करना to compare; -जनक comparative.

उपमाता-*n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet-nurse; *mas.* one who compares, (in rhetoric.)

उपमान-*n. mas.* that with which some thing is compared.

उपमित-*n. mas.* the thing which is compared (in a simile).

उपमिति-*n. fem.* comparison, analogy, resemblance, picture, image.

उपमेय-*adj.* capable of being compared, comparable.

उपयना-*v. i.* to turn away, to flee.

उपयुक्त-*adj.* proper, fit, suitable, worthy, right, convenient, expedient, becoming, appropriate, qualified; -ता suitability, fitness, propriety.

उपयुक्त-*adj.* used, tasted, (of remains of victuals), foul.

उपयोग-*n. mas.* use, utility, avail, subservience, employment; -करना to utilise; -में लाना to enjoy; -होना to serve the purpose.

उपयोगिता-*n. fem.* service, usefulness; -से serviceably.

उपयोगी-*adj.* useful, helpful, serviceable, subservient, proper; -बनाना to improve; -होना to avail, to subserve.

उपरत-*adj.* indifferent, dead, disinterested, impartial.

उपरति-*n. fem.* disinterestedness, death, indifference in worldly matters, impartiality.

उपरत्न-*n. mas.* jewels of less value.



उपरना-*n. mas.* a covering, a scarf.  
 उपरला-*adj.* upper, superficial; *n.* the upper surface, upper garment.  
 उपरफट (फट्ट) -*adj.* useless, superficial, of no avail.  
 उपरस-*n. mas.* a secondary mineral (*e. g.* chalk, sulphur &c.).  
 उपरांत-*adv.* afterwards, up and above, in future.  
 उपराग-*n. mas.* reflection, eclipse, attachment to worldly objects.  
 उपराचढ़ी-*n. fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.  
 उपराज-*n. mas.* representative of the crown; Viceroy, Governor-General; *n. fem.* same as उपज ।  
 उपराजना-*v. t.* to cause to grow or germinate, to create, to produce.  
 उपराना-*v. i.* to come up, to appear; *v. t.* to cause to float, to lift, to elevate, to augment.  
 उपराला-*n. mas.* help, assistance, aid, support.  
 उपरावटा-*adj.* arrogantly lifting up the head.  
 उपराहना-*v. t.* to praise, to elate, to commend, to extol.  
 उपराही-*adj.* excellent; *adv.* above.  
 उपराउपरी-*n. mas.* emulation, competition, see उपराचढ़ी ।  
 उपरूपक-*n. mas.* a small drama.  
 उपरेना-see उपरना a scarf.  
 उपरेनी-*n. fem.* a woman's scarf.  
 उपरोक्त-*adj.* said before, above mentioned, afore-said.  
 उपरोध-*n. mas.* covering, destruction, hindrance, partiality, favour.  
 उपरोधी-*adj.* disturbing.  
 उपरोधक-*n. & adj. mas.* one who hinders, inner room of a house.  
 उपरौछा-*n. mas.* a towel for wiping the body.  
 उपरौटा-*n. mas.* the upper portion of a garment; *adj.* above, aloft.

उपर्युक्त-*adj.* aforesaid, above-mentioned, see उपरोक्त ।

उपल-*n. mas.* a rock, stone, a precious stone, a jewel, ball, cloud.

उपलक्षक-*adj.* inferring, deducing, denotational.

उपलक्षण-*n. mas.* the figure of speech 'synecdoche', an elliptical expression, denotation.

उपलक्षित-*adj.* implied.

उपलक्ष्य-*n. mas.* limit, sign, aim; -में on (his) account.

उपलब्ध-*adj.* acquired, received, known, gained.

उपलब्धि-*n. fem.* acquisition, knowledge, conception, perception.

उपला-*n. mas.* dried cowdung cakes used as fuel.

उपलिप्त-*adj.* smeared, anointed.

उपली-*n. fem.* small cakes of cowdung used as fuel.

उपलेप (उपलेपन) -*n. mas.* smearing, anointing, plastering.

उपल्ला-*n. mas.* the upper portion or fold of a thing.

उपवन-*n. mas.* a grove, an artificial forest, a park.

उपवसथ-*n. mas.* a village, hamlet, the first day of a sacrifice.

उपवास-*n. mas.* fast, fasting, starvation; -करना to fast, to starve.

उपवासी-*n. & adj.* one who observes a fast, fasting, starving.

उपविद्या-*n. fem.* an inferior sort of knowledge.

उपविष-*n. mas.* a deleterious drug, a factitious poison.

उपविष्ट-*adj.* sitting, seated.

उपवीत-*n. mas.* the sacred thread worn by the twice-born, sacred thread, worn by Hindus.

उपवेद-*n. mas.* the sciences deduced from the Vedas (*e. g.* धनुर्वेद, आयुर्वेद &c.).

उपवेशन-*n. mas.* sitting, to be seated, to be firm.

उपशमता-*n. mas.* control over the senses, pacification, tranquillity, patience, remedy, relaxation.

उपशमन-*n. mas.* tranquillity, calmness, stillness.

उपशान्त-*adj.* pacified, tranquil.

उपशान्ति-*n. fem.* relaxation, calmness.

उपशास्त्र-*n. mas.* the minor sciences.

उपशिष्य-*n. mas.* the disciple of a disciple, (pupil).

उपशिक्षक-*n. mas.* an usher.

उपसम्पादक-*n. mas.* an assistant editor, a sub-editor.

उपसंहार-*n. mas.* end, conclusion, an epilogue, epitome, concluding chapter of a book in which the summary of the entire work is put down or written.

उपस-*n. fem.* staleness, putrefaction, bad smell, stink, -ना to putrefy, to become musty, to rot.

उपसर्ग-*n. mas.* a particle prefixed to a root (in grammar); में, पर, ओर; विपरीत अर्थ के In-Il-Im-Ir-निषेधार्थक In-Il-Im-Ir; -जोड़ना to prefix; *n. mas.* portent, a disease, possession by an evil spirit.

उपसागर-*n. mas.* a sea, part of an ocean, strait.

उपसाना-*v. t.* to cause to rot or putrefy, to stale.

उपसिद्धान्त-*n. mas.* a corollary, a rider (in math.).

उपसृष्ट-*n. pr.* name of a demon.

उपसेचन-*n. mas.* watering, wetting, sprinkling with water, a wet thing, juice, soup.

उपस्थ-*n. mas.* the middle part of the lower limb, *lex.* male or female genitals; *adj.* sitting near.

उपस्थान-*n. mas.* a coming near, society, assembly, coming near

for worship, mode of worshipping in a standing posture.

उपस्थित-*adj.* ready, present, at hand, imminent, impending, ready to hand, arrived; -करना to present, to summon; -होना to attend.

उपस्थिति-*n. fem.* attendance, arrival, presence, appearance, samblance, oncoming.

उपस्वत्व-*n. mas.* the right or claim in the income of a property.

उपहत-*adj.* destroyed, impaired, fallen in a difficulty.

उपहसित-*adj.* being laughed at.

उपहार-*n. mas.* prize, present, gift, meed, amends, donation, offering, lunch, guerdon—बहुमूल्य trophy; -देना to present, to endow; -देने योग्य presentable; -अतिथि को दिया हुआ xenium.

उपहास-*n. mas.* derision, scorn, slander, gibe, satire, sarcasm; -करना to deride, to sneer at; -का विषय बनना to be travestied; -संबंधी sarcastic, satiric, sardonic.

उपहासप्रद-*adj.* deserving scorn, fit for slander, ridiculous, contemptuous, wicked, bad.

उपहासी-*n. fem.* a gibe, a satire, scorn, a flout.

उपही-*n. mas.* foreigner, an unknown person, an alien.

उपांग-*n. mas.* part of body or limb, something supplementary, sectarian mark which is made on the fore-head of a devotee.

उपात-*n. mas.* small border, neighbouring portion, suburbs of a city or town.

उपात्य-*adj.* last but one, penultimate.

उपाऊ-*n. mas.* same as उपाय।

उपाख्यान-*n. mas.* a story, a tale, a legend, a narrative.

उपाटना-*n. t.* to uproot, (a tree). ure. to be



उपाति-*n. fem.* same as उत्पत्ति ।

उपादान-*n. mas.* acquisition, acceptance knowledge, restraining the organs of sense, a material of which something is prepared, eminent cause.

उपादेय-*adj.* acceptable, beneficial, excellent, useful.

उपाध-*n. mas.* same as उपद्रव, violence, tumult.

उपाधि-*n. fem.* attribute, title, name, designation, quality, degree, denomination, mischief, fraud, disturbance; -परीक्षा a degree examination; -दिशेष, केम्ब्रिज विश्वविद्यालय की Tripos; -सर की Knight; -रूस के राजा की Tzar, *fem.* (Tzarina); -जर्मनी के राजा की Kaiser; -अफगानिस्तान के राजा की Amir; -मिस्र के राजा की Khe'dive; -जापान के राजा की Mikado; -तुर्क के राजा की Sultan; -स्पेन के राजा की Don; -बारेन् की Lord; -न्यायाधीश की Justice; -सर की देना to dub; -परीक्षा बिना पास किया हुआ an undergraduate; -रहित unconditional.

उपाधी-*adj.* violent, mischievous, tyrannical.

उपाध्याय-*n. mas.* a teacher, a spiritual preceptor, professor, a sub-caste among Brahmans.

उपाध्याया-*n. fem.* a female teacher.

उपाध्यानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपाध्यायी-*n. fem.* a female teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपानह-*n.* foot-wear, shoes.

उपान्त्य-*adj.* last but one, penultimate (letter.)

उपाना-*v. t.* to beget, to produce.

उपाय-*n. mas.* a means, contrivance, plan, project, scheme, preparation, device, design, step, appliance, remedy, expedient;

-करना to scheme, to remedy, to plan, to take measures; चातुरी का stratagem, artifice, trick.

उपायन-*n. mas.* a gift, a present.

उपायनी-*v. t.* same as उखाड़ना to up-root, to uplift, to acquire.

उपार्जन-*n. mas.* acquiring, gain, acquirement, income; -करना to get, to earn, to acquire.

उपार्जित-*adj.* earned, acquired; -धन earnings, acquired wealth.

उपालंभ-*n. mas.* reviling, complaint, abuse, reproach; -न reviling, complaining.

उपाव-*n. mas.* same as उपाय ।

उपास-*n. mas.* see उपवास ।

उपासक-*n. mas.* a worshipper, a devotee, a votary.

उपासना-*n. fem.* prayer, worship, adoration, homage, service, devotion, intercession; -करना to adore, to worship.

उपासनीय-*adj.* fit to be adored or worshipped.

उपासी-*adj.* adorning, worshipping; *n. mas.* a devotee.

उपास्य-*adj.* worthy of reverence or worship. *n.* an object of reverence or adoration.

उपेन्द्र-*n. pr.* the god Vishnu.

उपेक्षक-*adj.* irresponsible.

उपेक्षण-*n. mas.* indifference, hatred, animosity.

उपेक्षा-*n. mas.* slight, failing, indifference, indignity, oblivion, neglect, negligence, disregard, contempt; -अदालती कार्यवाही में laches; -करना to overlook, to neglect, to disregard, to disparage, to ignore, to override, to make light of; -करनेवाला negligent, neglectful; -योग्य negligible.

उपेक्षित-*adj.* neglected, discarded, disdained, slighted.

उपेक्ष्य-*adj.* negligible, fit to be discarded or neglected.

उपना-*adj.* opened, naked; *v. i.* to disappear from view.

उपरोद्घात-*n. mas.* foreword, exordium, prolegomena, introduction.

उपोषण-*n. mas.* a fast.

उपोसथ-*n. mas.* a fast.

उफ-*interj.* alas ! oh !

उफड़ना-*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to ferment, to effervesce.

उफनना-*v. i.* to boil over.

उफलना-*v. t.* to ferment, to boil over, to ferment.

उफान-*n. mas.* a boiling, ebullition; -आना fermentation.

उबकना-*v. i.* to vomit.

उबकाई-*n. mas.* nausea, vomiting.

उबटह-*n. mas.* wickedness, evil action, a rough road.

उबटन-*n. mas.* an unguent, an ointment, a paste for smearing the body with.

उबटना-*v. i.* to anoint, to rub the body with a paste.

उबना-*v. i.* same as उगना to grow.

उबरना-*v. i.* to be free, to be liberated, to be kept in reserve, to remain over.

उबलना-*v. i.* to boil, to seethe, to ferment, to simmer, to effervesce; उबलनेवाला effervescent; -उबलते पानी से घोना to scald.

उबहन-*n. mas.* rope for drawing water from a well.

उबहना-*v. t.* to throw out water, to lift up, to pull out sword from its sheath.

उबांत-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उबार-*n. mas.* deliverance, release, liberation; -ना to release, to deliver, to liberate, to set free.

उबाल-*n. mas.* a boiling, a simmer, fermentation, effervescence,

agitation, commotion.

उबालना-*v. t.* to boil, to cause a thing to boil, to agitate, to pilfer, to steal.

उबासी-*n. fem.* yawning, yawn; -लेना to yawn.

उबाहना-same as उबहना ।

उबीठना-*v. t.* to feel annoyance after satiety; *v. i.* to be perplexed.

उबीधना-*v. i.* to be entangled, to be stuck in, to be ensnared.

उबीधा-*adj.* penetrated, thorny, rubbish, worthless matter.

उबेना-*adj.* bare-footed, without shoes on.

उबेरना-same as उबारना ।

उबेहना-*v. t.* to fit, to set, to string.

उभरना-*v. i.* to be vain or arrogant.

उभड़ना-*v. i.* to protrude, to swell, to rise, to overflow, to spring up, to increase, to be manifest, to be powerful, to go away, to gain youth, to be excited.

उभड़ा-*adj.* protuberant, salient; -भाग पहाड़ का a spur; -भाग गढ़ का bastion; -भाग काठी का pommel; -भाग अंगोठी का a hob; -उभड़ी नकाशी करना to fret, to emboss.

उभय-*adj.* both, the two, both of them; -लिंग common gender (*gram.*); -लिंगी an epicene.

उभयतः-*adv.* on both sides, in both cases, or conditions.

उभयोमुखी-*adj.* double-headed.

उभरना-same as उभड़ना ।

उभरौ-*adj.* protruding, effervescing.

उभाड़-*n. mas.* height, uprise, heave, lift, protuberance, jut, salience, ridge, elevation; -काँटेदार spine; -ने के योग्य excitable, persuadable.

उभाड़ना-*v. t.* to excite, to raise, to uplift, to hoist, to rear, to persuade, to induce, to prevail on.



उभाड़दार-*adj.* protruding, gaudy.

उभरना-*v. t.* to perplex, to disturb.

उभार-*n. mas.* protuberance, swelling, projection, prominence.

उभिरना-*v. i.* to stop short.

उभै-*same as उभय, both.*

उभंग-*n. mas.* transport, gust, ambition, ebullition, ecstasy, exultation, rapture, abundance.

उभंगी-*adj.* ambitious, sanguine.

उभंगना-*same as उमगना, to overflow.*

उमड़ना-*see उमड़ना, to swell.*

उमग, उमगन-*ns. fem.* *same as उमंग।*

उमगना-*v. i.* to be filled over, to overflow, to be transported, to be overjoyed (pleased).

उमचना-*v. i.* to jump on a thing for pressing it, to be alert.

उमड़-*n. fem.* overflow, increase, attack, swell, assault.

उमड़ना-*v. i.* to overflow, to swell, to increase, to abound, to shed tears, to gush, to be excited..

उमड़ा-*adj.* flooded, overflowing; -ना to cause to overflow, to flood.

उमड़ना-*v. i.* to be excited, to gush.

उमदा-*adj.* *same as उमदा, nice.*

उमदाना-*v. t.* to be excited, to be intoxicated, to be stirred.

उमर-*n. fem.* time of life, age.

उमरा-*n. pl.* of अमीर, nobles, rich men, grandees.

उमराव-*n. mas.* *same as उमरा।*

उमस-*n. fem.* heat, sultriness of atmosphere in summer.

उमहना-*same as उमड़ना, to swell.*

उमा-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, Durga, turmeric, linseed, fame, reputation, brilliance.

उमाकना-*v. i.* to dig out, to destroy.

उमाकिनी-*adj.* digging out, uprooting.

उमाचना-*v. t.* to lift, to protrude.

उमाद-*same as उन्माद।*

उमापति-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

उमाह-*n. mas.* excitement, joy, enthusiasm, pleasure.

उमाहना-*v. i.* *see उमड़ना, to swell.*

उमाहल-*adj.* filled with excitement, excited, encouraged.

उमेठन-*n. fem.* a twist, spiral state.

उमेठना-*v. t.* to wind up, to twist.

उमेठवाँ-*adj.* twisted, spiral.

उमेड़ना-*same as उमेठना, to twist.*

उमेलना-*v. t.* to open, to expose, to describe, to lay open.

उम्दगी-*n. fem.* excellence, goodness.

उम्दा-*adj.* 'goo', fine, excellent, nice.

उम्मत-*n. fem.* people of the same belief, people, assembly, offspring, race, an agent, a follower.

उम्मीद, उम्मेद-*ns. fem.* hope, expectation, reliance, confidence; -रखना to rely on, to hope, an aspirant.

उम्मेदवार-*n. mas.* an expectant, a candidate.

उम्मेदवारी-*n. fem.* apprenticeship, candidature, dependence, subordination, expectation.

उम्र-*n. mas.* *same as उमर, age, lifetime; -भर throughout life.*

उर-*n. mas.* bosom, breast, the heart; -लेना to fondle, to caress, to embrace, to blandish.

उरकना-*v. i.* *same as रुकना, to stop.*

उरग-*n. mas.* a crawling reptile, a snake, a serpent.

उरगना-*v. t.* to accept, to endure.

उरगारि-*n. mas.* the enemy of snakes, the bird Garuda.

उरगिनी-*n. fem.* a female serpent.

उरज, उरजात-*see उरोज, breast.*

उरझना-*same as उलझना, entangled.*

उरण-*n. mas.* a ram.

उरद-*n. mas.* a kind of cereal, called the horse-bean.

उरदू-*n. mas.* a mart or market; -भाषा the Urdu language.

उरध-*see ऊर्ध्व, above.*

उरधारना - same as उधेड़ना ।

उरबसी - see उर्वशी ।

उरमना - *v. i.* to be supported, to be hung on something.

उरमाना - *v. t.* to cause to be hung.

उरमाल - *n. mas.* a handkerchief.

उरविज - *n. mas.* the planet Mars, Tuesday (संगलवार).

उरला - *adj.* belonging to this side, hind, latter, unique.

उरलाना - *v. t.* to embrace, to caress.

उरस - *adj.* tasteless, insipid; *n. mas.* the heart, bosom, breast.

उरसना - *v. i.* to vacillate, to be up and down, to waver.

उरसिज - *n. mas.* the female breast.

उरहना - *n. mas.* see उलहना, complaint.

उरा - *n. fem.* the earth.

उरार - same as उरव, zeal.

उरारा - *adj.* magnificent, wide.

उराव - *n. mas.* zeal, enthusiasm, happiness, ardour.

उराहना - *n. mas.* complaint, see उलहना, reproof.

उरिन, उरिण - same as उरुण free from debt or obligation.

उरु - *adj.* large, extensive, broad. *n. mas.* thigh; -संधि the groin.

उरुवा - *n. mas.* a kind of owl, which makes a harsh sound.

उरुज - *n. mas.* increase, rise, enlargement, growth.

उरे - *adv.* farther, on the farther side; more distant.

उरेखना - *v. t.* see अवरेखना ।

उरेह - *n. mas.* painting.

उरेहनी - *v. t.* to write, to draw or make a design, to paint.

उरोज - *n. mas.* the female breast

उरोरित - *n. fem.* the sternum.

उर्द - same as उरद horse-bean; -पणा wild horse-bean.

उर्द - *n. fem.* the Hindustani language written in Persian script

containing Arabic and Persian words in abundance; -बाजार *n. mas.* a cantonment market, a mart where all sorts of articles are available.

उर्ध - see ऊर्ध्व, above.

उर्क - *n. mas.* alias.

उर्मि - *n. fem.* same as ऊर्मि, a ray.

उर्मिला - *n. fem.* Sita's sister, the wife of Lakshmana.

उर्व, उर्वरा - *ns. fem.* a fertile land, earth, name of a fairy. *adj.* fertile, productive, fruitful.

उर्वशी - *n. fem.* the name of a fairy.

उर्वस्थि - *n. fem.* the bone of the thigh, femur, called.

उर्विजा - see उरविज, the planet Mars.

उर्वी - *n. fem.* the earth; -जा an epithet of Sita; -घर a mountain, the Shesha serpent.

उर्स - *n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the day of a Mohammedan saint's death.

उलंग - *adj.* naked, nude.

उलंघन - *n. mas.* same as उल्लंघन ।

उलंघना - *v. t.* to spring over, to bound over; to disobey.

उलका - see उल्का, a firebrand.

उलंचना - *v. t.* to drain off, to throw out, water of pond.

उलछना - *v. t.* to spread asunder, to drain off, to throw out.

उलझन - *n. fem.* complication, tangle, intricacy, embroilment.

उलझना - *v. i.* to be entangled (as hair, thread &c.); to be involved in a quarrel or difficulty, to dispute, to debate, to be engrossed in a work, to be crooked.

उलझा - *adj.* complicated, entangled.

उलझाना - *v. t.* to entwine, to entangle, to engage, to complicate, to involve; - उलझनेवाला *adj.* intricate, entangled.



उलझाव-*n. mas.* complication, entanglement; quarrel, dispute.  
 उलझौहाँ-*adj.* entangling, enticing.  
 उलटना-*v. t. & i.* to be reversed, to be turned over, to put out, to reverse, to subvert, to invert, to turn down, to upset, to overturn, to cant, to capsize, to thwart, to be perverse, to be topsyturvy, to be angry, to tease, to be destroyed, to be arrogant, miscarriage (said of cattle), to uproot, to vomit, to repeat; -उलट जाना to tumble; उलटने योग्य reversible; उलटे क्रम का anagrammatic; उलटे हुए topsyturvy.  
 उलटपलट-*n. mas.* disarrangement, shuffling, inversion, reversal; -करना to shuffle, to disarrange, to turn upside down.  
 उलटफेर-*n. mas.* a change, interchange, ups and downs of life, transposition; -करना to transpose.  
 उलटा-*adj.* reversed, contrary, overturned, inverse, opposite, converse; *n. mas.* a kind of pudding made of the meal of certain pulses; -दोष लगाना to recriminate; -भाग मुद्राका the obverse; -हुआ obverse; उलटी साँस लेना to pant, to gasp, to take one's last breath; उलटे मुँह गिरना to lower oneself instead of lowering others; -फिरना to go and return at once; -हाथ the left hand; उलटी गंगा बहना a reversed state to happen; उलटी माला फेरना to think evil of a person; उलटे छुरे से मूँडना to guile, to deceive; उलटे पाँव फिरना to return just on reaching a destination; उलटी खोपड़ी का a dullard, a fool; उलटी सीधी सुनाना to revile; उलटी समझ misunderstanding, misconception.  
 उलटाना-*v. t.* to overturn to upset,

to reverse, to interchange.  
 उलटा-पलटा-*adj.* disconnected, topsyturvy; उलटा-पलटी *n. fem.* interchange, confusion.  
 उलटाना-*n. mas.* reversion, upsetting, turning upside down.  
 उलटी-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, somersault; -करना-*v. i.* to disgorge, to vomit, to eject food.  
 उलटे-*adv.* obversely, contrarily.  
 उलथना-*v. i.* to be agitated, to undulate, to be oscillating; *v. t.* to disarrange things.  
 उलथा-*n. mas.* turning over head and heels, somersault.  
 उलद-*n. fem.* incessant fall of rain.  
 उलदना-*v. t.* to pour out; *v. i.* to rain in showers.  
 उलमना-*v. i.* to bend, to hang down.  
 उलरना-*v. i. & t.* to leap, to jump, to attack, to be upside down.  
 उललना-*v. i.* to slope, to be disarranged, to be confused.  
 उलसना-*v. i.* to be full of beauty.  
 उलहना-*n. mas.* complaint, reproof, reproach, chiding; *v. t.* to grow as plants, to vegetate.  
 उलाँघना-*v. t.* to leap over, to disobey, not to perform bidding.  
 उलाटना-*v. i.* same as उलटना।  
 उलार-*adj.* depressed by weight on the back side.  
 उलारना-*v. t.* to throw down.  
 उलाहना-*n. mas.* complaint; *v. t.* to complain, to revile (as a cart).  
 उलचना-*v. t.* to throw off water.  
 उलूक-*n. mas.* an owl, a fire brand.  
 उलूखल-*n. mas.* a mortar used for pounding corn, a gummy substance, benzoin.  
 उलेड़ना-same as उडेलना, to pour.  
 उलेल-*n. fem.* excitement, prank, quickness; *adj.* careless.  
 उल्का-*n. fem.* a flare, firebrand,

## उल्कामुख

a meteor, a shooting star; -का पत्थर meteorolite; -सम्बन्धी meteoric; -पात the falling of a meteor, disaster, interruption; -पाती a rioter, one who creates tumult.

उल्कामुखी - *n. mas.* a fox, an epithet of Shiva, a demon who emits fire from his mouth.

उल्था - *n. mas.* translation, rendering, interpretation, version; -करना to translate, to render.

उल्लंघन - *n. mas.* violation, transgression, infringement, contravention, infraction; -आज्ञा का disobedience; -करना to violate, to overstep, to get over, to infringe, to supercede.

उल्लंघना - *v. t.* to leap over, to violate.

उल्लसन - *n. mas.* merry-making, enjoyment, revelry.

उल्लास - *n. mas.* splendour, ilght, merriment, a chapter of a book.

उल्लासक - *adj.* rejoicing, making merry, joyful.

उल्लासन - *n. mas.* exposition, pleasure, merriment, joy, gladness.

उल्लासी - *adj.* jovial, pleasure-seeking, happy, merry.

उल्लिखित - *adj.* written, inscribed, trimmed, pared off, turned, drawn, pictured.

उल्लू - *n. mas.* an owl, the night bird, a stupid fellow, a simpleton, an idiot; -का पट्टा a silly fellow, an idiot; -दास a simpleton, a fool; -पन owliness, stupidity; -फँसाना to make a fool of a man, to beguile; -बनाना to cheat, to befool.

उल्लेख - *n.* writing, description, painting, quotation; -करना to quote, to talk of.

उल्लेखन - *n. mas.* writing, painting of a picture, inscription.

उल्लेखनीय - *adj.* worthy of quota-

tion, fit for being written.

उल्ब - *n. mas.* the outer membrane of a foetus, womb.

उवना - same as उगना, to grow.

उशीर - *n. mas.* the fragrant root of the grass *andropogon muricatum*.

उषा - *n. fem.* early morning, dawn;

उषा काल daybreak, the early morning

उष्ट्र - *n. mas.* a camel.

उष्ण - *adj.* warm, hot, tropical, pungent, caustic, sharp, active;

-प्रदेश tropics; -परिमाण temperature;

-वर्ण sibilant; -वात sirocco;

-तथा कष्टकारक suitry.

उष्णकाल - *n. mas.* the summer season,

fever, the sun; *adj.* warm, hot, feverish, sharp, agile.

उष्ण कटिबन्ध - *n. mas.* the Torrid Zone.

उष्णता - *n. fem.* warmth, heat, ferment, caloric; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला

caloric; -सम्बन्धी thermal; -से प्रेरित thermo-motive.

उष्णत्व - *n. mas.* heat, warmth.

उष्णीष - *n. mas.* a turban, a diadem.

उष्म - *n. mas.* heat, warmth, the summer season.

उष्मज - *n. mas.* insects and worms that are born in summer season,

as a louse, bug, mosquito &c.

उष्मा - *n. fem.* heat, warmth, anger, sunshine, wrath.

उस - *pron.* the inflexional base of वह; -मनुष्य का his; -स्त्री का her; -का thereof; -कारण से thereat, therefore;

-के निमित्त on his behalf; -के बाद thereafter; -के द्वारा thereby; -मनुष्य

को him; -स्त्री को her; -तक thereto;

-पर thereupon, immediately; -रीति

से thus, so; -समय then; वह स्वयं

himself; -स्त्री स्वयं herself; -स्थान

(समय, कारण) से thence, thenceforth,

therefrom; -समय से आगे thence-

forward; -स्थान पर thither; स्थान में

(विषय में) there; -स्थान के पास कहीं



पर thereabout; उसी क्षण in a trice, instantly, on the spur of the moment; उसी प्रकार से as such, alike, similarly.

उसकन - *n. mas.* grass, leaves &c. used in cleansing and polishing vessels of metal.

उसकाना - *v. t.* to incite, to rouse, to stimulate, to actuate, to abet, to persuade, to stir, to excite, to raise, to raise the wick of a lamp, to spur, to prompt, to promote, to egg on.

उसकाव - *n.* stimulus, stimulation, abetment, excitement, persuasion; उसकानेवाला agitator, provocative.

उसनना - *v. t.* to heat on fire, to boil, to cook food.

उसना - *adj.* boiled, cooked.

उसनाना - *v. t.* to cause to boil.

उसनीस - see उष्णीष a turban.

उसमा - *n. mas.* twisting, anointing.

उसरना - *v. i.* to draw back, to retire, to retreat, to pass, to recede, to get prepared.

उसलना - same as उसरना, to uproot.

उससना - *v. t. & i.* to retreat, to breathe.

उसाना - *v. t.* to winnow, to separate chaff from the grains.

उसारना - *v. t.* to uproot, to remove, to displace a thing.

उसारा - same as ओसारा a portico, a porch, a colonnade.

उसना - *v. t.* to remove, to uproot.

उसास - *n. fem.* breaking, long breath, expiration, a sigh; -ना to breathe, to expire.

उसासी - *n. fem.* leisure, opportunity.

उसिनना - *v. i.* to boil, to stew.

उसीजना - *v. t.* to cook slowly.

उसीर - *n. mas.* same as उशीर ।

उसीरा - *n. mas.* the upper-portion of a bedstead, a pillow.

उसूल - *n. mas.* causes, principles, settled motive, roots.

उस्तरा - *n. mas.* same as उस्तुरा ।

उस्ताद - *n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher, instructor; *adj.* clever, expert, tricky, cunning, deceitful.

उस्तादी - *n. fem.* teaching, tutorship, tact, artfulness, in genuity; cunningness, cleverness.

उस्तादिन - *n. fem.* a female teacher, teacher's wife.

उस्तुरा - *n. mas.* a razor.

उहदा - same as ओहदा, a rank.

उहताँ, उहाँ - same as वहाँ there.

उहें - *pron.* same as वहाँ there.

ऊँ-the sixth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form 'ऊँ' and is placed at the bottom of a letter (except in the case of र when it takes the form रू).

ऊँगा-n. mas. the plant *achyranthes aspera*, used in medicine.

ऊँघ-n. fem. sleepiness, drowsiness.

ऊँघन-n. fem. sleepiness.

ऊँघना-v. i. to slumber, to doze.

ऊँघाई-n. fem. slumber, sleepiness.

ऊँच-adj. high, eminent; नीच high and low (in society), rich and poor, profit and loss.

ऊँचा-adj. high, tall, lofty, elevated, protruding, precipitous, steep, great, loud; नीचा uneven, good or bad; ऊँची बोल बोलना to talk in an arrogant way; सुनना to be hard of hearing; हाथ रखना to have advantage over; करना to erect, to heighten; आसन (उप-देशक का) a pulpit; - (मँगा) दाम high price, stiff price, height; दाँव (जुवे) में लगाना to play high; पर्वत alp; पर्वत का alpine; नीचा uneven; होना to transcend; ऊँचे स्वर से पढ़ना to recite; ऊँचे स्वर से aloud; ऊँचे पद पर पहुँचना to be elevated, to be promoted.

ऊँचाई-n. fem. height, eminence, summit, elevation, tallness, acclivity, projection, loftiness, rise, pitch, prominence; पर्वत की जहाँ सर्वदा बर्फ रहती है snow line; पर up; पर पहुँचना to tower; से loftily.

ऊँची-adj. high, lofty; भूमि an upland, hill slope.

ऊँचे-adv. upwards, loudly; नीचे

पर पड़ना to fall into wickedness.

ऊँछना-v. i. to comb the hair.

ऊँट-n. mas. a camel; सवारी का a dromedary; कटा a thorny bush

which camels eat; वान a camel driver; नी a female camel.

ऊँडा-n. mas. the vessel in which people store wealth and bury it underground, a cellar; adj. deep.

ऊँदर-n. mas. a rat.

ऊँहूँ-interj. denoting refusal or denial, no, never.

ऊ-n. mas. Shiva, Mahadeva, the moon; ind. also.

ऊँरना-v. i. to rise, to germinate.

ऊँआबई-adj. useless, of no avail.

ऊँक-n. mas. a shooting star, a meteor, a firebrand, burning; n. fem. a slur, a fault, a mistake.

ऊँकना-v. i. & t. to forget, to neglect, not to aim at, to mistake, to miss, to burn to ashes.

ऊँख-n. mas. sugarcane, warmth, sultriness; adj. heated, perplexed or bewildered with heat.

ऊँखम-same as ऊँख, hot.

ऊँखल-n. mas. a mortar of stone or wood for pounding corn.

ऊँगना-more prop. उगना, to grow.

ऊँज-n. mas. disturbance, turmoil, agitation, commotion.

ऊँजड़-see उजाड़, dreary.

ऊँजर-adj. white, same as उजाड़।

ऊँजरा-adj. same as उजली, white.

ऊँकनाटक-n. mas. useless work, disconnected work, useless wandering, loitering.

ऊँटना-v. t. to be encouraged, to be excited, to argue, to discuss, to think on a subject.

ऊँटपटाँग-adj. disorderly, disconnected, absurd, meaningless, useless, good-for-nothing.

ऊँड़ना-same as उटना।

ऊँडा-n. mas. decrease, loss, deficit, dearth, destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ऊँड़ी-n. fem. a dip into water



ऊढ-*adj.* married.

ऊढना-*v. i.* to discuss, to marry.

ऊढा-*n. fem.* a married woman.

ऊत-*adj.* issueless, foolish, having no son, stupid, rude; *n. mas.* a man who dying without an issue becomes a ghost.

ऊतर-*n. mas.* pretext, answer.

ऊतला-*adj.* agile, quick.

ऊतिम-same as उत्तम, best.

ऊद-*n. mas.* the aloes, an otter, a beaver; -बत्ती same as अगरबत्ती;

-बिलाव an aquatic cat, an otter.

ऊदल-*n. mas.* one of the famous warriors of Mahoba, who was the brother of Alha.

ऊदा-*adj.* brownish-blue, of the colour of a brinjal.

ऊधम-*n. mas.* uproar, disturbance, turmoil, rebellion, bustle, hubbub, agitation.

ऊधमी-*adj.* impudent, rebellious.

ऊधो-*n. pr.* a friend of Krishna; न ऊधो के लेने न माधो के देने assuming a state of perfect indifference.

ऊन-*adj.* less, trifling, worthless; *n. mas.* wool; -बीनने का worsted wool; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला laniferous; -पन woolliness; -सँवारना to tease; -से पूर्ण woolly; अति कोमल merio.

ऊनता-*n. fem.* decrease, deficiency, insufficiency, want.

ऊना-*adj.* little, deficient, trifling, frivolous, worthless.

ऊनी-*adj.* deficient, less; *n. fem.* sorrow, sadness; *adj.* woollen; -वस्त्र (अलपाका भेड़ का) -alpaca; -चारखाना tartan.

ऊपर-*adj.* upward, upon, on, over, above, to, alone, aloft, outside, on the top of, on bank, against; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग supra; -करना to hoist; -को जाना to uprise, to ascend; -चढ़ना to surmount; -फँकना to

toss, to overthrow; -बँठना to superimpose; -बँठा हुआ superincumbent; -की ओर upwards, uphill; -होना to over-look; -ऊपर without the knowledge of anyone, secretly; -की आमदनी tips, income from bribes; -तले one behind the other, gradually; -तले के brothers or sisters, born one after another; -लेना to take responsibility; -से from on high, from the clouds, besides, in addition to salary, by way of bribe.

ऊपरी-*adj.* outward, upper, exterior, external, superficial, foreign, showy, over and above the fixed income; -ओर up, upon; -भाग घर का upstairs; -भाग जहाज का broadside; -भाग जूते का vamp, uppers; -लबादा over all, upper garment.

ऊब-*n. mas.* feeling of aversion arising from continuous work, irksomeness, tedium, agitation, perplexity; ऊबट-*n. mas.* uneven, or rugged path.

ऊबड़-खाबड़-*adj.* uneven, ruffled.

ऊबना-*v. i.* to feel irksomeness, agitation or tedium.

ऊभ-*adj.* high, elevated, protruding; *n.* perplexity, sultriness, enthusiasm, ardent, zeal.

ऊभन-*v. i.* to rise up.

ऊँसक-*n. fem.* quickness, rise.

ऊँरज-same as ऊँज, strong.

ऊँरध-same as ऊँर्ध्व, on high.

ऊँर-*n. mas.* the thigh; -स्तंभ rheumatism of the leg.

ऊँज-*adj.* powerful, strong; *n. mas.* vigour, strength, the month of Kartik.

ऊँजस्वी-*adj.* powerful, strong, glorious, potent.

ऊँर्ण-*n. mas.* wool, see-ऊँन।

ऊँर्ध्व-*adv.* above, on high; *adj.* raised, erect; *n.* standing

ऊर्ध्वगति

posture (of body).

ऊर्ध्वगति-*n. fem.* final emancipation, salvation, beatitude.ऊर्ध्वगामी-*adj.* rising above, attaining emancipation.ऊर्ध्वचरण-*n. mas.* a class of ascetics who perform austerities with their heads placed on the earth and feet raised up.ऊर्ध्वगण्ड-*n. mas.* a perpendicular marking on the forehead delineated by Vishnu's worshippers.ऊर्ध्वबाहु-*n. mas.* a sect of anchorites who always hold up their hands in the air.ऊर्ध्वरेखा-*n. fem.* one of the auspicious marks on the soles of feet.ऊर्ध्वरेता-*n. mas.* one who always remains chaste and never indulges in sexual intercourse, a celibate, an abstinent person.ऊर्ध्वलोक-*n.* the sky, heaven.ऊर्ध्वश्वास-*n. mas.* a deep respiration or gasp (inhaling air).ऊर्मि, ऊर्मो-*n. fem.* a wave, agony,

affliction a fold on cloth, pain, motion.

ऊलजलूल-*adj.* disconnected, incoherent, rude, foolish, impertinent, uncivilised.ऊष-*n. mas.* blackish soil, opening of the ear, early morning.ऊषण-*n. mas.* the black pepper.ऊषा-*n. fem.* early morning, redness of dawn; -काल morning.ऊष्म-*n. mas.* warmth, vapour, summer season; *adj.* warm; -वर्ण sibilant letters (in grammar).ऊष्मा-*n. fem.* the summer season, vapour, the hot season.ऊसर-*n. mas.* sandy fallow land, prolific, sterile, fallow; -पत sterility, fallowness.ऊह-*ind.* an interjection expressive of pain, calamity, disgust, awe &c., *n. mas.* reasoning, inference, rumour, hearsay.ऊहित-*adj.* discussed subject, concealed, guessed.ऊहापोह-*n. mas.* reasoning, arguing, full consideration of a subject.



**ऋ**-the seventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant the part ' ' is added to the bottom of the letter.

**ऋक्**-*n. fem.* a Vaidic Mantra; *n. mas.* the Rigveda.

**ऋक्ष**-*n. mas.* a bear, a planet, a constellation (fixed star).

**ऋक्षपति**-*n. mas.* the moon.

**ऋक्षवान्**-*n. mas.* the mountain Riksha which extends from the banks of the Narmada to Gujrat.

**ऋग्वेद**-*n. mas.* the first of the four Vedas, same as **ऋक्**।

**ऋग्वेदी**-*adj.* a follower of the Rigveda (the first Veda).

**ऋचा**-*n. fem.* an aphorism of the Veda, a hymn, an incantation.

**ऋच्छ**-same as **ऋक्ष**, a bear.

**ऋजु**-*adj.* not crooked, straight, sincere, easy, proper, happy.

**ऋजुता**-*n. fem.* honesty, sincerity, happiness, straightness.

**ऋण**-*n. mas.* debt, obligation, loan, due, imprest, score, a negative quantity (in mathematics); -लेना to borrow; -राशि a negative quantity; -चिह्न minus (-); -चुकाना to pay off, to remit; -चुकाने योग्य solvent; -चुकाने की योग्यता solvency;

-चुकाने की कड़ी माँग करना to dun; -भाग (किस्त) instalment; -मुक्त करना to liquidate; -मुक्ति liquidation, quittance; -चुकाने का अधिकारी liquidator; -शेष arrears; -चुकाने में असमर्थ insolvent; -लेनेवाला debtor, borrower; -देनेवाला creditor, moneylender.

**ऋणी**-*adj.* indebted, beholden; *n.*

a debtor; -बनाना to oblige; -होना to owe money to.

**ऋतु**-*n. fem.* the right time; sky, season of the year; -सम्बन्धी seasonal

**ऋतु**-*n. fem.* menstrual discharge, menses; -क एकना menopause;

-में अधिक स्राव menorrhagia; -स्राव menorrhoea; -संबन्धी menstrual;

-काल की पीड़ा paramenia.

**ऋतुचर्या**-*n. fem.* regimen according to season (of the year).

**ऋतुमती**-*adj.* menstruating (woman) a woman in her courses.

**ऋतुराज**-*n. mas.* the spring season.

**ऋतुवती**-same as **ऋतुमती**।

**ऋतुस्नान**-*n. mas.* a bathing after the menstruation period.

**ऋत्विज**-*n. mas.* a sacrificial priest.

**ऋद्ध**-*adj.* prosperous, thriving.

**ऋद्धि**-*n. fem.* prosperity, wealth, name of a medicinal plant; -सिद्धि wealth and prosperity.

**ऋनिया**-*adj.* same as **ऋणी**, indebted.

**ऋभु**-*n. mas.* a deity.

**ऋषभ**-*n. mas.* bull, bullock, a chief, the secmly. (ste) of the gamut (music); -केल. excellent, good.

**ऋषि**-*n. mas.* a sage, author of sacred hymns, the sage by whom a Vaidic Mantra is supposed to be composed, recited or remembered;

• -ऋण the obligation which one owes to the Rishis; -राई an epithet of the moon.

**ऋषि**-*n. fem.* a spear, a sword.

**ऋष्य**-*n. mas.* a white-footed antelope; -सूक mountain of the Deccan;

-शृंग name of a Rishi.

**ए**-the eighth vowel of the Devanagari script, it is a compound vowel formed by the combination of अ and इ, when combined with a consonant, it is placed on the top of a letter and assumes the form.

**एँचपेंच**-*n. mas.* entanglement, winding, crooked behaviour.

**एँजिन**-*n. mas.* same as इंजन, an engine, a machine.

**एँड़**-*n. mas.* spur (attached to the heels of shoes); -लगाना to spur.

**एँड़ाबेंड़ा**-*adj.* topsyturvy, disconnected, incoherent.

**एँड़ी**-*n. fem.* a kind of silkworm which eats leaves of the castor-seed plant, silk produced from this worm, coral; *n. fem.* heel; -उठाए हुए tiptoe.

**एँड़ुआ**-*n. mas.* folded cloth in the form of a ring placed on the head when carrying a burden.

**ए**-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu; *interj.* a word used *m.* a ring; *pron.* this.

**एकंग**-*adj.* sing. alone.

**एकंगा**-*adj.* one-sided, heavier on one side (than the other).

**एकंत**-*adj.* same as एकांत, alone.

**एक**-*adj.* an, alone, single, one, singular, queer, someone, similar, equal; -अंक (गिक) something fixed or settled; -अंश का partial;

-अंगा lopsided; -अद्वय one piece; -आकृति के भीतर दूसरी बनाना to inscribe; -आध one or two, a few;

-आँख से देखना to show impartiality towards everyone; -एक every one separately; -एक करके one by one, apiece; -ओर aside; -ओर का चित्र बनाना to profile; -ओर से दूसरी ओर across, along, athwart; -कलम completely, entirely; -करना to combine, to unite, to mingle; -कालीन

contemporary, coeval; -केन्द्र में करना to concentrate; -जहाज से दूसरे पर माल

लादना to tranship; -टक with fixed look, with unwinking eyes; -तान

same tone; -तार similar, of one colour, equal, continuously; -तो

firstly; -दम without stoppage, continuously, at once; -दम नया

brand new; -दूसरे को काटना to intersect; -दिल well mixed, of one opinion; -दूसरे का mutually; -न चलना

every endeavour being futile; -पंथ दो काज to kill two birds with

one stone; -पैट के born of the same mother, uterine; -व-एक all of a

sudden; -बात solemn declaration; -बरस का पशु का बच्चा yearling; -में एक

गुथे अक्षरों का समूह a monogram; -राजा के अधीन contributory; -वर्ग में करना

to class; -व्यक्ति unit, individual; -विषय में आसक्ति monomania; -श्वास

में उच्चारण किया जानेवाला शब्दांश syllable; -समय में अनेक व्यापार करना to

have too many irons in the fire; -समान uniform; -समूह में करना to

embody; -स्थान से दूसरे स्थान में ले जाने की विधि communication; -स्वरता

monody; -से अधिक अर्थ का ambiguous; -सा similar; -स्वर से कहना

to speak unanimously; -होना to be one, or similar.

**एक ओर**-*adv.* sidewise, sideways; -जाना to sidle; -उभड़ा भाग पर्वत का

a ledge; -से दूसरी ओर तक through.

**एककाल**-*n. mas.* one time, the same time; *adj.* once, at one time; -में

होना to co-exist.

**एकचक्र**-*n. mas.* the charioteer of the Sun, the supreme monarch.

**एकचित्त**-*adj.* like-minded, unanimous, agreeing, concurring, resolute, determined; *adj.* at one,

with intent upon, absorbed in; -ता unanimity, unity; -होना to herd



together.

एकछत्र-*adj.* government by one king alone; *adv.* with absolute monarchy; *n. mas.* the system of government in which the entire authority is vested in one king.

एकज-*n. mas.* one who is not twice-born, a Shudra, a king; *adj.* sole, alone, solitary.

एकजही-*adj.* born of the same ancestor, belonging to the same race or parents.

एकजन्मा-*n. mas.* same as एकज ।

एकजातीय-*adj.* cognate.

एकठठा-*adj.* collected together, united; -करना to stock, to convene, to hoard, to amass, to collect, to gather, to assemble, to incorporate, to rake, to stow, to put together; -होना to throng, to convene, to assemble, to swarm, to muster, to meet, to cluster.

एकड़-*n. mas.* an acre; -में भूमि की ताप acreage, extent of land.

एकडाल-*n. mas.* a dagger, the blade and hilt of which are of one piece of steel.

एकतः-*adv.* from one side.

एकत-same as एकत्र, together.

एकतरफा-*adv.* one-sided, prejudicial; -डिगरी ex parte decree.

एकता-*n. fem.* oneness, harmony, identity, unison, sameness, union; *adj.* matchless, unparalleled; -सुर की agreement of sound, harmony; -साधन unification.

एकतान-*adj.* intent, closely attentive, fixing the mind on one subject, harmonic; *n.* unison.

एकतारा-*n. mas.* a musical instrument having one wire only, also called a monochord.

एकतालीस-*adj.* forty-one.

एकतीस-*adj.* thirty-one.

एकत्र-*adj.* in the same place, collectedly, together; -करना to embody, to concert.

एकत्रित-*adj.* collective, in one place; -करना to assemble, to herd, to cluster, to convene.

एकत्रीकरण-*n. mas.* embodiment.

एकदंत-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

एकदा-*adv.* once, once upon a time, at one time, occasionally.

एक दिन-*adj.* lasting only for a day, transitory, ephemeral.

एक देशवासी-*n. & adj.* a compatriot.

एकदेशीय-*adj.* applicable in one instance only.

एकनयन-*adj.* blind of one eye; *n. mas.* a crow.

एकनाम-*adj.* of the same name, alias.

एकनिष्ठ-*adj.* attached or devoted to a single individual or god.

एकघो-*n. fem.* a nickel coin which is worth one anna.

एकपक्ष-*n. mas.* Braddociate, a partisan, a member for the.

एकपक्षीय-*adj.* al only, d, prejudicial, ex parte, असकेल

एकपत्नी व्रत-*adj.* e, i. attached to one wife, not marrying or loving another, monogamy.

एकपद-*n. mas.* single situation; -वाला co-ordinate.

एकपिण्ड-*adj.* consolidated; -करना to consolidate, to conglomerate.

एकबार-*adv.* once, at one time.

एकबारगी-*adv.* all at once, suddenly, completely.

एकबाल-*n. mas.* eminence, dignity, power, good fortune, acceptance, consent to receive.

एकबूंद-*n. mas.* a minim, a single drop, the part of a dram.

एकभुक्त-*adj.* eating only once in twenty-four hours.

एकसठ-*adj.* sixty-one.  
 एकसर-*adj.* alone, one-fold *adv.*  
 wholly, almost. ; कालीने

एका-*n.mas.* a combining together, a union; -करना to act simultaneously, to act in union.



एकाई - *n. fem.* the unit's place, unity, solitariness, oneness.  
 एकाएक - *adv.* all of a sudden, at once, unexpectedly, unintentionally, abruptly, at a pinch, unawares, suddenly; -अंगीकार करना to jump at; -आ जाना to turn up; -आक्रमण shock; -उत्पन्न random; -गिरना to whop; -रुकना to stop short; -रोग का आक्रमण stroke; -भय (होना) a panic.  
 एकाएकी - *adv.* all of a sudden; *adj.* alone, single.  
 एकांश - *n. mas.* one part or portion.  
 एकाकार - *n. mas.* uniformity, likeness; *adj.* of the same form, similar, identical.  
 एकाकी - *adj.* alone, solitary.  
 एकाक्ष - *adj.* blind of one eye, monocular, one-eyed.  
 एकाक्षरी - *adj.* monosyllable, of only one letter; -शब्द mononym.  
 एकाक्षर - *n. mas.* a monosyllable, a grammalogue.  
 एकाग्र - *adj.* undisturbed, earnest, not perplexed; -करना to concentrate the mind.  
 एकाग्रचित्त - *adj.* intent, resolute, with mind concentrated on a single topic; -करना to concentrate (to bring to a point) attention.  
 एकाग्रता - *n. fem.* intentness, concentration, resoluteness.  
 एकाङ्क - *n. mas.* a unit.  
 एकात्मक - *adj.* unitary.  
 एकात्मता - *n. fem.* unity, oneness, unison, similarity.  
 एकादश - *adj.* eleventh, eleven.  
 एकादशह - *n. mas.* the rites which are performed on the eleventh day after the death of someone.  
 एकादशी - *n. fem.* the eleventh day in the fortnight of a lunar month.  
 एकाध - *adj.* a few, some.  
 एकाधिकार - *n. mas.* monopoly, ex-

clusive right; -रखनेवाला a monopolist, having exclusive right.  
 एकाधिपति - *n. mas.* an emperor, a sovereign, a king.  
 एकाधिपत्य - *n. mas.* exclusive sway, absolute monarchy.  
 एकार्थक - *adj.* of similar meaning.  
 एकान्तवासी - *n. mas.* a recluse.  
 एकावली - *n. fem.* a garland prepared from of one string.  
 एकाह - *adj.* finishing a work in one day, ephemeral.  
 एकाहार - *n. mas.* eating only once during the day.  
 एकाहारी - *adj.* one who eats only once during the whole day.  
 एकीकरण - *n. mas.* unification, coordination, consolidation.  
 एकीभूत - *adj.* mixed together, consolidated, united.  
 एकेन्द्रिय - *n. mas.* a vermin having one limb only.  
 एकोत्तरसौ - *adj.* one hundred and one.  
 एकोदिष्ट - *n. mas.* a Sraddha ceremony performed for the sake of one individual only.  
 एकौशा - *adj.* same as अकेला, alone, single.  
 एक्का - *adj.* alone, concerning a unit, a stray animal, a two-wheeled conveyance to carry three passengers, an ace of playing card; -दुवका single or two together.  
 एक्कावान - *n. mas.* driver of an ekka.  
 एक्की - *n. fem.* an ace of playing cards.  
 एक्यानबे - *adj.* ninety-one.  
 एक्यावन - *adj.* fifty-one.  
 एक्यासी - *adj.* eighty-one.  
 एखनी - *n. fem.* broth.  
 एड़ - *n. fem.* heel, spur; -करना (लगाना) to spur (a horse), to excite, to stimulate, to interrupt.  
 एड़ी - *n. fem.* heel.  
 एतत् - *pron.* this.  
 एतद्देशीय - *adj.* pertaining to this

एतवार.

place or country.

इतवार-*n. mas.* confidence, faith.

एतराज-*n. mas.* objection, opposition, disapproval.

इतवार-*n. mas.* same as इतवार, Sunday.

एता-*adj.* so much, this much.

एतादृश-*adv.* of this sort, such.

एतावत्-*adj.* of such a quantity.

एतिक-*adj.* so much.

एमन-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

एरंड-*n. mas.* the castor-oil plant.

एराक-*n. mas.* part of Arabia which is famous for horse.

एराकी-*adj.* pertaining to Iraq.

एराची-*n. mas.* an emissary, an ambassador.

एला-*n. fem.* small cardamom.

एलुवा-*n. mas.* wormwood.

१५८

एही

एवं-*adv.* thus, in this way; -मस्तु let it be so, amen; *conj.* and.

एव-*ind.* also, too.

एवज-*n. mas.* recompense, exchange, revenge, return, change, a substitute, one who works for a time for another.

एवजी-*n. mas.* a substitute, one officiating for another.

एह-*pron.* this.

एहतियात-*n. fem.* caution, care, warning, abstinence.

एहसान-*n. fem.* obligation, gratefulness, favour; -मन्द grateful.

एहि-*same as यही*, the same.

एही-*interj.* used for calling a person.



**ऐ**-the ninth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when combined with a consonant it is placed on the top of the letter and assumes the form-**ऐ**.

**ऐ-*ind.*** used for the sake of repeating words which are indistinctly heard or not understood, an interjection expressing wonder.

**ऐच-*n. mas.*** drawing, twitching.

**ऐचना-*v. t.*** to pull, to stretch, to drag, to draw, to snatch away something forcibly.

**ऐचा-*adj.*** squint-eyed.

**ऐचाताना-*adj.*** squint-eyed.

**ऐचातानी-*n. fem.*** a pull from two sides, tug-of-war, persistence to hold one's view.

**ऐछना-*v. t.*** to cleanse, to remove impurities, to comb one's hair.

**ऐठ-*n. fem.*** twist, cramp, contortion, distortion, wrench, opposition, pride, envy; -कर खींचना to wrench, to distort.

**ऐठन-*n. fem.*** twist, turn, torsion, convolution, distortion, contortion; -शरीर की spasm; -संबंधी spasmodic (-al); -खोला हुआ पुराना रस्सा oakum; -रस्से की kink; -हटाना to unwind, to untwist.

**ऐठना-*v. t.*** to twist, to twine, to pluck, to curl, to cramp, to wrest, to contort, to bend, to squirm, to screw, to wind, to breathe, to worm, to wring, to warp; *v. i.* to strut, to walk affectedly, or pompously, to be insolent.

**ऐठवाना-*v. t.*** to cause to twist.

**ऐठा-*adj.*** crooked; -हुआ warped, awry, wry, gnarled, tortuous.

**ऐठुआ-*adj.*** curled, sinuous.

**ऐड़-*n. mas.*** twist, strut, pride, a whirlpool; *adj.* bad, worthless; -शर proud, arrogant, conceited.

**ऐड़ना-*v. i.*** to be twisted, to be idle, to be affected, to stretch the limbs, to yawn; *v. t.* to writhe, to twist, to curl.

**ऐड़बड़-*adj.*** crooked, oblique, tortorted, zigzag.

**ऐड़ा-*adj.*** twisted, distorted.

**ऐड़ाना-*v. t.*** to stretch the limbs, to show affected airs, to be proud.

**ऐंद्रजालिक-*n. mas.*** a juggler, a wizard, a sorcerer; *adj.* illusive, deceptive, magical.

**ऐंद्री-*n. fem.*** Indra's wife, the goddess Durga, cardamom.

**ऐक्य-*n. mas.*** oneness, unity, harmony, concord.

**ऐकमत्य-*n. mas.*** of one opinion.

**ऐकाहिक-*adj.*** occurring in one day.

**ऐगुन-*n. mas.*** see अवगुण defect, blemish, stupidity.

**ऐच्छिक-*adj.*** intentional, voluntary, spontaneous, orectic, purposive, deliberate, unrestrained.

**ऐजन-*adv.*** the same, ditto.

**ऐत-*adv.*** same as इतना so much.

**ऐतरेय-*n. mas.*** a portion of Rigveda.

**ऐतवार-*n. mas.*** Sunday.

**ऐतिहासिक-*adj.*** historical, traditional; *n.* a scholar of history.

**ऐतिह्य-*n. mas.*** a traditional theory.

**ऐन-*n. mas.*** same as अयन; *adj.* exact, real, just, direct, complete.

**ऐन्क-*n. fem.*** spectacles for weak eyes, an eyeglass.

**ऐने-*adv.*** hither, to this place.

**ऐपन-*n. mas.*** a mixture of pounded rice and turmeric used by Hindu women in some religious ceremonies.

**ऐष-*n. mas.*** defect, blemish, imperfection, calumny, vice.

**ऐबी-*adj.*** wicked, naughty, faulty, with defective limbs (*esp.* blind) squint-eyed.

ऐया-*n. fem.* a very old woman, grand-mother.

ऐयार-*n. mas. & adj.* crafty, cunning, a cheat, a swindler.

ऐयारी-*n. fem.* deception, imposture, cunningness, fraud.

ऐयाश-*adj.* licentious, luxurious, sensuous; *n. mas.* a debauchee, a rake, licentious person.

ऐयाशी-*n. fem.* licentiousness, luxury, debauchery, indulgence, insensuality.

ऐरागैरा-*adj.* foreign, alien, unknown, trifling.

ऐराक-see एराक ।

ऐरापति-same as ऐरावत ।

ऐरावत-*n. mas.* Indra's chief elephant, cloud shining in lightning, the rainbow, lightning.

ऐरावती-*n. fem.* the female ऐरावत, lightning, the river Ravi which flows in the Punjab.

ऐल-*n. mas.* an old man, turmoil, confusion, lenity.

ऐश-*n. mas.* luxury, pleasure, delight; -करना to live in luxury, to enjoy.

ऐश्वर्य-*n. mas.* wealth, fortune, opulence, flourish, eclat, wealthiness, supremacy, sway, domain, glory, grandeur, majesty, greatness, omnipotence, superhuman power, divine faculties; -युक्त majestic.

ऐश्वर्यवान्-*adj.* majestic, glorious, opulent, wealthy.

ऐषीक-*adj.* made of reeds.

ऐस, ऐसन-same as ऐसा similar.

ऐसा-*adj.* so, such, like, after this manner, thus; -तैसा common, trite, insignificant; -न हो कि lest; -हो amen; -होने पर provided that.

ऐसे-*adv.* in this way or manner, thus, similarly.

ऐहिक-*adj.* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.

ऐहं-*interj.* expressing sorrow, Ah me ! Alas !



**ओ** the tenth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form **ौ** and is placed after the letter, e. g. क + ओ = को &c.

**ओं** - *ind.* the sacred syllable called प्रणव, *interj.* expressing half consent, let it be so.

**ओइछना** - *v. t.* to sacrifice, to propitiate, to appease.

**ओंकार** - *n. mas.* the mysterious syllable called प्रणव, indicative of the various attributes of the Supreme Being.

**ओंगना** - *v. t.* to lubricate the axle of the wheel of a cart.

**ओंठ** - *n. mas.* the lip; - चबाना to express anger and sorrow; - चाटना to lick the lips after eating; - फड़कना throbbing of lips in extreme anger; - का शब्द smack; - संबंधी labial.

**ओड़ा** - *adj.* deep; *n. mas.* a pond, a pit in the earth.

**ओ** - *n. mas.* the Brahma, *interj.* used in calling, Ah! Oh! Holla!

**ओक** - *n. mas.* residence, house, shelter, group of stars or planets. *n. fem.* the Malti creeper, nausea.

**ओकना** - *v. t.* to vomit, to nauseate, to cry like a buffalo.

**ओकपति** - *n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.

**ओकाई** - *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, qualm, retching.

**ओकाना** - *v. i.* to vomit, to retch.

**ओकारान्त** - *adj.* ending of letters with vowel ओ।

**ओखद** - *n. mas.* same as ओषध।

**ओखली** - *n. fem.* a mortar; - में सिर देना to be ready to endure hardship of any kind.

**ओखा** - *adj.* dry, difficult, crooked, wicked, impure, not compact; *n. mas.* pretext, excuse.

**ओग** - *n. mas.* tax, subscription.

**ओघ** - *n. mas.* collection, aggregate, density, multitude, ~flow of water, a stream.

**ओछा** - *adj.* insignificant, shallow, light, menial, pert, frivolous, superficial, narrow-minded; absurd, trifling, silly, mean, low-born, capricious, small; - पन pertness, superficiality, frivolity.

**ओछाई** - *n. fem.* lowness, insignificance, absurdity, inconsistency.

**ओछापन** - *n. mas.* shallowness, absurdity, meanness, silliness, lowness, capriciousness.

**ओज** - *n. mas.* strength, vitality, splendour, light, lustre, virility, vigour, brightness of features.

**ओजस्विता** - *n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, lustre.

**ओजस्वी** - *adj.* vigorous, august, powerful, lively, nervy, nervous.

**ओझ** - *n. mas.* the stomach, entrails. see ओझर।

**ओझर** - *n. mas.* the stomach.

**ओझल** - *n. mas.* impediment, stop, obstruction, shelter.

**ओझा** - *n. mas.* a charmer, a wizard, a magician, a diviner, a necromancer, an occultist.

**ओझाई** - *n. fem.* removing of evil spirits by witchcraft.

**ओट** - *n. fem.* shelter, protection, shade, screen, partition, concealment, covering - में with the pretext of, under shelter or protection of another.

**ओटना** - *v. t.* to remove cotton seed from cotton, to go on repeating one's own words whether heard or unheard by others; *v. t.* to endure, to tolerate.

**ओटनी, ओटी** - *n. fem.* the appliance for separating cotton seeds from cotton-tufts.

ओठंगना-*v. i.* to be supported, to take shelter, to have a short repose or sleep.

ओठंगना-*v. t.* to incline, to support, to shut the doors.

ओड़-*n. mas.* same as आड़-obstruction.

ओड़चा-*n. mas.* a wooden tub used in irrigating.

ओड़न-*n. mas.* an appliance for stopping a shield.

ओड़ना-*v. t.* to stop, to describe, to stretch, to expand.

ओड़ा-*n. mas.* a big wicker-work basket, a pannier, deficiency.

ओड़-*n. mas.* Orissa, its inhabitant.

ओढ़र-*n. mas.* pretext, pretence.

ओढ़ना-*v. t.* to cover the body with something, to put on, to take up on oneself the responsibility of; a wrapper, a wimple, a tippet.

ओढ़नी-*n. fem.* a mantle, mantilla; -बच्चों की pelisse.

ओढ़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be covered with something.

ओढ़ाना-*v. t.* to cover with cloth &c.

ओढ़नी-*n. fem.* same as ओढ़नी a mantle.

ओत-*n. fem.* comfort, laziness, frugality, gain; *adj.* woven; -प्रोत well mixed, warp and waft.

ओता-*adj.* same as उता ।

ओद-*n. mas.* dampness, wetness; *adj.* wet, moist, drenched.

ओदन-*n. mas.* boiled rice.

ओदनीय-*adj.* fit to be eaten.

ओदरना-*v. i.* to be burst, to be dismantled, to be destroyed.

ओदा-*adj.* wet, moist, damp.

ओदारना-*v. t.* to tear asunder, to destroy, to demolish.

ओधना-*v. i.* to be entangled, to be put in trouble.

ओनत-*adj.* bent. same as अवनत ।

ओनचर्न-*n. fem.* the cord which is

always used for tightening the woven portion of a bedstead.

ओनचना-*v. t.* to pull up and tighten the cord fixed in a bedstead.

ओनवना-*v. i.* same as उनवना ।

ओना-*n. mas.* the outlet for draining of a tank's water.

ओनाना-*v. t.* to attend to, to hear.

ओनामासी-*n. fem.* alphabets, the beginning of something.

ओप-*n. fem.* polish, brightness, lustre, elegance, grace, brilliance, beauty, excellence.

ओपची-*n. mas.* a warrior wearing coat of mail, a body guard.

ओपना-*v. t.* to brighten, to polish.

ओपनिवारी-*adj.* glittering, shining.

ओपनी-*n. fem.* the process of polishing sword, dagger etc.

ओफ-*ind.* an *interj.* expressing pain, grief, wonder, Ah me !

ओबरी-*n. fem.* a small room.

ओम-same as ओं, ॐ ।

ओर-*n. fem.* side, direction, boundary, origin, limit; *adv.* on that side, towards, in that direction, to, past, on, at.

ओरमना-*v. t.* to support, to hang on.

ओरमा-*n. fem.* a kind of frill made on the border of cloth.

ओरहा-*n. mas.* same as होरहा the green plant and seeds of gram.

ओराना-*v. i.* to be finished, to be completed, to bring to an end.

ओरालना-*n. mas.* complaint, statement of dissatisfaction or disapproval.

ओराहना-same as उलाहना ।

ओरी-*n. fem.* the caves of a house.

ओरीता-*adj.* terminal, last, ultimate.

ओलंबा(-भा)-*n. mas.* complaint.

ओल-*n. mas.* the tuber *Arun campa nulatam* used as a vegetable; *adj.* wet, damp; *n. fem.* lap,



bosom, obstruction, shelter, a pawn, pretence, pretext.

ओलती-*same as ओरी* eaves or projecting edge of a thatching.

ओलना-*v. t.* to screen, to stop, to endure; *v. t.* to penetrate.

ओलना-*v. i.* to be suspended, to be hung.

ओलना-*v. i.* to lie down, to repose.

ओला-*n. mas.* hail, a ball of sugar-candy; *adj.* cold as hail; *n. mas.*

a screen, intrigue, secrecy; ओले के

समान lithoid; ओलेकशास्त्र lithology.

ओलाना-*v. i.* to fry on open fire.

ओलियाना-*v. t.* to fill in the lap; *v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to fill up to the brim.

ओली-*n. fem.* lap, the skirt of a garment, a knapsack, a wallet; -ओढ़ना to stretch garment in begging, alms.

ओलौनी-*n. fem.* an example, an illustration.

ओल्यो-*n. mas.* pretext.

ओषधि-*n. fem.* a medicinal herb, an annual plant, ingredient of a medicine; -पति (चीन) *n. mas.* the Moon, camphor.

ओष्ठ-*n. mas.* lip, brim.

ओष्ठच-*adj.* pertaining to lips, labial.

ओस-*n. fem.* dew; -जमी हुई rime; -दार rainy; -पड़ना to fade, to wither.

ओसनना-*v. t.* to knead dough or moistened flower.

ओसर-*n. mas.* same as अवसर-occasion, opportunity.

ओसरी-*n. fem.* same as पारी-turn.

ओसाई-*n. fem.* work of winnowing or fanning.

ओसाना-*v. t.* to fan, to winnow.

ओसार-*n. mas.* width, girth, breadth.

ओसारा-*n. mas.* a shed, porch, portico, vestibule.

ओह-*interj.* expressing wonder, pain, carelessness &c.

ओहट-*n. mas.* same as ओट; obstruction.

ओहर-*see ओर* towards.

ओहखा-*n. mas.* frill, curtain.

ओहदा-*n. mas.* rank, position.

ओहदेदार-*n. mas.* an officer, an official holding high rank.

ओहार-*n. mas.* governing of a cart, housing, caparison.

ओहो-*interj.* expressing regret  
Alas ! Heigh-ho !

**औ**—the eleventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form and is placed after the letter.

**औगना**-*v. t.* to lubricate or grease the axle of the wheels of a carriage or moving part of machine, or cart.

**औगा**-*adj.* dumb, silent.

**औगी**-*n. fem.* silence, dumbness.

**औघना, औघाना**-*v. i.* to feel sleepy, to doze, to be half asleep.

**औघाई**-*n. fem.* a short sleep, nap.

**औजना**-*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed; *v. t.* to pour forth.

**औठ**-*n. fem.* projecting border or rim of something.

**औड**-*n. mas.* a labourer who digs earth with a spade.

**औड़ा**-*adj.* deep, not shallow, projecting, deep.

**औदन**-*v. i.* to be intoxicated, to be agitated or perplexed.

**औदाना**-*v. i.* to be perplexed, or agitated. to feel suffocating.

**औघना**-*v. i.* to be upset, to be overturned; *v. t.* to upset or overturn something.

**औघा**-*adj.* overturned, inverted, topsyturvy, upset, lying on the belly; -करना to upset, to reverse; **औघी खोपड़ी** a fool, a stupid person; -मुंह procumbent; **औघी समझ** stupidity, want of intelligence; **औघे मुंह गिरना** to be badly deceived or misled.

**औधाना**-*v. t.* to upset, to overturn, to hang, to reverse, to turn upside down, to transpose.

**औ**-*ind.* same as और and, also.

**औकात**-*n. mas.* opportunity, season, time, capacity, means, wealth, riches.

**औगत**-*n. fem.* disaster, calamity,

misfortune, ill-luck.

**औगी**-*n. fem.* a lash prepared from twisted rope, a waggoner's whip; *n. fem.* a ditch for ensnaring wild animals, (e.g. elephants.)

**औगुन**-same as अवगुण defect, blemish, deficiency.

**औघट**-same as अवघट steep, arduous, inaccessible.

**औघड़**-*n. mas.* one of the sects of Hindu mendicants who are devotees of Shiva and who eat anything and everything; *adj.* unpleasant, awkward, indiscreet.

**औघर**-*adj.* unshaped, queer.

**औचक**-*adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, abruptly.

**औचट**-*n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble; *adv.* suddenly, by mistake, unknowingly.

**औचित्य**-*n. mas.* rightness, aptness, fitness, propriety, suitability.

**औजार**-*n. mas.* tool, implement, instrument, a weapon.

**औझड़, औझर**-*adv.* incessantly, continuously; *adj.* foolish, hasty; *n. fem.* a push, a thrust.

**औटन**-*v. t.* a boiling, evaporation by boiling.

**औटना**-*n. mas.* to thicken a fluid by boiling for a long time, to stray about; *v. t.* to be thickened by evaporation, to be consumed owing to rage or vexation.

**औटाना**-*v. t.* to cause any thing to boil for a long time.

**औठपाव**-*n. mas.* same as अठपाव ।

**औदर**-*adj.* self-willed, unprincipled, obstinate.

**औतरना**-see अवतरना ।

**औतार**-*more prop.* अवतार an incarnation of a deity.

**औत्सुक्य**-*n. mas.* longing, eagerness, ardent desire, impatience, regret.



औथर-*adj.* see उथला ।  
 औदकना-*v. t.* to startle in fear.  
 औदमिक-*n. mas.* a cook.  
 औदरिक-*adj.* pertaining to stomach, gluttonous, greedy.  
 औदस-*n. mas.* ill-renown, bad fame.  
 औदसा-*n. fem. more prop.* अवदसा; calamity, misfortune.  
 औदार्य-*n. mas.* liberality, munificence, openmindedness.  
 औदासीन्य-*n. mas.* same as उदासीनता-  
 indifference.  
 औदास्य-*n. mas.* solitude, isolation, loneliness, sadness.  
 औदुंबर-*adj.* prepared from the wild fig tree, made of copper; *n. mas.* a sacrificial pot which is prepared from the wood of a wild fig tree.  
 औद्धत्य-*n. mas.* incivility, rudeness, impertinence, rashness.  
 औद्योगिक-*adj.* pertaining to an occupation, industrial.  
 औध-*n. mas.* Oudh; *n. fem.* limit.  
 औधमोहरा-*n. mas.* an elephant which walks with uplifted trunk.  
 औधि-*n. fem.* see अवधि, limit.  
 औधिया *n. mas.* a resident of Oudh, a thief, a thug.  
 औनापौना-*adj.* somewhat, a little, more or less; *adv.* partially;  
 औनेपौने करना to sell a commodity at any price available.  
 औनि-*n. fem.* see अवनि, earth.  
 औपकाय-*n. mas.* house, a tent.  
 औपचारिक-*adj.* pertaining to service or employment.  
 औपनिवेशिक-*adj.* colonial; - राज्य Dominion Status, the form of self-government established in the British Dominions.  
 औपनिषदिक-*adj.* pertaining to the Upanishads.  
 औपन्यासिक-*adj.* pertaining to a

novel, fit to be described in a novel, wonderful, queer; *n. mas.* a novel-writer.  
 औपम्य-*n. mas.* similarity, equality.  
 औपयोगिक-*adj.* pertaining to usefulness.  
 औपवासिक-*adj.* pertaining to a fast.  
 औपशमिक-allaying, pacifying.  
 औपसर्गिक-*adj.* pertaining to a prefix (to a word).  
 औपदलेषिक-*n. mas.* pertaining to immediate contact.  
 औपस्थिका-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot,  
 औपहारिक-*adj.* pertaining to a prize.  
 औपधिक-*adj.* pertaining to a title.  
 औस-*n. fem.* see अवस् !  
 और-*conj.* and, also, besides, but;  
 -का और-quite different; -क्या? What else? -भी on the other hand, besides.  
 withal, further, the more; -अर्थ का सांकेतिक चिह्न ampersand (&) *adj.* other, different; -का और quite different, contrary; -क्या? certainly, of course, yes, quite so; -तो और no wonder that (others do so); -ही कुछ होना to be something wonderful; -नहीं तो otherwise, if not, in a different way.  
 औरत-*n. fem.* a woman, petticoat, one's wife.  
 औरना-*v. i.* to be a leader.  
 औरस-*n. mas.* a legitimate child, begotten by one's wife who is of one's own tribe.  
 औरसना-*v. t.* to be insipid, to get angry, to be irritated.  
 औरसा-*adj.* peculiar, extraordinary.  
 औरब-*n. mas.* fraud, crookedness, entanglement, intricacy perplexity, cunningness, crosswise cutting of cloth for making garments.  
 और्णनाभ-*n. mas.* a spider.

और्ध्वदेहिक-*adj.* pertaining to the obsequies of a deceased person.

औलना-*v. i.* to be sultry.

औलाद-*n. fem.* descendent, progeny, child, offspring.

औला-मौला-*adj.* self-willed.

औलिया-*n. mas.* the holy men, saints, apostles.

औलू-*adj.* new, extraordinary, novel, peculiar, difficult, queer.

औवल-*adj.* first, chief, eminent, best; *n. mas.* beginning, commencement.

औशि-see अवश्य certainly.

औषध, औषधि-*n. mas. & fem.* a herb, a drug, a medicine; -का तेल an embrocation; -का प्रयोग बतलाना to prescribe; -का सत्व tincture;

-की मात्रा का शास्त्र posology;

-धोने की lotion; -निद्राजनक narcotic,

-निघंटु Materia Medica, -पीड़ाहर,

balsam, -पीने की potion; -पेट को मृदु

करनेवाली laxative; -बनाने का विधान

recipe; -बनाने की विद्या pharmacy;

-निर्माण संबंधी pharmaceutical; -बनाने

वाला pharmacist; -संस्कार ग्रन्थ

pharmacopoeia; -बाल या चर्म की

कान्ति बढ़ाने की cosmetic; -बेहोश करने की chloroform; -रक्तशोधक sarsaparilla

-रोगहर अद्वितीय specific; -वर्ग

vegetable kingdom; -वमन कराने की

emetic; -वर्णन pharmacography; -

शास्त्र pharmacology, therapeutics;

-विक्रेता an apothecary, a

chemist; -संबंधी medical, physie,

medicinal -रोगहर medicament;

-मिलना (किसी पदार्थ में) to medi-

cure; -हाथ तथा नख में लगाने की mani-

cure; -सब रोगों को हटानेवाली pana-

cea -बलवर्द्धक tonic; -सृजन हटानेवाली

antipathologic

औषधालय-*n. mas.* dispensary,

pharmacy, a place where medi-

cines are prepared.

औसत-*n. mas.* the middle, medi-

um, mean, average, moderation;

*adj.* middle, average, inter-

vening, mediate.

औसना-*v. t.* to be sultry, to rot, to

putrefy, to become musty.

औसर-same as अवसर opportu-

nity, chance.

औसान-*n. mas.* end, result, sensa-

tion, presence of mind.



**क**-the first consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

**कं**-*n. mas.* water, the head, happiness, fire, king, Cupid, (God of Love) soul, wealth.

**कंक**-*n. mas.* white kite, a kind of mango, a Kshatriya, the god of death-Yama.

**कंकड़**-*n. mas.* a small piece of stone, pebble, limestone, gravel, shingle, dried tobacco used in smoking; -बैठाना to gravel.

**कंकड़ीला**-*adj.* stony, gravelly.

**कंकण**-*n. mas.* a bangle, a bracelet, the string which is tied round the wrist of the bridegroom and the bride at the time of marriage.

**कंकतिका**-*n. fem.* a comb for the hair.

**कंकरीट**-*n. fem.* a mixture of gravel, lime and sand used in floor making, concrete which is used in roadmaking.

**कंकाल**-*n.* a skeleton (hard framework of bone); -सम्बन्धी skeletal.

**कंकाली, कंकालिनी**-*n. fem.* a woman with evil eyes; a termagant, a hag, a witch.

**कंकोल**-*n. mas.* a kind of gourd *momordica mixta*.

**कंखवारी**-*n. fem.* a boil in the armpit.

**कंखोरी**-*n. fem.* boil or inflamed swelling in the armpit, bubo.

**कंकन**-*n. fem.* a band for the arm, a bracelet, an iron ring which Akalis put on their turbans.

**कंकना**-*n. mas.* same as कंकण, the song which is sung at the time of tying कंकण round the wrist of a bridegroom.

**कंकनी**-*n. fem.* a small bracelet, cornice, a circular fringe, millet,

**कंकलटर**-*adj.* vainglorious.

**कंकला, कंकाल**-*adj.* poor, miserable, beggarly, famine-stricken, penni-

less, penurious.

**कंगारू**-*n. mas.* an Australian pouched quadruped with short fore legs and bigger hind legs.



**कंगाली**-*n. fem.* misery, poverty, penury.

**कंगूरा**-*n. mas.* parapet wall, tower, turret, ornament on crowns, plumes on helmets.

**कंदा**-*n. mas.* a big comb, a weaver's comb-shaped appliance.

**कंघो**-*n. fem.* a comb; -करना to comb or dress the hair.

**कंघेरा**-*n. mas.* a comb-maker.

**कंचन**-*n. mas.* gold, wealth; -बरसना to be wealthy and prosperous; *adj.* healthy, clean, pure.

**कंचनी**-*n. fem.* a dancing girl.

**कंचुक**-*n. mas.* skin of a snake, sluff, armour, bodice, jacket, dress.

**कंचुकी**-*n. fem.* a bodice, a jacket, a serpent, a door-keeper, a chamberlain, an attendant who serves in the harem.

**कंचुरि**-*n. fem.* sluff of a snake.

**कंचेरा**-*n. mas.* a glass-blower, one who prepares glass.

**कंज**-*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a lotus, nectar, hair of the head.

**कंजई**-*adj.* of the colour of snake; *n.* brown colour.

**कंजड़**-*n. mas.* a nomad tribe, people of a low class who sell strings, -जाति gipsy.

**कंजा**-*n. mas.* a thorny bush used in medicine; *n. fem.* dark blue colour; *adj.* blue-eyed.

**कंजिया**-*n. fem.* a small sty.

**कंजूस**-*n. mas.* a miser, a screw, a niggard; *adj.* tight-fisted, miserly, close-fisted, parsimonious.

कंजूसी-*n. fem.* niggardliness, parsimony, miserliness.

कंटक-*mas.* a thorn, point of a needle, a mean foe, obstruction, impediment, nuisance, hindrance, a stinging pain, horripilation (hairs standing on end), an armour for head.

कंटकारी-*n. fem.* a prickly plant -*Solanum jacquint*-, the silk-cotton tree called शाल्मली ।

कंटकित-*adj.* with hairs standing on end, thriller, thorny.

कंटकी-*adj.* thorny, prickly, same as कंटकारी, or शाल्मली ।

कंटर-*n. mas.* ornamental glass-stoppered bottle used for storing wine, scents &c.

कंटाइन-*n. fem.* a quarrel-some woman; *adv.* wholly.

कंटाय-*n. fem.* a thorny tree from the wood of which sacrificial pots are made.

कंटिया-*n. fem.* a small nail, a pointed hook, an ornament for the hair, a fishing hook.

कंटोला-*adj.* thorny, prickly.

कंटोप-*n. mas.* a cap with which the head and ears are covered.

कंठ-*n. mas.* the throat, neck, throttle, gorge, the windpipe, brim, the voice, Adam's apple;

-फूटना the breaking of voice on the advent of youth; -रखना to

commit to memory; -तथा छाती पर का कवच a habergeon; -त्राण a gorget;

-पाक prunella; -संबंधी jugular; प्राण कंठगत होना death drawing near; -गत

being in the throat; -सूखना to be very thirsty.

कंठमाला-*n. fem.* scrofula, goitre, the disease called mumps.

कंठस्थ-*adj.* struck in the throat, verbal, guttural, -करना *v. t.* to

memorize, to cram, to commit to memory.

कंठा-*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, the collar of a coat.

कंठाग्र-*adj.* learnt by heart.

कंठी-*n. fem.* a string of beads; -बांधना to be a disciple of.

कंठ्य-*adj.* produced or spoken from the throat; *n.* a guttural.

कंडरा-*n. mas.* a big artery of blood, under the chest.

कंडा-*n. mas.* dry cowdung in the form of cakes or balls; -होना to become lean and thin, to dry up, to die, (to breathe one's last.)

कंडारा-*n. mas.* place for drying cakes of cowdung.

कंडाल-*n. mas.* a trumpet, a clarinet, a deep tub of metal for holding water.

कंडिया-*n. fem.* one of a pair of poles with rest used to walk on.



कंडी-*n. fem.* dried

cowdung, dry faeces. कंडिया

कंडील-*n. fem.* a lantern made of clay paper or mica.

कंडु-*n. fem.* itch, scratching.

कंत-same as कान्त ।

कंथा-*n. fem.* a patch-work garment.

कंथी-*n. mas.* an ascetic who wears garment made of patched cloth.

कंद-*n. mas.* an esculent tuber root, a cloud, coagulated sugar, sugar-candy, sugar-loaf.

कंदन-*n. mas.* devastation, ruin, destruction, misery.

कंदरा-*n. fem.* a cave, a cavern, a mountainous chasm, glen, clough, dell, vault, gill; -छोटो grotto, a small cave.

कंदर्प-*n. mas.* the god Cupid.



कंदला-*n.mas.* ingot of silver which is drawn into thin wires.  
 कंदा-*n.mas.* sweet potato, squill.  
 कंदील-*n.fem.* same as कंडील ।  
 कंदुक-*n.mas.* a ball, a round pillow, a betel nut.  
 कंदेला-*adj.* dirty, filthy.  
 कंदोरा-*n.mas.* a cord worn round the waist, waist-band.  
 कंध-*n.mas.* branch of a tree, the shoulder, see-कंधा ।  
 कंधनी-*n.fem.* a waist-band, an ornament for the ankles.  
 कंधर-*n.mas.* neck, cloud.  
 कंधा-*n.mas.* shoulder, strength of arm; -लगाना to shoulder; -घोड़े का withers; -सिकोड़ना to shrug shoulders; -कंधे की हड्डी scapula.  
 कंधारी-*adj.* belonging to Kandhar.  
 कंधावर-*n.fem.* the part of yoke which is put on the neck of a bullock, part of a wrapper which touches the shoulders.  
 कंधियाना-*v.t.* to place on the shoulder.  
 कंधेला-*n.mas.* part of the female garment or wrapper which lies on the shoulder.  
 कंप-*n.mas.* shivering, quivering, trembling, tremor, a cramp, a wave; -ज्वर an ague.  
 कंपकंपी-*n.fem.* shiver, tremor, quake, vibration.  
 कंपन-*n.mas.* shiver, quaver, thrill.  
 कंपनी-*n.fem.* a trading or banking corporation.  
 कंपमान-*adj.* vibrant, quavering, oscillating, systaltic.  
 कंपा-*n.mas.* a long thin stick at the end of which birdlime is fixed, used by fowlers in catching birds.  
 कंपाना-*v.t.* to oscillate, to swing, to wag, to show fear.  
 कंपायमान-*adj.* oscillating, wavering, tremulous, quivering.

कंपास-*n.mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, compasses.  
 कंपित-*adj.* trembling, quivering, oscillating, terrified.  
 कंपू-*n.mas.* a camp, encampment, cantonment, barracks, temporary abode or residence.  
 कंबल-*n.mas.* a rug, a blanket.  
 कंबु, कंबुक-*n.mas.* a conch, a snail, an elephant.  
 कंबोज-*n.mas.* an old name of a part of Afghanistan.  
 कंबल-*n.mas.* same as कमल ।  
 कंबलगट्टा-*n.mas.* the edible nut of the lotus flower.  
 कंस-*n.mas.* brozen, a cup, a pitcher, bell-metal, a cymbal, a goblet of bronze, an ancient king (of this name) of Mathura.  
 क-*n.mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Cupid, the sun, light, fire, air, a king, god of Death, wealth, sound.  
 कई-*adj.* several, many, a few, some, diverse, distinct.  
 ककड़ी-*n.fem.* cucumber, vegetable marrow, a long fleshy-fruit.  
 ककनू-*same as* कुकनू ।  
 ककहरा-*n.mas.* the alphabet.  
 कका-*n.mas.* paternal uncle.  
 करौदा-*n.mas.* the plant calsia and its sour fruit.  
 ककुद-*n.mas.* the hump of a bull, insignia of royalty.  
 ककुभ-*n.mas.* the tree Arjun, a song, a point of compass.  
 ककुभा-*n.fem.* quarter, direction.  
 ककोरना-*v.t.* to excavate, to hollow out by scraping.  
 कक्कड़-*n.mas.* dried tobacco leaves which people smoke on pipe.  
 कक्का-*n.mas.* a wind instrument called trumpet, maternal uncle.  
 कक्ष-*n.mas.* the armpit, flank, side a jungle, dry grass, dry forest

earth house, room, sin, belt, waist-band, end of lower garment, class, see-कक्षा ।

कक्षा-*n. fem.* ward, form, class; -ग्रह की orbit, circumference of a circle, courtyard, armpit; same as कक्ष see above.

कखौरी-*n. fem.* boil in the armpit, bubo; see कखौरी ।

कगर-*n. mas.* uneven border, lip, projecting portion in a wall, cornice; *adv.* nearby, by, on the bank of a river.

कगार-*n. mas.* high bank, coast, precipice, same as-करारा ।

कच-*n. mas.* a dried sore, cicatrix, hairs, group, cloud, sound of piercing or crushing; *adj.* unripe, raw.

कचक-*n. mas.* pain of wound, limp, a bruise or sprain.

कचकच-*n. fem.* a prattle, altercation, chattering; -करना to make a clattering noise.

कचकचाना-*v. t.* to grind the teeth in extreme anger.

कचकड़ा-*n. mas.* celluloid, xylonite, tortoise-shell.

कचकोल-*n. mas.* a begging bowl made of a big cocoanut.

कचदिला-*adj.* having no courage to endure pain or misery, feeble-hearted *n. mas.* a coward.

कचनार-*n. fem.* the tree *banbinia variegata* the flowers of which are used as vegetable.

कचपच-*n. mas.* overcrowding, packing up numerous objects in a small area; *adj.* thick, stuffed together in small place.

कचपची-*n. fem.* the Pleiades.

कचपेदिया-*adj.* with weak bottom of unsettled opinion, untrue to one's words.

कचर-कचर-*n. mas.* sound produced when eating raw fruits, prattling, noisy talk.

कचरकट-*n. mas.* severe beating and kicking, quarrel, surfeit.

कचरना-*v. t.* to trample, to crush with feet, to satiate.

कचरा-*n. fem.* raw musk-melon, cucumber, dirt, sweepings, rubbish, sea-moss.

कचरी-*n. fem.* dried vegetables which are fried and eaten.

कचलौदा-*n. mas.* a ball of uncooked meal (*e. g.* flour)

कचलोन-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचलोह-*n. mas.* the bloody discharge with purulent matter which is emitted by a sore.

कचहरी-*n. fem.* a court of justice, assizes, assembly, meeting, a public office.

कचाई-*n. fem.* rawness, uncooked state, inexperience, imperfection.

कचाना-*v. t.* to lose courage, to be frightened, to recede.

कचायेंध-*n. fem.* smell of rawness.

कचारना-*v. t.* to rinse or wash clothes.

कचालू-*n. mas.* an esculent root, *arum colocasia*, boiled potatoes mixed with spice.

कचिया-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचौची-*n. fem.* jaw, -बंधना fixing up of jaws at the time of death.

कचूमर-*n. mas.* pickle prepared from crushed fruits, anything crushed; -करना (निकालना) to reduce to powder, to pound well, to beat black and blue.

कचूर-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *curcuma reclinata* and its roots.

कचोना-*v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce.

कचोरा-*n. mas.* a cup, a goblet.

कचौड़ी (कचौरी)-*n. fem.* pastry of wheaten flour in which bruised



pulse is filled, pie, sandwich.  
**कच्चा**-*adj.* unripe, raw, crude, immature, uninstructed, uncooked, green, simple, unsound, false, imperfect, inexperienced, of imperfect construction, foolish, inferior, clay-built, undeveloped, incomplete, impure, not permanent, unauthentic, unskilful, untwisted, weak, not strong; -**चिट्ठा** rough accounts, hidden secrets, unadulterated description; -**जाना** abortion, miscarriage; -**दिल** timid, not of firm mind; - **करना** to frighten, to prove false, to shame; -**पड़ना** to feel ashamed, to prove false; -**पक्का** half-cooked; -**कच्ची पक्की** reviling words, abuse; -**कच्ची बात** indecent talk; -**माल** raw material; -**वय** minority; -**हाथ** inexperienced or unskilled hand; *n. mas.* basting, a draft, a sketch.  
**कच्ची**-*n. fem.* raw, unripe, crude; -**चीनी** unrefined sugar; -**बही** rough incomplete accounts; -**रसोई** food not cooked in milk or clarified butter but in water alone; -**सड़क** unmetalled road -**नाप** measurement below the standard; - **सिलाई** the method of basting on cloth.  
**कच्चू**-*n. mas.* the plant *arum colocasia*, used as vegetable.  
**कच्चे-बच्चे**-*n. mas.* infants and babies, several children.  
**कच्छ**-*n. mas.* bank, shore, margin, a tortoise, Cutch, hem of the lower garment which is tucked behind on the waist; -**प्रदेश** moor, a heath; -**भूमि** a marsh.  
**कच्छप**-*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle; -**के पीठ की हड्डी** tortoise shell.  
**कच्छपी**-*n. fem.* a female tortoise, the lyre of the goddess Saraswati.  
**कच्छा**-*n. mas.* a big boat with two

rudders, a fleet of boats.  
**कच्छी**-*adj.* of Cutch, born in Cutch *n. mas.* a species of horse.  
**कच्छू**-*n. mas.* same as **कछुआ** a tortoise.  
**कच्छनी**-*n. fem.* lower garment reaching up to the knees, a skimming vessel.  
**कछरी**-*n. fem.* an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.  
**कछान, कछाना**-*n. mas.* wearing lower garment up to the knees.  
**कछार**-*n. mas.* low and moist land of a river, alluvial place.  
**कछु**-*adj.* same as **कुछ** some, somewhat, in some degree.  
**कछुआ**-*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle.  
**कछुक**-*adj.* same as **कुछ** somewhat.  
**कछौटा, कछौटा**-*n. mas.* cloth worn between the legs.  
**कज**-*n. mas.* crookedness, deficiency, defect, perversity.  
**कजइ**-*n. fem.* the iron bit of a bridle put in a horse's mouth.  
**कजरा**-*n. mas.* lampblack, a bull with deep black eyes.  
**कजराई**-*n. fem.* blackness.  
**कजरारा**-*adj.* pertaining to collyrium, with collyrium applied to the eyes, jet-black.  
**कजरी**-*n. fem.* same as **कजली**.  
**कजलाना**-*v. t.* to become black, extinguishing of fire; *v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.  
**कजली**-*n. fem.* lampblack, powder made by grinding together mercury and sulphur, soot on vessels exposed to fire, a song sung in the rainy season, a madrigal.  
**कजरौटा, कजलौटा**-*n. mas.* a small box with a handle attached to it for keeping collyrium.  
**कज्जा**-*n. fem.* fate, destiny, death.  
**कज्जाक**-*n. mas.* a robber, a highway man, a pirate.

कजाकी - *n. fem.* plunder, robbery, deception, fraud.

कजावा - *n. mas.* the pack-saddle placed over the back of a camel.

कजिया - *n. fem.* debate, quarrel.

कजी - *n. fem.* crookedness, defect.

कज्जल - *n. mas.* lampblack, collyrium, soot, cloud; -मय fuliginous.

कज्जली - *n. fem.* soot, lampblack, broil, -करना to quarrel.

कज्जाक - *n. mas.* a robber, a ruffian.

कट - *n. mas.* an elephant's temple, a kind of hollow reed, a mattress, a hedge, corpse, a bier, a kind of black colour.

कटक - *n. mas.* an army, a legion, a bracelet, middle part of a mountain, buttocks, hip, multitude, metal ring which is fitted on the tusk of an elephant.

कटकई - *n. fem.* same as कटक ।

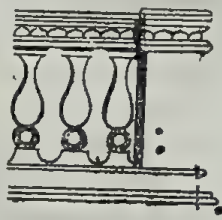
कटकट - *n. fem.* sound produced by clicking teeth, a broil, a quarrel.

कटकटाना - *v. i.* to grind teeth.

कटकाई - *n. fem.* an army, a legion.

कटखना - *adj.* prone to bite; *n. mas.* a plan, artifice, skill.

कटघरा - *n. mas.* a stockade, balustrade, a large cage, a palisade, railing, pillory.



कटघरा

कटड़ा - *n. mas.* the young one of a she-buffalo.

कटती - *n. fem.* sale of a commodity.

कटना - *v. i.* to be cut, to be reduced to fine powder, to be wounded by a sharp blade of something, to die in battle, to be torn, to be destroyed, to pass away time, to finish a journey, to flee away, to be ashamed, to envy, to be burnt,

to be attracted, to be consumed, to be melted, to be divided leaving no remainder; कटी नस को बाँधना to ligate; कटी नस का बन्धन ligature.

कटनास - *n. mas.* a kind of bird with blue neck, *Coracias*.

कटनि - *n. fem.* a cut, life, affection.

कटनी - *n. fem.* act of cutting, a cutting appliance, the harvest time, time of reaping.

कटर - *n. mas.* a small boat, a cutter, or sailing boat.

कटरा - *n. mas.* a market surrounded on all sides by walls.

कटवाँ - *adj.* prepared from cutting.

कटवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be cut.

कटसरैया - *n. fem.* a thorny bush.

कटहर - *n. mas.* the jack-tree, jack-fruit, same as कटहल ।

कटहरा - *n. mas.* see कटघरा ।

कटहल - *n. mas.* same as कटहर ।

कटहा - *adj.* inclined to bite.

कटा - *n. mas.* bloodshed, slaughter, murder, carnage.

कटाइक - *adj.* one who cuts or chops

कटाई - *n. fem.* act of cutting, harvesting, reaping the crop, wages paid for, for reaping.

कटाकट - *n. mas.* a broil, a quarrel.

कटाकटी - *n. fem.* massacre, bloodshed, general slaughter, fighting and slaughter.

कटाक्ष - *n. mas.* a side-look, ogling, a leer, sidelong glance, a taunt; -मारना to look askance, to ogle; -से देखना to leer.

कटाछनी - *n. fem.* same as कटाकटी ।

कटानि - *n. fem.* fire produced in a heap of rubbish by decomposition.

कटान - *n. fem.* method or act of cutting anything.

कटाना - *v. t.* to cause some one to cut.

कटायक - *adj.* one who cuts.



कटार -*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard;  
-छोटा a stiletto, a poignard.



कटारा -*n. mas.* the medicinal plant 'Globe thistle'.

कटार

कटारी -*n. fem.* a small hatchet.

कटाव -*n. mas.* a cut, notch, hack, nick, snip, section, intersection, indentation, rescission, flowering designs on cloth; -किसी ठोस आकृति का a frustum; -से भरा हुआ snippy; -दार with ornamental needlework on cloth.

कटावन -*n. mas.* the work of cutting, the portion cut off, cuttings.

कटास -*n. mas.* a kind of wild cat, a dagger, a poniard.

कटाह -*n. mas.* a cauldron, a tortoise-shell, a well, hell, a hut, a high mound of earth.

कटि -*n. fem.* hip, waist, buttocks, loins, cheeks of an elephant; -सम्बन्धी lumbar, sciatic.

कटिजेब -*n. fem.* a chain which is worn round the loins.

कटिबंध -*n. mas.* a girdle for the loins, a zone of the earth.

कटिबद्ध -*adj.* intent, girt up, ready, resolved, bent, prepared.

कटिया -*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, fodder cut up in small fragments, a kind of ornament for the ear.

कटियाना -*v. i.* to stand (of hairs) on end, to horripilate.

कटिसूत्र -*n. mas.* a waist-band, a girdle for the waist.

कटीला -*adj.* sharp, pointed, thorny, exciting, enchanting, bewitching, attractive.

कटु -*adj.* sharp, cutting, pungent, hot, bitter, fierce, impetuous, unpleasant, disagreeable; -भाषी

scurrilous, abusive.

कटुता, कटुत्व -*n. mas.* bitterness, pungency, impetuosity, wickedness, irritability, scurrility.

कटूक्ति -*n. fem.* a bitter or unfavourable remark.

कटेरी -*n. fem.* the prickly plant *solanum jacquini*.

कटैया -*n. mas.* one who cuts, reaping, a reaper.

कटेरदान -*n. mas.* a brass pot with a lid for keeping articles of food.

कटोरा -*n. mas.* a bowl, a cup.

कटोरी -*n. fem.* a small cup or bowl, the round top portion of the hilt of a sword, corolla of a flower.

कटौती -*n. fem.* a set-off or discount deducted from the amount paid.

कट्टर -*adj.* prone to bite, biting, dogmatic, a blind follower, a conservative; -पन bigotry.

कट्टा -*adj.* stout and plump, powerful, robust; *n. mas.* jaw; कट्टे लगना to fall into the hands of another, destruction of one's property by another person.

कट्ठा -*n. mas.* a land measure (1/20 of a bigha), bad wheat.

कठ -*n. mas.* the name of a Vaidic sage, a branch of Yajurveda, a contraction of 'काठ' when used in composition.

कठकेला -*n. mas.* a kind of plantain whose fruits are insipid and dry.

कठगुलाब -*n. mas.* a kind of wild rose (*rosa chinensis*).

कठघरी -*n. mas.* see कटहरा a palisade.

कठडा -*n. mas.* a large wooden tub, a wooden box, a platter, a railing, a palisade, a fence of skates.

कठताल -*n. mas.* same as करताल cymbal, see झांझ ।

कठपुतली -*n. fem.* a puppet, wooden toy; -का खेल, marionette.

कठफोड़वा - *n. mas.* the woodpecker;  
-हरे रंग का yaffle.

कठबंधन - the wooden ring, with  
which an elephant is tied to a peg.

कठबाप - *n. mas.* a step-father.

कठमर्लिका - *n. mas.* a false or quack  
saint or ascetic.

कठमस्त - *adj.* plump and stout, li-  
centious, dissolute.

कठमस्ती - *n. fem.* plumpness, licen-  
tiousness, lust.

कठरा - *n. mas.* a wooden box, a  
large wooden tub, a manger.

कठला - *n. mas.* a charm which is  
put on a child's neck.

कठवत - *n. mas.* a cask, a wooden tub,  
a trough, a trencher; -बड़ा keeve.

कठवल्ली - *n. fem.* a branch of the  
Black Yajurveda.

कठिन - *adj.* difficult, hard, arduous,  
trickish, cruel, long, unkind,  
stiff, tough, strait, knotty, abs-  
truse, severe, uphill; -स्थिति lurch;

-समय nodus; -परिश्रम travail;

-परिश्रम करना to spurt, to strive,  
to slog; -परीक्षा ordeal; -प्रश्न puzzle,

problem; -प्रश्न सुलझानेवाला a  
problemist planner of problems.

कठिनता - *n. fem.* a difficulty, hard-  
ness, cruelty, knottiness, severi-  
ty, trouble; -हटाना to obviate;

-जीतना to cut the knot; -से scar-  
cely, hardly, rarely, with difficulty

कठिनाई - *n. fem.* difficulty, obscuri-  
ty, severity, hardness.

कठिनी - *n. fem.* a piece of chalk  
which is used for writing.

कठिया - *adj.* having a hard thick rind.

कठियाना - *v. t.* to become hard  
(as wood) by drying.

कठुवाना - *v. t.* to be hard as wood  
by being dried, to be chilled by  
coal, to be benumbed.

कठमर - *n. mas.* a wild-fig tree.

कठेठ - *adj.* hard, difficult, bitter,  
powerful, sturdy, robust, strong,  
unfavourable.

कठोर - *adj.* rough, hard, severe,  
stern, harsh, stringent, rigid,  
inexorable, ungentle, unkind,  
unbending, relentless, cruel;  
-परिश्रम toil; -शासन martial law;  
-हृदय obdurate, inhuman, piti-  
less, oppressive, steel-hearted,  
cruel, callous; *n.* a brute.

कठोरता, कठोरपन - *n. fem. & mas.*  
hardness, cruelty, severity, auste-  
rity, impertinence, stringency,  
rigidity, rigour; -चित्त की gall; -से  
with a heavy hand.

कठौता - *n. mas.* a large shallow  
wooden tub, see कठवत।

कड़क - *n. mas.* crack, thunder,  
agility, sudden sharp noise; -बिजली  
की bolt; -कर बोलना to speak in a  
loud tone, to crackle.

कड़कड़ - *n. mas.* sound of violent  
crackling of hard things.

कड़कड़ाता - *adv.* with a crackling  
noise, very fierce, startling.

कड़कड़ाना - *v. i.* to produce crackling  
sound as oil or butter does when  
boiling; *v. t.* to break anything  
with a crackling sound, to boil  
oil and butter thoroughly.

कड़कड़ाहट - *n. mas.* cracking sound,  
rigidity, temper, thundering  
sound, a strap, a crack.

कड़कन - *n.* sound of cracking.

कड़कना - *v. i.* to crackle, to thunder,  
to bolt as thunder, to break up  
with a crack.

कड़कनाल - *n. mas.* a wide-mouthed  
gun of old type.

कड़क बिजली - *n. fem.* machine which  
emits electric sparks or shocks,  
a matchlock, an ornament for  
the ear.



कड़वा - *n. mas.* martial music.

कड़वेत - *n. mas.* a bard, a herald, one who sings a martial song.

कड़बड़ा - *adj.* a person whose hairs are partially white and partially of black colour.

कड़वी - *n. fem.* plant of Indian corn (without seeds) used as fodder.

कड़ा - *n. mas.* a bangle, a ring of metal, a kind of pigeon; *adj.* hard, stiff, stony, rigid, stark, harsh, unbending, cruel, intolerable, rude, difficult, arduous, arch, obdurate, austere, tight, not wet, stout, unbearable, irremediable, sharp; - करना to sear, to steel, to temper, to stiffen, to harden; - रङ्गीन पत्थर granite; - रबड़ vulcanite; - दरवाजा खटखटाने का a knocker.

कड़ाई - *n. fem.* hardness, stiffness, harshness, rigidity, tightness, unbearableness.

कड़ाकड़ - *adv.* with severe cracks, without intermission; *adj.* continuous, without eating anything; *n. mas.* successive cracks.

कड़ाका - *n. mas.* the crack of anything breaking, a rigid fast; - कराना to observe a rigid fast; कड़ाके का *adj.* severe, rigid.

कड़ापन - see कड़ाई stiffness.

कड़ाबीन - *n. fem.* a carbine.

कड़ाहट - *n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, temper.

कड़ाहा - *n. mas.* large cauldron.

कड़ाही - *n.* a pan, a cauldron, a stew-pan; - ईटा चना ढोने की a hod.

कड़ियल - *adj.* hard, stiff.

कड़ी - *n. fem.* a link, a collar, portion of a song, rein; *n. fem.* a small beam or rafter, difficulty, trouble; - घुमौवा swivel; - धातु की an eyelet; - से जोड़ना to interlink; - गांठ

मांस की scirrhus.

कड़ीदार - *adj.* full of links.

कड़ुआ (वा) - *adj.* bitter, sharp, pungent, harsh, hard-hearted, angry, sharp, virulent, arduous, acid, keen, mordant; - पन pungency; - करना to realise some money, to invest money, to waste money; - मुंह harsh words, abuse; - होना to take ill, to get angry; कड़वे कसेले दिन days of hardship; - घूट an arduous task; - तेल mustard oil; - पौधा - wormwood.

कड़ुआना - *v. i.* to become bitter, to get angry, to feel sore as of eyes.

कड़ुआहट - *n. mas.* pungency, bitterness, acid taste (of food &c.)

कड़ोर - *adj.* ten millions; - पति a multi-millionaire, a very wealthy or rich person.

कढ़ना - *v. i.* to be drawn or extracted, to be pulled up, to rise, to be increased, to go ahead, to escape, to surpass; *n.* thickening of milk by being boiled.

कढ़लाना - *v. t.* to drag along, to turn out by dragging.

कढ़ाई - same as कड़ाही; *n. fem.* the art of embroidery.

कढ़ाना, कढ़वाना - *v. t.* to cause to turn out, to have a fabric embroidered by another.

कढ़ाव - *n. mas.* needlework, embroidery, drawings in relief worked on cloth &c.

कढ़ी - *n. fem.* a food prepared from the flour of gram by boiling it with spices and sour curd, curry - के समान उबाल quickly disappearing excitement.

कढ़ैया - *n. fem.* same as कड़ाही; a seller, one who sells in

कढ़ीरना - *v. t.* to pull, to cord, to

कण - *n. mas.* jot, iota, a little, a small

कण - *n. the*

article, atom, molecule, granule, grain, corpuscle, a very small quantity, a small fragment of rice, a drop, a bolt on a gem; -आंटे का grit; -मात्र very insignificant -डा: in bits, drop by drop, little by little.

कणाद-n. mas. the founder of the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy.

कणिका-n. fem. an atom, a particle of fine sand, a grain.

कण्णोर-n. mas. the plant *cascariao vata* which grows in beds of rivers.

कण्व-n. mas. the name of a Rishi who had fostered Shakuntala in his hermitage.

कत-adv. how, how much, how many, where.

कत-n. mas. transverse cutting of a reed pen for writing.

कतई-adv. wholly, altogether, entirely, finally; adj. conclusive, entire, complete.

कतना-v. i. to be spun.

कतरन-r. fem. parings, shavings.

कतरना-v. t. to cut, to clip, to dock, to pare, to chip, to strip; कतरने योग्य tensible.

कतरनी-n. fem. nippers, scissors.

कतरवाना-v. t. to cause to be cut or nipped.

कतरव्योत-n. fem. a cutting, plan, contrivance, meditation, misappropriation, anxiety, contrivance, consultation.

कटि-*n. mas.* portion cut off, dock, (as with) eggs, a fragment, a drop.

कटवाना-v. fem. the work of cutting, by being used for cutting.

कटव-n. fem. secretly running coal, to be y-path; v. t. to cause



कतरनी

to be cut out, to slink away, to go sideways; कतराकर चलना to avoid the sight and run away.

कतरी-n. fem. the plank of an oil-mill on which the driver of the ox sits, an ornament for the wrist, made of brass or pewter.

कतल-n. mas. murder, slaughter; -बाज an executioner.

कतला-n. mas. a slice of anything.

कतलाम-more prop. कतल आम general massacre.

कतली-n. fem. sweetmeat in the form of a lozenge.

कतवाना-v. t. to cause to be spun.

कतवार-n. mas. sweepings, rubbish, refuse, straw, worthless object, one who spins, a spinner; -खाना a refuse-bin.

कतुहूँ, कतहूँ-adv. anywhere, at some place, some where.

कता-n. fem. shape, form, style, portion cut off, segment, cutting of cloth in a particular way.

कताई-n. mas. spinning, a kind of silken cloth.

कतान-n. fem. spinning, wages paid for spinning.

कताना-v. t. to cause to spin, to help in the work of spinning.

कतार-n. fem. a line, row, series, order, train, collection.

कतारा-n. mas. a variety of thick red-coloured sugarcane.

कतारी-n. fem. thin red sugarcane.

कति-adv. how much, how many.

कतिक-adv. how much, how many.

कतिपय-adj. some, a few.

कतौरा-n. mas. the gum *tragacanth* used in medicine.

कतेक-adj. same as कितने ।

कतौनी-n. fem. spinning, wages paid for spinning, spending much time in performing a work.



कता-*n. mas.* an implement for tearing bamboos, a small dagger.  
 कत्ती-*n. fem.* a knife, a small sword, a dagger, a goldsmith's cutting nippers, a kind of turban.  
 कत्थई-*adj.* of the colour of catechu.  
 कत्थक-*n. mas.* one of a tribe whose occupation is singing and dancing in public.  
 कत्था-*n. mas.* catechu, the tree from the bark of which catechu is extracted, by boiling it.  
 कथाचित्-*adv.* perhaps.  
 कथक-*n. mas.* a teller of old stories, a narrator, same as कत्थक ।  
 कथकीकर-*n. mas.* the catechu tree.  
 कथक्कड़-*n. mas.* person who always repeats old traditional stories.  
 कथन-*n. mas.* mention, utterance, narration, recital, recountal, speech, statement.  
 कथना-*v. t.* to tell, to speak, to narrate, to relate.  
 कथनी-*n. fem.* speech, narration, talkativeness, verbal quarrel.  
 कथनीय-*adj.* worth narrating, required to be said, describable.  
 कथरी-*n. fem.* a bedding made of old pieces of cloth.  
 कथा-*n. fem.* a story, recital, tale, narrative, fable, news, discussion, talk, account, allusion, a religious discourse, a saying; -पौराणिक folklore; -वस्तु plot of a drama; -सूत्र a clue of a story.  
 कथानक-*n. mas.* a small story or narrative, narration.  
 कथामुख-*n. mas.* introductory part of a story book.  
 कथावस्तु-*n. fem.* the plot of a story, play or drama.  
 कथावार्ता-*n. fem.* conversation on different subjects.  
 कथित-*adj.* said, told, narrated.

कथोद्घात-*n. mas.* introduction of a story, the prelude of a drama.  
 कथोपथकन-*n. mas.* conversation, discussion, narration.  
 कत्थ-*n.* the tree *neulea orientalis* whose fruits are eaten, assembly, aggregate, sum total.  
 कद-*n. fem.* enmity, obstinacy; *adv.* when, at what time.  
 कद-*n. mas.* height, stature; क्रद्दे-अदम of the actual size of a man.  
 कदधव-*n. mas.* wicked path.  
 कदन-*n. mas.* death, destruction, battle, sin, trouble, pain.  
 कदन्न-*n. mas.* bad corn, bad food.  
 कदम-*n. mas.* the tree *neculea cadamba*, a kind of grass.  
 कृदम-*n. mas.* pace, step, footstep, mark of foot printed on dirt or sand; -उठाना to walk fast, to make progress; -चूमना to kiss the feet, to show great respect; -छूना to salute, to make a bow; -बढ़ाना to walk fast; -चलना to canter; -चाल canter, amble; -रखना to enter, to come, -पर कदम रखना to follow the footsteps of some one.  
 क्रदर-*n. fem.* respect, worth, merit, value, appreciation, quantity.  
 क्रदराई-*n. fem.* timidity.  
 क्रदरज-*n. mas.* same as कदर्य ।  
 क्रदरदान-*adj.* respecting, appreciating; *n. mas.* a patron.  
 क्रदरदानी-*n. fem.* the just appreciation of a man's merits.  
 क्रदरमस-*n. fem.* timidity, idleness.  
 क्रदरानी-*v. i.* to be terrified, to be timid or timorous.  
 कदरो-*n. fem.* an Indian bird like the Myna, see सिरौही ।  
 कदर्य-*n. mas.* refuse, sweepings; *adj.* bad, worthless.  
 कदर्थना-*n. fem.* miserable condition, misfortune, bad luck.  
 कदर्थ-*n. the*

कदर्थित-*adj.* involved in a miserable plight, or condition.

कदर्थ-*adj.* miserly, avaricious, niggardly, covetous.

कदली-*n. fem.* the plantain tree, its fruit; पत्र the plantain leaf.

कदा-*adv.* at what time? when? यदाकदा at some other time, now and then, very often.

कदाकार-*adj.* of ugly form, ill-shaped, ill-formed, hateful.

कदाच-*adv.* perhaps, probably.

कदाचार-*n. mas.* evil conduct, wicked behaviour.

कदाचित्-*adj.* possibly, may, may be, seldom, likely, haply, perhaps, peradventure, by chance.

कदापि-*adv.* seldom, likely, perhaps; -नहीं never.

कदी-*adj.* obstinate, persistent.

कदीम-*adj.* old, ancient; -से from time immemorial.

कदीमी-*adj.* very old, traditional, antiquated, ancient.

कदुष्ण-*adj.* slightly warm, lukewarm

कदूरत-*n. mas.* impurity, foulness, resentment, depression of spirits, affliction, trouble, distress.

कदावर-*adj.* of tall stature, gigantic, giant-like.

कद्दी-see कदी obstinate.

कदुज-*n. mas.* a snake, serpent.

कदू-*n. mas.* pumpkin, gourd; -कट an instrument for making very fine slices from a pumpkin; -दाना small intestinal worms that are emitted with faeces.

कधी-*adv.* same as कभी often.

कन-*n. mas.* a minute particle, atom, a grain, bit of corn, leaf, wings, alms, spark of a jewel, corn obtained by begging, dust of coal, particles of sand, manual

कठमर-*n.* contraction of कान।

कनई-*n. fem.* new shoot of a plant. *n. fem.* wet mud.

कनउड़-*adj.* see कनौड़ा disgraced.

कनक-*n. mas.* gold, the thorn-apple, Dhatura, the Palas tree, palm tree, wheat; -कली an eardrop; -चंपा a medicinal plant of average size, with fragrant flowers.

कनकटा-*adj.* one whose ears are cut off, one who crops ears, earless.

कनकना-*adj.* crisp, fragile; *adj.* thrilling, piercing, disgusting, obstinate, persistent.

कनकनाना-*v. t. to be* disgusting, producing itching; *v. i. to be* on the alert, to be brisk.

कनकनाहट-*n. mas.* a thrill, itching.

कनकफल-*n. mas.* the fruit of thorn-apple, the plant *Croton tiglium*.

कनकाचल-*n. mas.* the Sumeru Mountain of Puranas.

कनकानो-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कनकी-*n. fem.* a fragment or small piece of a grain of rice.

कनकूत-*n. mas.* an estimate of the price of standing crop.

कनकौवा-*n. mas.* a large paper kite.

कनखजूरा-*n. mas.*

a centipede.

कनखट-*n. mas.*

tender new leaf

कनखजूरा

of a plant.

कनखी-*n. fem.* a glance of the eye, ogle, leer, squint; -से देखना to squint; -मारना to hint with a side look, to ogle.

कनखैया-*v. fem.* same as कनखी।

कनखोदनी-*n. fem.* an ear-prick.

कनगरिया-*n. fem.* the little finger.

कनछेदन-*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears.

कनटोप-*n. mas.* a night cap which covers the ears, a hood.

कनतुतुर-*n. mas.* a kind of poison-



ous toad, (big frog)

कनधार-*n. mas.* same as कर्णधार ।

कनपटी-*n. fem.* the upper part of the side of face, the temple;  
-सम्बन्धी temporal.

कनपेड़ा-*n. mas.* swelling of gland at the root of ears.

कनफटा-*n. mas.* a disciple of Gorakhnath (who has split ears).

कनफुसकी-*n. fem.* whisper; see कानाफुसकी murmur.

कनसनाता-*v. t.* to show signs of being awake from sleep, to speak something against or act against another's will, (desire).

कनमैलिया-*n. mas.* one whose profession is to remove wax from ears.

कनय-*n. mas.* same as कनक ।

कनरस-*n. mas.* the pleasure of hearing music, taste for music.

कनरसिया-*n. mas.* an ardent lover of music, having taste for music.

कनसलाई-*n. fem.* a worm like the centipede, (many-footed insect.)

कनसाल-*n. mas.* the transverse mortise of a bedstead.

कनसार-*n. mas.* one who inscribes on a copper plate.

कनसुई-*n. fem.* secret watching, espionage; -लेना to hear secretly the conversation of others.

कनस्तर-*n. mas.* a canister.

कनहार-*n. mas.* a boatman.

कना-*n. mas.* see कन ।

कनावड़ा-*adj.* same as कनौड़ा ।

कनाउत-*n. mas.* a religious ceremony performed in honour of deceased ancestors in the dark half of Aswin month.

कनात-*n. fem.* a screen of canvas, walls of a tent.

कनारी (डी)-*n. fem.* the language spoken by the people of Kanara (in Madras Presidency), an in-

habitant of this place.

कनावड़ा-*adj.* see कनौड़ा ।

कनिआरी-*n. fem.* a flowering plant also called कनकचम्पा ।

कनिका-*n. fem.* see कणिका ।

कनिगर-*n. mas.* one who takes care of his status in society.

कनियाँ-*n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कनियाना-*v. i.* to go to one side avoiding the sight of any one, to dodge; *v. t.* to incline a kite in one direction, to take in one's lap, to embrace.

कनियार-*n. mas.* same as कनकचम्पा ।

कनिष्ठ-*adj.* small, younger, smallest, junior, inferior; *n. mas.* a younger brother.

कनिष्ठा-*n. fem.* the little finger; *adj.* smaller, inferior.

कनिष्ठिका-*n. fem.* the little finger.

कनी-*n. fem.* a small particle, an atom, uncooked grain of rice, diamond dust, a drop; -लाकर मरना to commit suicide by devouring diamond dust.

कनौनिका-*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl.

कने-*adv.* near, towards, on the side of, in the vicinity of, under the sway of.

कनेठा-*adj.* blind of one eye, squint-eyed, looking with side glances.

कनेठी-*n. fem.* chastising by pulling or twisting the ears.

कनेर-*n. mas.* a tree with red or yellow flowers, oleander.

कनेरिया-*adj.* of the colour of an oleander, blackish red.

कनौजिया-*adj.* belonging to Kannauj *n. mas.* a Kanyakubja Brahmin.

कनौड़ा-*adj.* one-eyed, deficient, like limb, lame, disgraced, ashamed, diffident, standing in shame, a person; *n. mas.* a poor ortho-

*n. the*

slave, a grateful person, a mean or worthless fellow.

कनीती - *n. fem.* the pointed end of a beast's ears, method of keeping the ears erect, an ornament worn in the ears.

कन्ना - *n. mas.* end, border, lip, part of the kite to which string is tied, particle of rice.

कन्नी - *n. fem.* ends of a kite, border; *n. mas.* a travel.

कन्यका - *n. fem.* daughter, an unmarried girl, a maiden.

कन्या - *n. fem.* a lass, maid, maiden, girl, virgin, daughter; - राशि virgo; - तुल्य girlish; - दान the bestowing of a girl in marriage, a dowry; - धन the property belonging to a woman before her marriage; - रासी unfortunate; - बानी rains when the sun is in the mansion of Virgo.

कन्हई, कन्हैया - *n. mas.* an epithet of Sri Krishna, a beloved person, a very beautiful boy.

कपट - *n. mas.* guile, fraud, ruse, trap, hypocrisy, humbug, cajolery, duplicity, artifice, trick, wile, insincerity, evasion, stratagem, wiliness, shiftiness, pretention, pretext; - प्रबन्ध conspiracy; intrigue; - प्रबन्ध करना to machinate; - प्रयोग manoeuvre; - रूप disguise; - व्यवहार subterfuge; - फिल play, double-dealing; - युक्त smas - रचना fabrication; - सम्बन्धी emissive; - सहित slyly; - हटाना to कधी - *adv.* - हरण करना to defalcate; कन - *n. male*, guileless; - धर्मी sanctimonious, a seemingly pious.

कान्ति - *n. fem.* to cut off a piece, to obtain by a rate a portion of coal, particle cutting it off.

कठमर - *n. fem.* th. consul, cunning, insi-

dious, unfair, trickish, perfidious, evasive, pretentious, vulpine, dishonest, two-faced, false, sly, shift, malignant, traitorous, insincere, wily, delusive, tricky, guileful; *n.* an impostor, a rogue, a poacher, a strategist.

कपड़छन (-छान) - *n. mas.* sifting something powdered through a fine cloth or fine mesh.

कपड़द्वार - *n. mas.* a store-room for garments, a wardrobe.

कपड़धूलि - *n. fem.* fine silken glossy cloth, crepe.

कपड़मिट्टी - *n. fem.* the process of wrapping moist earth round the pot which is to be put into fire for preparing medicines.

कपड़ा - *n. mas.* cloth, clothing, apparel, wear, fabric, vesture; - उत्तारना to unapparel; - पहिनना to dress; - पहिनाना to garb, to apparel; - बुनना to weave; - रुई का मोटा fustian; - दबाने का यन्त्र mangle; - कपड़ों से होना menstruating; - लत्ता wearing fabrics or clothes.

कपड़ौटी - *n. fem.* same as कपड़मिट्टी ।

कपड़ (-क) - *n. mas.* a cowrie, locks of hair on Shiva's head.

कपड़िका - *n. fem.* a small cowrie.

कपड़िनी - *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

कपड़ी - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कप्तान - *n. mas.* a captain.

कपाट - *n. mas.* a door-leaf, a screen.

कपार - *n. mas.* the head, cranium.

कपाल - *n. mas.* the head, forehead, skull, cranium, fate, destiny, either half of a water pot, a begging bowl; - क्रिया the ceremony of breaking the head of a burning corpse; - खुलना to have a favourable fortune; - फूटना to be unfortunate - की हड्डी, cranium - लक्षण शास्त्र;



phrenology

कपालक - *n. mas.* same as कपालिक ।

कपालिका - *n. fem.* the goddess Kali.

कपालिनी - *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga see कपर्दिनी ।

कपाली - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a beggar who goes from door to door with a begging bowl, a hybrid caste; -आसन an exercise of Hatha-yoga in which one stand on his head.

कपास - *n. mas.* the cotton-plant.

कपासा - *adj.* light-yellow, of the colour of the flower of a cotton-plant. कपास ।

कपिजर - *n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo; *adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* the ptarmigan bird (kind of grouse).

कपि - *n. mas.* monkey, elephant, the sun; -कच्छु the seed *Dolicos pruriens* -केतु an epithet of Arjuna.

कपित्थ - *n. mas.* the tree (*feronia elephantum*) elephant-apple, wood-apple see कैथ ।

कपिल - *adj.* reddish-brown, whitish; *n. mas.* the name of a sage who propounded the Sankhya school of philosophy, fire, a dog, a rat, the Sun, Vishnu.

कपिलता - same as कैवाच ।

कपिलता - *n. fem.* brownishness, redness, yellowness.

कपिलवस्तु - *n. mas.* the birthplace of Gautama Buddha.

कपिला - *adj.* reddish-brown, white, white-spotted, tawny, simple, harmless; *n. fem.* a cow of pure white colour, the name of the daughter of Daksha.

कपिश - *adj.* tawny, light-brown.

कपीश - *n. mas.* the lord of monkeys, an epithet of Hanuman.

कपीशा - *n. fem.* a kind of liquor, the name of a river.

कपूत - *n. mas.* a son of bad character, an undutiful son.

कपूती - *n. fem.* undutifulness of a son, bad conduct of a son.

कपूर - *n. mas.* camphor; -कचरी a fragrant grass; -भिषित camphorated

कपूरी - *adj.* prepared from camphor, light-yellow; -पान a kind of fragrant betel leaf.

कपोत - *n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove.

कपोतव्रत - *n. mas.* silently enduring the affront of others.

कपोती - *n. fem.* a female pigeon or dove, a virgin; *adj.* tawny white.

कपोल - *n. mas.* cheek; -स्थल haffets;

-कल्पना *n. fem.* false gossip or product, mere imagination; -कल्पित *adj.* false, imaginative; -गंडुआ *n. mas.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheeks upon.

कफ - *n. mas.* phlegm, rheum, catarrh; -कर, -मय phlegmatic; -नाशक anti-phlegmatic.

कफ - *n. mas.* cuffs of the sleeves of a garment, froth, foam

कफन - *n. mas.* shroud, coffin, pall.

कफनखसोट - *adj.* miserly, very greedy, avaricious.

कफनखसोटी - *n. fem.* the profession of collecting money by foul or fair means, greediness.

कफनाना - *v. t.* to shroud a corpse for being buried under the earth.

कफनी - *n. fem.* a piece of cloth which beggars or mendicants wrap round their waists.

कफस - *n. mas.* a cage, network, a narrow place, prison, pigeon-hole, captivity.

कबन्ध - *n. mas.* a tub, cloud, belly, stomach, water, headless trunk of a creature, torso.

कब - *adv.* when, at what time, since long; -नहीं continuous earth

*n. the*

नहीं never; -तक how long; -से since when; -लौ how long.

कबड्डी-*n. fem.* an Indian outdoor game of boys who play the game by forming two parties, a follower's stick for catching birds.

कबर-*n. mas.* same as कब्र।

कबरा-*adj.* of variegated or different colours, spotted.

कब्रिस्तान-*n. mas.* see कब्रिस्तान।

कबूल-*adv.* previously, since, before, previously.

कबा-*n. mas.* a kind of long robe.

कबाड़-*n. mas.* worthless articles, useless materials, rubbish, useless enterprise, low occupation.

कबाड़ा-*n. mas.* useless talk, quarrel, tumult, turmoil.

कबाड़िया-*n. mas.* one who sells old and broken articles, a quarrelsome person, one who is always engaged in low occupation.

कबाड़ी-*n. mas.* same as कबाड़िया।

कबाब-*n. mas.* sliced meat stuck on skewers to be roasted, a roast.

कबाबचीनी-*n. fem.* cubeb.

कबाबी-*n. mas.* one who sells or roasts meat, a meat-eater.

कबार-*n. mas.* profession, business, broken furniture.

कबारना-*v. t.* to extricate, to pull up, to disengage.

कबाला-*n. mas.* a bill of sale of immovable property, a title-deed.

कबाहट(ट)-*n. fem.* defect, perplexity, inconvenience, difficulty.

कबीर-*adj.* great; *n. mas.* a famous Fakir, a poet of Hindi literature

who flourished about the close of the fifteenth century, a kind of innocent song which is sung in the festival; -पंथी a follower of the sect.

कठसर-*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

कबुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to acknowledge or admit, guilt or crime, to cause, to confess.

कबुलाना-*v. t.* same as कबुलवाना।

कबूतर-*n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove,

-खाना a pigeon-house; -जंगली zoo-

zoo; -बाज़ one addicted to rearing

pigeons, a pigeon-fancier.

कबूल-*n. mas.* agreement, consent, approbation, favourable reception; -करना to confess, to admit, to agree to, to acknowledge.

कबूलना-*v. t.* to admit, to confess.

कबूलियत-*n. fem.* a written agreement or contract.

कबूली-*n. fem.* rice cooked with pulse of gram.

कब्ज-*n. mas.* catching, seizing, costiveness, contraction.

कब्जा-*n. mas.* a handle, grip, clutch, hinge, hasp, grasp, clasp, possession, tenure; -कब्जे पर हाथ डालना to hold the grip of a sword to pull it out of the scabbard.

कब्जादार-*n. mas.* one who holds possession, an occupancy tenant.

कब्जियत-*n. fem.* constipation, difficulty in evacuating the bowels.

कब्र-*n. fem.* a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre; -पत्थर की sarcophagus;

-बहुत बड़ी mausoleum; -के ऊपर रखना हुआ पत्थर tombstone; -के मुरदे उखाड़ना to arouse old quarrels afresh;

-में पैर डालना (लटकाना) to be nearing death; -में गड़ा जाना to lie in dust.

कब्रिस्तान-*n. mas.* a graveyard, cemetery, burial ground, churchyard, a tomb.

कभी-*adv.* sometimes, seldom, on some occasions; -कभी still, ever and anon, now and then, occasionally, now and again; -का since a long time; -न कभी on some future occasion; -नहीं never.



कभू-*adv.* same as कभी।

कमझर-*n. mas.* a bow-maker, a bone-setter, an artist, a painter;  
*adj.* competent, skilful, expert.

कमझरी-*n. fem.* the profession or art of bow-making or bone-setting, painting.

कमण्डल-*n. mas.* same as कमण्डलु।

कमण्डली-*n. mas.* a mendicant, a recluse, a hypocrite, a cheat.

कमण्डलु-*n. mas.* an earthen or wooden pot used by mendicants, a spout for keeping water.

कमद-*n. mas.* a rope-ladder used by thieves for scaling a house, a noose to entangle wild animals.

कम-*adj.* little, scant, scanty, few, spare, less, under, short; *adv.* rarely, seldom; -करना to impair, to extenuate, to lessen, to relax, to sink, to detract, to condense, to deduct, to undermine, to tamper, to reduce, to take from, to derogate, to abate, to diminish, to retrench, to shorten, to lighten; -करने योग्य reducible; -करने

वाला palliative; -न करने योग्य irreducible; -खर्ची frugality, thriftiness; -खर्च frugal, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; -होना to lower, to decrease, to want, to wave, to subside, to come short, to fall short; -होना (घिसकर) to wear away; -होना (धीरे-धीरे) to dwindle; -मूल्य आंकना to underrate, to underestimate; -मूल्य की बिक्री reduction sale; -मूल्य पर बेचना to undersell; -मूल्य में खरीदना to underbuy; -सहायक वाला short-handed; -नहीं enough; -बोलना taciturnity; -बोलने वाला reticent, taciturn; -वर्णन करना to understate.

कमअसल-*adj.* cross-bred, hybrid.

कमखाब-*n. mas.* brocade, silk

wrought or embroidered with gold and silver flowers.

कमची-*n. fem.* twigs for making baskets, a slender stick, a strip of wood or bamboo.

कमजोर-*adj.* weak, feeble.

कमजोरी-*n. fem.* weakness, feebleness, want of strength.

कमठ-*n. mas.* a tortoise, bamboo, the water-pot of a mendicant.

कमठि-*n. mas.* a bow.

कमठी-*n. fem.* a female tortoise, a strip of flexible wood, a splint.

कमती-*n. fem.* lack, deficiency, want, scarcity, scantiness.

कमना-*v. i.* to be lessened, to be decreasing; -*n. fem.* decrease, detriment, deficiency.

कमनीय-*adj.* desirable, pleasing, nice, lovely, beautiful.

कमनैत-*n. mas.* an archer.

कमनैती-*n. fem.* archery.

कमबख्त-*adj.* unfortunate, cursed, unlucky, ill-fated.

कमबख्ती-*n. fem.* adversity, misfortune, ill-luck.

कमर-*n. fem.* the waist, loins, haunch, huckle, girdle, the narrow part in the middle of something, part of the garment which touches the waist; -कसना to gird up the loins, to be ready to do a work; -टूटना to be disappointed; -का भाग pelvis; -पेटी आंत उतरने पर बांधने की a truss.

कमरकोट-*n. mas.* the low wall erected round a castle, a parapet, a wall for protection.

कमरख-*n. mas.* a certain tree *auerrhoa carambola* and its fruit.

कमरखी-*adj.* with split sides like the fruit of कमरख।

कमरबन्द-*n. mas.* a girdle, a piece of cloth girt about the

*n. the*

loins; *adj.* ready for action.

कमरबल्ला-*n. mas.* a beam which passes through the wall of a shed and projects outwards.

कमरा-*n. mas.* a room, a chamber, a blanket; -अस्पताल का ward; -वस्त्र रखने का wardrobe; -भोजन सामग्री रखने का larder; -मदिरा पीने का tap-room; -सोने का जहाज का berth; -बड़ा सजा हुआ saloon; -चित्रकार के काम करने का studio; -विद्याध्ययन का study; -दफ्तर का office; -भोजन करने का dining-room, restaurant.

कमरिया-*n. mas.* a small blanket, a strong elephant of small stature;

कमरी-*n. fem.* same as कमली।

कमल-*n. mas.* the lotus plant and its flower, jaundice, water, copper, a kind of antelope, a crane, ball of the eye, a tumour in the uterus, a beam, a glass-jar, in which a candle is burnt, the bladder; -गुद्दा the seed of lotus; -ज an epithet of Brahma; -नयन having eyes like the lotus flower; -नाभ an epithet of Vishnu; -नाल the stalk of lotus; -पत्र the lotus leaf; -बाई jaundice; -योनि an epithet of Brahma.

कमला-*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, wealth, a kind of big orange, a kind of caterpillar with fine bristles which on handling creates itching, a beautiful woman.

कमलाक्ष-*n. mas.* the seed of lotus, same as कमलनयन।

कमलापति-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

कमलालया-*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, goddess of wealth.

कमलासन-*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a special mode of sitting.

कमली-*n. fem.* a small lotus, the coal, in which lotus is grown.

कठमर-*n. fem.* a species of small

lotus.

कमवाना-*v. t.* to cause to earn a living, to cause to work.

कमसिन-*adj.* young, of under age; *n. mas.* a minor.

कमसिनी-*n. fem.* minorship.

कमाई-*n. fem.* profession, occupation, earning, wages, gain, earnings, performance; -करना to earn a living same as कमाना।

कमाऊ-*adj.* laborious, industrious, earning a livelihood; *n. mas.* a labourer (working for wages).

कमाच-*n. mas.* a kind of polished silken cloth.

कमाची-same as कसची *n. fem.* a plastic stick bent like a bow.

कमान-*n. fem.* a bow, an arc, a curve, a spring, rainbow, a cannon, a gun, command, military order, military service; -चढ़ना to frown, to be angry; -पर जाना to go to battle (war).

कमानचा-*n. mas.* a small bow, an arch, the bow used for playing on a stringed instrument.

कमाना-*v. i.* to earn, to work, to perform, to gain, to get, to merit, to accumulate, to lessen, to diminish, to clean leather or privy, to prepare land for sowing, to acquire wealth.

कमानिया-*n. mas.* an archer; *adj.* arched, of the form of a bow

कमानी-*n. fem.* a spring of steel, belt (truss)

which people suffering from hernia wear;

बालकमानी the hairspring of a watch or time-piece; बड़ी कमानी

the main spring.



कमानी



- कमाल-*n. mas.* perfection, excellence, conclusion, completion, artistic work, a miracle; *adj.* complete, all, entire, best, extreme; -करना to work wonders.
- कमालियत-*n. fem.* excellence, perfection, great merit.
- कमासुत-*adj.* laborious, the earning member of a family, an earner.
- कमिशन-*n. mas.* discount, commission, an allowance.
- कमी-*n. fem.* decline, deficiency, poverty, extenuation, diminution, decrease, shortage, paucity, abatement, defect, wear, failing, want, lack, reduction, scantiness; -करना to recoup.
- कमीज-*n. fem.* a shirt, smock; -बनाने का वस्त्र shirting.
- कमीना-*adj.* mean, vile, wicked, base; -पन vulgarity, meanness.
- कसीला-*n. mas.* the shrub *rottilera tinctoria*, the dust from the capsules of which is often used for dyeing silk fabrics.
- कमकंदर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Sri Ramchandra, the breaker of the bow of Shiva.
- कमेरा-*n. mas.* a workman, a labourer, a servant.
- कमेला-*n. mas.* the place where animals are slaughtered, an abattoir, a slaughter-house.
- कमोदिन-*n. fem.* see कुमुदिनी।
- कमोरा-*n. mas.* wide-mouthed earthen jar, a big jar of clay.
- कमोरी-*n. fem.* a small wide-mouthed earthen vessel.
- कय करना-*v. i.* to expectorate, to vomit, to nauseate.
- कयपूती-*n. fem.* a perennial plant from the leaves of which a kind of scented oil is extracted.
- कश-*n. fem.* same as काया body.
- क्याम-*n. mas.* halting, stay, a resting place, stability, fixity.
- क्यामत-*n. fem.* the last day of judgment, the day of resurrection, dissolution, destruction, annihilation, vexation, oppression, languor, turmoil, lassitude.
- क्यास-*n. mas.* conception, fancy, conjecture, thought, meditation.
- करंक-*n. mas.* head, skeleton, pot made of cocoanut shell.
- करंज-*n. mas.* a wild tree, the hard-shelled fruits of which are used in medicine (*galedupa arborea*), a kind of firework.
- करंजा-*adj.* same as कंजा squint-eyed, (looking obliquely).
- करंजुवा-*n. mas.* a kind of shrub which is harmful to crops; *adj.* brown-coloured.
- करंड-*n. mas.* a bee-hive, a sword, a kind of swan, a bamboo basket, emery-stone.
- करंडा-*n. mas.* a pannier.
- करंतीना-*n. mas.* quarantine.
- कर-*n. mas.* hand, tusk of an elephant, ray of the sun or moon, hail, imposition, toll, tax, fee, custom, duty, trick, fraud, suffix in sense of 'possession'; -लगाने योग्य rateable; -स्थिर करना rating; -निर्धारित करना to assess; -निर्धारण taxation, assessment; -निर्धारणकर्ता assessor; -बिना दिये scotfree; -लगाना to levy, to impose, to tax; -एकत्र करना to levy; -जो लुटेरों को रक्षणार्थ दिया जाता है black-mail; -से निर्मुक्त होना to be free from tax.
- करक-*n. mas.* the drinking pot of an ascetic, a spouted jug, pomegranate; *n. fem.* a stinging pain, pain in scanty urination, more of pressure on body.
- करकच-*n. mas.* sea salt.

करकट-*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings; कड़ी करकट sweepings.

करकना-*v. i.* to be rough.

करकराहट-*n. mas.* crackling noise, stiffess, crackling pain as of a grain of sand in the eyes.

करकस-*same as* कर्कश harsh, piercing, unfeeling.

करकसा-*n. fem.* a termagant woman, a shrew; *adj.* quarrelsome, boisterous, turbulent.

करकाना-*v. t.* to break, to strain.

करखा-*n. mas.* soot, excitement, agitation, commotion.

करग-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

करगता-*n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.

करगह-*n. mas.* a weaver's loom, a handloom.

करगहना-*n. mas.* lintel of wood, stone or bricks placed over a door.

करग्रह-*n. mas.* marriage.

करघा-*n. mas.* same as करगह ।

करचंग-*n. mas.* a microtome.

करछा-*n. mas.* a large bowled spoon or ladle.

करछाल-*n. fem.* a leap, a jump.

करछी-*n. fem.* same as कलछी a small ladle, a big spoon.

करछुल-*n. mas.* a ladle, a scoop.

करज-*n. mas.* a finger, a fingernail (*lit.* born of hand).

करटक-*n. mas.* a crow, the temple of an elephant, saffron plant.

करटी-*n. mas.* an elephant.

करण-*n. mas.* an organ, instrument, a weapon, cause of action, motive, an organ of sense, the instrumental case in grammar, hypotenuse, surd (*math.*), secant, the ear.

करणीय-*adj.* fit to be performed,

कठम-*n. mas.* accomplished or a done.

करना-*n. mas.* work, performance,

skill, a feat, exploit, jugglery.

करतबी-*adj.* active, skilful, clever, dextrous, competent; *n. mas.* a juggler, a deceiver.

करतरी-*n. fem.* see कर्तरी ।

करतल-*n. mas.* the palm of the hand, same as हस्ततल ।

करतली-*n. fem.* the palm of the hand, clapping of hands.

करता-*n. mas.* same as कर्ता; the distance to which a gunshot can reach.

करतार-*n. mas.* master, husband, author, the creator.

करतारी-*n. fem.* same as करताली; *adj.* godly, righteous.

करताल-*n. mas.* a kind of small cymbal, clapping of hands.

करती-*n. fem.* the skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the cow to make her give milk.

करतूत, करतूति-*n. fem.* work, business, action, conduct, manner of life; -बड़ी achievement.

करत्राण-*n. mas.* glove.

करद-*adj.* a tax-payer, helper, assistant, dependent.

करदा-*n. mas.* refuse which is mixed with corn, discount, exchange, deficit in price due to adulteration in a commodity.

करधनी-*n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.

करधर-*n. mas.* the cloud.

करन-*n. mas.* see कर्ण ।

करनधार-*n.* see कर्णधार helmsman.

करनफूल-*n. mas.* an ornamental ear-ring worn by ladies.

करनवेध-*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a child's ears.

करना-*n. mas.* the plant citron with white flowers, a kind of big lemon, work done, action, performance, *v. t.* to have to act,



to perform, to do, to use, to turn or change into, to administer, to set, to prepare, to carry, to acknowledge as husband or wife, to set up a business, to hire; -करने योग्य practicable; -यथाशक्ति to do one's best.

करनाई-*n. fem.* a small trumpet.

करनाटक-*n. mas.* a district in the Madras Presidency.

करनाटकी-*n. mas.* an inhabitant of Karnatik, an athlete, a juggler.

करनाल-*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet or horn, a kind of big drum, a kind of gun.

करनी-*n. fem.* action, deed, work, obsequies, a mason's trowel.



करपर-*n. fem.* करनी the skull; *adj.* miserly.

करपलई-*n. fem.* see करपल्लवी ।

करपल्लवी-*n. fem.* the science of expressing words by signs of fingers, the finger alphabet.

करपीड़न-*n. mas.* marriage.

करपृष्ठ-*n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of the hand.

करबरना-*v. i.* to be agitated, to be uneasy, to be restless.

करबला-*n. mas.* the desolate spot in Arabia where Husain was killed, the place where Tazias are buried in earth, a waterless waste-land.

करबूस-*n. mas.* the strap in the saddle of a cavalier on which weapons are hung.

करभ-*n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of the hand, a young camel, young one of an elephant, the waist.

करभोरु-*adj.* with thighs similar

to the trunk of an elephant.

करम-*n. mas.* work, business, action, result of one's actions, fate, destiny, kindness, favour; -भोग trouble which befalls as the result of one's own deed, fulfilling of destiny; -फूटना to be unfortunate; -ठोंकना to weep over one's misfortune; -रेख mark of destiny, the line of fate (in palmistry).

करमकल्ला-*n. mas.* a cabbage.

करमचन्द-*n. mas.* fate, destiny, luck.

करमट्ठा-*adj.* miserly, niggardly.

करमठ-*adj.* engaged in religious work, see धार्मिक ।

करमाला-*n. fem.* the joints of fingers used in counting Mantras.

करमाली-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun (lit. full of rays).

करमी-*adj.* active, working, laborious, toilsome.

करमुखा-*adj.* with blackened face, defamed, spoken ill of.

करमुंहा-*adj.* same as करमुखा ।

करर-*n. mas.* a poisonous worm, a species of horse, a kind of wild creeper, found on hills.

कररना, करराना-*v. t.* to break with a creaking sound.

करल-*n. mas.* same as कड़ाही ।

करवट-*n. fem.* a sleeping on the side, a turning from one side to the other; -बदलना (लेना) to turn sides while sleeping, to adopt a new course; -खाना to be turned up; -न लेना to be careless of one's duty, to take no rest.

करवत-*n. mas.* a saw.

करवर-*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, evil omen, trouble.

करवरना-*v. i.* to make a noise.

करवा-*n. mas.* a pot made of earth or metal with a spout; -चोय *n.* the

fourth day in the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindu women keep a fast.

करवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be made done or performed.

करवार-*n. fem.* a sword.

करवाल-*n. mas.* a finger-nail, a sword, a scimitar.

करवाली-*n. fem.* a small sword, a scimitar.

करवीर-*n. mas.* the plant and flower of oleander, a sword, cemetery.

करदया-*n. mas.* a worker, an operative or operator.

करदमा-*n. mas.* a miracle, a wonderful feat supernatural power.

करष-*n. mas.* a pulling, tension, hostility, anger, excitement, agitation, envy.

करषना-*v. t.* to pull, to stretch, to absorb, to dry up, to call, to invite, to gravitate, to attract, to roll in, to allure.

करसना-*v. t.* same as करषना ।

करसान-*n. mas.* same as कृषाण ।

करसायर, करसायल-*n. mas.* the black deer, see कृष्णसार ।

करसी-*n.* pieces of cow-dung cakes, dried cow-dung in the form of cakes used as fuel.

करह-*n. mas.* a camel, a bud of a flower. see कुड्मल ।

करहंत-same as करहंस ।

करहस-*n. mas.* a poetical metre.

कराकुल-*n. mas.* a kind of heron.

करा-*n. fem.* same as कला skill.

कराइत-*n. mas.* the black cobra.

कराई-*n. fem.* the husk over cereals which is used as food for animals, blackness, work done by some one.

कराची-*n. fem.* a railway wagon used for carrying goods.

करात-*n. mas.* a carat, weight of four grains.

कराना-*v. t.* to cause to be done or performed, to actuate.

कराबा-*n. mas.* a big bottle of glass, protected by widkera carboy.

करामात-*n. fem.* a miracle, a wonderful feat, something miraculous or supernatural.

करामाती-*adj.* exhibiting miraculous performances.

करार-*n. mas.* stability, rest, firmness, satisfaction, comfort, promise undertaking.

करारना-*v. i.* to make a cracking or rubbing noise.

करारा-*n. mas.* a crag, steep, precipice, a mound of earth; *adj.* hard, stiff, rigid, crisp, strong, piquant, deep, stout; -करारे का precipitous, steep.

करारापन-*n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, firmness.

कराल-*adj.* huge, lofty, formidable, with big protruding teeth.

कराली-*adj.* formidable, terrifying.

कराव, करावा-*n. mas.* a kind of marriage without any religious ceremony prevalent among Shudras.

कराहन-*n. mas.* groan, moan, whine

कराहना-*v. i.* to moan, to groan, to whine, to cry in pain.

कराही-*n. fem.* see कड़ाही ।

करिद-*n. mas.* a beautiful big elephant, the elephant of the god Indra, see-ऐरावत ।

करि-*n. mas.* an elephant.

करिखा-*n. mas.* same as कालिख ।

करिणी-*n. fem.* a female elephant.

करिया-*n. mas.* a rudder, a helm, helmsman, a boatman; *adj.* black same as काला ।

करिल-*n. mas.* the new tender leaf of a plant; *adj.* black.

करिवदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.



करिहांव-*n. fem.* the waist, loin.  
 करी-*n. mas.* an elephant; *n. fem.* a bud, a beam or rafter.  
 करीना-*n. mas.* same as केराना ।  
 करीना-*n. mas.* manner, mode, likeness, similarity, tenor, good manners, arrangement.  
 करीब-*adj.* close by, near; *adv.* approximately, almost.  
 करीम-*adj.* kind, benevolent, gracious, munificent, bountiful, generous; *n. mas.* God.  
 करीर-*n. mas.* the new shoot of a bamboo tree, a leafless thorny plant *copparis aphylla*.  
 करीश-*n. mas.* the king of elephants, a very big elephant.  
 करीष-*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found scattered in jungles.  
 करुआ-*adj.* same as कड़ुआ ।  
 करुआई-*n. fem.* bitterness.  
 करुण-*n. mas.* God; *adj.* merciful.  
 करुणा-*n. fem.* pity, compassion, mercy, tenderness of feeling; -त्मक touching; -मय pitiful; -रस pathos -दृष्टि mercifulness; -निधान, निधि; *adj. & n.* the abode of mercy, merciful, gracious.  
 करुना-same as करुणा ।  
 करुर-*adj.* same as कड़ुवा ।  
 करुवा-same as करवा or कड़ुआ ।  
 करु-*adj.* bitter same as कड़ुवा ।  
 करुष-*n. mas.* a country referred to in the Ramayana situated on the banks of the Ganga.  
 करुला-*n. mas.* a bangle.  
 करेजा-*n. mas.* same as कलेजा bosom.  
 करेणु-*n. mas.* an elephant; -का *n. fem.* a female elephant.  
 करेप-*n. mas.* a fine silken cloth.  
 करेम-*n. mas.* a vegetable grass which is cooked and eaten.  
 करेर-*adj.* hard, stiff, vehement.  
 करेला-*n. mas.* a bitter vegetable

*memordica charantia*, a kind of firework.  
 करेली-*n. fem.* a bitter vegetable the fruits of which are small.  
 करेत-*n. mas.* a kind of venomous black snake, cobra.  
 करेल-*n. fem.* black earth found on the banks of rivers or lakes; *n. mas.* tender shoot of bamboo, a raven, a jackdaw.  
 करेला-same as करेला, bitter gourd.  
 करोटन-*n. mas.* the croton plant.  
 करोटी-*n. fem.* see करवट ।  
 करोड़-*adj.* ten millions; -पति a very rich person, a millionaire.  
 करोड़ी-*n. mas.* a cashier, a tax-collector see रोकड़िया ।  
 करोदना-*v. t.* to scrape, to scratch.  
 करोना-*v. t.* to erase, to scrape.  
 करोला-*n. mas.* a vessel with a spout same as करवा ।  
 करौछा-*adj.* somewhat black, of blackish colour.  
 करौजी-*n. fem.* see कलौजी ।  
 करौट-*n. fem.* same as करवट ।  
 करौदा-*n. mas.* the gooseberry, the thorny plant *carissa carandus*.  
 करौदिया-*adj.* blackish, deep red.  
 करौत-*n. mas.* a large saw; *n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot.  
 करौता-*n. mas.* a large glass, a jar, a carboy, see-करावा ।  
 करौती-*n. fem.* a hand-saw, a phial of glass, for keeping oil &c.  
 करौला-*n. mas.* a huntsman.  
 करौली-*n. fem.* a kind of small dagger, a poniard.  
 कक-*n. mas.* a crash, the sign of zodiac-Cancer, fire, a mirror.  
 ककट-*n. mas.* a crab, the sign Cancer, a kind of crane, gourd, thick root of lotus plant.  
 ककंटी-*n. fem.* a female tortoise, cucumber, a snake, silk-cotton

tree see शालमली ।

कर्कर-*adj.* hard, stiff, rough; *n. mas.* emery stone.

कर्कवृत्त-*n. mas.* Tropic of Cancer.

केकेश-*adj.* hard, harsh, obdurate, husky, hoarse, austere, surly, screechy, merciless, unkind, cruel, sharp, piercing, petulant, discordant, sharp, bluff, scraggy, unfeeling, violent; -*n. mas.* sugarcane plant, a sword; *n.* a violent person; -शब्द shriek, shrill, jar, squawk; -शब्द करना to creak, to rasp, to jangle, to jar; -शब्द करने वाला rancorous; -शब्द का strident; -शब्द में shrilly; -शब्द से पीड़ित करना to stridulate; -ता violence, cruelty, roughness, harshness, severity, asperity.

कर्कशा-*adj.* termagant, shrew, tramp, vixen, rantipole, scold, xantippe; -स्वभाव की shrewish.

कर्कोट-*n. mas.* the Bael tree (*aegle marmelos*) and its fruit.

कर्चूर-*n. mas.* gold, the plant *cucurma reclinata*.

कर्ज, कर्जा-*n. mas.* loan, debt; -उतारना to pay off one's debt; -खाना to take a loan; -लेना to borrow.

कर्जदार-*adj.* indebted, in debt; *n.* a debtor; -होना to owe.

कर्ण-*n. mas.* the ear, helm of a ship or boat, hypotenuse, diagonal (-in math.); -का पहरा early morning, dawn; -गोचर *adj.* audible; -दुंदुभी the drum of the ear; -पाली lobe of the ear; -पुष्कली auricle; -शास्त्र otology; -की पीब otorrhoea; -सूचक tell-tale; -मूल ear-ache.

कर्णकटु-*adj.* disagreeable to the ear, discordant.

कर्णकुह-*n. mas.* the hole of the ear.

कर्णधर-*n. mas.* a helmsman, a steersman.

कर्णनाद-*n. mas.* buzzing in the ears. कर्णपिशाची-*n. fem.* a female demon who when under the control of some one is said to reveal to him all secrets.

कर्णमूल-*n. mas.* a swelling in the ear, parotitis.

कर्णवेध-*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing the ears of a boy.

कर्णाट (टक)-*n. mas.* a district in Madras, a kind of song.

कर्णाटी-*n. fem.* a Karnatak woman, the language of Karnatak.

कर्णिक-*n. fem.* an ear drop, the middle finger of hand, the paint on an elephant's trunk, white rose, the stalk of a plant, a pen.

कर्णिकार-*n. mas.* a flowering plant with fragrant flowers.

कर्णी-*n. fem.* an arrow.

कर्तन-*n. mas.* a cut, cutting, weaving of thread.

कर्तनी-*n. fem.* scissors.

कर्तरी-*n. fem.* scissors, shears of a goldsmith, a small sword, a dagger, a scimitar.

कर्तव्य-*adj.* proper to be done, necessary, fit, incumbent, obligatory, imperative; *n. mas.* duty, call, part, task, office, onus, obligation, performance; -की उपेक्षा laches -त्यागी, shirker; -परायण moral, obedient, dutiful; -पालन करना to discharge one's duties; -लोप negligence; -से बढ़कर कार्य करना supererogation.

कर्तव्यता-*n. fem.* duty, obligation.

कर्तव्यमूढ़; -*adj.* at a loss to know what is to be done.

कर्ता-*n. mas.* author, doer, agent, master, maker, a subject (in gram.) -विभक्ति का nominative; -सम्बन्धी reflexive.

कर्तार-*n. mas.* doer, creator, God



कर्तृ क-*adj.* done, performed.

कर्तृ त्व-*n. mas.* management, rule, government, agency, work of a subject (in grammar)

कर्तृ वाचक-*adj.* doing the work of a subject.

कर्तृ वाच्य-*adj.* active voice.

कर्दम-*n. mas.* mire, mud, clay, dregs, flesh, sin, slime, filth.

कर्नेता-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कर्पट-*n. mas.* worn out clothes, rags.

कर्पटी-*n. fem.* a female beggar who wears rags or old clothes.

कर्पर-*n. mas.* skeleton, tortoise-shell, a weapon, cauldron, skull, brain-pan, cranium.

कर्पास-*n. mas.* same as कपास ।

कर्पूर-*n. mas.* same as कपूर camphor same as काफूर ।

कर्बुर-*n. mas.* gold, water, sin, a demon; *adj.* variegated in colour.

कर्म-*n. mas.* act, work, occupation, deed, business, fate, destiny, Hindu sacrifice, worship &c, object (in grammar), funeral rites.

कर्मकर-*same as कर्मकार*, a worker.

कर्मकांड-*n. mas.* religious ceremony, cult, science of rituals.

कर्मकांडी-*n. mas.* one who performs religious ceremonies.

कर्मकार-*n. mas.* labourer, a workman, an artisan, a goldsmith, a servant, a bull.

कारि-*adj.* operative, effectual.

कारक-*n. mas.* the accusative to w (in grammar).

न. a k. *n. mas.* an official; -के पद, brush, न. to officiate; -राज्य बु, are not sh officialism ; -सम्बन्धी.

glass hanging, missed from office.

a grain, an, objectivity (in

sal-almoniac: -के, energetic, a per-

former of religious ceremonies; *n. mas.* one who keeps the sacred fire see कर्मकाण्डी ।

कर्मणा-*adv.* by action, by deed.

कर्मण्य-*adj.* hard-working, laborious, energetic, toilsome.

कर्मण्यता-*n. fem.* dexterity in performing a work.

कर्मता-*same as कर्मणा* ।

कर्मनासा-*n. fem.* the name of a river in Bihar which meets the Ganga near Chousa.

कर्मनिष्ठ-*adj.* performing religious ceremonies daily.

कर्मभूमि-*n. fem.* a place of devotion.

कर्मभोग-*n. mas.* fulfilment of fortune, result of past birth.

कर्ममास-*n. mas.* the month of Sravana, see सावन ।

कर्मयुग-*n. mas.* the age of action, the present epoch.

कर्मयोग-*n. mas.* a religious performance for purifying the mind.

कर्मरेख-*n. fem.* mark of fate on the body, destiny, fortune.

कर्मवाच्य-*passive voice*; -क्रिया a passive verb, (in gram.)

कर्मवाद-*n. mas.* the Mimansa school of philosophy which attaches importance to action.

कर्मवादी-*n. mas.* an adherent of Mimansa school of philosophy.

कर्मवान्-*n.* see कर्मनिष्ठ ।

कर्मविपाक-*n. mas.* the consequence (good or bad) of actions done.

कर्मशील-*n. mas.* an assiduous person; *adj.* industrious, energetic.

कर्मशूर-*adj.* industrious, laborious.

कर्मसंन्यास-*n. mas.* relinquishment or resignation of action.

कर्मसाक्षी-*n. mas.* an eye-witness of work performed.

कर्महान-*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

कर्मिष्ठ-*adj.* active, laborious.

duous.

**कर्मी**-*adj.* doing work, one who performs sacrifices &c. for the attainment of worldly gains.

**कर्मेन्द्रिय**-*n. fem.* an organ of action (viz. the hand, the foot, organ of voice, anus and generative organs); *adj.* hard, difficult.

**करना**-*v. i.* to be hard or stiff.

**कर्ष**-*n. mas.* an old coin, weight of sixteen mashas, tension, dragging cultivation, excitement.

**कर्षक**-*n. mas.* one who pulls, a tiller of the soil, a cultivator of the soil, a tiller.

**कर्षण**-*n. mas.* pulling, drawing, attracting, to mark by pulling, ploughing, tilling.

**कर्षना**-*v. t.* to drag, to pull.

**कलंक**-*n. mas.* blemish, aspersion, reprehension, shame, accusation, slander, spot, slur, taint, obloquy, splodge, pollution, foulness, blot, ignominy, infamy, indictment, imputation, stigma, scandal; -रहित speckless, spotless, stainless, unspotted.

**कलंकित**-*adj.* blemished, defamed, reprehensible, opprobrious; -करना to asperse, to blemish, to slander, to blot, to spot, to reprehend, to taint, to defame, to disgrace, to dishonour, to infamize, to impute, to vilify, to malign, to scandal.

**कलंकी**-*adj.* liable to reproach, disgraced, blemished; *n.* a disgraced person.

**कलंगा**-same as कलंगा।

**कलंडर**-*n. mas.* an almanac, a calendar of month and days.

**कर्णकुहर**-*n. mas.* a kind of Moham-

**कर्णधर**-an recluse.

**स्तेरमा**-*n. mas.* a kind of rough

unpolished silken cloth.

**कलंब**-*n.* an arrow, stalk of a green vegetable.

**कलंबिका**-*n. fem.* the vein which lies behind the gullet.

**कल**-*n. mas.* soft and tender note (as of a cuckoo), sperm; *adj.* sweet

*n. fem.* peace, rest, repose, satisfaction, tranquillity; -से, peacefully, gently; *adv.* yesterday, tomorrow; -का recent; *n.*

*fem.* side, strength, limb, part of a machine, method, trap, a

machine; -दार a coin struck in a mint; -ऐठना to turn the mind

towards an object, to press the trigger of a gun.

**कलई**-*n. fem.* tin, thin coat of tin on an object, gilt, varnish,

white-wash, external grandeur; -खुलना exposure of a secret; -न लगना

an endeavour to be futile.

**कलईदार**-*adj.* tinned, plated, electro-varnished.

**कलकंठ**-*n. mas.* the cuckoo, a pigeon, a swan; *adj.* with a sweet melodious voice.

**कलक**-*n. mas.* anxiety, commotion, sorrow, uneasiness.

**कलकना**-*v. i.* to make a shrill noise, to cry aloud.

**कलकल**-*n. mas.* a rippling sound, quarrel, din of crowd; *n. fem.*

disputation, wrangling.

**कलकादि**-*n. fem.* difficulty, an trouble, obstacle.

**कलकूजिका**-*adj.* a female note. sweet tone. or voice. to know

**कलगामा**-*n. mas.* the flower *amaranthus*, doer, agent,

**कलगी**-*n. fem.* a subject plume, crest, अका nominative; head, coxcomb.

**कलचुरी**-*n. mas.* creator, God



of the Deccan.

कलछा - *n. mas.* a long-handled ladle.

कलछी - *n. fem.* a large bowled spoon with a long handle.

कलजिम्भा - *adj.* one whose tongue is black, ill-omened; *n. mas.* an evil-tongued or unlucky person.

कलजीहा - same as कलजिम्भा ।

कलज्जवा - *adj.* tawny, black.

कलत्र - *n. mas.* wife, better-half.

कलदार - *adj.* fitted with accessory parts; *n.* a rupee (metal coin).

कलधूत - *n. mas.* silver.

कलधीत - *n. mas.* gold, silver, sweet harmonious sound.

कलन - *n. mas.* producing, preparing, grasping, conduct, connection, a mathematical process, a morsel, a conception, an idea.

कलप - *n. mas.* starch, hair-dye.

कल्पना - *v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to make a guess; *v. t.* to prune, to cut; *n. fem.* same as कल्पना ।

कल्पाना - *v. t.* to cause to grieve or lament, to worry, to annoy.

कलफ - *n. mas.* starch, varnish, a pimple or spot on the face; -करना to starch; -दार starchy.

कलबल - *n. mas.* contrivance, device; *n. mas.* uproar; *adj.* indistinct.

कलबूत - *n. mas.* frame, structure, the last of a shoe-maker, frame on which a conical cap is dressed.

कलम - *n. mas & fem.* pen, hand-writing; -चलना writing; -चलाना to write; -तोड़ना writing to excess, to write something wonderful;

*n.* a kind of rice, an artist's fine brush, hairs near the ear which are not shaved, prism-shaped glass hangings on a chandelier, a grain, an engraver's carving tool, a graft, a crystal of sal-almoniac; -करना to strike out

what has been written; -बन्द put in black and white; -बन्द करना to commit to writing; -बनाना to mend a reed pen; -मारना to strike out; -करना to lop; -बांधना to graft, to engraft, to ingraft, to bud; -लगाना to implant, to inoculate.

कलमकसाई - *n. mas.* one who on receiving education brings harm to others by his knowledge.

कलमकारी - *n. fem.* engraving, etching, painting with brush.

कलमख - see कलमख sin.

कलमतराश - *n. mas.* a pen-knife.

कलमदान - *n. mas.* a small box used for keeping ink, pen, pencil, pin &c., an inkstand.

कलमना - *v. i.* to pare, to cut off, to lop, to nip off.

कलमलना - *n.* thrilling of body owing to external pressure; *v. t.* to squirm; *n.* writhing.

कलमा - *n. mas.* a statement, confession of Mohammedanism.

कलमी - *adj.* written, cultivated by grafting, crystalline.

कलमुंहा - *adj.* stained, unfortunate, unlucky (said in reproach).

कलख - *n. mas.* sweet notes, a cuckoo, a pigeon, din, hubbub.

कलल - *n. mas.* the bubble-shaped primary formation of an embryo.

कलत्ररिया - *n. fem.* a tavern, a tap-room, ale-house, liquor shop public house.

कलवार - *n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors, a wine-merchant, tavern-keeper.

कलविक - *n. mas.* a sparrow, a water-melon, *citrullus vulgaris*.

कलश - *n. mas.* a water-pot, a pitcher, hydria, cupola, a dome, an ornament on the top or summit of a dome, spire, top.

फलशी - *n. fem.* a small pitcher, a small ornamental structure on the top of a dome.

कलस - *n. mas.* see कलश ।

कलसा-*n. mas.* a water-pot, a jar,  
the steeple over a temple.

कलसी - *n. fem.* same as कलशी.

कलहंस-*n. mas.* the mallard, a good king, goose, a god, a race of Kshatriyas; -का बच्चा gosling.

कलह-*n. mas.* scramble, quarrel, fray, strife, jangle, contest, dissension, dispute, variance, rupture, broil, scrimmage, brawl, affray, conflict; -करना to fight, to break with, to quarrel, to fall out, to be at loggerheads, to have words with; -का मूल bone of contention; -कारी *adj.* quarrelsome, factious, contentious, turbulent; -कारी स्त्री termagant; -पुर्ण जीवन a cat and dog life; -प्रिय fire-eater, vixenish; -मिटाना to compromise; -में काल बिताना to lead a dog's life; -में प्रवृत्त करना to set at loggerheads; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to end strife.

कलहारी-*adj.* termagant, vixenish.

**कलही-adj.** quarrelsome, contesting.

कलां-*adj.* large, big, bulky.

कलांकुर-*n. mas.* same as करीकूल ।

**फला**-*n.* *fem* a portion, a division, a digit of moon, the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, the twelfth part of the sun's diameter, a division of time (about 8 seconds), a degree, the tongue, interest on capital, menstrual discharge, brilliance, grandeur, fraud, trick, sport, play, supernatural power, somersault, art, craft, technics, fine

कर्णधार - sault, art, craft, technique, fine arts; -कौशल तथा ज्ञानोदय का काल  
steers - naissance; -प्रिय dilettante, ama-

teur, a lover of art; -की विशिष्टता  
technicality; -की विशिष्ट रीति से tech-  
nically; -सम्बन्धी technical.

कलाई-*n. fem.* the fore-arm, the wrist, a skein of thread.

कलाकंद-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet-  
meat, shaped like a ball.

कलाकौशल-*n.* *mas.* art and craft, artifice, workmanship.

कलादा-*n. mas.* the part of an elephant's neck on which the driver sits for guiding it.

कलाधार-*n.mas.* the moon, an epithet of Shiva, one who is proficient in any art.

कलानिधि-*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाप-*n. māś.* assemblage, multi-  
tude, tail of a peacock, a bundle,  
an arrow-case, belt, waist-band,  
the moon, occupation, ornament.

कलापक - *n. mas.* same as कलाप ।

कलापिनी - *n. fem.* the peahen, night.

**कलापी**-*n. mas.* peacock, cuckoo, one who is in the middle of a crowd, a warrior who is wearing an arrow case.

कलाबत्तू-*n. mas.* gold-thread, or silver-thread which is twisted on silk or cotton thread.

कलाबाज - *n. mas.* a juggler.

कलाबाजी - *n. fem.* tumbling, acrobatic feat. of somersault.

कलाभृत् - *n. mas.* the moon.

**कलाम-*n.*** *mas.* talk, speech, discourse, conversation, sermon, promise, objection.

कलार-*n. mas.* one who distils and  
sells spirituous liquors.

कलावन्त-*n. mas.* a singer, a musician, an artist, a juggler, an acrobat, a rope-dancer.

कलावती-*adj.* artistic, skilful, cunning, beautiful.

कलावा-*n. mas.* skein of thread



the neck of an elephant.

कलावान-*adj.* skilful, competent.

कलिंग-*n. mas.* a bird of tawny colour, water-melon, a district in Madras, the febrifugent plant.

कलिंद-*n. mas.* a mountain from which the Jamuna flows, the sun; -जा an epithet of the Jamuna river (lit. born of कलिंद).

कलिंदी-same as कालिन्दी ।

कलि-*n. mas.* strife, quarrel, battle, sin, difficulty, pain, the Iron Age. see कलियुग ।

कलिका-*n. fem.* a bud, a kind of musical instrument.

कलिकाल-*n. mas.* same as कलियुग ।

कलिन-*adj.* known, famous, said, renowned, obtained, accepted, beautiful, ornamented.

कलिमल-*n. mas.* sin.

कलिया-*n. mas.* boiled flesh, curry.

कलियाना-*v. i.* to blossom, to bud, the growing of new feathers in a bird's wings.

कलियारी-*n. fem.* a kind of plant with poisonous roots.

कलियुग-*n. mas.* the fourth (Iron) age of Hindu mythology.

कलियुगाद्या-*n. fem.* the full-moon day of the month of Magha on which the Kaliyuga commenced.

कलियुगी-*adj.* pertaining to Kaliyuga, wicked, sinful.

कलिहारी-*n. fem.* see कलियारी ।

कलिदा-*n. mas.* a water-melon.

कली-*n. fem.* a bud, a gusset, blossom, quicklime; दिल की कली खिलना to be extremely pleased.

कलीट-*adj.* deep black.

कलीराम-*n. mas.* a kind of wreath which is worn during the marriage ceremony.

कलील-*n. mas.* little, moderate, scanty, barely sufficient.

कलीसया-*n. mas.* the Christian Church. see गिरजाघर ।

कलुख-same as कलुष sin.

कलुषावीर-*n. mas.* a magician's deity of this name.

कलुष-*n. mas.* impurity, sin, anger  
*adj.* dirty, sinful, impure, wicked, filthy.

कलुषाई-*n. fem.* impurity, wickedness, profanity.

कलुषित-*adj.* profane, sinful, dirty, afflicted, sad, black; -करना to darken, to overcloud.

कलुषी-*adj.* sinful, dirty, filthy.

कलूटा-*adj.* of black complexion, tawny, sun-burnt.

कलेऊ-*n. mas.* same as कलेवा ।

कलेजा-*n. mas.* heart, spirit, bosom, the liver, magnanimity; -उछलना throbbing of heart; -उलटना to be fatigued by incessant nausea;

-कांपना to be terrified; -जलाना to annoy, to give pain to; -टूकटूक होना heart-rending; -ठंडा करना to pacify to console; -थामकर बैठना to control the pangs of sorrow; -घकघक

करना the beating of the heart; -निकालकर रखना to sacrifice the most intimate object; -पकजाना to be tired of enduring affliction;

पत्थर का कलेजा a hard heart; कलेजे पर साँप लोटना to be extremely sorry on remembering a past occurrence; कलेजे से लगाना to embrace, to press to bosom.

कलेजी-*n. fem.* liver of birds.

कलेवर-*n. mas.* structure of the body; -बदलना to pass from one body into another;

कलेवा-*n. mas.* breakfast, tiffin  
-करना to breakfast, to kill.

कलेस-*n. mas.* distress, affliction, calamity, trouble.

कलेया-*n. fem.* somersault.

कलोर-*n. fem.* a young heifer.

कलोल-*n. mas.* sport, frolic, amusement, gaiety and mirth.

कलोलना-*v. i.* to play, to frolic.

कलौजी-*n. fem.* a special preparation of cooked vegetables; the plant *nigella indica* and its seeds which are used as spice.

कलौस-*adj.* slightly black; *n. mas.* blackness, stain, spot.

कल्क-*n. mas.* powder, kernel, pride, hypocrisy, wickedness, fraud, filth, ordure, dregs, sin, medicine in the form of paste, the plant *beleric myrobolan* and its fruit.

कल्कि-*n. mas.* the last incarnation of Vishnu which is yet to come.

कल्प-*n. mas.* a sacred performance, part of Veda treating of rituals, early morning, a process of medical treatment, manner, doubt, alternative, a day of Brahma consisting of 4320,000,000 years of mortals; *adj.* similar, equal; -क्षय final annihilation or destruction of the world.

कल्पक-*n. mas.* a barber; creator.

कल्पकार-*n. mas.* the composer of the Kalpa Shastra.

कल्पतरु-*n. mas.* same as कल्पवृक्ष।

कल्पद्रुम-*n. mas.* the tree of Indra's paradise, a tree which yields anything desired.

कल्पना-*n. fem.* a plan, a scheme, contrivance, figment, fabrication, supposition, limitation, assumption, hypothesis, precept, trouble, notion, design, thought, presumption, device, project, creation, conception, invention, imagery, idea, speculation, vision; -करना to frame, to assume, to plan, to think, to invent, to speculate; -करनेवाला a speculator, in-

genious; -करने योग्य supposable-शक्ति ingenuity, fancy, originality; -शक्तिवाला of fertile brain, fanciful; -मात्र viewable, vapour.

कल्पवास-*n. mas.* leading a pious life in the month of Magha on the banks of the Ganga.

कल्पवृक्ष-*n. mas.* see कल्पतरु।

कल्पसूत्र-*n. mas.* the work written in the form of aphorisms in which religious rites and ceremonies are described in detail.

कल्पान्त-*n. mas.* final destruction or annihilation of the world.

कल्पित-*adj.* fabricated, hypothetical, false, fabled, contrived, ideal, artificially prepared, fictitious; -कथा myth, fiction-प्राणी (घड़ शेर का तथा मस्तक स्त्री के तुल्य) sphinx; -नाम alias; -रेखा (जो भूमण्डल पर उन स्थानों से खींची जाती है जहाँ पर वायु का भार समान होना है) Isobar; -रेखा जो ध्रुवों से होती हुई भूमण्डल के चारों ओर जाती है meridian (of the world).

कल्मष-*n. mas.* sin, filth, impurity, uncleanness, pus.

कल्माष-*adj.* variegated, spotted, black and white, black.

कल्य-*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, honey, wine; -पाल same as कलवार a seller of spirituous liquors.

कल्या-*n. fem.* a young grown-up heifer (a she-calf).

कल्याण-*n. mas.* happiness, welfare, good, interest, good fortune, salutariness, benediction, weal, gold, a kind of song; *adj.* blessed, prosperous, lucky; -कर auspicious; -कारी friendly.

कल्याणी-*adj.* auspicious, propitious, happy, beautiful; *n. fem.* a cow.

कल्यान-*n. mas.* see कल्याण।

कल्लर-*n. mas.* salt mud, sterile land, barren ground.



कल्लांच-*adj.* wretched, vagabond, miserable, poor.

कल्ला-*n. mas.* the internal part of the cheek, jaw, part of neck below the cheek, new shoot, sprout, germ, burner of a lamp-तोड़ sharp, keen or severe (remark); -दराज abusive, clamorous, reviling.

कल्लाना-*v. i.* to be inflamed, to have a burning sensation.

कल्लोल-*n.* happiness, merry-making pleasure, a billow, frolic.

कल्लोलिनी-*n. fem.* a river, a stream.

कलह-*adv.* same as कल ।

कलहरना-*v. i.* to be fried, to be cooked in a pan.

कलहारना-*v. t.* to fry in a pan, to make a wailing sound, to cry in grief, to wail.

कवच-*n. mas.* armour, helmet, coat of mail, breast-plate, lamina, hauberk, harness, parapet, amulet, rind, a writing kept about a person as कवच a charm, a drum used in battle, a kettledrum, the tree *Habiscus populus vides*; -का अगला भाग visor; -संबंधी testaceous.



कवर-*n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, gulp, gobbet, a braid of hair.

कवरी-*n. fem.* a fillet or braid of hair.

कवर्ग-*n. mas.* the five consonants क, ख, ग, घ and ङ ।

कवल-*n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, a gargle, a kind of bird, a species of good horse.

कवलगद्दा-*n. mas.* the edible seed got from lotus flower.

कवलित-*adj.* taken in the mouth, eaten, swallowed up.

कवाम-*n. mas.* anything thickened

honey like by boiling.

कवायद-*n. mas.* rule, regulations, rules of grammar, drill, military exercise; -करना to drill; -का दिन field-day, day of drill.

कवाला-*n. mas.* title-deed, a sale-deed of immovable property.

कवि-*n. mas.* a poet, a bard, a sage, the god Brahma, the Sun; -प्रधान इङ्गलैंड के the Lake Poets.

कविका-*n. fem.* the bit of bridle.

कविता, कविताई-*n. fem.* poetry, poem, the poetic art, verse, number, rhyme, strain; -अनुप्रासयुक्त song-कूट के burden of a song; -के नियम poetics; -रचना to sing-लिखना to rhyme -क्षुद्र doggerel; -बिना अर्थ की limerick; -संग्रह poesy; -लेखन versification; -संबंधी poetic.

कवित्त-*n. mas.* a poem, a metrical composition. piece of poetry, a species of verse in Hindi poetry.

कवित्व-*n. mas.* versification, metrical composition. poetic genius.

कविनास-*n. fem.* see कर्मनाशा ।

कविराज-*n. fem.* the prince of poets, a title of physicians of Bengal.

कविराय-*n. mas.* same as कविराज ।

कविलास-*n. mas.* same as कैलाश heaven, paradise.

कवेल-*n. mas.* the young one of a crow, a small crow.

कव्य-*n. mas.* food used as oblation to the deceased ancestors.

कश-*n. mas.* a whip, lash, pulling flogging, straining drawing in, of the smoke of tobacco into, the mouth.

कशकोल-*n. mas.* same as कज्जकोल ।

कशमकश-*n. fem.* crowding, mutual pulling, rush, struggle, hesitation hitch, contention.

कशा-*n. fem.* a piece of rope, lash.

कशिश-*n. fem.* attraction.

कशीदा-*n. mas.* needlework, floral designs worked on cloth.

कश्चित्-*adj.* any, any one; *pron.* some, any, some one.

कश्ती-*n. fem.* a boat, a piece in chess, a shallow dish of wood or metal.

कश्मीर-*n. mas.* the country of Kashmir in the north-west of India.

कश्मीरी-*adj.* pertaining to Kashmir; *n. fem.* the language spoken in Kashmir, an inhabitant or resident of Kashmir.

कश्यप-*n. mas.* a Vaidic sage, a tortoise, one of the stars in the Great Bear called सप्तऋषि ।

कष-*n. mas.* a whetstone, a touchstone, trial, test, criterion, testing the purity of gold by it on a rubbing touchstone.

कषा-*n. mas.* same as कशा ।

कषाय-*adj.* astringent, fragrant, coloured, of the colour of ruddle; *n. mas.* astringent taste, red colour, decoction, anger, passion, the Iron Age (Kaliyuga) .

कष्ट-*n. mas.* distress, pain, trouble, hardship, tribulation, affliction, penury, grievance, bale, evil, dole, chagrin, vehemence, want, fret, difficulty, hurt, vexation, agony, need, toil, turmoil, acuteness of pain; -कर causing pain, malign, noxious; -कारक nasty, wearisome, burdensome; -कारक विचार rick; -कारी trying, untoward, ponderous, cumbersome; -कारी मनुष्य a bore; -की प्रार्थना remonstrance; -तम worst; -देना to trouble, to harm, to hurt, to annoy, to bore, to drag, to spite, to rag, to rack, to oppress, to gnaw, to gall, to bully, to plague, to pester, to grind, to straiten, to tantalize, to ail, to

nettle, to vex, to wring, to weigh down, to fret, to exasperate, to hocus, to infest, to molest, to cross, to dragoon, to persecute; -देनेवाला persecutor; -देते हुए worryingly -न सहने योग्य impassible; -पहुँचानेवाला baneful -बिना पहुँचे Scot-free -पीड़ित hard pressed; -कर woody; -सहना to suffer; -से sorely.

कष्टसाध्य-*adj.* able to be performed with difficulty, hard, laborious, onerous, burdensome.

कष्टी-*adj.* afflicted, distressed.

कस-*n. mas.* test, assay, trial, elasticity of a sword, obstruction, strength, power, restraint, essence, decoction, tincture; -का under one's control; -में रखना to keep under submission; *adv.* how, why.

कसक-*n. fem.* griping pain, gripe, strain, old malice, affliction, ambition, desire, sympathy -निकालना to retaliate, to retort.

कसकना-*v. t.* to suffer pain, to be painful, to strain.

कसकसा-*adj.* sandy, to be full of grits; -ना to grate (as sand in flour), to be gritty.

कसकुट-*n. mas.* an alloy of equal parts of copper and zinc, a reddish white metal called bismuth, bronze.

कसन-*fem.* strain, rope for tightening; *n. fem.* trouble, difficulty, agony, severe pain.

कसगर-*n. mas.* a potter.

कसना-*v. t. & i.* to tighten, to press, to bind, to fix firmly, to harness, to horse, to fill up, to be ready to rub on a touchstone for testing the purity of gold, to examine, to test, to try, to saddle a horse for riding, to load a gun, to thicken milk by boiling, to harrass, to trouble; कसकर with full force,



completely, extremely; कसकर पकड़ना to strain, to grip, to grasp; कस के दाम लेना to charge extravagant price; कसा कसाया fully equipped and ready to start.

कसनि-*n. fem.* same as कसान tightness.

कसनी-*n. fem.* string or strap which is used for tying pillow-case or bodice; touchstone, trial.

कसब-*n. mas.* toil, labour, exertion, task, employment.

कसबल-*n. mas.* power, strength, energy, vitality.

कसवा-*n. mas.* a small town.

कसबिन-*n. fem.* a whore, prostitute, an adulterous woman.

कसम-*n. mas.* an oath; -उतारना to remove the effects of an oath, to perform nominally; -देना to make one take an oath, to make some one swear; -खाना बाइबिल चूमकर to kiss the Bible; -देना to compel by swearing; -लेना to declare solemnly; -खाने को nominally.

कसमसाना-*v. i.* to shake, to become restless, to be in suspense.

कसमसाहट-*n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, anxiety, hitch, hesitation, indecision.

कसर-*n. fem.* deficiency, enmity, malice, animosity, revenge, compulsion, violence; -निकालना to retaliate, to make up a deficiency; -रखना to leave unfinished.

कसरत-*n. fem.* sport, athletics, exercise, excessiveness.

कसरती-*adj.* sportive, athletic.

कसवाना-*v. t.* to cause to tighten, to cause to be tested.

कसाई-*n. mas.* tightening; same as कसनि or कसावट.

कसाई-*n. mas.* a butcher; *adj.* cruel, pitiless, merciless; -खाना shambles, slaughter-house.

कसाना-*v. t.* to become astringent to taste; *v. t.* to cause to tighten; कसा हुआ tight, taut.

कसार-*n. mas.* wheat meal fried with ghee and mixed with sugar.

कसाला-*n. mas.* industry, worry, trouble, difficulty, hard toil, labour, exertion.

कसाव-*n. mas.* astringency, pungency, causticity.

कसावट-*n. mas.* tension, tightness.

कसीदा-*n. mas.* an ode, a poem, embroidery; -काढ़ना to embroider.

कसीस-*n. mas.* green-vitriol, iron-sulphate. see कौसीस।

कसूर-*n. mas.* fault, error, defect, omission, default, failing; -वार a guilty person.

कसेरा-*n. mas.* a brazier, a tinker.

कसेरू-*n. mas.* an edible tuber of the plant *cyperus tuberosus*.

कसया-*n. mas.* one who tightens up, an assayer. same as कसवैया।

कसैला-*adj.* astringent, pungent.

कसैली-*n. fem.* a betel-nut.

कसोरा-*n. mas.* a cup of baked clay.

कसौटी-*n. fem.* touchstone, an assay, proof, a test.

कस्तूर-*n. mas.* the musk-deer.

कस्तूरा-*n. mas.* the musk-deer, a kind of jackal, pearl-oyster.

कस्तूरिका-*n. fem.* same as कस्तूरी।

कस्तूरिया-*adj.* a musk-deer, of the colour of musk, impregnated with musk, one who sells musk.

कस्तूरी-*n. fem.* musk; -मृग the musk-deer (which secretes musk).

कहकहा-*n. mas.* a boisterous laugh, a horse-laugh.

कहगिल-*n. fem.* rod of steel, which is applied on quality.

कहत-*n. mas.* beloved, a beautiful the year.

कहंता-*n. mas.* a formidable place, a terrible forest, a kind of

कहन-*n. mas.* a statement, a remark, a proverb, a poem.

कहना-*v. t.* to say, to tell, to relate, to remark, to observe, to give out, to turn, to utter, to address, to give, order, to repeat, to quote, to declare, to recommend, to assert, to affirm; *n. mas.* saying, order, advice, command; -कहबदकर with resolution or determination; -सुनना to converse; कहने की something unreal; -सुनना to explain; -सौगन्ध खाकर to abjure; -दुढ़तापूर्वक to swear; -स्पष्ट शब्दों में to formulate.

कहनाउत, कहनावत, कहनूत-*ns. fem.* a proverb, a maxim.

कहर-*n. mas.* disaster, calamity; violence; *adj.* very great, excessive, abundant.

कहरना-*v. i.* to groan. same as कराहना ।

कहरवा-*n. mas.* a kind of song, dancing in accompaniment with this song and music.

कहरी-*adj.* disastrous, calamitous.

कहल-*n. mas.* langour, indolence, trouble; -ना to be impatient, to wither, to be troubled or shrivelled by sultriness.

कहलवाना, कहलाना-*v. t.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inform, to be called.

कहवा-*adv.* where, in which place.

कहवा-*n. mas.* coffee.

कहवाना-*v. i.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inspire.

कहवेया-*n. mas.* a teller, one who tells or relates.

कहां-*adv.* -का of unknown desire; -देना to trot, common, very smart, to annoy, to b. off; -की बात a spite, to rag, to rack, how far; -से to gnaw, to gall, to vain. plague, to pester, to g., saying; straiten, to tantalize, to

*adv.* how, in what way; *pron.* what; *v. t.* quoth, said; -हुआ verbal; -कही dispute, wrangling.

कहाना-*v. t.* same as कहलाना ।

कहानी-*n. fem.* fable, story, tale, yarn; -कहना to spin a yarn; रामकहानी a very lengthy account.

कहार-*n. mas.* a caste of Sudras, people of this caste draw up water from wells &c. and carry people in palanquins.

कहावत-*n. mas.* proverb, saw, dictum, motto, maxim, say, byword, parable, adage, aphorism.

कहासुनो-*n. fem.* dispute, expostulation, altercation, an improper talk, a mistake, a wrangling.

कहिया-*adv.* when, on what day.

कहीं-*adv.* anywhere, somewhere; -और somewhere else; -का of unknown destination, excessive; -का न रहना not to belong to any party, to be useless; -न कहीं of course, somewhere; *adv.* if, probably, excessively, in extreme degree.

कहं, कहूं-*adv.* same as कहीं ।

काँइया-*adj.* crafty, cunning, deceitful, dextrous.

काँई-*ind.* why; *pron.* who.

काँकर-*n. mas.* a crystal of limestone.

काँकरी-*n. fem.* a small piece of gravel; -चुनना distracted owing to sadness. see कंकड़ी ।

काँक्षनीय-*adj.* able to be desired.

काँक्षा-*n. fem.* desire, longing, wish propensity, inclination.

काँक्षो-*adj.* desiring, expecting, longing; *n.* an expectant.

काँखना-*v. i.* to make a groaning sound, to stain (at stool), to cry in pain, to grunt.

काँखासोती-*n. fem.* the method of keeping a scarf passing under the right armpit and resting on the



left shoulder.

कांगड़ा - *n. mas.* a mountainous region in the Punjab where there is a small volcano.

कांगड़ी - *n. fem.* a kind of small chafing dish which Kashmiris hang on their necks in winter.

कांच - *n. fem.* end of the lower garment which is tucked on waist, a disorder of the rectum (*pro-lapusan*), glass; - निकालना to be in a sad plight owing to hard labour; - की टट्टी a pane of glass; - के समान glassy, hyaline; - बनाना to vitrify; - संबंधी vitreous;

- का घर ( कोमल वनस्पतियों के लिए )

a green-house;

कांच का ढकना a



bell-jar.

कांचकरी - *n. fem.* कांच का ढकना same as केवाच *Doli ch's prurients*.

कांचन - *n. mas.* gold, wealth, the Champa flower; - मय golden, abounding in gold; - जंगा a peak of the Himalaya mountains.

कांचरी, कांचली - *n. fem.* the slough of a snake; see कचुली ।

कांचा - *adj.* same as कच्चा ।

कांची - *n. fem.* a girdle worn by women, name of a city in the Deccan, also called (कांजीवरम्) ।

कांचीपुरी - *n. fem.* the city कांजीवरम् ।

कांछा - *n. fem.* same as कांक्षा, desire, longing, intention.

कांट - *n. fem.* sour gruel, surry.

कांट - *n. mas.* same as कांटा ।

कांटा - *n. mas.* thorn, nail, spine, tack, pricker, spicule, a prong, a fishing hook, a type, a small balance, spike, a spur, tongue of a balance, granules on the tongue, quill, clove, fork, process of ascertaining correctness of multi-

plication sum, hand of a watch, a kind of hook for pulling out vessels fallen into a well, horripilation; - कुतुबनुमे का magnetic needle - घोड़े की नाल का rough-shod; - फूलदार माथे का stud; - बड़े माथे का hobnail; - लम्बा spike; - मुड़े तार का hook; - कई नोक का fork; - निकल जाना removal of an obstacle; रास्ते में कांटा बिछाना to put difficulties in the way to obstruct - बोलना to do evil; - लगाना to spike - सा खटकना piercing to the quick, to be unfavourable; - होना to be reduced to a skeleton; कांटों में घसीटते हो over-exulting; कांटों पर लेटना to fall into difficulty, to be restless; कांटदार spiky, spinous, prickly, briery, thorny, thistly; - की तौल exactly equal in weight.

कांटी - *n. fem.* a small nail, a small hook, refuse of cotton, fetters.

कांटा - *n. mas.* throat, hairy ring on the neck of certain birds, bank, side, end, termination.

कांड - *n. mas.* part of sugar-cane, bamboo &c. from one joint to another, section, division, chapter, part, stalk, stem, heap, multitude, arrow, sport, switch, branch, trunk of a tree, bunch.

कांढ़ना - *v. i.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to separate chaff from paddy, to beat severely.

कांडली - *n. fem.* purslane.

कांडी - *n. fem.* a big piece of wood, a rafter, the yoke of a plough.

कांत - *n. mas.* husband, the moon, the god Vishnu, Shiva, the spring season, good kind of steel; - सार steel of good quality.

कांता - *n. fem.* beloved, a beautiful woman, wife.

कांतार - *n. mas.* a formidable place, an impenetrable forest, a kind of

sugarcane, bamboo, a hole.

कांति-*n. fem.* lustre, beauty, gloss, splendour, decoration.

काँथरि-*n. fem.* same as कथरी ।

काँदना-*v. i.* to weep or lament.

काँदा-*n. mas.* an onion, mud.

काँध-same as कन्धा, shoulder.

काँधना-*v. t.* to lift up, to take upon oneself, to support, to determine, to fix on, to accept, to assume responsibility.

काँधर, काँधा-same as कान्ह ।

काँदू-*n. mas.* one who parches cereals, a confectioner.

काँदो-*n. mas.* mud, slime; दधि काँदो a festival in commemoration of Sri Krishna in which Hindus throw coloured curd, slime &c. on each other's person.

काँध-*n. mas.* same as कन्धा ।

काँप-*n. fem.* a thin flexible stick, tusk of a boar or elephant, bow of a kite, an ornament for the ear.

काँपना-*v. i.* to shiver, to throb, to vibrate, to wobble, to shudder, to shake, to palpitate, to quake, to quiver, to tremble; काँपता हुआ tremulous, shivering, in aguish, oscillating, tremulant.

काँय-काँय, काँव-काँव-*ns. mas.* the crowing of a crow, murmur; -करना to crow, to caw.

काँवर-*n. fem.* a bamboo stick with ropes attached to each end of it for slinging baggages.

काँवरा-*adj.* perplexed, confused.

काँवरिया-*n. mas.* a pilgrim who carries his luggage on a काँवर (see above) a sling.

काँवरू-*n. mas.* same as कामरूप ।

काँस-*n. mas.* a kind of long grass.

काँसा-*n. mas.* brot, bismuth, pewter, bell-metal, a kind of begging bowl.

काँसागर-*n. mas.* one who works in bronze, a brazier.

काँस्य-*n. mas.* same as काँसा, bronze.

का-a particle expressive of genitive case, belonging to, of.

काई-*n. fem.* moss, lichen, scum, rust; -छुड़ाना to remove impurities, to remove misery and poverty; -फट जाना to be scattered.

काऊ-*adv.* sometimes; *pron.* anyone, some; see कोउ ।

काक-*n. mas.* a crow, a cork, a stopper for bottles.

काकड़ी-*n. mas.* kind of leather.

काकजंघ-*n. fem.* also called गुंजा; the shrub *abrus precatorious* whose seeds are used by jewellers in weighing gold.

काकड़ासिंघी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal lac.

काकतालीय-*adj.* occurring accidentally, at random, by chance.

काकदन्त-*n. mas.* a miracle, something remarkable and wonderful.

काकपक्ष-*n. mas.* sign of caret (Λ) made below a line to show the place for words omitted.

काकपच्छ-same as काकपक्ष ।

काकबन्ध्या-*n. fem.* a woman who has borne only one child.

काकबलि-*n. fem.* food which is set apart to be given to crows in connection with offerings to the manes (पितर) ।

काकभुशुंडी-*n. mas.* a mountain crow referred to in the Ramayana of Tulsī Das.

काकरी-*n. fem.* same as कड़ुड़ी ।

काकरेजा-*n. mas.* purple colour.

काकरेजी-*adj.* purple-coloured.

काकली-*n. fem.* a melodious tune, an implement used by thieves in house-breaking, a jemy.

काका-*n. mas.* a paternal uncle.



काका कौआ, काकातुआ  
-*ns. mas.* a cockatoo.

काकिणी-*n. fem.* a small  
coin worth twenty  
cowries, a cowrie  
shell.



काकी-*n. fem.* a female  
crow, paternal aunt.

काकु-*n. mas.* a sarcasm, a sneer, a  
taint, a figure of speech.

काकुल-*n. mas.* ringlets of hair on  
the temples, a curling lock, tuft  
of hair on the head.

काकोली-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

काग-*n. mas.* a crow, plug  
for a bottle cork; निका-  
लने का पेंच corkscrew.



कागज-*n. mas.* paper,  
written document,  
promissory note, written  
documents, papers; -काला करना  
unnecessary writing; -की नाव  
something transitory; कागजी,  
घोड़ा दौड़ाना to continue corres-  
pondence (in writing); -कमरे  
की दीवारों पर चपकाने का paper-  
hangings; -बनाने का कारखाना paper  
mill; -दबाने का पत्थर paper weight;  
कागज दबाने की चाप

-a screw press;

-चमड़े का vellum;

-रखने के खाने आल-

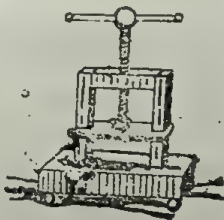
मारी में के pigeon-

hole; -२० × २५ इंच

का Royal (size);

-१८ × १३ इंच नाप

का Foolscap;



चापा

-नत्थी किये हुए file; -बकरी या भैंस के

चमड़े का parchment; -दो परतों में मोड़ा

हुआ folio; - चिट्ठी लिखने का

note-paper; -महीन अर्धपारदर्शक tissue

paper; -झंडी बनाने का bunting; -की

लुब्धी जिससे अनेक पदार्थ बनते हैं, paper

pulp; एक कागज पर से दूसरे पर

उतारने का पत्र carbon paper.

कागजात-*n. mas. pl.* written docu-  
ments, legal deeds.

कागजी-*adj.* made of paper, written  
out, delicate, thin, with a thin  
rind (as fruits &c.).

कागद-*m. mas.* same as कागज ।

कागर-*n. mas.* paper, soft feather  
of a bird; see कागज ।

कागरी-*adj.* worthless.

कागावासी-*n. fem.* a kind of pearl  
which is somewhat black.

कागारोल-*n. mas.* tumult, hubbub.

कागौर-*n. mas.* same as काकबलि ।

काच-*n. mas.* glass, crystal, alkali  
ashes, a disease of the eye;  
-मणि a crystal; -लवण the black salt.

काची-*n. fem.* a pot which is used  
for keeping milk or curd.

काछ-*n. mas.* the upper part of the  
thigh, cloth worn round the hips  
tucked on to the waist; -ना to  
cover nakedness, to skim, to  
gather; -नी *n. fem.* a loin-cloth  
which is not tied at the back.

काछी-*n. mas.* a gardener who culti-  
vates and sells vegetables small  
plants and pot-herbs.

काछे-*adv.* near, nearby.

काज-*n. mas.* work, occupation,  
business, affair, purpose, object,  
marriage, a buttonhole.

कांजर-*n. mas.* same as काजल ।

काजरी-*n. fem.* a cow whose eyes  
have a black circle round the eyes.

काजल-*n. mas.* lampblack for use on  
eyes, soot, collyrium; -देना to  
apply collyrium to the

-की कोठरी a coal cellar, earn Kan-  
of disgrace or ignominy this place

काजी-*adj.* occupied, busy of Krise;

काजी-*n. mas.* Moh, cloth.

or law-office, he followed

काजू-*n. mas.* size, carries weight;

काजूभोजू-*adj.* a showy object which does not last long.

काट-*n. fem.* a cut, act of cutting, incision, execution, wound, bite, slash, fraud, treachery, cunning, a trick in wrestling, separation, dissection, scrap; -छाँट abridgment; मारकाट bloodshed; -कूट करना to clip, to prune, to deduct.

काटन-*n. mas.* the act of cutting or clipping something.

काटना-*v. t.* to cut, to clip, to carve, to bite, to saw, to chip, to crush, to chop, to waste, to reap, to stay, to prune, to interrupt, to retrench, to fillet, to cancel, to make ashamed, to fell a tree, to mutilate, to refute, to liberate, to slop, to exclude, to carve, to amputate, to grind, to wound, to destroy, to pass time, to while away time, to earn by fraud, to divide a number leaving no remainder, to pass time in imprisonment; काटने दौड़ना to be fretful; काटे खाना to feel desolate; काटो तो खून नहीं to be stupefied, to be suddenly paralysed with fear; काटनेवाला cutter, caustic; -की क्रिया cancellation

काट-*n. mas. & adj.* a cutter, awful, serious, formidable.

काठ-*n. mas.* wood, timber, stock, a block, a scabbard; -कबार heap of broken furniture, lumber; -का उल्लू a blockhead, great fool; -होना to be petrified, to be senseless, to dry up and become hard;

काँवरिंडी deception by which a carrier be tricked only once; above) to imprison, to confine.

काँवरु-*n. mas.* locks.

काँस-*n. mas.* a big shallow wooden

काँसा-*n. mas.* हठवत।

pewter, bell-same as कठिनता, begging bowl.

hardness, difficulty, cruelty.

काठी-*n. mas.* shape, appearance, form, body, structure, scabbard, pad, saddle; -के नीचे का ढाँचा saddle-tree.

काड़ू-*n. mas.* the cod fish.

काढ़ना-*v. t.* to draw off, to extricate, to draw out, to skin, to draw lines or figures, to embroider, to work figures on cloth, to infer, to borrow, to take a loan, to boil, to sift.

काढ़ा-*n. mas.* decoction.

काण, काणा-same as काना blind of one eye, one-eyed.

काणी-same as कानी, *n. fem.* (a woman) blind of one eye.

कात-*n. mas.* the spur of a cock.

कातना-*v. i.* to spin, to wrap round.

कातर-*adj.* timid, nervous, afraid, milk-livered, frightened, shy, impatient, faint, restless, heartless, coward, distressed, pusillanimous, timorous, irresolute, confused, agitated, distressed, faint-hearted, excited.

कातरता-*n. fem.* cowardice, timidity, pusillanimity, agitation, depression, fear, impatience, restlessness, torpor.

काता-*n. mas.* thread, spun cotton; -बुढ़िये का काता a sweetmeat in the form of fine threads.

कातिक-*n. mas.* the eighth month of the Hindu year; see कार्तिक।

कातिब *n. mas.* a writer of documents, a scribe, a clerk.

कार्तिल-*adj.* murderous, deadly; *n. mas.* a murderer.

कांती-*n. fem.* scissors, goldsmith's nippers or pincers, a knife, a small sword, a scimitar.

कात्यायन-*n. mas.* a sage who was the descendant of Kāta.



कात्यायनी-*n. fem.* the wife of the sage Katyayana, the goddess Durga.

कादंबरी-*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati, wine, a female cuckoo.

कादंबिनी-*n. fem.* a row of clouds.

कादर-*adj.* timid, shy, impatient, perplexed, distressed.

कादिरी-*n. fem.* a kind of bodice.

कान-*n. mas.* the ear, the handle of a vessel,

helm of a boat,

rudder, mod-

esty, regard,

shame, heed, res-

pect; -उठाना to

be ready to hear, to be alert; -करना

to hear, to pay attention to; -काटना

to excel, to defeat; -का कच्चा easily

believing; -का खूट ear wax, ceru-

men; -का पर्दा tympanum; -के भीतर

का शोथ parotitis; -खड़े करना to be on

the alert, to be careful; -खाना to

make an uproar; -खोलना to admon-

ish; -पूँछ दबाकर चले जाना to slip

away secretly; -घरना to attend to;

-पकड़ना to accept one's folly; -फूंकना

to be initiated, to back-bite; -भरना

to poison one's mind; -फोड़ना to

make a loud noise; -सलना to twist

ears (in punishment); -में उँगली

देना to be deaf to what is spoken;

-में तेल डाले बैठना to be negligent of;

-में डाल देना to tell in the ear; -लगाना

to hear; -की सूजन otitis; -संबंधी otic;

कानोकान खबर न होना to be kept

quite secret; -परं हाथ घरना to deny

something totally.

कानन-*n. mas.* forest, grove, wood, a group of trees.

काना-*adj.* blind of one eye, single-

eyed; *adj.* the fruit a part of which

has been eaten away by insects;

*n. mas.* mark on a dice, sign of



कान

Matra (e.g., &c.) *adj.* projecting, protruding (corner).

कानाकानी-*n. fem.* a whispering in the ear, gossip, idle talk.

कानाफुसकी-*n. fem.* a whisper, an inkling; -करना to whisper in the ear.

कानि-*n. fem.* modesty, regard, retaliation, shame.

कानी-*adj.* a one-eyed woman; *n.* a woman blind of one eye; -कौड़ी a broken cowry; *adj.* small.

कानीन-*n. mas.* one who is born of a virgin (unmarried female).

कानीहाउस-*n. mas.* a kine house, where stray cattle are shut up.

कानन-*n. mas.* rule, law, regulation statute, canon, legislation; -की धारा

section-छाँटना to argue, to discuss;

-तोड़ना to transgress; -बनाना to

legislate; -बनानेवाला legislator;

-सम्बन्धी legislative.

कानूनगो-*n. mas.* a superintendent

of Patwari's village papers; -ई

the office of this superintendent.

कानूनदाँ-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with laws, a lawyer.

कानूनियाँ-*adj.* a lawyer, one who quarrels over trifles.

कानूनी-*adj.* legal, in accordance with rules and regulations; -सलाह देने-

वाला a solicitor, legal advisor.

कान्त-*n. mas.* a husband; *adj.* beautiful, charming, beloved.

कान्ता-*n. fem.* a wife, better half, sweetheart, lady-love.

कान्ति-*n. fem.* light, lustre, gloss, effulgence, splendour, decoration;

-लोहा cast iron.

कान्यकुब्ज-*n. mas.* the modern Kan-nauj, a Brahman of this place.

कान्ह-*n. mas.* an epithet of Kṛiṣṇa;

कापर-same as कपड़ा, cloth.

कापालिक-*n. mas.* the follower of

Shaiva sect who carries a mace; -ता;

human skull, eats flesh and drinks intoxicants (e. g. wine).

कापाली-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कापिल-*adj.* pertaining to Kapila or the Sankhya, philosophy, tawny.

कापुरुष-*n. mas.* a contemptible person, a mean wretch.

काफल-same as कायफल ।

काफिया-*n. mas.* rhyme in poetry; -तंग करना to harass, to tease.

काफिर-*n. & adj.* a disbeliever in Mohammedanism, an infidel, an atheist, cruel, wicked, pitiless.

काफिला-*n. mas.* a caravan, a multitude of travellers.

काफी-*adj.* sufficient, enough, sufficing; *n. fem.* coffee; -गृह a cafe.

काफूर-*n. mas.* same as कपूर camphor; -होना to run away, to flee, to disappear.

काफूरी-*adj.* pertaining to or of the colour of camphor; *n. mas.* light-green colour.

काब-*n. fem.* a large dish.

काबर-*adj.* of mixed colour, variegated, of different colours.

काबा-*n. mas.* the square building at Mecca where Mohammedans go on pilgrimage.

काबिज-*adj.* possessing, holding, occupying, astringent, constipative; -होना to take possession of.

काबिल-*adj.* clever, skilful, fit, learned, qualified, competent, capable, worthy, sufficient.

काबिलियत-*n. fem.* cleverness, learning, capacity, ability.

काबिस-*n. mas.* a colour which is applied to vessels of clay before being baked.

काबुक-*n. fem.* a dovecot, a pigeon-house, dove-cote.

कांसा-*n.* the capital of Afghanistan, *pewte* of a river which passes

through Afghanistan.

काबुली-*adj.* pertaining to Kabul, a resident of Kabul.

काब-*n. mas.* possession, authority, command, control.

काम-*n. mas.* desire, inclination, wish, Cupid, task, work, action, business, matter, occupation, work, employment, affair, job, service, manufacture, passion, carnal appetite, lust, embroidery, use, make, aim, concern; -आना to be of service; to be of avail; -करना to influence, to produce; -चलना to continue work; -तमाम करना to complete a work, to kill; -होना to die; -रखता है a difficult work to perform; -निकालना to attain one's end;

-पड़ना to be of use; -से काम रखना to look after one's own work; -इससे चल जायगा this will do; -करना उचित समय पर to strike while the iron is hot; -करना (धीरे से) to underact; -करना दूसरे का to serve; -करना साथ मिलकर to collaborate; -करनेवाले hands; -करनेवाला factotum; -करने में उद्यत officious; -घर के बाहर किया हुआ outdoor work; -में अपने लाना to exploit, to pocket; -में लाना to utilize; -में लगना to employ, to exercise; -लेना to task; -से भाग जाना (बिना आज्ञा के) to take French leave; -में जल्दी से लगना to bristle; -रोक देना to knock off; -सीखने के लिये नियुक्त मनुष्य a probationer; -से इस्तीफा देना to resign; -से हटनेवाला an absentee; -हाथ से किया हुआ, handiwork; -सोने चांदी का feligree; -रोको प्रस्ताव adjournment motion in a committee.

कामकला-*n. fem.* an epithet of Rati, wife of Cupid, sexual intercourse.

कामकाजी-*adj.* busy, active, laborious, active, industrious.



कामचलाऊ-*adj.* serviceable, sufficient for the purpose.

कामकेली-*n. fem.* coition, amorous dalliance or sensuality.

कामचोर-*adj.* inactive, shrinking from work, lazy.

कामज-*adj.* amorous.

कामजित्-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva; or Mahadeva, -*adj.* having control over one's passion.

कामज्वर-*n. mas.* a fever coming in perfect celibacy.

कामड़िया-*n. mas.* a Chamar ascetic follower of Ramdeva.

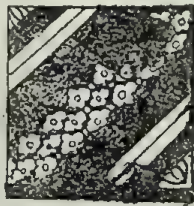
कामतरु-same as कल्पवृक्ष ।

कामद-*adj.* fulfilling every desire; -मणि the traditional jewel चिन्तामणि ।

कामदहन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva who burnt Cupid to ashes.

कामदा-*n. fem.* see कामधेनु ।

कामदानी-*n. mas.* diaper, embroidered work,



कामदार-*n. mas.* a manager, an agent.

कामदुहा-*n. fem.* see कामधेनु ।

कामदानी

कामदेव-*n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid of the Hindu mythology.

कामधाम-*n. mas.* work, occupation.

कामधुन्द-*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु ।

कामधेनु-*n. fem.* cow belonging to Indra believed to yield whatever may be desired from her, a cow that gives plenty of milk.

कामना-*n. fem.* wish, lust, desire, inclination; -वश blinded by lust.

कामप्रिय-*adj.* lust-loving, libidinous.

कामबाण-*n. mas.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.

कामयाब-*adj.* successful.

कामयाबी-*n. fem.* attainment of one's desire, success.

कामराज-*n. mas.* the plant sow-thistle (*somehus*).

कामरिपु-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कानरी-*n. fem.* a blanket.

कामरुचि-*n. fem.* a missile which is supposed to destroy the influence of other weapons.

कामरु, कामरूप-*ns. mas.* a district to the east of Bengal, a god; *adj.* able to change appearance at will.

कामल, कामला-*ns.* the disease jaundice in which the entire body becomes yellow, xanthopsy.

कामलता-*n. fem.* the ornamental climbing plant *Ipomaea Quamobit*.

कामली-*n. fem.* same as कमली ।

कामवती-*n. fem.* a woman desiring coition with a man.

कामवान्-*n. mas.* a lust-loving person.

कामशर-*n. mas.* see कामबाण ।

कामशास्त्र-*n. mas.* sexual science.

कामसखा-*n. mas.* the spring season.

कामाक्षी-*n. fem.* a form of the goddess Durga.

कामाख्या-*n. fem.* same as कामरूप ।

कामातुर-*adj.* lustful, love-sick, agitated by lust.

कामार्त-*adj.* love-lorn.

कामिनी-*n. fem.* a lustful woman, a beautiful lady, wine.

कामिल-*adj.* accomplished, complete, perfect, entire, expert, able; *n.* an accomplished person.

कामी-*n. fem.* a nugget of gold or silver; *adj.* loving, lustful, affectionate, erotic, desirous, busy, industrious; *n. mas.* a pigeon, the ruddy goose, a crane, the moon.

कामुक-*adj.* sensual, libidinous, amorous, salacious, lecherous, rakish; *n. mas.* a rake, a libertine; -ता libidinousness, lewdness.

कामेश्वरी-*n. fem.* one of the five idols of the goddess at Kashi to ex. ate;

कामोद-*n. mas.* a kind of song or musical note sung at night.

कामोद्दीपक-*adj.* aphrodisiac.

कामोद्दीपन-*n. mas.* excitement to copulate (coition).

कामोन्माद-*n. mas.* erotomania.

काम्य-*adj.* desirable, wishable; *n. mas.* a sacrifice performed with a definite aim.

काम्येष्टि-*n. fem.* the sacrifice which is performed to fulfil a definite aim.

कम्बोज-*n. mas.* a country on the west coast of Northern India.

काम्यदान-*n. mas.* a desirable gift.

काय-*n. fem.* a body, person, appearance, the Prajapatya form of marriage, capital, multitude, collection, part of the palm of the hand below a little finger; -चिकित्सा treatment of the particular part of body affected by a disease.

कायजा-*n. mas.* the halter attached to the rein of a horse which is tied to its tail.

कायथ-same as कायस्थ ।

कायदा-*n. mas.* rule, regulation, law, established order, practice, custom, good manners.

कायफल-*n. mas.* the tree *fragaria vesca* whose seeds and aromatic bark are used in medicine.

कायम-*adj.* settled, firm, established, continuing, fixed; durable; -करना to establish; -मुकाम officiating (person).

कायर-*adj.* timid, craven, cowardly, pluckless; -ता timidity.

कायस्थ-*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus, a writer caste.

कायल-*adj.* convinced by argument; -करना to convince; -होना to be convinced or imbued.

काया-*n. fem.* the body, appearance, a rejuvenating process.

cess of treatment, rejuvenation; -कष्ट bodily suffering; -पलट जाना to be completely altered or changed

कायिक-*adj.* pertaining to body, bodily, physical, corporal.

कारंड, कारंडव-*ns. mas.* a bird like the flamingo, a duck.

कारधमी-*n. mas.* an alchemist.

कार-*n. mas.* business, work, affair, action, profession, used as a suffix forming nouns of agency, also used for forming the names of the letters of the alphabet; *adj.* black; see काला ।

कारक-*n. mas.* doer, agent, an action in grammar; *adj.* acting, doing; -प्रक्रिया syntax; -के नियमानुसार syntactical; -रचना declension.

कारकुन-*n. mas.* manager, director, officer in charge of records, an agent; see कामदार ।

कारखाना-*n. mas.* factory, workshop, store, works, mill, manufacture, manufactory, business; कारखानेदार manufacturer; -स्थापित करनेवाला a millwright.

कारगर-*adj.* dutiful, one who discharges his duty satisfactorily.

कारगुजारी-*n. fem.* satisfactory work, adroitness, skill, dutifulness.

कारचोब-*n. mas.* an embroiderer, embroidery, a wooden frame used for embroidering.

कारचोबी-*n. fem.* embroidery; *adj.* embroidered.

कारज-*n. mas.* same as कार्य, work.

कारदा-*n. mas.* a crow.

कारण-*n. mas.* cause, purpose, principle, reason, occasion, consideration, sake, score, means, action root, agency, instrument, motive, instrumentality, origin; -बतलाना to ascribe; -बतलानेवाला causal; -से for the sake of, owing to-



-होना to cause; -त्व causality, the quality of causation.

कारतूस - *n. mas.* a cartridge.

कारन - same as कारण cause.

कारनिस - *n. fem.* cornice.

कारनी - *n. mas.* an instigator, one who turns another's mind, agitator, exciter.

कारपरदाज - *n. mas.* an agent, a manager, a factor.

कारबार - *n. mas.* business, profession, occupation, employment.

कारबारी - *adj.* one who is engaged in business; *n.* a business man, an agent or manager.

कारबाई - *n. fem.* occupation, work, management, measure, deed, secret undertaking, proceedings; -करना to take action.

कारवाँ - *n. mas.* a caravan.

कारसाज - *adj.* a doer of efficient work, an inventor.

कारसाजी - *n. fem.* adroitness, planning of secret means, trickery.

कारस्तनी - *n. fem.* trickery, cunningness, craftiness.

कारा - *n. fem.* confinement, imprisonment, pain, trouble, agony; *adj.* black, tawny.

कारागार, कारागृह - *n. mas.* prison, gaol, dungeon, house of correction, a quod; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor; -की ताली रखनेवाला a turnkey.

कारावास - *n. mas.* imprisonment, captivity, confinement.

कारिका - *n. fem.* an aphorism, a gnome, an acrobat's wife.

कारिख - *n. fem.* soot, lampblack.

कारित - *adj.* caused to be done.

कारिन्दा - *n. mas.* one who works for another, a manager, an agent, a steward, an official.

कारी - *n. mas.* doer, maker; *adj.* effectual, mortal, fatal.

कारीगर - *n. mas.* a mechanic, a craftsman, an artisan, an artificer, a good workman; *adj.* skilful, artistic, expert, adroit.

कारीगरी - *n. fem.* workmanship, masterly work; -हाथ की manipulation; -यन्त्रद्वारा manufacture; -संबंधी artistic; -से किया हुआ workmanlike.

कारुणिक - *adj.* kind, compassionate, pathetic, piteous.

कारुण्य - *n. mas.* tenderness, pity, kindness, compassion.

कारू - *n. mas.* the cousin of Moses who was very rich but miserly; -का खजाना immense wealth.

कारुनी - *n. mas.* a species of horse.

कारुरा - *n. mas.* a patient's urine, a glass bottle of narrow mouth in which a patient's urine is kept for medical examination.

कारोबार - *n. mas.* same as कारबार ।

कार्तवीर्य - *n. mas.* an epithet of Sahasrarjuna.

कार्तिक - *n. mas.* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu calendar.

कार्तिकेय - *n. mas.* Shiva's son, supposed to be the god of war.

कार्पण्य - *n. mas.* miserliness, stinginess; same as कृपणता ।

कार्पासि - *n. mas.* the cotton-plant; *adj.* made of cotton.

कार्मिक - *adj.* worked, embroidered.

कार्मुक - *n. mas.* a bow, rainbow, bamboo, white catechu, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

कार्य - *n. mas.* work, vocation, motive, transaction, purpose, proceedings, fact, affair, action, business, avocation, profession, engagement, result, undertaking, turn, suit, step, task, situation; -उत्पन्न करना to cause; -करना to transact, to dance, to discharge, to perform, to operate, to execute;

-करनेवाला operator, performer, operative; -करने में अप्रवृत्त passive; -च्युत out of employment, dismissed from office; -चातुरी का a feat; -में उद्यत in harness; -में लगना to prosecute; -में लीन busy; \*कारण संबंध causality; -विमुख lethargic, truant; -विमुखता, truancy; -शीघ्र करनेवाला active; -शक्ति activity; -हीन slack.

कार्यकर्ता -*n. mas.* a worker, an official, a factor, a functionary; -लोग personnel, staff of workers.

कार्यकाल -*n. mas.* session.

कार्यक्षेत्र -*n. mas.* focus (of work).

कार्यकौशल -*n. mas.* workmanship.

कार्यक्रम -*n. mas.* programme, agenda, round, stage, scale, campaign.

कार्यगृह -*n. mas.* station.

कार्यतत्पर -*adj.* engaged in work, occupied in a work.

कार्यनियोजक -*n. mas.* a taskmaster.

कार्यपरीक्षा -*n. fem.* inspection of any work.

कार्यभंग -*n. mas.* tampering, destruction; -करना to tamper.

कार्यवाही -*n. fem.* proceedings.

कार्यसाधक -*adj.* efficacious, efficient, competent, telling.

कार्यसिद्धि -*n. fem.* success in one's enterprise, efficiency.

कार्यविस्तार -*n. mas.* sphere of action.

कार्यसाधन -*n. mas.* subject of action.

कार्यसूची -*n. fem.* agenda.

कार्यधिकारी -*n. mas.* one who is entrusted with a specific work, a responsible officer.

कार्याध्यक्ष -*n. mas.* superintendent of work, an officer; -विश्वविद्यालय का a proctor (of university).

कार्यार्थी -*adj.* desirous of success in an undertaking.

कार्यालय -*n. mas.* office, factory, works.

काररवाई -*n. fem.* proceedings.

कार्षापण -*n. mas.* an old Indian coin.

काल -*n. mas.* time, period, season, date, age, era, epoch, tense (in grammar), weather, fate, calamity, famine, death, an epithet of Yama, occasion, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* black; *adv.* tomorrow, yesterday; -क्रम से in course of time; -क्रमानुसार chronological; -चक्र cycle; -ग्रस्त stricken by famine; starving; -दस वर्ष का decade; दो छुट्टियों के बीच का term; -पाकर after some time; -कोठरी a black hole, a dark dungeon.

कालकंठ -*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a peacock, a wagtail, a blue-jay.

कालका -*n. fem.* daughter of Daksha who was married to Kashyapa.

कालकूट -*n. mas.* a deadly poison, the vegetable poison which is called *aconitum ferox*.

कालकेतु -*n. mas.* the name of a demon

कालकोठरी -*n. fem.* the dark dungeon in a prison wherein criminals are shut up, the blackhole.

कालक्षेप -*n. mas.* loss of time; -क an idler; -करना to procrastinate, to dilly dally; -करनेवाला lazy-bones, a dreamer, a procrastinator.

कालखंड -*n. mas.* God.

कालगंडेत -*n. mas.* the spotted cobra.

कालचक्र -*n. mas.* a period of time, cycle, the wheel of time, a missile.

कालज्ञ -*n. mas.* one who knows the changes of time, an astrologer.

कालज्ञान -*n. mas.* knowledge of the state of things, knowing the exact time of death.

कालतुष्टि -*n. fem.* the satisfaction that time will fulfil everything.

कालदंड -*mas.* the rod of Yama, god of death.

कालघर्म -*n. mas.* death, destruction end, work suitable for a particular occasion.



- कालनिर्यास - *n. mas.* a fragrant resinous substance, called *baelium*.
- कालनिशा - *n. fem.* a dark horrible night, the night of the Deepavali.
- कालनेमि - *n. mas.* the maternal uncle of the demon Ravana.
- कालपाश - *n. mas.* Yama's noose.
- कालपुरुष - *n. mas.* the gigantic form of god Yama, the god of death.
- कालपाश - *n. mas.* a victim of famine.
- कालप्रभात - *n. mas.* the sultry or hot season of the year.
- कालबंजर - *n. mas.* the land which has not been under cultivation for several years.
- कालब्रूत - *n. mas.* framework for constructing a cupola, the last which is used by a shoemaker.
- कालभैरव - *n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.
- कालयवन - *n. mas.* name of a Yavana King of ancient India.
- कालयापन - *n. mas.* passing away of time. same as कालक्षेप ।
- कालरात्रि - *n. fem.* dreadful black night, Brahma's night, annihilation, night of death, the night of Deepavali day, Yama's sister, the night which comes on the seventh day of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life after which he is supposed to be exempt from daily routine of religious performances.
- कालवश - *adj.* liable to death or destruction.
- कालवाचक - *adj.* pertaining to tense (in grammar), an adverb of time.
- कालसर्प - *n. mas.* the deadly cobra.
- कालसार - *n. mas.* a black antelope.
- कालसूत्र - *n.* one of the twenty-one hells told in Puranas.
- काला - *adj.* black, dark, violent, stained, gigantic; -करना to blacken, to defame; कौव्य a raven, a rook; -साँप adder; -रंग का melanic, sable, काले चमड़े का, swarthy; -भूरे रंग का, dun; -गहरा pitch black; -सोसा graphite; -मुंह (अपना) करना to perform an act of wickedness, to sin, to adulterate; दूसरे का काला मुंह करना to remove a despicable object or person, to remove worries, to defame; -मुंह होना to be calumniated; -काले कोस very far off.
- कालाकलूटा - *adj.* jet-black, pitchblack.
- कालाक्षरी - *adj.* very learned.
- कालाग्नि - *n. fem.* the fire of final destruction of the world.
- कालाचोर - *n. mas.* an unknown person, a notorious thief.
- कालाजीरा - *n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *nidella ludica*.
- कालातिल - *n. fem.* black sesamum.
- कालातीत - *adj.* the proper time of which has elapsed.
- कालादाना - *n. mas.* name of a purgative seed produced from a creeper.
- कालानमक - *n. mas.* a kind of rock salt which is of deep red colour.
- कालानाग - *n. mas.* a venomous black snake, very wicked person.
- कालापन - *n. mas.* blackness, darkness, gloominess.
- काकापहाड़ - *n. mas.* something very fierce and heavy.
- कालापानी - *n. mas.* spirituous liquor, wine, the Andaman Islands, imprisonment for life, transportation.
- कालाभुजंग - *adj.* pitch-black, extremely black, very dark.
- कालास्त्र - *n. mas.* missile which brings about the death of the enemy.
- कालिंग - *adj.* pertaining to Kalinga, an inhabitant of this state, an elephant, a snake; कालिङ्ग - *n.*
- कालिंजर - *n. mas.* a most desolate place on the east of Bangalore, same as कुण्ज.
- कालिंदी - *n. fem.* an

river Jamuna.

**कालिक**-*adj.* relating to time, periodical, relating to tense (in grammar), timely, seasonable.

**कालिका**-*n. fem.* the goddess Kali, blackness, cloud, ink, wine, the black pupil of the eye.

**कालिकाल**-*adv.* sometime, often.

**कालिख**-*n. fem.* stain, soot, blackness, lampblack, ink; -**मुंह में लगाना** to be so defamed as not to show one's face for shame.

**कालिदास**-*n. mas.* the famous poet of Sanskrit literature.

**कालिब**-*n. mas.* a mould, figure, form, the body, a last.

**कालिय**-*n. mas.* the black snake which was subdued by Lord Krishna.

**कालिया**-*n. fem.* blackness, darkness, blemish, calumny, stigma.

**काली**-*n. fem.* the goddess Kali, Parvati, the wife of Shiva, ink,

-**कलटी** a jet-black woman; -**घटा** a cluster of clouds; -**जवान** an ill-omened talk; -**जीरी** black cumin seed; -**तुलसी** black basil; -**दह** the

pool in the Jamuna where the black serpent Kali is said to have lived; -**पीली**, **आँख करना** to show great rage; -**मिर्च** black pepper;

-**शीतला** a kind of smallpox in which black pimples appear on the entire body.

**कालीन**-*n. fem.* a carpet.

**कालुष्य**-*n. mas.* foulness, turbidness,

**कालेश्वर**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

**कालौष**-*n. fem.* blackness, sootiness, a soot produced by smoke.

**कालीय**-*adj.* imaginary, fictitious

**कालीय**-*n. fem.* an undetected, unreal, unsub-

**कालिय**-*n. mas.* notional, Utopean,

**कारवाड़**-*n. fem.* visionary, fabulous,

**कारवाण**-*n. fem.* -**कथा** a romance; -**पक**

(जिसका शरीर और पैर शेर के समान तथा चोंच और डंने बाज पक्षी के समान माने जाते हैं) Griffin; -**पुरुष**, a man of straw; -**दैत्य** (जिसका मुख और शरीर स्त्री के समान तथा पर और पंजे पक्षियों के समान माने जाते हैं) a harpy.

**कलह**-same as कल to-morrow, coming day, yesterday.

**कावा**-*n. mas.* the lounging of a horse; -**काटना** to run in a circle, to run away secretly; -**देना**, to lounge or ring a horse, to trick.

**कावेरी**-*n. fem.* turmeric, a river of the Deccan.

**काव्य**-*n. mas.* a poem, a poetical work; -**का चोर** plagiarist of poetry; -**रचना** poesy; -**रस** taste for poetical composition.

**काश**-*n. mas.* a kind of long reed, a cough, catarrh; -**स्वास** asthma.

**काशिका**-*n. fem.* the city of Kashi, the famous annotations on Panini's grammar; *adj.* explanatory, detailed.

**काशी**-*n. fem.* the modern Banaras.

**काशीफल**-*n. mas.* the sweet fruit of the tree *cucurbita pepo*.

**काश्त**-*n. fem.* cultivation, tenancy, occupancy right in land; -**कार** a farmer, cultivator, a tenant; -**कारी** tenancy, cultivation; -**कार लोग** tenants, tenantry.

**काश्मीर**-*n. mas.* name of a country in Northern India, saffron.

**काश्मीरा**-*n. mas.* a rough woollen cloth prepared in Kashmir.

**काश्मीरी**-*adj.* pertaining to or residing in Kashmir; *n.* a resident of Kashmir State.

**काश्यप**-*adj.* of the race of Kashyapa.

**काषाय**-*adj.* of the colour of ruddle.

**काष्ठ**-*n. mas.* wood, timber, wood used as fuel; -**तुल्य** ligneous.

**काष्ठा**-*n. fem.* limit, extent, height,



eminence, summit, height, aim,  
a digit of the moon, direction,  
quarter, a measure of time equal  
to eighteen Palas.

कास-*n. mas.* cough, same as काश ।

कासनी - *n. fem.* pansy, a plant of light green colour.

कासा-*n.mas.* a cup, a bowl, a gob-  
let, a pot for food made of a big  
cocoanut used by mendicants.

कासार-*n.mas.* a small pond, a tank;  
see कसार ।

कासिद - *n.mas.* a messenger, harbin-  
ger, express courier.

काहाँ-*adv.* where, in what place.

काहि-*pron.* what, which.

काहिलों-*pron.* to whom, by which.

काहिली - *adj.* slow, lazy, indolent.

काही - *n. fem.* lettuce, sloth.

काही-*adj.* of the colour of grass,  
blackish green.

काहू - *n. mas.* lettuce, a plant like cabbage the seeds of which are used in medicine; *pron.* any one, some one; see काही ।

काहे-*adv.* why, what for; -को where-  
fore, with what aim.

कि-*ind.* what, why, who, which.

किंकर-*n.mas*: a servant, a bond-  
man, a tribe of demons.

किर्तव्यविमूढ-*adj.* in a fix, perplexed.

किकिणी - *n* fem. small bells, a waist-band, a belt.

किङ्गो - *n. fem.* kind of a small fiddle.

किचन-*adv.* a small quantity.

किञ्चित्-*adj.* a little, somewhat; -मात्र  
at least, a little.

**किजल्क**-*n. mas.* a lotus, filament obtained in the flower of a lotus; *adj.* of the colour of saffron.

किंतु-ind. but, otherwise.

किपुहव-*n. mas.* a tribe of Indians of old times, a mean person, a cross-bred man, (of low birth).

किंवदन्ती - *n. fem.* false report, rumour, hearsay.

किंवा -*ind.* otherwise, or.

किशुक - *n.mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa* which bears beautiful flowers.

कि-*conj.* that, for, since, why, what, wherefore; *pron.* which, what, that.

किकियाना-*v. i.* to make a chirping noise, to cry, to screech, to scream, to shriek.

किचकिच - *n. fem.* useless prattling,  
quarrel, useless discussion.

किचकिचाना - *v. i.* to grind teeth in anger, to gnash the teeth.

किचकिचाहट - *n. mas.* grinding or gnashing of teeth.

किचकिची - *n. fem.* state of grinding  
or gnashing teeth.

किचड़ा-*v. i.* to cause to form a kind of gummy substance that oozes from the eyes.

किछु -same as कछु some.

किटकिट - *n.* *fem.* same as किचकिच ।

किटकिटाना - *v.i.* to grind teeth in  
rage, to feel hard under the  
teeth, a bit of sand.

किटकना-*n.mas.* the deed by which  
a contractor transfers his rights  
to another, artifice; किटकनादार  
the person to whom such a  
transfer is made.

किट्ट-*n. mas.* sediment, dregs,  
lees, excrement, dirt.

कित-*adv.* where, whither, how much, towards.

कितक - *adj. & adv.* how much, how many in number.

कितना-adv. how many, how much,  
what; ad. very much; -कितने city.

(समय) तक how long; कितना  
how far, up to what distance tepid.

कितने how many; कितनी same as कुतने  
often; कितने एक several

कितव - *n. mas.* a gambler, a cheat, a cunning fellow, a wicked person, a mad man.

किता - *n. mas.* cutting cloth for making garments, method, manner, mode, number, figure, part detached, section, division, a plot of ground, part of surface.

किताब - *n. mas.* a book, work register, account book; किताबी कीड़ा a bookworm, one who is always engaged in reading books; किताबी चेहरा a long flat face.

किताबी - *adj.* of the form of a book.

कितिअ, कितेत, कितो - same as कितना ।

किति - *n. fem.* same as कीर्ति, fame, renown, celebrity.

किधर - *adv.* where, whither.

किधौं - *ind.* whether, or, otherwise.

किन - *pron. pl.* of किस who, which; *adv.* why not; *n. mas.* spot, blot.

किनका - *n. mas.* broken grain, broken rice &c.

किनवानी - *n. fem.* mildew, light shower of rain.

किनहा - *adj.* fruit eaten away by insects, broken grain.

किनार - *n. mas.* same as किनारा ।

किनारदार - *adj.* with a marked margin, border or edge.

किनारा - *n. mas.* side, rim, edge, margin, border, brink, bank, limit, shore, brow, lap, verge, lip, welt, brim, bound, tab, skirt, boundary, hem (of cloth);

अंगोठी का jamb; किनारे की ओर edge-wise; किनारे तक भरना to brim; किनारे तक भरा हुआ brimful; - समुद्र का coast;

- नदी का brink, bar, bank; किनारे का marginal; किनारे पर के (पुस्तक)

की पंक्तियाँ marginalia; - पर्वत का flank, beach; - कलाबत्तू का purl;

कारवाही - पहिये का flange; - रुखा burr; - selvage; - लगाना to frame;

कार्षपिण - *n.*

एक के ऊपर दूसरा रखना to overlap; किनारे पर जहाज लगाना to beach; किनारे की ओर shorewards, sideways, sidewise; किनारे किनारे along the shore; - खींचना to keep aloof, to withdraw; किनारे न जाना to keep away from, to refrain or abstain from; किनारे बैठना (रहना) to keep oneself away from, to get aside, to withdraw; किनारे लगना to be nearly complete, nearing completion, approaching near.

किनारी - *n. fem.* border, edge, gold or silver lace, jabot, tattling.

किनारे - *adv.* aside, ashore, aloof.

किन्नर - *n. mas.* a class of demi-gods having the head of a horse, a singer at Indra's court, a caste among Hindus whose occupation is singing and dancing.

किन्नरी - *n. fem.* wife of a किन्नर; a kind of guitar or violin.

किन्तु - *conj.* but, only, without.

किफायत - *n. fem.* careful management, gain, economy, thrift, husbandry, frugality; - करना to save, to economise, to use sparingly.

किफायती - *adj.* thrifty, economical.

किबला - *n. mas.* the western direction to which Mohammedans turn their faces in prayer, Mecca, object of veneration, father; - नुमा a mariner's compass which was used by Arab sailors.

किम् - *pron.* what, which; - अपि some thing, anything.

किमखाब - *n. mas.* a brocade.

किमरिख - *n. fem.* cambric.

किमाम - *n. mas.* a thickened juice, yeast or fermenting agent.

किमाश - *n. mas.* method, manner, process, a crown.

किमि - *adv.* how, in what way.

किम्मत - *n. fem.* skill, device, artifice.



कियत्-*adv.* how much.

किया-*v. t.* made, did, performed;

-हुआ wrought, performed.

कियारी-*n. fem.* a flower-bed, portion of a field, a big cauldron in which sea water is filled and evaporated for preparing salt.

किरंटा-*n. mas.* a Christian of low social status.

किरका-*n. mas.* a small bit, mote of dust, a fragment.

किरकिरा-*n. mas.*

a toothed wheel

with stopping ;

device, a ratchet ;

*adj.* sandy, gritty.

-होजाना disturb

ance or spoliation

in merriment.



किरकिरा

किरकिराना-*v. t.* to grate, to be gritty.

किरकिराहट-*n. mas.* a cracking noise, a grating noise, pain as of a grain of dust in the eye, feeling hardness under the teeth.

किरकिरी-*n. fem.* grittiness, dishonour, disrespect, a particle of dust, coal &c. which when falling in the eye causes pain.

किरकिल-*n. mas.* the chameleon.

किरच-*n. fem.* a

straight sword

meant to be thrust

किरच

in a bayonet, a pointed bit of glass

किरण-*n. mas.* ray of light, a beam, stream; -फँकना to radiate; -संबंधी radial; -माली the sun.

किरन-same as किरण a ray of light;

-फूटना sunrise; *n. mas.* a frill of gold thread.

किरपा, किरपान-see कृपा, कृपाण ।

किरम-*n. mas.* a maggot, a small insect, grub or larva.

किरमाल-*n. mas.* a sword, a dagger.

किरमिच-*n. mas.* coarse cloth of

hemp or jute used in making sacks.

किरमिज-*n. mas.* a kind of red colour a species of horse.

किरमिजी-*adj.* of slaty colour.

किरकिराना-*v. i.* to gnarl teeth in rage, to make a crackling noise.

करवार-*n. mas.* see करवाल ।

किरवांरा-*n. mas.* the plant *Justicia Paniculata* used in medicine.

किराँची-*n. mas.* truck of a goods train, the bullock-cart on which corn, chaff &c. are loaded.

किरात-*n. mas.* a savage tribe of old times; name of the Eastern part of the Himalayas.

किरात-*n. fem.* the jeweller's weight 'carat', equal to 3.17 grains.

किराना-*n. mas.* grocery; *v. t.* to sift by winnowing.

किरानी-*n. mas.* a Eurasian.

किराया-*n. mas.* hire, rent, fire; -उगाहना to collect rents; -की गाड़ी a hackney-carriage, a cab; -अधिकार का surcharge; -पर देना to let, to lend; -वा टट्ट one who can be engaged to do any service on payment of wages.

किरायेदार-*n. mas.* a hirer, the tenant of a house.

किरख-*n. mas.* a kind of small pea.

किरावल-*n. mas.* a soldier who glides along an army which goes forward to prepare the battle-field.

किरासन-*n. mas.* Kerosene oil.

किरिझ-*n. fem.* a bayonet; see किरच ।

किरिन-*n. fem.* same as किरण ।

किरिम-same as कृमि ।

किरमदाना-*n. mas.* the insect which infests the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia* and produces latex.

किरिया-*n. fem.* an oath, duty, tepid.

-खाना to swear, to take.

-करम obsequies.

किरिस्तान-*n. mas.* a Chr.

same as कुण्ड

का धर्म Christianity.

किरीट - *n. mas.* a diadem, crest, crown, tiara, fillet.

किरीटी - *adj.* wearing a diadem; *n. mas.* an epithet of Arjuna.

किरीना - *v. t.* to scrape, to scratch.

किरीना - *n. mas.* a worm.

किर्च - same as किरिच ।

किर्मिज - *n. mas.* a kind of red colour.

किल - *adv.* certainly, verily, indeed, really, of course.

किलक - *n. fem.* sound expressing joy, a kind of reed of which a pen is made for writing.

किलकना - *v. i.* to shout in joy.

किलकार, किलकारी - *n.* sound of joy.

किलकिचित् - *n. mas.* amorous gestures.

किलकिल - *n. fem.* sound of joy; *n. mas.* a fish-eating bird, part of the sea where the waves roar, a confused din.

किलकिलाना - *v. i.* to make a loud noise, to make a joyful noise, to argue, to quarrel, to snarl.

किलकिलाहट - *n. mas.* a loud noise.

किलना - *v. t.* to be brought under subjection, to obstruct motion.

किलनी - *n. fem.* a tick, a dog-louse.

किलबिलाना - *v. i.* to crawl, to creep.

किलवाना - *v. t.* to cause to drive or fix a nail in an object.

किलवारी - *n. fem.* a rudder, a small oar of a boat.

किलहंटा - *n. mas.* a bird like starling.

किल - *n. mas.* fort, a castle, a palace, tower, citadel, stronghold, scone, battery, fortress; - सेना का

मित field-works; - बंदी fortification walls; किलेदार the commander of a garrison.

किल - *n. mas.* the rope tied round a lion's neck on which the

कारवाही - *n. mas.* his feet.

कार्षणि - *n. mas.* a reed-pen which

is used for writing.

किलोल - same as कलोल ।

किलकारी - *n. fem.* grinning, chattering of monkey, a shout of joy.

किल्लत - *n. fem.* deficiency, scarcity, shortage, difficulty.

किल्ला - *n. mas.* a big nail, a peg.

किल्ली - *n. fem.* a small nail, a small peg, a bolt, a key, handle of a shutter; - हाथ में होना to be in

perfect subjugation or control; - घुमाना to adopt means for some

definite purpose.

किल्बिष - *n. mas.* sin, crime, fault, disease, defect.

किवाँच - *n. mas.* the edible seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*, seeds of vermifuge.

किवाड़ - *n. mas.* a door-leaf; - खटखटाना to knock the door; - खटखटाने का कड़ा knocker; - लगाना to shut the door of a house.

किवाड़ी - *n. fem.* same as किवाड़ ।

किशमिश - *n. mas.* small stoneless raisins, currants.

किशमिशी - *adj.* of the colour of raisins, mixed with raisins.

किशलय - *n. mas.* a young shoot, a sprout, a twig.

किशोर - *n. mas.* boy aged eleven to fifteen years, a child, a son, a minor in age.

किश्त - *n. fem.* checkmate in the game of chess, instalment.

किश्ती - *n. fem.* a boat, a shallow dish, a tray, the piece-castle in chess;

- नुमा of the form of a boat.

किष्किन्ध - *n. mas.* the old name of a country near modern Mysore.

किष्किन्धा - *n. fem.* the cave of Kishkindha referred in Ramayan.

किस - *pron. & interj.* when, which, what; - का whose; - कारण से whence;

- लिये why, what for; - प्रकार से how.



- किसवत - *n. mas.* a barber's wallet.
- किसमत - *n. fem.* same as किस्मत ।
- किसमी - *n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie, a workman.
- किसलय - see किशलय lotus.
- किसान - *n. mas.* a farmer, a peasant, a cultivator, a ploughman, a husbandman, an agriculturist; -लोग peasantry.
- किसानी - *n. fem.* tillage, husbandry, the work of cultivation.
- किसी - *pron.* the inflective base of कोई in singular, any; -प्रकार से नहीं, nowise; -न किसी प्रकार से, anyhow, at any rate, scarcely, by any means, by hook or by crook; -के विचार का अन्वेषण करना to sound some one.
- किसू - same as किसी ।
- किस्त - *n. fem.* a portion of debt, instalment; -बन्दी payment in instalments; -वार by instalments.
- किस्म - *n. fem.* kind, sort, species, class, nature.
- किस्मत - *n. fem.* fate, fortune, lot; -आजमाना to try one's luck; -चमकाना (जागना) to be very fortunate; -फूटना to be unlucky; -वर fortunate; -*n. mas.* the division of a province (under a Commissioner).
- किस्सा - *n. mas.* a story, tale, narration, a fable, a dispute, a quarrel.
- की - *suf. fem.* form of का ।
- कीक - *n. mas.* harsh noise, scream.
- कीकट - *n. mas.* a horse, an aboriginal tribe living in the province of ancient Magadha.
- कीकन - *n. mas.* a country in the north-west of India famous for breeding horses.
- कीकना - *v. i.* to shriek, to scream.
- कीकर - *n. mas.* the Babul tree, the Acacia tree.
- कीच - *n. mas.* dirt, filth, mire, mud, sewage, slime.
- कीचक - *n. mas.* the hollow part of a bamboo, the brother-in-law of the king of Virat.
- कियाह - *n. mas.* a red horse.
- कीचड़ - *mas.* clay, mud, grime, mess, morass, slough, slime, sludge, slush; -उड़ाना to splash, to splatter; -दार muddy; mouldy; -लपेटना to dabble; -से मैला करना to drabble, to splatter.
- कीट - *n. fem.* deposit, dregs of oil, sediment; *n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grime, a maggot, a rot, mildew-भक्षी insectivorous; कीटाणुओं को मारकर शुद्ध करना to sterilize; ग्रह किया sterilization.
- कीड़ा - *n. mas.* a worm, a grub, a snake, mite, insect, maggot, reptile, leech, caterpillar, vermin; कीड़ोंसे भरा हुआ maggoty - डंक मारनेवाला hornet; -अनेक पैरों का milleped; रेंगनेवाला worm; -से खाया हुआ worm-eaten; लगा हुआ verminous-की आकृति के बाद की तृतीय अवस्था pupa; -की अंडे से बाहर निकलने पर की आकृति larva; -ऐसी आकृति की larval; कीड़ों काटना to be fatigued; -पड़ना to be eaten by insects, to be full of flaws.
- कीड़ी - *n. fem.* a small worm, an ant.
- कीनना - *v. t.* to buy, to purchase.
- कीना - *n. mas.* hatred, enmity, malice.
- कीप - *n. fem.* a funnel or diminishing tube for transferring fluids from one pot to another.
- कीमत - *n. fem.* price, worth, value.
- कीमती - *adj.* precious, valuable, costly, of great value.
- कीमा - *n. mas.* minced flesh.
- कीमिया - *n. fem.* alchemy; -गर (-कार an alchemist (who turns base metals into gold).
- कीमुस्त - *n. mas.* the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen. tepid.
- कीर - *n. mas.* a parrot, a same as कुण्ड the country of Kash.

inhabitant of Kashmir.

कीरति-sam. as कीर्ति repute, fame.

कीर्तन - *n. mas.* speech, report, praise, narration, singing in loud tone, in praise of God, recitation accompanied by music.

कीर्तनिया - *mas.* one who sings in concert in praise of the adventures of Lord Krishna or Rama.

कीर्ति - *n. fem.* repute, fame, renown, honour, reputation, credit, celebrity, kudos, name of Radha's mother; -प्राप्त करना to win one's spurs, to celebrate.

कीर्तिमान् - *adj.* renowned, celebrated, glorious, famous, praised.

कीर्तिस्तम्भ - *n. mas.* a pillar set up in commemoration of the glory of some one.

कील - *n. fem.* a nail, a pin, a peg, wedge, cotter-pin; - (चूल) pivot; - छोटी a pin; - ठोकना to drive a nail; - थरने की a rivet; - के आकार का cuneiform, wedge-shaped.

कीलक - *n. mas.* a peg, a spike, a cleat; - शंकु a gnomon.

कीलन - *n. mas.* stoppage, obstruction, act of stopping.

कीलना - *v. t.* to drive a nail, to shut up the mouth of a cannon, to charm a snake so as to prevent it from biting.

कीला - *n. mas.* a tack, a peg, a spike, a got, a wedge.

कीलाक्षर - *n. mas.* the old script of ancient Kabul.

कीलाक - *n. mas.* nectar, water, blood, honey, a beast.

कीलित - *adj.* nailed on, pinned, sub-

कीलित - *n. fem.* a key, a cotter-pin, a small wedge.

कीलिय - *mas.* a monkey, a bird, the epithet of Arjuna.

कीर्षापिण - *n.*

कीसा - *n. mas.* the scrotum, purse.

कुँअर - *n. mas.* son, prince, crown-prince, male member of royal family.

कुँअर विलास - *n. mas.* a kind of rice.

कुँअरेटा - *n. mas.* a boy, a male child.

कुँआरा - *adj.* unmarried (person); *n. mas.* a bachelor.

कुँई - *n. fem.* the lily.

कुँकुम - *n. mas.* saffron, the red powder which is used by Hindus in worshipping.

कुँकुमा - *n. mas.* a hollow ball of lac filled with red powder (अबीर) which people play with during Holi festival.

कुंचन - *n. mas.* contraction, bending, curvature.

कुंचित - *adj.* bent, crooked, curved, contracted, curled.

कुञ्ज - *n. mas.* grove, hower, arbour, alcove, clump, pergola; - कुटीर a house surrounded by creepers.

कुञ्जक - *n. mas.* the door-keeper who has access to the harem.

कुञ्जगली - *n. fem.* an arbour, a narrow lane of a city.

कुँजड़ा - *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus whose business is to sell fruits and vegetables, a green-grocer.

कुञ्जर - *n. mas.* an elephant, hair; *adj.* excellent, good (used as a suffix) - कुञ्जरो वा नरो वा something unsettled or uncertain.

कुञ्जबिहारी - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

कुञ्जी - *n. fem.* a key, annotation to a book; - हाथ में होना to be in subjugation of another.

कुण्ठ - *adj.* blunt, dull, knotty, foolish, silly.

कुंठित - *adj.* blunt, not sharp, slow, useless, good for nothing.

कुण्ड - *n. mas.* a basin of water, pond, tank, pool, reservoir of



water, an iron cap, a square vessel of clay or metal in which oblations to fire are made, a pit for preserving consecrated fire, bastard son of a woman whose husband is alive.

कुंडरा - *n. mas.* a big wide-mouthed earthen pot to keep oil &c.

कुण्डल - *n. mas.* a large ring worn on the ears, a coil, a circle, a pendant, halo of light, a noose of rope; -करना to form a coil.

कुण्डलाकार - *adj.* circular, spiral.

कुण्डलिका - *n. fem.* a circular line.

कुण्डलिनी - *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, one of the prominent ganglions in the body (according to Hathayoga.)

कुण्डलिया - *n. fem.* a species of stanza in Hindi versification ending in the words with which it commenced in previous line.

कुण्डली - *n. fem.* a coil, a serpent, a peacock, a spotted deer, nativity or horoscope; *adj.* winding, spiral, circular, coiling.

कुण्डा - *n. mas.* a large wide-mouthed pot of clay, staple or hasp attached to a door; see कुंडरा ।

कुण्डी - *n. fem.* a small shallow earthen pot, a hasp or staple, iron chain to fasten a door.

कुंत - *n. mas.* a spear, a dagger, a louse, cruelty.

कुन्तल - *n. mas.* hair on head, a cup, barley, plough, one who assumes diverse appearances.

कुन्ती - *n. fem.* the mother of the five Pandava princes.

कुन्थना - *v. t.* to be severely beaten.

कुन्द - *n. mas.* a kind of Jessamine, a lotus flower, name of a mountain, an epithet of Vishnu; *adj.* slow, worthless, blunt; -जेहन slow-witted.

कुन्दन - *n. mas.* very fine gold with which gems are set in an ornament; *adj.* pure, sound, healthy.

कुन्दरु - *n. mas.* a creeper whose fruits are used as vegetable, called gum-oblibanujm.

कुन्दा - *n. mas.* a log, a block of wood, the stock (butt-end) of a gun, handle of an implement, stock, a billet of wood, wing of a bird, a trick in wrestling, coagulated or solidified milk.

कुन्दी - *n. fem.* the process of calendering cloth, to beat much, to cudgel; -गर a calenderer.

कुन्दुर - *n. mas.* a kind of yellow gum used in medicine.

कुन्देरना - *v. t.* to scratch, to turn an article on a lathe.

कुन्देरा - *n. mas.* a turner.

कुम्भ - *n. mas.* a pot of clay, protuberance on an elephant's head, the tenth sign of the zodiac (*Aquarius*), a weight of 65 seers, a festival occurring every twelve years held at Haradwar or Allahabad, the son of Prahlad.

कुम्भक - *n. mas.* the process of suspending breath in *pranayama*.

कुम्भकर्ण - *n. mas.* the younger brother of the demon Ravana.

कुम्भकार - *n. mas.* a potter, a cock.

कुम्भज (-जात) - *n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastya (who was born of a pot.)

कुम्भसम्भव - *n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastya.

कुम्भिका - *n. fem.* a lily, a small earthen pot, a disease of the eye, sty.

कुम्भिलाना - same as कुम्हलाना ।

कुम्भी - *n. mas.* an elephant, a cold, tepid. dile, benzoin, a venomous insect; *n. fem.* a pony, same as कुण्ड; -नस a cruel snake.

mous insect; -पाक name of a hell, a disease of the nose.

कुंनकुंह-*n. mas.* saffron.

कु-*pref.* added to nouns implying guilt, sin, reproach, inferiority, contempt, dimunitiveness &c.; *n. mas.* the earth.

कुअर-*n. mas.* son, a prince, the son of a king.

कुअरेटा-*n. mas.* a boy, a young child.

कुआ-*n. mas.* a well; -खोदना to make an attempt to injure, to work hard for livelihood; कुएँ में गिरना to fall into a difficulty; कुएँ में बाँस पड़ना to make careful search; कुवें में भाँग पड़ना every body losing his wits.

कुआरा-*adj.* unmarried, *n.* a bachelor.

कुआर-*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year. see आश्विन ।

कुइयाँ-*n. fem.* a small well.

कुकटी-*n. fem.* a cotton plant which yields cotton of rosy colour.

कुकड़ना-*v. t.* to be diffident or bashful, to be shy.

कुकड़ी-*n. fem.* a skein of untwisted thread, maize, pith.

कुकरी-*n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुकरौआ-*n. mas.* the plant *felsia*.

कुकर्म-*n. mas.* vice, sin, misdeed, villainy, wickedness.

कुकर्मी-*adj.* wicked, miscreant, depraved; *n.* a malefactor.

कुकुद-*n. mas.* hump (of ox &c.).

कुकुर-*n. mas.* a kind of snake, a dog; -ख... whooping cough;

-दंत canine teeth.

कुकुरमुत्ता-*n. mas.* toadstool, mushroom, fungus;

कुकरमुत्ता महीन मो-  
a an direction, side.

कारिलिय-*n. fem.* a

कारवाइ-*n. fem.*

कार्वाण-*n. mas.* a cock, a spark of fire,



कुकुरमुत्ता

a male bird cockscomb, rooster.

कुक्कुर-*n. mas.* a dog, a branch of Kshatriya race, name of a sage.

कुक्ष-*n. mas.* stomach, belly.

कुक्षि-*n. fem.* abdomen, belly, a cavern, a cavity, the middle part of an object.

कुखेत-*n. mas.* a bad place, an evil spot, bad condition.

कुख्यात-*adj.* defamed, of bad repute, bad condition.

कुख्याति-*n. fem.* infamy, disrepute.

कुगति-*n. fem.* miserable condition, affliction, sad plight.

कुगहनि-*n. fem.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness.

कुतिया-*n. fem.* bitch.

कुघा-*n. fem.* direction, side.

कुघात-*n. mas.* improper time, trickery, bad opportunity, deception, evil practice.

कुच-*n. mas.* the female breast, nipple of breast.

कुचकुचाना-*v. t.* to pierce continually with something pointed, to bruise slightly.

कुचना-*v. t.* to be contracted.

कुचक्र-*n. mas.* a stratagem or intrigue, a secret plot.

कुचक्री-*n. mas.* an intriguer, a strategist, a plotter.

कुचर-*n. mas.* a calumniator, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

कुचलना-*v. t.* to tread, to trample, to stamp, to squash, to bruise, to grind, to override, to crush, to overlay; सिर कुचलना to vanquish.

कुचला-*n. mas.* nux vomica.

कुचली-*n. fem.* the canine teeth.

कुचाल-*n. mas.* bad conduct, misdeemeanour, roguishness.

कुचाली-*n. mas.* an ill-behaved person, a scoundrel, a rogue.

कुचाह-*n. fem.* evil tidings, bad



news or reports.

कुचील-*adj.* dirty, filthy.

कुचीला-same as कुचला ।

कुचेष्ट-*adj.* of bad manners.

कुचेष्टा-*n. fem.* evil intention, attempt to cause injury, bad demeanour of face.

कुचैन-*n. fem.* trouble, perplexity; *adj.* perturbed, troubled.

कुचैला-*adj.* filthy, dirty, ill-clad, dressed in filthy clothes.

कुच्छित-see कुत्सित nauseous.

कुछ-*adj.* some, a little, anything, something, any, aught, rather, in a measure, in some measure;

-अंधा star-blind; -काला nigrescent;

-खुलाहुआ ajar; -पीला palish; -न गिनना

not to care a pin for; -नहीं no,

naught; -दूर a little way; -दिन बीते

the other day; -हरा porraceous;

-एक a little; -कुछ somewhat; -ऐसा

uncommon, peculiar; -न कुछ a little;

-का कुछ quite different, contrary;

-कहना to show anger on; -कर देना to

influence by magic; -हो at any

rate; -लगाना to think highly of

oneself; -होना to attain eminence.

कुछ-same as कछु somewhat.

कुछेक-*adj.* few, some, little.

कुजंत्र-*n. mas.* the evil influence of black magic.

कुज-*n. mas.* the planet Mars, a tree, Tuesday.

कुजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Janaki.

कुजाति-*n. fem.* a low caste; *n. mas.* a person of low caste, a man of mean origin, one who has lost his caste, an outcast.

कुजोग-*n. mas.* bad company, bad occasion, or opportunity.

कुजोगी-*n. mas.* a false devotee, a magician-see कुयोगी ।

कुदंत-*n. mas.* a flogging, beating.

कुट-*n. mas.* a house, a fort, a

water-pot, a small bit, something pounded, the thick shrub *rostus acabicsu* whose root is fragrant.

कुटका-*n. mas.* a small detached piece, a fragment.

कुटकी-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, a gnat which infests dogs and cattle

कुटज-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastya, the plant *Echites untedysenterica* whose seeds are used to remove vermins from the stomach of men.

कुटनयन (पेशा)-*n. mas.* work of creating a quarrel, work of a procurer or pander.

कुटनहारी-*n. fem.* the woman who pounds paddy or other corn.

कुटन-*n. mas.* a procurer, a pander, a mischief maker, a backbiter, an implement for pounding; *v. i.* to be pounded or crushed.

कुटनाना-*v. t.* to entice, to seduce, to coax, to inveigle, to wheedle.

कुटनापा-same as कुटनयन ।

कुटनी-*n. fem.* procuress, a love-monger, a bawd, a woman who creates quarrels.

कुटवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be pounded or crushed by some one.

कुटाई-*n. fem.* the work of pounding or crushing anything, wages paid for this work.

कुटास-*n. fem.* beating, cudgelling.

कुटिया-*n. fem.* a cottage, a hut.

कुटिल-*adj.* crooked, evasive, bent, sly, perverse, cruel, serpentine, mischievous, devious, tortuous, ruthless, indirect, zigzag, curly, deceiving; -ता crookedness, tortuosity, perversity, cruelty, ruthlessness, obliquity.

maize, zigzag, path. *m.* tepid.

कुटिलपन-same as कुटिलता-same as कुणय

कुटिला-*n. fem.* an epit

river Saraswati.

कुटिलाई - *n. fem.* same as कुटिलता ।

कुटी - *n. fem.* a cottage, a hut, hovel, hermitage, lower cabin, an outhouse, wigwam.

कुटीचक - *n. mas.* a religious anchorite of a special sect.

कुटीचर - *n. mas.* a deceitful person.

कुटीर - same as कुटी, a hut.

कुटुम्ब - *n. mas.* family, household, race, kith and kin, progeny, kinsfolk, stock, menage.

कुटुम्बी - *n. mas.* a householder, a relative, a kinsman.

कुटेक - *n. fem.* evil persistence or obstinacy, perseverance.

कुटेव - *n. mas.* evil habit.

कुट्टनी - *n. fem.* same as कुटनी ।

कुट्टा - *n. mas.* a pigeon the feathers of whose wings are clipped.

कुट्टी - *n. fem.* fodder chopped in small bits, paper-pulp; sign of severance of friendship in children, break of friendship, a feather-clipped pigeon.

कुठला - *n. mas.* a large vessel for storing corn, a bin.

कुठाँव - *n. fem.* a bad place, an evil state; -मारना beating on the vital parts of the body.

कुठाट - *n. mas.* bad work, mismanagement, preparation for performing an evil deed

कुठार - *n. mas.* an axe, adze, usie, a hatchet, skean, one causing injury; -घात a stroke of the axe, a deep wound.

कुठारी - *n. fem.* a hatchet, a small axe, an adze.

कुठाली - *n. fem.* a goldsmith's crucible and melting gold or silver.

कारिलय - *n. mas.* bad occasion, bad

कारवाड़े - *n.* see कुठौर ।

कार्षापण - *n.* a wrong place, bad

occasion; -में रखना to mislay, to misplace something.

कुड़कीला - *adj.* crisp, brittle, fragile, weak, easily broken.

कुड़कुड़ाना - *v. i.* to grumble, to murmur, to growl.

कुड़कुड़ी - *n. fem.* a rumbling in the stomach owing to hunger or over-eating; -होना eagerness to know a secret.

कुड़बुड़ाना - *v. t.* to grudge, to murmur, to growl.

कुड़ल - *n. fem.* a twitching pain all over the body.

कुड़व - *n. mas.* a pot used in ancient times to measure corn.

कुड़क - *n. fem.* a hen that does not lay eggs; *adj.* empty, useless.

कुड़ौल - *adj.* ugly, ill-shaped, indecent, unbecoming.

कुड़ग - *n. mas.* rudeness, boorishness, misdemeanour, bad conduct, ill-manner.

कुड़गा, कुड़गी - *adj.* rude, unmannerly, ill-bred, boorish.

कुड़न - *n. fem.* sorrow, grief, grudge, fretting, ill-will.

कुड़ना - *v. t.* to fret, to grudge, to grieve, to refine, to be afflicted, to be disgusted, to be sorry.

कुड़ब - *adj.* ill-shaped, ugly, rude, grotesque, ill-mannered.

कुड़ाना - *v. t.* to grieve, to harass, to irritate, to vex, to trouble, to displease, to afflict.

कुणप - *n. mas.* a corpse, a dead body, tin, a spear.

कुणपाशी - *n. mas.* a carrion-eating animal or bird.

कुतका - *n. mas.* a cudgel, a mace, a small thick staff; see गडका ।

कुतना - *v. t.* to estimate the price or value of a thing.

कुतप - *n. mas.* the eighth part of the



day, noon time.

कुतरना-*v. t.* to bite, to gnaw.

कुतर्क-*n. mas.* illogical reasoning, a wrong reasoning.

कुतर्की-*adj.* one who sets up a false reasoning, a prattler, a chatterer, an idle talker.

कुतवार, कुतवाल-see कोतवाल ।

कुतिया-*n. fem.* a bitch.

कुतुब-*n. mas.* the pole star.

कुतुबनुमा-*n. mas.* a mariner's compass.



कुतूहल-*n. mas.* curiosity, eagerness, ardent desire, a spectacle, a surprising object,

कुतुबनुमा

pastime, frolic, festival, sport, wonder, exhibition, astonishment, surprise.

कुतूहली-*adj.* eager, fond of sport, sportive, inquisitive, frolicsome.

कुत्ता-*n. mas.* a dog, the trigger of a gun, a hand vice, ratchet, the bolt attached to a door, a low mean person; कुत्ते के सदृश canine;

-खरहे का शिकार करनेवाला greyhound, terrier; -छोटा terrier, pug, lap-dog, spaniel; -दोगला mongrel; -बड़ा mastiff; -लेंडी a cur;

-शिकारी hound; -शिकार पकड़नेवाला retriever; कुत्तों को शिकार के लिये सीटी देना to recheat; क्या कुत्ते ने काटा है ? are you mad ?; कुत्ते की मौत मरना to die a miserable death; कुत्ते का भेजा खाना to be much talkative;

-पागल a rabid dog; पागल कुत्ते के काटने का रोग hydrophobia.

कुत्सा-*n. fem.* censure, reproach, calumny, contempt.

कुत्सित-*adj.* vile, shabby, contemptible, nauseous, despicable.

noisome, disgusting.

कुदकना-*v. i.* same as कूदना ।

कुदक्का-*n. mas.* frisk, leap, vault, gambol, jumping.

कुदरत-*n. fem.* power, authority, God, nature, omnipotence, creation of the universe.

कुदरती-*adj.* natural, divine, godly.

कुदर्शन-*adj.* ugly, ill-looking.

कुदलाना-*v. i.* to walk leaping, to toss, to jump.

कुदवाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to dangle or leap.

कुदाँव-*n. mas.* bad situation, ill-plight, treachery, deceit, ill-condition, difficulty, bad place, vital parts of the body.

कुदाई-*adj.* deceitful, treacherous.

कुदान-*n. fem.* mode or act of jumping, distance covered by some one in a jump, vault, *n. mas.* a bad gift or charity.

कुदाना-*v. t.* to cause to jump.

कुदाम-*n. mas.* a counterfeit coin.

कुदाय-*n. mas.* same as कुदाँव ।

कुदाल (लौ)-*n. fem.* a hoe, a pickaxe, spade, shovel, dibble, small mattock.

कुदिन-*n. mas.* time of adversity, bad days, time of trouble and misery, evil hour.

कुदिष्टि-*n. fem.* see कुदृष्टि ।

कुदृष्टि-*n. fem.* ill-intended look, an evil or unpropitious sign, sinister eye, defective vision.

कुदेव-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

कुद्व-*n. mas.* a kind of small eaten by the poorer people.

कुदल-*n. mas.* a mountain.

कुधर-*n. mas.* a mountain; a lie;

कुधातु-*n. mas.* bad metal, steel.

कुनकुनी-*adj.* slightly warm, tepid.

कुनय-*n. mas.* same as कुनय ।

कुनबा - *n. mas.* household, family.

कुनबी - *n. mas.* a turner.

कुनबी - *n. mas.* a caste among Hindoos whose profession is farming.

कुनह - *n. fem.* animosity, ill-will, malice, old quarrel.

कुनही - *adj.* malicious, ill-willed.

कुनाई - *n. fem.* saw-dust, work or wages for turning on a lathe.

कुनाम - *n. mas.* infamy, ill repute.

कुनित - see क्वणित sounded.

कुनेन - *n. fem.* quinine (obtained from cinchona bark).

कुपथ - *n. mas.* wicked path, prohibited conduct, bad path, doctrine or principle.

कुपथी - *adj.* leading a bad path, of evil conduct or character.

कुपढ़ - *adj.* uneducated, unlettered.

कुपथ - *n. mas.* a bad path, a bad way, evil conduct; -गामी a heretic, an immoral person.

कुपथ्य - *n. mas.* unwholesome diet.

कुपना - *v. i.* to be angry.

कुपाठ - *n. mas.* evil advice.

पात्र - *adj.* incapable, undeserving,

कुनित; -में लगाना to misplace; -को

फल देना to place wrongly, to

कुठ st pearls before swine.

कुठर - *n. mas.* the ocean.

कुठर - *adj.* angry, offended, indig-

कुठर, spleeny, irate, infatuat-

मे, irascible, displeased; -करना

पेनरेंज, to make angry; -शीघ्र

कुठारवाला irascible (person).

हात *n. mas.* a wicked or unfilial

in a disobedient son.

a deer *mas.* a large leathern

कुठारी for keeping ghee, oil &c.,

axe, to be inflated, to be inflamed

कुठाली to become very fat.

कुठाली *n.* a small flask of lea-

कौशिल्य - see कुशिल्य

कारवाइ - *n.* see कुमिस

कार्षापण - *n.* a

कुप्रबन्ध - *n. mas.* maladjustment.

कुफर - *n. mas.* same as कुफ

कुफेन - *n. fem.* the old name of

Kabul river.

कुफ - *n. mas.* any religion against Mohammedanism, paganism, un-

belief, heathenism.

कुबन्ड - *n. mas.* a bow; *adj.* curved, bent, arched.

कुब्जा - *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman; see कुबड़ी

कुबड़ा - *adj.* crook-backed, hunch-

backed; *adj.* bent, oblique.

कुबड़ी - *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman, a walking stick which

has a bent handle.

कुबत - *n. fem.* bad conduct, cen-

sure, disapproval.

कुबरी - same as कुबड़ी

कुवाक - see कुवाक्य bad words.

कुबानि - *n. fem.* evil habit.

कुबानी - *n. mas.* bad profession.

कुबुद्धि - *adj.* depraved, of corrupt nature, dull-headed, stupid; -*n.*

*fem.* foolishness, bad advice.

कुबेला - *n. fem.* evil opportunity, bad time, evil occasion.

कुब्ज - *adj.* hunch-backed; *n. mas.* a disease in which the chest or

the back rises up.

कुब्जा - *n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman, the maid-servant of Kai-

keyi, who caused Rama's exile.

कुब्बा - *n. mas.* a hump, valve, a bulb made of glass.

कुभा - *n. fem.* the shadow of the earth, bad lustre.

कुमठी - *n. fem.* a splint of wood.

कुमक - *n. fem.* aid, assistance, pre-

judice, bias, partiality.

कुमकी - *adj.* biased, partial; *n. mas.* the female elephant who assists

in catching a wild elephant.

कुमकुम - *n. mas.* saffron.



**कुम्भा**-*n.* a kind of narrow mouth-  
ed jug, small glass bulb, a bulb  
of lac, which is filled with red  
powder (कुंकुम) and thrown at each  
other during the Holi festival.

**कुमति**-*n. fem.* folly, stupidity, in-  
discretion, error; *adj.* foolish,  
stupid, wicked, vicious.

**कुमरिया**-*n. mas.* a species of elephant.

**कुमरी**-*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

**कुमाच**-*n. mas.* a kind of silken cloth.

**कुमार**-*n. mas.* a boy, a son, a  
prince, a parrot, pure gold, a  
child; *adj.* unmarried.

**कुमारग**-same as कुमार्ग evil path.

**कुमारतंत्र**-*n. mas.* part of Indian  
medical science which deals with  
diseases of children.

**कुमारभृत्य**-*n. mas.* the science of  
easy childbirth, treatment of a  
pregnant woman.

**कुमारिका**-same as कुमारी, a lass.

**कुमारी**-*n. fem.* a maiden, a miss, a  
maid, a damsel, a lass, a princess,  
big cardamom, an epithet  
of Sita, Parvati or Durga; *adj.*  
unmarried, maiden, virgin; -पूजन  
a ceremony among Hindus in  
which virgins are worshipped.

**कुमार्ग**-*n. mas.* evil path, bad con-  
duct, impiety, heathenism.

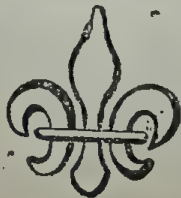
**कुमार्गी**-*adj.* impious, of bad cha-  
racter, wicked.

**कुमुख**-*adj.* having an ugly appearance

**कुमुद**-*n. mas.* lily, red lotus, sil-  
ver, an epithet of Vishnu, cam-  
phor; -बन्धु the moon.

**कुमुदिनी**-*n. mas.*  
the water-lily,  
asphodel, fleur-  
delis; -पति the  
moon.

**कुमेरु**-*n. mas.* the  
Southern pole.



कुमुदिनी

**कुमोद**-*n. mas.* same as कुमुद ।

**कुमोदिनी**-*n. fem.* same as कुमुदिनी ।

**कुम्मत**-*n. mas.* a horse of deep red  
colour; आठों गाँठ कुम्मत very ex-  
pert, cunning, adroit.

**कुम्हड़ा**-*n. mas.* the vegetable called  
regma, pumpkin.

**कुम्हड़े की बतिया**-*n.* an unripe small  
fruit, a weak feeble person.

**कुम्हड़ीरी**-*n. mas.* a kind of dish pre-  
pared from pulse mixed with  
slices of pumpkin.

**कुम्हलाना**-*v. i.* to fade, to wither,  
to shrivel, to lose lustre.

**कुम्हार**-*n. mas.* a potter; -का व्यापार  
the art of pottery.

**कुरंग**-*n. mas.* a copper-coloured  
antelope, deer, evil stat or  
condition, a kind of horse; *adj.*  
of bad colour.

**कुरंगति**-*n. fem.* the female of an  
antelope, a female deer.

**कुरंटक**-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

**कुरंड**-*n. mas.* corundum stone,  
emery-stone.

**कुरकी**-see कुकी distraint.

**कुरकुर**-*n. mas.* sound produced by  
breaking a crisp object.

**कुरकुरा**-*adj.* crisp, fragile.

**कुरकुसे**-*n. fem.* thin soft bone or  
cartilage of body.

**कुस्ता**-*n. mas.* a doublet, tunic  
jumper (for girls).

**कुरती**-*n. fem.* a jerkin, smock,  
blouse (for females).

**कुरबान**-*adj.* sacrificed; -होना to be  
sacrificed as a victim.

**कुरथी**-*n. fem.* a kind of vetch  
(*Dolichos biflorus*).

**कुरबानी**-*n. fem.* a sacrifice. coolie;

**कुरर**-*n. mas.* an osprey. aste.

**कुरलना**-*v. i.* the sweet and noble des-  
birds. food; *n. mas.*

**कुरव**-*adj.* one who

कुर्वना-*v. t.* to heap up, to deposit anything in large quantities.

कुर्विद-see कुर्विद ।

कुरसी-*n. fem.* a chair, the plinth of a building, genealogy; आराम कुरसी an easy-chair.

कुरसीनामा-*n. mas.* genealogical table.

कुरा-*n. mas.* the tumour which grows in an old wound.

कुरान-*n. mas.* the sacred book of Mohammedans.

कुराय-*n. fem.* a pit in the earth formed by running of water.

कुरीह-*n. fem.* bad conduct, evil course, misconduct.

कुराहर-same as कोलाहल, turmoil.

कुराही-*adj.* wicked, of bad conduct; *n. fem.* wickedness.

कुरिया-*n. fem.* a cottage made of straw, a small village, a hovel.

कुरिया-*n. fem.* birds sitting at ease scratching their feathers with beaks; -में आना to pass time in ease.

कुरी-*n. fem.* a small mound of earth, family, household, a bit, a piece, a fragment.

कुरीति-*n. fem.* bad custom, evil habit, misconduct.

कुरु-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Delhi who was the progenitor of the Kauravas, he founded a dynasty named after him, one born in this dynasty.

कुरुक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* the country adjoining Delhi where the great battle of Mahabharat was fought.

कुरुखेत-same as कुरुक्षेत्र ।

कुरु-*adj.* in an evil mood, disinclined, unfavourable.

कुठाला-*n. mas.* the country in a part of Panchala.

कुशाल-*n. mas.* emery stone,

कारवाही-*n. fem.* a deep mire.

कार्ष्णि-*n. fem.* a tortoise.

कुल-*n. mas.* curly hairs on the front part of the head.

कुवक-*n. mas.* the flower of crimson amaranth.

कुर्विद-*n. mas.* the fragrant grass called *Cyperus rotundus*.

कुरूप-*adj.* grotesque, hard-featured, awkward, featureless, misshapen, ugly, unsightly, crooked, unshapely, ungraceful, hideous, shapeless; -करना to disfigure; -ता ugliness, deformity; -स्त्री a hag, a gorgon.

कुरेद-*v. t.* to scratch, to scrape, to engrave, to coop, to remove a heap of something.

कुरेर, कुरेलना-see-कुलेल, कुरेदना ।

कुर्या-*n. fem.* a wild tree which bears beautiful flowers, its seeds are called sparrow's tongue (*Norinun antidyen tencum*).

कुरौना-*v. i.* to heap up.

कुर्क-*adj.* attached, confiscated, distrained; -अमीन an official of the court who attaches property of a debtor, a bailiff; -करना to attach or distraint one's property.

कुर्की-*n. fem.* attachment, distraint.

कुर्ता, कुर्सी-see कुरता, कुरसी ।

कुर्मी-see कुनबी ।

कुरी-*n. fem.* a levelling plank, a brittle bone, a gristle, cartilage.

कुलग-*n. mas.* a cook, a cuckoo.

कुलंजन-*n. mas.* the root of the betel-creeper *Niyella daliva*.

कुल-*n. mas.* race, caste, birth, blood, parentage, generation, pedigree, tribe, assembly of merchants, descent, sect, lineage, dynasty, herd, multitude; -नाम a surname; -परंपरा ancestry; -वर vendetta; -संवंधी racial; *adj.* all, entire, complete; -जमा the sum total.

कुलकना-*v. i.* to be delighted, to



jump in joy or merriment.

कुलकलंक-*n. mas.* a disgrace to family, see कुलांगार ।

कुलकान-*n. fem.* family respect.

कुलकुला-*n. mas.* gargling; -ना to make a sound like gargling; आते कुलबुलाना to feel hungry.

कुलक्षण-*n. mas.* bad temper, misconduct, an evil omen; *adj.* ill-tempered, wicked.

कुलच्छन-same as कुलक्षण ।

कुलच्छनी-*n. fem.* a woman of evil disposition, a hag.

कुलट-*n. mas.* an adulterer, a man of loose character.

कुलटा-*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, an adulteress, a jade, a limmer, a hussy, a hoyden, a prostitute.

कुलतारन, कुलतलब-*adj.* the saviour of one's family; *n. mas.* a youth who is a credit to his family.

कुली-*n. fem.* a horse bean.

कुलदेव (ता)-*n. mas.* the household (tutelary) god.

कुलदेवी-*n. fem.* the family goddess.

कुलद्रोही-*adj.* one who brings disgrace to his family.

कुलधर्म-*n. mas.* the observance peculiar to a caste or family, hereditary rites of Hindus observed in a family.

कुलना-*v. i.* to feel throbbing pain.

कुलपति-*n. mas.* head of a family, patriarch, paterfamilias, the teacher who supports and teaches his pupils in गुरुकुल ।

कुलपूज्य-*adj.* revered by the members of a family; *n. mas.* the priest of a family.

कुलफ-*n. mas.* a lock.

कुलफत-*n. fem.* anxiety, vexation, mental trouble.

कुलफा-*n. mas.* a green vegetable.

कुलफ्री-*n. fem.* a screw, a conical

mould in which ice-cream is made, ice-cream.

कुलबुल-*n. mas.* the restless movement of small insects.

कुलबुलाना-*v. i.* to creep (of insects), (said) to rumble, to grumble, to feel itching, to be restless.

कुलबुलाहट-*n. mas.* restlessness, itching sensation, restless motion of small insects.

कुलबोरन-*n. mas.* one who brings disgrace on his family, one who ruins family prestige.

कुलवधू-*n. fem.* the virtuous woman of a noble family.

कुलवंत-*adj.* of noble birth or descent, of a noble family.

कुलवान्-same as कुलवंत genteel, pure, of noble blood.

कुलह-*n. fem.* a cap, a bonnet, the cowl of a bird of prey.

कुलही-*n. fem.* a cap for babies.

कुलांगार-*n. mas.* one who ruins his family; see कुलबोरन ।

कुलांच-*n. mas.* a leap, a bound, somersault, vaulting motion.

कुलाचार्य-*n. mas.* a family preceptor.

कुलाबा-*n. mas.* a hinge, a staple, a brick-kiln, gutter, hasp, hook.

कुलाल-*n. mas.* a potter.

कुलाह-*n. mas.* a grey horse whose feet up to the knees are black, a kind of cap which Afghans wear.

कुलाहल-same as कोलाहल, shout.

कुलिग-*n. mas.* a fork-tailed bird called snipe, a sparrow.

कुलिक-*n. mas.* an artist, a nobleman, the head of a family.

कुलिश-*n. mas.* diamond, the thunderbolt, an axe, lightning.

कुली-*n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie; -कबारी people of low caste.

कुलीन-*adj.* well-born, of noble descent, of gentle blood; *n. mas.*

a nobleman, a gentleman, an aristocrat, a grandee; -ता nobility of descent, good breeding, gentility, respectability, high (noble) birth; -पुरुष a patrician; -बनाना to ennoble; -स्त्री a lady; -लोग gentry, men of quality, gentle folk, noblemen.

कुलुफ - *n. mas.* a lock, a padlock.

कुल् - *n.* a country near Kangra.

कुलेल - *n. mas.* sport, frolic, play; -ना to sport, to pass time in merriment, to frolic.

कुलमाष - *n.* a cereal of the pulse kind, a kind of rice, horsebean.

कुल्या - *n. fem.* a canal, a small river, a stream, a rivulet.

कुल्ला - *n. mas.* gargling, rinsing and washing of mouth, ringlet of hairs on the head; -करना to wash mouth by gargle.

कुल्लो - same as कुल्ला, gargle.

कुल्हड़ - *n. mas.* a small earthen pot.

कुल्हा - *n. mas.* hip, ham, loin.

कुल्हाड़ा - *n. mas.* an axe, hatchet.

कुल्हाड़ी - *n. fem.* a small hatchet, chopper, an adze.

कुल्हिया - *n. fem.* a small earthen pot; - में गुड़ फोड़ना to perform a work very secretly.

कुवलय - *n. mas.* blue lotus, blue water-lily, the terrestrial globe; -पीड़ the name of Kansa's elephant which was killed by Lord Krishna (Kansa's nephew).

कुवां - *n. mas.* a well; -मिट्टी के तेल का oil-well; -खोदना to sink a well.

कुंवारा - *adj. & n.* a celibate, bachelor, unmarried person.

कुंवारी - *n. fem.* a damsel, a spinster.

कुवाच्य - *adj.* unfit to be related, filthy, bad; *n. mas.* abuse, calumny, bad words.

कुवार - *n. mas.* the seventh month

of the Hindu year.

कुविचार - *n. mas.* ill-judgment, wrong decision.

कुविचारी - *adj.* indiscreet, imprudent; *n.* an ill-advised person.

कुवेर - *n. mas.* the god of wealth, the Mammon of Hindu mythology; - की आराधना Mammonism.

कुवैद्य - *n. mas.* a quack, doctor, a medicaster.

कुवेला - *n. fem.* unsuitable or inopportune season.

कुश - *n. mas.* a kind of grass used in religious observances by the Hindus, Avater, one of the sons of king Rama, a ploughshare; -द्वीप name of an ancient continent -ध्वज an epithet of the younger brother of king Janaka.

कुशल - *adj.* expert, clever, skilful, dexterous, proficient, tactful, deft, a good hand at conversation; *n. mas.* well-being, prosperity, safety, happiness; *adj.* healthy, well, happy; -क्षेम well-being, good health, welfare, safety; -ता trick, ingenuity, tact, skill, proficiency, ability, manoeuvre, safety, prosperity; -पूछना to accost; -हीन inartistic.

कुशलाई - same as कुशल, clever.

कुशा - same as (कुश) Kusha grass.

कुशाग्र - *adj.* sharp as the point of a Kusha grass, penetrating; -बुद्धि *adj.* of keen intelligence.

कुशादा - *adj.* expanded, wide, extensive, opened, uncovered, spacious, roomy.

कुशासन - *n. mas.* a mat made of Kusha grass used in religious ceremonies by the Hindus.

कुशासन - *n. mas.* maladministration, bad government.

कुशिक - *n. mas.* the family to which



the sage Vishwamitra belonged.

कुशीनगर-*n. mas.* the place where Lord Buddha attained Nirvana.

कुशीलव-*n. mas.* a poet, an actor, a singer, an epithet of Valmiki.

कुशलधान्यक-*n. mas.* a householder who has stocked cereals to last for three years.

कुशुता-*n. mas.* oxides of metals which are used as medicine.

कुश्ती-*n. fem.* wrestling, duel, pancrati-um; -मारना to defeat an opponent in wrestling; -खाना to be defeated in wrestling; -लड़ना to wrestle, to tussle.

कुश्तीबाज़-*n. mas.* a wrestler, a duellist, a tussler.

कुष्ठ-*n. mas.* leprosy, the medicinal plant *Costus speciosus*.

कुष्ठी-*n. mas.* affected with leprosy; *adj.* leprous.

कुसंग(ति)-*n.* evil company, evil intercourse with men.

कुसंस्कार-*n. mas.* the growth of evil thoughts in the mind.

कुसगुन-*n. mas.* ill-omen, evil signs.

कुसमय-*n. mas.* unfavourable time, wicked days, time of misery, trouble or distress; -ता prematurity.

कुसल-same as कुशल, expert.

कुसलई-*n. fem.* expertness, skill.

कुसलाई-*n. fem.* skilfulness, expertness, welfare.

कुसली-*n. fem.* the stone of a mango.

कुसवारी-*n. mas.* silkworm.

कुसाइत-*n. mas.* evil moment, unfortunate time, inopportune season or occasion.

कुसीद-*n. mas.* interest, sum lent on interest, usury.

कुसुंब-*n. mas.* a large Indian tree.

कुसुभ-*n. mas. & adj.* saffron-coloured, an intoxicating drink.

कुसुंभी-*adj.* of red colour.

कुसुम-*n. mas.* a flower, bloom, a disease of the eye, ophthalmia, menstrual discharge, a plant with yellow flowers, a wasp; -पुर old name of modern Patna; -वाण (शर) an epithet of Cupid.

कुसुमांजलि-*n. fem.* a handful of flowers offered by Hindus to gods in worship.

कुसुमाकर-*n. mas.* the spring season.

कुसुमायुध-*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid, God of Love.

कुसुमावलि-*n. fem.* a collection of flowers, a bouquet (of flowers).

कुसुमित-*adj.* full-blown, ripe, in a state of bloom.

कुसूत-*n. mas.* a wicked son, mismanagement.

कुस्वप्न-*n. mas.* a nightmare.

कुहक-*n. mas.* deceit, illusion, stratagem, cunningness, the crowing of a cock, a juggler, a sorcerer, a magician; -ना the singing of birds. see कुकन ।

कुहनी-*n. fem.* the elbow.

कुहप-*n. mas.* a giant.

कुहर-*n. mas.* pit, a hole in the earth, the gullet.

कुहरा-*n. mas.* fog, haze, damp, mist; -के समान misty; -से पूर्ण foggy, full of mist.

कुहराम-*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, tumult, outcry.

कुहाना-*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.

कुहरा-*n. mas.* same as कुल्हाड़ा ।

कुहासा-same as कुहरा-fog.

कुही-*n. fem.* a kind of bird of prey, a species of horse, a pony.

कुहुक-*n. mas.* the notes of a bird of song; see कुहक ।

कुहुकना-*v. i.* to warble, to sing (as a bird of song).

कुहुकवान-*n. mas.* a kind of bow which produces a twang while

putting an arrow on it.

कुह-*n. fem.* the last day of lunar month when the moon is invisible, the cry of a peacock or cuckoo.

कूच-*n. fem.* the thick tendon at the heel of foot, marching, the little red and black seed (*Ardus preccatorius*) used by goldsmiths in weighing; (eight such seeds make a Masha.)

कूचना-*v. t.* to crush, to thrust, to maul, to beat and bruise.

कूचा-*n. mas.* a sweeper's mop, a broom, a brush.

कूची-*n. fem.* a small broom, brush, a painter's brush, dabber.

कूज-*n. mas.* a bird like the crane.

कूड़-*n. mas.* an iron helmet, a bucket for drawing water from a well for the purpose of irrigation.

कूड़ा-*n. mas.* a large earthen pot for storing water, a flower-pot, a trough of clay or wood, a glass-jar in which candle is burnt.

कूड़ी-*n. fem.* a small cup of stone, a small earthen trough.

कूथना-*v. i.* to make a wailing sound, to coo (like pigeons); *v. t.* to beat, heavily.

कूई-*n. fem.* the water-lily.

कूक-*n. fem.* a long continuing musical note, the cackling of a peacock; the winding of a watch or gramophone.

कूकना-*v. i.* to cackle, to warble, to wind a watch &c.

कूकर-*n. mas.* a dog; -कूकर leavings of the table given to a dog, something worthless.

कूका-*n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs.

कूच-*n. mas.* departure, march; -कर जाना to die; देवता कूच कर जाना to be in a flux, to be wonder-struck; -बोलना to make a start.

कूचा-*n. mas.* a narrow path, a lane.

कूचिका-*n. fem.* a painter's small brush; see कूचिका ।

कूज-*n. fem.* sound.

कूजन-*n. mas.* sweet notes or warbling of birds, a warble.

कूजना-*v. i.* to chirp, to warble.

कूजा-*n. mas.* a small earthen water-pot, a lump of sugar crystallized in a semi-globular earthen pot.

कूजित-*adj.* told, sounded, resonant, echoing, reverberating.

कूट-*n. mas.* a mountain peak, heap, a heap of corn, trick, deception, falsehood, lie, an intrigue, a secret, an enigma, fraud, buffoonery, a riddle; *n. fem.* work of pounding, paper-pulp for making mill-board.

कूटता(कूटत्व)-*n. fem.* difficulty, falsehood, deception, fraud.

कूटना-*v. t.* to macerate, to pound, to pestle, to crush, to beat, to cudgel, to roughen the surface of a handmill by cold chisel; -कूटकर भरना to fill up a container in a compact form.

कूटनीति-*n. fem.* diplomacy, secret intrigue, underhand plot.

कूटप्रबन्ध-*n. mas.* machination, plot, intrigue; -करना to intrigue, to plot, to contrive.

कूटप्रश्न-*n. mas.* a puzzle, a riddle.

कूटसाक्षी-*n. mas.* a false witness.

कूटस्थ-*adj.* occupying a high place, unchanging, unalterable, hidden, imperishable, secret, immovable, steady, constant.

कूट-*n. mas.* a plant whose seeds are ground and eaten on days of fast by Hindus.

कूड़ा-*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, trash, junk, waste, litter; -खाना rubbish, useless articles; -खान



कूट

a place where rubbish is stored.

कूट - *n. mas.* a process of sowing seeds; *adj.* foolish, stupid, a sim-  
pleton; -मग्न *adj.* dull-headed,  
foolish, stupid, *n.* a dullard.

कूत - *n. fem.* an estimate of the  
value or weight of an article.

कूतना - *v. t.* to estimate, to measure,  
to survey, to assess, to guess, to  
appraise, to fix value of.

कूद - *n. fem.* a spring, bound, leap,  
jump; -कर लाँघना to overleap; -फाँद  
a gambol, hopping; -फाँद मचाना  
to play, to gambol.

कूदना - *v. i.* to jump, to leap, to  
start, to dance, to recoil, to rim,  
to spring, to skip, to caper, to  
gambol, to bounce, to hop, to  
hobble, to come in between,  
to rejoice; किसी के बल पर कूदना to  
brag when stimulated by some one;  
कूदनेवाला a vaulter, a jumper.

कून - *n. mas.* the rope with which a  
boat is tugged in water, a hawser.

कूप - *n. mas.* a well, a hole, a deep  
pit; -मंडूक an inexperienced person,  
one who possesses a limited ex-  
perience of the world.

कूबड़ - *n. mas.* hump, hunch.

कूर - *adj.* pitiless, cruel, fearless,  
awful, stupid, inactive, wicked,  
good-for-nothing.

कूरता (पन) - *adj.* cruelty, harshness,  
foolishness, cowardice, wicked-  
ness, stupidity.

कूरा - *n. mas.* a heap, portion, part,  
share, allotment.

कूर्चिका - *n. fem.* a small brush  
for painting a needle.

कूर्म - *n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle,  
name of a sage, the second in-  
carnation of Vishnu; -पुराण one  
of the eighteen Puranas.

कूल - *n. mas.* bank, shore, rear of an

army, nearness, a big waterway,  
a canal, a pond.

कूल्हा - *n. mas.* the bones of the hip.

कूवत - *n. fem.* strength, power,  
energy, vitality.

कूवर - *n. mas.* the part of the cart  
to which the yoke is fastened.

कूष्माण्ड - *n. mas.* a pumpkin, the  
name of an ancient sage.

कूह - *n. fem.* the trumpet of an ele-  
phant, a cry, an uproar.

कूकर - *n. mas.* the air in the head  
which causes sneezing.

कुकलास - *n. mas.* a chameleon.

कूकाट (-क) - *n. mas.* the upper portion  
of the vertebral column reach-  
ing the neck of a person.

कूछ - *n. mas.* trouble, difficulty,  
sin, pain, scanty urination  
accompanied with pain; *adj.*  
curable with difficulty, difficult.

कृत - *adj.* done, accomplished,  
wrought, created, composed, the  
first of the four ages of the world  
(Krit Yug), the slave who has  
promised to work for a specified  
period of time, the number four.  
कृतकार्य - *adj.* having satisfactorily  
discharged one's duties, conten-  
ted, satisfied.

कृतकृत्य - *adj.* having attained one's  
aim, successful, satisfied, be-  
holden, contented.

कृतघ्न (घ्नी) - *adj.* ungrateful, thank  
less; -ता ingratitude; -मनुष्य an  
ingrate or ungrateful person.

कृतज्ञ - *adj.* grateful, thankful, in-  
debted; -ता gratefulness, grati-  
tude; -ता प्रकट करना to thank.

कृतयुग - same as सतयुग ।

कृतविद्य - *adj.* one who has studied a  
science or art, learned, educated.

कृतान्त - *n. mas.* one who brings the  
end, Yama, death, sin, a god, the

result of actions performed in a previous birth.

**कृतार्थ**-*adj.* successful, satisfied clever, competent; -करना to gratify, to remunerate.

**कृति**-*n. fem.* act, performance, deed, action, a stroke, loss, magic, sorcery, jugglery.

**कृति**-*n. fem.* deer-skin, hide, skin.

**कृती**-*adj.* clever, adroit, skilful, holy, pious, virtuous.

**कृत्तिका**-*n. fem.* the third planet (नक्षत्र) consisting of six stars, called the Pleiades.

**कृत्तिवास**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva

**कृत्य**-*n. mas.* duty, right, work which ought to be done, motive.

**कृत्या**-*n. fem.* a fearful giantess whom an enchanter sends to destroy his enemy, a hag.

**कृत्रिम**-*adj.* bogus, artificial, forced, sham, laboured, affected, hollow, spurious, unnatural, factitious; -नाम sobriquet; -बातु सुनहला ormolu; -पुत्र a changeling; -युद्ध mock fight; -रचना scene.

**कृदन्त**-*n. mas.* a suffix added to a verb to form adjectives and substantives, a participle.

**कृपण**-*adj.* stingy, pinch-fist, iron-fisted, hard-fisted, shallow-hearted, skin-flint, small-minded, parsimonious, frugal, close-fisted, niggardly, miserly, illiberal, avaricious; *n.* a miser, a screw; -ता illiberality, stinginess, parsimoniousness, niggardliness; -बुद्धि illiberal; -वाला narrow-minded.

**कृपया**-*adv.* favourably, kindly.

**कृपा**-*n. fem.* grace, kindness, favour, pity, feeling, humanity, service, beneficence, charity, benevolence, benefit, compassion, behalf, smile, pardon; -करके

prithi, kindly; -करना to condescend, to smile, to vouchsafe, to favour; -दिखलाना to show compassion; -प्राप्त करना to conciliate; -दृष्टि merciful regard.

**कृपाण**-*n. mas.* a small sword,



a scimitar, a कृपाण sabre, a rapier; -से हत्या करना to kill with a sabre.

**कृपानिधान**-*lit.* abode of compassion, an epithet of God; *adj.* most gracious, condescending.

**कृपापात्र**-*n. mas.* an object of mercy, one deserving special favour, a favourite, a protege.

**कृपायतन**-*adj.* most gracious.

**कृपाल, कृपालु**-*adj.* kind, compassionate, humane, tender, propitious, merciful, charitable, genial, genteel, gracious, benign, benignant; -ता benignity, kindness.

**कृमि**-*n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grub, lac, a maggot; -के आकार का vermicular; -अध्ययन शास्त्र entomology; -शास्त्र का अध्ययन करने वाला entomologist; -पूर्ण wormy, grubby, maggoty, -भक्षी insectivorous; -संबंधी vermian; -हत्या insecticide; -घ्न vermifuge, anthemintic, insect killing.

**कृमिज**-*adj.* produced by insects, Agallocham silk, aloes-wood.

**कृमिजा**-*n. fem.* red dye (lac) produced by certain insects.

**कृमिरोग**-*n. mas.* the accumulation of worms in the intestines.

**कृमिल**-*adj.* full of worms, wormy.

**कृमिला**-*n. fem.* a woman who bears several children at a birth.

**कृमिहर**-*adj.* same as कृमिघ्न ।

**कुश**-*adj.* lean, small, minute, emaciated; -ता, slenderness, lean-



ness, smallness, spareness.

कृशर-*n. mas.* rice cooked with sesamum, a kind of pea.

कृशानु-*n. mas.* fire.

कृशित-*adj.* lean and thin, slender, weak, slim, scanty.

कृशोदरी-*n. fem.* a woman with a slim or slender waist.

कृषक-*n. mas.* a peasant, a farmer, a cultivator, a husbandman; -गृह grange; -स्थायी (दखीलकार) an occupancy tenant.

कृषि-*n. fem.* farming, agriculture, husbandry; -कर्म husbandry, agriculture; -क्षेत्र farm; -फल crop; -संबन्धी agricultural, georgic.

कृष्ण-*adj.* dark, black, blue; *n. mas.* Sri Krishna, the incarnation of Vishnu, an epithet of Vedavyasa or Arjuna, cuckoo, crow, black pepper, the dark half of a lunar month, the spot on the moon; -ता blackness, darkness.

कृष्णचन्द्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see कृष्ण ।

कृष्णजटा-*n.* the Indian spikenard.

कृष्णजीरक-*n. mas.* the black seeds of the plant *Nigella indica* which is used in medicine.

कृष्णतामर-*n. mas.* sandalwood of dusky colour; -see लाल चंदन ।

कृष्णद्वैपायन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.

कृष्णफल-*n. mas.* the Corinda fruit.

कृष्णमुरारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see कृष्ण ।

कृष्णलोह-*n. mas.* the loadstone.

कृष्णसार-*n. mas.* the black antelope.

कृष्णा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, black pepper, a river in Southern India, black raisin, black cow, basil plant or Tulsi which has black leaves.

कृष्णाष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of

the dark half of Bhādrapad on which Lord Krishna was born.

कृष्य-*adj.* fit for cultivation, arable.

कृसता-same as कृशता, blackness.

कैके-*n. fem.* noise of pain (esp. of birds), noise of lamentation or dissatisfaction, bewailing.

कैचुली (केचुली)-*n. fem.* the slough of a snake which it casts off yearly; -गिरना to slough.

कैचुआ-*n. mas.* an earthworm, a tapeworm, a grovelling person.

केन्द्र-*n. mas.* the centre (of a circle), core, the middle part (axis) of anything; -की ओर खिचना to gravitate; -केन्द्रीभूत करना to centre; -में लाना to centralize; -बिन्दु bull's eye; -से हटाना to divulge; -सम्बन्धी central, focal; -भत करना (होना) to focus; -भ्रष्ट eccentric.

के-the inflected form of का which is used before substantives in the plural number, who.

केउ-*pron.* somebody, someone.

केकड़ा-*n. mas.* a crab.

केकय-*n. mas.* the modern district of Kakka in Kashmir, an epithet of Kekayi's father.

केकयी-*n. fem.* the princess of Kekaya tribe, the wife of Dashratha.

केका-*n. fem.* the cry of a peacock.

केकी-*n. fem.* a peahen.

कैचित्-*pron.* someone, somebody.

केड़ा-*n. mas.* a sapling, a young plant, a young man.

केत-*n. mas.* a house, a place of residence, habitation, a flag, of a country banner.

केतक-*n. mas.* the flower of the plant *pandanus odoratissimus*; *adv.* how much, how many, very much see कितना ।

केतकर, केतकी-same as कैतक (कैचड़ा)

केतन-*n. mas.* invitation, place,

sign, flag, symbol, house.

केता-*adj.* how much; see कितना ।

केतिक-*adj.* how many, how much.

केतु-*n. mas.* sign of recognition, splendour, a banner, the descending node, (*astron.*), a comet, a meteor, a shooting star.

केतुमती-*n. fem.* wife of the giant Sumali, grandmother of Ravana.

केतुमान-*adj.* resplendent, lustrous, wise, luminous, intelligent, having a banner or flag.

केतुमाल-*n. mas.* the old name of one of the nine divisions of the world.

केतुरान-*n. mas.* lapis-lazuli.

केतो-*adv.* how much, how many.

केदली-same as कदली plantain.

केदार-*n. mas.* a paddy field, division of a field for irrigation purposes, moat round a tree; -नाथ a high peak of the Himalayas on which the famous temple of Shiva is erected.

केन-*n. mas.* name of an Upanishad (उपनिषद्) ।

केमरा-*n. mas.* a photographic apparatus.

केयूर-*n. mas.* an armlet, a bracelet worn on the upper arm.

केयरी-*adj.* wearing an armlet.

केर-the case sign of the genetive in old Hindi dialect.

केल-*n. mas.* a country in southern India, a branch of astrology.

केराना-*n. mas.* commodities which a grocer sells, grocery.

केरानी-*n. mas.* a Eurasian, a clerk working in an office.

केराया-*n. mas.* hire, carriage, rent; -दार the tenant of a house; -पर

देना to let on hire; -की गाड़ी a hackney carriage, a bus.

केराव-*n. mas.* a small pea.

केरी-the case sign in old Hindi of the genetive in the feminine gender; *n. fem.* small raw fruit of mango tree.

केरोसिन-*n. mas.* kerosene oil.

केला-*n. mas.* the plantain tree, similar to banana, its fruit.

केलि-*n. fem.* frolic, pastime, amusement, sport, play, amorous dalliance, sexual intercourse, coition, jest, joke, the earth; -कला cohabitation, the name of Saraswati's guitar or Veena.

केवका-*n. mas.* the spices which are administered to lying-in females.

केवट-*n. mas.* a boatman, a fisherman (one who lives by fishing).

केवटी दाल-*n. fem.* a dish of pulses of different sorts cooked together

केवड़ी-*adj.* slightly green and yellow of the colour of केवड़ा ।

केवड़ा-*n. mas.* see-केतक the fragrant flower pandanus.

केवल-*adj.* alone, sheer, absolute, only, mere, stark, pure, excellent, good; *adv.* only, all, whole, exceedingly, purely, merely, simply; *n. mas.* clear knowledge.

केवलात्मा-*n. mas.* the Almighty who is altogether free from virtue or vice, a virtuous person.

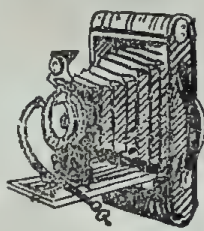
केवली-*n. mas.* the mendicant who is entitled to obtain salvation.

केवलव्यतिरेकी-*n. mas.* an inductive inference (*logic*).

केवलान्वयी-*n. mas.* a reasoning from cause to effect (*logic*).

केवांच-*n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*.

केवा-*n. mas.* the lotus, the water-lily, pretext, dilatoriness.



केमरा



केवाड़-*n. mas.* see किवाड़, door.

केश-*n. mas.* a ray, an epithet of Vishnu, the sun, hairs on the head; -कर्म the combing and dressing of the hairs on the head; -पाश ringlets of hair; -वर्धक trichogenous; -रंजक द्रव्य pomade; -संबंधी pillar; -हीन glabrous.

केशर-*n. mas.* saffron.

केशराज-*n. mas.* a species of shrike, the plant *Verbesina calendulacca*.

केशरी-same as कैसरी, a lion.

केशव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

केशविन्यास-*n. mas.* the dressing of hairs on the head.

केशांत-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony, among Hindus.

केशि-*n. mas.* the name of a giant who was killed by Sri Krishna.

केशिनी-*n. fem.* the woman with long beautiful hairs, a fairy, the name of Ravana's mother.

केशी-*n. mas.* a horse, a lion; *adj.* luminous, with beautiful hair.

केस-*n. mas.* a case for keeping jewels, a law suit, an accident.

केसर-*n. mas.* the tendrils of a flower, saffron, mane, the plant *Messua ferria* (also called नाग केसर), the heaven.

केसरिया-*adj.* of saffron colour; -रंग का xanthic, yellow.

केसरी-*n. mas.* a lion, a horse, name of Hanuman's father, the plant also called नागकेसर ।

केसारी-*n. fem.* a grain like pea.

केहरी-*n. mas.* a lion, a horse.

केहा-*n. mas.* a peacock.

केहि-*adj.* to whom.

केहुनी-*n.* the elbow; -से मारना to elbow; -से धक्का देना to nudge.

केहूँ-*adv.* how, in what way.

केहूँ-*pron.* some one, same lady.

केचा-*adj.* squint-eyed, *n. mas.* large scissors.

केची-*n. fem.* scissors, shears, clipper; -करना to prune or cut hairs, brush twigs &c.

केड़ा-*n. mas.* scale, method, mode, trick, cunning, dexterity.

कै-*adj.* how many, how much; *ind.* or; -*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

कैदप-*n. mas.* a demon, a giant,

कैकयी-*n. fem.* the name of the mother of Ravana king of Lanka.

कैकयी-*n. fem.* the wife of Dasharatha who had caused the exile of Rama for fourteen years.

कैटभ-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Vishnu.

कैटभारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

कैतव-*n. mas.* fraud, deceit, treachery, lapis-lazuli; *adj.* cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, wicked, dishonest, gambling.

कैतून-*n. fem.* a kind of fine lace.

कैथ (कैथा)-*n.* the tree *Feronia elephantum*, the wood-apple.

कैथिन-*n. fem.* a woman of Kayastha caste, same as कायथिन ।

कैथी-*n. fem.* an old script, current in Bihar which unlike Devanagiri has no headline over letters.

कैद-*n. fem.* imprisonment, confinement, incarceration, bondage, restraint, obstruction; -करना to subdue, to imprison, to incarcerate, to immure, to capture, to constrain; -काटना to suffer imprisonment or captivity.

कैकद-*n. fem.* a file of wire used for keeping papers.

कैदखाना-*n. mas.* prison, jail, gaol.

कैदतनहा-*n. fem.* solitary confinement in a cell.

कैदमहज-*n. fem.* simple imprisonment or confinement.

कैदसख्त-*n. fem.* rigorous imprisonment or confinement.

कैदी-*n. mas.* a prisoner, captive, a convict, a criminal.

कैधों-*otherwise*, or.

कैफ-*n. mas.* intoxication.

कैफियत-*n. fem.* account, statement, narrative, news, description, quality, state, mode, circumstance, a curious incident; -तल्य करना to call for a report.

कैफी-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk.

कैबा-*n. fem.* how many times, how often, same as कैवार ।

कैरव-*n. mas.* the flower of white lotus, lily, enemy.

कैरा-*n. mas.* brown colour; *adj.* brown, of brown eyes, with convergent or squint eyes.

कैलास-*n. mas.* one of the loftiest peaks of the Himalayas north of the Mansarovar Lake, the favourite haunt of Shiva; -नाथ (पति) an epithet of Shiva; -वास death.

कैवर्त-*n. mas.* same as कैवट, a boatman, a fisherman.

कैवल्य-*n. mas.* perfect purity, eternal emancipation or liberation from the ties of the world, unity with the Almighty, salvation, *Nirvāna*, name of an Upanishad.

कैसर-*n. mas.* the former emperor Kaiser, an emperor.

कैसा-*adj.* of what kind, of what sort, what like, of what quality, similar, nowise (in answer to a question); -ही any.

कैसे (कैसे)-*adv.* how, like-what, whence, from what place.

कोई-*n. fem.* a water lily.

कोकड़-*n. mas.* the name of a country in the South of India, a resident of this place.

कोचना-*v.t.* to pierce, to stick, to

penetrate, to stab.

कोचा-*n. mas.* the long stick by the help of which fowlers catch birds.

कोछियाना-*n. & v.t.* the part of a woman's garment which is tucked to the belly, to bind something at the end of this garment and tie it on to the waist.

कोढ़ा-*n. mas.* a metal hook attached to a door; -*adj.* a coin which is pierced with a hole.

कोथना-*n. mas.* same as कूथना ।

कोप-*n. mas.* a ripe mango which drops from the tree.

कोपल-*n. fem.* a new sprout, the young and tender shoot of a plant.

कोवर-*adj.* soft, tender, fragile.

कोहड़ा-*n. mas.* see कुम्हड़ा ।

कोहड़ौरी-*n. fem.* a dish of pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

को-*pron.* who, which, the case termination of the accusative and dative in Hindi.

कोआ-*n. mas.* the cocoon of silk-worm, the ripe fruit *Cassia latifolia*, a ripe seed of jackfruit.

कोइरी-*n. mas.* a class of peasants who cultivate and sell green vegetables.

कोइली-*n. fem.* the stone of an unripe mango fruit.

कोई-*pron.* any, anybody, a few, an, some one, a certain, one; *adv.* almost; -कोई some one, an unknown person; -भी नहीं no one, none, either, neither; -संख्या नहीं nil, nothing, no amount.

कोउ (ऊ)-*pron.* some one, some body; -क some one, a few.

कोक-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, a cuckoo, the ruddy goose, the ostrich, a frog.

कोकई-*adj.* of blue colour which has a rosy tinge.



कोककला-*n. fem.* the science of coition; see कोकशास्त्र ।

कोकदेव-*n. mas.* the expounder of the science of coition.

कोकनद-*n. mas.* red lotus, red lily.

कोकनी-*n. mas.* a kind of dye; *adj.* small, tiny, inferior.

कोकशास्त्र-*n. mas.* the science of sex expounded by Koka.

कोका-*n. mas.* the cocoa tree whose leaves are dried and used as tea; *n. fem.* progeny of a nurse, a foster brother, a kind of lotus.

कोकाह-*n. mas.* a white horse.

कोकिल-*n. fem.* the Indian cuckoo (*Caculus*), a swallow, a shade of sapphire, charcoal.

कोकिला-same as कोकिल, cuckoo.

कोकीन, कोकेन-*n. fem.* cocaine.

कोको-*n. fem.* a crow, a word to distract children; *n. mas.* the seed of coca, cocoa.

कोख-*n. fem.* abdomen, stomach, womb; -उजड़ जाना death of a babe, abortion; -बन्द होना to become barren; -ठण्डी रहना a benediction to a woman, that her husband and children may prosper.

कोगी-*n. mas.* a hunting creature similar to a dog.

कोच-*n. mas.* a four wheeled carriage, a padded seat or chair.

कोचकी-*n. mas.* reddish brown colour of something.

कोचबक्स-*n. mas.* coach-box, box.

कोचवान-*n. mas.* a coachman, driver of a carriage, a whip.

कोचा-*n. mas.* a slight wound made by a dagger or sword, piercing word, a taunt, sarcasm.

कोजागर-*n. mas.* the full moon day of the month of Ashwin.

कोट *n. mas.* a fort, a castle, redoubt, a rampart, stronghold,

bulwark, assembly, group, a coat; -छोटा kilt, tunic; -का वस्त्र coating; -लंबा a frock-coat.

कोटपाल-*n. mas.* the officer-in-charge of a fort or castle.

कोटर-*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree, an artificial forest in the vicinity of a fort which provides an additional defence from enemy.

कोटि-*n. fem.* the end of a bow, point of a weapon, class, rank, eminence, aggregate, pitch, a hundred lacs (ten millions,) an arc of 45°.

कोटिक-*adj.* a crore, innumerable, numberless, countless.

कोटिश-*adj.* excessive, much; *adv.* in several ways.

कोठ-*adj.* unable to be masticated owing to acidity in the food.

कोठरी-*n. fem.* a small room, cabin, compartment, chamber, closet, cell; -कुत्ते के रखने की a kennel.

कोठा-*n. mas.* a big room, an extensive chamber, a warehouse, barn, roof, a room in the upper storey of a house, stomach, bowels, womb, internal part of the body; -बिगड़ना constipation, which is caused on account of indigestion; -साफ होना clear evacuation of the stomach.

कोठार-*n. mas.* a barn, granary, store-house or bin.

कोठिला-*n. mas.* same as कुठला ।

कोठी-*n. fem.* a mansion, a dwelling house, bungalow, barracks, store-house, granary, a big shop, a banking firm, the chamber of a gun, a chest, the womb, the circular masonry inside a well, a shaft, the mountin; the end of a scabbard, clusaby. bamboos growing together of a to start a business; -चल-वृत्ति.

act banking business; -बिगड़ी a firm becoming bankrupt.

कोठीवाल - *n. mas.* a banker, a whole-sale merchant, the script in which bankers write their account books.

कोठीवाली - *n. fem.* banking transaction, script of the banker's account books, similar to Kaithi.

कोड़ना - *v. t.* to dig out, to scoop, to excavate, to hollow out.

कोड़ा - *n. mas.* a whip, a lash, a scourge, exciting or piercing talk, warning; -चमड़े का लगाना to whip, to swish.

कोड़ी - *n. fem.* a group of twenty articles, a score.

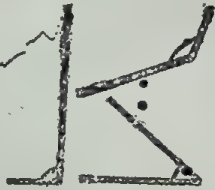
कोढ़ - *n. mas.* leprosy; -चूना (टपकना) deterioration of body in leprosy; -की खाज the coming of one misfortune after another.

कोढ़ना - *v. t.* to vex, to tease, to torment, to trouble.

कोढ़ी - *n. mas.* a leper, a leprosy; -का अस्पताल lazaretto, leper's asylum; -संबंधी leperous, leprous.

कोण - *n. mas.* a corner, an angle, the intermediate point, an instrument for sounding a note.

वृत्त के केन्द्र पर का चाप से बना हुआ  
a radian.



कोण

कोतल - *n. mas.* horse for a king's personal riding, horse kept for times of necessity, a red horse, a sumpter-horse.

कोतवाल - *n. mas.* the chief officer of police in a town or city, inspector

कोष - *n. mas.* police, the superintendent of police, a party or entertainment.

कोषी - *n. fem.* the chief police officer in a city, the status or

कोचना - *v. t.* to dig out of a Kotwal.

कोता (ह) - *adj.* small, little, short.

कोताही - *n. fem.* deficiency, want, smallness, brevity.

कोथला - *n. mas.* a large bag, stomach.

कोथली - *n. fem.* a long bag for keeping coins tied on waist.

कोदंड - *n. mas.* a bow, an eyebrow, the ninth sign of the zodiac, Sagittarius (धनुष) ।

कोद - *n. fem.* direction, corner.

कोदों, कोदो - *n. mas.* a small grain eaten by poor people; -देकर पढ़ना to receive incomplete education of an inferior type; छाती पर कोदो दरना to vex, to tease, to do something simply for tormenting.

कोना - *n. mas.* side, angle, corner, tip, nook, re-

cess, elbow, coign, a secret or hidden,

place; -मुड़ा हुआ

पुस्तक का dog's ears;

-झाँकना to conceal

one's face in shame; सेक्सटेन्ट

-नापने का यन्त्र a sextant.

कोनिया - *n. fem.* a corner not fixed in a wall; -टी अक्षर के आकार की-plate of the form of a 'T'.

कोप - *n. mas.* anger, wrath, a hot displeasure.

कोपन - *n. mas.* provocation, excitement; same as कोप ।

कोपना - *v. i.* to be enraged, to be angry, to be excited.

कोपभवन - *n. mas.* the chamber to which a person retires when angry or affronted.

कोपि - *pron.* some one, any one.

कोपल - *n. mas.* a tendril, a shootlet.

कोपी - *adj.* angry, wrathful, passionate, excited.

कोपीन - *n. fem.* see कौपीन ।

कोप्ता - *n. mas.* a dish prepared from pounded meat.





कोबर-*n. mas.* a mango fruit which is ripe on the tree.

कोवी-*n. fem.* same as गोभी ।

कोमल-*adj.* tender, mild, delicate, placid, plastic, weak, thin, flexible, waxy, calm, kindly, slender, soft, nice, fragile, flabby, lithe, bland, mild, fine; -करना to relax, to soften; -होना to relent; -त्वचा tender skin; -भाग tender part of a twig; -महीन तन्तु पौधों के floss; -रोवाँ या बाल down, nap; -वस्त्र (घाव पर बाँधने का) lint; -वनस्पतियों के रखने का स्थान conservatory; -हड्डी gristle; -हड्डी का gristly; -हृदय of sensitive heart; -हृदय का susceptible.

कोमलता-*n. fem.* softness, delicacy, tenderness, plasticity, effeminacy, flabbiness; -से softly, gently.

कोमलास्थि-*n. fem.* a cartilage.

कोय-*same as कोई* some one.

कोयर-*n. fem.* green fodder with which cattle are fed.

कोयल-*n. fem.* the Indian Cuckoo; *n. fem.* the creeper which is called *clitoria tornatea*.

कोयला-*n. mas.* - (पत्थर का), coal; - (लकड़ी का) charcoal; -भरना जहाज में to coal; -की खान colliery, coal-field; -रखने का पात्र scuttle; -लकड़ी का charcoal, xylanthrax; -पत्थर का एक बार जलाकर बुझाया हुआ coke; -शुद्ध लकड़ी का carbon; -के तत्व का carbonic; -बोझनेवाला इंजिन में fireman; -की खान में काम करनेवाला a collier.

कोया-*n. mas.* the ball of the eye, ripe pulpy seeds of a jack fruit.

कोर-*n. fem.* edge, corner, border, end of a garment, enmity, malice, flaw, extreme point, cutting edge of a weapon, line, row, ebb; -दबाना to be under the in-

fluence of some one.

कोरक-*n. mas.* a bud, green leaves of a plant in the form of a bud, the bell of a flower, the stalk of lotus plant.

कोर कसर-*n. fem.* flaw, defeat, deficiency, increase or deficit.

कोरमा-*n. mas.* fried flesh which is devoid of broth.

कोरहन-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

कोरा-*adj.* unused, quite fresh, brand new, unhandled, undyed, unbleached, unwashed, blank (e.g. paper), spotless, empty, deprived of, protected from disaster, stupid, foolish, unlettered, poor, only; *n. mas.* a borderless silk Dhoti, lap, bosom; -जवाब a flat reply, blank refusal, -बचना to escape scotfree; -रखना to leave blank; -सुनना to keep no secret, to speak in a plain language; -रहना to remain in a disappointed condition.

कोरापन-*n. mas.* freshness, newness, state of being flawless.

कोरी-*n. mas.* (fem. कोरिन) a Hindu weaver, see कोली ।

कोल-*n. mas.* a hog, a boar, lap, bosom, plum, a weight of one tola, black pepper, a wild tribe of India like Bhil.

कोलाहल-*n. mas.* a noise, clamour, tumult, fracas, fuss, rout, riot, splutter, sound, pother, racket, outcry, hurly-burly, hubbub, hue and cry, conclamation, tumult, uproar, babel, blare, pow-wow, clutter, shout, shindy, row; -करना to bluster, to make a noise, to shout; -करनेवाला vociferous, rowdy, obstreperous, hurdy-gurdy; -का स्थान bedlam, scene of uproar.

- कोलाहली** - *adj.* rowdy, tumultuous, vociferant, noisy, blatant.
- कोली** - *n. fem.* Guru; *n. mas.* a Hindu weaver.
- कोव** - *n. mas.* Kāpok, a downy excretion from certain flowers; - **मन्दार का** swallow-wort.
- कोविद** - *adj.* learned, experienced; *n. mas.* a learned person.
- कोविदार** - *n. mas.* a kind of ebony *Bauhinia variegata*, the buds of which are used as vegetable.
- कोश (ष)** - *n. mas.* sheath, womb, an embryo, an egg, a box, an unblown bud, scabbard, shell, cocoon, covering, bag, accumulated wealth, treasure, fund, testicle, assembly, a pod, crop, a nutmeg, abode, store-house, repository, word-book, reference book, thesaurus, lexicon, dictionary; - **बनानेवाला** a lexicographer; - **निर्माण** lexicography.
- कोशकार** - *n. mas.* a scabbard maker, a lexicographer, cocoon or silky case of a silk-worm.
- कोशपान** - *n. mas.* trial of a criminal by ordeal, invoking a deity and sipping water for three times before respectable persons in which an idol had been washed.
- कोशपाल** - *n. mas.* a treasurer.
- कोशवृद्धि** - *n. fem.* the enlargement of the scrotum, hydrocele.
- कोशागार** - *n. mas.* a treasure room.
- कोशल** - *n. mas.* the ancient name of the modern Ayodhya.
- कोशिश** - *n. mas.* attempt, endeavour, trial, exertion.
- कोष** - *n. mas.* same as कोश repository, repository, treasure; - **गृह**, treasure-house; - **हृदय का** pericardium.
- कोषाध्यक्ष** - *n. mas.* a treasurer, a financier, a bursar.
- कोष्ठ** - *n. mas.* the middle part of the stomach, internal part of belly, an apartment, a viscera, granary, storehouse, treasure, rampart, surrounding wall of a fort.
- कोष्ठक** - *n. mas.* a wall or line encircling something, a case with several holes, a bracket; - **में बन्द करना** to put in brackets.
- कोष्ठबद्ध** - *n. mas.* constipation, costiveness (of bowels).
- कोष्ठी** - *n. fem.* a horoscope.
- कोस** - *n. mas.* a distance of two miles (3520 yds.) **कोसों दूर (काले कोस)** at a great distance, very far away; **कोसों दूर रहना** to remain quite apart; *n. mas.* expression of curse, imprecation for evil, sentence of divine vengeance on sinners, execration.
- कोसना** - *v. t.* to accuse, to curse, to imprecate, to execrate, to damn; **पानी पीकर कोसना** to damn to the extreme; - **काटना** to curse and abuse.
- कोसा** - *n. mas.* a kind of silk, a kind of big earthen pot.
- कोसाकाटी** - *n. fem.* a curse in the form of an abuse.
- कोसिल** - see कौशल्या ।
- कोहड़ौरी** - *n. fem.* a dish made of pulse and bits of pumpkin which are dried and mixed together.
- कोह** - *n. mas.* a hill, a mountain, a hillock, anger, wrath.
- कोहड़ा** - *n. mas.* the sweet pumpkin.
- कोहनी** - same as कुहनी an elbow.
- कोहनूर** - *n. mas.* the famous diamond of India.
- कोहबर** - *n. mas.* the house or room in which family deities are kept at the time of marriage.
- कोहरा** - *n. mas.* fog, mist.
- कोहल** - *n. mas.* an old sage who is said to be the originator of dra-



matic art.

कोहान-*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

कोहाना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to fret.

कोहार-*n. mas.* see कुम्हार; -की विद्या the art of ceramics.

कोहिस्तान-*n. mas.* a mountainous or hilly country.

कोही - *adj.* mountainous, hilly, fretful, wrathful, angry.

कौंच-*n. fem.* a creeper like bean.

कौंतेय-*n. mas.* the sons of the princess Kunti; the word is especially applied to Arjuna.

कौंध-*n. fem.* a dazzling light as of thunder; -ना to dazzle.

कौला-*n. mas.* a variety of sweet orange

कौआ-*same as* कौवा a crow.

कौआना-*v. i.* to utter something all of a sudden, to be surprised.

कौटिल्य-*n. mas.* crookedness, fraud, cunningness, an epithet of the sage Chanakya.

कौटुम्बिक-*adj.* pertaining to a household, consisting of a family.

कौड़ा-*n. mas.* a large shell or cowrie, fire lit up in winter round which people sit to warm themselves.

कौड़िया-*adj.* of the colour of a shell, grey of the form of a cowrie.

कौड़ियाला-*adj.* of the colour of a shell; *n. mas.* light brown colour, a kind of venomous snake, a miserly rich man, the king-fisher.

कौड़ियाही-*n. fem.* the method of paying off wages in cowries.

कौडिल्ला-*n. mas.* the king-fisher.

कौड़ी-*n. fem.* a small shell used as coin, a cowrie, money, hire, wealth, tax paid to an emperor by his subject kings, the ball of the eye, a gland, the sharp point of a dagger, the pointed end of the sternum; -काम का नहीं of no

avail, useless; कौड़ी चुकाना to pay every farthing; -दो कौड़ी का unworthy, useless; -के तीन तीन होना

to be very cheap, to be of little

value, to be disrespected; -कौड़ी

भरना to pay up the entire debt;

-कौड़ी जोड़ना to amass wealth with

great exertion; -भर a very small

quantity; कानी कौड़ी a broken

cowrie, very little wealth; चित्ती

कौड़ी a cowrie on the back part

of which there is a protuber-

ance or prominence.

कौण्य-*n. mas.* a demon, a sinner.

कौतिक-*n. mas.* same as कौतुक।

कौतुक-*n. mas.* a show, marvel,

novelty, wonder, curiosity,

frolic, spectacle, pastime, trick

diversion, festival, eagerness,

desire, joy, happiness, pleasure,

play (-पूर्ण, -संबंधी) spectacular.

कौतुकिया-*n. mas.* sportive, festive-

joyous, one who arranges marri-

age connections, see कौतुकी।

कौतुकी-*adj.* sportive, contributing

to diversion by several tricks,

a marriage-maker.

कौतूहल-*n. mas.* desire, curiosity,

wonder, inquisitiveness.

कौथ-*ऐ. fem.* which day of the

month, what connection.

कौत्रा-*adj.* which number in the pro-

cess of reckoning.

कौन-*pron.* who, which, what; -सा

who; -होना what relation, what

concern or relation.

कौपीन-*n. mas.* a small piece of

cloth to cover the private parts.

कौस-*n. fem.* caste, tribe, sect,

house, family, nation.

कौमार-*n. mas.* childhood, youth;

-भृत्य the work of nursing a baby.

कौमारी-*n. fem.* the first wife of a

man, an epithet of Parvati.

कौमी-*adj.* pertaining to a tribe or nation; -नारा national anthem.

कौमुदी-*n. mas.* moonlight, the full moon day of the lunar month of Ashwin or Kartik, a water-lily.

कौमोदी, कौमोदकी-*n. fem.* the name of mace of Vishnu.

कौर-*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful; मुंह का कौर छीनना to rob the share of some one.

कौरना-*v. t.* to fry, to bake slightly.

कौरव-*n. mas.* a descendant of Kuru family; *adj.* pertaining to Kurus; -पति name of Duryodhana.

कौरी-*n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कौलज-*n. mas.* pain in the lower part of the ribs.

कौल-*n. mas.* born in a high family, a mouthful, one of the sects of Vamamargis, see कवल ।

कौल-*n. mas.* word, consent, promise, contract, agreement; -करार mutual settlement or contract; -का पूरा true to one's promise; -हारना to break one's promise.

कौवा-*n. mas.* crow, a cunning fellow, a prop, the tonsils, an anchor, a fish with duck-like mouth; -काला (डोम) a jackdaw, raven; -का शब्द a caw; -गुहार (रोर) a great tumult, uproar; -उड़ानी a scarecrow; -परी a black woman.

कौवाठोड़ी-*n. fem.* a creeper (*Clitorea termatia*) whose blue flowers are similar to a crow's beak.

कौवाली-*n. fem.* a kind of song sung formerly in praise of God.

कौशल-*n. mas.* art, welfare, sleight, well-being, aptitude, talent, expertness, skilfulness, dexterity.

कौशल्य-*n. mas.* an epithet of Rama.

कौशल्य-*n. fem.* the wife of Dasharatha, mother of Rama.

कौशांबी-*n. fem.* an ancient city

founded by the grandson of Rama.

कौशिक-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishva-mitra, treasure, silken cloth.

कौशिकी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Chandika, a river in Bihar.

कौशिल्य-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.

कौषीतकी-*n. fem.* a branch of Rik or Rigveda.

कौसल, कौसिक-same as कौशल, कौशिक ।

कौसिला-*n. fem.* same as कौशल्य ।

कौस्तुभ-*n. mas.* the jewel worn by Vishnu on his breast.

कौस्तुभ-*n. mas.* green vitriol, sulphate of iron.

क्या-*pron.* what, why, how; -कहना है,

क्या खूब, excellent !bravo ! good !

-कुछ everything; -चीज insignificant,

worthless; -जाता है no harm

is done; -जाने who knows, it is not

known; -पड़ी है what is the neces-

sity; और क्या this is exactly so;

*adj.* much, in abundance, wonder-

ful, good, how good; *adv.* what

for; *interj.* a sign of interrogation.

क्यारी-*n. fem.* same as कियारी ।

क्यों-*adv.* why, wherefore, how, well,

what then, what way; -कर why,

what for, by what means; -कि

that, since, because, in that; -न हो

why not; -नहीं why not, certainly.

क्रंदन-*n.* lamentation, weeping, and

wailing, a war cry.

क्रकच-*n. mas.* a

large saw, name

of a hell, an

inauspicious mo-

ment. (astrology)

-आयत a prism;

-आयत का prismatic. क्रकच आयत

कतु-*n. mas.* certainty, resolve,

determination, ardent desire,

intelligence, life, the god Vishnu;

-पति an epithet of Vishnu; -फल

attainment of heaven; -ध्वंसी an





epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva;  
-पशु a sacrificial horse.

क्रम-*n. mas.* chain, order, system, series, process, train, array, manner, method, run, tack, tenor, route, step, tide, modus, custom, routine, grade, gradation; -पलटना to shuffle; -बदलना to invert; -भंग derangement, - डंडों का grating; -में करना to reduce; -में लिखा हुआ gradual; -सूचक ordinal, methodical; -से respectively, in order, gradually, -क्रमसे gradually, by degrees; -बिगाड़ना to shatter, to disturb, to derange, to disarrange; -बढ़ consecutive; -बढ़ गणना statistics; -बढ़ करना to organise, to tabularize, to classify; -बढ़ संबंधी statistical; -में रखना to marshal, to space, to regulate, to array, to range, to arrange, to group, to dispose; -हीन irregular, out of order. क्रमशः-*adv.* by degrees, step by step; -से बदलने वाला vicissitudinary.

क्रमागत-*adj.* attaining a gradual change, traditional.

क्रमानुकूल, क्रमानुसार-*adj. & adv.* successive, successively.

क्रमानुसारी-*adj.* orderly.

क्रमावली-*n. fem.* a programme.

क्रमिक-*adj.* serial, successive, hereditary; -अंक ordinal number; -प्रबन्ध scale serial arrangement.

क्रमुक-*n. mas.* the betel-nut, the name of an ancient country.

क्रमेलक-*n. mas.* camel.

क्रय-*n. mas.* buying, purchase; -विक्रय trade, selling and buying, a commodity, a bargain.

क्रयी-*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रय्य-*adj.* (a commodity) which is set for sale.

क्रव्य-*n. mas.* flesh of an animal.

क्रव्याद-*n. mas.* a flesh-eating ani-

mal, fire of the funeral pyre.

क्रांति-*adj.* covered, ascending, surmounting, going ahead.

क्रांति-*n. fem.* ascending, surmounting, a revolution, transit, <sup>1</sup>pace, movement, the sun's course on the ecliptic, the declination of any heavenly body, splendour, lustre; -कारी revolutionary, revolutionist; -मंडल ecliptic, tropics, -वृत्त the Sun's path on the ecliptic.

क्रॉस-*n. mas.* a cross-के आकार का cruciform; -पर लगी हुई ईसा मसीह की मूर्ति crucifix.

क्रिकेट-*n. mas.* the game of cricket -में गेंद रोकने के लिये प्रबंध fielding.

क्रिमि-*n. fem.* see कृमि ।

क्रिमिजा-*n. fem.* lac.

क्रियमाण-*n. mas.* present performance of work, what is being done.

क्रिया-*n. fem.* action, activity, work, motion, job, attempt, movement, act, obsequies, medical treatment, a religious performance, deed, business, (*in gram.*) a verb, -पद copula, a verb; -पद से बना हुआ verbal; -पद के रूप चलाना to conjugate; -पद के रूप conjugation; -पद्धति (धार्मिक विषयों की) a ritual; -ले जाने की conveyance; -सत्त्व इत्यादि निकालने की extraction; -हीन passive.

क्रियाचतुर-*adj.* dextrous, skilful.

क्रियानिष्ठ-*adj.* regular in performing daily religious duties.

क्रियायोग-*n. mas.* worship of gods

क्रियावान्-*adj.* same as कर्मनिष्ठ ।

क्रियाविशेषण-*n. mas.* an adv. of -संबंधी adverbial.

क्रिस्तान-*n. mas.* a Christian, <sup>an</sup>erlook, to the Church.

क्रिस्तानी-*adj.* Christian, forbear;

Methodist; -मत की करने योग्य -मत संबंधी Eyang to ask forgive-

Evangelist; -प्रदेश Christendom.

क्रीट - *n. mas.* same as किरोट ।

क्रीड़ा - *n. fem.* amusement, sport, play, frolic, pastime, display, game; prank, fun, dalliance; -करना to frisk, to dally; -का परिमाण prank; -की वस्तु toy; -पूर्ण, gamy; -भूमि (समतल) esplanade; -वन park, pleasance; -युद्ध tournament; -स्थान playground, a gymkhana.

क्रीत - *adj.* bought, purchased; *n. mas.* a bought slave.

क्रीतक - *n. mas.* the child bought from her mother.

क्रुद्ध - *adj.* angry, infuriated, fierce, wrathful, out of temper, out of humour, ravenous, wrathful, thin-skinned, furious, warm, huffy, irate, ill-tempered; -करना to anger, to infuriate, to madden, to enrage, to rile, to offend, to fume, to provoke, to chafe, to irritate, to exasperate, to resent, to storm; -होना to rage, to lose temper, to flame, to be in a wax, to take ill; -भाषण hot words.

क्रूर - *adj.* cruel, pitiless, ruthless, harsh, oppressive, feline, heartless, hard, unfeeling, fell, high-handed, destructive, ferocious, fierce, savage, hard-hearted, brutal, truculent, tyrannical, tigerish; *n. mas.* an oppressor, a savage; -कर्मा one who performs cruel actions; -शासन tyranny.

क्रूरता, - *n. fem.* cruelty, truculence, savagery; -करना to savish.

क्रूरता - *adj.* of wicked or cruel nature, unfeeling.

कर्ता - *n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

कौशलेय - *n. fem.* the portion between

कौशल्या - *n. fem.* embracing, bosom, rathâ, mot supplement to a

कौशांबी - *n. fem.* appendix.

क्रोध - *n. mas.* anger, fret, heat, fury, spleen, tantrum, flame, exasperation, wrath, rage, dudgeon, indignation, choler, passion, hot temper, resentment; -उत्पन्न करने का पदार्थ redrag; -का वेग fume; -का कारण redrag, offence; -दिखलानेवाला stirring; -पूर्ण fiery, infuriated; -पूर्ण वार्ता raving; -से moodily, angrily; -से कार्य करना to domineer, to bluster, to storm.

क्रोधाकुल - *adj.* rageful.

क्रोहित, क्रोधी - *adj.* resentful, wrathful, moody, lofty, high-spirited, hot, passionate, hot-headed, hot-tempered, savage, sullen, supercilious, angry, choleric, liverish, wild, snappish.

क्रोश - same as क्रोस - a kos.

क्रौंच - *n. mas.* the heron, the Himalaya, one of the seven divisions of the world, a kind of weapon.

क्लान्ति - *n. fem.* fatigue, langour, weariness, lassitude.

क्लिष्ट - *adj.* distressed, afflicted, weary, dissimilar, difficult, arduous; -ता (त्व) distress, weariness.

क्लीम - *n. mas.* the right lung.

क्लीव - *adj.* effeminate, impotent, timid, cowardly, emasculated, slothful; *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a coward, (in gram.) the neuter gender.

क्लीवता, क्लीवत्व - *n. fem.* impotency, effeminacy, absence of virility.

क्लेद - *n. mas.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, sweat; -कर *adj.* producing sweat.

क्लेश - *n. mas.* trouble, suffering, anguish, pain, discomfort, distress, dolour, chagrin, woe, tribulation, affliction, harassment; -कारक troublesome, sultry; -कारक पदार्थ a nuisance; -देना to mortify.



to chagrin, to harass, to harrow, to incommode; -देनेवाला irksome.

कलेशित-*adj.* distressed, afflicted, wearied, troubled, care-worn, in anguish, fatigued.

कलैव्य-*n. mas.* impotence, absence of virility, unmanliness, timidity, cowardice, faint heartedness.

कवचित्-*adv.* rarely, a few, rarely some one, (an individual).

कवणित-*adj.* resounding, ringing, making a noise.

कवाथ-*n. mas.* an apozem, decoction; -बनाना to decoct a medicine.

कवारा-*adj.* unmarried; -पन celibacy.

कवासि-where art thou ?

क्षंतव्य-*adj.* fit to be forgiven, tolerable, fairly good.

क्षण-*n. mas.* a moment, an instant, trice, a measure of time equal to four minutes, twinkling, leisure, while, opportunity; time, festivity, day of festival; -भर के लिये awhile; -मात्र a very short time, momentarily.

क्षणप्रभा-*n. fem.* lightning.

क्षणभंगुर-*adj.* lashing for a very short time, transitory, momentary.

क्षणिक-*adj.* momentary, provisional, transient, transitory, instantaneous, passing, fleeting; -उपयोग makeshift; -जीवी ephemeral; -दृष्टि glimpse; -विराम intermission; -रूकाव intermittence.

क्षत-*n. mas.* hurt, wound, sore, scar, cut, beating; *adj.* hurt, sore, wounded.

क्षतज-*adj.* produced from hurt, or wounded, red, blood-red; *n. mas.* blood.

क्षतयोनि-*adj.* a woman who has had coition with a man.

क्षतविक्षत-*adj.* hurt, wounded, stained with blood.

क्षतव्रण-*n. mas.* part of the body inflamed by hurt or wound.

क्षता-*n. fem.* a girl who has had illegal connections with a man before her marriage.

क्षति-*n. fem.* harm, injury, hurt, detriment; -की पूर्ति करना to replace.

क्षत्र-*n. mas.* strength, wealth, body, water, government, a Kshatriya, (warrior class); -कर्म the work of a Kshatriya; -धर्म the duty of a Kshatriya; -पति a king; -वेद the science of war. see धनुर्वेद ।

क्षत्रप-*n. mas.* a title of the old emperors of Iran, adopted by the ancient Shaka kings of India.

क्षत्रिय-*n. mas.* the Kshatriya (military) caste among Hindus.

क्षत्री-same as क्षत्रिय ।

क्षपणक-*adj.* shameless; *n. mas.* a Bauddha saint, a Jain ascetic who remains naked.

क्षपा-*n. fem.* night; -कर the moon, camphor; -चर a demon; -नाथ an epithet of the moon.

क्षम-*adj.* useful, capable, suitable, able, favourable, enduring, patient; *n. mas.* fitness, strength, ability, power.

क्षमणीय-*adj.* pardonable.

क्षमता-*fem.* fitness, ability, patience, ability.

क्षमा-*fem.* forgiveness, mercy, forbearance, moderation, indulgence, leniency, clemency, sufferance, remission, patience, toleration, endurance, pardon, the earth, one of the daughters of Daksha, an epithet of Durga; -करना to pardon, to forgive, to remit, to spare, to overlook, to brook, to watch, to forbear; -करनेवाला a clement; -करने योग्य justifiable; -चाहना to ask forgive-

less, to beg for mercy; -न किया हुआ unremitted; -योग्य pardonable, excusable, forgivable; -शील forgiving, placable; - राजनीतिक अपराधियों को amnesty; -शीलता placability, mild temper.

क्षमाई - *n. fem.* the work of pardoning or forgiving.

क्षमा प्रार्थना - *n. fem.* apology; -करना to apologise; -करने वाला apologist.

क्षमायोग्य - *adj.* apologetic, venial.

क्षमालु, क्षमावान् - *n. mas.* forbearing; forgiving; pardoning; *n. mas.* a forgiving person.

क्षमाशील - *adj.* of forgiving disposition, enduring, forgiving.

क्षमिती - *adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षमी - same as क्षमाशील ।

क्षम्य - *adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षय - *n. mas.* decrease, diminution, perdition, loss, destruction, waste, wastage, decay, deterioration, atrophy, removal, corrosion, decadence, decline, collapse, subversion; -करना to dissolve; -संबंधी decadent; -होना to decline, to wane, to waste, to moulder, to dwindle, to collapse; -करनेवाला wasteful; -राशि a negative quantity (*in math.*); -रोग phthisis, consumption, tabes, tuberculosis; -रोग संबंधी consumptive, phthisical, tabetic, hectic; -होनेवाला waning.

क्षयकाल - *n. mas.* the time of universal destruction.

क्षया - *adj.* perishable, decaying; -तिथि an intercalary day.

क्षयिष्णु - *adj.* perishing, destructible.

क्षयी - *adj.* perishing, consumptive; *n. mas.* the moon. *n. fem.* phthisis, consumption.

क्षय्य - *adj.* fit for destruction.

क्षर - *adj.* perishing; *n. mas.* water, cloud, the body, soul, absence of

knowledge.

क्षरण - *n. mas.* oozing, dripping, a quarrel, destruction, abandonment.

क्षान्त - *adj.* forgiving, patient.

क्षान्ति - *n. fem.* forbearance, endurance, patience, tolerance.

क्षेत्र - *adj.* pertaining to a Kshatriya (the military caste).

क्षाम - *adj.* decaying, lean and thin, weak, small, fragile.

क्षामोदरी - *n. fem.* a woman having a thin waist.

क्षार - *adj.* salty, alkaline; *n. mas.* a corrosive substance, an alkali, soda or potash, ashes, borate of soda; -गुणवाला alkaline; -पूर्ण saliferous - मदिरा पात्रके चारों ओर का tartar; -लवण black salt.

क्षिति - *n. fem.* the earth, a dwelling place, land, destruction, loss, the period of universal destruction; -पाल a king, a prince.

क्षितिज - *n. mas.* the planet Mars, (lit. born of earth) a tree, an earthworm, skyline, horizon; -में डूबना to set; -संबंधी horizontal.

क्षितिधर - *n. mas.* a mountain.

क्षिप्र - *adj.* thrown away, abandoned, diffused, dishonoured, disrespected, nimble, oscillating.

क्षिप्र - *adv.* soon, immediately, at once; *adj.* quick, nimble; -हस्त hasty in doing a work.

क्षीण - *adj.* feeble, decayed, weak, meagre, haggard, diminished, effete, wasted, enfeebled, exhausted, destroyed, or, miserable, wasted away, slender, fine; -करना to impair, to attenuate, to enervate; -चंद्र the moon from the eighth day of the black half to the eighth day of the bright half of the month; -शक्ति languid, impotent, weak; -होना to fade, to



decline, to waste away.

क्षीणता-*n. fem.* thinness, weakness, slenderness, enervation, diminution, delicacy, loss of vigour.

क्षीर-*n. mas.* milk, a fluid, water, the milky juice of plants; -सार butter, (lit. essence of milk).

क्षीरज-*n. mas.* the moon, lotus, flower, curd, conch.

क्षीरजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

क्षीरधि, क्षीरनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

क्षीरव्रत-*n. mas.* a fast in which only milk is drunk.

क्षीरसागर-*n. mas.* an ocean of milk according to Puranas.

क्षीरणी-see क्षिरनी ।

क्षीरोद-*n. mas.* the ocean of milk; -तनया an epithet of Lakshmi.

क्षुण्ण-*adj.* habituated, broken, clipped, cut short.

क्षुत-*n. mas.* hunger.

क्षुद्र-*adj.* contemptible, paltry, base, mean, insignificant, petty, little, shabby, niggardly, wicked, cruel -अलंकार knick-knack; -कवि a poet-aster; -घटिका a waist-band with small bells attached to it;

-ता wickedness, paltriness, insignificance, meanness; -प्रकृति (बुद्धि) *adj. & n.* ignorant, silly; a mean person, mean-spirited, pusillanimous; -रोग a minor disease; -नीच

लोग ragtag; -पदार्थ knick-knack, kickshaws, jerry; -पदार्थ बनानेवाला a jerrybuilder; -मति low-minded.

क्षुद्रा-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a bee.

क्षुद्रावली-*n. fem.* a row of small bells.

क्षुद्राशय-*adj.* wicked, low-minded.

क्षुधा-*n. fem.* appetite, hunger; -तुर (-तं), वान्, वन्त hungry, famished, ravenous; -का नाश dysorexia; -से मरना to die of starvation.

क्षुधित-*adj.* hungry.

क्षुप-*n. mas.* a small plant, a rootlet.

क्षुब्ध-*adj.* impatient, perplexed, frightened, angry, afraid.

क्षुब्धित-*adj.* same as क्षुब्ध ।

क्षुर-*n. mas.* a razor, the hoof.

क्षुरधार-*n. mas.* the name of a hell, a kind of bow, with keen point.

क्षुरज-*n. mas.* a kind of arrow, a sickle, or reaping tool.

क्षुरिका-*n. fem.* a small knife, a small dagger, a stabbing weapon, one of the Upanishads of Yajurveda.

क्षुरी-*n. mas.* a barber, a hooved animal; *n. fem.* a knife.

क्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a field, a plot of ground fit for cultivation, level ground body, origin, a place of pilgrimage, sphere of action, wife, place, extent, plane surface bounded by a line (*geom.*), conscience, a diagram; -गणित mensuration.

क्षेत्रज-*adj.* produced in a field, a bastard or hybrid son.

क्षेत्रज्ञ-*n. mas.* the soul, God, a farmer, cultivator; *adj.* clever, skilful, adroit.

क्षेत्रपति-*n. mas.* a farmer, yeoman, a cultivator, God, soul.

क्षेत्रपाल-*n. mas.* a farmer, a door-keeper, an officer.

क्षेत्रफल-*n. mas.* the superficial contents of a field, area.

क्षेत्रमिति-*n. fem.* mensuration, field book. see क्षेत्रगणित ।

क्षेत्रवित्-*n. mas.* the soul.

क्षेत्री-*n. mas.* the owner of a field, owner, husband.

क्षेप-*n. mas.* a throw, cast, kick, a degree (of latitude), an arrow, blasphemy, distance, passing (of time), a nosegay.

क्षेपक-*adj.* inserted, adulterated, spurious; *n. mas.* an interpolation.

क्षेपण-*n. mas.* throwing, expelling,

passing (of time).

क्षेपणी - *n. fem.* an oar, a fishing net, a sling for hurling stones.

क्षेमकरी - *n.* a kind of white-necked kite. *क्षेमकरी* ।

क्षेम - *n. mas.* protection, happiness, prosperity, wealth, fortune, eminence, salvation; -कर prosperous; -कुशल health and well-being.

क्षम्य - *n. mas.* feebleness.

क्षोणि - *n. fem.* the earth, a king.

क्षोभ - *n. mas.* agitation, excitement, anguish, fret, commotion; -कारी insurgent; -भीतरी ferment; -रहित calm, imperturbable.

क्षोभण - *adj.* exciting, agitating. *n.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.

क्षोभित - *adj.* perplexed, agitated, frightened, angry.

क्षोभा - *adj.* agitated, in a flurry.

क्षौणि, क्षौणी - *n. fem.* the earth.

क्षौद्र - *n. mas.* wickedness, spitefulness, honey, water.

क्षौम - *n. mas.* a linen garment, cloth made of flax.

क्षौर - *n. mas.* a shave, tonsure (ceremony); -संबन्धी tonsorial.

क्षौरिक - *n. mas.* a barber.

क्षमा - *n. fem.* the terrestrial globe, the earth. *see* मेदिनी ।

क्ष्वेड - *n. mas.* a noise, meaningless utterance, a poison; *adj.* cunning; *n.* a swindler.

क्ष्वेलिका - *n. fem.* play, trick, jest.



**ख**-the second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, being the aspirated form of the letter क

**खं**-*n. mas.* empty space, hole, the sky, an outlet, an organ of body, a dot, heaven, happiness, salvation, the god Brahma.

**खंख**-*adj.* empty, barren, fallow.

**खंखरा**-*n. mas.* a big cauldron of copper; *adj.* full of holes, (a fabird) not of thick texture.

**खंखार**-same as खंखार ।

**खंग**-*n. mas.* sword, a rhinoceros.

**खंगना**-*v. i.* to decrease, to lessen.

**खंगहा**-*adj.* with protruding teeth; *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

**खंगालना**-*v. i.* to wash (a pot) a little, to rinse, to steal away everything, to empty out.

**खंचना**-*v. i.* to mark, to imprint.

**खंचाना**-*v. t.* to mark, to write in a hurried manner.

**खंचिया**-*n. fem.* a small strong basket.

**खंचारना**-same as खंगालना ।

**खंची**-*n. fem.* decrease, diminution.

**खंज**-*n. mas.* a cripple, a limping person, a lame man.

**खंजड़ी**-*n. fem.* a small tambourine, a timbrel, same as डफली ।

**खंजन**-*n. mas.* a kind of wagtail.

**खंजर**-*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard.

**खंजरी**-*n. fem.* a timbrel, stripes on coloured cloth, striped cloth.

**खंजरीट**-same as खंजन ।

**खंड**-*n. mas.* part, section, segment, fragment, scrap, piece, bit, slice, parcel, canto, flinders, chapter, factor (*in math.*), direction, region, quarter, lump of sugar; *adj.* small, incomplete; -कथा part of a story; -करना to parcel, to factorise; -काव्य a small poem; -पूर्ण scrappy; -करना to cut into small bits; -प्रलय partial

annihilation; -सम्बन्धी sectional, fragmentary; -घर का floor, storey, basement of a building.

**खंडन**-*n. mas.* denial, disproof, negation, recantation, refutation, hiatus, rescission, revocation, rebuttal, rebutment; -योग्य repealable, revokable, refutable; -करना to rescind, to repeal, to retract, to recant, to revoke, to rebut, to refute, to impugn, to deny, to disavow, to repudiate.

**खंडना**-*v. t.* same as खंडन करना ।

**खंडनी**-*n. fem.* an instalment of revenue, a tax.

**खंडनीय**-*adj.* liable to be broken up, refutable, revokable.

**खंडपरशु**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

**खंडपुरी**-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding.

**खंडप्रलय**-see under खंड ।

**खंडवरा**-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet pudding or sweetmeat.

**खंडरा**-*n. mas.* pudding which is prepared from ground gram.

**खंडरिच**-*n. mas.* same as खंजन ।

**खंडला**-*n. mas.* a slice, a piece.

**खंडवानी**-*n. fem.* a syrup of molasses, entertainment of the bridegroom's party (at the bride's residence).

**खंडसालि**-*n. fem.* sugar-works.

**खंडहर**-*n. mas.* the ruins of a house, debris or wreckage.

**खंडित**-*adj.* broken, destroyed, incomplete, fragmented.

**खंडिया**-*n. fem.* a small bit or piece.

**खंडौर**-*n. mas.* a solid ball of refined sugar-candy.

**खंतरा**-*n. mas.* corner, angle, hollow, a breach in a wall.

**खंता**-*n. mas.* a spade, a mattock.

**खंदक**-*n. fem.* a moat round a fort, a deep ditch.

**खंदा**-*n. mas.* a digger, a miner.

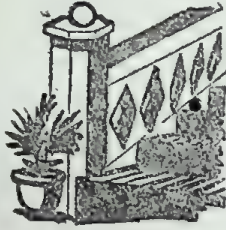
**खंथवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to empty or

vacate, a place.

खंधार-*n. mas.* tent, encampment, cantonment, suzerain, an overlord, a chieftain.

खंधियानी-*v. t.* to turn out, to vacate.

खंभ, खंभा-*n. mas.* a pillar, a post, a prop, a column, baluster, monolith, pilaster; -का monolithic; -का आधार a pedestal; -की पंक्ति peristyle.



• खंभा

खंभार-*n. mas.* doubt, hesitation, perplexity, awe, fear, sorrow.

खंभिया-*n. fem.* a small slender pillar.

ख-*n. mas.* a ditch, an empty space outlet, hole, an organ of body, a well, an arrow-wound, sky, heaven, mouth, a cypher, sound.

खई-*fem.* destruction, quarrel, demolition, fight.

खइखा-*n. mas.* boisterous laugh, horse-laugh, an experienced person, a big elephant.

खखार-*n. mas.* phlegm.

खखारना-*v. i.* to clear the throat by expectorating, to hawk, to spit, to eject saliva.

खखेटना-*v. t.* to press, to wound.

खग-*n. mas.* that which moves in the sky, a bird, an arrow, a planet, a star, cloud, a god, the sun, the moon, air.

खगना-*v. i.* to pinch, to pierce, to be rooted in the mind, to be engaged, to be imprinted, to be stuck; *v. t.* to penetrate.

खगपति-*n. mas.* the sun, the gigantic crane (*lit.* master of sky).

खगेश-*n. mas.* same as खगपति ।

खगोल-*n. mas.* the vault of the heavens, the sky; -विद्या astronomy;

-संबंधी astronomical.

खग-*same as खड्ग*, a sword.

खग्रास-*n. mas.* the total eclipse of the sun or the moon.

खचखच-*n. mas.* a splashing noise.

खचन-*n. mas.* the work of binding or setting, marking.

खचना-*v. i.* to be marked, to be entangled; *v. t.* to mark, to fix.

खचर-*adj.* the sun, a cloud, a planet, air, a bird, an arrow.

खचरा-*adj.* cross-bred, wicked, cunning, ingenious.

खचाखच-*adj.* filled up to the brim, stuffed together, overcrowded.

खचित-*adj.* studded, inlaid, written out, painted, engraved.

खच्चर-*n. mas.* a mule.

खज-*adj.* eatable, fit to be eaten.

खजला-*same as खाजा* ।

खजहजा-*n. mas.* a palatable fruit.

खजानची-*n. mas.* a treasurer, a bursar (responsible for funds).

खजाना-*n. mas.* treasure, treasury, hoard, exchequer, repository, repertory, a store.

खजुआ-*same as खाजा* ।

खजुरा-*n. mas.* the cord for plaiting locks of hair.

खजुली-*n. fem.* itch, eczema, a kind of sweetmeat, shingles, yuck; -होना to itch.

खजूर-*n. mas.* the palmyra palm, a kind of sweetmeat; -का फल date.

खजूरी-*adj.* pertaining to palm, of the form of a palm, (cord) twisted into three folds.

खट-*n. mas.* sound produced by two objects striking together; -से at once, immediately.

खटक-*n. fem.* apprehension, doubt, suspense, suspicion, disgust, anxiety, abodement, danger.

खटकना-*v. i.* to click, to throb, (a



in pain), to feel disgusted, to be terrified, to wrangle, to be offended, to rank, to nibble.

खटका-*n. mas.* noise made by tapping, fear, apprehension, doubt, care, anxiety, sound of footsteps; -कसानीदार a snap, click, shutter, catch, button.

खटकाना-*v. t.* to knock, to create a doubt or apprehension.

खटकीड़ा-*n. mas.* a bug.

खटखट-*n. fem.* sound produced by tapping, clatter, noise, quarrel, care, worldly affairs, wrangling, difficulty, trouble, complication.

खटखटाना-*v. t.* to knock, to tap, to pat, to beat lightly.

खटनही-*n. fem.* patten, a sabot.

खटना-*v. i.* to spend money, to be engaged in a work.

खटपट-*n. fem.* strife, wrangling, quarrel, conflict, contention, noise made by two objects striking together, clatter.

खटपटिया-*adj.* quarrelsome.

खटपद-*n. mas.* same as खटपद ।

खटपाटी-*n. fem.* part of the frame of a bedstead. see पाटी ।

खटबुना (बिनवा)-*n. mas.* a weaver of bedstead.

खटमल-*n. mas.* a bed-bug.

खटमिट्ठा-*adj.* mixed state of being sour and sweet.

खटमुख-see खटमुख ।

खटराग-*n. mas.* wrangling, trouble, broil, perplexity, useless and worthless articles.

खटवाट-*n. fem.* same as खटपटी ।

खटाई-*n. fem.* sourness, tartness, acidity, anything sour; -में डालना to leave in suspense, to leave in an undecided state.

खटाका-*n. mas.* a crash; *adv.* at once.

खटाखट-*n. mas.* sound of beating or

thumping, a rattling noise, a continuous noise; *adj.* with noise, so on, uninterruptedly.

खटाना-*v. i.* to be sour, to be successful in trial, to earn one's livelihood, to stay, to support.

खटापटी-*n. fem.* same as खटपट ।

खटाव-*n. mas.* support, maintenance, adequacy, livelihood.

खटस-*n. mas.* a polecat, a civet; *n. fem.* tartness, sourness.

खटिक-*n. mas.* one who earns his living by selling fruits and green vegetables of all sorts.

खटिया-*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a Charpoy, same as खाट ।

खटेटी-*adj.* bedless cot.

खटोलना, खटोला-*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a cot for babies.

खट्टा-*adj.* tart, sour, acid, sharp, crabbed; -पन acidity; -होना (करना) to sour; -पदार्थ vinegar; -चक very sour; -मिट्टा sour and sweet; -होना to turn sour; जी खट्टा होना to be offended, to turn one's mind from; -साग the herb sorrel.

खट्टी-*n. fem.* a very sour lemon.

खट्-*n. mas.* a labourer; *adj.* abashed, ashamed.

खट्वांग-*n. mas.* a missile of Shiva, a begging bowl, frame of a bedstead or charpoy.

खट्वा-*n. fem.* a bedstead.

खट्वा-*n. mas.* a pavement made with upright bricks.

खड़क-(ख) *adj.* brittle.

खड़-*n. mas.* a valley, an abyss, the fragment of a gem.

खड़क-*n. fem.* same as खटक ।

खड़कना-*v. i.* to rattle, to clatter, to throb, to click, to clash, to tingle, to run away secretly.

खड़खड़ा-*n. mas.* a wooden frame to which an unbroken horse is

harnessed for being trained.

खड़खड़ाना-*v. t.* to clatter, to rattle, to rustle, to jar, to grind the teeth;

खड़खड़ाने वाला rattling; खड़खड़ाने वाला खिलौना a rattling toy.

खड़खड़ाहट-*n. fem.* rattle, clatter.

खड़खड़िया-*n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter, a stretcher.

खड़ग-same as खड्ग, a sword.

खड़गी-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros; *adj.* wielding a sword.

खड़जी-same as खड़गी ।

खड़तल-*adj.* spoiled, rude, uncivil, quarrelsome.

खड़बड़-*n. fem.* a clatter, a clash, a tumult or disorder.

खड़बड़ाना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated; *v. t.* to put (a thing) in disorder, to vex, to trouble.

खड़बड़ाहट-*n. fem.* perplexity, commotion, embarrassment.

खड़बड़ी-*n. fem.* tumult, disorder.

खड़बीहड़-*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged

खड़मंगल-*n. mas.* confusion, wrangling, mismanagement, disorder.

खड़सान-*n. mas.* a grindstone, an emery-wheel.

खड़हर-*adj.* laid waste, a building which has fallen to ruins.

खड़ा-*adj.* erect, standing, upright, straight, abrupt, precipitous, vertical, perpendicular, high, steep, aground, ready, ripe, continuous, erected, unripe, uncooked, raw, entire, whole, stagnant, present; -करना to erect, to build, to stand, to stick up, to plumb; -पन perpendicularity; खड़े बल में vertically; खड़े खड़े at once, quickly, soon; -जवाब a ready denial; -होना to help, to assist; खड़े घाट कपड़ा धुलवाना to have clothes washed in soap only.

खड़ाऊँ-*n. mas.* wooden shoe, sandal,

patten with wooden sole.

खड़ाका-*n. mas.* noise made in breaking, a crash. see खटक ।

खड़िया, खड़ी-*n. fem.* chalk, gypsum; -रंगीत pastel; -से लिखना to chalk.

खड़ी बोली-*n. fem.* the Hindi dialect which is spoken near Delhi, in which the prose compositions of to-day are written.

खड़ग-*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar; -पत्र a tree which has sword-shaped leaves.

खड़गी-*n. mas.* a person armed with a sword, a rhinoceros.

खड़गाकार-*adj.* ensate, ensiform, gladiate, like a sword.

खड़ह, खड़ा-*n. mas.* a pit, depression, hollow, cavity,

खत-*n. mas.* same as क्षत a wound.

खत-*n. mas.* a letter, a note, handwriting, a line, a stripe, hairs of the beard, a shave.

खतखोट-*n. fem.* incrustation over a wound, on surface of body.

खतना-*n. mas.* circumcision (of the foreskin of penis).

खतम-*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adj.* complete, finished; -करना to conclude, to kill; -होना to come to an end, to terminate.

खतमी-*n. fem.* the marsh mallow.

खतर, खतरा-*n. mas.* danger, venture, fear, risk, apprehension.

खतरनाक-*adj.* risky, dangerous.

खतरानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Khattri

खतरेटा-same as खत्री ।

खता-*n. fem.* error, mistake, fault, crime, deception, oversight; -वार a criminal, a guilty person.

खति-*n. fem.* same as क्षति ।

खतियाना-*v. i.* to enter debit and credit accounts under separate heads, to classify (accounts &c.)

खतियौनी-*n. fem.* a detailed account



book, a Patwari's register in which full details of a tenant's holdings are recorded.

खत्ता, खत्ती-*n.* a cavity in the ground for storing grain, a grange, granary, garner, bin.

खत्म-*same as खतम*, finished.

खत्री-*n.mas.* a caste among Hindus.

खदबदाना-*v. i.* to make a boiling noise, to simmer, to bubble.

खदान-*n. fem.* a ditch dug for some purpose, a mine.

खदिर-*n. mas.* the tree *Mimosa catechu* whose extracted resin is used with betels, the moon, the god Indra.

खदेरना-*v. t.* to drive away.

खद्द, खद्दर-*n.mas.* hand-spun cloth.

खद्दुक-*n. mas.* a glutton, a gourmand, an excessive eater.

खद्योत-*n.mas.* a glow-worm, firefly, see जुगनू the sun.

खन-*same as क्षण*; the storey of a house, see खण्ड ।

खनक-*n. mas.* one who digs the ground, a miner, a geologist; *n. fem.* a jingling sound.

खनकना-*v. i.* to jingle, to clink.

खनकाना-*v. t.* to cause to jingle.

खनखनाना-*same as खनकाना* ।

खनना-*v. t.* to scrap.

खनिज-*adj.* extracted from the mine, *n.* a mineral substance.

खनोना-*same as खनना* ।

खपची-*n. fem.* a thin bamboo stick, a splinter of wood.

खपड़ा-*n. mas.* a roofing tile, an earthen begging pot, a postherd or crocodile shell.

खपड़ी-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot, skull, the head.

खपड़ल-*same as खपरल* ।

खपत, खपती-*n. fem.* sale, consumption, demand, vent, expenditure.

खपना-*v. t. & i.* to sell, to be expended, to enter, to penetrate, to join, to mix with, to remain, to be absorbed, to be destroyed, to be in a difficulty.

खपरिया-*n.mas.* a mineral in the form of tile.

खपाना-*v. t.* to dispatch, to waste, to spend, to destroy, to employ, to bring into use, to finish; सिर खपाना to be tired of thinking.

खपुर-*n. mas.* the betel tree, the city of the Gandharavas.

खपुष्प-*n.mas.* the sky-flower, something impossible, an impossibility, a castle in the air.

खप्पर-*n. mas.* a potsherd, a shard, a beggar's bowl, the skull, cranium, a chafing dish; -भरना to fill a bowl with wine for offering it to a deity.

खफगी-*n. fem.* displeasure, anger, wrath, hot displeasure.

खफा-*adj.* angry, enraged, displeased, wrathful.

खफ्रीफ-*adj.* petty, trivial, small, of no consequence, undignified, wretched; अदालत खफ्रीफा *n.* a small cause court.

खबर-*n. fem.* news, report, intelligence, account, rumour; उड़ाना to spread news, to float a rumour; लेना to help, to assist; देना to inform; -पहुँचाना to give information, to send news.

खबरदार-*adj.* cautious, careful, watchful, painstaking.

खबरदारी-*n. fem.* cautiousness, carefulness; करना to take care, to watch, to be cautious.

खबीस-*n.mas.* a fearful wicked person, an insane person.

खबीसी-*n. fem.* wickedness.

खन्त-*n.mas.* madness, mania, in-

sanity, eccentricity.

खस्ती-*adj.* mad, insane, crazy, eccentric, wicked.

खंभरना-*v. i.* to mix together, to make a tumult.

खभार-*n. mas.* encumbrance, trouble, perplexity.

खम-*n. mas.* a fold, coil, curl, a bend, crookedness; -खाना to be bent, to be vanquished; -ठोकना to strike the palms of hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling, to challenge for fighting; -ठोककर with a resolve, determinately.

खमदम-*n. mas.* courage, valour.

खमध्य-*n. mas.* Zenith, vertex, meridian, highest altitude.

खमस-*n. mas.* sultriness, heat.

खमसा-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खमा-*same as क्षमा*, forgiveness.

खमाचो-*n. fem.* a wicker.

खशीर-*n. mas.* anything used in fermenting, barm, yeast, leaven, a jack-fruit, nature; - उठाना to leaven, to barm.

खमीरा-*adj.* mixed with leaven, a syrup prepared by the admixture of soda, a kind of tobacco.

खमोश-*same as खामोश*, silent.

खम्माच-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खय-*same as क्षय*, loss.

खयानत-*n. fem.* embezzlement, petty, dishonesty, treachery.

खयाल-*see ख्याल*, thought.

खर-*n. mas.* an ass, a mule, a duck, a crow, grass, straw, name of Ravan's brother; *adj.* hard, stiff, sharp, pungent, harmful, inauspicious, sharp-edged.

खरक-*n. mas.* a cowpen, a shed for cattle, a door made of wickers.

खरकना-*v. i.* to feel pinching pain, to run away secretly.

खरका-*n. mas.* a tooth-pick; -करना to remove fragments of food from the teeth by the help of a quill or tooth-pick.

खरकाना-*v. t.* to shake, to thump, to frighten away.

खरकौकी-*n. fem. lit.* eating (consuming) straw, fire.

खरखरा-*same as खुरखुरा*, rough.

खरखशा-*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel, wrangling, fear, apprehension, difficulty, perplexity.

खत्ता-*same as खड्ग*, a sword.

खरगोश-*n. mas.* a hare, a rabbit.

खरच-*see खर्च*-expense.

खरचना-*v. t.* to spend, to use.

खरचा-*n. mas.* expenses, cost (in law suits).

खरतल-*adj.* frank, plain-spoken, base, low, wicked, violent, fair, unyielding.

खरता-*adj.* very sharp.

खरदुक-*n. mas.* a kind of old and tattered garment.

खरदूषण-*n. mas.* the name of the two giant brothers of Ravana.

खरधार-*n. mas.* a sharp-bladed weapon (e.g. sword &c.)

खरब-*n. mas.* one thousand millions, a billion.

खरबूजा-*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

खरभर-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, bustle, high excitement.

खरभराना-*v. i.* to make an uproar, to shout, to be perplexed.

खरमस्ती-*n. fem.* wickedness, roguery, mischief.

खरमास-*n. mas.* see खरवांस।

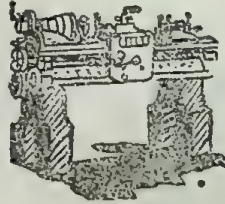
खरमिटाव-*n. mas.* breakfast, refreshment, a light repast of early morning.

खरल-*n. mas.* a mortar; -करना to triturate; -करने का कार्य trituration.

खरवांस-*n. mas.* the months of



खरसा and Chaitra when the sun  
 Pausha and Zodiac of Saggittarius  
 is in the signs, considered to be  
 and Pious.  
 inauspicious.  
 खरसा-*n. mas.* a kind of food  
 cooked with spices.  
 खरसान-*n. mas.* an emery wheel for  
 sharpening tools.  
 खरसा-*n. mas.* a currycomb.  
 खरहर-*n. mas.* a hare, cony, rabbit,  
 खरहा-*n. mas.* bunny.  
 खरा-*adj.* pure, genuine, candid,  
 sincere, unadulterated, hardened  
 in fire, elastic, cash, honest,  
 of prime, sterling, plain speaking,  
 true, excessive, of the best qual-  
 ity; -सिक्का sterling; रुपये खरे होना  
 to get money in cash.  
 खराई-*n. fem.* purity, genuineness,  
 sincerity, honesty, frankness, in-  
 disposition caused by eating no-  
 thing in the early part of the  
 day (i.e. morning).  
 खराद-*n. mas.* a  
 lathe.  
 खरादना-*v. t.* to  
 turn on a lathe;  
 -खरादने वाला a  
 turner; खराद का  
 काम turning.  
 खरादी-*n. mas.* accuracy, sincerity,  
 candour, work of turning.  
 खराब-*adj.* bad, spoiled, wicked,  
 ruined, miserable, poor, sinful,  
 depraved, deserted, lost.  
 खराबी-*n. fem.* defect, wickedness,  
 ruin, misery, affliction, mischief,  
 evil, demerit.  
 खरायेंच-*n. fem.* smell of an acid,  
 foul smell (as of urine).  
 खरारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Rama  
 or Vishnu.  
 खराहा-*n. fem.* scraping, scratching.  
 खरिया-*n. fem.* a net for binding



खराद

chaff &c., a knapsack, chalk.  
 खरियाना-*v. t.* to fill into a bag, to  
 own something.  
 खरिहान-*n. mas.* barn, grange.  
 खरी-*same as खली*-chalk.  
 खरीता-*same as खलीता*, a pocket.  
 खरीद-*n. fem.* purchase, shopping,  
 custom; -फरोख्त buying and selling.  
 खरीदना-*v. t.* to buy, to chaffer,  
 to purchase; खरीदने योग्य purchas-  
 able (commodity).  
 खरीदार-*n. mas.* a purchaser, a ven-  
 dealer, a buyer.  
 खरीदारी-*n. fem.* buying, purchasing.  
 खरीफ-*n. fem.* the crop which is  
 reaped in autumn.  
 खरोच-*n. fem.* scraping, scratching,  
 a scratch; -ना to scratch, to scrape.  
 खरोट-*same as खरोच*, a scratch.  
 खरोट्टी, खरोटी-*n. fem.* an ancient  
 script of India which was written  
 from right to left.  
 खरौट-*n. fem.* a scratch which is  
 made on the body.  
 खराहा-*adj.* slightly acid, saltish.  
 खर्च, खर्चा-*n. mas.* expenditure, dis-  
 bursement, outlay; -करना to ex-  
 pend, to spend; राह खर्च travelling  
 expenses; -खानगी domestic expen-  
 ses; -प्रति दिन का current expenses;  
 -देना to advance money for expen-  
 ses; -होना to be spent; फुटकर खर्च  
 contingency (expenses).  
 खर्चाला-*adj.* extravagant, lavish,  
 prodigal, unsparing.  
 खर्चा-*same as खर्च*, outlay.  
 खन्नूर-*n. mas.* the date tree, its  
 fruit, orpiment, scorpion, silver.  
 खपर-*n. mas.* an earthen hod, a  
 chafing dish, the vessel in which  
 the blood of a victim is offered  
 to a deity, head, cranium, tile, a  
 begging-bowl.  
 खबूजा-*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

खर्व-*adj.* crippled, mutilated, dwarfish, small; *n. mas.* one thousand millions, a billion.

खर्च-*adj.* same as खर्चोला ।

खर्चा-*n. mas.* a piece of lengthy paper on which a long account is written, a disease in which small pimples appear on the back.

खर्चाटा-*n. mas.* snoring ( while asleep ); -मारना to snore while asleep, to be in deep sleep.

खल-*adj.* wicked, vile, base, low, malignant, mischievous, cruel; *n. mas.* the sun, a mortar, place, earth, granary, a tree.

खलक-*n. mas.* creatures of the world, animal kingdom, the world.

खलंगा-*n. mas.* an enclosed place attached to a farm.

खलखलाना-*v. i.* to rumble, to grumble, to complain.

खलड़ी-*n. fem.* skin, hide, foreskin.

खलता-*n. fem.* villainy, malice, wickedness, ill-will.

खलना-*v. i.* to be disgusting or displeasing, malicious.

खलबल-*n.* tumult, alarm, agitation, bustle, hurry, hurlyburly, grumbling, interruption.

खलबलाना-*v. i.* to bubble, to boil, to be perturbed, to oscillate.

खलबली-*n. fem.* alarm, commotion.

खलल-*n. mas.* confusion, interruption, injury, disturbance, damage.

खलाई-*n. fem.* mischief, wickedness.

खलाना-*v. t.* to empty out, to make a pit, to press down something protruding.

खलास-*adj.* free, finished, fallen, released, liberated; -करना to release; -होना to be freed, to calve, to be brought to bed.

खलासी-*n. mas.* freedom, release, redemption, emancipation; *n.*

a servant on board a ship.

खलाल-*n. mas.* a toothpick.

खलित-*adj.* moving, fickle, fallen.

खलियान-*n. mas.* a granary, a barn.

खलियाना-*v. t.* to skin, to flay, to empty, to strip of skin.

खलिश-*n. fem.* a sting, pain.

खली-*n. fem.* the solid dregs of oil seeds after the oil has been extracted from them, oil-cake.

खलीता-*n. mas.* a pocket, a pouch.

खलीफा-*n. mas.* the Caliph, a coachman, a barber, a tailor, an old man, an officer, a clever person.

खलु-*adv.* certainly, of course.

खलेल-*n. mas.* residue of the oil-cake which remains in a scented oil.

खलोवित-*n. fem.* abuse, wicked language, reproach.

खल्क-*same as खलक*, the creation, of the world, mankind.

खल्लड़-*n. mas.* a large bag of leather, hide, mortar for pounding medicines, with a pestle.

खल्ला-*n. mas.* old shoes.

खल्व-*n. mas.* baldness of head.

खल्वट-*n. mas.* a bald head; *adj.* bald headed.

खवा-*n. mas.* the root of the arm.

खवाना-*same as खिलाना ।*

खवास-*n. mas.* the personal attendant of a nobleman or a prince, a page of a nobleman.

खवासी-*n. fem.* the duty of an attendant, the seat behind a carriage or Howdah of an elephant where a page sits.

खवेया-*n. mas.* an eater.

खस-*n. mas.* an old name of the modern Garhwal, an inhabitant of this place, the scented root of the grass which is called *Andropogon muricatus*, vetiver.

खसकंत-*n. fem.* the act of running



away, secret departure.

खसकना-*v. i.* to move slowly from one place to another.

खसकना-*v. t.* to remove, to slide away, to draw back, to transfer or remove a thing stealthily from one place to another.

खसखस-*n. mas.* the poppy seed, also called mawseed.

खसखस-*adj.* gritty, sandy, fragile.

खसखसना-*v. i.* to grind the teeth.

खसखसी-*adj.* of the colour of a poppy seed, bluish white.

खखाना-*n. mas.* a room, the doors and windows of which are fitted with Khaskhas screens.

खसखस- same as खसखस ।

खसना-*v. i.* to fall, to run away.

खसम-*n. mas.* husband, master.

खसरा-*n. mas.* a Patwari's village-paper in which the number and area of separate fields &c. are entered, an account book, itch, eczema, sarcoptes, scabie.

खसलत-*n. fem.* nature, habit, mode, property, settled tendency.

खसना-*v. i.* to let fall, to throw down.

खसिया-*adj.* castrated, impotent, *n. mas.* eunuch, a he-goat.

खसी-*n. mas.* a he-goat.

खसीस-*adj.* miserly, stingy, parsimonious, frugal.

खसोट-*n. fem.* act of snatching, pulling out; कफन खसोट an extremely greedy person.

खसोटना-*v. t.* to pull out, to scratch, to snatch.

खसोटो-*n. fem.* same as खसोट.

खस्ता-*adj.* liable to be easily broken or crushed, crisp, very brittle; -कचौड़ी a small pudding of wheat meal saturated with clarified butter and fried in ghee; -दिल a broken heart; -हाल grieved,

afflicted oppressed.

खसफटिक-*n. mas.* a crystal, a sun-gem, a moon-gem.

खसवस्तिक-*n. mas.* the highest point in the heavens, zenith.

खससी-*mas.* a he-goat; a eunuch, *adj.* castrated, impotent.

खहर-*n. mas.* the quantity in arithmetic whose divisor is zero.

खान-*n. mas.* a title used by Pathans.

खाल-*adj.* full of small holes, hollow, mesely, very thin in texture, cellular, not compact.

खंग-*n. mas.* tusk, thorn, spike, horn of a rhinoceros; *n. fem.* deficiency, deficit, want.

खंगड़, खंगड़ा-*adj.* with tusk or spike armed, furnished with weapons, powerful, rude.

खंगना-*v. t.* to decrease, to lessen.

खंगी-*n. fem.* loss, deficiency, deficit, want.

खान्च-*n. fem.* slime, mud, joint, scratch, slight wound.

खानचना-*v. t.* to mark, to imprint, to draw a line, to write rapidly.

खान्चा-*n. mas.* a basket, a crate, a pannier, a hen-coop.

खान्ची-*n. fem.* a small basket.

खान्ड़-*n. fem.* unrefined sugar, treacle molasses.

खान्ड़ना-*v. t.* to break, to crush, to gnaw, to pound, to excavate.

खान्ड़ा-*n. mas.* a sword, a part, a fragment, a portion.

खान्भ-*n. mas.* same as खान्भा ।

खान्वा-*n. mas.* a wide ditch, a high earthen wall round a field &c.

खान्सना-*v. i.* to cough.

खान्सी-*n. fem.* cough, coughing.

खान्ई-*n. fem.* a dike, ditch, groove, delf, a fosse, moat, trench, sap, entrenchment; -से घेरना to entrench, to surround with trench.

**खाउ**-*adj.* voracious; *n. mas.* a glut-ton; -उड़ाऊ *a* spendthrift.  
**खाक**-*n. mas.* dirt, mud, ashes, any-thing of trivial value, nothing;  
**-उड़ाना** to be ruined, to be devas-tated, to ramble aimlessly; -में **मिलना** to be ruined, to die; -करना to waste, to ruin; -छानना to exert oneself without gain.  
**खाकसार**-*adj.* low, mean, humble.  
**खाकसीर**-*n. fem.* a medicinal grain.  
**खाका**-*n. mas.* a map, plan, diagram, profile, estimate, draft, account;  
**-उड़ाना** to make a fun of; -बनाना to map, to sketch, to draft.  
**खाकी**-*adj.* dusky, brown, *n. fem.* an unirrigated soil.  
**खाग**-*n. mas.* the horn of rhinoceros.  
**खागना**-*v. i.* to prick, to pinch.  
**खाज**-*n. mas.* itch, eczema; -कोढ़ की the falling of a fresh calamity upon one who is already in mishap.  
**खाजा**-*n. mas.* a kind of light sweetmeat like pie-crust.  
**खाजाना**-*v. t.* to eat away, to devour, to corrode; **खा जानेवाला** corrosive; **जान खाना** to give a lot of trouble.  
**खाजी**-*n. fem.* food, eatables; -खाना to be badly vanquished in an affray, to be defeated.  
**खाट**-*n. mas.* a bedstead, a cot.  
**खाड़**-*n. mas.* a ditch, a pond.  
**खाड़ी**-*n. fem.* a cave, a valley, a bay, inlet, channel, gulf, bight, creek.  
**खात**-*n. mas.* digging, a pond, a well, a ditch, a pit for storing manure, refuse &c.  
**खातमा**-*n. mas.* completion, end, termination, death.  
**खाता**-*n. mas.* granary, a ledger, a register, a day-book, account;  
**-खोलना** to open a new account;  
**-बही** account-books.  
**खातिर**-*n. fem.* respect, honour,

regard; *ind.* sake, for;  
**-खाह** *adv.* according to one's desire, satis-factorily; -जमा assurance, satis-faction, encouragement;  
**-दारी** reception, hospitality.  
**खातिरी**-*n. fem.* honour, respect, consolation, satisfaction, hos-pitality, regard.  
**खाती**-*n. fem.* a ditch, a carpenter.  
**खाद**-*n. mas.* manure, waste or bye-product, dung; -डालना खेत में to manure; -मछली की guano.  
**खादक**-*adj. & n.* cater, user.  
**खादन**-*n. mas.* eating, taking food.  
**खादर**-*p. mas.* low ground, alluvial soil; *adv.* depressed.  
**खादित**-*adj.* eaten, used.  
**खादी**-*n. fem.* handwoven coarse cloth; *adj.* fault-finding, eating, thorny, protecting, destroying the enemy, annihilating.  
**खादुक**-*adj.* murderous, violent.  
**खाद्य**-*adj.* eatable, edible; *n. mas.* eatables, food, a cereal.  
**खाद्यु**-*n. mas.* anything edible.  
**खान**-*n. mas.* act of eating, eatables; *n. fem.* mine, receptacle, treasure-house; *n. mas.* a title of Pathans;  
**-की खोज करनेवाला** a prospector;  
**-खोदना** to mine; -खोदनेवाला a miner, one who digs mines.  
**खानक**-*n. mas.* a digger, a miner, a prospector, a mason.  
**खानकाह**-*n. fem.* a monastery for Mohammedan saints.  
**खानगी**-*adj.* private, domestic, per-sonal; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.  
**खानदान**-*n. mas.* family, household, dynasty, race.  
**खानदानी**-*adj.* of high family, of noble birth, ancestral, hereditary.  
**खानपान**-*n. mas.* mode of eating and drinking.



relationship by eating and drinking together; -कोलाहल सहित करना to revel, to carouse.

खानसामा - *n. mas.* a steward, a butler.

खाना - *v. t.* to eat, to dine, to live on, to corrode, to undergo, to suffer, to endure, to embezzle, to get, to experience, to harass, to sting (as a venomous insect); to destroy, to squander; कसम खाना to swear, to take an oath; -बड़े लोभ से to guzzle, to guzzle; -जल्दी से to gobble; -खाने के योग्य edible; -खाने की सामग्री जुटाना to purvey; -पीना food, board, victuals; खाता कमाता well off; -खाना कमाना to earn a livelihood by an occupation; खाना खाना to squander away; -न पचना not to be in peace; कच्चा खा जाना to assassinate, to murder, खाने दौड़ना to be fretful; मुंह की खाना to be defeated.

खाना - *n. mas.* a house, a place, dwelling, a chest or case, apartment, partition, compartment, a bracket, a tabular account; -खराबी ruin, destruction; -तलाशी the work of house-search; -दारी housekeeping; -पुरी tabulation, filling in empty spaces; -बदोश a rover, a sojourner, a vagabond, an idle scamp.

खानि - *n. fem.* a mine; side, mode, manner; *adv.* towards.

खाब - *n. mas.* a dream.

खाम - *n. mas.* a joint, an envelope, stitch; *adj.* diminished, lessened; -खाह *adv.* surely, positively, intentionally, without fail; -ख्याली vain ideas or conception.

खामना - *v. t.* to seal an envelope, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud.

खामोश - *adj.* silent, taciturn.

खामोशी - *n. fem.* silence, taciturnity.

खार - same as क्षार alkali, soda, potash, dirt, ash, saline soil, alkaline earth, a plant from which soda is extracted.

खार - *n. mas.* thorn, net, bramble, spine, envy, a cock's spur; -खाना to envy, to feel jealousy.

खारा - salty, brackish, briny, bitter; -पन salinity; -पानी brine; *n. mas.* a basket, a net in which straw or grass is tied up.

खारिक - *n. mas.* fruit of date tree.

खारिज - *adj.* excluded, expelled, different, dismissed (suit, ) rejected, exempted; -करना to dismiss; -होना to be exempted.

खारिश - *n. fem.* scab, itch.

खारी - *n. fem.* a kind of salt; *adj.* saline, salty.

खारुआ, खारुआ - *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth dyed deep red.

खाल - *n. fem.* skin, hide, fell, membrane, kip, coat, rind, corpse, bellows, canal, bay, creek, depression, low land, inlet of the sea, an empty space; -उतारना to skin, to flay, to desquamate; -उधेड़ना (खींचना) to beat black and blue; रोम सहित खाल, fleece, pelt.

खालसा - *adj.* pertaining to the state; *n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs; -करना to confiscate, to ruin.

खाला - *adj.* low, lower; *n. fem.* mother's sister; -का घर an easy work or undertaking.

खालिस - *adj.* pure, unadulterated.

खाली - *adj.* empty, void, vacant, vacated, unoccupied, unemployed, bare, blank, flatulent; useless, fruitless, not in use; *adv.* only, merely; -करना to evacuate, to scoop, to clear, to vacate, to drain; -मैदान clearing; -पन emptiness; -हाथ unarmed, empty-hand.

ed, penniless; -पेट with empty stomach; निशाना खाली जाना to miss the mark; वचन खाली जाना to break one's promise.

खाविद - *n. mas.* husband, master, owner, lord.

खास - *adj.* peculiar, particular, special, own, specific, proper, chief, private, principal, pure, excellent; -कर *adv.* chiefly, particularly; *n. fem.* a bag of coarse cloth.

खासकलम - *n. mas.* a private secretary.

खासगी - *adj.* personal, one's own, belonging to the master.

खासबरदार - *n. mas.* an armed soldier who goes before a prince.

खासा - *adj.* good, excellent, healthy, noble, full, beautiful, well-built, of average stature; *n. mas.* a king's meal, a horse or elephant on which a prince rides, a kind of fine white cloth.

खासियत - *n. fem.* quality, habit, property, peculiarity, innate propensity, natural disposition, speciality, distinctive quality.

खिचना - *v. i.* to be drawn, to be pulled, to be tightened, to be expanded, to be drawn as (a photograph), to be attracted, to be engaged, to be sucked, to be suffered, to be absorbed, to be distilled, to be endured; पीड़ा खिचना pain to be removed; हाथ खिचना to stop payment of money.

खिचवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be filled, drawn or extracted.

खिचाई - *n. fem.* the work or wages for pulling or drawing.

खिचाना - same as खिचवाना ।

खिचाव - *n. mas.* tightness, tension, attraction, a pull, a drag, drawing, a haul.

खिचाना - *v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

खिचड़वार - *n. mas.* a festival falling on the Makar Sankranti day.

खिचड़ी - *n. fem.* a dish prepared from rice and pulse boiled together, a mixed heap, hotpotch, a mixture of two languages, a jargon; *adj.* mixed together.

खिचा - *adj.* tight, tense.

खिचाव - *n. mas.* a drag, a pull, tenseness, retraction.

खिजलाना - *v. i.* to bother, to vex, to tease, to irritate, to fret, to disturb, to provoke; खिजलानेवाला vexatious, irritating.

खिजाब - *n. mas.* a hair-dye.

खिझ - *n. fem.* fretfulness, vexation.

खिझना - *v. t.* to be teased, to be irritated, to be angry.

खिझाना - *v. t.* to tease, to vex, to fret.

खिड़की - *n. fem.*

a window, trap-door, skylight, casement, shutter, wicket, vent-hole, backdoor;

-उभड़ी हुई oriel, उभड़ी खिड़की dormer window.



खिताब - *n. mas.* a title; -देना to confer a title on a person.

खित्ता - *n. mas.* a country, district, a region, tract of land.

खिदमत - *n. fem.* duty, service, office, employment; -करना to wait upon, to serve; -गार *n.* a domestic male servant.

खिदमती - *adj.* serving, given, (as, rent-free land) in lieu of service.

खिन्न - *adj.* wearied, sad, sore, exhausted, gloomy, glum, unhappy, distressed, weary, helpless; -करना to sadden, to depress; -होना to repine, to be sorry.

खिन्नता - *n. fem.* depression, melan-



खिपाना

choly, discouragement.

खिपाना-*v. i.* same as खपना to be engaged or engrossed.

खिपना-*v. i.* to be worn off, to be abraded, *v. t.* to feed.

खिरनी-*n. fem.* the tree *Mimusops Kauli* and its fruit.

खिराज-*n. mas.* tax, duty, a tribute.

खिरारा-*n. mas.* a kind of ball-shaped sweetmeat.

खिलअत-*n. fem.* a robe of honour bestowed by a king.

खिलकत-*n. fem.* creation of the world, mankind.

खिलकौरी-*n. fem.* play, frolic.

खिलखिलाना-*v. t.* to laugh loudly, to giggle, to titter.

खिलखिलाहट-*n. mas.* laughter.

खिलना-*v. i.* to blow, to flower, to blossom, to be delighted, to be burst in the middle, to be rent asunder, to split up.

खिलवत-*n. fem.* a solitary place, solitude; खाना a solitary place for secret conference.

खिलवाड़-*n. mas.* a play, pastime, frolic; -करना to frivol.

खिलवाड़ी-*adj.* sportive, frivolous, playful, frolicsome.

खिलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be fed, to cause to be merry.

खिलाई-*n. fem.* the work of eating or feeding; *n. fem.* a dry nurse, a maid-servant who looks after small children.

खिलाड़ी-*adj.* playful, mischievous, funny, sportive, frolicsome; *n. mas.* a player, a gambler, a magician, a conjurer, a juggler.

खिलाना-*v. t.* to fare, to feed, to cause to bloom, to cause to play, to inflate, to amuse, to sport with.

खिलाफ-*adj.* contrary, opposite, adverse, against.

खिलाफत-*adj.* pertaining to Calif, of imperial dignity.

खिलावना-same as खिलाना ।

खिलौना-*n. mas.* a plaything, a toy.

खिल्ली-*n. fem.* jest, joke, humour, a nail, a betel-leaf with lime. catechu and betel-nut placed thereon and folded (for being chewed) -बाज funny, humorous, facetious; -बाजी fun, jocular, witticism, humour.

खिल्लू-*n. mas.* a playful person; *adj.* funny, playful, humorous.

खिसकना-same as खसकना to slip away.

खिसाना-*v. i.* same as खिसियाना to be abashed, to giggle.

खिसकाना-*v. t.* to draw back, to remove from a place.

खिसारा-*n. mas.* damage, loss, legal cost of a case.

खिसियाना-*v. i.* to grin, to giggle, to be fretful, to be abashed, to be angry; खिसियानेवाला, a giggler.

खिसी-*n. fem.* shame, rashness.

खिसौहां-*adj.* ashamed, looking fretful or peevish.

खींच-*n. fem.* the work of pulling.

खींचतान-*n. fem.* exerting in opposite directions, a tug of war, attaching quite a different meaning to a clause or sentence by twisting the meaning of words.

खींचना-*v. t.* to pull, to wrest, to haul, to drag, to draw, to trail, to stretch, to extract, to lug, to tug, to pluck, to tweak, to suck up;

चित्त खींचना to attract, to bewitch;

पीड़ा खींचना to remove pain; हाथ

खींचना, to stop work; खींचा हुआ *adj.* tense, pulled up.

खींचाखींची-*n. fem.* pulling and hauling; -करना to scuffle.

खीज-*n. fem.* anger, vexation, fretfulness, peevishness.

खीजना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to be vexed.

खीझ-same as खीज vexation.

खीझना-same as खीजना to fret.

खीन-*adj.* same as क्षीण ।

खीर-*n. mas.* a dish made of rice, milk and sugar boiled together, rice-milk; -चाटनी the first feeding of a child; -टेढ़ी खीर an arduous work, a difficult situation.

खीरा-*n. mas.* vegetable marrow, cucumber.

खीरी-*n. mas.* the udder of a beast.

खील-*n. fem.* parched rice, a pin.

खीला-*n. mas.* a nail, a plug.

खीली-*n. fem.* see खिल्ली jest.

खीवन, खीवनि-*n. fem.* intoxication.

खीस-*adj.* ruined, destroyed; *n. fem.* displeasure, anger, shame, shrug, grin, wrath.

खीसा-*n. mas.* a bag, a pocket.

खुदना-*v. t.* to cause to leap or jump from a height.

खुक्ख-*adj.* poor, empty-handed, having nothing.

खुखड़ी-*n. fem.* a roll of thread, the scimitar of a Naipali, pith or sola.

खुगीर-*n. mas.* the felt pad placed beneath a saddle; -की भरती unnecessary assemblage of useless men.

खुचर, खुचुर-*n. fem.* fault-finding.

खुजलाना-*v. t.* to scratch; *v. i.* to feel an itching sensation.

खुजलाहट-*n. fem.* an itching sensation; same as खुजली ।

खुजली-*n. fem.* itch, eczema.

खुजाना-*v. t.* same as खुजलाना ।

खुटक-*n. fem.* fear, care, apprehension, conception, anxiety.

खुटकना-*v. t.* to cut off the top of a thing, to lop.

खुटका-*n. mas.* same as खटका ।

खुटचाल-*n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, tumult.

खुटचाली-*adj.* wicked, mischievous, of evil character.

खुटना-*v. t.* to open up; *v. i.* to come to an end, to terminate.

खुटपन (-पना)-*n. mas.* defect, flaw.

खुटाना-*v. i.* to be finished, to be brought to an end.

खुटाई-*n. fem.* haughtiness, wickedness, flaw, defect.

खुटिल-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

खुट्टी-*n. fem.* a crisp kind of sweetmeat; - see रेवड़ी ।

खुट्ठी-*n. fem.* encrustation formed over a sore, scab, slough; -पडना to scab, to slough.

खुडुआ-*n. mas.* see घोघी ।

खुडु, खुड्डी-*n. fem.* the footstep in a urinal, a hollow of the teeth.

खुतवा-*n. mas.* eulogy, praise, blessing to the sovereign, the proclamation of a king.

खुत्थी-*n. fem.* stump, pawn, wealth, property, a long narrow bag in which coins are kept and which is tucked on the waist.

खुद-*adj.* self; -बखुद voluntarily, of one's own accord.

खुदकास्त-*n. fem.* land cultivated by the landowner himself.

खुदगरजी-*n. fem.* selfishness, egotism.

खुदना-*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खुदमुखतार-*adj.* free, unrestrained, unobstructed, independent.

खुदरा-*n. mas.* small ordinary things, miscellaneous objects;

-बैचनेवाला a retailer.

खुदवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for digging.

खुदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खुदा-*n. mas.* God, the Almighty.

खुदाई-*n. fem.* providence, divinity, godhead, the world.

खुदाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages



खुदावंद

for digging.

खुदावंद-*n. mas.* God, Lord, master, Sir, your worship.खुदी-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, vanity, conceit, egotism.खुद्दी-*n. fem.* small fragments of corn.खुनखुना-*n. mas.* a toy for babies, a rattle. see झुनझुना।खुनस-*n. fem.* anger, wrath, enmity, excitement.खुनसाना-*v. t.* to be angry.खुनसी-*adj.* angry, wrathful.खुफिया-*adj.* secret; -पुलिस a detective of the police department  
*n. mas.* a spy.खुभना-*v. i.* to pierce, to penetrate.खुभराना-*v. i.* to wander about intending to create disturbance.खुभी-*n. fem.* a clove-shaped pin for the ear (used as an ornament)खुमान-*adj.* of long life.खुमार, खुमारी-*n.* intoxication, drowsiness, weariness felt after intoxication or night vigil.खुमी-*n. fem.* a ring of metal fitted on the tusk of an elephant, gold pin fitted to the teeth.खुरंड-*n. fem.* dry incrustation over a wound; -जमना to form a scale.खुर-*n. mas.* a cloven hoof, horse's hoof, ungula; -का अंगुला भाग toe; -वाला ungulate.खुरक-*n. fem.* anxiety, apprehension.खुरखुर-*n. fem.* the rattling sound of phlegm in the throat.खुरखुरा-*adj.* uneven, ragged, shaggy, rough; -ना to feel rough; -हट ruggedness, roughness.खुरचन-*n. fem.* pot-scrapings, a scrape; a kind of sweetmeat.खुरचना-*v. t.* to scrape something.खुरचनी-*n. fem.* a scraper, a scoop, a kind of small shovel.खुरचाल-*n. fem.* wickedness, miscon-

duct, maliciousness.

खुरजी-*n. fem.* a large bag, a pannier.खुरतार-*n. fem.* the beat of hoof.खुरपका-*n. fem.* a disease of cattle.खुरपा-*n. mas.* a weeding or scraping instrument.खुरमा-*n. fem.* date fruit, a kind of very light sweetmeat.खुराक-*n. fem.* daily food, rations, a single dose of medicine, one meal of the day, diet.खुराकी-*n. fem.* daily allowance which is given for food.खुराफात-*n. fem.* tumult, brawling, disturbance, quarrel, abusive language; -करना to create a disturbance, to quarrel.खुरी-*n. fem.* mark made by the hoof of a quadruped.खुर्द-*adj.* small, tiny;

-बीन a microscope;

-बुर्द *adj.* ruined, destroyed.खुर्दा-*n. mas.* small objects.खुराट-*adj.* old, experienced, cunning, artful, crafty.खुरुचना-*v. t.* to scratch, to raze, to erase, to graze.खुल खेलना-*v. t.* to perform an evil action openly.खुलना-*v. i.* to be opened, to be unravelled, to be laid aside, to be untied, to be cracked, to continue, to be opened for traffic, to be cleared, to be exposed, to have a hole made; *v. i.* to shine, to clear up, to expand.खुलकर-*adv.* without obstruction; -खुले आम (खजाने, मैदान), without secrecy, in the presence of all;

खुलता रंग beautiful light tinge.

खुलवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be opened.खुला-*adj.* open, loose, wide, naked,

unconfined, exposed, unrestrained, manifest, concealed, unlocked and clear, fair (as the sky) - **सैदान** wold; - **हुआ** open, loose; - **हुली वायु** open air.

**खुलासा** - *n. mas.* brief, upshot, summary, gist, abstract, sketch, outline, essence, abridgment. moral, inference; *adj.* open, unobstructed, lucid, clear.

**खुलम-खुल्ला** - *adv.* without reserve, openly, publicly.

**खुश** - *adj.* pleased, merry, cheerful, happy, excellent, good, healthy, delighted, elegant; - **किस्मत** fortunate; - **खबरी** glad tidings, happy news; - **दिल** merry, cheerful, humorous, jovial; - **नसीब** fortunate; - **रंग** a lovely colour - **हाल** in good circumstances.

**खुशबू** - *n. fem.* fragrance, odour, perfume; - **दार** sweet smelling, fragrant, perfumed.

**खुशामद** - *n. fem.* flattery, false praise.

**खुशामदी** - *adj.* flattering - *n.* flatterer; - **टटू** *n. mas.* one who always flatters others.

**खुशी** - *n. fem.* delight, cheerfulness, gaiety, pleasure, joy, rejoicing.

**खुश्क** - *adj.* dry, withered.

**खुश्की** - *n. fem.* dryness, dearth, drought, dry land; *adv.* by land.

**खुसर-खुसर** - *n. fem.* a whisper.

**खुसाल, खुसाल** - *adj.* happy, cheerful, joyous, delighted.

**खुसिया** - *n. mas.* the testicles.

**खूँखार** - *adj.* ferocious, fearful, cruel, terrible.

**खूँट** - *n. mas.* border, side, direction, part, portion, *n. fem.* wax in the ear, cerumen.

**खूँटना** - *v. t.* to make an enquiry, to lessen, to interrupt, to pluck, to pick up something.

**खूँटा** - *n. mas.* a tentpin, a stake; **खूँटे के बल कूदना** to become ruthless, relying on the support of others; - **मे बांधना** to stake, to peg.

**खूँटी** - *n. fem.* a pin, a peg, a wicket, stump of corn left after reaping the harvest, root of hair, boundary, anything of the form of nail or peg.

**खूँद** - *n. fem.* pawing of a horse in going over a short space.

**खूँदना** - *v. t.* to trample, to tread, to jump, to frivel, to destroy (the crop &c.) by trampling over it.

**खूँझा** - *n. mas.* the fibrous part within a fruit, an entangled skein of silk or cotton &c.

**खूँटना** - *v. i.* to fall short, to stop, to be terminated, to be exhausted; *v. t.* to obstruct, to interrupt.

**खूँद, खूँदड़** - *n. mas.* refuse, lees, residue, drégs, sediment.

**खून** - *n. mas.* blood, murder, massacre; - **उबलना (खौलना)** to be extremely angry - **का प्यासा** intending to murder; - **करना** to assassinate, to waste; - **सिर पर चढ़ना (सवार होना)** to be bent upon murder; - **खराबा** massacre, assassination, bloodshed; - **होना** to be murdered.

**खूनी** - *n. mas.* a murderer, bloodthirsty, an assassin.

**खूँब** - *adj.* good, well, excellent, pleasant, amiable, beautiful; *adv.* well, excellently.

**खूँबकला** - *n. fem.* a grass of Persia whose seeds are used in medicine.

**खूँबसूरत** - *adj.* handsome, beautiful, graceful, elegant, amiable.

**खूँबसूरती** - *n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

**खूँबानी** - *n. fem.* apricot.

**खूँबी** - *n. fem.* goodness, excellence, quality, speciality.

**खूँसट** - *adj.* ugly, foolish, abomin-



able, inauspicious, dry-hearted;  
*n. mas.* an owl, an ill-shaped  
 or unfortunate person.

खिष्टीय-*adj.* Christian.

खेड़ी-*n. fem.* placenta (of a womb.)

खेकसा-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.

खेचर-*adj.* moving in the sky, ae-  
 rial; *n. mas.* the heavenly bodies,  
 air, a god, an aeroplane, a bird,  
 a cloud, a demi-god, a demon.

खेटक-*n. mas.* a village, a star, a  
 shield, a mace, a chaise, sport,  
 hunting, large-headed staff.

खेटकी-*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hun-  
 ter, an executioner.

खेड़ा-*n. mas.* a small village, a ham-  
 let, same as पुरवा।

खेड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of Indian steel,  
 placenta (of womb)

खेत-*n. mas.* a field, ground, land,  
 battle-field, soil, crop, place for  
 rearing animals, farm, blade  
 of sword; -करना to make plain,  
 diffusion of moonlight; -आना  
 (रहना) to be killed in battle; -घर  
 के पास का छोटा paddock; -जोतना to  
 cultivate, to farm; -की तैयारी  
 tilth; -जोतनेवाला a tiller.

खेतिहर-*adj.* a farmer, a peasant,  
 a husbandman, an agriculturist,  
 a cultivator (of field).

खेती-*n. fem.* farming, husbandry,  
 tillage, agriculture, plantation,  
 a crop, produce; खेती करने योग्य  
 arable; -खेती बारी farming, culti-  
 vation, tilling of soil.

खेद-*n. mas.* sorrow, dolour, grief,  
 fatigue, weariness, melancholy,  
 gloominess, affliction; - जनक  
 producing grief, sorrowful; -सूचक  
 sad, melancholy.

खेदना-*v. t.* to drive away, to pursue,  
 to hunt, to chase.

खेदा-*n. mas.* an enclosure for

catching wild animals, a chase.

खेदित-*adj.* sad, sorrowful, pained,  
 distressed, wearied, fatigued.

खेना-*v. t.* to row, to paddle, to  
 pass time, to undergo.

खेप-*n. fem.* a trip or voyage, the  
 quantity of a thing which is  
 carried at one time.

खेपना-*v. t.* to spend time, to send.

खेम-*same as* क्षेम welfare.

खेमटा-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खेजा-*n. mas.* a tent, pavilion,  
 booth, marquee, tabernacle;

-उखाड़ना to strike a tent; -का समुदाय

camp; -झाँचना to guy; -का रस्ता guy;

-में रहना to horde; -लगाना to pavi-  
 lion, to pitch a tent.

खेल-*n. mas.* fun, freak, game,  
 sport, gambol, play, pastime,  
 prank, jape, frolic, affair, marvel,  
 wonder, a trivial work, show, act-  
 ing, pantomime; -आँख मुदौली का  
 hide and seek, bo-peep; -कठपुतली  
 का masque; -स्वाँग का masquerade;  
 -अण्डे का billiards; -एक बार का (क्रिकेट  
 इ० में) innings; -खेलना to tease, to  
 torment; -ताश के loo, whist, lurch,  
 quadrille &c; -शतरंज का chess;  
 शतरंज के मोहरे chessmen; -हँसी का  
 burlesque of parody.

खेलक-*n. mas.* a player.

खेलना-*v. i.* to sport, to play, to  
 frisk, to romp, to dally, to poach,  
 to trifle, to be engaged in sexual  
 intercourse, to be possessed by an  
 evil spirit; खेलने का ताश playing-  
 cards; जान पर खेलना to be engaged  
 in a work in which there is risk  
 or danger of life.

खेलवाड़-*n. mas.* play, fun, sport,  
 frolic, amusement, jest.

खेलवाड़ी-*adj.* playful, gamesome.

खेलाड़ी-*adj.* wanton, gamesome,  
 jocular, sportive, skittish, funny,

playful, witty, *n.* a gamester, a player, a juggler; -के सदृश sportsmanlike, playful.

खेलना-*v. t.* to cause to play, to keep engaged, to play with, to amuse, to dandle.

खेलार-same as खेलाड़ी ।

खेवक-*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman.

खेवट-*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman, a village paper in which shares of each partner of a village are entered or recorded.

खेवा-*n. mas.* the fare for crossing a river &c. wharfage, pontage-toll, each turn or time.

खेवाई-*n. fem.* work of rowing, wharfage, pontage.

खेवैया-*n. mas.* a rower, a boatman.

खेम-*n. mas.* a thick cotton sheet, a woven figured fabric, damask.

खेसारी-*n. fem.* a kind of pea of the form of a pyramid.

खेह-*n. fem.* dirt, ash, -खाना to squander time in useless work, to fall in trouble and misery.

खेचना-same as खींचना to pull.

खेच-*n. mas.* a pointed fragment of wood; *n. fem.* drawing, attraction, a pull.

खैर-*n. mas.* catechu, a kind of bird.

खैर-*n. fem.* welfare, happiness, goodness; *adv.* very well, very good, all right, let it be so; -आरिथत *n. fem.* good health, welfare; -खाह *adj.* & *n.* well wishing, a well wisher, a friend; -खाही benevolence, good intention.

खैरा-*adj.* of the colour of catechu.

खैरात-*n. fem.* alms, charity.

खैराती-*adj.* charitable.

खैरियत-*n. fem.* welfare, safety, happiness, goodness.

खोंखना, खोंखी-see खामना, खांसी ।

खोंगाह-*n. mas.* a horse of yellow-

ish or brown colour.

खोंच-*n. fem.* a cut or rent in cloth, scratch; -लगाना to scratch.

खोंचा-*n. mas.* the long bamboo of a fowler for catching birds.

खोंची-*n. fem.* a trifling purchase, a stuffed object, a small angular patch or plot of ground.

खोंट-*n. fem.* work of plucking an object, a scratch.

खोंटना-*v. i.* to rip the upper portion of a thing, to prune up a twig or the top of a plant.

खोंटा-*adj.* false, defective, counterfeit, -करना to alloy; -ई, -पन corruption, defect, flaw.

खोंड़र-*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोंड़ा-*adj.* with deficient limbs, with the front teeth broken, crippled.

खोंता-*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

खोंसना-*v. t.* to thrust, to pierce.

खोआ-see खोया curd.

खोई-*n. fem.* the dry part of sugar-cane after its juice has been extracted, husk, a blanket or sheet folded up and put on the head in a conical form.

खोखला-*adj.* empty, excavated, containing nothing, hollow.

खोगीर-*n. mas.* a pad, saddle; -बनाने-वाला a saddler.

खोज-*n. fem.* search, enquiry, quest, investigation, trace, mark, research, finding, mark of foot or wheel, hunt; -करना to search, to quest, to prove, to poke about;

-खाज investigation, inquiry.

खोजना-*v. t.* to seek, to search, to retrace, to rummage, to explore.

to hunt, to investigate, to find, to trace, to forge, to ferret; खोजने-

वाला a seeker, an explorer, a zetetic; खोजने योग्य retraceable.

खोजवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be searched



खोजा-*n. mas.* a eunuch serving in the harem, a servant, a respectable person, a chieftain.

खोट-*n. fem.* flaw, defect, blemish, vice, adulterated portion, deception. *adj.* misleading.

खोटा-*adj.* faulty, defective, adulterated, counterfeit, forged, false, base, spiteful, malicious, impious; खोटी खरी सुनाना to chide, to rebuke, to browbeat.

खोटाई-*n. fem.* wickedness, malice, trick, cunning, fraud, flaw, defect, forgery, blemish.

खोटापन-same as खोटाई malice.

खोड़ा-*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोद-*n. mas.* an iron helmet-खोदकर पूछना to cross-examine.

खोदना-*v. t.* to dig, to scratch, to delve, to scoop, to etch, to engrave, to carve, to excavate, to exhume, to undermine, to hollow, to prick with a stick, to interrupt, to excite; दाँत खोदनी a tooth-pick.

खोदरा-*adj.* pock-marked.

खोदविनोद-*n. fem.* a thorough search, an investigation.

खोदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खोदाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for digging, cutting, carving or engraving; -करनेवाला a navvy; -किया हुआ चित्र engraving, etching.

खोना-*v. t.* to lose, to get rid of, to do away with, to squander, to destroy, to devastate.

खोनचा-*n. mas.* a big shallow dish full of sweetmeats which pedlars carry on their heads.

खोपड़ा-*n.* skull, cranium, pate, scone; scalp, the kernel of the fruit of a cocoanut.

खोपड़ी-*n. fem.* the skull, pate; -अन्धी (औंधी) खोपड़ी foolish, stupid; -खा (-चाट) जाना to tease by overtalk-

ing; -गंजी होना to be bald-headed.

खोपा-*n. mas.* corner of a thatch, side of a house facing a road, braided hairs of females, the kernel of a cocoanut.

खोम-*n. mas.* assembly, host.

खोय-*n. fem.* habit.

खोया-*n. mas.* the milk which has been thickened by boiling, curd.

खोर-*n. fem.* a narrow lane, a trough for feeding cattle, a manger, a bath.

खोरना-*v. i.* to bathe.

खोरा-*n. mas.* a cup, glass for drinking water; *adj.* lame.

खोराक-*n. fem.* a dose of medicine.

खोरि-*n. fem.* a narrow lane, defect, blemish, flaw.

खोल-*n. mas.* a case, a sheath, shell, a cavity, outer coating of an insect, thick, sheet of cloth.

खोलना-*v. t.* to open, to loosen, to evolve, to unfold, to detach, to pick, to disconnect, to unbind, to disentangle, to continue a work to prepare a road, canal &c., to unfasten, to unjoin, to unroll, to undo, to unbar, to unravel; खोलबन्दी the changing or removing of horse's shoes.

खोली-*n. fem.* a sheath, a covering, a quilt &c.-पैर में पहिने की leg-gings; -तकिये की a pillow case, slip; -उतारना to uncase.

खोह-*n. fem.* a pit, a cave, a cavern, an abyss, a crypt.

खौ-*n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain.

खौचा-*n. mas.* a multiplication table of six and a half times.

खौफ-*n. mas.* dread, fear, terror; -नाक fearful, terrible.

खौर-*n. fem.* the crescent of sandal paste which Hindus paint on their

foreheads, an ornament which ladies wear on their heads; -ना to paint the head with crescent of sandal paste.

खौरहा-*adj.* bald-headed, an animal infected with itch (rot) which causes hairs to fall off.

खौरा-*n. mas.* a malignant kind of itch of skin.

खौलना-*v. i.* to boil, to bubble, to effervesce, to be agitated, boiled or excreted.

खौलाना-*v. t.* to cause to boil.

ख्यात-*adj.* renowned, famous, reputed, celebrated.

ख्याति-*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, title, name, designation.

याल-*n. mas.* mind, attention, memory, fancy, imagination, vision, opinion, respect, fun, sport, play, amusement, a kind of song; -रखना to look after, to attend to; -में पड़ना to be intent on teasing some one; -से उतरना to

be quite forgotten.

ह्याली-*adj.* imaginary, supposed, fancied; *adj.* playful, frolicsome;

ह्याली पोलाव पकाना to build castles in the air, to amuse.

ख्रिष्टान-*n. mas.* a Christian.

ख्रिष्टीय-*adj.* pertaining to Christ, Christian.

ख्रीष्ट-*n. mas.* Christ.

ह्वाजा-*n. mas.* a master, governor, chieftain, a Mohammedan Fakir of distinction, a eunuch serving in the harem, a nobleman.

ह्वाब-*n.* a dream, a sleep, a nap.

ह्वार-*adj.* bad, ruined, distressed, abandoned, wretched, contemptible, despicable.

ह्वाह-*ind.* or, if not, either, whether; - म्ह्वाह willing or not willing, of course, forcibly, positively, necessarily.

ह्वाहिश-*n. fem.* request, desire, wish, intention, ambition; -करना to wish, to desire, to intend.



the third consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

गंग-*n. fem.* the river Ganga; -बराar the alluvial land recovered from a river; -शिकस्त the encroachment of a river by diluvion.

गंगा-*n. fem.* the sacred river of India, the Ganga; -जनुनी *adj.* of two colours, black and white mixed, of gold and silver or brass and copper mixed up, an ear-ring; -जल the sacred water of the Ganga, a kind of very thin cloth; -जली a goblet of metal to keep Ganga water; -घर an epithet of Shiva; -पुत्र a Brahman priest who conducts ceremonies by the side of the Ganga; -लाभ death; -सागर the place where the Ganga meets the ocean, a large jug with a spout; -द्वार the place where the Ganga issues from the mountains near Haradwar.

गंगेरत-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

गंगाल-*n. mas.* a large tub of metal for holding water.

गंगोदक-*n. mas.* the water of the river Ganga.

गंगोत्री-*n. fem.* the source of the Ganga in the Himalayas.

गंज-*n. mas.* baldness, scaldhead, a disease in which pimples appear on the head; *n. fem.* treasure, pile, heap, emporium, a market-place, granary, mine, a tavern, the place where grain is stored for sale, a case, disrespect.

गंजन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, pain, trouble, abuse, disrespect, contemptuous language.

गंजना-*v. t.* to treat with disrespect, to crush, to destroy, to ruin.

गंजा-*adj.* bald, scald-headed.

गंजिया-*n. fem.* a wallet of an

artisan, a bag in which grass-cutters keep grass, sickle &c.

गंजी-*n. fem.* a collection, pile, heap, an edible root (*Erythorium Indicum*), squill, a knitted undergarment which sticks to the body; *n. mas.* a man who is addicted to smoking intoxicating hemp (*Cannabis sativa*).

गंजीडा-*n. mas.* a kind of card game, a pack of ninety-six cards required for this play.

गंजेडी-*n. mas.* one who is addicted to the use of Ganja.

गंठजोडा, गठबन्धन-*ns. mas.* a custom in marriage ceremony in which the skirts of bridegroom's and bride's mantles are tied together.

गंठीला-*adj.* knotty, nodular, brawny, muscular.

गंड-*n. mas.* cheek, temple, a silken cord worn on the neck, a boil, mark, line, spot, tumour, circular mark, a knot, goitre.

गंडक-*n. mas.* an amulet worn on the neck, the river Gandak in Bihar, the country which lies on the border of this river.

गंडकी-*n. fem.* a river in Northern India which falls into the Ganga river.

गंडमाला-*n. fem.* goitre, scrofula, the king's evil, struma; -संबंधी scrofulous, goitrous.

गंडस्थल-*n. mas.* the temples.

गंडा-*n. mas.* a knot, a knotted string tied round the neck as a charm, a group of four cowries, coloured ring on the neck of certain birds, a ring, a circle, an ornament for the neck, collar tied on the neck of a horse.

गंडासा-*n. mas.* axe for chopping fodder, a poleaxe.

गंडासी *n. fem.* a sickle, an instrument for cutting sugarcane.

गंडेरी *n. fem.* a segment cut off from a sugarcane.

गंदगी *n. fem.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness, filth, stench.

गंदना *n. mas.* a spice which is similar to garlic, leek.

गंदला *adj.* dirty, foul, filthy, muddy, turbid; -करना to puddle; -पन turbidity, filthiness.

गंदा *adj.* filthy, carrion, obscure, grime, dirty, nasty, squalid, impure, detestable; -करना to defile; -मनुष्य a hog.

गंदुम *n. mas.* wheat.

गंदुमी *adj.* of the colour of wheat.

गंध *n. fem.* smell, odour, scent, perfume, stink, a trace of anything, connection; -प्राणि का trail; -जंगली पशु का spoor; -द्वारा अन्वेषण करना to spoor; -हीन inodorous.

गंधक *n. fem.* sulphur, brimstone; -के समान sulphurous; -से निकाला हुआ sulphuric; -का तेजाब sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol; -के तेजाब का vitriolic; -की धारा निकलने का स्थान Spa; -पूर्ण sulphurous; -पूर्ण रबड़ बनाने की विधि vulcanization; -मिलाकर रबड़ का गुण बदलना to vulcanize.

गंधकी *adj.* of the colour of sulphur, light yellow (in colour).

गंधपत्र *n. mas.* white basil, orange.

गंधविलाव, गंधमार्जार *ns. mas.* a polecat, a civet.

गंधमादन *n. mas.* the name of a mountain mentioned in the Puranas, black wasp.

गंधराज *n. mas.* sandalwood.

गंधर्व *n. mas.* a demigod, a celestial musician, horse, a deer, the soul after death and previous to its being born in, husband of a widow after having again,

a caste of singers.

गंधर्व नगर *n. mas.* an illusory image of a city &c., seen in the sky, false knowledge, halo of moon seen in clouds, diffused light of the evening sky.

गंधर्व विद्या *n. mas.* music.

गंधर्व विवाह *n. mas.* a kind of marriage by mutual pledge before respectable persons.

गंधर्व वेद *n. mas.* the science of music; same as गंधर्व विद्या।

गंधाना *v. t.* to give out foul smell.

गंधाबिरोजा *n.* resin which is extracted from pine trees.

गंधार *n.* same as गंधार।

गंधी *n. mas.* a perfumer, one who sells essences and scented oils, a kind of grass, a kind of green flying-bug.

गंभारी *n. mas.* a kind of large tree.

गंभीर *adj.* earnest, impressive, grave, thick, profound, sober, staid, solemn, high, compact, serious, placid, recondite, cold, tranquil, heavy, grim, deep, formal, difficult, demure, sedate, dense, intricate; -आकृति का portly.

गंभीरता *n. fem.* gravity, depth, reserve, profundity, earnestness, solemnity; -से staidly.

गंव *n. fem.* method, device, occasion, intention, desire; -से intently, secretly.

गंवई *n. fem.* a village population.

गंवरमसला *n. mas.* a maxim of the village people.

गंवाऊ *adj.* squandering, wasting.

गंवाना *v. t.* to waste, to get rid of, to lose, to spend fruitlessly, to trifle, to indulge in frivolity.

गंवार *adj.* vulgar, ill-bred, primitive, snobbish, barbarian, fatuous, uncivilised, stupid, foolish;



*n.* a hodge, a villager, a boor, a snob, a clown, a bumpkin; -**पन** vulgarity, boorishness.

**नवारी** -*n. fem.* rusticity, rudeness, vulgarity, foolishness, the wife of a villager; *adj.* vulgar, ill-shaped, grotesque, gross, snobbish.

**नवारु** -*adj.* rude, rustic, rural, slangy; -**शब्द** (बोलचाल के) vulgarism.

**नस** -*n. mas.* a knot, enmity, animosity, sarcasm, taunt.

**नसना** -*v. t.* to tighten securely, to weave closely, to fill up a vessel to the brim.

**नसीला** -*adj.* piercing, sharp as the point of an arrow.

**ग** -*n. mas.* a song, a demigod, a singer, knower, the god Ganesha.

**गई करना** -*v. i.* to evade, to let go, to abandon, to leave off.

**गईबहोर** -*adj.* restoring something which is lost or spoilt.

**गऊ** -*n. fem.* a cow, see गाय ।

**गगन** -*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty void of heavens; -**चर** a bird; -**धूल** a kind of mushroom, dust of the Ketaki flower; -**वाटिका** a garden in the air, anything impossible; -**भेद** a kind of bird like pelican; -**भेदी** (चुंबी, स्पर्शी) very high, touching the sky.

**गगरा** -*n. mas.* a large jar or pitcher for holding water.

**गगरी** -*n. fem.* a small water-pot.

**गच्च** -*n. mas.* the sound made by a hard thing penetrating a soft one, mortar, plaster, cement, solid floor plastered with lime and mortar; -**कारी** building with a mixture of lime and mortar.

**गचना** -*v. t.* to fill a thing tightly.

**गलना** -*v. i.* to move, to walk; -*v. t.* to cause to go, to suffer, to take upon oneself.

**गज** -*n. mas.* an elephant, a demon, the number eight.

**गुज** -*n. mas.* a measure of three feet, a yard, a kind of arrow.

**गजक** -*n. mas.* a relishing sweetmeat eaten after drinking wine, a sweetmeat prepared from sugar and sesamum, a refreshment.

**गजगति** -*n. fem.* a graceful gait.

**गजगचन** -*n. mas.* a gait similar to that of an elephant.

**गजगामिनी** -*adj.* having a graceful gait, (said of a female) like that of an elephant's.

**गजगाह** -*n. mas.* a string of several tassels which is suspended from an elephant's neck.

**गजगौन** - same as गजगमन ।

**गजदंत** -*n. mas.* an elephant's tooth, ivory, a peg fixed in the wall, projecting tooth.

**गजदान** -*n. mas.* rut of an elephant.

**गजनाल** -*n. fem.* a large cannon which is drawn by elephants.

**गजपति** -*n. mas.* the master or driver of an elephant.

**गजपिप्पली**, (-पीपल) -*n. fem.* a plant whose twigs are used in medicine.

**गजपाटल** -*n. mas.* lampblack.

**गजपुट** -*n. mas.* the process of calcination i.e. reducing metals to ashes in a hole in the earth.

**गजब** -*n. mas.* anger, wrath, passion, disaster, oppression, violence, injustice, tyranny, something very strange; -**का** wonderful, strange, miraculous; - **करना** to oppress, to do injustice, to perform wonders.

**गजबांक, गजबाग** -*ns. mas.* the goad used by the driver of an elephant.

**गजमुख** -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesh.

**गजमुक्ता, गजमोती** -*ns. fem.* an elephant

gem (pearl) supposed to be found in the head of elephants.

गजर-*n. mas.* the chime rung at the end of every Prahar, ringing of a bell in the early morning; -दम very early in the morning; -डोल a cone; *adj.* cancel.

गजरा-*n. mas.* a thick woven garland of flowers, armlet, a bracelet, a kind of silk cloth.

गजराज-*n. mas.* a grand or stately (of great dignity) elephant.

गजल-*n. fem.* a kind of Urdu poem, an amatory sonnet.

गजबदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख।

गजवान-*n. mas.* the driver who guides an elephant.

गजशाला-*n. fem.* the building in which elephants are kept.

गजाधर-*more prop.* गदाधर an epithet of Vishnu.

गजानन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख।

गजाना-*v. t.* to blend, to ferment.

गजाल-*n. mas.* a peg to hang things on, see खंटी।

गजी-*n. fem.* a female elephant, thin rough cloth which is hand-spun and hand-woven.

गजेंद्र-*n. mas.* a big elephant, the name of Indra's elephant.

गज्जा-*n. mas.* thick froth, store, heat, treasure.

गझिन-*adj.* thick, dense, closely interwoven, fabric.

गटकना-*v. t.* to eat, to swallow, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

गटगट-*n. mas.* the sound produced when a liquid is poured into a bottle, gurgling sound.

गटपट-*n. fem.* close friendship, topsyturvy, sexual intercourse.

गटापरचा-*n. mas.* gu-ta-percha.

गट्ट-*n. mas.* the sound of a thing passing into the gullet.

गट्टा-*n. mas.* wrist, the ankle, a joint or knot, a seed, a kind of sweetmeat.

गट्ठर-*n. mas.* big bundle or package, parcel or bale.

गट्ठा-*n. mas.* a bundle, a load, stock, sheaf, wisp, bulb of garlic or onion.

गठना-*v. t.* to be tied together, to be connected, to be united, to be compact in texture, to be a party in a plot, to be favourable, to be well-built; गठा बदन robust body.

गठरी-*n. fem.* a parcel, bundle, pack, package, truss, bale, packet, stored wealth; -बाँधना to pack, to bundle; -मारना to pilfer, to steal, to embezzle.

गठवांसी-*n. fem.* the twentieth part of a Biswa, see बिस्वांसी।

गठवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be joined or united together.

गठाव-*same as* गठन, connection.

गठित-*adj.* strongly built.

गठिबंध-*same as* गठबंधन।

गठिया-*n. fem.* a sack, a pack, a pannier, a bundle, pains in the joints, gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic.

गठियाना-*v. t.* to tie into a knot, to tie, fasten together.

गठिवन-*n. fem.* a kind of tree of average size.

गठीला-*adj.* full of knots, knotty, robust, bouncing, strong, well-built; -शरीर का stocky; -पन stockiness, knottiness.

गठौत, गठौती-*ns. fem.* intimate connection, friendship, mutual contract, friendly feeling.

गड़ग-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, self-praise.



गड़-*n. mas.* a landmark, a boundary, a partition wall, a ditch.

गड़गड़-*n. fem.* a rumbling, roaring or thundering sound.

गड़गड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of Hukka for smoking tobacco.

गड़गड़ाना-*v. i.* to gurgle, to rumble, to roll, to boom, to wallow.

गड़गड़ाहट-*n. mas.* a rumble, a rolling or thundering sound.

गड़दार-*n. mas.* the lancer who goes beside an infuriated elephant.

गड़ना-*v. i.* to be buried under the earth, to be penetrated, to be fixed, to feel rough, to feel a pinching pain, to enter, to be fixed, to grow, to remain firm;

गड़े मुँदे उखाड़ना to renew old controversies; गड़ जाना to feel ashamed.

गड़प-*n. fem.* a plashing sound.

गड़पना-*v. t.* to swallow, to glut, to digest, to misappropriate, to embezzle, to ravage.

गड़प्पा-*n. mas.* a ditch, a place of deception, misleading.

गड़बड़-*adj.* uneven, rough, disorderly, topsyturvy, confused; *n. mas.* a medley, a mess, a muddle, jumble, confusion, shuffling, fuss; -करना to muddle, to confuse, to shuffle, to derange; -झाला (गड़बड़ा-ध्याय) a medley, disorder, bustle, alarm; -बोलना to splutter.

गड़बड़ाना-*v. i.* to be confused, to be confounded, to be unsuccessful in an attempt, to be spoilt; *v. t.* to put in trouble, to harass, to destroy, to cause to forget.

गड़बड़ाहट-*n. mas.* bustle, alarm, confusion, harassment.

गड़बड़िया-*adj.* tumultuous, riotous.

गड़बड़ी-same as गड़बड़, a jumble.

गड़रिया-*n. mas.* a shepherd.

गड़हा-same as गड़ना a ditch.

गड़ही-*n. fem.* a puddle, a splash.

गड़ा-*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, an accumulation, a pile.

गड़ाना-*v. t.* to thrust, to cause to penetrate, to cause to enter.

गड़ायत-*adj.* piercing, pinching.

गड़ारी-*n. fem.* a circular line, boundary, a spool, a reel, a pulley; -दार composed of rings or circlets.

गड़ु-*n. fem.* a water-pot with a curved short, spout.

गड़ुवा-*n. mas.* a drinking pot with a spout, a mug.

गड़ेरिया-*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; -सम्बन्धी pastoral.

गड़ोना-same as गड़ाना to pinch.

गड़ोना-*n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf.

गड़ु-*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, a ditch,

गड़ुबड़ु, गड़ुमड़ु-*n. mas.* a jumbled mass; *adj.* mixed, in disorder.

गड़ारक-*adj.* pertaining to a shepherd, pastoral; *n. mas.* a man who tends sheep, a shepherd.

गड़ाम-*adj.* wicked, low, mean (contr. of God damn you).

गड़ु-*n. fem.* a pack, a pad; -कागज की a ream of paper.

गड़ढा-*n. mas.* a depression in earth, a pit, a hollow, a ditch;

-करना to hollow, to dimple, to engulf; -किसी के लिये गड़ढा खोदना to try to harm some one; -रहित & serried, without depression.

गड़न्त-*n.* construction, concoction, structure, form; *adj.* fabricated, fanciful, imaginary.

गढ़-*n. mas.* a castle, a fort, a battery; -जीतना to be successful in a arduous enterprise.

गढ़न-*n. fem.* form structure, build, construction.

गढ़ना-*v. t.* to form, to fashion, to forge, to mend; to beat, to crush, to create fanciful ideas.

गङ्गपति (गङ्गवर्द्ध) -*n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, an owner of fort.

गङ्गवाल -*n. mas.* the owner of a fort, name of a district in the northern part of India.

गङ्गाई -*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for fashioning a thing or making jewellery.

गङ्गाना -*v. i.* to cause to be wrought or fashioned; *v. t.* to feel uneasy or restless, to find oneself in a difficult situation.

गङ्गिया -*n. mas.* a small pond, one who hammers a thing into shape.

गङ्गी -*n. fem.* a small fort.

गङ्ग -*n. mas.* multitude, gang, a host, group, flock, troop, set, genus, party, caste, sect, an attendant, a slave, a body of followers, a number (*arith.*).

गङ्गक -*n. mas.* an astrologer, a calculator, a reckoner.

गङ्गद्रव्य -*n. mas.* public property, common wealth.

गङ्गन -*n. mas.* counting, reckoning, calculation, scheming.

गङ्गना -*n. fem.* reckoning, enumeration, number, notion, account, calculation, computation, numeration, estimation, tally; -करना to account, to compute, to enumerate, to reckon, to calculate; -करनेवाला calculator; -करने योग्य calculable; -रीति calculus, style; -पत्र score; -के बिना at random.

गङ्गनायक -*n. mas.* an epithet of the elephant headed god Ganesha.

गङ्गनीय -*adj.* worthy to be recorded, or reckoned.

गङ्गपति -*n. mas.* the god Ganesha, the god Shiva.

गङ्गराज्य -*n. mas.* government by people, see प्रजातन्त्र ।

गङ्गाधिप -*n. mas.* an of epithet the

god Ganesha.

गङ्गिका -*n. fem.* a prostitute, harlot, concubine. same as बेइया ।

गङ्गित -*n. mas.* calculation, arithmetic; -अंक संबंधी Mathematics; -ज्योतिषसंबंधी Astronomy; बीज गङ्गित Algebra; रेखा गङ्गित Geometry; -विद्या Mathematics; -विद्या संबंधी mathematical; -संबंधी arithmetical; -के संबंधों को रेखा द्वारा प्रदर्शन करने की विधि a graph; इस विधि का graphical; -का सिद्धान्त स्पष्ट बोधित करने का प्रश्न. a rider; -करना to cipher; -विद्या की सर्वश्रेष्ठ इंगलैन्ड की उपाधि degree of a wrangler.

गङ्गितज्ञ -*n. mas.* a mathematician, an astronomer.

गङ्गेश -*n. mas.* the son of Shiva and Parvati, represented as a fat man with an elephant's head. He is the god of wisdom and remover of all hindrances; -गोबरगङ्गेश a blockhead, a foolish dull person.

गङ्ग्य -*adj.* calculable, respectable.

गत -*adj.* past, gone, dead, devoid of, known, understood, reached, gained; *n. mas.* form, colour, use, mishap, ruin, mode of dancing, motion of body in dancing; -बनाना to harm, to torment; -दिवस yesterday; -रात्रि yesternight; -वर्ष last year; -मास में ultimo; -व्यवहार custom which is extinct, not in use.

गतका -*n. mas.* a leather-covered club, used in fencing, a truncheon, a mace, a club.

गतांक -*adj.* past, bad; *n. mas.* the old issue of a newspaper.

गति -*n. fem.* motion, movement, state, condition, gain, round, fate, stratagem, velocity, manner, shape, glide, appearance, access, record, phase, start. fate, move, oscillation, illusion.



momentum, a tune, actuation, obsequies, salvation, attachment, course of events, custom, habit, pace; -ठीक करना to pace; अकड़ कर चलने की strut; -कम करना to slow; -का क्रम rate; -ग्रह की motion of a planet; -धीरे धीरे की jog-trot; -देना to actuate; -बढ़ाना to accelerate; -मान on the move; -मार्ग trajectory; -विरोधी obscurant, restive; -विज्ञान kinematics, ; -विषयक

kinematic; -शास्त्र dynamics; -सम्बन्धी dynamical; -स्थायी करने की पहिया a fly-wheel; -शील mobile; -शून्य stagnant; -हीन inert.



स्थायी गति

गतिधा - *n. fem.* a piece; स्थापक पहिया of cloth for covering a child.

गत्ता - *n. mas.* a pasteboard, inferior kind of cardboard.

गत्ताल खाता - *n. mas.* an account of unrealizable debts.

गथ - *n. mas.* fund, capital, price.

गथना - *v. t.* to bind together, to intertwine, to twist.

गद - *n. mas.* a poison, a disease, the name of Lord Krishna's younger brother; *n. mas.* sound made by something falling on a soft material.

गदका - *n. mas.* same as गतका ।

गदकारा - *adj.* soft, flabby.

गदगद - *adj.* see गद्गद् very happy.

गदना - *v. t.* to relate, to narrate, to tell, to weave together.

गदराना - *adj. & n.* about to ripen, development of body during youth; *v. i.* to be muddy.

गदहपचीसी - *n. fem.* want of experience in a man between 16 and 25 years of age.

गदहपन - *n. mas.* foolishness, stupidity, silliness.

गदहपूरना - *n. mas.* the hog-weed.

गदहा - *n. mas.* an ass, a donkey, a jack-ass, a fool, a stupid fellow; -का asinine; गदहे पर चढ़ना to be ignominious; गदहे का हल चलना to be ruined, to be completely destroyed in an undertaking.

गदा - *n. mas.* a club, an Indian club, a mace; -धर a mace bearer, an epithet of Vishnu; -से मारना to club, to strike with a mace.

गदाई - *adj.* mean, base, worthless.

गदाधर - *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

गदेल - *n. mas.* a thick bed or cover, a cushion, a brat, a lad, (used contemptuously).

गदोरी - *n. fem.* palm of the hand.

गद्गद् - *adj.* very happy, greatly delighted, obstructed (in throat), -ध्वनि sobbing, and weeping.

गद् - *n. mas.* the sound produced by a thing falling on a cushion &c. heaviness in stomach caused by eating rich undigestible food.

गद्दर - *adj.* half-ripe, thick (as a bed or cushion).

गद्दी - *n. mas.* a hassock, cushion, ottoman, mattress, wadding, pillow, quilt; -बनाना to pad, to quilt.

गद्दी - *n. fem.* a stuffed pad or cushion, a pack-saddle, a seat, a throne, the palm of the hand, royal family; -नशीन installed on the throne, coronated; -पर बैठना to be enthroned; -से उतारना to dethrone, to depose.

गद्य - *n. mas.* a composition in unversified language, prose; -रूप prose; -में करना to prose; -कार a prosaist; -लिखना to prosify.

गद्यावली (या पद्यावली) - *n. fem.* an anthology (prose or verse).

गधा-same as गदहा ass.

गन-same as गण, host.

गनगनाना-v. i. to shiver or tremble, standing of hair on end.

गनगौर-n. fem. a festival occurring on the third day of the bright half of the month of चैत्र ।

गनना-v. t. to calculate, to count.

गनाना-v. t. to cause to be counted.

गनियारी-n. fem. a small thorny plant, used in medicine.

गनीम-n. mas. a robber, a plunderer, a decoit, an enemy.

गनीमत-n. fem. a booty, good fortune, satisfaction, a blessing.

गन्ना-n. mas. sugarcane.

गप-n. mas. a gossip, chat, tattle, prattle, a false report, rumour, hearsay, sound produced by suddenly swallowing a thing; -शप tittle-tattle, gossip, chit-chat; -गप quickly, with a rush; -उड़ाना to rumour; -हाँकना to romance.

गपकना-v. t. to swallow hastily, to gobble, to gulp.

गपड़चौथ-n. fem. useless talk; adj. disorderly, topsy turvy.

गपना-v. i. to prattle, to tattle, to gossip, to gulp.

गपोड़ा-n. mas. a false rumour, a gossip, a trifling talk.

गप्प-n. mas. same as गप ।

गप्प-n. mas. fraud, deceit, stratagem, deception.

गप्पी-adj. gossipy; n. mas. a prattler, a chatterer.

गफा-n. mas. a big morsel, full advantage or favour, gain.

गफ-adj. thick, dense, compact, densely woven, close, substantial.

गफलत-n. fem. mistake, error, carelessness, negligence, swoon.

गबगब-n. mas. a gulping sound.

गबदा-adj. fleshy, plump, silly,

foolish, stupid.

गबन-n. mas. misappropriation (of money), embezzlement.

गबरू-adj. of budding youth, young, simple; n. mas. a young man, bridegroom, husband.

गबरून-n. mas. a kind of chequered or striped thick cloth.

गब्बर-adj. vain, proud, arrogant, slow, dilatory in answering, costly, precious, wealthy.

गभस्ति-n. mas. ray, the sun, arm, hand; n. fem. the name of Agni's wife 'Swaha'; -मान् the sun, the name of a hell, (in Purana).

गभीर-same as गंभीर solemn.

गभुआर-adj. of the womb (said of a child's hair), retained since birth, not tonsured, simple, ignorant.

गम-n. fem. access, approach.

गम-n. mas. woe, sorrow, grief, care, anxiety; -करना to bemoan, to grieve, to yield, to tolerate; -छोर tolerant, forgiving, enduring.

गमक-adj. going, significant, informing; n. fem. scent, the sound of a kettle-drum, a violent clash in music.

गमकना-v. i. to emit fragrance.

गमकीला-adj. fragrant, odoriferous.

गमछा-n. mas. a towel, a napkin.

गमन-n. mas. act of going, voyage, sexual intercourse, way, change of station, locomotion.

गमना-v. i. to go, to walk, to attend, to think, to be sorry.

गमनीय-adj. traversable, movable, passable, accessible.

गमला-n. mas. a flower-pot, (of clay or metal), commode, urinal.

गमना-same as गंवाना to spend.

गमी-n. fem. the period of observing mourning.

गम्य-adj. attainable, approach-



able, accessible, fit for coition;  
-ता accessibility.

गर्भ-*n. mas.* a big elephant.

गर्भ-*n. mas.* a house, sky, wealth, life, son, an elephant, short form of गया went.

गर्भनाल-*see* गर्जनाल ।

गर्भशिर-*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, a mountain near Gaya.

गर्भा-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage in Bihar, the Sradha ceremony performed in this place; (*p. t.*) went, started; -गर्भान् fallen in adversity, dead and gone, ruined.

गर्भावाल-*n. mas.* a Hindu priest of Gaya Tirtha.

गर-*n. mas.* a disease, poison, neck; *conj.* if, used as a prefix in sense of, 'doer, maker.'

गरक-*adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, engrossed, ruined.

गरकाव-*adj.* drowned in water.

गरकी-*n. fem.* sinking, drowning, lowland, flood, inundation.

गरमज-*n. mas.* battlement, tower on a mound, deck of a boat, scaffold; *adj.* huge, ponderous.

गरगरा-*n. mas.* a pulley.

गरगराना-*v. i.* to gurgle, to roar (like a lion), to thunder.

गरज-*n. fem.* a view, object, end, need, business, concern, interest, necessity, want, wish, use; *adv.* ultimately, at last, in short.

गरजना-*v. i.* to roll, to bluster, to cry, to roar; to howl; to gnarl, to whoop, to thunder, to fulminate, to bellow.

गरजमन्द, गरजी, गरज-*adj.* needy, desirous, wishful; - बेगरजी disinterestedness. खुद गरजी- self interest, selfishness.

गरद-*same as* गर्द dirt.

गरदन-*n. mas.* the neck: -का पिछलाभाग

nape; -एँठना to strain to work; -संबंधी cervical, jugular; -उठाना to oppose, to rebel, to rise against; -काटना to cut the throat, to behead, to harm; -पर on an object; -मारना to behead; - झुकाना to submit, to yield; -पर सवार होना to compel; -मरोड़ना to throttle, to strangle; -में हाथ डालना to turn out by pulling the neck; -हिलाना to deny by a nod of the head.

गरदना-*n. mas.* a plump neck, a stroke on the neck.

गरदनियाँ-*n. fem.* turning out by a pull on the neck.

गरदा-*n. mas.* dust, dirt, filth.

गरदान-*adj.* returning to the starting point; *n. mas.* declension or conjugation of verbs, a pigeon which flies in the sky and returns to its abode.

गरदानना-*v. t.* to count, to think, to conjugate, to repeat the same thing again and again.

गरना-*v. i.* to be squeezed.

गरनाल-*n. fem.* an old type of gun of wide calibre.

गरव-*same as* गर्व pride, rut of an elephant; -गहेला proud, arrogant.

गरबना, गरबाना-*v. i.* to be vain, to be proud, or arrogant.

गरबीला-*adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant, overbearing.

गरभ-*same as* गर्भ foetus.

गरमाना-*v. i.* to be pregnant, growing of ears in a paddy plant.

गरम-*adj.* burning, warm, hot, fiery, sweltering, active, zealous, ardent, choleric, pungent; -अर्थ

का उपसर्ग 'thermo'; -गरमागरम hot, fresh; -घर hothouse; -जान पड़ना to glow; मिजाज गरम होना to be angry, to be insane; -होना to be excited, to be angry, to be virulent; -कपड़ा

woollen cloth, cloth which protects from cold; -मसाला spices for seasoning food.

गरमागरमी - *n.* exchange of hot words.

गरमाना - *v. i.* to be hot, to be in excitement, to be irritated, to be angry; *v. t.* to heat, to boil.

गरमाहट - *n. fem.* heat, warmth.

गरमी - *n. fem.* heat, warmth, passion, swelter, ardour, violence, agitation, anger, summer, the venereal disease syphilis; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला calefacient; -के दिन dog days; -निकालना to remove vanity.

गररा - see गरी of the colour of lac.

गरराना - *v. i.* to howl, to roar.

गरल - *n. mas.* poison, venom of a snake, poisonous matter.

गरहन - same as ग्रहण eclipse.

गराब - *n. mas.* a piece of rope tied round the neck of cattle.

गरा - *n. mas.* neck.

गराज - *n. fem.* same as गरज ।

गराड़ी - *n. mas.* windlass, a pulley, an appliance for twisting thread,

गराना - *v. t.* to cause to squeeze.

गरारा - *adj.* proud, violent, strong. - *n. fem.* a gargle, a big bag.

गरास - same as घ्रास ।

गरासना - *v. t.* to torment, to annoy.

गरिया - *n. fem.* eminence, importance, boast, greatness, weight, pride, self-esteem.

गरियाना - *v. t.* to abuse, to scold.

गरियार - *adj.* slow, sluggish.

गरिष्ठ - *adj.* heavy, undigestible.

गरी - *n. fem.* the kernel or internal part of a cocoanut, the edible part of a nut; -का गोला copra; -का

गरीतेल - cocoanut oil.

गरीब - *adj.* poor, mild, meek, humble, peniless; -निवाज kind to the poor, hospitable; -परवर supporter of the poor people.

गरीबी - *n. fem.* poverty, meekness, humility, penury.

गरीयस - *adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, great, glorious.

गरु, गरुआ - *adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, distinguished.

गरुआई - *n. fem.* heaviness, weight.

गरुड - *n. mas.* large species of heron, eagle, adjutant, crane, a large vulture, the vehicle of Vishnu, a kind of battle array; छोटा गरुड

eaglet; -गामी the

god Vishnu; -व्यज

an epithet of

Vishnu; -पुराण

one of the eight-

teen Puranas;

-व्यूह a kind of

battle array.

गरुवाई - *n. fem.* heaviness, eminence; -see गरुआई ।

गरु - *adj.* heavy, weighty.

गरुर - *n. mas.* pride, vanity.

गरुरी - *adj.* proud, vain, arrogant.

गरेबान - *n. mas.* part of a garment which rests on the neck, a collar.

गरेरना - *v. t.* to surround.

गरैयां - same as गराना to squeeze.

गरोह - *n. mas.* assembly, host.

गर्ग - *n. mas.* the name of a sage, a bull, the name of a mountain.

गर्जन - *n. mas.* a roar, loud sound of thunder; -तर्जन molestation.

गर्जना - see गरजना to roar.

गर्त - *n. mas.* a pit, crack in a wall, a house, a chariot.

गर्द - *n. fem.* dirt, dust; -गुबार dust-storm; -खोर *adj.* cloth which

absorbs dirt; -*n. mas.* a mat stretched on the floor for removing

dirt by rubbing feet over it.

गर्दभ - *n. mas.* an ass, a dicky, cuddy, a donkey.

गर्दिश - *n. fem.* circulation, revolu-



गरुड



tion, vicissitudes of fortune, calamity, distress, trouble.

गर्भ-*n. mas.* womb, foetus, embryo, nucleus, the interior, pregnancy, the inside or middle:

-हत्या foeticide; -गिरना abortion, miscarriage; -रहना to conceive.

गर्भकेसर-*n. mas.* pistil of a flower.

गर्भगृह-*n. mas.* the central room of a house, the central yard of a house, the room in a temple containing an idol.

गर्भदास-*n. mas.* the son of a slave girl born in the house.

गर्भनाल-*n. fem.* tendril of a flower containing pistil.

गर्भपात-*n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion, failure of scheme.

गर्भवती-*n. fem.* pregnant, big with child, quick with child, in the family way; -अवस्था pregnancy.

गर्भधारण-*n. mas.* gestation; -करना to conceive, to be pregnant.

गर्भबीज-*n. mas.* ovum.

गर्भस्थ-*adj.* a child in the womb.

गर्भस्त्राव-*n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion, -होना to slink.

गर्भांक-*n. mas.* a scene in an act of a drama, an interlude.

गर्भाधान-*n. mas.* conception, impregnation, a ceremony performed by Hindus when a woman has conceived (become pregnant).

गर्भाशय-*n. mas.* uterus; -की चीर फाड़ (जरही) hysterotomy; -की पीड़ा hysteralgia; -की सूजन hysteritis.

गर्भिणी-*adj.* pregnant, big with child.

गर्भित-*adj.* conceived, pregnant, filled with something.

गर्भेश्वर-*adj.* fortunate since the very birth, born with a silver spoon in the mouth.

गर्भा-*adj.* of the colour of lac, a species of horse of this colour, a

pigeon of red colour.

गर्व-*n. mas.* conceit, arrogance, vanity, boast, elation, pride; -करना to pride, to plume; -से proudly, arrogantly.

गर्वाना-*v. i.* to boast, to pride.

गर्वी-*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant, haughty, lordly, conceited; -मनुष्य a prig, a popinjay; -बनना to turn one's head.

गर्वीला-*adj.* proud, conceited, haughty, elated.

गर्हण-*n. mas.* censure, reproach, blame, upbraiding.

गर्हा-*n. fem.* same as गर्हण।

गर्हित-*adj.* vile, mean, wicked, contemptible, ignoble.

गर्ह्य-*adj.* same as गर्हित mean.

गल-*n. mas.* the neck, the throat.

गलकंबल-*n. mas.* the hanging part of a cow's neck.

गलका-*n. mas.* a tumour, whitlow, a kind of whip or lash.

गलगंज-*n. mas.* uproar, noise, tumult; -करना *v. i.* to make an uproar, to cry aloud.

गलगंड-*n. mas.* inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गलगुल-*n. fem.* a kind of brid, the citron, a kind of large lemon.

गलगला-*n. mas.* a gargle; -करना to gargle, to wash throat.

गलगजना-*v. i.* to boast, to speak in a conceited language.

गलगुचना-*adj.* a fat man with plump cheeks and sunken eyes.

गलग्रह-*n. mas.* disaster or calamity which can be removed with great difficulty.

गलछट-*n. fem.* the gullet.

गलजंदड़ा-*n. mas.* a piece of cloth used as a sling.

गलक्षप-*n. mas.* the iron chain tied round an elephant's neck.

गलत-*adj.* incorrect, untrue, wrong, erroneous, false; -ठहराना to prove to be incorrect; -फहमी misunderstanding, a mistake.

गलतकिया-*n. fem.* a pillow to be placed under the cheek.

गलती-*n. fem.* error, mistake, deception, misconception.

गलथना-*n. mas.* the pouch or loose skin, hanging from the necks of certain goats, dewlap.

गलथेली-*n. fem.* the pouch near the throat of monkeys in which they keep unchewed food.

गलन-*n. mas.* fall, melting.

गलना-*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be wasted, to decay, to rot, to be frozen, to waste away, to become useless, to pine, to be fused; गलने योग्य soluble; गलने की योग्यता solubility; गलाने की योग्यता का solvent, tending to loosen.

गलफट-*adj.* vaunting, talkative, garrulous, abusive.

गलफड़ा-*n. mas.* the angle of the mouth, the jaw, gill.

गलफला-*adj.* chubby.

गलफाँसी-*n. fem.* trouble, embarrassment, perplexity.

गलबाँही-*n. fem.* the throwing of the arm round the neck in embracing.

गलमुंदरी-*n. fem.* the sound made by pressing inflated cheeks.

गलमुच्छा-*n. mas.* whiskers.

गलमुद्रा-*n. fem.* see गलमुंदरी ।

गलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be melted.

गलशुंडी-*n. fem.* a small gland at the root of the small tongue, an inflammation of tonsils.

गलमुआ-*n. mas.* inflammation of the gums of jaws.

गलमुई-*n. fem.* same as गलतकिया ।

गलस्तन-*n. mas.* see गलथना ।

गला-*n. mas.* throat, gullet, throat-

tle, tube, funnel, the voice, collar of a garment, neck of a pot, bulb of a chimney; -काटना to behead, to cause much trouble, to cut the throat; -घुटना to feel suffocation; -घोंटना to choke, to suffocate, to throttle; to smother, to stifle, to strangle, to persist, to kill; -घोंटनेवाला stuffy; -छूटना to get rid of; -का अग्र भाग pharynx;

• बैठने का रोग sore throat; -दबाना to exert undue influence; -फाड़ना to cry very loudly; -रेतना to strangle; -गले का हार most intimate, always following; -गले के नीचे उतरना to be fixed in the mind; -गले पड़ना to be incumbent against one's will; -गले बाँधना to lay on one's head; -गले लगाना to embrace; गले में लगाने की फीते की ग्रन्थि a bow.

गलाऊ-*adj.* fusible, soluble.

गलाना-*v. t.* to dissolve, to melt, to fuse, to waste, to thaw, to liquefy; गलाने की क्रिया liquefaction; गलाने के योग्य fusible; गलाया हुआ molten; -गलाकर धातु शुद्ध करना to smelt; -गलानेवाला व्रण canker; -गलानेवाला solvent, dissolving.

गलानि-same as ग्लानि disgust.

गलित-*adj.* melted, dropped, dissolved, decayed, sunken, broken, oozing, ripe, worn out; -कुष्ठ leprosy in which fingers and toes fall off; -यौवना a female past the prime of youth.

गलियारा-*n. mas.* the gallery of a house, anteroom.

गली-*n. fem.* a lane, a narrow pass between mountains; बंद गली a blind lane, an impasse; गली गली मारे फिरना to wander about in search of employment, to loiter aimlessly; -साफ करनेवाला a scavenger.

गलीचा-*n. mas.* a carpet, a soft



carpet on which patterns of flowers &c. are woven; -गलीचे से ढापना to cover with carpet.

गलीज-*adj.* dirty, filthy, impure; *n. mas.* filth, refuse, night-soil.

गलेबाज-*n. mas.* a sweet singer.

गल्प-*n. mas.* a small tale, prattling ostentation, boast.

गल्ला-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, a flock, a herd.

गल्ला-*n. mas.* produce, harvest, corn, grain, daily income of a shop &c. kept in a chest.

गव-*n. fem.* intention, stratagem, the finding of a good occasion; -से stealthily, silently.

गवन-*n. mas.* going, start, the ceremony of taking the bride to her husband's house for the first time after marriage.

गवनाना-*v. i.* to go, to start.

गवना-same as गवन start.

गवय-*n. mas.* the white-footed antelope, or deer.

गवाक्ष (गवाख)-*n. mas.* a small window, skylight, air-hole, a small latticed window.

गवाना-*v. t.* to cause to sing.

गवारा-*adj.* bearable, tolerable, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.

गवाह-*n. mas.* a witness, a deponent, evidence; -सरकारी approver; -के खड़े होने का कचहरी में स्थान witness-box (in court).

गवाही-*n. fem.* testimony, evidence, attestation, witness; -देना to bear witness, to appear as a witness.

गवेजा-*n. mas.* gossip, prattling.

गवेरूक-*n. mas.* red chalk, ruddle.

गवेल-*adj.* rustic, of a village.

गवेषणा-*n. fem.* investigation, search, research.

गवेधी-*n. mas.* an investigator.

गवेया-*adj. & n.* a singer, a mins-

trel, a melodist.

गवैहा-*adj.* living in a village, a villager; *n.* a rustic.

गव्य-*adj.* belonging to or produced by a cow; *n.* a flock of kine.

गश्-*n. mas.* fainting, swoon, stupor; -खाना to swoon.

गश्त-*n. mas.* wandering, a going round, patrolling, a walk, a tour; -लगाना to patrol.

गश्ती-*adj.* roaming, patrolling; *n. fem.* a lewd woman.

गसीला-*adj.* compact, mixed together, intertwined, closely inter woven, well-knit.

गस्सा-*n. mas.* mouthful.

गह-*n. fem.* act of catching, a hold, handle of a weapon; -वैठना to hold the handle firmly.

गहक-*n. fem.* zeal, excitement.

गहकना-*v. i.* to be in earnest, to be pleased, to be intoxicated.

गहकी-*n. mas.* a purchaser, a buyer.

गहगड्ड-*adj.* deep, heavy.

गहगह-*adj.* pleased, intoxicated; *adv.* with pomp or excitement.

गहगहा-*adj.* excited, enthusiastic.

गहगहाना-*v. i.* to be extremely pleased, to quiver, to shake (as plants), to oscillate.

गहगहे-*adj.* with zeal, with pomp.

गहड़ोरना-*v. t.* to make water dirty by stirring it.

गहन-*adj.* deep, profound, impenetrable, transcendental, impregnable, impervious, impassable, obscure, great, intricate, formidable, incrustable, mysterious, mystic, mystical; *n. mas.* a secret place in a forest; an eclipse, calumny, trouble, disaster, pledge; *n. fem.* obstinacy; -ता depth, intricacy.

गहना-*n. mas.* ornament, jewellery,

pledge, mortgage, pawn; *v. t.* to take hold of, to seize, to handle.

गहनि-*n. fem.* a hold, obstinacy.

गहबर-*adj.* difficult, arduous, disturbed, agitated, excited.

गहबरना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be bewildered.

गहर-*n. fem.* delay; *n. mas.* difficult, intricate, perplexing.

गहरना-*v. i.* to make delay, to quarrel, to fret, to worry.

गहरवार-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of India.

गहरा-*adj.* deep, profound, expanded, heavy, much, bold, strong, thick, difficult, intimate;

-करना to deepen; -पेट a stomach

which can digest everything, one whose inner thoughts cannot be explored; -असामी a well-to-do person, a rich man; गहरे लोग

clever men, crafty persons; गहरी नींद

a sound sleep; -हाथ a heavy stroke with a weapon;

गहरी आह profound sigh; -गहरी नींद लेना

to have a sound sleep; गहरे नीले रंग का

mazarine; -लाल रङ्गका ruby; -बैंगनी रंग heavy-blue; -गुलाबी

रङ्गका damask; -लाल रङ्गका crimson;

गहरीघुटना to drink a strong dose of Bhang (Indian hemp), to have

an intimate friendship.

गहराई-*n. fem.* depth, profundity, pathos; -नापना (जल की) to sound,

the depth of, to fathom.

गहराना-*v. i. & t.* to be deep, to excavate, to deepen.

गहराव-same as गहराई depth.

गहर-*n. mas.* delay, procrastination.

गहल-*n. mas.* a bunch of grapes.

गहलौत-*n. mas.* a race of Kshatriyas of Rajputana.

गह्वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be seized or caught, in a net.

गह्वारा-*n. mas.* a swing, a cradle.

हाई-*n. fem.* a hold, the process of treading the sheaves of corn by bullocks for separating grain.

गहागड्ड-*n. mas.* same as गहगड्ड ।

गहाना-*v. t.* to cause to be caught hold of, to be grasped.

गहीला-*adj.* proud, arrogant, mad.

गहुआ-*n. mas.* forceps, pliers, pincers, with flat grip.

गहिजुआ-*n. mas.* a musk-rat.

गहेला-*adj.* obstinate, vain, proud, mad, rustic, ignorant, foolish.

गहैया-*adj.* taking hold of, catching, receiving, accepting.

गह्वर-*n. mas.* a dark place, a small hole in the earth, a cave,

a bower, impenetrable place, an harbour, a thicket, a forest; *adj.*

dense, profound, obscure, secret.

गांग-*adj.* pertaining to the river (of India) Ganga.

गांगेय-*n. mas.* an epithet of Bhishma

गांज-*n. mas.* a heap, a hoard, an accumulation.

गांजना-*v. t.* to heap, to store, to hoard, to accumulate.

गांजा-*n. mas.* the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*), the leaves and

young buds of which are bruised when they are ripe and are smoked for intoxication.

गांठ-*n. mas.* a knob, a knot, knarl, knag, knurr, tie, hitch, boss,

gnarl, bob, loop, node, bulb, gland, wart, tubercule, end of a

scarf, purse, a bundle, a sack, a bundle (of grass &c.); -देना to tie;

मन (हृदय) की गांठ खोलना to speak open-heartedly; मन में गांठ पड़ना

having an enmity towards some one; -कतरना to rob, to pick one's

pocket; -का one's possession; -का पूरा wealthy; -जोड़ना to tie together



the ends of garments of the bride and the bridegroom; -से बाँधना to bear in mind, to fix in the memory; -से from one's own purse; -बाँधना to tie a knot; -खुलना to untie a knot, to remove ill-feelings or prejudice, to be extravagant.

गांठ गोभी - *n. fem.* cabbage.

गांठदार - *adj.* knotted, warty, knobby, nodulous.

गांठना - *v. t.* to join, to put together, to interlock, to stitch, to tie, to bind, to reduce to subjection, to cobble, to bring to one side, to defend an attack; मतलब गांठना to serve one's purpose.

गांड - *n. fem.* the anus; -मराव sodomy.

गांडर - *n. mas.* a kind of grass.

गांडा - *n. mas.* fragment or stalk of a plant, segment of a sugarcane.

गांडीव - *n. mas.* the bow of Arjuna.

गांथना - *v. t.* to intertwine, to string, to reduce to subjection.

गांधर्व - *adj.* pertaining to Gandharva, the science of music, a kind of marriage; -वेद a part of Samveda, the science of music.

गांधार - *n. mas.* the country to the west of the Sindhu river, a resident of this country, the third note.

गांधारी - *n. fem.* mother of Duryodhana, (a Kuru)

गांधी - *n. fem.* a kind of green insect, a kind of grass, a caste among the Vaishyas, a perfumer, short for Mahatma Gandhi, who was a Vaisya.

गांभीर्य - *n. mas.* depth, gravity, reserve, solemnity, importance.

गांव - *n. mas.* a village; - छोटा a hamlet, a small village.

गँस - *n. fem.* obstruction, enmity, jealousy, difficulty, secret muse, the blade of an arrow, control,

sway, supervision, something kept in the heart, hindrance, restraint, difficulty.

गांसना - *v. t.* to bind together, to pierce, to intertwine, to bring under control, to fill in, to stuff; बातको गांस कर रखना to fix something in the mind.

गांसा - *n. mas.* the junction between the fingers or toes.

गांसी - *n. fem.* the blade of an arrow, point of a weapon, knot, misunderstanding, craftiness, fraud.

गागर, गागरी same as गगरी a pitcher.

गाहक - *n. mas.* a customer.

गा - *future tense* of the verb 'होना' shall, should, would.

गाच - *n. fem.* fine cellular cloth inwrought with silk flowers.

गाछ - *n. mas.* a small tree, a plant; -मिर्च cayenne pepper.

गाछी - *n. fem.* the pad placed on the back of a beast of burden.

गाज - *n. mas.* scum, froth; *n. fem.* roar, thunderbolt, lightning; किसी पर गाज पड़ना to be ruined, to be involved in a calamity.

गाजन - *n. mas.* roar, a loud sound as of thunder.

गाजना - *v. i.* to roar as a wild beast, to thunder, to cry aloud, to be cheerful, to be happy; -गल गाजना to be pleased.

गाजर - *n. mas.* carrot; -मूली समझना to consider worthless.

गाजा - *n. mas.* a salve to be painted on the face; -बाजा a band of music, sound produced by several musical instruments.

गाजी - *n. mas.* a hero (among Mohammedans) who fights for his religion, a brave man.

गाड़ - *n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain, the

upper portion of a well.

**गाड़ना**-*v. t.* to bury, to lay, to inter to pitch (a tent), to fix, to plant, to hide, to drive (a nail), to sink, to conceal, to hide.

**गाड़र**-*n. fem.* a sheep.

**गाड़ा**-*n. mas.* a bullock cart, a ditch, a cavern, an ambuscade, a hole in the earth, a cave, a kind of soft betel-leaf.

**गाड़ी**-*n. fem.* a car, a cart, a carriage, a railway train, a railway carriage, a wagon, a vehicle; -संवंधी vehicular; -का खिचाना traction; -किराये की drag, hackney carriage, stage-coach; -किराये पर चलाने वाला job-master; -की गति रोकने का साधन brake; -खान में कोयला ढोने की tram, tramcar; -घायल सिपाहियों को ले जानेवाली ambulance car; -चार घोड़े की quadriga; -चौपहिया (बड़ी) coach; -में यात्रा करना to coach; -चौपहिया victoria, landeau, wagonette, carriage, phaeton; -दो पहिये की chaise; -पैर से चलाने की bicycle, cycle; -जो दूसरी गाड़ी को खींचती है trailer; -दो पहियों की जिसको मनुष्य खींचता है jinrickshaw, rickshaw; -पालकी conveyance; -पैर गाड़ी पर चढ़नेवाला cyclist; -तीन पहिया पैर से चलाने की tricycle; -न खड़ी होनेवाला स्टेशन flag-station; -बरफपर चलने की sled, sledge, sleigh; -बच्चों को बैठा कर घुमाने की pram, perambulator; -बच्चों को खड़े खड़े चलना सिखलाने की gocart; -बोझलादने की lorry;

-भाड़ा carriage;

-मुर्दा ले जाने की hearse; -में बैल जोतना to inspan, to yoke; -रेल की बिना छतकी truck.

**गाड़ीवान्**-*n. mas.* a carman, a driver a coachman.



बच्चों को चलना सिखलाने की गाड़ी

**गाढ़**-*adj.* difficult, fast, sound, deep, intimate, strong, excessive, compact, dense, thick, arduous; -निद्रा profound sleep; -निद्रा में fast asleep; *n. mas.* difficulty, misfortune, perplexity.

**गाढ़ा**-*adj.* thick, dense, close, turbid, muddy, coarse, solid; -करना to congeal, to thicken, to condense, to inspissate; -करनेवाला thickening; -पन condensation; *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth, an infuriated elephant; -गाढ़े की कमाई wealth acquired by hard labour; गाढ़े का साथी a friend in calamity; गाढ़े दिन hard times, days of misfortune.

**गाढ़े**-*adv.* forcibly, well, arduously.

**गणपत**-*adj.* pertaining to the god Ganesha; *n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Ganesha.

**गणपत्य**-*n. mas.* an adorer of Ganesha

**गात**-*n. mas.* the body.

**गाता**-*n. mas.* a pasteboard.

**गाती**-*n. fem.* a mantle for the neck, neck-cloth.

**गात्र**-*n. mas.* the body, a limb.

**गाथ**-*n. mas.* fame, celebrity, praise.

**गायक**-*n. mas.* a singer, a musician.

**गाँथ आकृति का**-*adj.* Gothic.

**गाथा**-*n. fem.* a verse, a lay, a stanza, a song, metre, rhythm, a verse to be sung, praise, a kind of ancient language, a story, a kind of religious book of the Parsis.

**गाद**-*n. fem.* sediment, dregs.

**गादड़, गारर**-*adj.* coward faint-hearted; *n. mas.* a jackal.

**गादना**-*v. t.* to hammer down.

**गादा**-*n. mas.* unripe grain, unripe or green harvest.

**गादी**-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, sweet pudding; see गद्दी।

**गाघ**-*n. mas.* place, situation, depth of water, bottom of a river, flow



of a river, greediness; *adj.* shallow, fordable, little.

**गाधि**-*n. mas.* the father of the sage, Viswamitra.

**गान**-*n. mas.* act of singing, a song, music, the science of music; -करना to sing a song; -देहाती roundelay; -संबंधी musical; गाने बजाने-वाला a musician.

**गाना**-*v. t.* to sing, to chant, to celebrate in song, to warble, to praise, to intone, to describe in detail; *n. mas.* singing a song; गाने वाली चिड़िया a warbler; तीन मनुष्यों का मिलकर trio; -बजाना मिलकर a concert; गानेवाला ( गायक मण्डली का ) chorister, vocalist; -बजाना music; अपनी ही गाना incessant personal talk, to harp on the same string.

**गाफिल**-*n. adj.* careless, stupid, senseless, imprudent, negligent, inattentive, apathetic, in a swoon.

**गाम**-*n. mas.* pregnancy of cattle.

**गामा**-*n. mas.* new unopened leaf of a plant, the inner part of a plantain leaf, fold, cotton of quilts, unripe corn, standing crop.

**गाभिन, गाभिनी**-*adj.* pregnant (said of cattle), gravid.

**गाम**-same as गाँव village.

**गामी**-*adj.* going, moving, cohabiting

**गाय**-*n. fem.* a cow, (pl. kine); -जवान heifer; -बैलके सदृश bovine; -का मांस beef -का बच्चा calf.

**गायक**-*n. mas.* a singer; -गण chorus.

**गायत्री**-*n. fem.* a Vedic metre, a Mantra of the Rigveda which is to be recited daily by the twice-born, catechu, the Ganga, a form of the goddess Durga.

**गायन**-*n. mas.* singing, lay, chant, ditty, ballad, song; -पक्षी का warbling, warble, pipe, song; -संबंधी lyric, musical.

**गायब**-*adj.* vanished, lost, disappeared, absent, missing; -करना to remove secretly; -होना to disappear, to vanish, to fade away.

**गायिनी**-*n. fem.* a female singer.

**गार**-*n. mas.* a pit, a cave, a ditch *n. fem.* abusive language.

**गारत**-*adj.* devastated, destroyed; *n. fem.* devastation; -करना to plunder; -होना to be laid waste, to be plundered.

**गारद**-*n. fem.* a guard of constables a watch, a sentry.

**गारना**-*v. t.* to squeeze, to strain, to abandon; *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin;

**शरीर गारना**-to do penance, to expose the body to hardships.

**गारा**-*n. mas.* kneaded mud, mortar.

**गारो**-same as गाली abuse.

**गारुड**-*n. mas.* an incantation for removing the effects of a serpent's venom, gold; *adj.* pertaining to the bird Garuda.

**गारुडी**-*n. mas.* one who removes the venomous effect by incantations, a snake charmer.

**गारो**-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, eminence.

**गार्गी**-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, one of the wives of Yagnyavalka.

**गार्हस्थ्य**-*n. mas.* the duties enjoined for a house-holder.

**गाल**-*n. mas.* cheek, jowl, jole, prattle, middle part, mouthful; -करना to utter improper words; -बजाना to prate, to boast, to chatter; -फुलाना to be displeased.

**गालमूल**-*n. mas.* useless talk, gossip, chit-chat, a tattler.

**गालमसूरी**-*n. fem.* a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

**गालव**-*n. mas.* the name of a sage, a medicinal plant.

**गाला**-*n. mas.* a pad of cotton for

spining, a ball of carded cotton;  
 हई का गाला extremely white object;  
*n. mas.* habit of prattling,  
 boasting, trifling.

गालिब-*adj.* excellent, victorious,  
 eminent, distinguished.

गालिबन-*adv.* probably, perhaps.

गाली-*n. fem.* abuse, rebuke, insult-  
 ing language, reproof, scolding,  
 imprecation, invective; -खाना to  
 be abused or scolded; -देना to in-  
 veigh, to chide, to revile, to scold,  
 to call bad names, to abuse, to  
 rail, to rag, to abjugate, to cheek,  
 to take to task, to stigmatize,  
 to rate, to rebuke, to reprove, to  
 reproach, to swear at, to vitupe-  
 rate; -देनेवाला reviler.

गाली गलौज (गुफ़ता)-*n. mas.* snub,  
 brawling, scurvility, vitupera-  
 tion, stigmatization; insult, ri-  
 baldry, reproof.

गालना, गालहना-*v. i.* to speak to, to  
 converse, to talk.

गालू-*adj.* vain boasting, prattling.

गाव-*n. fem.* same as गाय a cow.

गावकुशी-*n. fem.* the killing of a cow.

गावघप-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent;  
*n.* deceit, artifice; -करना to misap-  
 propriate, to embezzle.

गावजबान (गावजुबां)-*n. fem.* the me-  
 dicinal herb-bugloss.

गाव तकिया-*n. mas.* a large stuffed  
 pillow or bolster.

गावदी-*adj.* stupid, dull-headed.

गावडुम-*adj.* tapering, conical, slop-  
 ing, cone-shaped.

गासिया-*n. mas.* housing for a saddle.

गाह-*n. mas.* a buyer, a customer,  
 a crocodile.

गाहक-*n. mas.* a client, a purchaser,  
 one who appropriates; जान (प्राण)  
 का गाहक intent on killing, willing  
 to tease or harass.

गाहकी-*n. fem.* sale, a purchase.

गाहकताई-*n. fem.* appreciation.

गाहन-*n. mas.* a dip in water,  
 bathing in water of river.

गाहना-*v. t.* to tread upon corn, to  
 thrash, to take a dip, to churn,  
 to agitate, to disturb.

गाहा-*n. fem.* a story, a narration,  
 a kind of metre.

गाही-*n. fem.* counting of fruits &c.  
 by fives (five at a time), an  
 aggregate of five.

गाहे-*adv.* sometime or other.

गिजना-*v. i.* to be crumpled, to be  
 creased, to be crushed.

गिजाई-*n. fem.* work of crumpling,  
 a kind of insect which appears  
 in the rainy season.

गिदौड़ा, गिदौरा-*n. mas.* a thick round  
 cake of sugar.

गिउ-*n. mas.* the neck.

गिचपिच-*adj.* not clearly written,  
 illegible; *n.* illegible writing.

गिचिरपिचिर-same as गिचपिच।

गिजगिजा-*adj.* soft to the touch,  
 weak, flimsy.

गिजा-*n. fem.* food, provisions,  
 diet, victuals.

गिटकिरी-*n. fem.* quivering of vocal  
 sound, tremolo, trill, quaver;  
 -भरना to quaver.

गिटपिट-*n. fem.* meaningless words;  
 -करना to talk in English or  
 other language, which is unintel-  
 ligible to an ordinary Indian.

गिट्टक-*n. fem.* solid piece of stone,  
 brick or metal.

गिट्टी-*n. fem.* piece of a broken  
 earthen vessel, broken pieces of  
 stone or brick.

गिड़गिड़ाना-*v. i.* to beseech in an  
 humble manner, to implore or  
 beg earnestly.

गिड़गिड़ाहट-*n. fem.* entreating,



beseeching, entreaty.

गिरध - *n. mas.* vulture; -के सदृश vulturish; -राज name of Jatayu.

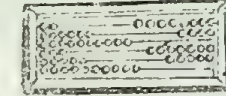
गिनती - *n. fem.* calculation, a number, attendance, reckoning; -करना to number; -के a few; -में होना to be counted among the eminent men;

-गिनाने के लिये

only for the sake of number;

-सिखलाने का फ्रेम

abacus, calculating frame.



गिनना

सिखलाने का फ्रेम

गिनना - *v. t.* to count, to figure, to regard, to compute, to enumerate, to tell, to cast; गिनी हुई संख्या tale;

-गिननेवाला numerator; दिन गिनना to pass the time somehow or other.

गिनवाना (गिनाना) - *v. t.* to cause to be counted, or reckoned.

गिनी - *n. fem.* a gold coin, guinea, a kind of grass.

गिन्नी - same as गिनी guinea.

गिबबन - *n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape, gibbon.

गिमटी - *n. fem.* a kind of strong cloth.

गियाह - *n. mas.* a species of horse.

गिर - same as गिरि - a mountain.

गिरई - *n. fem.* a kind of fish.

गिरगिट - *n. mas.* chameleon; -की तरह रंग बदलना to change one's opinions or principles very soon.

गिरगिरी - *n. fem.* a kind of toy for pleasing children.

गिरजा (घर) *n. mas.* church, chapel, kirk, cathedral; -का एक ओर का भाग aisle; -मध्य भाग nave; -का पूर्व भाग chancel; -के प्रधान पादड़ी संबंधी presbyterian; ऐसा धर्म presbyterianism; -में बैठने का स्थान pew; -में पादड़ियों के वस्त्र रखने का स्थान vestry; -संबंधी ecclesiastic (-al).

गिर जाना - *v. i.* to fall down, to be lost by being dropped; गिरते पड़ते with

much toil, with great difficulty.

गिरदा - *n. mas.* boundary, hoof, circle, collet, a bolster, a round pillow, a shield, a shallow wooden dish in which confectioners keep sweetmeats for sale.

गिरदान - *n. mas.* chameleon.

गिरदावर - *n. mas.* see गिरदावर ।

गिरिधर, गिरिधारी - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गिरना - *v. i.* to fall, to come down, to drop, to sink, to stumble, to tumble, to lie in the ground, to decrease in strength or price, to advance, to attack, to happen suddenly, to decay, to decrease, to be degraded, to be killed in battle, to be spilt, to be affected with a disease; एक साथ गिरना to collapse; गिरपड़ना to be unable to keep one's feet; -वेग से नीचे को to hail; गिरने से रोकना to keep up; गिरने देना to let fall.

गिरनार - *n. mas.* a Jain place of pilgrimage near Junagarh in the province of Gujrat.

गिरफ्त - *n. fem.* a catch, a hold, investigation, a search.

गिरफ्तार - *adj.* arrested, seized, captured, captivated; -करना to arrest, to nab; -होना to be arrested

गिरफ्तारी - *n. fem.* imprisonment, arrest, capture, bondage, seizure, stoppage, captivity.

गिरमिट - *n. fem.* a gimlet, an agreement, a contract.

गिरवान - *n. mas.* see गीर्वाण neck, the collar of a garment.

गिरवाना - *v. t.* to cause to fall.

गिरवी - *adj.* mortgaged, pledged; -दार a mortgagee; -रखना to mortgage.

गिरह - *n. fem.* a knot, a joint, a pocket, a pouch, a bag, knuckle, one sixteenth part of a yard,

a spring, somersault.

गिरहकट - *n. mas.* a pick-pocket.

गिरहवाज - *n.* a species of pigeon, which turns up its body, while flying in the air.

गिरही - *n. mas.* a house, residence, same as गृह ।

गिरां - *adj.* costly, dear, precious, heavy, unpleasant, disagreeable; -होना to rise in price.

गिरा - *n. fem.* power of speaking, speech, the tongue, the goddess Saraswati, poetry.

गिराना - *v. t.* to cause to fall, to throw down, to spill, to cast down, to upset, to take down, to upturn, to shed, to overthrow, to shove, to knock down, to drop, to abase, to lower, to decrease, to kill in battle; पेड़ काट कर गिराना to fell or pull down a tree.

गिरानी - *n. fem.* scarcity, dearth of food, dearth, famine, decrease, deficiency, indigestion, heaviness in stomach.

गिरापति - *n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma, Laxmi's husband.

गिरापितु - *n. mas.* the father of goddess Saraswati.

गिराव (-ट) - *n. fem.* lapse, spill.

गिरास - same as ग्रास ।

गिरासना - *v. t.* to tease, to torment.

गिरि - *n. mas.* a hill, a mountain.

गिरिजा - *n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati, the river Ganga.

गिरधर, गिरिधारन, गिरिधारी - *n. mas.* epithets of Lord Krishna.

गिरिन्दिनी - *n. fem.* the goddess Parvati. same as गिरिजा ।

गिरिनाथ - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

गिरिर - *n. mas.* a hyena.

गिरिराज - *n. mas.* a big mountain, the Himalayas.

गिरिव्रज - *n. mas.* the capital of the

country called Kekaya.

गिरिसुत - *n. mas.* the mountain Mainak. (lit. son of mountain).

गिरिसुता - *n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati (daughter of mountain).

गिरीन्द्र - *n. mas.* a big mountain, Himalaya, Shiva.

गिरी - *n. fem.* kernel.

गिरीश - *n. mas.* Shiva, Himalaya, a big or high mountain, the Kailash mountain.

गिरी - *adj.* pledged, mortgaged.

गिर्द - *ind.* all round, around; -इर्द गिर्द in the vicinity, near by.

गिर्दावार - *n. mas.* a wanderer, an inspector of police or customs.

गिल - *n. fem.* earth, clay, mud, mortar, for plastering.

गिलकार (-री) - *n. mas.* the work of plastering with mud.

गिलगिलाया - *n. mas.* the jay bird.

गिलगिली - *n. mas.* a species of horse.

गिलट - *n. mas.* nickel; -चढ़ाना to coat with nickel.

गिलटो - *n. fem.* a gland, a node, a hard swelling, tumour, protuberance, knot, ganglion; -गले की tonsil; -दार nodulous; -संबंधी humorous, glandular.

गिलन - *n. mas.* swallowing, devouring; -see. निगलना ।

गिलना - *v. t.* to swallow without grinding with teeth, to keep in mind, to keep secret.

गिलबिलाना - *v. i.* to utter indistinctly

गिलम - *n. fem.* a soft smooth woollen carpet, a thick quilt; *adj.* soft.

गिलमिल - *n.* a kind of cloth.

गिलहरा - *n. mas.* a kind of striped or checkered cloth.

गिलहरी - *n. fem.* a dormouse, a squirrel, (often kept as pet).

गिला - *n. mas.* complaint, accusation, reproach.



गिलाफ-*n. mas.* a pillow case, sheath, scabbard, prepuce.

गिलावा-*n. mas.* mortar, cement.

गिलास-*n. mas.* beaker, tumbler, goblet, -भर tumblerful.

गिली-*n. fem.* same as गुल्ली ।

गिलेम-*n. fem.* the medicinal creeper *Menisporunum glabrum*.

गिलेवा-*n. mas.* dried ball of clay thrown from a billet-bow.

गिलौदा-*n. mas.* the flower of *Bassia latifolia* which has fallen from the tree, when developed.

गिलौरी-*n. fem.* a prepared and folded betel leaf; -दान a dish for keeping betel leaves.

गिल्टी-see गिल्टी, a gland.

गोजना-*v. t.* to destroy the folds of cloth, to form or develop a crease, to crumple.

गो-*n. fem.* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, Sanskrit.

गीत-*n. fem.* a song, a tune, a stain, sonnet, fame, glory, singing, a hymn; -एक सुर में sing-song; -छोटी ode; -कवि के भाव को बरसानेवाली lyric, -प्रेमी की संध्या समयकी serenade; -बनानेवाले troubadour; -संग्रह repertoire; गीत गाना to sing a song; अपना ही गीत गाना to talk about oneself.

गीता-*n. fem.* a narration, story, the theological episode of the Mahabharat called Bhagwadgita.

गीति, गीतिका-*n. fem.* song, vocal music, verse, poetry.

गीथा-*n. fem.* a song.

गीदड़-*n. mas.* a jackal; *adj.* coward; -भबकी blustering attitude.

गीदर-*n. mas.* same as गीदड़ a jackal, a rapacious bird.

गीदी-*adj.* stupid, coward, block-head, faint-hearted.

गीध-*n. mas.* same as गिद्ध a vul-

ture, see गीदर ।

गिधना-*v. i.* to have cherishing hope of future gain when one is successful in his undertaking.

गीवत-*n. fem.* absence, backbiting.

गीर-*n. fem.* speech.

गीर्ण-*adj.* eulogised, praised.

गीर्देवी-*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati.

गीर्षति-*n. mas.* a learned man.

गीर्वाण-*n. mas.* a god, a sage.

गीला-*adj.* wet, sodden, moist, plashy, damp, dank, humid; -करना to wet, to moisten, to drench, to wash, to sop; गीली मिट्टी ooze, slime, wet mud.

गीलापन-*n. mas.* dampness, humidity, moisture, wetness.

गीस्पति-*n. mas.* a learned man.

गुंगी-*n. fem.* a double-mouthed snake; *adj.* dumb.

गुंगुआना-*v. i.* to coo, to utter a sound like a dumb person, to reek and smoke.

गुंचा-*n. mas.* a bud, merry-making, rioting, revelry.

गुंज-*n. fem.* the hum of bees, buzzing sound.

गुंजन-*n. mas.* buzzing or humming sound; same as गुंज ।

गुंजना-*v. i.* to hum, to buzz.

गुंजानिकेतन-*n. mas.* buzzing bee.

गुंजरना-*v. t.* to hum like a bee, to roar, to buzz.

गुंजा-*n. fem.* the shrub *Abrus precatorius* and its seeds.

गुंजाइश-*n. fem.* capacity, capability, gain, profit, accommodation.

गुंजान-*adj.* thick, closely set, othery,

गुंजायमान-*adj.* humming, future,

गुंजार-*n. mas.* the hum of bees, buzzing.

गुंजिया-*n. fem.* a kind same as गुंवाना ।

गुंठा-*n. mas.* a kind suspicious, dwarfish, ill-deths, mighty,

गुंडई-*n. fem.* knavishness, rascality, bullyism, scoundrelism.

गुंडली-*n. fem.* a turban, coiling (of body) as of a snake.

गुंडा-*n. mas.* a rogue, a hooligan, a scoundrel, a dissolute fellow; *adj.* wicked, knavish; - **पन** foppishness, hooliganism.

गुंथना-*v. i.* to be threaded, to be plaited, to be stitched.

गुंदला-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

गुंधना-*v. i.* to knead flour, to mix.

गुंधवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be kneaded, to be plaited.

गुंधाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for kneading something.

गुंधावट-*n. mas.* the work of plaiting.

गुंफ-*n. mas.* entanglement, bunch, beard, whiskers, a figure of speech; - **न** entanglement, perplexity, puzzled state.

गुम्बज-*n. mas.* a vault, cupola; -**दार** vaulted with a cupola.

गुम्बद-same as गुम्बज ।

गुंबा-*n. mas.* a protuberance on the head caused by hurt.

गुंभी-*n. fem.* a sprout, shoot or young branch of a plant.

गुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of betelnut.

गुइयां-*n. fem.* one of a team of players, a female friend.

गुगुल-*n. mas.* gum, bdellium olibanum, balm, a pine tree.

गुच्ची-*adj.* very small, tiny; *n. fem.* a small pit made by a boy while

गिर playing with a stick and ball;

epit<sup>रा</sup> (पाला) a kind of child's play.

गिरिनंदिन-*mas.* an ear of corn, a tastati. a bundle of grass, feather

गिरिनाथ-*n. mas.* of a peacock.

गिरिर-*n. mas.* bunch, bouquet,

गिरिराज-*n. mas.* pompon, cluster, Himalayas. rose, spray,

गिरिब्रज-*n. mas.* the tuft; -**दार** tufty.

गुच्छी-*n. fem.* truffle, a kind of hilly vegetable.

गुच्छेदार-*adj.* tasselled, knotted.

गुजर-*n. fem.* access, reach, approach, entrance, living, passing of time; -**गाह** ferry.

गुजरना-*v. i.* to cross over, to pass time, to decline, to terminate, to elapse; -**गुजर जाना** to pass away, to expire, to die.

गुजर बसर-*n. mas.* livelihood.

गुजरात-*n. mas.* the province of Gujrat in Western India.

गुजराती-*adj.* of or belonging to Gujrat, the Gujrati language, the small cardamon.

गुजरान-same as गुजर a living, livelihood, sustenance.

गुजरिया-*n. fem.* a milkmaid.

गुजरी-*n. fem.* a bracelet, an ornament for the wrist.

गुजरेटी-*n. fem.* a milkmaid.

गुजस्ता-*adj.* past, elapsed.

गुजारना-*v. t.* to pass time, to submit.

गुजारा-*n. mas.* a living, subsisting, course of life, employment, ferry, food, passage.

गुजारिश-*n. fem.* request, petition, representation; -**करना** to entreat, to make a request, to ask earnestly, to beg.

गुज्जरी-*n. fem.* a kind of tune.

गुझरोट-*n. mas.* crease made in cloth, part of a woman's belly round the navel.

गुझिया-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

गुटकना-*v. i.* to coo like a pigeon, to swallow, to pass down one's throat, to gulp.

गुटका-*n. mas.* a small globe or ball, a magic ball the putting of which in the mouth makes the man invisible, a tract, a handbook, a manual, a bead, a sweetmeat



गुटरगू

swallowed without chewing.

गुटरगू-*n. fem.* cooing of a pigeon.

गुटिका-*n. fem.* a pill; -छोटी pilule.

गुट्ट-*n. mas.* a band, assembly, league, a clique, a gang.

गुट्ठल-*adj.* of fruit containing a big stone, foolish, stupid, block-headed; *n. mas.* a knob, a tumour, a swelling.

गुठली-*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit.

गुडंदा-*n. mas.* raw mangoes boiled and put into syrup.

गुड़-*n. mas.* treacle, molasses, raw sugar; कुल्हिया में गुड़ फोड़ना to do some work very secretly.

गुड़गुड़-*n. mas.* rumbling sound made in a hubble-bubble.

गुड़गुड़ाना-*v. t.* to rumble, to smoke tobacco on a hubble-bubble.

गुड़च-see गुरुच ।

गुड़गुड़ी-*n. fem.* a small Hukka, a hubble-bubble.

गुड़धानी-*n. fem.* a ball-shaped sweetmeat made of parched wheat mixed with molasses.

गुड़रू-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

गुड़हर(-ल)-*n. mas.* the plant *Bassia latifolia* and its flower.

गुड़ाकू-*n. mas.* tobacco mixed with molasses used in smoking.

गुड़ाके-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

गुड़िय-*n. fem.* a child's puppet, a doher; -इये का खेल a trifle, an easy work to perform.

गुड़ी-same as गुड़डी a kite.

गुड़ची-same as गुरुची

गुड़ा-*n. mas.* a large kite, a big doll made of rags; -बांधना to calumniate, to slander.

गुड़ी-*n. fem.* a kite, the kneecap, patella, a small hubble-bubble.

गुदा-*n. mas.* a secret place, a retreat.

गुण-*n. mas.* quality, attainment,

गुणन

attribute, property, talent worth, merit, property, incident to humanity, mode, excellence, virtue, effect, method, manner, function, skill, art, nature, advantage, gain, excess, understanding, cleverness, a rope, a string, bowstring; -used as a suffix to express proportional numbers; -कारण effectual, useful -कारी virtual, potential; -गाना to praise, to applaud; -मानना to express gratitude; -दोष निरूपक a critic; -दोष निरूपण करना to review, to stricture, to criticize; -दोष बतलाना to characterize; -जानना to appreciate; -वर्णन recommendation, encomium; -वर्णन करना to laud, to recommend; -सूचक शब्द epithet; -संबंधी qualitative, characteristic; -हीन wanting, worthless, useless.

गुणक-*n. mas.* a factor, a multiplier, a co-efficient, (of a number).

गुणकारी-*adj.* effective, potential, beneficial, efficient.

गुणखान-*adj.* very worthy, full of merits, or excellence.

गुणगाथा-*n. fem.* a statement of good qualities.

गुणगान-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, commendation.

गुणगौरी-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

गुणगाहक (-ग्राही)-*adj.* an appreciator of the meritorious.

गुणज्ञ-*adj.* meritorious, one who recognises the merits of others, *n.* a connoisseur.

गुणन-*n. mas.* multiplication, supposition, thought, consideration, estimate as गंवाना । to multiply; -क्रिया, suspicious, process, or method, mighty,

गुणफल-*n. mas.* result obtained by multiplying, product.

गुणना-*v. t.* to multiply, to praise, to consider.

गुणनाशक-*adj.* neutralizing.

गुणवंत-*adj.* see गुणवान्

गुणवाचक-*adj.* indicating attribute or quality; -शब्द an adjective.

गुणवान्-*adj.* possessing good qualities, talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy, commendable.

गुणांक-*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुणा-*n. mas.* the process of multiplying, multiplication.

गुणाढ्य-*adj.* talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy.

गुणानुवाद-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, applause, encomium.

गुणित-*adj.* multiplied.

गुणी-*adj.* virtuous, meritorious, skilful, gifted, talented; *n. mas.* a talented person, an adept, a conjuror, a sorcerer.

गुण्य-*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुथ्यनगुथ्या-*n. mas.* entanglement, turmoil, quarrelling, dispute, altercation, wrangle.

गुथी-*n. fem.* entanglement, a knot formed by entangling.

गुथन-*n. mas.* a tangle, a confused state, entanglement.

गुथना-*v. i.* to plait, to braid, to mat, to inweave, to interweave, to entwine, to intertwine, to interlace, to pleach, to interlock, to inosculate; गुथी रचना करना-*v. t.* to tissue.

गिरिनिधिवाना-*v. t.* to cause to interweave, or intertwine.

गिरिनाथ-*n. mas.* plaited, entwined.

गिरिर-*n. mas.* pulpy, thick.

गिरिराजी-*n. mas.* fleshy, soft, plump. Himalayes.

गिरिद्वज-*n. mas.* the merriment, to make

eager, or impatient.

गुदगुदी-*n. fem.* tickling, prurience, merriment, enthusiasm, ardent desire; -लगानेवाला ticklish.

गुदड़ी-*n. fem.* a beggar's bedding, a patched quilt; -में लाल a jewel among refuse; -बाजार a market where old things are sold.

गुदना-*v. i.* to pierce, to be penetrated, to enter into.

गुदभ्रंश-*n. mas.* prolapsus ani.

गुदरना-*v. i.* to lapse, to fall back; *v. t.* to request, to submit for consideration.

गुदरानना-*v. i.* to make a request, to put up for consideration.

गुदरन-*n. fem.* repeating a lesson learnt, examination.

गुदा-*n. fem.* rectum, anus; -शूल proctalgia, pain in anus.

गुदाना-*v. t.* to cause to be pierced, penetrated or tattooed.

गुदास-*n. mas.* store, stock, warehouse, depot, granary; -में रखना to store, to stock.

गुदार-*adj.* pulpy, fleshy, plump.

गुदारा-*n. mas.* crossing or fording a river on a boat.

गुद्दा, गुद्दी-*n.* a kernel, nucleus, pulp, legume, the neck, flesh on the palm of hand, or pyramithy.

गुन-same as quality गुन.

गुनगुना-*adj.* slightly warm, in id, lukewarm; -पन tepidness, tepidity, lukewarmness.

गुनगुनाना-*v. i.* to hum, to buzz, to grumble, to mutter, to speak through the nose, to sing in an indistinct tone.

गुनना-*v. t.* to multiply, to calculate, to estimate, to think, to commit to memory, to remember.

गुनहगार-*n. mas.* a criminal, a sinner, an offender, a culprit; *adj.*



गुनही

guilty, sinful.

गुनही-*n. mas.* an offender, a culprit, a guilty person.

गुना-*n. mas.* a multiple, multiplication, multiplying.

गुनाह-*n. mas.* guilt, sin, fault.

गुनाही-same as गुनहगार ।

गुनिया-same as गुणवान्, competent.

गुनी-same as गुणी, expert.

गुपचुप-*adv.* secretly; *n.* a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

गुपाल-see गोपाल ।

गुप्त-same as गुप्त, secret.

गुप्त-*adj.* hidden, private, concealed, protected, incognito, furtive, deep, latent, tacit, confidential, insidious, privy, oracular, occult, secret, retired, underhand, perdu, mysterious, preserved, mystic, recondite, dark, clandestine; *n.* an appellation of the Vaishya class; -औषधी a nostrum; -कार्य stealth; -कोठरी (स्त्रियों की) boudoir; -दोष प्रकट करना denunciation; -धन hidden treasure; -निवेदन whisper, a word in the ear; -प्रभाव undercurrent; -बात कहना to tip one the wink; -भय a pitfall; -रूप से underboard, privily, surreptitiously; -व्यवहार करना to tamper; -व्यवहार करनेवाला tamperer; -रखना to hide; -लिखावट cypher; -लिखावट की कला stenography; -विद्या occultism, cabala; -विषय mystery; -स्थान a secret corner; -संघ tip, junto, conclave, tryst; -ता secrecy, privacy; -रूप से privately; -संज्ञ secret or private information.

गुप्तचर-*n.* a spy, an emissary.

गुप्तदान-*n. mas.* a secret gift.

गुप्ता-*n. fem.* a concubine, a woman who tries to conceal her illicit love.

२ ३

गुप्तानी

गुप्ति-*n. fem.* work of concealing, or hiding, act of protecting, a prison, a cave, a cavern.

गुप्ती-*n. fem.* a hidden or concealed sword, a sword-stick.

गुफा-*n. fem.* a cave, a lair, a cavern, a den, a grotto.

गुफ्तगू-*n. fem.* talk, conversation,

गुवरला (-रौला) -*n.* a kind of beetle found in dunghills.

गुवार-*n. mas.* dirt, dust, vexation, affliction, perplexity.

गुविद-same as गोविद ।

गुब्बारा-*n. mas.* a balloon; -छोटा a balloonet; -का उड़का aeronaut.

गुम-*adj.* hidden, missing, lost, mute, distracted, silent, taciturn.



गुब्बारा

गुमका-*n. mas.* separation of corn from its husk.

गुमची-*n. fem.* a kind of wild Indian liquorice.

गुमटा-*n. mas.* a tumour on the head resulting from a blow.

गुमटी-*n. fem.* a bastion, vault, tower, cupola, dome.

गुमना-*v. i.* to disappear, to be lost.

गुमनम-*adj.* having no name, anonymous, nameless.

गुमर-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, a whisper, a concealed emotion.

गुमराह-*adj.* treading on an evil path, erring, wandering, depraved.

गुमान-*n. mas.* imagination, fancy, doubt, suspicion, conjecture, guess, pride, surmise, supposition, guess work.

गुमाना-*v. t.* to lose; same as गुंवाना ।

गुमानी-*adj.* proud, suspicious, arrogant, jealous, mighty,

presumptuous, ostentatious.

गुमास्ता - *n. mas.* an agent, manager of a mercantile firm.

गुंमज - *n. mas.* a dome, cupola, vault; -दार गृह rotunda.

गुम्मा - *adj.* silent, taciturn, dumb.

गुर - *n. mas.* a simplified method, a formula, a secret method.

गुरगा - *n. mas.* a disciple, a servant, an attendant, a spy, an emissary, one sent on a mission.

गुरगाबी - *n. mas.* a broad pointed shoe, of Persian style.

गुरथी - *n. fem.* a fold, a crease.

गुरचों - *n. fem.* a whispering conversation, a talk.

गुरदा - *n. mas.* bladder, kidney; -संबंधी renal, nephritic; -का रोग nephralgia, nephritis, a kind of small cannon, energy, courage; -की आकृतिका nephroid; -का शास्त्रीय ज्ञान nephrology; -काटकर निकालनेकी क्रिया nephrotomy.

गुरमुख - *adj.* initiated by one's preceptor or Guru.

गुराई - *n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.

गुराब - *n. mas.* wagon which is employed for carrying a cannon.

गुरिद - *n. mas.* a kind of club, a mace; - see कछ ।

गुरिया - *n. fem.* a bead of rosary, a circular fragment of anything.

गुरु - *adj.* heavy, large, great, eminent, respectable, esteemed, exalted, best, excellent, honourable, important; *n. mas.* a teacher, a master, a spiritual guide, a religious instructor, a tutor, a pastor, the planet Jupiter, the Nakshatra Pushya, one who explains law and theology to his disciples, a long syllable Vishnu, Shiva; -का शिष्य

has.

a student, a pupil.

गुरुआनी, गुरुआइन - *n. fem.* the wife of a Guru, a mistress.

गुरुआई - *n. fem.* the office of a preceptor, craftiness, eminence, deception cunning, skill.

गुरुकुल - *n. mas.* a residential teaching institution which is kept up by a tutor.

गुरुच - *n. fem.* a parasitic creeper used in medicine.

गुरुजन - *n. mas.* elderly people, venerable or eminent men.

गुरुता (-ई) - *n. fem.* weight, heaviness, burden, eminence, greatness.

गुरुत्व - same as गुरुता, weight.

गुरुत्वकेन्द्र - *n. mas.* the centre of gravity of an object.

गुरुत्वाकर्षण - *n. mas.* attraction or gravity of the earth.

गुरुदक्षिणा - *n. fem.* the fee paid to a spiritual preceptor.

गुरुद्वारा - *n. mas.* residence of a preceptor, a Sikh temple.

गुरुभाई - *n. mas.* a fellow disciple, a fellow student.

गुरुमुख - *adj.* initiated by a Guru.

गुरुमुखी - *n. fem.* a script invented by Guru Nanak, the Punjabi language is written in this script.

गुरुवार - *n. mas.* Thursday.

गुरु - *n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher; - घंटा ल very crafty, a great knave.

गुरेरा - same as गुलेला, a pellet bow.

गुरगी - *n. mas.* a servant, a spy.

गुर्ज - *n. mas.* a mace, a cudgel.

गुर्जर - *n. mas.* Gujrat, an inhabitant of Gujrat.

गुर्दा - see गुरदा, kidney.

गुरना - *v. i.* to growl, to snarl, to roar, to yawl, to hoot, to grumble, to grunt, to howl, to parr, to gnarl; - गुरनेवाला growler.

गुराहिट - *n. mas.* a snarl, a growl,



howl, grunt, a groan.

गुविणी-*adj.* pregnant.

गुल-*n.mas.* a rose, a flower, spots of different colours on the body of cattle, pimple on cheek, branding mark, print, snuff of a wick, burnt portion of tobacco, burning charcoal, the albugo, a seton; -करना to extinguish light; -कतरनी snuffers; -होना to be extinguished; *n. mas.* tumult, uproar, violent agitation.

गुल-*n. mas.* the pod of *Mahua* tree (*Bassia latifolia*) which yields a kind of thick oil.

गुलअब्बास-*n. mas.* same as गुलाब बांस ।

गुलकंद-*n. mas.* a conserve prepared from rose leaves.

गुलकारी-*n. fem.* flowering, the painting of flowers.

गुलकेश-*n. mas.* cockscomb flower, amaranthus, (flower).

गुलखर-*n. mas.* a plant which bears blue flowers.

गुलगपाड़ा-*n. mas.* a great uproar, tumult, din, hubbub.

गुलगुल(ला)-*adj.* soft, pliable, supple, easily bent.

गुलगुला-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, the temples.

गुलगुलाना-*v.t.* to soften by pressing.

गुलगोथहा-*n. mas.* a short fat man with plumpy cheeks.

गुलचा-*n. mas.* a light stroke on the cheeks given in affection; -ना to strike on the cheeks thus.

गुलछर्रा-*n. mas.* riotous merry making, revelry.

गुलजार-*n. mas.* a garden; *adj.* pleasant and beautiful.

गुलझरी-*n. fem.* entanglement, ruffle, a fold, crease.

गुलथी-*n. fem.* a knot of flesh, a tumour, a protuberance.

लदस्ता-*n. mas.* a bouquet, a nose-gay, bunch of flowers.

गुलदाउदी-*n.* chrysanthemum.

गुलदान-*n. mas.* a vase for a nose-gay, bouquet.

गुलदार-*adj.* a kind of white pigeon, a kind of needle work; *adj.* flowery.

गुलदुपहरिया-*n. mas.* a plant which bears bell-shaped red flowers.

गुलनार-*n. mas.* the flower of a pomegranate, red colour which is like this flower.

गुलबकावली-*n. fem.* a plant like turmeric which yields white fragrant flowers.

गुलबदन-*n. mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

गुलबन्द-*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, neck-cloth, tie, scarf, muffler, cravat, vandyke, comforter, ruff, ruffle.

गुलबहार-*n. mas.* the daisy.

गुलमेंहदी-*n. fem.* the balsam plant and its flower.

गुलमेख-*n. fem.* tack, a nail with a studded head.

गुललाला-*n. mas.* a kind of plant.

गुलशन-*n. mas.* a garden, a place of enjoyment or pleasure.

गुलशब्बो-*n. fem.* the tuber-rose.

गुलहजारा-*n. mas.* a kind of flowering plant in the form of a bunch.

गुलाब-*n. mas.* the rose; -जल rose-water; -जामुन raspberry, the rose-apple, a kind of sweetmeat; -पाश the bottle or pot from which rose-water is sprinkled;

-बाड़ी a rejoicing in which the hall is decorated with rose flowers; -बसन्ती रंग का primrose.

गुलाबी-*adj.* rosy, ruddy, pertaining to rose, of light red colour; -जाड़ा the spring season; -रंग में rosily;

-पन ruddiness; -करना to flush;  
-रंग lake, pink; -रंग का pink, pinky  
of light red colour, rubicund.

गुलाम-*n. mas.* a slave, a bondsman,  
a servant; -ताश में का jack.

गुलामी-*n. fem.* slavery, bondage,  
serfdom, service, servitude,  
dependence, drudgery.

गुलाल-*n. mas.* red farinaceous pow-  
der which Hindus throw on each  
other's person during the Holi  
festival; see अबीर ।

गुलाली-*adj.* of the colour of Gulal.

गुलिस्तां-*n. fem.* a garden of roses,  
a famous work of Shekh Sadi.

गुलेनार-same as गुलनार ।

गुलेल (गुलेला)-*n. mas.* a pellet bow;  
-चलाना to shoot with a pellet-bow.

गुल्फ-*n. mas.* the ankle bone.

गुल्म-*n. mas.* a kind of shrub, a  
division of an army, enlargement  
of skin, coppice, excrecence, a  
cluster of plants.

गुल्लक-see गोलक-a till.

गुल्ला-*n. mas.* uproar, shout, din,  
pellet-bow, ball of baked clay  
shot from a pellet-bow.

गुल्लाला-*n. mas.* a kind of flower of  
deep red colour.

गुल्ली-*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit,  
comb of a bee's hive containing  
honey, a short stick used in the  
game of tip-cat, a bail, a kind of  
domestic pigeon.

गुवाक-*n. mas.* betel-nut.

गुवाल-same as ग्वाल a milkman.

गुसल-*n. mas.* a bath, bathing; -खाना  
a bath-room.

गुसाई-see गोसाई-master.

गुसा-same as गुस्सा anger.

गुस्ताख-*adj.* rude, arrogant, im-  
pudent, haughty.

गुस्ती-*n. fem.* arrogance, rude-  
syn presumption, want of polite-

ness, haughtiness.

गुस्ल-*n. mas.* bathing; खाना a bath-  
room, bagnio.

गुस्सा-*n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath;  
-उतारना (निकालना) to pacify anger;  
-चढ़ना to be in a fit of anger,  
to be enraged, to be angry;  
-वर angry, choleric.

गुस्सैल-*adj.* choleric, furious.

गुह-*n. mas.* a horse, an epithet of  
Vishnu, a cave, the heart, human  
excrement; -करना to make foul.

गुहना-*v. t.* to interweave, to en-  
twine, to enlase.

गुहराना-*v. t.* to call aloud, to shout.

गुहवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be en-  
twined or interwoven.

गुहांजनी-*n. fem.* a sty of the eye.

गुहा-*n. fem.* a cavern, a cave, a  
hole, a den, a vault; -वासी troglo-  
dyte, a cave-dweller.

गुह्य-*adj.* secret, private, conceal-  
able; -भाग the pudendum.

गुह्येन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the private part.

गूंगा-*adj.* mute, speechless, dumb;  
-पन aphonia, dumbness.

गूँज-*n. fem.* buzzing, roar, echo,  
hollow sound, the pin of a  
thin wire wound in an ear-ring.

गूँजन-*n. mas.* echo, reverberation,  
resonance, prolonged sound.

गूँजना-*v. i.* to buzz, to resound, to  
reverberate, to echo, to hum.

गूँधना-*v. t.* to knead, to thread,  
to string, to weave.

गू-*n. mas.* human excrement,  
faeces, foul waste matter.

गूगल-see गुग्गुल ।

गूँगर-*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milk-  
man, a dairyman.

गूँजरी-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, an ank-  
let, a strain in music.

गूँझा-*n. mas.* fibres within a fruit.

गूढ़-*adj.* obscure, secret, ulterior,



गूढ़ता

privy, hidden, concealed, difficult, mysterious, abstruse, clandestine, recondite, enigmatical; -निमन्त्रण cabal; -प्रश्न a puzzle, an enigma, a twister; -प्रश्नार्थक enigmatical; -भाव undemonstrative; -विषय mystery; -विद्या mysticism; -करना to mystify; -करने की क्रिया mystification; -पुरुष a spy; -मार्ग a labyrinth.

गूढ़ता-*n. fem.* secrecy, abstruseness, difficulty, mysteriousness.

गूढ़ाक्षर-*n. mas.* hieroglyph.

गूढ़ार्थ-*n. mas.* cf. obscure or hidden meaning; -बतलाना to unriddle.

गूढ़ोक्ति-*n. fem.* a figure of speech, a quibble, equivocation.

गूथना-*v. i.* to stitch, to plait, to entwine, to interlace, to interweave, to form in plaits.

गूढ़-*n. mas.* a bundle of old tattered clothes, rags.

गूढ़ड़ी-*n. fem.* tattered clothes.

गूदा-*n. mas.* pulp, kernel, pith, marrow, brain, crumb, essential portion of a thing.

गूथना-*v. t.* to knead (meal &c.)

गून-*n. fem.* the rope which is used for pulling a boat in water.

गूमड़ा-*n. mas.* a boil, a tumour, a swelling on the body.

गूमड़ी-*n. fem.* a pimple, a small boil, tumour.

गूमा-*n. mas.* a small plant used as vegetable.

गूलर-*n. mas.* a wild fig tree (*Ficus glomerata*); -का फूल a rare object.

गूह-*n. mas.* a human excretion, faeces, see गू ।

गूध-*n. mas.* a vulture; -कूट the name of a mountain.

गूह-*n. mas.* a house, residence, dwelling, abode, family; -कपोत domestic pigeon; -कार्य domestic

affairs, household work; -कार्य व्यवस्था domestic economy; -जात the son born of a household maid; -छिद्र family fault, family feud.

गूहणी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, female head of family.

गूहदहन-*n. mas.* burning of a house, arson, incendiarism.

गूहदेवता-*n. mas.* a lar, family god, tutelary deity.

गूहपति-*n. mas.* the head of a family, fire, a householder.

गूहभूमि-*n. fem.* a homestead.

गूहयुद्ध-*n. mas.* family feud or hostility, civil war.

गूहसचिव-*n. mas.* Home Member.

गूहस्थ-*n. mas.* a householder, the head of a family, a husbandman, a cultivator.

गूहस्थाश्रम-*n. mas.* the life of a householder or a married man.

गूहस्थी-*n. fem.* the duties of a householder, husbandry, housewifery, household, family; -के पात्र घातु के household utensils.

गूहस्वामी-*n. mas.* a housekeeper, the head of a family.

गूहिणी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गूहणी ।

गूही-*n. mas.* a house-holder.

गूहीत-*adj.* received, accepted, seized, caught hold of.

गूहा-*adj.* pertaining or belonging to a household.

गूहासूत्र-*n. mas.* the Vedic treatise dealing with the performance of religious rites.

गेंठी-*n. mas.* an edible tuber.

गेंड-*n. mas.* the leaves of a sugarcane, boundary.

गेंडना-*v. t.* to surround, to build boundary walls round a field.

गेंडली-*n. fem.* a coil.

गेंडा-*n. mas.* leaves of a sugarcane,

the upper part of a plant of sugar-cane used as fodder.

गेंडुआ - *n. mas.* a pillow, a big ball, the upper portion of bedstead.

गेंडुरी - *n. fem.* a coil of rope, turban, coiling of a snake.

गेंद - *n. mas.* a ball;

-और अंटे का खेल golf;

-लकड़ी का bowl;

-बेंडमिन्टन खेल का shuttlecock.



गेंदवा - *n. mas.* a pillow.

गेंदा - *n. mas.* marigold (flower;)

-विलायती daisy; -के समान एक पीला पुष्प xanthium.

गेंदुक - *n. mas.* a ball.

गेंदुवा - *n. mas.* a coil, a round pillow.

गेरना - *v. t.* to surround.

गेय - *adj.* fit to be sung.

गेरना - *v. t.* to throw down, to pour, to scatter about.

गेरुआ - *adj.* red-brown, dyed in ruddle, a loin-cloth.

गेरु - *n. mas.* red ochre, ruddle.

गेरुई - *n. fem.* a disease of plants, also called mildew.

गेस - *n. mas.* gas; -लम्प में जलाने की acetylene; -बत्ती की जाली mantle.

गेह - *n. mas.* a house, a dwelling.

गेहनी - *n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहणी

गेही - *n. mas.* a householder.

गेहुअन - *n. mas.* a venomous snake of brown colour.

गेहुआ - *adj.* of the colour of wheat, almond coloured.

गेहू - *n. mas.* wheat.

गेंडा - *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

गैता - *n. mas.* a mattock, an



गेंडा

pick-axe, adze shaped.

गैन - *n. mas.* way, passage.

गैब - *n. mas.* the future; *adj.* concealed, hidden.

गैबी - *adj.* secret, hidden, foreign, alien, unknown.

गैयर - *n. mas.* an elephant.

गैया - same as गाय a cow.

गैर - *adj.* alien, other, different, foreign; -सतकूला immovable property; -सामूली strange, peculiar; -मुसकित impossible; -वाजिब unreasonableness; -हाजिर absent; -हाजिरी absence, (from work).

गैर - *n. fem.* tyranny.

गैरत - *n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, enmity, emulation.

गैरिक - *n. mas.* ruddle, gold.

गैल - *n. mas.* way, passage.

गोंठ - *n. mas.* part of the garment which is tucked on to the waist; -ना to surround, to make a knot or skirt at a point.

गोंड - *n. mas.* an Indian tribe of the Central Provinces.

गोंडरा - *n. mas.* a circular ring.

गोंडा - *n. mas.* an enclosure for keeping cattle, a small village.

गोंद - *n. mas.* gum, mastic, birdlime; -दानी a gum-pot; -पंजीरी a kind of sweetmeat given to females in which gumarabic is mixed; -बबूल की gumarabic.

गोंदरी - *n. mas.* a kind of moss, a water-weed, mat made of this weed.

गोंदा - *n. mas.* a thin dough for feeding birds.

गोंदी - *n. fem.* a kind of large tree.

गो - *n. fem.* a cow, a ray, the second sign of the zodiac, a limb, power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, eye, lightning, the earth, a cardinal point, mother, tongue; -*n. mas.* a bull, a horse,



the sun, the moon, sky, water, heaven, thunderbolt; *adv.* although, though, yet.

गोइठा-*n.mas.* dried cow-dung used as fuel in India.

गोइंदा-*n.mas.* a spy, an emissary.

गोइयाँ-*n.fem. & mas.* an associate, a partner, a playmate.

गोई-*n.fem.* a skein of cotton.

गोऊ-*adj.* a stealer, one who hides or conceals something.

गोकर्ण-*n.* a mule, a kind of deer, a sacred place of Hindus in the district of Malabar.

गोकर्णी-*n.fem.* a kind of creeper.

गोकुल-*n.mas.* a flock of cows, a cow-house, a herd of cattle, the country round Vrindavan.

गोकोस-*n.mas.* the distance to which a cow's bellowing can be heard.

गोक्षुर, गोखरू-*n.mas.* briar, bramble, thistle, corn (on feet), a thin lace of gold or silver, a kind of ornament for the wrist.

गोखा-*n.mas.* a loop hole, skylight.

गोग्रास-*n.mas.* a portion of cooked food given to the cow.

गोचर-*n.mas.* an object of sense preception, pasture for cattle, grazing ground, reach, object of devotion; *adj.* visible; *n.* form perceived by eyes.

गोज-*n.mas.* the wind passing from the anus, flatus.

गोजई-*n.fem.* a mixture of the grains of wheat and barley.

गोजर-*n.mas.* a centipede.

गोजरा-*n.mas.* a mixture of barley and gram.

गोजी-*n.fem.* a big stick or staff.

गोजनवट-*n.fem.* the border of a woman's dhoti.

गोज्ञा-*n.mas.* a kind of thorny plant, a pocket, a kind of Indian

sweetmeat.

गोट-*n.mas.* border of a garment, hem, welt; -लगाना to hem; *n.fem.* an assembly, a counter, a fringe; -see गोंटा।

गोटा-*n.fem.* a fringe, gold or silver braid hard faces.

गोंटी-*n.fem.* a small round fragment of stone, ruddle &c. used by children for play, a piece or counter, profitable business, -बैठना a successful attempt, means of earning.

गोठ-*n.mas.* a cow house, an assembly, a trip, an excursion.

गोड़-*n.mas.* the leg, the foot; -पड़ना to prostrate before some one; -पसारना to stretch one's foot wide, to die, to breathe one's last.

गोड़इत-*n.mas.* the village watchman, a sentinel.

गोड़ना-*v.t.* to dig and turn up the soil, to scrape, to hoe sugarcane.

गोड़ा-*n.mas.* the leg of a chair, cot &c., a peg.

गोड़ाई-*n.mas.* the work or wages paid for hoeing a field.

गोड़ाना-*v.t.* to cause to dig and turn up the soil of a field.

गोड़ापाई-*n.fem.* repeated coming and going in a place.

गोड़ारी-*n.fem.* the foot-part of a bedstead, a shoe.

गोड़िया-*n.fem.* a small foot.

गोणी-*n.fem.* a two-fold sack, a pannier for beasts of burden.

गोत-*n.mas.* race, family, parent, age, collection, aggregate, batch, pedigree, ancestral line.

गोतम-*n.mas.* the sage who propounded the Nyaya school of Indian philosophy.

गोतमी-*n.fem.* Ahilya, wife of the sage Gautam.

**गोता**-*n. mas.* a dive, immersion, dipping; **खाना** to be deceived; **मारना** to dive, to plunge into water, to be absent, to flee away; **-लगाना** to dive, to duck, to dip, to plunge.

**गोताखोर**-*n. mas.* a diver; **-की पोशाक** diving-dress.

**गोती**-*adj.* of the same family or blood; *n.* a relation, kindred.



**गोताखोर की पोशाक**

**गोत्र**-*n. mas.* race, caste, family, clan, lineage, blood, assembly, relation, multitude, family name; **-ज** one born in the same family, a relation, a relative.

**गोदंती**-*n. fem.* a kind of gem, yellow orpiment.

**गोद**-*n. fem.* the lap, embrace, adoption; **-भर** lapful; **-का बच्चा** a baby; **-बैठना** to be adopted; **-लेना** to adopt; **-लेने का संस्कार**, adoption; **-पसार कर** very submissively; **-भरना** to fill the lap of a woman with cocoanut &c.

**गोदन्हारी**-*n. fem.* a Kanjar woman whose occupation is tattooing.

**गोदना**-*n. mas.* the mark of tattooing; *v. i.* to pick, to puncture, to tattoo, to goad (for doing a work) to speak piercing words, to taunt, to reproach.

**गोदा**-*n. mas.* ripe fruits of the holy fig tree.

**गोदान**-*n. mas.* the gift of a cow to a Brahman with due ceremonies, the tonsure ceremony.

**गोदाम**-*n. mas.* a storehouse, a godown, granary.

**गोदी**-*n. fem.* same as गोद a lap.

**गोधन**-*n. mas.* property in cattle, a herd of cows, a kind of arrow.

**गोधा**-*n. fem.* iguana, a leathern fence which is worn by archers on the left hand.

**गोधूम**-*n. mas.* wheat.

**गोधूलि**, **गोधली**-*n. fem.* evening twilight (dusk).

**गोन**-*n. fem.* a sack of coarse cloth which is kept on the back of a beast of burden for carrying corn &c., the rope tied to the mast of a boat for pulling it in water.

**गोनर्द**-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant, a (crane bird) the birth place of the sage Patanjali.

**गोतस**-*n. mas.* a kind of snake, a kind of jewel.

**गोना**-*v. t.* to conceal.

**गोनियां**-*n. fem.* a trying square;

*n. fem.* one who carries a bag of corn on his back.



**गोनियां**

**गोनी**-*n. fem.* sack, hemp, flax.

**गोप**-*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, the manager of a cowhouse, a king, the chieftain of a village, an ornament for the neck.

**गोपन**-*n. mas.* concealment, protection, defence.

**गोपना**-*v. t.* to conceal.

**गोपनीय**-*adj.* concealable.

**गोपांगना**-*n. fem.* a woman of the Gopa clan or family.

**गोपा**-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, the name of Buddha's wife.

**गोपाल**-*n. mas.* a keeper of cows, a milkman, an epithet of Lord Krishna, (*lit.* protector of cows),

**गोप्राष्टमी**-*n. fem.* the eighth day of the bright half (fortnight) of the month of Kartik.

**गोपिका**-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, wife of a Gop.



गोपी - *n. fem.* a cowherd's wife.

गोपीचन्दन - *n. mas.* a kind of yellow earth used by Vaishnavas.

गोपीनाथ - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गोपुच्छ - *n. mas.* the tail of a cow, a kind of tapering necklace.

गोपुर - *n. mas.* the gate of a city or fort, heaven.

गोपेन्द्र - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, same as गोपीनाथ ।

गोफन, गोफना - *n. ms.* a sling for throwing pebbles or pieces of stone.

गोफा - *n. mas.* a new shootlet.

गोबर - *n. mas.* cow-dung; -गणेश ugly, gross, foolish, stupid, blockheaded; *n.* a fool.

गोबरी - *n. fem.* dried cow-dung, plastering with cow-dung.

गोबरैला - *n. mas.* a kind of beetle.

गोभल - *n. mas.* the name of a sage.

गोभी - *n. fem.* a kind of vegetable; फूलगोभी cauliflower; बन्दगोभी गोबरैला cabbage.



गोमक्खी - *n. fem.* a gadfly.

गोमती - *n. fem.* the name of a river in Oudh, a goddess.

गोमय - *n. mas.* cow-dung.

गोमुख - *n. mas.* the mouth of a cow, a kind of trumpet, a conch-shell with a mouth like that of a cow; -व्याघ्र a cruel man who outwardly seems to be very innocent.

गोमुखी - *n. fem.* an angular bag in which the right palm is inserted for counting Mantras on a rosary, the gash in the Himalayas through which the Ganga issues.

गोमूत्र - *n. mas.* the urine of a cow.

गोमैद, गोमैदक - *n. mas.* a precious stone of yellowish-red hue,

sardonyx, onyx.

गोमेध - *n. mas.* a cow sacrifice.

गोय - same as गोंद gum.

गोया - *adv.* supposing, granting, as if admitting.

गोर - *n. fem.* a tomb, a grave; *adj.* of white complexion.

गोरख इमली - *n. fem.* a very large tree.

गोरखधंधा - *n. mas.* a Chinese puzzle, annoyance, an entangling or perplexing business.

गोरखनाथ - *n. mas.* the name of a famous Hathayogi.

गोरखपंथी - *n.* a follower of the Hathayogi Gorakhnath.

गोरखमुंडी - *n.* a medicinal plant which bears a small globular flowers.

गोरखर - *n. mas.* a wild ass, onager, zebra; -संबंधी zebrine.



गोरखर

गोरखा - *n. mas.* a place in Nepal, an inhabitant of this place.

गोरज - *n. mas.* dirt flying from the hooves of a cow.

गोरदा - *adj.* of white colour, whitish.

गोरस - *n. mas.* milk, curd, butter-milk, pleasure of the senses.

गोरसी - *n. fem.* a chafing dish for boiling milk &c.

गोरा - *adj.* white, fair-skinned; *n.* a white man, a European; गोरे रंग और भूरी आंखवाला a blonde.

गोराई - *n. fem.* whiteness, fairness of skin, beauty of complexion.

गोरिल्ला - *n. mas.* the gorilla.

गोरी - *n. fem.* a beautiful woman of fair complexion.

गोहू - *n. mas.* horned beasts, cattle.

गोरोचन - *n. mas.* a yellow pigment vomited by a cow, which is used in medicine.

गोलंदाज - *n. mas.* a gunner, a marksman, a bomber.

गोलंबर - *n. mas.* a round or globular object, cupola, arch.

गोल - *adj.* round, globular; *n. mas.* a circle, a sphere, a ball, a circular field, an assembly; a crowd; -करना to glomerate; -चिपटा धातु का पत्र a disc, disk; -घर rotund; -चिकना पत्थर नदी से बहा कर लाया हुआ boulder, pebble; -ठोस आकृति a globe; -शास्त्र spherics; -गोल *adv.* in a gross form, indistinctly; -बात a quibble, equivocation.

गोलक - *n. mas.* a ball for playing, the socket of the eye, a globe, the bastard son of a widow, the box or bag for keeping wealth, granary, the fund collected for a special purpose.

गोलगप्पा - *n. mas.* a kind of small Indian cake.

गोलमाल - *n. mas.* disturbance, confusion, hotch-potch; -करना to bungle, to disturb.

गोलमिर्च - *n. fem.* black pepper.

गोलघर - *n. mas.* an observatory.

गोलयोग - *n. mas.* confusion, disorder.

गोला - *n. mas.* a ball, a cannon ball, copra, wild pigeon, orb, a large beam of wood, a globe, a ball of bomb-shell, a market of groceries; -छोटा globule; -प्रकाश फैकनेवाला a luminary; -जहाज की पेंदी तोड़नेवाला a torpedo, boat.

गोलाई - *n. fem.* sphericity, rotundity, globularity, roundness.

गोलाकार, गोलाकृति - *adj.* plump, round, globular, globate, annular, spherical, rotund, circular.

गोलाध्याय - *n. mas.* the science of spherics.

गोलार - *adj.* round, globular, spherical, globate.

गोलार्ध - *n. mas.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.

गोलिका - *n. fem.* the bastard daughter born of a widow.

गोली - *n. fem.* bullet, pill, marble, globule, pellet, gunshot; -बारूद इत्यादि ammunition; गोलियों की वर्षा cannonade; -हरना मारने की buckshot; -अंडाकार slug; गोलियों का निरन्तर चलना fusillade; -चलानेवाला a shot; -बनाना to conglobate; -मारना to shoot; -कोमल छोर की बन्दूक की dum-dum, (shot).

गोलोक - *n. mas.* the abode or residence of Lord Krishna.

गोवर्धन - *n. mas.* the celebrated hill in Vrindavan; -नाथ an epithet of Lord Krishna; same as गोवर्धन।

गोविन्द - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गोश - *n. mas.* the organ of hearing, ear; -माली twisting of the ear as punishment, rebuke, admonition, reproof.

गोशवारा - *n. mas.* a kind of gum, a kind of ornament for the ear, an embroidered cloth worn on a turban, a big pearl, summary, index, abstract of accounts.

गोशा - *n. mas.* a corner, a private place, direction, pointed ends of a bow, retirement.

गोशाला - *n. mas.* neat-house, cowpen, byre, enclosure for cattle.

गोश्त - *n. mas.* flesh; -सुअर का pork; -भेड़ बकरी का mutton; -गौ का beef; -हरिन का venison.

गोष्ठ - *n. mas.* cowpen, cattle-shed, group, consultation, conspiracy, clique, coterie.

गोष्ठी - *n. fem.* assembly, conversation, discourse.

गोसमावल - same as गोशवारा।

गोसाई - *n. mas.* God, monarch, a



saint, a disciple of Chaitanya.

गोसैयां-same as गोसाईं ।

गोस्वामी-n. mas. one who has full control over his sense organs, the religious head of a Vaishnava monastery.

गोह-n. fem. a lizard, a guana.

गोहत्या-n. fem. the slaughter or killing of a cow.

गोहन-n. mas. a fellow-mate, an associate, a partner.

गोहर-n. mas. a broad foot-path for cattle in a village.

गोहरा-n. mas. cake of dried cow-dung used as fuel.

गोहराना-v. t. to call in a loud voice.

गोहरी-n. fem. a small cake of dried cow-dung.

गोहार-n. fem. an outcry, a cry for help, tumult, alarm.

गोहूँ-n. mas. wheat; -का बना हुआ prepared from wheat, wheaten.

गोही-n. fem. secrecy, privacy, secret conversation.

गौँ-n. fem. necessity, need, occasion, mode, opportunity, aim, purpose; -का यार selfish; -घाट suitable occasion; -पड़ना to need; -निकलना to have one's aim fulfilled.

गौ-n. fem. a cow.

गौख-n. fem. a small stick, a peep-hole, a portico.

गौखा-n. mas. cow-hide.

गौगा-n. mas. uproar, noise, disturbance, rumour.

गौचरी-n. fem. a grazing ground for cattle, near a village.

गौड़-n. mas. an old division of Bengal, a caste of Brahmans, a subcaste among Kayasthas.

गौड़ियां-adj. an inhabitant of Gaur.

गौड़ी-n. fem. a kind of rum distilled from treacle, a musical mode.

गौण-adj. secondary, inferior, sub-

ordinate, associate, metaphorical.

गौणी-same as गौण ।

गौतम-n. mas. the propounder of the Nyaya philosophy, the Buddha, one of the stars in the Great Bear सप्तऋषि ।

गौतमी-n. fem. Ahalya, wife of the sage Gautama, the river Godavari, Durga.

गौडमा-adj. conical, tapering.

गौन-same as गसन ।

गौनहाई-adj. the bringing home of one's wife.

गौनहार-n. fem. the bride who accompanies her husband to her father-in-law's house.

गौनहारिन, गौनहारी-n. fem. a woman whose profession is singing.

गौना-n. mas. the ceremony of taking a bride to her husband's house for the first time.

गौर-adj. fair-skinned, white, yellow, red, pale-red; n. mas. yellow colour, the moon, gold, saffron; -वर्ण blond.

गौर-n. mas. meditation, reflection, deep thought; -करना to think deeply, to meditate.

गौरता-n. fem. fairness of complexion, whiteness.

गौरव-n. mas. heaviness, prestige, eminence, respect, majesty, importance, stateliness, rank, significance, grandeur, dignity, distinction, sublimity, honour, value, consideration, weight, glory, gravity, state; -चिह्न a feather in one's cap.

गौरांग-n. mas. the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

गौरा-n. fem. a fair-skinned woman. Parvati, turmeric.

गौरिया-n. fem. a kind of black-bird, a hubble-bubble made of clay.

**गौरी**-*n. fem.* a fair-complexioned woman, Parvati, an eight year's old girl, basil, turmeric, a white cow, white grass, the Ganga, the earth; -**शंकर** an epithet of Shiva, one of the highest peaks of the Himalaya mountains.

**गौरैया**-*n. fem.* a hen sparrow.

**गौलिक**-*n. mas.* an officer controlling thirty soldiers.

**गोहर**-*n. fem.* a pearl.

**ग्यान**-see **ज्ञान** ।

**ग्यारस**-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

**ग्यारह**-*adj.* eleven; -**वां** eleventh; -**भुजा का क्षेत्र** an undecagon, hendecagon, figure of eleven sides.

**ग्रंथ**-*n. mas.* a book, a word, a literary composition, volume, code, tome, tract, the book of Sikh religion composed by Guru Nanak of Punjab.

**ग्रंथकर्ता**(-कार)-*n.* an author, a writer of a book, a literary man, a man of letters.

**ग्रंथचुंबक**-*n. mas.* one who has a smattering knowledge of a subject.

**न्यचुंबन**-*n. mas.* cursory reading of a book, on a subject.

**ग्रन्थचोर**-*n. mas.* a plagiarist.

**ग्रंथपढ़ना**-*v. t.* to study; -**पढ़नेवाला** bookish, academic.

**ग्रन्थन**-*n. mas.* joining, gumming, sticking with a mucilage.

**ग्रन्थपूजा**-*n. fem.* bibliolatriy.

**ग्रंथमाला**-*n. fem.* a series of books.

**ग्रंथरक्षागृह**-*n. mas.* archive.

**ग्रन्थरचना**-*n. fem.* composition of a literary work, opus.

**ग्रंथसंधि**-*n. fem.* a chapter, a canto, a section of a book.

**ग्रन्थसमाप्ति**-*n. fem.* finishing the compilation of a work; -**का लेख** colophon, (completion of a work).

**ग्रन्थविद्या**-*n. fem.* bibliography.

**ग्रंथसाहब**-*n. mas.* the religious book of the Sikhs.

**ग्रंथालय**-*n. mas.* a library.

**ग्रंथि**-*n. fem.* a joint, a knot, a tie, a swelling, a ganglion, an illusion; -**रोग** arthritis; -**पूर्ण** a kind of grass; -**संबंधी** ganglial.

**ग्रंथित**-*adj.* jointed together, accumulated, knotted, knotty.

**ग्रंथिबंधन**-*n. mas.* see **गठबंधन** ।

**ग्रंथिल**-*adj.* knotty, swelling.

**ग्रसन**-*n. mas.* eating, swallowing, catch, mouthful, an eclipse.

**ग्रसना**-*v. t.* to hold in a bad manner, to tease, to torment.

**ग्रसना**, **ग्रसित**, **ग्रस्त**-*adj.* seized, possessed, afflicted.

**ग्रस्तास्त**-*n. mas.* the setting of the sun or moon while in a state of eclipse.

**ग्रस्तोदय**-*n. mas.* rising of the sun or moon in an eclipsed condition.

**ग्रह**-*n. mas.* a planet, orb, star, eclipse, favour; -**छोटा** planetoid; -**संबंधी** planetary; **अच्छे ग्रह होना** under favourable stars; -**बुरे होना** under the influence of bad stars; -**गति पत्रिका** ephemeris; -**योग** the conjunction of planets.

**ग्रहण**-*n. mas.* seizing, eclipse of the sun or moon; reception, acceptance; -**निरूपण** sciamestry.

**ग्रहणी**-*n. fem.* dysentery, sprue.

**ग्रहणीय**-*adj.* seizable, able to be held or grasped in hand.

**ग्रहदशा**-*n. fem.* the influence of stars on a man's fate, misfortune, ill-luck.

**ग्रहपति**-*n. mas.* the sun, saturn.

**ग्रहपथ**-*n. mas.* the orbit (curved course) of a planet.

**ग्रहवेध**-*n. mas.* studying the position of a planet in the sky.



प्रांडील-*adj.* grand, huge, large, very high, gigantic.

ग्राम-*n. mas.* a small habitation, hamlet, village, multitude, a scale in music, gamut; -गृह seat, villa; -निवासी a villager; -संबंधी rural; -पति the lord or master of the manor.

ग्राम-*n. mas.* gramme; -का सवाँ भाग centigramme.

ग्रामणी-*n. mas.* the owner of a village, a chief, a leader.

ग्रामदेवता-*n. mas.* the god who is worshipped by villagers.

ग्रामिक-*adj.* bucolic, pastoral, rustic, rural.

ग्रामीण-*adj.* rural, rustic, villatic, pastoral, vulgar; *n. mas.* a countryman, a villager.

ग्रामीणता-*n. fem.* rusticity, vulgarity, rurality, pastoralism.

ग्राम्य-*adj.* pertaining to a village, domestic, foolish, vulgar, Prakrit; -धर्म copulation, sexual intercourse, the custom of villagers.

ग्रामोफोन (बाजा)-*n. mas.* a gramophone; -का प्लेट record.

ग्रास-*n. mas.* mouthful, gulp, morsel, bit, gobbet, catch, an eclipse.

ग्रासक-*adj.* one who catches or gulps, one who keeps anything in secret, a swallower.

ग्रासना-see ग्रसना to tease.

ग्राह-*n. mas.* an alligator; a crocodile, a shark.

ग्राहक-*n. mas.* a purchaser, a ven-

dee, a buyer, customer, subscriber; *adj.* catching, seizing, gaining, holding.

ग्राही-*adj. mas.* one who accepts astringent (food.)

ग्राह्य-*adj.* acceptable, worthy of being received, knowable, admissible, comprehensive; -ता latitude.

ग्रीक-*adj.* Greek; -अथवा रोमन् साहित्य अथवा कला संबंधी classical.

ग्रीष्म-*n. fem.* see ग्रीष्म summer.

ग्रीवा-*n. fem.* the neck, the nape.

ग्रीस-*n.* Greece; -निवासी a Greek; -देश का Grecian.

ग्रीष्म-see ग्रीष्म summer.

ग्रीष्म-*n. mas.* the hot season of the year, summer, heat, warmth; -ऋतु summer season.

ग्लानि-*n. fem.* lassitude, weariness, langour, inertness, depression of mind. sluggishness.

ग्वार-*n. fem.* an annual plant, its seeds are used as pulse.

ग्वारनट (-नेट्)-*n. mas.* a kind of coloured silken cloth.

ग्वारपाठा-*n. mas.* the aloe plant (aloe perfoliata).

ग्वारफली-*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.

ग्वाल (ग्वाला)-*n. mas.* a cowkeeper, a cowherd, a milkman.

ग्वालिन-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, a kind of insect appearing in the rainy season.

गैठना-*v. t.* to bend, to twist, to turn, to distort.

गैडा-see गोइड़।

**घ** the fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, an aspirated form of ग ।

**घंघोलना**-*v. t.* to rinse, to mix by stirring, to make water dirty by stirring with a stick.

**घंट**-*n. mas.* a jug, an earthen pot tied to a Peepal tree in connection with funeral rites.

**घंटा**-*n. mas.* a bell, a gong, an hour, a metallic disk struck as a bell; -घर a clock-tower, a belfry; -घंटे घंटे hourly, every hour.

**घंटिका**-*n. fem.* a small bell, small bells attached to an ornament.

**घंटो**-*n. fem.* a small jug of brass or copper; *n. fem.* a small bell, a tintinnabulum, the ringing of a bell, tonsil, uvula; -का शब्द ring; -जगाने की tocsin; -बजना to ring, to peal, to toll.

**घई**-*n. fem.* an eddy, a whirlpool, support, stay, saddle; *adj.* very deep, profound.

**घघरबेल**-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

**घघरा**-same as घाघरा a petticoat.

**घट**-*n. mas.* a jug, a water pot, the body; *adj.* diminished, less; -में बसना to be fixed on the mind; -घट व्यापक pervading everywhere.

**घटक**-*n. mas.* an intermediary, a go-between, a match-maker, a broker, a messenger, a bard, a clever person, a genealogist, an attorney, a solicitor.

**घटकर्ण**-same as कुंभकर्ण ।

**घटका**-*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.

**घटकार**-*n. mas.* a potter.

**घटज**-*n. mas.* the name of the sage Agastya ( *lit.* born from jug ).

**घटती**-*n. fem.* diminution, decrease, deficiency, degradation, lessening, insufficiency, alleviation.

dishonour, disrespect.

**घटन**-*n. mas.* happening, occurring, presence.

**घटना**-*v. i.* to decrease, to decline, to lessen, to fail, to subside, to be sufficient, to happen, to take place, to chance, to come to pass, to come about, to wane; *n. fem.* incident, happening, occasion, circumstance, occurrence, event, accident, instance, fortuity, case, breakdown, contingency; -क्रम incidence; -दासी a procuress; -पूर्ण eventful; -स्थल scene.

**घटबढ़**-*n. fem.* fluctuation; -होना to fluctuate, to rise and fall, to waver, to vary.

**घटयोनि**-*n. mas.* the sage Agastya.

**घटवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to decrease, lessen, or subside.

**घटवाई**-*n. fem.* wharfage, lessening, decrease, decline.

**घटवार**-*n. mas.* a boatman a wharfinger, a wharf owner.

**घटसंभव**-same as घटयोनि ।

**घटस्थापन**-*n. mas.* the placing of a pot filled with water before an idol on the commencement of a religious ceremony.

**घटा**-*n. fem.* a gathering of clouds, cloudiness, a crowd, an assembly, a multitude, an assemblage.

**घटाई**-*n. fem.* decrease, decline, degradation, diminution, disrespect, dishonour.

**घटाकाश**-*n. mas.* the empty space or Akasha within a jug.

**घंटाटोप**-*n. mas.* dense clouds gathering in the sky, a covering which is used for a palanquin carriage or other furniture.

**घटाना**-*v. t.* to abate, to decrease, to lower, to reduce, to diminish, to subtract, to mitigate, to alleviate.



to decrease, to deduct, to debase, to dishonour; घटाया हुआ मूल्य reduced price; घटाये हुए मूल्य पर वस्तुओं का विक्रय a reduction sale.

घटाव - *n. mas.* reduction, diminution, subtraction, retrenchment, mitigation, decrease, deterioration, abbreviation, depreciation, deduction, decadence, deficiency, alleviation.

घटावना - same as घटाना to deduct.

घटिका - *n. fem.* a small jar or bucket, the time of 24 minutes, an instrument for recording time.

घटित - *adj.* made, prepared, happened, chanced.

घटिया - *adj.* low in price, cheap, of bad quality, worthless, of small esteem, inexpensive.

घटिहा - *adj.* fraudulent, deceitful, cunning, dishonest, wicked, lewd, wanton, addicted to vice, sinful.

घटो - *n. fem.* diminution, loss, lack, deficiency, abatement, disadvantage, an Indian clock, the time of 24 minutes.

घटूक, घटोत्कच - *n. mas.* the son of Bhimsen born of Hidimba; *adj.* crafty, dishonest, cunning, artful, fraudulent.

घट्ठा - *n. mas.* corn on the feet, hard tumour on the body made by a rub, a gap, an opening.

घड़घड़ाना - *v. i.* to rattle, to rumble, to growl, to roar, to thunder, to clatter or make a clattering noise.

घड़घड़ाहट - *n. fem.* a roar, a thundering sound.

घड़नई, घड़नैल - *n. fem.* a raft which is made of inverted pitchers for fording small rivers.

घड़ा - *n. mas.* an earthen pot, a pail, a pitcher, jug, a crock; -भर pailful, pitcherful; घड़ों पानी पड़ जाना

to feel much ashamed.

घड़ाना - same as गड़ाना to make.

घड़िया - *n. fem.* a crucible in which goldsmiths melt gold, silver etc.

घड़ियाल - *n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile, a big gong.

घड़ियाली - *n. mas.* one who rings a big gong.

घड़ी - *n. fem.* time, a space of 24 minutes, suitable time, occasion, a machine for showing time;

-कलाई में बांधने की wrist watch, ton-

neau; -छोटी टेबुल पर रखने की time-

piece, time-keeper; -जेबी watch;

-लंगर पर चलनेवाली clock; -बड़ी

घंटाघर की a tower-clock; -का पुरजा

movement; -का मुख dial; -की छोटी

सूई the hour hand; -की बड़ी सूई

minute-hand; -ठीक ठीक समय बतलाने-

वाली a chronometer; -दिया light

placed on a jug in the courtyard

of a house when someone dies;

-साज a watchmaker.

घड़ौची - *n. mas.* a stool for placing a jug of water.

घत - *n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat, ambuscade; -में रहना to wait for, to lurk, to waylay.

घतियाना - *v. t.* to waylay, to conceal, to deceive, to pilfer, to steal, to lie in ambush.

घन - *n. mas.* cloud, sledge-hammer, assembly, crowd, camphor, bell, gong, extension, cube, micrometer, solidity, the body; *adj.* dense, compact, solid, thick, gross, strong, entire, much; -की चोट a heavy stroke.

घनगरज - *n. fem.* thundering of clouds, a kind of cannon.

घतनों - *n.* solidity, thickness.

घनघनाना - *v. i.* to ring like a bell, to tinkle (a bell).

घनघनाहट - *n. fem.* a tinkle, the

ringing sound of a bell.

**घनघोर**-*adj.* roaring of clouds, very thick, deep, fearful, loud sounding, terrible; **घटा** accumulation of thick black clouds.

**घनचक्कर**-*n. mas. & adj.* a block-head, a dullard, a stupid fellow, foolish, wandering, lurking.

**घनत्व**-*n. mas.* solidity, compactness; same as **घनता**।

**घननाद**-*n. mas.* the thundering sound of clouds.

**घनफल**-*n. mas.* the cubic contents of a solid, volume, cube; **-संबंधी** cubical, voluminous.

**घनवान**-*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is said have the effect of gathering clouds in the sky.

**घनबेल**-*adj.* interweaved with several flowers (said of cloth).

**घनमूल**-*n. mas.* the cube-root.

**घनश्याम**-*adj.* black clouds; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

**घनसार**-*n. mas.* camphor, mercury.

**घना**-*adj.* thick, close, compact, foggy, many, numerous, gross, dense, crowded, closely united; **-करना** to thicken, to condense; **-जंगल** a thicket; **-जड़ा हुआ** studded; **-पन** density, thickness, compactness, voluminousness.

**घनाक्षरी**-*adj.* written in close characters, a metre called कवित्त।

**घनात्मक**-*adj.* like a cube; *n.* a cube.

**घनिष्ठ**-*adj.* thick, compact, neighbouring, intimate, close; **-मित्र** a fast or intimate friend.

**घनीभूत**-*adj.* grumous, solid.

**घने**-*adj.* several, many.

**घनरा**-*adj.* excessive, much, many.

**घनेश**-*n. mūs.* a kind of bird.

**घपची**-*n. fem.* firm grasp by both hands, an embrace.

**घपला**-*n. mas.* perplexity, entangle-

ment, disorder, hotchpotch, turmoil, duplicity, fraud; **-करना** to confuse, to meddle, to defraud.

**घबराना**-*v. i.* to be confused, to be at a loss, to be perplexed, to be embarrassed, to be confounded; *v. t.* to embarrass, to perturb, to perplex, to engulf, to stun, to startle, to surprise, to pose, to puzzle, to entangle, to put out, to nonplus, to agitate, to abash, to baffle, to bewilder, to mystify, to confound, to confuse, to distract, to daze, to dash, to crush, to frustrate, to disturb, to harass, to discompose; **घबड़ाया हुआ** vexed; **घबड़ानेवाला** giddy, knock-down, vexing; **घबड़ानेवाला प्रश्न** a puzzling question.

**घबड़ाहट**-*n. fem.* disorder, perplexity, confusion, flurry, agitation, hurryscurry, perturbation; **-में** amok, amuck, at sixes and sevens.

**घमंड**-*n. mas.* an over-estimate of self, pride, conceit, elation, arrogance, haughtiness, vanity, boastfulness, disdain.

**घमंडी**-*adj.* vain, conceited, haughty, lofty, priggish, arrogant; **-बनाना** to elate; **-मनष्य** a puppy, a conceited or proud person.

**घमकना**-*v. i.* to produce a grave sound, to roar; *v. t.* to give a blow with the fist.

**घमका**-*n. mas.* the noise of a blow.

**घमघमाना**-*v. i.* to beat, to give a blow with the fist.

**घमर**-*n. mas.* a sound as of a drum.

**घमसान**-*n. mas.* a fierce fight, a battle, a skirmish.

**घमरौल**-*n. fem.* a crowd, turmoil, confusion, din and bustle.

**घमस**-*n. fem.* heat, sultriness of weather, warmth.



घमाका-*n. mas.* the sound produced by a heavy blow.

घमाघम-*n. fem.* sound of blows, pump, bustle; *adv.* noisily.

घमाना-*v. i.* to warm oneself in the sun, to bask in the sun.

घमासान-same as घमसान ।

घमोय-*n. mas.* a prickly plant.

घमोरी-*n. fem.* prickly heat, small pimples which appear on the body in sultry days.

घर-*n. mas.* a house, dwelling, building, home, tenement, family, residence, compartment, birth-place, factory, room, space, cause, den, case, socket, hole, pit, originator; origin, kennel, work-house; -और इसके समीप की भूमि premises; -इत्यादि बनाना to put up के भीतर indoors; -के बाहर out, abroad; -के बाहर जाना to stir abroad; -के बाहर निकलने से खिन्न homesick; -की ओर home wards; -के बाहर का outdoor; -बनाकर बसना to domicile; -बनाकर बसने वाला a domicile; -पर at home; -आनन्द से at home; -फूँकना arson; -से निकाल देना to dis-home, to unhouse; -करना to reside, to enter, to make room for; आँख (चित्त) में घर करना; to be dear; -का personal, of relatives; -का न घाट का of no fixed abode, worthless; -का आदमी member of a family; -के बाड़े to talk in an elevated manner while in the house; -के घर रहना to equal; -घाट method, measure; -घालना to destroy house; to create family feud, to ruin family prestige, to enchant; -फोड़ना to create disturbance in a family; -बसना to reside in a house, to marry; -बैठे without doing any work, without labour; -बार household; -बठना to be kept as a mistress; -भर the entire fam-

ily; -से from private purse; -वाला the husband, a householder; -वाली the mistress of the house, wife; सिर पर घर उठाना to make a great tumult; बड़ा घर a high family, a prison; रेल घर a railway station तारघर a telegraph office; डाक घर a post-office.

घरऊ (घरउवा)-*adj.* domestic, household, pertaining to house.

घरघर-*adv.* in every home.

घरघराना-*v. i.* to make a hoarse sound, to create a whizzing sound, to wheeze.

घरघराहट-*n. mas.* a whirl, a whizz.

घर घालन-*adj.* one who ruins his family, one who brings discredit or dishonour to his family.

घरजाया-*n. mas.* a slave who is born in the house.

घरदासी-*n. fem.* the mistress of house, wife (*lit.* slave of house).

घरद्वार-*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a household.

घरनाल-*n. fem.* an old type of cannon; same as घड़नाल ।

घरनी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house; see घरदासी ।

घरफोड़ना-*v. i.* to create a family feud (quarrel).

घरफोरी-*n. fem.* a woman who creates quarrels in the family.

घरबसा-*n. mas.* paramour, husband.

घरबसी-*n. fem.* a concubine, a kept woman or mistress.

घरबार-*n. mas.* family, household affairs, anxieties of a household, one's household goods.

घरबारी-*mas.* a familyman, a householder.

घरवाल-*n. fem.* household goods.

घरवाला-*n. mas.* the master of a house, husband.

घरसा-*n. mas.* friction; see घरसा ।

घरहाई-*n.* a woman who creates disturbances in the family.  
 घराऊ-*adj.* domestic, personal.  
 घराती-*n. mas.* the bride's relations.  
 घराना-*n. mas.* a family, a household.  
 घरिया-*n. fem.* a small pot; a crucible of goldsmith.  
 घरी-*n. fem.* fold, crease, plait.  
 घरीक-*adj.* a while, for a short time.  
 घरू-*adj.* pertaining to house or household, homely.  
 घरेलू-*adj.* domestic, tame, personal, prepared at home.  
 घरैया-*adj.* domestic, intimate, personal; see घरेलू।  
 घरौंदा, घरौंदा-*n. mas.* a small house made of paper, clay &c. with which children play.  
 घरघर-see घरघर; a gurgling sound.  
 घरघरित-*adj.* wheely, gurgling.  
 घर्म-*n. mas.* the heat of the sun; -बिन्दु perspiration.  
 घर्ग-*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person, agony, pang, a kind of engine.  
 घर्गटा-*n. mas.* snoring; -ल to snore.  
 घर्षण-*n. mas.* grinding, rubbing, attrition, friction.  
 घलना-*v. i.* to fall, to tumble, to come to blows, to be discharged from a missile.  
 घलाघल, घलघाली-*n. fem.* thrashing, beating, mutual beating.  
 घलुआ-*n. mas.* a small quantity given above the purchase.  
 घवरि-*n. fem.* a bunch of fruits.  
 घसकना-*v. t.* to lapse, to glide, to slip, to steal.  
 घसकाना-*v. i.* to remove from a place, to agitate.  
 घसखुदा-*n. mas.* a grass-cutter, an idle person, a foolish person.  
 घसना-see घिसना to rub.  
 घसिटना-*v. i.* to be dragged or pulled.

घसियारा-*n. mas.* a grass-cutter.  
 घसियारिन-*n. fem.* the wife of a grass cutter. (घसखुदा)।  
 घसीट-*n. fem.* swift-writing, scribble, scrawl; -लिखना to scrawl.  
 घसीटना-*v. t.* to drag, to trail, to lug, to pull hard, to hug, to scribble, to include forcibly.  
 घहनाना-*v. i.* to tinkle, to peal or sound forth as a bell.  
 घहरना-*v. i.* to roar, to thunder.  
 घहराना-*v. i.* to thunder, to roar.  
 घहरानि-*n. fem.* a roar, a thundering or pealing sound.  
 घहरारा-*n. mas.* a loud sound, a roar.  
 घां-*n. fem.* side, direction.  
 घांघरा-see घाघरा a petticoat.  
 घांटी-*n. fem.* larynx, throat, epiglottis; -की सूजन quinsy.  
 घांभी-*n. mas.* a kind of song sung in the month of Chaitra.  
 घांह (घा)-*n. mas.* direction.  
 घाइ-*n. mas.* hurt, wound.  
 घाइल-*n. mas.* same as घायल wounded.  
 घाई-*n. fem.* direction, intermediate space, joint, whirlpool, boundary, eddy of water.  
 घाई-*n. fem.* the root of the fingers, hurt, stroke, attack, deceit, stratagem, trick, cudgelling.  
 घाऊघप-*adj.* veracious, improvident, spendthrift.  
 घाए-*ind.* towards any thing, in the direction of.  
 घाघ-*n. mas.* a clever experienced person of Uda whose maxims are in vogue; *adj.* clever, experienced, cunning.  
 घाघरा-*n. fem.* the river Sarju, a kilt, a skirt from waist to knee, a robe, a petticoat, a kirtle.  
 घाघस-*n. mas.* a kind of hen.  
 घाघी-*n. fem.* a drag-net.  
 घाट-*n. mas.* a landing place, ferry,



ford, quay, jetty, wharf, pier, moor, the bathing place on the bank of a river, mountainous path, direction, manner, shape, mode, want, loss, wickedness, trick, deception, blade of a sword; *adj.* deficient; -का भाड़ा wharfage; -घाट का पानी पीना to acquire experience by wandering in foreign lands; -पर बाँधना to moor, to wharf; -मारना to smuggle.

घाटरोह-*n. mas.* obstruction or hindrance of wharfage.

घाटवाल-*n. mas.* the Brahman who conducts pilgrims in holy cities, Gangaputra.

घाटा-*n. mas.* reduction, deficiency, loss, deficit.

घाटि-*adj.* deficient, less.

घाटिया-*n. mas.* a Brahman who sits at a Ghat and takes charge of the bather's clothes &c.

घाटी-*n. fem.* a mountain pass, a ravine, hollow, vale, valley, declivity, gorge, glen, dale; -छोटी kloof.

घात-*n. mas.* a blow, a bruise, push, stroke, harm, killing, slaughter, multiple, product, power ( $as-a^2$ ); *n. fem.* aim, fit opportunity, snare, ambushade, trick, mode, manner, stratagem; -दर्शक logarithm; -में आना to find favourable occasion; -लगना to find opportunity; -में to lie in ambush.

घातक-*n. mas.* destroyer, murderer, executioner; *adj.* fatal, savage, baneful, ruinous.

घातकी-same as घातक।

घातिनी-*adj.* murderous (woman).

घाती-*adj.* ruinous, murderous, harmful, treacherous.

घातुक-*adj.* ruinous, noxious, pestiferous, murderous.

घान-*n. mas.* the quantity thrown

in at one time in a mill, as much as is cooked, boiled or fried at a time, stroke, a blow.

घाना-*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

घानी-*n. fem.* batch, outturn, output of a mill &c.

घावरा-*adj.* perplexed, confused, bewildered, astounded.

घास-*n. fem.* sunshine, the heat of the sun; -खाना to bask.

घासड़-*adj.* tormented by the heat of the sun, foolish, dull-headed.

घाय-same as घाव a wound.

घायक-*adj.* ruinous, troublesome.

घायल-*adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to stab, to hurt, to lacerate; -थोड़ा करना to scratch.

वाल-see घलुआ; -न गिनना to consider useless or worthless.

घालक-*n. mas.* a destroyer, a killer.

घालना-*v. t.* to start, to move, to place, to thrust, to mix, to jumble, to ruin, to destroy, to kill.

घालमेल-*n. mas.* jumbled mass or condition, topsyturvy.

घाव-*n. mas.* injury, wound, sore, hurt, hack, stab, sting, ulcer, scratches, trauma, scorch; -का चिह्न scar; -गहरा gash; -पहुँचाने योग्य vulnerable; -परीक्षा की सलाई probe; -भरना to heal; -पर नमक छिड़कना to give trouble in adversity; to add insult to injury; -भरना the healing of a wound; -पत्ता a creeper whose leaves have healing properties.

घावरिया-*n. mas.* a healer of wounds.

घास-*n. fem.* grass, straw, pasture, fodder; -दलदल में की sedge; -पशु के खाने की lucerne; -सूखी hay; -चरना to graze; -तिन पतिया clover; -खोदना, काटना, छीलना-to do useless work; -सहित graminifolious; -खानेवाला graminivorous; -से पूर्ण भूमि a sward, a turf of grass.

घासपात-*n. mas.* fallen and rotten leaves, weed, rubbish, sweepings, vegetable refuse; -हटाना to weed; -हटानेवाला weeder; -से पूर्ण weedy, full of grass.

घिघी-*n. fem.* a faltering in speech, hiccup, choking of the throat through fear; -बँध जाना to falter, to be unable to speak.

घिघियाना-*v. i.* to falter, to appear very humble, to be unable to speak distinctly.

घिचपिच (घिचिर पिचिर) -*n. fem.* want of space, compactness, an aggregate of several things in a narrow space, scribbling; *adj.* thick, crowded, written illegibly.

घिन-*n. fem.* hate, disgust, aversion, abhorrence, odiousness, abominableness, nausea.

घिनाना-*v. i.* to have an aversion for, to feel disgusted for.

घिनावना, घिनौना-*adj.* hateful, odious, abominable, loathsome, detestable, obnoxious.

घिन्नी-see घिरनी, गिन्नी।

घिया-*n. fem.* the creeper pompion, its fruits are used as vegetable, a kind of pumpkin.

घियातूरी-*n. fem.* the vegetable *Luffa pentandra*.

घिरका-*n. mas.* a game of children.

घिरना-*v. i.* to be surrounded, to be inclosed, to be filled, to be collected around, to be accumulated; घिरा हुआ limited.

घिरनी-*n. fem.* a pulley, a wheel for winding thread, rope &c., a block, a fusee; -खाना to turn round and round.



घिरनी

घिराई-*n. fem.* work of surrounding, work or wages for grazing cattle.

घिराना-*v. t.* to cause to surround.

घिराव-*n. mas.* investment, environment, surrounding, occlusion; -जल से insularity.

घिराना-*v. t.* to drag, to pull along, to beseech, to entreat.

घिरौची-*n. fem.* an alcove.

घिसकना-*v. i.* to slide, to steer, to slip, to move along.

घिसघिस-*n. fem.* dilatoriness in work, unnecessary delay, indolence, laziness, slackness.

घिसना-*v. t.* to rub; घिसजाना to wear out, to waste, to impair; घिस जाने से क्षय wear and tear; *v. i.* to be rubbed off.

घिसपिस-*n. fem.* mutual friendship, intimacy, close contact.

घिसवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed.

घिसाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing or smoothing an object, hard labour.

घिसाव-*n. mas.* rubbing, abrasion, friction; see घिसाई।

घिस्ता-*n. mas.* friction, attrition, thrust, push, a drag, a kick, a trick in wrestling.

घी-*n. fem.* butter clarified by boiling and straining; -के दिये जलना to have one's desires fulfilled, to make merry, to pass prosperous days; पाँचो अंगुलियां घी में to gain much profit, to have ample opportunity for merry-making.

घीकुआर-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *Aloe perfoliata*.

घुइमां-*n. fem.* the plant *Arum calocasia*, the roots of which are used as food.

घुंघनी-*n. fem.* fried and seasoned cereals which have been softened by wetting.

घुंघुरारे (घुंघुराले)-*adj.* curly (hairs); -बनाना to curl hairs of head.



घुंघरू-*n. mas.* a small bell, an ornament which is worn round the ankles, the rattling sound of a dying person.

घुंघुवारे-same as घुंघुराले ।

घुडी-*n. fem.* a ball-shaped button made of cloth, a globular knot; -तलवार के मूठ की pommel.

घुईस-*n. mas.* the musk-rat.

घुग्घी-*n. fem.* a piece of cloth or blanket folded like a cone which villagers put on their heads as a protection against the sun or rain.

घुग्घू-*n. mas.* an owl.

घुग्घुआ-same as घुग्घू an owl.

घुग्घुआना-*v. i.* to hoot like an owl, to mew like a cat.

घुटकना-*v. t.* to drink in small draughts, to sip, to swallow.

घुटना-*v. i.* to be suffocated, to be stifled, to be rubbed or powdered, to be stopped, to be entangled, to be intimate, to be friendly; *n. mas.* the knee; दम घुटकर मरना to die of suffocation; घुटा हुआ cooked, clean shaven; घुटने के बल चलना to crawl like a baby; -टेकना to kneel; -मोड़ना genuflexion.

घुटनी-*n. fem.* the knee.

घुटन्ना-*n. mas.* trousers.

घुटरू-*n. mas.* the knee.

घुटवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed, to be shaved, to be tonsured.

घुटाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing, perfidy, villainy, extreme depravity.

घुटाना-*v. t.* to shave clean, to smoothen, to polish.

घुट्टी-*n. fem.* a medicine which is given to newborn infants to clear out the bowels.

घुड़कना-*v. t.* to frown at, to reprimand, to browbeat.

घुड़की-*n. fem.* a reprimand, an admonition a threat, rebuking.

घुड़चढ़ा-*n. mas.* a horseman, an idler, a rider.

घुड़चढ़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of cannon, the ceremony in which the bridegroom, at the time of marriage, goes to the bride's house on a mare (to be married).

घुड़दौड़-*n. fem.* a horse-race, race-course, a kind of large boat, a kind of gambling.

घुड़नाल-*n. fem.* a big cannon which is drawn by horses.

घुड़वहल-*n. fem.* the chariot which is drawn by horses; see घुड़नाल ।

घुड़साल-*n. mas.* a stable for horses; -की पृथक् कोठरी a stall; -में घोड़ा बांधना to stall (a horse).

घुड़िया-*n. fem.* see घोड़िया ।

घुणाक्षर न्याय-*n. mas.* a chance product, a happening by chance.

घुन-*n. mas.* an insect destructive to wood, grain &c. woodworm, a weevil, rancour; -लगना eating by woodworm, to be consumed in the interior of a thing.

घुनघुना-*n. mas.* a rattling toy for babies to play with.

घुनना-*v. i.* to be eaten up by worms.

घुना-*adj.* eaten up by woodworms, rancorous (wood cereals &c.).

घुन्ना-*adj.* one who conceals his emotions, reticent, taciturn.

घुप-*adj.* pitch-dark, obscure.

घुमक्कड़-*adj.* a rover, vagabond, straggler; -छोकड़ी a tomboy.

घुमटा-*n. mas.* giddiness in the head.

घुमड़-*n. fem.* accumulation of raining clouds; -ना the gathering up of clouds in the sky.

घुमरना, घुमराना-*v. i.* to thunder, to roar, to roam.

घुमरी-*n. fem.* giddiness, vertigo.

घुमान-*n. mas.* a whirl, a meander, a maze, a turn.

घुमाना-*v. t.* to revolve, to swirl, to whirl, to rotate, to circulate, to roll, to squirm, to brandish, to spin, to trend, to turn about, to edge, to bow, to veer, to turn one's attention.

घुमाव-*n. mas.* a turning, curvature, spin, sweep.

घुमावदार (घुमौवा); -*adj.* winding, circuitous, spiral, helical, meandering; -बरमा

a brace; -रोक

(घुमौवा सड़क

-पर लगा हुआ)

a turnpike.



बरमा

घुरघुरा-*n. mas.* a mole-cricket.

घुरघुराना-*v. i.* to snort, to grumble.

घुरना-*v. i.* to sound, to ring.

घुरबिनिया-*n. fem.* the work of gathering grains &c. from rubbish.

घुमित-*adj.* wandering, roaming.

घुलना-*v. i.* to be dissolved in a liquid, to be liquified, to be melted, to be lean and thin, to rot, to waste; -न सकने योग्य not soluble, indissolvable; घुलकर बातें करना to have a long friendly chat; घुला हुआ dissolved, aged, old; घुल कर काँटा होना to be reduced to a skeleton.

घुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dissolved or melted, to have collyrium applied to the eyes; *v. t.* to mix in a liquid.

घुलाना-*v. t.* to melt, to dissolve in the mouth, to soften by heat.

घुलाव(ट)-*n. mas.* solution, act of dissolving.

घसड़ना-*v. i.* to penetrate, to be pierced or thrust in.

घसना-*v. i.* to enter, to pierce, to

step in, to go in, to penetrate, to intrude, to thrust into.

घुसपैठ-*n. fem.* access, entrance.

घुसाना-*v. t.* to pile, to poke, to jab, to strike, to obtrude, to penetrate, to pierce.

घुसेड़ना-*v. t.* to thrust in, to pierce, to run in, to stuff in, to penetrate, to insinuate.

घूंघट-*n. mas.* a veil which conceals the face; -काड़ना to draw a veil over the face; -वाली a veiled lady; -हटाना to unveil.

घूंघर-*n. mas.* a curl of hair; -वाले (घुघुराले) curly.

घूंट-*n. mas.* a draught, a sip; लोहू का घूंट an unendurable business; -घूंट कर के पीना to tipple.

घूंटना-*v. t.* to sip, to swallow.

घूटी-*n. fem.* same as घूटी a medicine given to new-born babes for clearing the bowels.

घूसा-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, boxing; -मारना to fist, to buffet, to beat, to box.

घूआ-*n. mas.* the carpenter-beetle which certain birds swallow up, downy flowers of certain grasses.

घूगस-*n. mas.* a high tower.

घूघ-*n. fem.* a helmet of metal.

घूम-*n. mas.* the work of roaming or wandering.

घूमना-*v. i.* to roll, to waggle, to loll, to revolve, to whirl, to gyrate, to wander, to roam, to meander, to travel, to troll, to turn, to rove, to stroll, to potter, to cruise, to return; निरर्थक घूमना to knock about; घुमा फिराकर रखना to tousle; घूमनेवाला nomad; peripatetic, migratory, itinerant, rotary; घूम पड़ना to lose temper, to be irritated, to be mad.

घूरना-*v. i.* to stare, to ogle,



to gloat, to roam.

घूर(घरा) - *n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, refuse.

घूस - *n. mas.* a bribe, emolument;  
-अपराध छिपाने के लिये hushmoney;  
-के वश venal; - देना to bribe, to corrupt; -देने का कार्य bribery; -न स्वीकार करने योग्य incorruptible; -की तरह दिया हुआ पदार्थ sop; -खोर one addicted to taking bribes.

घृणा - *n. fem.* disgust, atrocity, disfavour, dislike, despite, loathing, aversion, abhorrence, odium, repugnance, repulsion, antipathy, hatred, rancour; -उपेक्ष करना to revolt; -का कारण grudge; -दिखलाना to sniff, to poohpooh; -योग्य hateable; -करना to hate, to despise, to abominate, to loathe, to abhor, to dislike, to scoff, to mock at; -होना to lie sick.

घृणित - *adj.* abominable, despicable, abhorrent, contemptible, indignant, sickly, odious, execrable, mawkish, loathsome, obnoxious, repulsive, atrocious, hateful, repugnant, heinous, ugly.

घृत - *n. mas.* clarified butter.

घृतकुमारी - same as घीकुमार ।

घृताची - *n. fem.* the name of a fairy.

घंघा - *n. mas.* the pipe in the gullet through which food and water passes into the stomach, goitre, bronchocele; -पक्षियों का crop.

घेतला - *n. mas.* sandal, slipper.

घेर - *n. mas.* circumference, circuit, boundary, a ring, environs, loose part of a garment, width; -घार the work of surrounding, expansion, request, entreaty; -दार loose.

घेरना - *v. t.* to encircle, to enclose, to encompass, to besiege, to invest, to blockade, to environ, to beset, to include, to beleague, to

occlude, to gird, to surround, to encompass, to evolve.

घेरनी - *n. fem.* the handle of a spinning wheel.

घेरा - *n. mas.* circumference, enclosure, fence, blockade, zone, perimeter; -डालना to besiege, -बनाना to surround, to circumscribe; -घेरे का शरण लेना to embosom.

घेवर - *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

घैया - *n. mas.* the cream accumulated from fresh milk. *n. fem.* side.

घैर, घैरू, घैरो - *n. mas.* infamy, calumny, back-biting, secret complaint, a slander.

घोंघा - *n. mas.* conch, slug, snail, oyster; *adj.* worthless, foolish; -बसंत a blockhead.

घोंटना - *v. t.* to drink in draughts, to digest, to strangle, to learn by heart, to pestle, to crush, to commit to memory.

घोंपना - *v. t.* to pierce, to penetrate, to stitch badly.

घोंसला - *n. mas.* a bird's nest, nidus, snug, retreat; -बनाना to nidify; -की रचना nidification; -शिकारी पक्षी का eyrie, aerie, aery.

घोंसुआ - same as घोंसला ।

घोखनी - *v. t.* reiterate, to repeat, to learn by heart, to commit to memory; see घोंटना ।

घोघी - same as घुघी ।

घोट, घोटक - *n. mas.* a horse.

घोटना - *v. t.* to rub for smoothening and polishing, to grind to powder, to pulverize, to learn a lesson by heart, to reprimand, to rebuke, to stifle; *n. fem.* a pestle.

घोटवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be ground.

घोटा - *n. mas.* a rubbing implement a pestle, polished cloth, act of rubbing something.

घोटाई - *n. mas.* the work or wages

which is paid for polishing.

घोटेला - *n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil.

घोड़ेवा (घोड़िया) - *n. mas.* a bracket.

घोड़दौड़ - *n. mas.* a horse-race; -खाई हाकने की steeple chase; -जिसमें प्रत्येक प्रतिस्पर्धी को समान सुविधा दी जाती है handicap (race); -का साहस gambling on sweepstake.

घोड़सवार - *n. mas.* a rider, ranger, cavalry, equestrian, trooper, cavalier, dragoon; -गाड़ी के आगे पीछे चलनेवाला outrider; -शस्त्रधारी - hussar; -सवारी किये हुए mounted.

घोड़साल - *n. mas.* a stable, mews; -में रखना to stable (a horse).

घोड़ा - *n. mas.* trigger of a rifle, a bracket fitted in a wall, a piece in chess (knight); -लड़कों का खेलने का a hobby-horse.

घोड़ा - *n. mas.* horse, steed; -किराये का hack, hackney; -वेलर जातिका waler;

-घुड़दौड़ का race-horse, racer;

-जंगली mustang; -तेज दौड़नेवाला courser; -सवारी का mount; -पालने का स्थान ranch; -फेरना to break a horse; -युद्ध का a charger; -मड़ियल jade; -छोटा सवारीका palfrey; घोड़-

सवार horse, horseman; घोड़सवारी करना to horse; घोड़सवारी horse-

manship; घोड़े की नाल horse-shoe; घोड़े का साज बनानेवाला saddler; घोड़े का साज बनाने का स्थान saddlery; घोड़े का साज harness; घोड़े पर साज चढ़ाना

to harness; घोड़े की देखभाल करना to groom; घोड़े के साज की पटी girth; घोड़े से उतरना to dismount; घोड़े पर से गिरा देना to unhorse; -उठाना to make a horse run fast; -कसना to harness; -डालना to chase on horse-

back; -निकालना to break a horse; -फेंकना to make a horse run at full

speed; -बैचकर सोना to sleep a sound

(uninterrupted) sleep.

घोड़ा गाड़ी - *n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by horses.

घोड़ानस - *n. fem.* the strong gristle at the ankle of a person.

घोड़ाबच - *n. fem.* the orris tree.

घोड़िया - *n. fem.* a small mare, a peg or bracket for the wall.

घोड़ी - *n. fem.* a mare, a song sung at the time of marriage, a wooden board on stand.

घोर - *adj.* horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, inaccessible, formidable, deep, dense, horde, impregnable, thick, too much; *n. fem.* a roar, a loud sound; -रूप *adj.* frightful, lurid; -निद्रा sound uninterrupted sleep.

घोरना - *v. i.* to thunder, to roar.

घोरिला - *n. mas.* a hobby-horse.

घोल - *n. mas.* a solution; -तेल पानी का emulsion; -बनाना to emulsify; -जल और सज्जी खार का lye; *adj.* aqueous; -तरल aqua; -मेल a mixture.

घोलना - *v. t.* to dissolve, to melt.

घोष - *n. mas.* a habitation of herdsman, a cowpen, bank, sound, roaring, soft or mute sound (in grammar).

घोषणा - *n. fem.* announcement, proclamation, ban, exclamation; -करना to exclaim, to proclaim, to report, to announce, to trumpet; -करनेवाला a herald; -सम्बन्धी heraldic, proclamatory.

घोसी - *n. mas.* a Mohammedan milkman or dairy man.

घौद - *n. mas.* a bunch of plantains.

घौर - same as घौद a bunch.

घ्राण - *n. fem.* the nose, smelling, odour, smell, fragrance; -का अभाव anosmia; -सम्बन्धी olfactory.



**ड** the fifth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the nasal letter of the guttural (or कवर्ग) group, it is never used as an ini-

tial letter in a word; *n. mas.* the sense of smell, fragrance, an epithet of Bhairava.

**च** the sixth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet. It is the first letter of the palatal class.

**चक** -*adj.* entire, whole, complete.

**चक्रमण** -*n. mas.* wandering, roaming about here and there.

**चंग** -*n. fem.* a small tumbrel, a paper kite; *n. mas.* suit at game of cards; - **चढ़ाना** to exalt; - **पर चढ़ना** to win favour.

**चंगना** -*v. t.* to draw, to pull, to tighten, to tease, to torment.

**चंगबाई** -*n. fem.* a kind of gout in which the joints of the hand and feet are stiffened.

**चंगा** -*adj.* healthy, sound, healed, good, beautiful, pure; - **करना** to cure, to heal, to restore, to retrieve; **भला चंगा** in perfect health, hale and hearty; - **होना** to recover from illness.

**चंगु** -*n. mas.* same as **चंगुल** claw.

**चंगुल** -*n. mas.* grasp, claw, nail, talons, hook, hand; - **दार** taloned; - **में फँसना** to be brought under control, to entangle.

**चंगेर, चंगेरी** -*n. fem.* a shallow basket, a water pot of leather, a flowerpot, a tray, a swinging cot for babies to sleep in.

**चंगोल** -*n. fem.* a kind of grass.

**चंगेली** -*n. fem.* see **चंगेर, चंगेरी** ।

**चंच** - same as **चंचु** the beak of a bird.

**चंचनाना** -*v. i.* to throb, to shoot, to make a harsh noise.

**चंचरी** -*n. fem.* eddy of water, a kind of song which is sung on

the Holi festival.

**चंचरीका** -*n. mas.* the buzzing bee.

**चंचल** -*adj.* agile, restless, unsteady, giddy, energetic, inconstant, freakish, lissome, fickle, lambent lively, racy, wanton, spanking, playful, tottery, skittish, volatile, active, voluble, desultory, versatile, unsteady, mutable, mobile, light-minded, fidgety, humorous; - **बुद्धि का हारे-brained**; - **होना** to fidget; - **हृदय** capricious, fickle, volatile.

**चंचलता** -*n. fem.* activity, volatility, unsteadiness, mutability, fickleness, mobility, restlessness, instability, agility, playfulness, levity, versatility, inconstancy, uncertainty.

**चंचलताई** -*n. fem.* same as **चंचलता** ।

**चंचला** -*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi, lightning, ant; *adj.* fickle, agile, unsteady.

**चंचलई** - same as **चंचलता** ।

**चंचलाहट** -*n. fem.* same as **चंचलता** ।

**चंचा** -*n. fem.* a scarecrow.

**चंचु** -*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, castor plant, a deer; *n. fem.* beak, bill of a bird.

**चंद** -*adj.* clever, cunning; *n. mas.* a cheat, a cunning fellow.

**चंड** -*adj.* violent, fierce, angry, furious, passionate, acrid, pungent, powerful, impregnable, hard; *n. mas.* heat, warmth, the angel of Death.

**चंडकर** -*n. mas.* the sun.

चंडता-*n. mas.* fierceness, violence, acridness, strength.

चंडमुंड-*n. mas.* name of two demons who were killed by the goddess Durga.

चंडांशु-*n. mas.* an epithet of sun.

चंडाई-*n. fem.* quickness, agility, torment, uproar, violence.

चंडाल-*n. mas.* a low-born, an inferior caste among Hindoos, an out-caste, a merciless wretch, a miser.

चंडालिका-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a kind of violin.

चंडालिनी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Chandali, a wicked woman, a sinful woman.

चंडावल-*n. mas.* the rear guard, a brave warrior, a sentry.

चंडाह-*n. mas.* a kind of rough cloth.

चंडिया-*n. mas.* inferior kind of steel.

चंडिका-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a quarrelsome woman.

चंडी-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, a virago; see चंडिका ।

चंडू-*n. mas.* a preparation of opium smoked for intoxication; -खाना a place where Chandu smokers gather to smoke Chandu; -खाने की गप a perfectly false statement; -बाज one addicted to smoking Chandu.

चंडूल-*n. mas.* a kind of lark; पुराना चंडूल an ugly person.

चंडोल-*n. mas.* a kind of palanquin.

चंद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Hindi poet; *adj.* a few, some.

चंदक-*n. mas.* the moon, moonlight, a kind of fish, an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a setting on the nose-ring.

चंदन-*n. mas.* sandalwood, sanders; -गिरि the name of the mountain Malaya-giri; -हार an ornament which is worn on the head.

चंदनौता-*n. mas.* a kind of lower

garment worn by women.

चंदराना-*v. t.* to deceive, to beguile.

चंदला-*adj.* bald-headed.

चंदवर-*adj.* bald-headed, glabrous.

चंदवा-*n. mas.* canopy, awning, tester, shelter, a circular patch in cloth, the crescent spot on a peacock's tail.



चंदा-*n. mas.* the moon, contribution, subscription; -देखेवाला a subscriber;

चंदावत-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas.

चंदावती-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

चंदिक, चंदिनि, चंदिनी-*n. fem.* moonlight

चंदिया-*n. fem.* cranium, the middle part of skull.

चंदिर-*n. mas.* the moon.

चंदेरी-*n. fem.* an ancient town in Gwalior; -पति a name of Shisupala

चंदेल-*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas who ruled in Mahoba.

चंद्र-*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, water, gold, diamond, a dot within a crescent placed over a letter to represent nasal sound; *adj.* beautiful, pleasure-giving; वर्णन selenography; -लोक निवासी lunarian.

चंद्रक-*n. mas.* the moon, a circular object, camphor, nail.

चंद्रकला-*n. fem.* one sixteenth part of the moon's circumference, rays of the moon, an ornament worn on the head.

चंद्रकान्त-*n. mas.* the moon-stone.

चंद्रकान्ता-*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the moon, night.

चंद्रगुप्त-*n. mas.* an ancient Hindu king who founded the Maurya dynasty (in India).

चंद्रग्रहण-*n. mas.* lunar eclipse.



चंद्रचूड-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चंद्रजीत-*n. mas.* the moonlight.

चंद्रधनु-*n. mas.* the rainbow sometimes seen at night.

चंद्रधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चंद्रप्रभा-*n. fem.* the moonlight.

चंद्रविन्दु-*n. mas.* the nasal sound represented by placing the sign over a letter.

चंद्रविब-*n. mas.* the disk (disc) of the moon.

चंद्रभागा-*n. fem.* a name of the river Chanab in the Punjab.

चंद्रभाल, चंद्रभूषण-*n. mas.* the god Shiva, or Mahadeva.

चंद्रमणि-*n. mas.* the moon-stone.

चंद्रमा-*n. mas.* the moon; -तुल्य moony; -संबंधी lunar; -ललाट the god Shiva, or Mahadeva.

चन्द्रमौलि-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

चन्द्रेखा (लेखा)-*n. fem.* the digit of the moon, rays of the moon, the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.

चन्द्रलोक-*n. mas.* the sphere of the moon; -निवासी a lunarian.

चन्द्रवंश-*n. mas.* the lunar race.

चन्द्रवार-*n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रशेखर-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

चन्द्रहार-*n. mas.* a kind of necklace.

चन्द्रहास-*n. mas.* a sword, the name of the sword of Ravana.

चन्द्रा-*adj.* wise, intelligent; -तप moonlight, a canopy.

चन्द्रिका-*n. fem.* moonlight, moonbeams, the eyes in a peacock's tail, cardamom, jasmine, an ornament for the head, a goddess.

चन्द्रोदय-*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.

चम्पई-*adj.* of the colour of Champa flower, deep yellow.

चम्पक-same as चम्पा.

चंपत-*adj.* disappearing, vanishing; -होना to abscond, to disappear.

चंपना-*v. i.* to be pressed down by a heavy weight.

चंपा-*n. mas.* the tree *Michelia champacca* which bears fragrant yellow flowers, the ancient capital of Anga province, a kind of sweet plantain, a species of horse, silkworm; -कली a kind of necklace; -रण्य the modern city of Champaran.

चम्पू-*n. fem.* a literary work which is composed in alternations of prose and verse.

चंबल-*n. fem.* the name of a river in the Punjab, an appliance for lifting the water of a dike for irrigation, an ebb.

चेंवर-*n. mas.* a whisk, a flapper made of the tail of wild ox (*bos grunniens*) which is waved over the head to drive away flies; -दार a servant who waves this flapper.

चंसुर-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

च-*n. mas.* a tortoise, the moon, a thief, a wicked person.

चउ-*pref.* added to words in the sense of "चौ" = four.

चउर-*n. mas.* same as चसर।

चउहट्ट-*n. mas.* quadrivial, a crossing of two roads.

चउतरा-*n. mas.* see चबतरा a platform.

चक्र-*n. mas.* wheel, discus, a kind of toy for boys, a plot of ground, a small village, abundance, possession; *adj.* full, much, many, fixed, confused.

चकई-*n. fem.* a whirling toy like a pulley, the female of a ruddy goose, a female ostrich.

चकचका-*adj.* shining, resplendent.

चकचकी-*n. fem.* an old type of Indian timbrel.

चकचकाना-*v. i.* to ooze, to be wet.  
 चकचाना-*v. i.* to have glaring effects produced on the eyes.  
 चकचाल-*n. mas.* a whirl, rotation.  
 चकचाव-*n. mas.* dazzling effects produced on the eyes.  
 चकचव-*adj.* pulverized, powdered.  
 चकचौध (भौह)-*n. fem.* dazzling effect on the eyes; -ना unable to withstand the glare of strong light.  
 चकचौहना-*v. i.* to gaze at something, with fixed look.  
 चकडोर-*n. fem.* the cord wrapped round the whirling-pulleys which boys play with.  
 चकता-*n. mas.* a scrape, a scar, a slice, a patch.  
 चकती-*n. fem.* patch of leather, cloth &c. a round plate of metal, a plug, a shield; बादल में चकती लगाना to attempt to perform an impossible feat.  
 चकत्ता-*n. mas.* a blotch on the skin, a scar, the mark which is made by biting or flogging.  
 चकना-*v. i.* to be amazed, to startle, to be afraid.  
 चकनाचूर-*adj.* broken into fragments, bruised, much weary; -करना to shatter to pieces; -होना to be dashed to pieces.  
 चकपक-*adj.* astounded, bewildered.  
 चकपकाना-*v. i.* to be bewildered, to be surprised.  
 चकफेरी-*n. fem.* wandering in a circuitous path.  
 चकबंदी-*n. fem.* marking the boundaries of plots of land.  
 चकमक-*n. mas.* a kind of hard stone, flint.  
 चकमा-*n. mas.* deception, trick, loss, damage; -खाना to be tricked or deceived.  
 चकद-*n. mas.* a kind of lark, a

kind of sparrow.

चकरवा (चकड़वा)-*n. mas.* a difficult situation, perplexity, dilemma.

चकरा-*n. mas.* an eddy; -*adj.* expanded, wide, (-mouthed.)

चकराना-*v. i.* to revolve, to feel dizzy, to be confused, to be amazed, to be surprised; *v. t.* to surprise, to astound.

चकरानी-*n. fem.* a maid-servant.

चकरी-*n. fem.* a stone-mill; *adj.* rotating, revolving; same as चकई।

चकलई-*n. fem.* breadth.

चकला-*n. mas.* pastry-board, mill, a district, residence of prostitutes; *adj.* broad.

चकलाना-*v. t.* to widen or make broad, to expand.

चकली-*n. fem.* a pulley, a block, a small smooth block on which sandalwood is rubbed.

चकलेदार-*n. mas.* an officer who has the charge to collect revenue in landed property.

चकवड़-*n. mas.* a shrub which grows of the rainy season, the potter's vessel for keeping water.

चकवा-*n. mas.* the ruddy-goose, an ostrich.

चकवाना-*v. i.* to be amazed.

चकवाह-same as चकवा।

चकसेनी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

चकहा-*n. mas.* a wheel.

चका-*n. mas.* wheel, a potter's wheel, of stone.

चकाचक-*adj.* drenched, wet; *adv.* extremely, fully, abundantly.

चकाचौध-*n. fem.* the dazzling effects of light on the eyes.

चकाना-*v. i.* to be amazed, to be bewildered, or astonished.

चकाबू-*n. mas.* a labyrinth, an array of troops; -में पड़ना to be



in a fix (difficulty).

चकार-*n. mas.* the name of the consonant -च ।

चकित-*adj.* surprised, astonished, amazed, taken aback, thunder-struck, perplexed, puzzled; -करना to astonish, to astound, to dazzle, to amaze, to surprise; -होना to be amazed; -बंत astonished.

चकुला-*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, a birdie.

चकृत-*adj.* same as चकित ।

चकेठ-*n. mas.* the handle of a potter's wheel.

चकोटना-*v. t.* to pinch with fingers.

चकोतरा-*n. mas.* citron, a kind of large (sweet) lemon, pomelmoose, shaddock, a kind of orange.

चकोर-*n. mas. (fem. चकोरी)* the Indian red-legged partridge which is said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire.

चकोह-*n. mas.* an eddy of water.

चकौंध-*n. fem.* see चकाचौंध ।

चकौटा-*n. mas.* cattle which is given in lieu of debt.

चक्क-*n. mas.* same as चकोर; the potter's wheel.

चक्कर-*n. mas.* a circle, multitude, whirl, a wheel, rotation, wobble, twirl, spin, reel, coil, dizziness, revolution, confusion, difficulty; -का नाच pironette; -आना (सिर में) vertigo; -काटना to revolve; -खाना to wobble, to swirl, to rotate, to whirl, to roll, to revolve, to circulate, to gyrate, to eddy, to be perplexed; -खानेवाला rotary; turbinate; -खाता हुआ vorticoise; -में पड़ना to be deceived, to be puzzled; घोड़े को चक्कर देना to lounge a horse; -मारना to whirl round, to loiter, to wander about; -दार meandering, annular, spiral, round

about; -देना to compass, to hurl, to turn, to spin, to twirl, to wheel; -लगाना to go round; -मारना to reel; -में डालना to implicate; -लगाना (रात्रि में रक्षा के लिये) to patrol; -लाने वाला giddy; -लगाना संसार का जहाज में to circumnavigate; *n.* circumnavigation.

चक्कस-*n. mas.* a roost of falcons.

चक्का-*n. mas.* a wheel, a circular object, a flat big fragment, brick bat; -खराद का खराद का चक्का chuck of a lathe.



चक्की-*n. fem.* a mill-stone, a grinding mill, hand-mill or quern, the kneepan; -में पीसना to mill; -का पाट mill stone; -चलानेवाला miller; -वायु से चलनेवाली wind-mill.

चक्कू-*same as चाकू* a knife.

चक्र-*n. mas.* a wheel, a disk, a potter's wheel, handmill, oilmill, eddy of water, whirlwind, assembly, aggregate, an army, a circular position, a form of military array, discus, the gangleons in the body according to Hatha-yoga, lotus, wandering, direction, rondel; -की तरह घूमना to trundle; -मार्ग rut; -वत् होनेवाला cyclic.

चक्रगुच्छ-*n. mas.* the Ashoka tree.

चक्रगोसा-*n. mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक ।

चक्रचर-*n. mas.* an oilman, a potter.

चक्रतीर्थ-*n. mas.* the sacred place in the Deccan where the river Tungabhadra flows round the Rishyamooka mountain.

चक्रदण्ड-*n. mas.* a kind of Indian physical exercise.

चक्रदन्ती-*n. fem.* same as जमालगोटा ।

चक्रदंष्ट्र-*n. mas.* a boar.

**चक्रधर**-*adj.* a wielder of discus;  
*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, a conjurer, a superintendent of several towns in ancient India.

**चक्रधारी**-same as चक्रधर ।

**चक्रपाणि**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu; see चक्रधर ।

**चक्रपाद**-*n. mas.* achariot, a carriage.

**चक्रपाति**-*n. mas.* same as चक्रपाणि ।

**चक्रपाल**-*n. mas.* an officer who collects revenues of landed properties.

**चक्रपूजा**-*n. fem.* a special kind of worship performed by Tantrikas.

**चक्रफल**-*n. mas.* a missile with a globular point.

**चक्रबन्धु**-*n. mas.* the sun.

**चक्रबन्धव**-*n. mas.* same as चक्रबन्धु an epithet of the sun.

**चक्रभृत्**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu. same as चक्रपाणि

**चक्रमण्डल**-*n. mas.* a kind of dance in a circle, reel.

**चक्रमुख**-*n. mas.* a boar.

**चक्रमुद्रा**-*n. fem.* printing or stamping of Vishnu's discus on the body of a Vaishnavite.

**चक्रवर्ती**-*adj.* an universal monarch, an emperor.

**चक्रवाक**-*n. mas.* the ruddy-goose;  
-बन्धु the sun.

**चक्रवात**-*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

**चक्रवृद्धि**-*n. fem.* compound interest.

**चक्रव्यूह**-*n. mas.* an array of soldiers in the form of a square or circle.

**चक्रायुध**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

**चक्राङ्क**-*n. mas.* the print of Vishnu's discus which Vaishnavites make on their bodies.

**चक्राङ्कित**-*adj.* stamped with the sign of a discus.

**चक्रान्त**-*n. mas.* a secret intrigue.

**चक्रांश**-*n. mas.* three hundred and sixtieth part of a circle, a degree.

**चक्राकार**-*adj.* circular.

**चक्राट**-*n. mas.* a juggler, a cheat.

**चक्रावल**-*n. mas.* a disease on the legs of a horse.

**चक्रित**-*adj.* same as चकित ।

**चक्री**-*n. mas.* a wielder of discus, Vishnu, the village priest, a potter, a snake, a spy, an oilman, an emperor.

**चक्षु**-*n. mas.* the eye, an old name of the river Oxus; -रिन्द्रिय the eye, organ of seeing.

**चक्षुष्य**-*adj.* beneficial to the eyes, beautiful, good-looking, ocular.

**चख**-*n. mas.* the eye, quarrel, variance, discord.

**चखना**-*v. t.* to taste, to relish.

**चखाचखी**-*n. fem.* discord, quarrel, strife, variance.

**चखाना**-*v. t.* to cause to taste.

**चखिया**-*adj.* quarrelsome.

**चखु**-same as चक्षु the eye.

**चखोड़ा**-*n. mas.* the black mark made by Hindu woman on a baby's forehead to preserve it from the influence of an evil eye.

**चगड़**-*adj.* clever, cunning.

**चगताई**-*n. mas.* a family of Turks.

**चचा**-*n. mas.* the paternal uncle;  
-बनाना to retaliate completely.

**चचिया**-*adj.* pertaining to the paternal uncle or aunt.

**चची**-same as चाची aunt.

**चचीड़ा**-*n. mas.* the snake-gourd.

**चचेरा**-*adj.* descended from the paternal uncle.

**चचोड़ना**-*v. t.* to sip by pressing under the teeth.

**चट**-*adv.* quickly, instantly, at once; *n. mas.* blot, scab, sore; *n. fem.* a snap, the noise of breaking up; -करना to eat, to devour; -कर जाना to eat to the last morsel, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

**चटक**-*n. mas.* a sparrow, crash,



चटकना

smack, splendour, glitter, lustre, gaudiness, brightness; *adj.* sharp, pungent, of deep colour; *adv.* speedily; -*दार* of bright colour.

चटकना-*v.i.* to snap, to make a sound of breaking up, to be split, to crack, to be burst; *n.mas.* a slap, a box, a blow with the hand.

चटकनी-*n.fem.* a click, the bolt of a door.

चटकमटक-*n.mas.* gaudiness, wantonness, ornamentation.

चटकवाई (ही)-*n.fem.* quickness.

चटका-*n.mas.* intense thirst; -*लगाना* to feel extremely thirsty.

चटकाना-*v.t.* to split, to crack, to snap fingers, to break, to separate, to annoy, to enrage; *जूती चटकाना* to wander for nothing, to loiter, to hang about.

चटकारा-*adj.* glittering, lustrous, agile, fast, the sound made by licking something.

चटकाली-*n.fem.* a flight of birds.

चटकी-*n.fem.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चटकीला-*adj.* of rich colour, shining, gaudy, pungent, flavoury, relishing, appetizing.

चटखना-see चटकना to snap.

चटचट-*n.fem.* a cracking sound.

चटचटाना-*v.i.* to break with a snap, to burn with a cracking sound.

चटनी-*n.fem.* sauce, condiment; *मीठी चटनी* jelly; -*करना* to reduce to a fine powder.

चटपट-*adv.* immediately, soon, at once, without delay.

चटपटा-*adj.* pungent, delicious, saucy; see चटकारा।

चटपटिया-*adj.* alert, active, pungent, same.

चटपटी-*n.fem.* hurry, haste, quickness, perplexity, restlessness.

चट्टी

चटवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be tasted or licked, by some one.

चटतार (-शाला)-*n.fem.* an infant school, also चटशाल।

चटाई-*n.fem.* the act of licking, a mat, bass, pallet, pailasse; -*बनाने की सामग्री* matting; -*बिछाना* to spread a mat.

चट्टाका-*n.mas.* a crack, a chink, an explosion, a smack; चट्टाके का शब्द करना to crack.

चट्टाना-*v.t.* to cause to lick something, to bribe, to sharpen a tool on a grindstone.

चटपटी-*n.fem.* quickness, haste.

चटवान-*n.mas.* the ceremony of feeding solid food to a baby for the first time.

चटिक-*adv.* quickly, hastily.

चटियल-*adj.* barren (land).

चट्टी-same as चट्टी an infant school.

चटुल-*adj.* agile, fickle, clever, beautiful, good-looking.

चटोरा-*adj.* feeding on dainty food, greedy, a glutton; *n.mas.* an epicure; -*पन* gluttony, greediness in eating.

चट्ट-*adj.* finished, completed, vanished, eaten up.

चट्टा-*n.mas.* a barren place, a scar on the skin, a heap of bricks &c.

चट्टान-*n.mas.* rock, cliff, ledge shelf. -*बर्फ की* iceberg; -*अर्थ का* उपसर्ग *petro*; -*का टुकड़ा* stone; -*की जल के ऊपर की पंक्ति* reef; -*भूमि से निकली हुई* outcrop; -*पूर्ण* rocky.

चट्टाबट्टा-*n.mas.* a plaything for boys, a conjurer's implements contained in a bag; -*एक ही थैली के चट्टे बट्टे* people of the same sort; -*लड़ाना* to create a strife.

चट्टी-*n.fem.* a halting place, stage, slipper, sandal; -*लकड़ी के तल्ले की* patten.

चङ्गु-*adj.* greedy, gluttonous;  
*n.mas.* a large mortar of stone.  
 चङ्गा-*n.mas.* a clown, a fool.  
 चङ्गत-*n.fem.* an offering to a god.  
 चङ्गती-*n.fem.* increase or rise in the price of something.  
 चङ्गना-*v.i.* to ascend, to rise, to go up, to climb, to soar, to uprise, to clamber, to scale, to scramble, to overrun, to mount, to make improvement, to ebb as a river, to attack, to go against the current, to be stretched, to be offered as a sacrifice, to commence, to be in debt, to be recorded or entered in a book, to be placed on fire for being cooked, to be painted, to be braced (as drum), to be strung; दिन चङ्गना the spreading of the sun's light, to conceive, to be pregnant; बढ़ चङ्गकर होना to excel in anything; चङ्गा बढ़ा excelled; पाप चङ्गना the spoiling of intellect by sin.  
 चङ्गवाना-*v.i.* to cause to ascend, to climb or mount, to override.  
 चङ्गाई-*n.fem.* ascent, invasion, assault, eruption, incursion, aggression, attack; -करना to invade; -का invasive.  
 चङ्गाउतरी-*n.fem.* the act of repeatedly ascending and descending.  
 चङ्गाउपरी-*n.fem.* a competition, bargaining, attempt to excel somebody in business.  
 चङ्गाना-*v.i.* to cause to ascend or climb, to mount, to help in ascending, to eat up.  
 चङ्गाव-*n.mas.* ascent, acclivity, rise, ascension, accession, flood; -उतार high and low ground; *adj.* tapering, conical.  
 चङ्गावा-*n.mas.* an offering to a god,

exaltation, ornaments presented to the bride on the day of her marriage; -चङ्गावा देना to provoke, to stimulate, to encourage.  
 चणक-*n.mas.* gram.  
 चण्ड-*adj.* fierce, strong, hard, irritable, ferocious, arrogant; *n.mas.* heat, one of the angels of Yama, god of death, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, one of the sons of Kuvera the god of wealth.  
 चण्डकर-*adj.* having strong rays; *n.mas.* the sun.  
 चण्डकौशिक-*n.mas.* the name of a sage, who was of a fiery nature.  
 चण्डता-*n.fem.* fierceness, ferociousness, arrogance.  
 चण्डदीधिति-*n.mas.* the sun.  
 चण्ड नायिका-*n.fem.* the goddess of Durga; see, चण्डी ।  
 चण्डमुण्ड-*n.mas.* the two demons of this name who were killed by the goddess Durga.  
 चण्डवती-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga.  
 चण्डांशु-*n.mas.* the sun; *adj.* full of strong rays (of light).  
 चण्डा-*adj.* arrogant, quarrelsome.  
 चण्डातक-*n.mas.* a woman's bodice.  
 चण्डाल-*n.mas.* same as चाण्डाल-an untouchable person.  
 चण्डालता-*n.fem.* villainy, wickedness. same as चण्डता ।  
 चण्डालिनी-*n.fem.* the wife of a Chandala, a wicked woman.  
 चण्डिका, चण्डी-*n.fem.* goddess Durga.  
 चण्डीपति-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 चण्डेश्वर-*n.mas.* one of the horrible forms of Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 चण्डोदरी-*n.fem.* the name of a female demon who was deputed to look after Sita.  
 चतुरंग-*n.mas.* chess, an army consisting of horses, elephants,



chariots and infantry.

चतुरंगिणी-*adj.* having four divisions of an ancient Indian army.

चतुर-*adj.* dexterous, ingenious, expert, sagacious, shrewd, astute, deft, sly, cunning, wise, sapient, knowing, able, adept, adroit, clever, skilled, skilful, subtle, smart, versatile, intelligent, level-headed, slick; -बालक a clever boy, slyboots.

चतुराई, चतुरता, चतुरपन-*n. fem.* ingenuity, wit, cunningness, wisdom, sapience, tact, sagacity, shrewdness, knack, penetration.

चतुरस्र-*adj.* four-sided.

चतुरानन-*n. mas.* Brahma.

चतुर्गुण-*adj.* quadruple, four fold, of four qualities.

चतुर्थ-*adj.* fourth; -भाग वृत्त का quadrant; इस आकार का कोण नापने का यन्त्र a quadrant.

चतुर्थांश-*n. mas.* a quarter, a fourth part.

चतुर्थाश्रम-*n. mas.* the ascetic life.

चतुर्थी-*n. fem.* the fourth lunar day, the ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage; -विभक्ति the dative case.

चतुर्वर्गीय-*adj.* quadratic.

चतुर्दशी-*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month.

चतुर्दिक्-*n. mas.* the four quarters; *adv.* on all sides.

चतुर्भुज-*adj.* quadrilateral, four-sided (figure), tetragon; -समान्तर रेखाओं से बना हुआ parallelogram; -विषम कोण का trapezium; -आकृति a quadrilateral, an epithet of Brahma.

चतुर्भुजा-*n. fem.* a goddess.



कव्वाड्रन्ट

चतुर्भुजी-*n. fem.* the four-armed one, the goddess Durga.

चतुर्मास-*n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season.

चतुर्मुख-*adj.* four-faced; *n. mas.* the god Brahma; *adv.* on all sides.

चतुर्युगी-*n. fem.* the time occupied by the four Yugas.

चतुर्वर्ग-*n. mas.* the four human pursuits, *viz.* virtue, wealth, sensual enjoyment and salvation.

चतुर्वर्ण-*n. mas.* the chief castes among Hindus, *viz.* Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya and Shudra.

चतुर्वेद-*n. mas.* the Almighty, the four Vedas, *viz.* Rig, Yajus, Sama and Atharva.

चतुर्वेदी-*n. mas.* one who has learnt the four Vedas, a Brahmanic caste among Brahmans.

चतुर्व्यूह-*n. mas.* an aggregate of four persons, an epithet of Vishnu.

चतुष्कोण-*adj.* quadrangular, having four angles.

चतुष्टय-*n. mas.* an aggregate of four things; *n.* a quadrangle.

चतुष्पथ-*n. mas.* the place where four roads meet.

चतुष्पद-*adj.* four-footed; *n. mas.* a quadruped.

चतुष्पदा (-दी)-*n. fem.* a stanza consisting of four lines.

चत्वर-*n. mas.* a place where four roads meet, a crossing, platform; *see* चतुष्पथ ।

चद्वर-*n. fem.* a sheet, a table-cloth, a bed-sheet; (धातु की) महीन बनाना to laminate; -चढ़ाना to laminate; -चढ़ाने की क्रिया lamination; -धातु की plate; -बढ़ाना to plate; -शीशे की a sheet or of plate glass.

चनकना-*v. i.* to burst up as the husk of a seed.

चनखना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be

fretful, to be irritated.

चना-*n. mas.* gram; नाकों चना चबाना to torment, to tease; लोहे का चना an arduous work; लोहे के चने चबाना a hard nut to crack.

चनाका-*n. mas.* a tinkling sound.

चनार-*n. mas.* a large steady tree growing on hills.

चन्दन-*n. mas.* sandal wood.

चन्दनगिरि-*n. fem.* the Malayachala mountains in Southern India.

चन्दनहार-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn round the neck.

चन्द्र-*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, diamond, pearl with rosy tinge.

चन्द्रक-*n. mas.* the moon, the halo of light round the moon, camphor, a kind of song.

चन्द्रकला-*n. fem.* the moonlight; -धर Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रकान्त-*n. mas.* the moon-gem, lily; see चंद्रवंधु ।

चन्द्रकान्ता-*n. fem.* the wife of Moon, night (personified)

चन्द्रकुमार-*n. mas.* the son of Moon, the planet Budha

चन्द्रकेतु-*n. mas.* the name of Lakshman's son.

चन्द्रगुप्त-*n. mas.* one of the ancient kings of Magadha.

चन्द्रगोलिका-*n. fem.* moon light.

चन्द्रचूड़-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रज-*n. mas.* see चन्द्रकुमार ।

चन्द्रद्युति-*n. fem.* moonlight, sandal.

चन्द्रधनु-*n. mas.* the rainbow which is sometimes seen at night when the moon is shining.

चन्द्रधर-*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रचूड़ ।

चन्द्रप्रभा-*n. fem.* moonlight, camphor.

चन्द्रवन्धु-*n. mas.* a conch, lily.

चन्द्रवधू-*n. fem.* lady-bird, an insect of brilliant red colour.

चन्द्रबाण-*n. mas.* a kind of crescent-shaped arrow.

चन्द्रबाला-*n. fem.* moonlight, small cardamom.

चन्द्रबिन्दु-*n. mas.* the nasal sound which is represented by placing the sign over a letter in Devanagari script.

चन्द्रभा-*n. fem.* the light of the moon's rays; see चंद्रद्युति ।

चन्द्रभानु-*n. mas.* one of the sons of Sri Krishna born of Satyabhama.

चन्द्रभाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रभूषण-*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रभाल ।

चन्द्रेखा-*n. fem.* a digit of the moon.

चन्द्रलोक-*n. mas.* the abode of the manes; same as पितृलोक ।

चन्द्रवंशी-*n. & adj.* one who is born in the lunar race.

चन्द्रवधू-*n. fem.* the lady-bird.

चन्द्रवार-*n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रवाला-*n. fem.* the bigger variety of cardamom.

चन्द्रवेश-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रशाला-*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रशेखर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रहास-*n. mas.* a sword, scimitar.

चन्द्रांतिक-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रा-*n. fem.* a canopy, small cardamom; see चंद्रबाला ।

चन्द्रापीड-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रालोक-*n. mas.* moonlight.

चन्द्रावली-*n. fem.* the name of a Gopi damsel who had fallen in love with Lord Krishna.

चन्द्रिका-*n. fem.* moonlight, jasmine flower, name of a goddess, an ornament for the head.

चन्द्रिक-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रोदय-*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.

चपकन-*n. fem.* a long coat, staple fixed in door-leaf.

चपकना-*v. i.* to collapse, to be stuck of, fixed to.



चपकाना-*v.t.* to cause to adhere to, to hug, to sticken, to compress; चपकनेवाला sticky.

चपकुलिश-*n.fem.* crowding, difficulty, a difficult situation.

चपटना-same as चपकना to stick to.

चपटी-same as चिपटा flat.

चपड़ चपड़ *n.mas.* the noise made by mouth while eating anything.

चपड़ना-*v.t.* to flatten fine silver wire for making gold thread.

चपड़ा-*n.mas.* shellac, a kind of red insect; see झींगुर।

चपत-*n.mas.* a slap, a push, loss.

चपना-*v.i.* to be crushed, to be squeezed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be silent.

चपनी-*n.fem.* a shallow dish or plate, a cover, a pot made of cocoanut sherd.

चपरगट्ट-*adj.* devastating, ruining, unfortunate, entangled.

चपरना-*v.i.* to mix together, to unite together.

चपरा-*ind.* immediately, soon.

चपरास-*n.fem.* a badge for servants, a buckle, a breastplate.

चपरासी-*n.fem.* a peon, an orderly, a servant who is wearing a badge, a flunkey.

चपरि-*adv.* instantly, soon.

चपल-*adj.* variable, unsteady, spry, shaking, yare, wavering, rattling, forward, tremulous, hoity-toity, restless, lively, quick, volatile, lightfoot, flippant, wanton, capricious, swift, brisk, nimble, changeable, fitful, freakish, agile;

-गामी tripper; -सति harum-scarum.

चपलता-*n.fem.* variability, nimbleness, fickleness, frivolity, flippancy; -करना to flirt.

चपला-*adj.* fickle, brisk; *n.fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, lightning, a

whore, tongue.

चपलाई-*n.fem.* same as चालता।

चपलाना-*v.i.* to move, to oscillate; *v.t.* to stir, to waver.

चपली-*n.fem.* slippers.

चपाती-*n.fem.* a thin cake or bread.

चपाना-*v.i.* to cause to be pressed, to abash, to put to shame.

चपेट-*n.fem.* a blow, a slap, a throw, risk, a sudden misfortune.

चपेटना-*v.t.* to press, to push, to remove, to remonstrate.

चपेटा-*n.mas.* a slap, a blow *n.mas.* a bastard son.

चपेटा-*n.mas.* same as चपेट a blow.

चप्पड़-*n.mas.* a broken fragment of anything.

चप्पन-*n.mas.* a shallow dish.

चप्पल-*n.mas.* a slipper, a sandal.

चप्पा-*n.mas.* a fourth part, a small portion, a hand's breadth, span.

चप्पी-*n.fem.* the चप्पल kneading of limbs, shampooing.

चप्पू-*n.mas.* an oar, a paddle.

चफाल-*v.i.* a piece of ground which is surrounded by bog.

चबक-*n.fem.* severe pain; *adj.* timid, apprehensive.

चबकना-*v.i.* to feel severe pain.

चबकी-*n.fem.* braided silk or wool used for tying a woman's hair.

चबवाना-*v.t.* to cause anything to be munched or masticated.

चबाई-*n.fem.* mastication.

चबाना-*v.t.* to masticate, to chew, to munch; चबाने की क्रिया mastication; चबाने के दांत molar teeth.

चबारा-*n.mas.* a room in the upper most storey of a house.

चबूतरा-*n.mas.* stand, platform, dais, stage, terrace, rostrum,



turn-table; -जहाज पर चढ़ने का, jetty

चबेना-*n. mas.* parched grain.

चबेनी-*n. fem.* anything taken as refreshment at mid-day.

चभाना-*v. t.* to cause to eat, to feed.

चभोरना-*v. t.* to drench, to dip, to drown in water.

चमक-*n. fem.* brilliancy, sheen, lucency, lustre, glare, flash, shine, illumination, gloss, gleam, radiance, glare, splendour, burnish, blaze, irradiation; -हटाना to mat the surface of.

चमक दमक-*n. mas.* brilliancy, glitter, splendour, incandescence, refulgence.

चमकदार-*adj.* sheeny, incandescent, brilliant, shining, shiny, glittering, refulgent.

चमकना-*v. i.* to flash, to sparkle, to glitter, to shine, to twinkle, to flare, to incandesce, to ray, to prosper, to throb, to glow, to irradiate, to startle, to beam, to be angry, to have pain in a part of the body; चमकता पदार्थ tinsel;

चमकता वस्त्र tinsel; चमकनेवाला tinselly; चमकते काले रंग का jet-black, raven; चमकता छोटा पदार्थ a spark;

चमकता हुआ sparkling, twinkling.

चमकनी-*n. fem.* an irritable woman.

चमकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to sparkle.

चमकाना-*v. t.* to burnish, to varnish, to sparkle, to rub, to scour, to cleave, to lighten, to guild, to glance, to illumine, to wave, to display, to provoke, to brandish, to startle, to excite.

चमकारा-*n. mas.* splendour, brightness; see. चमक।

चमकारी-*adj.* bright; *n. fem.* brilliancy, splendour, glare.

चमकी-*n. fem.* a tinsel.

चमकीला-*adj.* clear, ruddy, splen-

did, sleek, sunny, resplendent, sanguine, gay, bright, brilliant, fair, illustrious, lustrous, glossy, luminous, refulgent; -तीव्र प्रकाश flashlight; -पन luminosity; -नारंगी -रंग nectarat; चमकीले रंग का chomratic, high-coloured.

चमकौवल-*n. fem.* work of burnishing, coquetting, ogling.

चमक्की-*n. fem.* a coquettish woman, a lewd woman, a termagant.

चमगीदड़-*n. mas.* a bat, a vampire.

चमचम-*n. fem.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; *adj.* glittering, bright, shining.

चमचमाना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to brighten.

चमचसाहट-*n. mas.* brightness, glow, glitter, sparkle.

चमचा-*n. mas.* a spoon; -वड़ी डंडी का ladle; -भर spoonful.

चमची-*n. fem.* a small spoon.

चमजूई-*n. fem.* a kind of dog-flea, anything that incessantly accompanies some one.

चमड़ा-*n. mas.* same as चिमड़ा।

चमड़ा-*n. mas.* leather, hide; -बकरी का morocco; -बाहरी fell; -उधेड़ना to flay, to skin; -कमाना to cure, to tan; -कमानेवाला tanner; -कमाने का कार्यालय tannery; -भैंस का buff; -सावर का chamois; चमड़े का रंग (मनुष्य के) complexion.

चमड़ी-*n. fem.* same as चमड़ा।

चमत्कार-*n. mas.* astonishment, sight, surprise wonder, amazement, spectacle, splendour, marvel, rarity, queeriness.

चमत्कारी-*adj.* marvellous, amazing, astonishing, unusual, wonderful.

चमत्कृत-*adj.* surprised, astonished.

चमत्कृति-*n. fem.* wonder, astonishment, surprise.

चमन-*n. mas.* bed of a garden, a



small garden, a parteree.

चमर-*n. mas.* the *bos gruniens*, the tail of this animal used as a flapper to whisk off flies.

चमरख-*n. fem.* a piece of leather fitted in a spinning wheel through which the thread passes.

चमरशिखा-*n. fem.* the crest on a horse's head.

चमरा-same as चमर ।

चमला-*n. mas.* a begging bowl.

चमस-*n. mas.* a sacrificial pot in the form of a large spoon.

चमाऊ-same as चमर ।

चमाचम-*adj.* shining, brilliant.

चमार-*n. mas.* a shoemaker, a skinner, a cobbler, a tanner, a crispin, a scavenger.

चमारी-*n. fem.* a leather-worker's wife, the work of tanning.

चमीकर-*n. mas.* a gold-mine.

चमू-*n. fem.* division of an army, a squadron, a fleet.

चमेलिया-*adj.* of the colour of jasmine flower.

चमेली-*n. fem.* the jasmine plant, its fragrant flower.

चमोटा-*n. mas.* a razor-strop; चमोटे पर छुरा तेज करना to strop.

चमोटी-*n. fem.* a lash, a whip, a thin stick, a cane.

चमौवा-*n. mas.* cheap leather shoe.

चम्मच *n. mas.* spoon; -भर spoonful;

-से लेना to spoon; -आधा आउन्स तरल

पदार्थ रखने का a table-spoon; -एक

ड्राम का a tea-spoon; -दो ड्राम का

desert-spoon.

चय-*n. mas.* mass, heap, collec-

tion, multitude, mound of earth,

a fort, boundary wall, foundation

of a house, platform.

चयन-*n. mas.* work of collecting or

picking, heap, accumulation,

arrangement in series.

चर-*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, sound made when tearing cloth, wagtail, couch, Tuesday, island formed by the current of a river, mire; *adj.* moving, eating, unsteady, fickle.

चरई-*n. fem.* manger, trough which is used for feeding cattle.

चरक-*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, a treatise on Indian system of medicine, a traveller.

चरकटा-*n. mas.* a chaff-cutter.

चरका-*n. mas.* a slight wound, a scratch, loss, trick, fraud.

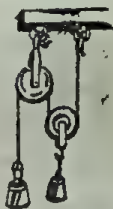
चरख-*n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a lathe, a spinning wheel, a potter's wheel, a sling-cart for carrying a cannon, a bird of prey, a hyaena.

चरखा-*n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a spinning wheel, a windlass, reel, a spindle of complicated machine.



चरखा कुर्वे का

चरखी-*n. fem.* a reel, a winch, a pulley, a catherine wheel.



चरग-*n. mas.* a kind of hawk, hyaena.

चरचना-*v. t.* to anoint body with sandal paste, to infer.

चरखी  
(घिरनी)

चरचराना-*v. t.* to crackle, to sputter, to chew with a cracking noise, pain caused by the drying up of a wound; *v. t.* to break faggots of wood with a crackle.

चरचा-same as चर्चा; -करना to mention.

चरचारी-*n. mas.* a prattler, one who censures.

चरजना-*v. i.* to seduce, to cheat, to make an inference.

- चरण**-*n. mas.* the foot, a line of poetry, a foot in verse, root, a quarter part of anything, clan, order, custom, place for wandering, ray of sun or moon, going, eating; -चिह्न foot-mark; -दासी wife, shoes; -पतन prostration; -पादुका, sandal; -सेवा service, devotion, shampooing; -सेवक a devoted servant of some one.
- चरणामृत**-*n. mas.* ambrosia of the feet, the water with which the feet of a Brahman or an idol is washed, a mixture of milk, curd, ghee and sugar which is often offered to a deity.
- चरणायुध**-*n. mas.* a cock.
- चरणोदक**-same as चरणामृत ।
- चरता**-*n. fem.* property of being movable, the earth.
- चरती**-*n. mas.* one who does not observe a fast on a holy day.
- चरन**-same as चरण; -चर a foot-soldier; -दासी foot-wear.
- चरना**-*v. t.* to graze, to browse; *v. i.* to loiter about.
- चरनि**-*n. fem.* gait in walking.
- चरनी**-*n. fem.* a crib, a manger.
- चरन्नी**-*n. fem.* same as चवन्नी, a four-anna piece.
- चरपत**-*n. mas.* a stroke, a slap, a pat, a thief.
- चरपरा**-*adj.* hot, acrid, pungent, biting, sour, tart; -हट smarting, acidity, pungency, piquancy.
- चरफर**-*adj.* active, agile, quick.
- चरफराना**-*v. i.* to startle; सेतड़पना ।
- चरब**-*adj.* pungent, hot, acrid.
- चरबन**-*n. mas.* parched cereals (grain), e.g. rice, gram &c.
- चरबांक (चरबाक)**-*adj.* crafty, fearless, cunning, insolent, impudent.
- चरबा**-*n. mas.* a copy, a sketch, counterfoil (of receipt).
- चरबी**-*n. fem.* fat, grease, tallow, suet; -भैंड के ऊन से निकली हुई, lanolin; -ह्वेलमछली के तिर में की spermaceti; -सुअर की lard; -चढ़ना to be fat; -छा जाना to be fat, to be maddened with passion; -दार greasy.
- चरम**-*adj.* final, last, ultimate; -काल death, final destruction.
- चरमर**-*n. mas.* a creaking sound produced by pressing something tightly, stretched.
- चरमराना**-*v. i.* to produce a creaking sound.
- चरवाई**-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing cattle, pasturage.
- चरवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to graze.
- चरवाहा**-*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; चरवाहे का pastoral.
- चरवाही**-same as चरवाई ।
- चरवेया**-*n. mas.* a grazier, a herdsman; see चरवाहा ।
- चरस**-*n. mas.* a large bucket of leather used in irrigation, length of 210 cubits used in measuring land, a wild peacock, an intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp.
- चरसा**-*n. mas.* a large leathern bag, a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.
- चरसी**-*n. mas.* one who smokes.
- चरसी**-*n.* one who irrigates a field with a leathern bucket.
- चरही**-*n. fem.* same as चरनी ।
- चराई**-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing, pasturage.
- चराऊ**-*n. fem.* a meadow, a pasture.
- चरागाह**-*n. mas.* a pasturage, a pasture, mead, meadow, lea; -की ऊँची भूमि down; बड़ी savannah.
- चराचर**-*adj.* movable and immovable, sentient and lifeless, the world; -गुरु the Supreme Being.
- चराना**-*v. t.* to graze, to pasture, to



entice by prattling, to make a fool of; चरानेवाला a grazier.

चरावर-*n. mas.* useless gossip.

चरिदा-*n. mas.* an animal that feeds on grass, a grazing cattle.

चरित-*n. mas.* conduct, character, disposition of mind, work, occupation, demeanour, an account of the deeds of any one; -नायक an eminent person whose life is depicted in a literary work, the hero of a play or drama.

चरितव्य-*adj.* able to be performed.

चरितार्थ-*adj.* gratified, contented, successful, satisfied.

चरित्र-*n. mas.* trick, mimicry, coquetry, same as चरित्र ।

चरित्र-*n. mas.* conduct, custom, usage, nature, behaviour, habit, act, deed, biography, character, narrative, memoir; -का अनुसरण करना to follow in one's footsteps; -संबंधी moral; -शास्त्र ethics; -शास्त्र का लेखक a moralist; -हीन मनुष्य a rake; -लेखक annalist; चरित्रनायक -see चरित्रनायक ।

चरित्रवान्-*adj.* of good moral character and conduct.

चरी-*n. fem.* a grazing ground, green plants which are used as fodder for cattle.

चरु-*n. mas.* cooked food used as oblation to a deity, a pot in which such oblation is cooked, a grazing ground, a sacrifice.

चरुआ-*n. mas.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चरुखला-*n. mas.* a spinning wheel.

चरुपात्र-*n. mas.* a pot in which food for sacrifice is cooked.

चरेरा-*adj.* hard and rough, harsh.

चरैया-*n. mas.* a grazier.

चरोवर-*n. fem.* pasture, a meadow.

चरोतर-*n. mas.* life tenancy.

चर्ख-*n. mas.* same as चरुख ;

चर्खा-*n. mas.* a jenny.

चर्खा-*n. fem.* a small wheel; -लंगर उठाने की a capstan.

चर्चा-*n. mas.* a church.

चर्चक-*n. mas.* one who spreads a rumour or hearsay.

चर्चन-*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay.

चर्चरिका-*n. fem.* a song in a drama.

चर्चरी-*n. fem.* a song sung in the spring season, merry-making, clapping of hands.

चर्चा-*n. fem.* talk, report, rumour, remark, mention, hearsay, smearing the body with an unguent; an epithet of Durga; -करना to recite; -से reputedly.

चर्चिका-same as चर्चा ।

चर्चित-*adj.* rumoured, smeared on the body, anointed.

चर्पट-*n. mas.* a slap on the face. the palm of the hand.

चर्पटी-*n. fem.* a kind of thin cake.

चर्पर-*adj.* see चरपरा acrid.

चर्बी-*n. fem.* grease, fat; -ह्वेल मछली की blubber; -दार fat; -पोतना to grease, to paint fat on.

चर्भट-*n. mas.* cucumber.

चर्भटी-*n. fem.* a kind of song, talk, report.

चर्मकशा-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

चर्मकार-*n. mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobbler, a tanner.

चर्मकील-*n. fem.* piles.

चर्मचक्षु-*n. mas.* ordinary sight (as opposed to inner sight).

चर्मकटका-*n. fem.* a bat, a flying-fox.

चर्मचित्रक-*n. mas.* leprosy.

चर्मज-*n. mas.* blood, hair.

चर्मज्वती-*n. fem.* a river, the river. Chambal, the plantain tree.

चर्मतरङ्ग-*n. mas.* wrinkles which appear on the skin.

चर्मदण्ड-*n. mas.* a strap or whip.

made of leather.

चर्मदूषिका-*n. fem.* a leathern thong or whip, ringworm.

चर्मदण्ड-see चर्मचक्षु ।

चर्मदेहा-*n. fem.* a kind of bagpipe.

चर्मनालिका-*n. fem.* same as चर्मदण्ड ।

चर्मपत्री-*n. fem.* same as चर्मचटका ।

चर्मपादुका-*n. fem.* leather shoes.

चर्मपीडिका-*n. fem.* a kind of small-pox or measles.

चर्मपुट, चर्मपुटक-*n. mas.* a large bottle of leather.

चर्मप्रभेदिका-*n. fem.* a chisel which is used for cutting leather.

चर्मबन्ध-*n. mas.* a thong of leather.

चर्ममय-*adj.* coriaceous, full of leather, leathery.

चर्ममुण्डा-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

चर्मवसन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चर्य-*adj.* able to be done or performed by a person.

चर्या-*n. fem.* regular observance of rites and ceremonies, conduct, performance, occupation, service, behaviour, livelihood, moving or going.

चराना-*v. t.* to ache, to burst, to smart. see चरचराना ।

चरी-*n. fem.* an ironical remark.

चर्वण-*n. mas.* masticating, some thing which is chewed, parshed grain or cereals.

चर्वित-*adj.* chewed, masticated.

चर्वित चर्वण-*n. mas.* repeating of something already done or told.

चल-*adj.* movable, unsteady, mobile, inconstant, transient; *n. mas.* mercury; -संपत्ति goods, chattels; -चित्त fickle-minded; -मति of irresolute or fickle nature.

चलकना-see चमकना ।

चलचलाव-*n. mas.* starting on a journey, departure, death.

चलाचल-*adj.* unsteady, inconstant.

चलचूक-*n. fem.* a fraud, trick, a cunningness.

चलता-*adj.* going, continuous, current, prevalent, dextrous, workable, clever, saleable; -करना to remove, to send off; -हुआ यन्त्र a locomotive; चलती फिरती तस्वीर movies; -तथा बोलता चित्र talkies; चलते फिरते पदार्थ का चित्र उतारना to snap; इस प्रकार का चित्र snapshot; चलते फिरते चित्र का प्रदर्शन cinema.

चलती-*n. fem.* respectability, honour, sway, power; -चीज saleable wares or commodity.

चलदल-*n. mas.* the sacred fig tree which grows in India.

चलन-*n. mas.* motion, use, method, habit, usage, custom, conduct, fashion, behaviour, currency; -शक्ति locomotion; -संबन्धी locomotive; -सार prevalent, current.

चलन कलन-*n. mas.* calculus. (math.)

चलना-*v. i.* to walk, to go, to proceed, to wend, to wage, to pass, to pace, to plod, to be in vogue, to trip, to tramp, to tend, to step, to behave, to flow, to serve, to work, to last, to stand, to increase, to chew, to be of use; *n.* shooting of arrows &c.; -अकड़कर to strut; -कतार में to parade

पैर पटक कर to tramp; -परिश्रम से to plod, to trudge; -पैर घसीट कर to shuffle; -पैर डगमगाते हुए to stagger, to totter; -झटके से to jog;

-भद्दी तरह से to lob; -लंबे डग से to stride; -वेग से to sweep, to career, to outpace; चलने योग्य locomotive;

पेट चलना dysentery; मन चलना to have a keen desire; चल बसना to die; अपने चलते as far as lies in one's power; चले चलना to go on;

चल निकलना to become current.

चलनी-*n. fem.* sieve, cribble, temse;



-बड़ी screen, riddle; -से चालना to sift; -के आकार का ethmoid.

चलपत्र-*n. mas.* the Indian holy fig tree; same as चलदल ।

चलवाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to walk or work.

चलविचल-*adj.* deranged, misplaced, put in disorder; *n. fem.* displacement, disorder.

चलवैया-*n. mas.* one who moves about; *adj.* inconstant.

चला-*n. fem.* earth, lightning, the goddess Lakshmi.

चलाक-*adj.* clever, cunning.

चलाऊ-*adj.* fickle, inconstant, frail.

चलाका-*n. fem.* lightning.

चलाचल-*n. fem.* motion to and fro; -*adj.* agile, fickle.

चलाचली-*n. fem.* the bustle while starting on a journey, departure of several men, time of departure; *adj.* ready to start; चला जा *interj.* be gone ! चले जाना to pass, to go away, to leave, to depart.

चलान-*n. fem.* announcement of dispatch, invoice, remittance, clearance, charge-sheet of a criminal prepared by authority.

चलाना-*v. t.* to set in motion, to move, to stir, to drive, to cause to pass, to impel, to set agoing, to propel, to actuate, to shoot, to fire a gun, to introduce, to begin, to increase, to improve, to instigate; जहाज चलाना to steer; चलने योग्य movable; चले जाना to take one's way; वेग से चलाना to sweep; मुँह चलाना to eat; हाथ चलाना to beat, to hit.

चलायमान-*adj.* movable, wavering, unsteady, unsettled, fickle.

चलाव-*n. mas.* habit, a journey.

चलावा-*n. mas.* motion, custom, behaviour, second marriage.

चलित-*adj.* movable, moving, unsteady, fickle, wavering.

चलैया-*n. mas.* one who walks, a goer, a loiterer.

चवन्नी-*n. fem.* a four-anna bit.

चवर्ग-*n. mas.* the palatals च, छ, ज, झ and ञ ।

चवा-*n. fem.* wind which is blowing in all directions.

चवाई-*n. mas.* a slanderer, a back-biter, a defamer.

चवालीस-*n. mas. & adj.* forty-four.

चवाव-*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay, slander, defame.

चव्य-*n. mas.* a medicine, the pepper plant.

चक्ष-*n. fem.* the organ of sight, the eye; -दीद *adj.* seen, witnessed; -दीद गवाह an eye witness.

चश्मा-*n. mas.* spectacles, eye-glasses, a fountain, a spring; -रंगीन goggles; -नाक पकड़ने वाला pincenez; -बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला optician.

चष-*n. mas.* the eye.

चषक-*n. mas.* honey, a wine-glass.

चषचोल-*n. mas.* the eyelid.

चषति-*n. fem.* delay, weakness.

चस-*n. fem.* border of cloth.

चसक-*n. fem.* ache, throbbing pain; -ना to ache, to throb.

चसका-*n. mas.* an ardent desire, relish, pleasure, habit, taste.

चसना-*v. i.* to split or burn, to be joined together.

चसम-*n. mas.* same as चश्म ।

चस्पा-*adj.* stuck, fixed, stitched, affixed.

चह-*n. mas.* pier-head, platform on the bank of a river; *n. fem.* a pit.

चहक-*n. fem.* singing or warbling of birds; -ना *v. i.* to warble, to be talkative in merriment.

चहकार-see चहक ।

चहचहा-*n.mas.* warbling, melody of a singing bird; *adj.* fresh, beautiful; -ता *adj.* deep-coloured; -ना to warble.

चहनना-*v.t.* to eat to the full.

चहना-*v.t.* to intend, to desire.

चहनि-same as चाह ।

चहवच्चा-*n.mas.* a cistern, a sump, a cesspool, a drainage.

चहर-*n.fem.* jollity, merriment, tumult, uproar; *adj.* excellent, attractive, nice.

चहरना-*v.i.* to be pleased, to be merry or jolly.

चहलकदमी-*n.fem.* walking of a person at a slow pace.

चहलपहल-*n.fem.* mirth, jollity, merriment, cheer.

चहला-*n.mas.* mud, mire, slime.

चहारदीवारी-*n.fem.* the four surrounding walls of a palace or house.

चहारम-*n.mas.* the fourth part.

चहु-*adj.* four, surrounding.

चहुवान-same as चौहान ।

चहुटना-*v.i.* to be united.

चहेटना-*v.t.* to squeeze, to remonstrate, to expostulate.

चहेता-*adj.* beloved, dear.

चहेती-*n.fem.* beloved.

चहेल-*n.fem.* see चहल ।

चहोरना-*v.t.* to transplant, to entrust something.

चाई-*n.mas.* a thief, a pickpocket; *adj.* clever, cunning.

चांक-*n.mas.* a wooden block for marking a heap of corn.

चांकना-*v.t.* to make distinctive marks on a heap of corn, to mark the boundary.

चांगला-*adj.* healthy, strong, clever; *n.mas.* a colour of horses.

चांचर, चांचरी-*n.fem.* a tune sung in the spring season.

चैत्र-*n.mas.* the beak of a bird.

चाँदा-*n.mas.* an ant, a slap, a blow.

चाँटी-*n.fem.* an ant.

चाँड़-*adj.* strong, powerful, excellent, satisfied, impertinent; *n.fem.* earnest desire, a prop, a stanchion, pressure, difficulty, perplexity, excess.

चाँड़ना-*v.t.* to dig, to uproot, to devastate, to ruin.

चाँडाल-*n.mas.* the untouchable, a sinful person (used as a rebuke)

चाँड़िल-*adj.* powerful, strong, impertinent, obstinate, excessive.

चाँद-*n.mpt.* the moon, a lunar month, target, a crescent-shaped ornament, the middle part of cranium; -का टुकड़ा a very beautiful person; -पर थूकना to try to calumniate or dishonour an eminent person, thereby bringing dishonour on oneself.

चाँदतारा-*n.mas.* a kind of kite, a kind of fine muslin on which stars of coloured silk are woven.

चाँदना-*n.mas.* light, moonlight.

चाँदनी-*n.fem.* moonlight, bedsheet, white cloth spread over a carpet. a canopy; -का खेत halo of light round the moon; चार दिन की चाँदनी transitory prosperity.

चाँदबाला-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

चाँदमारी-*n.fem.* the practice of shooting at targets.

चाँदी-*n.fem.* silver, argent; -के रंग का argent, silvery; -का सिक्का silver; -चढ़ाना to silver; -चढ़े पात्र silver plates; -की चीजें बनानेवाला सोनार silversmith; -के समान सफेद silvery; -का जूता bribe; -काटना to earn much money.

चांद्र-*adj.* pertaining to or influenced by the moon, lunar; *n.mas.* the moon-gem, ginger.



चांद्रमास-*n. mas.* a lunar month, lunation.

चांद्रायण व्रत-*n. mas.* a religious fast lasting for a month, in which the quantity of food is decreased or increased by a mouthful according as the digit of the moon waxes or wanes.

चाप-*n. fem.* pressure, a thrust, instigation, the lock of a gun, cramp; -चढ़ाना to compel someone to do a work.

चापना-*v. t.* to press, to compel.

चायचाय-*n. fem.* useless talk.

चांसलर-*n. mas.* the highest officer of a university, the Chancellor.

चा-*n. fem.* same as चाय tea.

चाउ-*n. mas.* same as चाव ।

चाउर-*n. mas.* same as चावल rice.

चाऊ-*n. mas.* camel-hair.

चाक-*n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel, a windlass, a pulley, a mill-stone, a circular mark; *n. mas.* cleft, crevice, a slit, a rent; *adj.* strong, healthy, hale and hearty; -चौबन्द clever, stout, agile.

चाकचक-*adj.* defended on all sides; strong, impregnable.

चाकचक्य-*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, beauty, sheen.

चाकना-*v. t.* to draw the boundary lines, to affix distinctive marks on an object.

चाकर-*n. mas.* servant, menial, attendant, waiter, domestic.

चाकरनी-*n. fem.* a house-maid, a handmaid, a female servant.

चाकरी-*n. fem.* service, attendance.

चाकसू-*n. fem.* service, attendance, *potatorium* with which water is cleared, same as निर्मला ।

चाका-*n. mas.* sugar in the form of crisp, a cake.

चाकी-*n. fem.* same as चक्की ।

चाकू-*n. mas.* a knife; -कागज काटने का paper knife (-cutter); -खोदाई का carver-छोटा a whittle; -बनाने तथा बँचनेवाला a cutler; -इत्यादि शस्त्र cutlery, cutting tools.

चक्षुष्-*adj.* pertaining to the eye, perceived by sight; -*n. mas.* the name of the sixth Manu.

चाखना-same as चखना, to taste.

चाँचर, चाचरि-*n. fem.* a song sung at the Holy festival, rioting, fuss, making revelry, disturbance.

चाचा-*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

चाची-*n. fem.* paternal aunt.

चाञ्चल्य-*n. mas.* fickleness, agility.

चाट-*n. fem.* desire to eat pungen, food, wish, longing, taste, relish, a delicacy, keen desire greediness, saltish fry.

चाटना-*v. t.* to lick, to lap; - चूमना to love, to kiss, to fondle.

चाटु-*n. mas.* favourable conversation, flattery; -कार a flatterer; -कारी false praise; -पटु a buffoon.

चाड़-see चाँड़, desire, wish.

चाड़ी-*n. fem.* backbiting.

चाढ़ा-*n. mas.* an object of love, beloved by one.

चाणक्य-*n. mas.* the famous statesman of ancient India.

चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चांडाल, चांडाली ।

चातक-*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo which is supposed to drink only drops of rain.

चातुर-*adj.* clever, shrewd, cunning flattering.

चातुरिक-*n. mas.* a charioteer.

चातुरी-*n. fem.* cleverness, art, skill dexterity, worldly wisdom; -नीति diplomacy; -से काम करना to manipulate; -से काम करनेवाला manipulator.

चातुर्भद्र, चातुर्भद्रक-*n. mas.* the four aims of the human existence.

**चातुर्मासिक** - *adj.* occurring every four months of the year.  
**चातुर्मास्य** - *n. mas.* a fast observed by Hindus which lasts for the four months of the rainy season.  
**चातुर्य** - *n. mas.* skill, cleverness, dexterity; see चतुराई ।  
**चात्रिक** - same as चातक ।  
**चादर, चादरा** - *n. fem.* a sheet, a tick, a coverlet, mantle, veil, counterpane, valance; -उतारना to defame; -ढालना to keep a concubine; -से बाहर पैर फैलाना to spend beyond one's means; -हिलाना to stop fighting; -बनाने का वस्त्र sheeting; -बिछाना to lay the cloth.  
**चानक** - same as अचानक suddenly.  
**चानस** - *n. mas.* a game of cards.  
**चान्द्र** - *adj.* pertaining to the moon, lunar; *n.* a kind of fast observed by Hindus.  
**चान्द्रक** - *n. mas.* dry ginger.  
**चान्द्रमास** - *adj.* see चान्द्र, lunar.  
**चान्द्रमसायन** - *n. mas.* the planet Called Mercury.  
**चान्द्रमान** - *n. mas.* calculation of time according to the waxing and waning of the moon.  
**चान्द्रमास** - *n. mas.* a lunar month.  
**चान्द्रवत्सर** - *n. mas.* a lunar year.  
**चान्द्रव्रतिक** - *n. mas.* one who observes a lunar fast.  
**चान्द्रायण** - *n. mas.* a fast which is observed for one month, in which quantity of food taken by the observer increases and diminishes according to the waxing and waning of the moon in each fortnight of the month.  
**चान्द्री** - *n. fem.* the wife of the Moon, moonlight.  
**चाप** - *n. mas.* a bow, semi-circle, an arc of a circle, Sagittarius, hyperbola; *n. fem.* pressure.

**चापजरीझ** - *n. fem.* a kind of measurement of a field.  
**चापट** - *n. fem.* same as चापड़ bran.  
**चापड़** - *adj.* flattened by being pressed or squeezed, level, devastated, ruined; *n. fem.* bran.  
**चापडण्ड** - *n. mas.* the stick used for propelling a thing forward.  
**चापना** - *v. t.* to press.  
**चापर** - *adj.* see चापड़ ।  
**चापलूस** - *adj.* flattering, servile, smooth-tongued, obsequious; *n. mas.* a parasite, a wheedler, a sycophant, an adulant.  
**चापलूसी** - *n. fem.* flattery, adulation, palaver; -अधिक करनेवाला adulatory; -करना to flatter, to wheedle, to fawn, to cringe.  
**चापी** - *n. mas.* an archer, the god Shiva, Mahadeva.  
**चापू** - *n. mas.* a kind of hilly goat with soft fur.  
**चाफन्द** - *n. mas.* a kind of net for catching fishes.  
**चाब** - *n. fem.* a medicinal plant, its fruits; *n. fem.* molar teeth.  
**चाबना** - *v. t.* to chew, to masticate, to eat food.  
**चाबी** - *n. fem.* a key; -देना to wind a clock or watch.  
**चाबुक** - *n. mas.* a whip, a crop, a scourge, a thrash, lash, hunter, exciting talk; -से मारना to whip; -की मार whipping; -सवार a jockey, a horse-breaker.  
**चाभना** - *v. t.* to eat.  
**चाभी** - *n. fem.* a key; -जिससे अनेक ताले खुलते हैं master-key; -मेहराब की keystone.  
**चाम** - *n. mas.* skin, hide, leather; -के दाम चलना to मेहराब की चाभी introduce a currency, to misuse





authority; -चोरी unlawful connection with another's wife, adultery, unchastity of the married.  
 चामर-*n. mas.* the tail of the wild goat (*Boa graniens*) which is used for whisking off flies.  
 चामीकार-*n. mas.* gold; *adj.* golden.  
 चामुंडा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.  
 चाय *n. mas.* tea; -उत्तम प्रकार की pekoe; -पानी light refreshment.  
 चायक-*adj.* desirous, willing.  
 चार-*adj.* four, several, some; *n. mas.* a spy, a secret agent, custom, movement, practice, prison, a servant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'quadri'; -का समुदाय tetrad; -आँखें होना, reciprocal meeting, interview; -गुना four-fold; -आइना a kind of helmet; -काने a hand at the game of dice; चारो खाने चित्त falling flat on the ground; -पाउण्ड की रोटी quarter; -बच्चों की एक साथ उत्पत्ति quadruplet; -पैरवाला जानवर quadruped; -भाग का quadripartite; -भाग करना to quarter; -आदमी a few men; -दिनकी चाँदनी temporary enjoyment; -वर्ष का olympiad.  
 चारक-*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger; see चार ।  
 चारखाना-*n. mas.* chequered cloth; -बनाना to chequer.  
 चारज-*n. mas.* a charge.  
 चारजामा-*n. mas.* saddle-cloth.  
 चारण-*n. mas.* a bard, a panegyrist.  
 चारवा-*n. mas.* a quadruped.  
 चारदीवारी-*n. fem.* an enclosure, a courtyard; see चहारदीवारी ।  
 चारना-*v. t.* to cause to graze.  
 चारपाई-*n. fem.* a bedstead, a bed; -पकड़ना (धरना), to become bed-ridden; -से लगना to be unable to rise out of bed owing to illness.  
 चारपाया-*n. mas.* a quadruped.  
 चारबाग-*n. mas.* a square garden.  
 चारयारी-*n. fem.* an assembly of four

(several) friends, a group of Mohammedans of the Sunni sect.  
 चारवा-*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.  
 चारवाक-*n.* the chief of a sect of Hindu atheists.  
 चारा-*n. mas.* food for cattle, fodder, pasture, provender, bait, lure, method, means, remedy.  
 चाराजोई-*n. fem.* a law-suit.  
 चारिणी-*adj.* behaving, conducting.  
 चारित-*adj.* conducted.  
 चारित्र-*n. mas.* traditional rites, conduct, habit.  
 चारित्र्य-*n. mas.* see-चरित्र ।  
 चारी-*adj.* moving, going, behaving, roaming, acting, conducting; *n. mas.* a foot soldier.  
 चारु-*adj.* attractive, elegant, beautiful; -ता beauty, elegance; -हासिनी (a woman) who is laughing in a beautiful manner.  
 चारुचित्र-*n. mas.* one of the sons of king Dhritarashtra.  
 चारुता-*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.  
 चारुधारा-*n. fem.* Shachi, the wife of the god Indra.  
 चारुनालक-*n. mas.* the red lotus.  
 चारुनेत्र-*n. mas.* a deer; *adj.* having beautiful eyes.  
 चारुफला-*n. fem.* vine, creeper of grapes. (*lit.* nice fruit.)  
 चारुरावा-*n. fem.* see चारुधारा ।  
 चारुहासी-*n. fem.* a woman laughing beautifully.  
 चारो ओर-*adv.* about, around, all round, on all sides; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग amphi, circum, peri.  
 चाल-*n. fem.* walk, gait, movement, step, motion, pace, round, method, run, procedure, way, port, habit, rate, custom, move, manner, mein, velocity, momentum, trick, craftiness, a movement in chess, agitation; -चलना

to conduct, to behave; -पकड़ना to prevail; चाल सुधारना -*v. i.* to mend one's ways.

चाल चलना -*v. i.* to accomplish one's aims in a fraudulent manner.

चाल में आना -*v. i.* to be deceived.

चालक -*adj.* giving motion, propelling; *n. mas.* a cheat, a trickster; -शक्ति motive power.

चालचलन -*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, manner.

चालढाल -*n. mas.* gait, air, behaviour, fashion, manners, motion, deportment, politeness.

चालन -*n. mas.* motion, shaking, bran, residue left after sifting.

चालना -*v. t.* to sift, to winnow, to separate by the help of a sieve.

चालनी - same as चालनी a sieve.

चालबाज -*adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning, fraudulent.

चालबाजी -*n. fem.* fraud, deception, trick, craftiness.

चाला -*n. mas.* motion, departure, an auspicious moment considered fit for going on a journey.

चालाक -*adj.* clever, sharp, ingenious, cunning, crafty, worldly-wise; see चालबाज।

चालाकी -*n. fem.* cleverness, craftiness, fraud, deceit, ingenuity.

चालान -*n. mas.* announcement of dispatch; -डाक द्वारा रुपया भेजने का Money Order.

चालिया - same as चालबाज।

चालिस -*n. & adj.* forty; see चालीस।

चाली -*adj.* crafty, cunning, wicked mischievous, deceitful.

चालीस -*adj.* forty; -वाँ fortieth.

चालीसा -*n. mas.* an aggregate of forty, a period of forty days.

चालू करना -*v. t.* to start, to stir, to launch, to send forth.

चालू -*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

चाँवचाँव -*n. fem.* a warbling sound.

चाव -*n. mas.* ardent desire, ambition, affection, favour, love, enthusiasm, coquettishness, merri-ment, pleasure, eagerness.

चावल -*n. mas.* rice, cooked rice, a grain-like rice, a weight which is one-eighth of a ratti.

चाशनी -*n. fem.* syrup, taste, flavour, relish, specimen, trial.

चाष -*n. mas.* the blue jay.

चासना -*v. t.* to till a field, to cultivate.

चासा -*n. mas.* a ploughman, a cultivator, a farmer.

चाह -*n. fem.* desire, will, longing, love, appetite, choice, demand, disposition, want, need, inclination; *n. fem.* news.

चाहक -*adj.* desirous, craving, affectionate; *n. mas.* a lover.

चाहत -*n. fem.* longing, desire affection; same as चाह।

चाहना -*v. t.* to desire, to love, to look, to need, to want, to like, to demand, to require, to mean, to pray, to ask for, to entreat, to try, to look for, to approve of, to crave; चाहने योग्य likeable.

चाहा (पक्षी) a kind of bird, jay.

चाहि -*adv.* moreover than.

चाहिए (ये) -*n. aux.* must, should.

चाही -*adj.* beloved one.

चाहे -*ind.* whether, or, either; -यह या वह whichever.

चिआँ -*n. mas.* the seed (stone) of tamarind fruit.

चिऊँटा -*n. mas.* the black ant of bigger species; -होना to stick together, to cling fast.

चिऊँटी -*n. fem.* an ant; -की चाल a very slow movement; -के पर जमना a work which brings about death, nearing death.



चिगना-*n.mas.* a chick, chicken, a small boy.

चिघाड़-*n.fem.* a shrill cry, a scream, the trumpeting of an elephant.

चिघाड़ना-*v.i.* to scream, to trumpet like an elephant.

चिचिनी-*n.fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit; see तित्तिणी ।

चिजा-*n.mas.* a boy, the sun.

चिजी-*n.fem.* daughter.

चिड़-*n.mas.* a kind of dance.

चित्त-*same as चिंता* care.

चित्तक-*adj.* musing, thinking, pondering, contemplating.

चित्तन-*n.mas.* thinking, study, reflection; -करना to reckon, to design, to meditate, to reflect.

चित्तना-*v.t.* to reflect, to study; *n.fem.* meditation, reflection, contemplation, thinking.

चित्तनीय-*adj.* capable of being thought about, thinkable, doubtful, reflective.

चित्तवन-*same as चित्तन* thought.

चिंता-*n.fem.* thought, care, anxiety, reflection, worry, consideration, doubt, contemplation, recollection, risk, danger, fever, concern; -करना to reckon; -में लीन होना to muse; -कुल disturbed in thought, uneasy, melancholy; -ग्रस्त pensive, thoughtful; -पर anxious, ill-at-ease.

चिंतामणि-*n.mas.* a fabulous gem supposed to yield anything desired, God, an epithet of Brahma.

चितित-*adj.* anxious, perplexed, thoughtful, wistful, reflective, worried, pensive.

चित्य-*adj.* reflective, doubtful.

चिदी-*n.fem.* a fragment, a small piece; हिंदी की चिदी निकालना to make a gross mistake.

चिपाज्जी-*n.mas.* the chimpanzee.

चिउड़ा-*n.mas.* flattened rice.

चिउली-*n.fem.* a kind of silken cloth.

चिक-*n.fem.* a curtain made from split bamboo sticks, a screen, a cheque, a butcher who kills goats and sheep for sale, pain in back or loins, sciatica.

चिकट (चिक्कट)-*adj.* greasy, oily, dirty, foul, sticky.

चिकटना-*v.i.* to be sticky owing to oiliness and dirt.

चिक्कट-*same as चिकट* greasy.

चिकन-*n.mas.* embroidered fine muslin; -गर an embroiderer.

चिकना-*n.mas.* oil, grease; *adj.* clean, slippery, smooth, soft, sleek, liquid, saponaceous, sericate, pappy, unctious, bland, slimy, mild, soft, lewd, lubric, lubricous, inconstant, glossy; -करना to smooth; -करनेवाला smoothing; -समतल स्थान table; -तथा चमकीले तल का glaze; चिकना देखकर फिसल पड़ना to be attracted by wealth or beauty; चिकने घड़े पर पानी पड़ना futile effect of sound advice; चिकना चुपड़ा gaudy; चिकने मुंह का ठग one who deceives another with flattery; चिकनी मिट्टी marl; -घड़ा a shameless person; चिकनी चुपड़ी बात बनाना to flatter, to wheedle, to coax, to cajole.

चिकनाई-*n.fem.* gloss, smoothness, greasiness, polish, oiliness.

चिकनाना-*v.t.* to smooth, to scrape, to polish, to clean, to tallow, to level, to fatten; चिकनानेवाली औषधि emollient medicine.

चिकनापन, चिकनाहट-*n.mas.* smoothness, oiliness, sleekness, lubricity, greasiness, glossiness, fatness; -लाना to lubricate; -लानेवाला पदार्थ a lubricant.

चिकनिया-*n.mas.* a beau, a fop, a

dandy, a conceited person.

चिकनीसुपारी - *n. fem.* betel-nut flattened and boiled with catechu.

चिकरना - *v. i.* to cry aloud, to scream, to shriek.

चिकवा - *n. mas.* a butcher, one who sells meat, meat-seller.

चिकार - *n. mas.* a squeak.

चिकारना - *v. i.* to squeak, to cry aloud, to scream.

चिकारा - *n. mas.* fiddle, kit, violin;

-बजानेवाला a violinist, a kind of antelope; *adj.* worthless, useless.

चिकारी - *n. fem.* a stinging insect like a mosquito.

चिकित्सक - *n. mas.* a medical practitioner, a doctor, a physician; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'medico'.

चिकित्सा - *n. fem.* the healing art, curing, the practice of medicine, healing, remedy; -करना to treat, to remedy; -करने योग्य remediable; -संबंधी therapeutic, remedial; -विजली द्वारा electropathy; -जल द्वारा

hydropathy; -हाथ पाँव की manicure;

होमियोपैथी homeopathy; इस चिकित्सा

संबंधी homeopathic; यह चिकित्सा करने वाला homeopath (-ist); -न करने योग्य irremediable; -प्राकृतिक nature cure.

चिकित्सालय - *n. mas.* hospital, dispensary, sanatorium.

चिकित्सित - *adj.* healed, cured.

चिकित्स्य - *adj.* curable, able to be healed, or cured.

चिकिल - *n. mas.* bog, marsh.

चिकीर्षा - *n. fem.* desire to do a thing.

चिकुटी - see चिकोटी pinching.

चिकुर - *n. mas.* hairs on the head, mountain, a creeping insect, a musk-rat, a squirrel.

चिकोटी - *n. fem.* a tweak, twitch, nip, pinch; -काटना to pinch, to nip.

चिकोता - *n. mas.* rash, blotch.

चक्क - *adj.* filthy, greasy, oily; *n.*

*mas.* an oily or greasy deposit.

चक्कण - *adj.* same as चक्कना ।

चक्करना - see चिगघाड़ना to roar.

चक्कस - *n. mas.* finely ground meal.

चक्कार - *n. mas.* see चिगघाड़ ।

चिखुरना - *v. t.* to remove the weeds from a field.

चिखुरी - *n. fem.* the squirrel.

चिखोनी - *n. fem.* the act of tasting.

चिचड़ा - *n. mas.* the snake-gourd, a medicinal plant of this name.

चिचिड़ी - *n. fem.* a tick or louse which sticks to the bodies of cattle.

चिचाना - *n. mas.* the hawk.

चिचियाना - *v. i.* to scream, to squeak, to shriek, to cry aloud.

चिचिलाहट - *n. fem.* same as चिल्लाहट ।

चिचुकना - *v. i.* same as चुचुकना to contract; same as सिकुड़ना ।

चिचोड़ना - *v. t.* see चचीड़ना ।

चिजारा - *n. mas.* a mason.

चिट - *n. fem.* a rag, a scrap, a chit (of paper) a slip, a note.

चिटकना - *v. i.* to crack, to be irritated, to be fretful, to be annoyed.

चिटकाना - *v. t.* to cause to crack, to irritate, to annoy, to fret.

चिटकारा - *n. mas.* a speck, a scar, a clack produced by the tongue on eating acid food.

चिटनवीस - *n. mas.* a writer, a scribe, an agent. see लेखक ।

चिटुकी - *n. fem.* see चुटुकी ।

चिट्टा - *adj.* white; *n. mas.* vain excitement; -लड़ाना to stimulate, to excite to action.

चिट्ठा - *n. mas.* a memorandum of accounts, an account-book, a day-book, rough account, pay or wages disbursed, account of expense; कच्चा चिट्ठा detailed account of anything from which nothing has been hidden.

चिट्ठी - *n. fem.* a note, letter, favour,



billet, document, an order; -डालना to cast lots, to vote; -डालकर इनाम द्वाँटने की विधि lottery; -डाक में डालना to post a letter &c.; -पत्रो papers, correspondence; -बोट देने की a ballot (for secret votes).

चिट्ठीरसां-*n. mas.* a postman.

चिड़-*n. mas.* the pine tree; -के सदृश एक बड़ा वृक्ष the yew.

चिड़चिड़ा-*adj.* peevish, irascible, bilious, morose, petulant, testy, sour, sullen, supercilious, surly, waspish, irritable; -पन peevishness, testiness, sullenness, surliness; -ते हुए waspishly; -हट peevishness, fretfulness.

चिड़वा-*n. mas.* flattened rice.

चिड़ा-*n. mas.* a male sparrow.

चिड़िया-*n. fem.* a bird, anything of the form of a bird, a suite of cards (the club) -का दूध an impossible thing; -काल्पनिक, बहुत बड़ी और पुष्ट roc; -छोटी birdie; -छोटी बोलने वाली robin, wren; -समुद्री patrel; सोने की चिड़िया a very wealthy person, a very beautiful woman.

चिड़ियाखाना-*n. mas.* an aviary, a zoo; see पक्षिशाला ।

चिड़िहार-*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिड़ी-*n. fem.* the club-suite in playing cards.

चिड़ीमार-*n. mas.* a bird-catcher, a fowler; see चिड़िहार ।

चिढ़-*n. fem.* vexation, irritation, aversion, detestation, hatred, fretfulness, disinclination.

चिढ़कना-*v. i.* same as चिढ़ना ।

चिढ़काना-*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.

चिढ़ना-*v. i.* to be irritated.

चिढ़ाना-*v. t.* to vex, to gibe, to irritate, to provoke, to flout, to offend, to jeer, to mock.

चित्-*n. fem.* the soul, intuition, knowledge (of God).

चित-*n. mas.* mind, attention, look, glance; *adj.* supine, lying on the back (of a person &c.)

चितकबरा-*adj.* auburn, roan, dappled, speckled, piebald, grey, spotted, tabby, varicoloured; -पन spottedness, tabbiness.

चितचोर-*n. mas.* heart-stealing, heart-alluring, beloved.

चितभंग-*n. mas.* inattention, absent-mindedness, disinterestedness, fretfulness.

चित्रना-*v. t.* to variegate, to paint.

चित्रोख-*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

चितला-*adj. & n.* speckled, varicoloured, a kind of large fish, a kind of musk-melon.

चितवन-*n. fem.* a look, glance, sight.

चितवना-*v. t.* to look at, to gaze.

चितवाना-*v. t.* to cause to look at.

चिता-*n. fem.* a funeral pile, place of burning the dead, pyre.

चिताना-*v. t.* to warn, to caution, to remind, to suggest, to intimate, to instruct, to kindle fire.

चितावनी-*n. fem.* warning, admonition, gentle reproof.

चिति-*n. fem.* pile, heap, funeral pyre, work of collecting, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

चितेर-*n. mas.* a painter.

चितौन-*same as चितवन ।*

चित्त-*n. mas.* the faculty of reasoning, mind, intellect, thought, understanding, heat, attention; -आकर्षण करना to appeal, to take one's fancy, to interest; -आकर्षण करनेवाला persuasive; -का आवेग passion, emotion; -की वृत्ति में लीन होना to humour; -की दृढ़ता resolution; -की स्थिरता sanity; -को प्रसन्न करनेवाला taking; -चुराना to bewitch, to charm, to steal the heart; -दुखाना to offend; -देना to

attend to; -पर चढ़ना to be fixed in the mind, to be remembered; -परिवर्तन revulsion; -परिवर्तक revulsive; -फेरना to disinclose; -पर प्रभाव डालना to engraft; -प्रसन्न करना to entertain; -बाँटना not to concentrate the mind, to be absent-minded; -में धंसना to be fixed in the mind; -में बैठाना to implant; -में भावना उत्पन्न करने योग्य receptive; -में लाना to represent; -में स्थिर करना to inseminate; -में रखना to retain; -लगाना to set mind and heart on; -शान्त करना to unburden; -संबंधी psychic; -से उतरना to be forgotten; -हटानेवाला विषय side issue; -भ्रम delirium; -रंजक diverting; -रंजक पुस्तक light literature.

चित्तभूमि-*n. fem.* the five phases or aspects of mind according to Yoga philosophy.

चित्तविक्षेप-*n. mas.* mental inconstancy or fickleness.

चित्तविभ्रम-*n. mas.* derangement of mind; madness.

चित्तवृत्ति-*n. fem.* mood, spirit, mentality, mental disposition.

चित्ताकर्षक-*adj.* alluring, prepossessing, striking, charming, bewitching, inviting, interesting, fascinating, attractive.

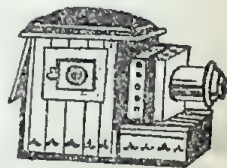
चित्ताकर्षण-*n. mas.* fascination.

चित्ती-*n. fem.* a scar, a spot, a pip, a conchshell (courie) which is used in gambling.

चित्तौर-*n. mas.* the ancient capital of Udaypur.

चित्र-*n. mas.* sectarian mark on the forehead, wonder, a spot, painting, a picture, delineation, likeness, diagram, figure, the sky; *adj.* wonderful, spotted, speckled, variegated, uncommon, various; -अक्स से उतारा हुआ photograph;

-उतारना to photograph; -उतारने का यन्त्र a camera; -उतारनेवाला photographer; -संबंधी photographic; -कला photography; -का बड़ा अक्स परदे पर दिखलाने की लालटेन magic lantern; -बनाना to picture; -मय pictorial; -दिखलाने का नाटक गृह picture-house; -के समान



सुन्दर picturesque; मैजिक लालटेन -अगले भाग का elevation; -इसुमसीह के शूलीपर चढ़ने का rood; -कलम से बना हुआ diagram; -का चौखटा frame; -का प्रतिरूप जिसको चित्रकार ने स्वयं बनाया हो replica; -समतल पर बना हुआ projection; -मनुष्य का portrait; -की कला portraiture; -बनाना to portray; -लेखन portrayal; -का दर्शक के सामने का भाग foreground; -रखने की पुस्तक album; -ऊपर से देखा हुआ orthography; ऐसे चित्र का orthographical; -छोटे आकार का miniature; -जिसमें किसी पदार्थ का बाहरी भाग स्पष्ट दीख पड़े silhouette; -पट आँख का retina; -पुस्तक के पहिले पृष्ठ पर का frontispiece, -प्रदर्शन शाला gallery; -बनाना to draw, to paint; -बनाने की विद्या perspective; -में गहरे रंग का भाग shade; -मोटे कागज पर बना हुआ cartoon; -विडम्बना tableau; -लिपि hieroglyphics; -रंगना to limn; -सुधारना महीन रेखाओं से to retouch.

चित्रक-*n. mas.* a leopard, a panther, a painter, a kind of gentain (*Gentiana cherayta*).

चित्रकला-*n. fem.* the art of painting.

चित्रकार-*n. mas.* an artist, a painter.

चित्रकारी-*n. fem.* the art of portrait-painting, imagery, fret.

चित्रकूट-*n. mas.* the modern Chittoor, the first habitation of Rama when he was in his exile.

चित्रगुप्त-*n. mas.* the recording angel of Yama, the god of death.



चित्रना - *v. t.* to paint a picture.

चित्रपट - *n. mas.* the cloth or board on which a portrait is painted.

चित्रमद - *n. mas.* the falling in love with a man or woman by seeing his or her portrait.

चित्रमृग - *n. mas.* the spotted deer.

चित्रयोग - *n. mas.* the art of changing the physical condition of a person.

चित्ररथ - *n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun.

चित्रलेखा - *n. fem.* a painter's brush or pen, a portrait.

चित्रवर्ण - *n. mas.* the peacock.

चित्रविचित्र - *adj.* variegated, motley, of various colours.

चित्रशाला - *n. mas.* a picture gallery, a picture-room.

चित्रसारी - *n. fem.* a picture-hall.

चित्रहस्त - *n. mas.* a single stroke with a weapon.

चित्रा - *n. fem.* the thirteenth lunar mansion, gourd, a kind of song.

चित्रांग - *adj.* variegated, spotted; *n. mas.* a kind of snake, orpiment, vermilion.

चित्रिणी - *n. fem.* one of the four divisions of the female sex.

चित्रित - *adj.* portrayed, painted with a variety of colours.

चिथड़ा - *n. mas.* a rag, shred, tatter.

चिथाड़ना - *v. t.* to tear to pieces, to disgrace, to disesteem.

चिदात्मा, चिदानन्त - *n. mas.* the god Brahma, Supreme being.

चिदाभास - *n. mas.* the human soul.

चिनक - *n. fem.* a burning pain.

चिनगारी - *n. fem.* a spark, embers, a scintilla; -छोटी sparkle; -फँकना to sparkle; -से आग लगाने का साधन tinder; आँखों से चिनगारी छूटना eyes to be red with anger.

चिनगी - *n. fem.* a spark, a smart boy, a boy attendant of a juggler.

चिनना - *v. t.* to cause to select.

चिनिया - *adj.* white, pertaining to China, Chinese.

चिनिया केला - *n. mas.* a variety of plantain having sweet small fragrant fruits.

चिनिया बादाम - *n. mas.* the ground-nut.

चिन्मय - *adj.* spiritual, all Intelligence; *n. mas.* the Almighty.

चिह्न - see चिन्ह a spot.

चिन्हवाना, चिन्हाना - *v. t.* to cause to be recognised, to make acquaintance with a person.

चिन्हानी - *n. fem.* a mark, a token, a sign, memorial, keepsake, memorandum, a line.

चिन्हारी - *n. fem.* acquaintance.

चिपकाना - *v. i.* to adhere to, to stick to, to collapse.

चिपकना - *v. t.* to stick, to cohere, to cling, to cause to adhere to;

चिपकाने का द्रव्य cement.

चिपचिपा - *adj.* waxy, limy, viscid, viscous, gummy, greasy, gelatinous, adhesive, sticky, clammy; -हट waxiness, flabbiness; -पदार्थ जो पशु इत्यादि के चमड़े-सीँध-खुर आदि से निकाला जाता है gelatine.

चिपचिपाना - *v. t.* to feel sticky.

चिपटना - *v. i.* to stick to, to adhere to.

चिपटा - *adj.* stuck, flat; चिपटी नाक-वाला pug-nosed.

चिपड़ी, चिपरी - *n. fem.* the dried cake of cow-dung used as fuel.

चिप्पड़ - *n. mas.* a small flat piece; botch, a patch; -लगाना to patch, to piece, to vamp; -लगाना जूते में to cobble (a shoe).

चिप्पी - *n. fem.* same as चिपड़ी; a label; -लगाना to label.

चिबुक - *n. mas.* the chin.

चिमटना - *v. i.* to cling to, to embrace, to hold fast, to follow incessantly.

चिमटा - *n. mas.* tongs, forceps.

चिमटाना-*v.t.* to paste, to embrace.

चिमटी-*n. fem.* small tongs, forceps, tweezers.

चिमड़ा-*adj.* tough, elastic, flexible, leathery, ductile.

चिमनी-*n. fem.* a chimney; a funnel.

चियाँ-*n. fem.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.

चिरंजीव-*adj.* long-lived (a benediction, may you live long).

चिरंतन-*adj.* old, ancient.

चिर-*adj.* lasting for a long time; *adv.* for a long time; -काल से since a long time; -काल तक for long; -स्थायी abiding, inveterate, acute (of disease), persistent, livelong.

चिरई-*n. fem.* a bird.

चिरकोन-*adj.* foul, dirty.

चिरकुट-*n. mas.* tattered cloth, rag.

चिरचिटा-*same as* चिचड़ा ।

चिरजीवी-*adj.* lasting for a long time; immortal; *n. mas.* Vishnu, a crow, an epithet of Markandeya.

चिरना-*v.i.* to be split, to be torn.

चिरमिटो-*n. fem.* the shrub *Abu precatorius* or its seed.

चिरवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for cutting, tearing or sawing wood.

चिरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be torn, cut or sawn.

चिरस्थायी-*adj.* see under चिर ।

चिरस्मरणीय-*adj.* memorable, adorable, remarkable.

चिरहटा-*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिराई-*n. fem.* same as चिरवाई ।

चिराय-*n. mas.* a lamp, a light; -ठंडा करना to extinguish a lamp; -मे बत्ती पड़ना an expression showing that the evening sets in.

चिराना-*v.t.* to cause to be torn or sawn; *adj.* old.

चिराँयध-*n. fem.* the smell of burnt hair, leather &c

चिरायता-*n. mas.* wormwood, the plant *Gentiana chareta* which is used in medicine.

चिरायु-*adj.* long-lived, a god.

चिरारी-*n. fem.* same as चिरौंजी ।

चिरिया-*n. fem.* same as चिड़िया ।

चिरिहार-*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिरी-*same as* चिड़िया a bird.

चिरौंजी-*n. fem.* the tree *Ghironji sapida*, its edible nut.

चिलक-*n. fem.* glitter, splendour, refulgence, a throbbing pain.

चिलकना-*v.i.* to glitter, to shine, to have a throbbing pain in a part of body at intervals.

चिलकाना-*v.t.* to cause to sparkle or glitter, to shine.

चिलगोजा-*n. mas.* fruit of the pine tree of tubular form.

चिलड़ा-*n. mas.* a pudding prepared from the meal of any pulse.

चिलता-*n. mas.* a kind of helmet.

चिलविला, चिलविला-*adj.* agile, restless, wanton, uneasy.

चिलम-*n. mas.* the part of a hubble-bubble which contains the fire and tobacco placed on it.

चिलमची-*n. fem.* a metal basin to wash the hands in.

चिलमन-*n. fem.* a curtain of split bamboo sticks.

चिल्ल-*n. mas.* the Bengal kite.

चिल्लड़-*n. fem.* an insect like louse, nit; see चीलर ।

चिल्लपों-*n. fem.* a scream, a cry, a call, a noise, a shrill cry.

चिल्लवाना-*v.t.* to cause to scream or make a shrill cry.

चिल्ला-*n. mas.* a period of forty days, a wild tree, a bow-string, gold threads on the borders of a turban, pulse, pastry; -चिल्ले का जाड़ा severe cold weather.

चिल्लाना-*v.i.* to cry out, to squeak,



to squeal, to howl, to blare, to hoot, to call, to skirl, to ejaculate, to squall, to yell, to whoop, to utter a shout.

चिल्लाकर- *adv.* aloud; चिल्लाकर पुकारना to exclaim; चिल्लाकर बोलना to perorate, to roar.

चिल्लाहट-*n. mas.* clamour, scream, call, outcry, squall, yell, whoop, bawl, roar, howling, exclamation, shriek; -संबंधी clamorous.

चिल्ली-*n. fem.* a kind of small insect, lightning, thunderbolt.

चिहुँकना-*v. t.* same as चौंकना ।

चिहुँटना-*v. t.* to pinch with fingers.

चित्त चिहुँटना-to prick the vital parts of the body, to stick.

चिहुँटी-*n. fem.* pinching.

चिहुर-*n. mas.* hairs on the head.

चिह्न-*n. mas.* sign, motion, signal, mark, symbol, token, type, stain, index, speck, speckle, symptom, device, seal, note, emblem, indication, spot, impression, banner; -व्यापारी का विशेष trademark; -बीजगणित का विशिष्ट index; -किसी पद का regalia; -कोड़े का stripe; -छोटी रेखा का dash (-); -छोटा tick; -निर्धारित वाक्य के आगे पीछे के " " quotation marks; -तवे लोहे का brand; इस प्रकार चिह्नित करना to brand; -पैर का पीछे छूटा हुआ trace; चिह्नित करना to trace; -पूरे शब्द के -लिए (संकेत) logogram; -पैर का trail; -बाढ़ का water-mark; -कागज के भीतर देख पड़ने वाला water-mark; -अंग्रेजी अक्षर के स्वरों के ऊपर का macron (-यथा ā); विराम का stop; -विशिष्ट (या छाप) badge; -शब्दखण्ड के बीच का hyphen; -स्मरणार्थ keepsake; -सड़क पर मार्ग दिखलाने का finger-post; -सोने चांदीको प्रमाणित करने का hall-mark; -उच्च पद का insignia; -होने वाले रोग का prodromus; -लगाना to seam; -बनाना कास का (X) to cross.

चिह्नित-*adj.* marked, stained, spotted; -करना to figure, to chalk, to sign, to spot, to stain.

चिहुँक-*n. mas.* convulsion of body.

चीं, चींचीं-*n. fem.* warbling of birds.

चींचपड़-*n. fem.* speaking something against or in opposition.

चींटा-*n. mas.* a large black ant.

चींटी-*n. fem.* an ant, a pismire;

-संबंधी formic.

चींक-*n. fem.* a screech, a roar, a scream, a loud cry.

चींकट-*n. mas.* grease, sticky object, residue; *adj.* foul, dirty.

चींकना-*v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar or scream.

चीख-*n. fem.* screech, scream, squeak, shriek, shrill sound.

चीखना-*v. i.* to squeak, to squeal, to shriek, to scream, to screech, to taste something.

चीखर, चीखल-*n. mas.* mud, slime.

चीखुर-*n. mas.* a squirrel.

चीज-*n. fem.* a thing, a commodity, an ornament, a song, a wonderful object, something very excellent.

चीठी-same as चिट्ठी letter.

चीड़-*n. mas.* the pine tree.

चीत-*n. mas.* the Chitra planet.

चीतना-*v. i.* to think, to brood, to come to senses; *v. t.* to paint, to embroider, to remember.

चीतल-*n. mas.* an antelope with white spots, a kind of boa, a spotted snake; *adj.* spotted, painted or speckled.

चीता-*n. mas.* a leopard, a panther, a tiger, the medicinal plant *Plumbago zeglantica*; thought, idea, wisdom, understanding, desire; *adj.* thought of.

चीत्कार-*n. mas.* shouting, uproar, a loud cry, a scream.

चीथड़ा-*n. mas.* see चियड़ा a rag.

चीथना-*v. t.* to tear to pieces, to rend, to break, to split.

चीदा-*adj.* selected.

चीन-*n. mas.* flag, lead, thread, fine silk cloth, a kind of deer, a kind of rice, China.

चीनक-*n. mas.* China camphor.

चीनना-*v. t.* to recognise; see चीन्हा.

चीनांशुक-*n. mas.* China silk, red broad cloth.

चीना-*n. mas.* a resident of China, camphor, a kind of rice.

चीना बादाम-*n. mas.* the ground-nut.

चिनिया-*adj.* of or belonging to China, Chinese.

चीनी-*n. fem.* sugar; -मिलाना to sugar; *adj.* Chinese, the language of China; -मिट्टी China clay.

चीन्ह-*same as चिह्न spot.*

चीन्हा-*v. t.* to recognise, to know.

चीन्हा-*same as चिह्न spot.*

चीफ-*adj.* chief, prominent.

चीमड-*adj.* elastic.

चीयाँ-*n. mas.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.

चीर-*n. mas.* cloth, bark of a tree, rag, rip, tear, udder of a cow, garb of an ascetic, a splint, a rent, a strip.

चीर, चरम-*n. mas.* the skin of an antelope, a rag.

चीरना-*v. t.* to rip, to cleave, to tear, to rive, to scratch; माल चीरना to acquire wealth by foul means.

चीरफाड़-*n. mas.* surgical operation, vivisection; -करना to dissect, to vivisection, to operate.

चीरवासा-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चीरा-*n. mas.* an incision, a cut, a wound, the stone fixed on the boundary of a village, a kind of cloth for tying a turban.

चीरी-*n. fem.* a bird.

चीर्ण-*adj.* torn or split.

चील-*n. fem.* a kite.

चीलर-*n. mas.* a louse, a nit.

चील्ह-*same as चील a kite.*

चील्ही-*n. fem.* a Tantrik rite which women perform for the welfare of their children.

चीवर-*n. mas.* the tattered dress of a mendicant.

चीवरी-*n. mas.* a Buddhist monk, a Baudha beggar.

चुंगल-*n. mas.* claw, talon, a handful; -में फँसना to be brought under control of some one.

चुंगी-*n. fem.* cess, excise, import duty, octroi, customs; -घर toll-bar, custom-house; -लगाने योग्य dutiable (article).

चुघाना-*v. t.* to cause to sip.

चुडा-*n. mas.* a well.

चुडित-*adj.* wearing a knot of hairs on the head.

चुंदी-*n. fem.* a lock of hair left in the middle of the head (of a Hindu) when the rest is shaved.

चुंधलाना-*v. i.* the eyes to be dazzled by strong light.

चुंधा-*adj.* with small eyes, purblind.

चुंधियाना-*v. i.* to see dimly.

चुंबक-*n. mas.* a magnet, a load-stone; -की शक्ति का magnetic; -का छोर pole; *n. mas.* one who kisses, a lover, a crafty person, a general scholar.

चुंबन-*n. mas.* kissing, a kiss, a salute, osculation.

चुंबना-*v. t.* to kiss.

चुंबित-*adj.* kissed, loved, touched.

चुंबी-*adj.* one who kisses, a lover.

चुअना-*see चुना to percolate.*

चुआई-*n. fem.* the work of dripping or percolating.

चुआन-*n. fem.* a ditch, a canal



चुम्बक



a cistern, a reservoir of water.

चुआना-*v. t.* to cause to drip, to filter, to percolate.

चुकंदर-*n. mas.* a tuberous vegetable, beet root.

चुक-same as चूक a flaw, an error.

चुकचुकाना-*v. t.* to ooze, to drip.

चुकता (-ती)-*adj.* paid up, settled.

चुकना-*v. i.* to be completed, to be finished, to be adjusted, to be agreed upon, to be paid up, to be settled, to make a mistake, to err in judgement, to miss (an aim), to be unfruitful.

चुकाई-*n. fem.* settlement, agreement; see चुकौता ।

चुकाना-*v. t.* to complete, to disburse, to adjust, to quit, to satisfy, to repay, to render.

चुकौता-*n. mas.* satisfaction, payment, settlement.

चुककड़-*n. mas.* a small earthen cup used for drinking water &c.

चुकक-*n. mas.* sourness, sorrel, a kind of vinegar prepared from the juice of some fruits.

चुपद-*n. mas.* an owl, a fool, a blockhead, a stupid person.

चुगना-*v. t.* to pick up food with beak, to peck (as a bird).

चुगलखोर-*n. mas.* a backbiter, a tell-tale, a sycophant.

चुगलखोरी-*n. fem.* backbiting.

चुगली-*n. fem.* backbiting, whispering; -खाना to backbite.

चुगाई-*n. fem.* act of picking.

चुगाना-*v. t.* to cause to peck.

चुगुल-same as चुगल ।

चुचकारना-*v. t.* to fondle, to coax, to cheer up to wheedle.

चुचकारी-*n. fem.* fondling, brandishment, caress.

चुचाना (चुआना)-*v. t.* to drip, to cause to be drenched, to leak,

to ooze as a liquid.

चुचुकना-*v. i.* to dry up and become wrinkled.

चुटक-*n. mas.* a lash, a whip; *n. fem.* pinch; see चुटकी ।

चुटकना-*v. i.* to beat with a lash. to whip; *v. t.* to break something with finger tips.

चुटकला-*n. mas.* a witty remark, an epigram, a pleasantry, a humorous talk; a nostrum; -संबंधी epigrammatic (-al); -छोड़ना to put forward a humorous remark.

चुटका-*n. mas.* a handful of grain.

चुटकी-*n. fem.* a pinch, a snapping with the fingers, the trigger of a gun, a snap with fingers; -बजाना to snap the fingers; -बजाते in a trice, quickly; -भर a small quantity, a pinch; -चुटकियों में immediately; चुटकियों पर उड़ाना to put off with a joke, not to care a whit for; -माँगना to beg; -भरना to pinch, to nip, to taunt, to provoke some one by insinuating words.

चुटफुट-*n. fem.* a lock of hair which is left in the middle of the head when it is shaved.

चुटोला-*adj.* bruised, wounded, injured, best, excellent.

चुटेल-*adj.* injured, wounded, one who inflicts a wound.

चुड़िहारा-*n. mas.* a seller of bangles made of glass, lac &c.

चुड़िहारी (-रिन)-*n. fem.* the wife of glass-bangle seller.

चुड़ेल-*n. fem.* a hag, a hobgoblin, a female giant, a termagant (woman), a shrew.

चुन-*n. mas.* powder, flour.

चुनचुना-*adj.* causing a burning sensation by being touched; -*n. mas.* the thread-worm (in the intestines called *ascarides*.)

चुनचुनाना-*v.i.* to have pain with burning sensation in the body.

चुनचुनाहट-*n. mas.* a burning pain.

चुनट, चुनन-*n. fem.* ruffles, crease, shrink, a rumple; -दार creased, ruffled, rumples.

चुनना-*v. t.* to extract, to pick, to gather, to choose, to cult, to select, to sort, to arrange, to single, to prefer, to plait, to elect; चुना हुआ elected, selected, selective; चुनने का elective; चुनने-वाला-elector; चुननेवाले लोग electors; चुनने योग्य eligible; दर्वीजा चुनना to close a door with bricks.

चुनना-*v. t.* to cause to be picked, arranged or selected.

चुनरी-*n. fem.* cloths dyed by being tied in different places so that white spots remain on them.

चुनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be selected or arranged by some one.

चुनाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages of closing a door with bricks.

चुनाव-*n. mas.* pick, choice, election, selection; -वाद से का by-election; -संबंधी electoral.

चुनिदा-*adj.* selected, chosen, best.

चुनी-*n. fem.* see चुन्नी a ruby.

चुनौटी-*n. fem.* a small pot for keeping lime which is to be chewed with betel.

चुनौती-*n. fem.* excitement, stimulus, a call for battle, a challenge.

चुन्नी-*n. fem.* a small ruby, fragment of corn, precious stone &c. sawdust, spangle, a star.

चुप-*adj.* silent, still, mute; *n. fem.* taciturnity; *interj.* hist ! stop ! whish ! hush ! silent; *adv.* for nothing; -करना to silence; -रहना to keep quiet, to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace; -रहो keep quiet; -होना to mope;

-रहकर tacitly by implication.

चुपका, चुपकी-*n. & adj.* still, silent, reticence, hush; चुपके से stealthily, without uttering a word.

चुपचाप-*adj.* silent, quiet.

चुपड़ना-*v. t.* to besmear, to anoint, to palliate, to soothe, to flatter.

चुपाना-*v. i.* to keep silence; *v. t.* to cause to be quiet.

चुप्पा-*adj.* quiet, silent, taciturn.

चुप्पी-*n. fem.* silence.

चुबलाना-*v. t.* to revolve something in the mouth, to judge its flavour.

चुभना-*v. i.* to be pierced, to be stuck into, to be fixed in the mind, to feel pain.

चुभलाना-same as चुबलाना ।

चुभाना, चुभोना-*v. t.* to cause to be pierced or stuck in.

चुमकना-*v. i.* to plunge into water.

चुमकी-*n. fem.* a plunge.

चुमकार-*n. mas.* sound made with lips to express endearment.

चुमकारना-*v. t.* to coax, to fondle, to cheer up by producing sound made with lips.

चुम्मा-*n. mas.* a kiss.

चुम्बन-*n. mas.* the act of kissing.

चुर-*n. mas.* den of a wild beast; *adj.* much, excessive.

चुरकना-*v. i.* to warble, to crack.

चुरकी-same as चुटिया top knot.

चुरकुट, चुरचुस-*adj.* broken to fragments, powdered.

चुरचुरा-*adj.* crisp, brittle.

चुरना-*v. i.* to be boiled or cooked, to have a secret council.

चुरमुर-*n. mas.* the sound produced by breaking a crisp object.

चुरमुरा-*adj.* crisp, fragile.

चुरमुराना-*v. t.* to produce sound as of breaking a crisp object.

चुरवना-*v. t.* to cause to be stolen, to cause to be cooked.



चुरस-*n. fem.* crease in cloth.

चुरा-same as चूरा fragment.

चुराना-*v. t.* to steal, to rob, to conceal, to pilfer, to filch, to be sluggish in work, to cook, to boil.

चित्त चुराना-*v. t.* to enchant, to bewitch; -आँख चुराना to hide one's face from some body.

चुरी-same as चूड़ी a bangle.

चुर-*n. mas.* hollowed palm.

चुरट-*n. mas.* cheroot, cigar.

चुल-*n. fem.* an itching, a scratching, an inkling; -बुलाना to itch, to trickle; -बुली inkling, itch; -बुला restless, gay, fidgeting.

चुलबुलाना-*v. i.* to be restless, to be agile, to be active.

चुलबुलापन, -बुलाहट-*n. mas.* wantonness, inconstancy, fickleness.

चुलाना-*v. t.* to cause to drip, to percolate, to ooze.

चुल्ली-*n. fem.* a fire-place, a chimney of stove &c.

चुल्लू-*n. mas.* hollowed palm, hand-ful of a liquid; -भर पानी में डूब मरना to be greatly ashamed.

चुवना-same as चूना to drip.

चुवाना-*v. t.* to percolate, to filter.

चुस्की-*n. fem.* a mouthful of drink, a draught, a pull at smoking.

चुसना-*v. i.* to be sucked, to be squeezed or absorbed.

चुसनी-*n. fem.* a child's coral, feeding bottle for babies.

चुसान-*n. mas.* absorption.

चुसाना-*v. t.* to cause to be sucked.

चुस्त-*adj.* tight, narrow, active, strong, fleet.

चुस्ती-*n. fem.* activity, agility, alertness, strength, tightness, activity, fleetness.

चुहँदी-same as -चुटकी ।

चुहचुहा-*adj.* deep-coloured, sappy, insolent; -ता coloured, tasty,

relishing, flavoured.

चुहचुहाना-*v. t.* to glow (as deep colour), to blush, to warble.

चुहचुही-*n. fem.* a very small bird of deep black colour.

चुहटना-*v. t.* to crush with feet, to bruise, to trample.

चुहल-*n. fem.* jollity, merriment, mirth, festivity, carol; -पुहल merriment; -बाज a jester, a buffoon; -बाजी buffoonery.

चुहिया-*n. fem.* a small mouse.

चुहटना-*v. i.* see चिसटना ।

चू-*n. mas.* chirping of a small bird; -चू करना to peep, to chirp, to twitter; -करना to whisper something, to say something against.

चूँकि-*adv.* because, for this.

चूंदरी-*n. fem.* same as चुनरी ।

चूक-*n. fem.* error, blunder, default, mistake, fault, fraud, deception; *n. mas.* a very sour mucilage prepared from the juice of lemon, tamarind, pomegranate &c; *adv.* very sour; -से by mistake or error.

चूकना-*v. i.* to mistake, to err, to miss, to fail, to blunder.

चूका-*n. mas.* a kind of sorrel.

चूचुक, चूची-*n. fem.* pap, teat, nipple, mammilla.

चूजा-*n. mas.* a chicken.

चूडांत-*adj.* extreme boundary; *adv.* excessively.

चूड़ा-*n. fem.* the top, crest, a single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the tonsure ceremony crest on a peacock's head, a well, an armlet, a bracelet, a ring fastened to an elephant's trunk, *Abrus precatorius*.

चूड़ाकरण, चूड़ाकर्म-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus.

चूड़ामणि-*n. mas.* a jewel worn in the

crest of a diadem; *adj.* most excellent, best, first.

चूड़ी-*n. fem.* a bangle of glass, lac &c., record of a gramophone;

-पेंच की worm, threads made by dice; -चूड़ियाँ ठण्डी करना to remove or break the glass bangles on the death of a Hindu wife's husband;

-पहरना to behave like a woman.

चूड़ीदार-*adj.* of the form of rings;

-पायजामा long trousers which crumple into plaits on wearing.

चूत-*n. mas.* the mango tree, the female genitals.

चूतड़-*n. mas.* the rump, the buttock, bum, nates.

चूतिया-*n. mas.* a blockhead.

चून-*n. mas.* flour, meal.

चूनर, चूनरी-*see*-चुनरी ।

चूना-*n. mas.* lime, mortar; -बिना बुझाया हुआ quicklime; -पीतना to lime, to slander, to whitewash; -लगाना to defame; *v. i.* to drop, to leak;

चूने की भट्टी lime-kiln.

चूनादानी-*n. fem.* a small box or pot to keep lime which is to be used with betel for chewing.

चूनी-*n. fem.* small fragments of corn, a small ruby.

चूमना-*v. t.* to kiss, to caress, to lip, to sculate.

चूमा-*n. mas.* act of kissing, a kiss.

चूर-*n. mas.* filings, small fragments, powder; *adj.* bruised, absorbed, to be engrossed, to be intoxicated (to excess); -चार fragments, a crumb; -चूर *adj.* broken to pieces.

चूरन-*n. mas.* a powder, esp. of medicine for improving digestion.

चूरना-*v. t.* to reduce to powder, to break to pieces.

चूरमा-*n. mas.* a sweetmeat made of crushed bread, prepared by

mixing butter and sugar in it.

चूरा-*n. mas.* filings, sawdust, a fragment, a broken part.

चूर्ण-*n. mas.* a pulverized or powdered substance, a medicinal powder used for improving digestion; *adj.* powdered, broken to pieces; -करना to crush; -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -न किया हुआ unground, not pulverized.

चूर्णाक-*n. mas.* parched grain reduced to meal, paddy.

चूर्णित-*adj.* powdered, pulverized.

चूल-*n. mas.* tenon, hinge, pivot, axle-arm; -लगाना to pivot, to hinge; -गोलियों पर चलनेवाली ball-bearing; -छेद में बैठाने की tenon;

-डमरूआ dovetail (joint); -ढीली होना to be fatigued, to be weary.

चूलिका-*n. fem.* the introduction of an event which is described in the prologue of a drama.

चूल्हा-*n. mas.* a fire-place, a stove, an oven; -स्फिरिट जलाने का spirit-lamp; -जलना preparation of food; -फूंकना to cook food; -चूल्हे में पड़े to be ruined or destroyed.

चूषण-*n. mas.* act of sipping.

चूष्य-*adj.* fit to be sipped.

चूसना-*v. t.* to sip, to suck, to drink to sup, to absorb, to merge, to kiss, to appropriate; -चूसनेवाला sucker, absorber.

चूसन-*n. mas.* suction, sip.

चूहना-*v. i.* to suck (as a sugarcane).

चूहर-*n. mas.* same as चूहड़ा ।

चूहा-*n. mas.* rat; -छोटा a mouse; -दानी a kind of ornament for the arm; -दानी a rat-trap.

चूहाड़ो-*n. mas.* a scavenger, a sweeper (of roads &c.).

चूहिया-*n. fem.* a small mouse.

च-*n. mas.* chirping of a bird.

चंच-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.



- चैचै-*n. mas.* warbling of birds, useless gossip.
- चैटुआ-*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, birdie.
- चैपे-*n. fem.* murmur, outcry; -करना to murmur, to chatter.
- चैकितान-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
- चैचक-*n. mas.* the small pox; -का टीका लगानेवाला vaccinator; -का टीका vaccination; -छोटी measles; -रु one whose face is marked with marks of smallpox.
- चैट-*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a husband, a buffoon.
- चैटक-*n. mas.* a servant, embellishment, spy, a miracle, jugglery.
- चैटकी-*n. fem.* a magician, a conjurer, a female servant.
- चैटी-*n. fem.* a female servant, a maid servant.
- चैत-*ind. if*, possibly, supposing that.
- चैत्-*n. mas.* consciousness, thought, remembrance, memory, sensation, watchfulness, caution, prudence knowledge.
- चैतन-*n. mas.* a sentient being, soul, life, man, a living being, god; *adj.* living, alive, sentient, conscious, rational, feeling, animate, percipient; -करना to inspire.
- चैतन्यता-*n. fem.* consciousness, knowledge, cognition.
- चैतना-*n. fem.* consciousness, feeling, understanding, intellect, sentiency, life, sensibility, sentiment, vitality, sense, sensation, wisdom; -पूर्ण sensational; -प्राप्ति revival; -शून्य torpid, numb, possessed; -संबंधी subjective; *v. i.* to be conscious, to recover the senses, to be on the alert; *v. t.* to understand, to think.
- चैताना-*v. t.* to acquaint.
- चैतावनी-*n. fem.* a warning, example, admonition, memento.
- चैतिका-*n. fem.* funeral pyre.
- चैदि-*n. mas.* an ancient kingdom of India, an inhabitant of this place; -राज king Shishupala.
- चेना-*n. mas.* millet, a kind of wild vegetable.
- चेप-*n. mas.* stickiness, sliminess, bird-lime; -दार *adj.* sticky, slimy.
- चेरी, चेरा-*n. mas.* a servant, a pupil.
- चेराई-*n. fem.* slavery, servitude.
- चेरी-*n. fem.* a female slave.
- चेल-*n. mas.* cloth; see चैल।
- चेलकाई, चेलहाई-*n. fem.* assemblage of pupils or disciples.
- चेला-*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple; नया चेला an apprentice.
- चेलिन, चेली-*n. fem.* a female disciple.
- चैलहवा-*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.
- चैष्टा-*n. fem.* bodily action, spirit, motion, gesture, demeanour, exercise, carriage, desire, endeavour, effect, attempt, department, search, application; -करना to move, to strive after; -करना बड़े होने की to vie, to contend.
- चैहरा-*n. mas.* face, countenance, appearance, front part of a thing, a mask; -उतरना to lose lustre of countenance; -होना to be enlisted as a soldier for battle; -लगाना to wear a mask.
- चैत-*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, चैत्र।
- चैतन्य-*adj.* conscious, perceiving, sensitive, wide awake, rational, observant, cautious, attentive; *n. mas.* intelligence, rationality, animation, consciousness, spirit, understanding, the supreme soul, nature, the name of a famous Bengali saint; -चूर्ण a kind of snuff.
- चैतन्यता शून्य-*adj.* insensible.

चैती-*adj.* pertaining to the month of Chaitra; *n. fem.* the harvest which is reaped in Chaitra.

चैत्य-*n. mas.* a house, a temple, a building, a cenotaph, the place where a sacrifice is performed, the image of Buddha, the Peal tree, a Buddhist ascetic, a Buddhist monastery, a Vihara, a funeral pyre

चैत्र-*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, a Buddhist mendicant, a sacrificial place, a temple;

रथ the name of the garden of Kuvera

चैन-*n. mas.* rest, tranquillity, ease, repose, relief; -उड़ाना to enjoy merry-making, revelry; -करना to luxuriate; -पड़ना to get relief or comfort from some one.

चल-*n. mas.* clothes, garment.

चैला, चैली-*n.* pieces of split wood used for burning, chips, sliver, shavings of wood used for fuel.

चोंक-*n. fem.* mark of teeth which is made in kissing.

चोंकर-*n. mas.* bran, chaff.

चोंगा-*n. mas.* a funny, a cylindrical pot of tin, a big envelope of paper or cloth to keep things.

चोंघना-*v. t.* to pick with bill.

चोंच-*n. fem.* neb, bill, beak; दो दो चोंच होना to have a little skirmish or verbal quarrel; -मारना to peck; -के सदृश rhampoid.

चोंड़ा-*n. mas.* the hairs on the head of a woman.

चोंडा-*n. mas.* a small well sunk for the sake of irrigation.

चोंथ-*n. mas.* quantity of cowdung excreted at a time.

चोंथना-*v. t.* to scratch, to pluck.

चोंधर-*adj.* purblind dim-sighted, stupid, foolish.

चोआ-*n. mas.* a perfume prepared by mixing several ingredients.

चोइयाँ-*n. fem.* scale, scurf; -भरा हुआ scaly, scurfy.

चोकंदर-*n. mas.* lettuce, beet, parsnip, artichoke.

चोकर-*n. mas.* bran, chaff, husk.

चोका-*n. mas.* act of sucking, a thing to be sucked.

चोख-*n. fem.* alertness, quickness.

चोखा-*adj.* pure, clear, keen, sharp, genuine, neat, good, unadulterated, fine, pungent, clever, skilful, honest, beautiful, delightful, boiled potato, brinjal &c. seasoned for food; -करना to grind, to point, to steel.

चोगा-*n. mas.* a long coat, frock, toga, gown, ulster; -पहिने हुए gowned, wearing a frock.

चोचला-*n. fem.* coquettishness, playfulness, blandishment, fondling, tender expressions of youth.

चोच-*n. mas.* subtleness, rick, ironical jest.

चोट-*n. mas.* a hurt, stroke, blow, stock, swap, bruise, wound, attack, mental agony, stratagem, ironical remark, deception; -पर चोट one misfortune after another; -खाना to receive a hurt or blow; -पहुँचाना to harm, to hurt; -चपेट injury, a wound.

चोटा-*n. mas.* residue left after straining molasses, treacle.

चोटार-*adj.* hurt, wounded.

चोटारना-*v. t.* to inflict a wound on the body, to hurt.

चोटी-*n. fem.* a lock of hair on the crown of the head left after tonsure (of head), braided hairs of women, tasselled tags with which women braid their hairs, an ornament for the head, summit, pinnacle, crest, top; -दबना to be obliged; -का best; -पहाड़ की top,



apex, summit, vertex, peak; -दार peaky; -बालों की plait, pleat, braid of hair, pigtail, queue; -गूथना to pleat; -मुर्गे की comb.

चोटीपोटी - *n. fem.* flattery.

चोटा - *n. mas.* a thief, a thug.

चोड़ - *n. mas.* a jacket, a corset, a bodice, a pair of stay.

चोदक - *adj.* instigator, stimulator.

चोदना - *n. mas.* stimulation, instigation, copulation.

चोप - *n. mas.* earnest desire, eagerness, enthusiasm, wish, hope, exultation, ardent zeal.

चोपना - *v. i.* to be enamoured, to be charmed, to make fond.

चोपी - *adj.* eager, desirous, enthusiastic, visionary.

चोव - *n. fem.* a tent-pin, a drum stick, an ornamented club covered with gold or silver plate.

चोबचीनी - *n. fem.* the root of a creeper used as medicine, china-root.

चोवदार - *n. mas.* mace-bearer, a gate-keeper, a porter.

चोभा - *n. mas.* a nail, a dip into water, to sink, applying a medicine with a pad.

चोर - *n. mas.* a thief, a swindler, a pilferer, a burglar, a house-breaker, a hidden spot; *adj.* hidden, false; मन में चोर पैठना to have suspicion raised in the mind.

चोरकद - *n. mas.* a robber, a swindler.

चोरटा - same as चोटा, a thief.

चोरदंत - *n. mas.* the wisdom tooth.

चोरद्वारजा - *n. mas.* the back-door of a house, a trap-door.

चोरपुष्प - *n. fem.* medicinal grass.

चोरमहल - *n. mas.* the apartment where kings keep their concubines.

चोरमिहीचनी - *n. fem.* the game of hide and seek; see आँखमुदौवल।

चोराचोरी - *adv.* secretly, privately.

चोराना - *v. t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to sneak, to purloin, to walk off with; चोराया हुआ furtive.

चोरी - *n. fem.* theft, stealth, larceny robbery, stealing, thievery, -का larcenous; -करना to steal, to plagiarise, to thief; -करने में निपुण light-fingered; -करने की लालसा kleptomania; -का thievish; -से घुसना to prowl; -से देखना to pee; -से किया हुआ stealthy; -से stealthily; -का कार्य stealthiness.

चोल, चोलना - *n. mas.* the name of an ancient kingdom of the Deccan, a resident of this place, a bodicep, a helmet, armour for head.

चोला - *n. mas.* a long robe worn by ascetics, the ceremony of putting clothes on the body of a new-born babe, the body.

चोली - *n. fem.* corset, bodice, stays.

चोवा - *n. mas.* digging a hole in the earth for ascertaining the hardness of a thing.

चोषण - *n. mas.* a sip.

चोष्य - *adj.* capable of being sipped (drawn into mouth).

चोसा - *n. mas.* a rasp.

चोसना - *v. t.* to rasp, wood, horn &c.

चौक - *n. fem.* a sudden start.

चौकना - *v. i.* to start up in sleep, to shudder from fear, to be alert, to be astonished, to startle.

चौकाना - *v. t.* to alarm, to startle, to wince, to scare, to rouse, to electrify; चौकानेवाला startling.

चौगा - *n. mas.* wheedling, bait; -करना to cajole, to coax.

चौतीस - *adj.* thirty-four.

चौंच - *n. fem.* dazzling effect of light on the eyes.

चौंधियाना - *v. i.* to flash, to daze, to blind, to dazzle.

चौंधी - *n. fem.* a dazzling sensation.

चौर-same as चेंवर ।

चौराना-v. *et.* to drive away flies with a Chanwar, to sweep.

चौरी-n. *fem.* a fly-flapper made of the hairs of a horse's tail, a cow with a white tail, cord, which is used for braiding hair.

चौ-*adj.* four; *n. mas.* a measure for weighing pearls.

चौआ-same as चौवा ।

चौआना-v. *i.* to be astonished, to be watchful, to be amazed.

चौक-n. *mas.* a square plot of ground, a courtyard, a square platform, a big altar, a market-place, the molar teeth, marking a square space of coloured meal on which the bridegroom and the bride are seated, such a space is often used on auspicious occasions to be filled up with sweets, fruits &c. a quadrangle; -पूरना to form a square space with coloured meal &c.

चौकड़ा-n. *mas.* a gold ring with two pearls worn in each ear.

चौकड़ी-n. *fem.* bourn, a spring, a bounce, a group of four persons, a carriage drawn by four horses, a ring of pearls, the four Yugas, a mortar; -भरना to leap, to bound; -भूलना to be perplexed; चंडाल चौकड़ी an assembly of rioters.

चौकन्ना-*adj.* cautious, alert, sly, watchful, on one's guard.

चौकल-n. *mas.* a combination of four syllables.

चौकस-*adj.* alert, careful, scrupulous, watchful, attentive, cautious, sharp, clever, accurate, exact, full in weight, cumbrous.

चौकसाई, चौकसी-n. *fem.* caution, guard, watchfulness, attention, vigilance; diligence, surveillance;

-करना to look out, to watch, to guard, to vigil.

चौका-n. *mas.* a square slab of stone, a round pastry-board, a row of four incisors, an ornament for the head, a group of four similar objects, a playing card having four pips, the clean washed place in which Hindoos cook their food and eat; -लगाना to level the ground, to bring a thing to destruction.

चौकिया सोहागा-n. *mas.* pure borax used in medicine.

चौकी-n. *fem.* a stool, a bench for sitting, a table, a chair, a guard, a watch, a police station, a halting place, an outpost, a watch-house, custom house, an offering to a god, an ornament for the neck, a small pastry-board, a guard's post; -श्वेना to guard, to watch; -मारना to smuggle.

चौकीदार-n. *mas.* a watchman, a sentry, a guard.

चौकीदारी-n. *fem.* the business of a watchman, watchfulness, the wages of a watchman, cess paid for keeping a watch.

चौकोना-*adj.* four-sided, square.

चौकोर-*adj.* quadrangular, four-sided; -मैदान a square, a quadrangle

चौखट-n. *fem.* a door-frame, a door-sill, a panel.

चौखटा-n. *mas.* a frame for looking-glass, picture &c.; -टेबुल का हटाने योग्य trestle; -खिड़की का sash; -लगाना to panel, a door &c.

चौखानि-n. *fem.* the four species of living beings (*i. e.* अंडज, पिंडज, स्वेदज and उद्भिज).

चौखूंट-n. *mas.* the four quarters, the world; *adv.* all round, on all sides.

चौखूंटा-*adj.* four-sided, square.

चौगान-n. *mas.* the game of polo,



the field where this game is played, the stick which is used for playing on a drum.

चौगिद-*adv.* all round, on all sides.

चौगुना-*adj.* fourfold, quadruplicate; चौगुनी संख्या-quadruple; -करना to quadruple, to make fourfold.

चौगोड़िया-*n. fem.* kind of high stool; -छोटो a teapoy.

चौगोशिया-*adj.* four-cornered; *n. fem.* a kind of cap made of four pieces of cloth; *n. mas.* a kind of Turkish horse.

चौघड़-*n. mas.* the molar (grinding) tooth in men.

चौघड़ी-*n. mas.* a small box with partitions for holding cloves, cardamom, betel-leaves and betel nuts, such a box for holding spices, four betel leaves folded with spices contained in a leaf.

चौघर-*adj.* a horse's swift gait.

चौघोड़ी-*n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by four horses.

चौबन्द-*n. mas.* talk of calumny or slander; -हाई-*n. fem.* a woman who disgraces herself.

चौड़ा-*adj.* wide, broad; -करना to enlarge, to broaden; to dilate; -मार्ग a lobby; -वस्त्र a sheet.

चौड़ाई-*n. fem.* width, breadth, span, latitude, extent, extension; -बल में breadthwise.

चौड़ान-*same as चौड़ाई* ।

चौड़ाना-*v. t.* to dilate.

चौतंगी-*n. fem.* thread of four strands.

चौतनियाँ, चौतनी-*n. fem.* a baby-cap with four tassels.

चौतरा-*n. mas.* see चबूतरा a platform.

चौतही-*n. fem.* a thick sheet of cloth, a bed sheet.

चौताल-*n. mas.* a mode of music, a song sung on Holi festival.

चौतुका-*adj.* a rhymed verse of four

lines, also see चौपाई ।

चौथ-*n. fem.* the fourth lunar day, a fourth part, a tribute levied by the Marahattas on the neighbouring princes; -का चाँद the moon rising on the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad.

चौथा-*adj.* the fourth in order.

चौथाई-*n. mas.* the fourth part; -भाग एक पाइन्ट का quartern.

चौथापन-*n. mas.* the fourth stage of life viz. old age, senility.

चौथिया-*n. mas.* a quartern ague, one entitled to a fourth share.

चौथी-*n. fem.* a ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage, one fourth of the produce of land given to landowner.

चौदस-*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month according to Hindu calendar.

चौदह-*adj.* fourteen; -वाँ fourteenth.

चौदाँत-*n. mas.* an elephant fight.

चौधराई-*n. fem.* the office of a chieftain, or headman.

चौधरी-*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a chieftain, foreman.

चौपट-*adj.* opened on all sides, unguarded, plain, flat, destroyed, ruined, spoiled.

चौपटा-*adj.* destroying, devastating, ruining, demolishing.

चौपड़-*n. mas.* a game like backgammon which is played with three long dices.

चौपत-*n. fem.* crease in colt.

चौपतिया-*n. fem.* kind of grass vegetable; -छिद्र quatrefoil.

चौपथ-*n. mas.* the junction of four roads.

चौपद-*n. mas.* a quadruped.



चौपतिया छिद्र

**चौपहल**-*adj.* having four sides, quadrilateral, fourfold.  
**चौपाई**-*n. fem.* a metre or verse consisting of four lines, a bedstead; see चारपाई ।  
**चौपाड़ा**-*n. mas.* a small shed, a resting place for villagers.  
**चौपाया**-*n. mas.* a quadruped, cattle, neat, stock-गोरखर के आकार का quagga; -जिराफ के आकार का okapi; -आस्ट्रेलिया का जिसके पेट में बच्चा रखने की थैली होती है kangaroo.  
**चौपाल**-*n. mas.* an assembly hall, canopy, a kind of palanquin.  
**चौपैया**-*n. mas.* a kind of metre, a bedstead; see चौपाई ।  
**चौबंदी**-*n. fem.* a kind of tight under garment, bodice.  
**चौबगला**-*adj.* of four sides; *n. mas.* gusset of a garment.  
**चौबाइन**-*n. fem.* the wife of a Chowbe.  
**चौबाई**-*n. fem.* the blowing of wind from all directions, a hurricane.  
**चौबारा**-*n. mas.* an open room built on the roof of a house, an attic, an open shed *adv.* fourthly, a fourth time.  
**चौबीस**-*adj.* twenty-four; -वां twenty-fourth (in number).  
**चौबे**-*n. mas.* same as चतुर्वेदी a sub-caste among Brahmans.  
**चौभड**-same as चौघड़ ।  
**चौमञ्जिला, चौमहला**-*adj.* (a house) built of four storeys.  
**चौमसिया**-*adj.* appearing in the four months of the rainy season; *n.* a weight of four Mashas.  
**चौमासा**-*n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season beginning from Asharha, a song which is sung in the rainy season.  
**चौमुख**-*adv.* on all sides, all round.  
**चौमुखा**-*adj.* having four mouths or burners (of lamp).

**चौमुखी**-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.  
**चौमुहानी**-*n. fem.* a place where four roads meet, a quadrivial.  
**चौरंग**-*n. mas.* a sword-exercise, cutting the four legs of an animal with one stroke of the sword; *adj.* cut off with a sword.  
**चौरंगा**-*adj.* having four different colours, of four kinds.  
**चौर**-*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer.  
**चौरस**-*adj.* flat, plane, even, level, square, smooth; -भूमि area; -स्थान a flat; -विस्तृत भूमि a plateau; -करना to flatten, to level, to plane; -करने का हथियार a planer.  
**चौरसाई**-*n. fem.* levelness, evenness.  
**चौरसाना**-*v. t.* to level, to make plane or smooth.  
**चौरस्ता**-*n. mas.* a court, quadrivial, a crossing of two roads.  
**चौरा**-*n. mas.* a platform, an altar, the place where a Hindoo widow is immolated, the platform raised over the grave of a saint.  
**चौराई**-see चौलाई Amaranthus.  
**चौरानबे**-*adj.* ninety-four.  
**चौरासी**-*adj.* eighty-four, small bells which are tied on the feet while dancing; -में पड़ना to assume different shapes occasionally.  
**चौराहा**-*n. mas.* a cross-road, a quadrivial; see चौमुहानी ।  
**चौरी**-*n. fem.* a small platform.  
**चौरेठा**-*n. mas.* rice-meal, rice ground with water.  
**चौर्य**-*n. mas.* stealth, theft, fraud; same as चोरी ।  
**चौल**-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.  
**चौलड़ा (-ड़ी)**-*n.* necklace made of four strings.  
**चौलाई**-*n. fem.* the vegetable Amaranthus polygamus.  
**चौवन**-*adj.* fifty-four.  
**चौवा**-*n. mas.* breadth of four



fingers, thread wound on four fingers a playing-card having four pips, *n. mas.* a quadruped.

चौवाई-*n. fem.* a tempest, commotion, hurricane.

चौवालीस-*adj.* forty-four.

चौसठ-*adj.* sixty-four.

चौसर-*n. mas.* a game played with oblong dice; *n. mas.* a necklace made of four strings.

चौसरिया-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.

चौहट्ट, चौहट्टा-*n. mas.* a market on a cross-road, quadrivium.

चौहड-*n. mas.* the jaw-bone.

चौहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-four.

चौहद्दी-*n. fem.* boundary of the four sides of a field.

चौहरा-*adj.* having four folds, quadruple (of India).

चौहान-*n. mas.* a caste among Rajputs (of India).

चौहें-*adv.* around, on all sides.

च्यवन-*n. mas.* dripping, oozing, a leak, a streamlet, the name of a sage; -प्राश an Ayurvedic medicine.

च्युत-*adj.* dropped, fallen, degraded, oozed, cut, ruined, deviated from, against, opposed.

च्युति-*n. fem.* falling, oozing, motion, a flowing out, perishing.

**छ**-the seventh consonant of the Devnagari alphabet, the second in the palatal or चवर्ग group.

**छंग**-*n. mas.* lap, bosom, heart.

**छंगा, छंगरा**-*adj.* having six fingers.

**छछनाना**-*v. i.* to simmer, to sound.

**छछीरी**-*n. fem.* a sweetmeat prepared from milk.

**छटना**-*v. i.* to be separated on being cut, to be removed, to be taken away, to be left after selection, to be lean and thin.

**छटा हुआ**-*adj.* selected, cunning, artful, crafty.

**छटवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to be selected, to be picked, to be scratched.

**छटाई**-*n. fem.* the work or wages for cleaning or pruning.

**छटाव**-*n. mas.* selection, removal, cleaning of grain.

**छड़ना**-*v. t.* to abandon, to separate rice from chaff (paddy) by pounding in a mortar.

**छड़ाना**-*v. t.* to snatch, to take away a thing by force.

**छंद**-*n. mas.* a certain measure in music, metre, stanza, Veda, desire, intention, meaning, purport, wish, knot, entanglement, aggregate, trick, fraud, stratagem, method, means, form, appearance, an ornament for the wrist;

-**को मात्राओं को गिनना** to scan; **यह विधि** scansion; -**संबंधी** metrical; -**शास्त्र** prosody, metrics, measure.

**छलछंद (छछंद)**-*n. mas.* trick, fraud, cheating, deception.

**छंदोबद्ध**-*adj.* in the form of a verse.

**छंदोभंग**-*n. mas.* error in versification according to the rules of prosody (in rhetoric).

**छ**-*adj.* six; -**ठां** sixth; -**वर्ष** का sexennial; *n. mas.* cutting, covering, house, a fragment, a slice.

**छकड़ा**-*n. mas.* a car, cart, truck, drag, wagon, wain; -**बनवानेवाला** wainwright, cartwright; -**हाँकनेवाला** a wagoner.

**छकड़ी**-*n. fem.* a group of six, a palanquin carried by six men, a carriage drawn by six horses.

**छकना**-*v. i.* to be satisfied or gratified, to be intoxicated; *v. t.* to be afflicted, to be harassed, to be astonished, to be troubled, to be deceived, to be cheated.

**छकाना**-*v. t.* to satiate, to intoxicate, to tease, to astonish, to deceive, to cheat.

**छक्कड़**-*n. mas.* a blow, a slap.

**छक्का**-*n. mas.* a group of six, the sixth at cards; -**पंजा** to play deceiving pranks, a deception, a fraud; *n. mas.* gambling, senses; -**छूटना** to lose courage.

**छगड़**-*n. mas.* a he-goat.

**छगन**-*n. mas.* a baby, a darling, a word of endearment.

**छगुनी**-*n. fem.* the little finger.

**छछिया**-*n. fem.* a pot which is used for measuring whey.

**छछुंदर**-*n. mas.* mole, musk-rat, a kind of amulet, a kind of fire-work; -**से फेंकी हुई मिट्टी** mole-cast.

**छछुंदरी**-*n. fem.* a vole.

**छजना**-*v. i.* to be fitting, to be embellishing, to be attractive.

**छज्जा**-*n. mas.* the projecting eaves in a house.

**छटंकी**-*n. fem.* a weight of one chatak (nearly two ounces).

**छटकना**-*v. i.* to slip off, to keep aloof, to wander alone, to be removed from control, to jump.

**छटकाना**-*v. t.* to cause to slip, to remove from custody.

**छटपटाना**-*v. i.* to toss, to struggle, to be restless, to flounder, to



toss and tumble about.

छटपटी-*n. fem.* restless, struggling, agitation, excitement.

छटाक-*n. fem.* one-sixteenth of seer or five tolas.

छटा-*n. fem.* brilliance, glory, splendour, lustre, refulgence, beauty, lightning.

छटाव-same as छाँव separation.

छठ-*n. fem.* the sixth day of a fortnight in a lunar month.

छठा-*adj.* sixth in number.

छठी (छट्ठी)-*n. fem.* the ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth; -का दूध याद आना to forget all merriment and joy, to be in a great difficulty; छठे छमासे occasionally, oftener.

छड़-*n. mas.* a bar of metal, a pole, a spike; -खिड़की में लगा हुआ mullion; -तार का मुड़ा हुआ a hook; -ऐसे तार में फँसाना to hook (a thing).

छड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles; *adj.* alone.

छड़िया-*n. mas.* a watch, a gate-keeper, a porter.

छड़ी-*n. fem.* a rod, a cane, a goad, a wand, a stick, a verge; -के समान virgate; -तीन फीट की yard stick; -पादड़ी की crosier; -जिसपर हाथ रखकर शिल्पकार चित्र बनाता है maulstick.

छड़ीला-*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.

छत-*n. fem.* roof, floor, terrace, cloth stretched across a roof, a wound; *adv.* in the presence of; -बनाने की सामग्री flooring; -पहिले खंड की ground floor; -लगाकर ढाँपना to roof, to floor.

छतगीर, छतगीरी-*n. fem.* a sheet stretched across a roof.

छतना-*n. mas.* an umbrella made of bark or leaves.

छतनार-*adj.* wide-spread, expanded,

having thick foliage, branched, छतरी-*n. fem.* an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion, a frame set on a bamboo for pigeons to rest upon, a canopy over a grave; -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने की parachute.



छतारा-*n. mas.* a guitar.

छतिया-*n. fem.* same as छाती। छतरी

छतियाना-*v. t.* to join in an embrace, to fix the stalk of a gun on the breast while shooting.

छतिवन-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

छत्तीस-*adj.* thirty-six.

छतोसा-*adv.* crafty, cunning, artful.

छतीसी-*n. fem.* a lewd woman who pretends to be chaste.

छत्तर-same as छत्र or सत्र।

छत्ता-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a covered footpath, seedcase of lotus.

छत्र-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a parasol; -छाँह (छाया) protection, a mushroom.

छत्रक-*n. mas.* a temple, a pavilion, hive, mushroom, toadstool, a kind of plant.



छत्रधारी (छत्रपति)-*adj.*

छत्रक

carrying an umbrella; *n.* a prince, a king, a chieftain.

छत्रभंग-*n. mas.* a loss of empire, deposition of a king, subversion of a kingdom.

छत्री-*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus; *adj.* fitted with an umbrella.

छद-*n. mas.* a covering, wing of a bird, a leaf, a cover.

छदाम-*n. mas.* the fourth part of a pice.

छद्म-*n. mas.* pretext, trick, fraud, stratagem, disguise, hypocrisy; -वेश deceptive dress, forged appearance, impersonation.

छद्मी-*adj.* impersonating, crafty, deceptive, strategic.  
 छन-*see* क्षण, moment.  
 छनक-*n. mas.* the hissing sound made by a drop of water falling on a red hot plate; *n. mas.* a start, an alarm, shyness; *n. mas.* a moment. *see* क्षण ।  
 छनकना-*v. i.* to emit a hissing sound; *v. i.* to run away in fright, to startle (in fear).  
 छनकाना-*v. t.* to cause to hiss, to cause to startle.  
 छनछनाना-*v. i.* to emit a hissing sound as a drop of water on hot plate.  
 छनछबि-*n. fem.* lightning.  
 छनदा-*see* क्षणदा transitory.  
 छनना-*n. mas.* a filter: *v. i.* to strain, to percolate, to drink an intoxicating liquor, to be full of small holes, to be pierced, to be settled, to fry something in a pan; -गहरी छनना to be intimate friends, to wrangle.  
 छनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to strain or sift something.  
 छनाई-*n. fem.* percolation.  
 छनाना-*v. t.* same as छनवाना ।  
 छनिक-*adj.* momentary, transitory.  
 छन्ना-*n. mas.* a hissing sound.  
 छन्न-*n. mas.* a piece of cloth used for sifting.  
 छप-*n. fem.* a splashing sound, shock, collision.  
 छपकना-*v. i.* to be splashed; *n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.  
 छपका-*n. mas.* a sprinkling, a splash of water.  
 छपकाना, छपछपाना-*v. i.* to splash, to throw water.  
 छपद-*n. mas.* a bee, a wasp.  
 छपन-*adj.* hidden, secret; *n. mas.* ruin; destruction.

छपना-*v. i.* to be stamped or printed, to be marked, to be published, to be vaccinated.  
 छपरखट(खाट)-*n. fem.* a bedstead which is fitted with poles for hanging a mosquito-net.  
 छपरी-*n. fem.* a small hut.  
 छपवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be printed or embossed or stamped.  
 छपाई-*n. fem.* work of stamping or printing, method of printing, wages paid for printing.  
 छपाका-*n. mas.* the sound produced by striking against water, a splash of water.  
 छपाना (छपवाना)-*v. t.* to cause to be printed or stamped.  
 छप्पन-*adj.* fifty-six.  
 छप्पय-*n. mas.* a verse of six feet.  
 छप्पर-*n. mas.* a thatched roof, a booth, a hovel, a small pit, a big slab of stone; -से छाजना to thatch; -पर रखना to abandon.  
 छबड़ा-*n. mas.* a shallow basket.  
 छबर खती-*n. fem.* beautiful structure or build of body.  
 छबि-*n. fem.* aspect, mien, hue, demeanour, beauty.  
 छबीला-*adj.* handsome, graceful, beautiful; *n. mas.* the madder plant yielding a red dye.  
 छब्बीस-*adj.* twenty-six.  
 छम-*n. fem.* tinkling sound of bells; -कना to sound like a bell, to tinkle; -छम sound of anything falling on the earth, sound of bells; -*adj.* with tinkling sound -छमाना to tinkle.  
 छमना-same as क्षमा करना, to forgive.  
 छमा-same as क्षमा forgiveness.  
 छमाछमि-*adv.* with incessant tinkling, noise.  
 छमुख-*adj.* with six faces.  
 छय-same as क्षय, destruction.



छयना-*v. t.* to be ruined, to be destroyed or demolished.

छर-same as छल, artifice, device.

छर-छर-*n. mas.* sound made by the fall of small articles, sound made by something moving rapidly in the air.

छरछराना-*v. i.* to feel pain on the scratched part of body.

छरना-*v. i.* to drip, to ooze; *v. t.* to deceive, to bewitch, to beguile.

छरभार-*n. mas.* burden of work, perplexity, confusion.

छरहरा-*adj.* light, agile, swift, active, prompt.

छरा-*n. mas.* a string, twine, rope, cord for tucking trousers.

छरी-*n. fem.* same as छड़ी।

छरीला-*n. mas.* a kind of moss.

छर्वन-*n. mas.* vomiting.

छर्दि-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

छर्पा-*n. mas.* a small shot.

छल-*n. mas.* deception, duplicity, dodge, knavery, cajolery, guile, stratagem, sham, trap, ruse, trick, subterfuge, slight, device, trumpery, artifice, beguilement, shift, shiftiness, craft, knack, wile, illusion, humbug, fraud, evasion, knavery, imposition, pretext, pretence, delusion, mockery, pretention, imposture, cunning; -करना to defraud; -या चोरी से प्राप्त किया हुआ surreptitious; -वादी a sophist; -पूर्ण underhand; -हीन plain, true.

छलक, छलकन-*ns. fem.* an overthrow of a liquid in a pot, a running over of a liquid from a pot.

छलकना-*v. t.* to spill, to overthrow.

छलकाना-*v. t.* to cause to overflow from a pot, to spill.

छलछंद-*n. mas.* craftiness, duplicity.

छलछलाना-*v. i.* to be filled with water,

to make a spilling sound, to murmur, to grumble.

छलछिद्र-*n. mas.* stratagem, fraud, deception, trick, beguilement.

छलना-*v. t.* to deceive, to mock, to cheat, to hoodwink, to dodge, to counterfeit, to pretend, to trick, to beguile, to dupe, to cajole, to bamboozle, to impose, to evade, to prevaricate.

छलनी-*n. fem.* a sieve; -हो जाना to be full of small holes; कलेजा छलनी होना heart being battered by constant perplexities and mishaps.

छलहाई-*adj.* fraudulent, deceptive, deceitful, crafty, cunning.

छलांग-*n. fem.* a spring, a vault, a leap, jumping, skipping; -मारना to vault, to leap, to jump.

छला-same as छल्ला, a ring.

छलाई-*n. fem.* deception, stratagem.

छलाना-*v. t.* to cause to deceive.

छलावा-*n. mas.* the shadow of a ghost, will-o'-the-wisp, magic, witchcraft; *adj.* impudent.

छलिया-*adj.* perfidious, fraudulent, artful, swindling, false, traitorous, crafty, cunning.

छली-*adj.* sharp, pretentious, wily, guileful, unfair, hypocritical, fraudulent, false, insidious, illusive, tricky, shifty, strategic, deceitful, disguising; *n. mas.* an impostor.

छल्ला-*n. mas.* a ring worn on the fingers, a bangle, any circular object of small size.

छल्लेदार-*adj.* circular, annular.

छवना-*n. mas.* a child, a brat, the young one of swine.

छवा-*n. mas.* a calf, young one of a beast, the heel.

छवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for thatching a roof

छवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be thatched.  
 छाव-*n. fem.* beauty, brilliance, light, lustre, splendour.  
 छहरना-*v. i.* to be scattered.  
 छहराना-*v. t.* to spread all round, to diffuse, to disperse.  
 छहरीला-*adj.* diffusing, spreading.  
 छहियाँ-*n. fem.* same as छाँह, shade.  
 छाँगना-*v. t.* to lop the branch of a tree, to trim.  
 छाँगुर-*n. mas.* a man with six fingers or toes.  
 छाँट (छाँटन)-*n. fem.* cuttings, parings, work of pruning, refuse;  
*n. fem.* vomiting.  
 छाँटना-*v. t.* to separate husk from grain by pounding it in a mortar, to pare, to clip, to snip, to prune, to lop, to abridge, to trim, to clean, to select, to mutilate, to crop; अच्छा अंश छाँट लेना to garble.  
 छाँड़ना-*v. t.* to abandon, to release, to vomit, to emit.  
 छाँद-*n. fem.* a piece of rope for fastening the legs of a beast.  
 छाँदना-*v. t.* to bind, to fasten, to tie up the hind legs of a horse, mule or an ass.  
 छाँदोग्य-*n. mas.* an Upanishad of the Samaveda.  
 छाँव-*n. fem.* shade, shadow.  
 छाँवड़ा-*n. mas.* young one of a beast, a small boy, a brat.  
 छाँह-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection, place of shelter, a shed, reflected image, vision of a ghost;  
 -न छूने देना allowing no one to come near; -बचाना to keep oneself aloof or separate.  
 छाँहगीर-*n. mas.* a royal umbrella, a mirror, a looking-glass.  
 छाँही-*n. fem.* discolouring spots on the face of a person.  
 छाँक-*n. fem.* solace, satisfaction,

food which is given to labourers at noon, intoxication.

छाकना-*v. i.* to be satiated, to be intoxicated, to be disturbed or puzzled, to be perplexed.

छाग-*n. mas.* a goat; -के सदृश (संबंधी) caprine (like a goat).

छागल-*n. mas.* a goat, goatskin, an ornament for the feet.

छाछ-*n. fem.* butter-milk, whey, residue of skimmed milk.

छाज-*n. mas.* a winnowing basket, a thatch, same as छज्जा।

छाजन-*n. mas.* covering, cloth, thatch, tile, work of thatching; भोजन-छाजन food and raiment.

छाजना-*v. t.* to suit, to befit, to embellish, to look beautiful.

छात same as छत, a roof.

छाता-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a mushroom; -बड़ा a gamp; -छोटा a sunshade, parasol; छाते का कपड़ा zanelia; -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने का parachute; ऐसे छाते से उतरनेवाला a parachutist.

छाती-*n. fem.* breast, chest, bosom, heart, mind, courage, bravery;  
 -पत्थर की करना to be prepared to endure the greatest hardship; -पर कोढ़ों दरना to do something in the presence of a man so as to annoy him, -पर पत्थर रखना to be prepared to endure hardships; -पर साँप लोटना to be burning with jealousy; -पीटना to regret, to repent; -फटना to sympathise, breaking of heart with sorrow; -से लगाना to embrace; -ठोंकना to encourage; वज्र की छाती a heart of adamant; -जलना to be much grieved, to be jealous; -जुड़ना (ठंडा करना) to be pleased or overjoyed;  
 -धड़कना palpitation of heart;  
 -भर breast high; -खोलकर मिलना to meet open heartedly or frankly; -से लगाना to fondle.



**छात्र**-*n. mas.* a pupil, a scholar, a disciple, a student, alumnus, novice, tyro; -**वृत्ति** scholarship; -**त्व** studentship; -**आवास** hostel.

**छात्रालय**-*n. mas.* a boarding house.

**छादन**-*n. mas.* a covering, a screen, cloth, vesture, raiment, act of covering something.

**छादित**-*adj.* covered, concealed.

**छान**-*n. fem.* frame work for thatching with straw &c.

**छानना**-*v. t.* to strain, to filter, to percolate, to separate chaff from grain, to investigate, to sift, to explore, to drink intoxicating liquor, to examine.

**छानबीन**-*n. fem.* search, examination, scrutiny, investigation, critical research; -**करना** to scrutinize, to ransack; -**करनेवाला** scrutinizer.

**छानवे**-*adj.* ninety-six.

**छाना**-*v. t. & i.* to thatch, to cover, to spread, to roof, to be over-spread, to be brought under shelter, to make a halt, to stay.

**छाप**-*n. fem.* stamp, print, impression of a seal, a stamping ring, nickname of a poet, impress, imprint, dervice.

**छापना**-*v. t.* to stamp, to impress, to imprint; **छाप उत्तरने का पत्र** stencil; **इस पत्र द्वारा छापना** to stencil; -**छापने का छोटा अक्षर** pica, **छापनेवाला** pressman.

**छापा**-*n. mas.* impression, stamp, seal, print, stigma, a night raid or attack; -**मारना** to make a night attack stealthily.

**छापाखाना**-*n. mas.* a printing press.

**छाम**-see decaying क्षाम ।

**छाया**-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflected image, reflex, splendour, darkness, phantom, phantasm, copy, shelter, refuge, eclipse; -**करना**

to shade, to shadow; -**दार** sunless, shadowy; -**पन** shadiness; -**पूर्ण** umbrageous, umbriferous; -**मात्र** phantom; -**तरु** a large tree which gives ample shade; -**ग्राहिणी** a demon who had pulled Hanuman while he was crossing the ocean by his reflection; -**दान** the giving as a gift of oil or clarified butter in which a person has seen his reflected image; -**पथ** the Milky Way; -**पुरुष** a reflected image of a person.

**छार**-*n. mas.* ashes, salt, dirt, alkali, essence obtained by burning vegetables; -**खार करना** to demolish, to ruin, to destroy.

**छारु**-*n. mas.* pimples on the tongue, a blister, a pustule.

**छाल**-*n. fem.* rind, bark, skin, peel; -**उतारना** to peel; -**हटाना** to bark.

**छालटी**-*n. fem.* cloth prepared from the bark of certain trees.

**छालना**-*v. t.* to sift with a sieve.

**छाला**-*n. mas.* skin, a blister, a pimple, a pustule.

**छलिया, छाली**-*ns. fem.* betel nut.

**छावना**-*v. t.* to thatch, to roof.

**छावनी**-*n. fem.* thatch, encampment, cantonment.

**छावरा**-*n. mas.* same as छौना ।

**छावा**-*n. mas.* a boy, son, a young one; see शावक ।

**छिउंकी**-*n. fem.* a kind of small ant, gnat, a pinching insect.

**छिछ**-*n. fem.* splash of water, a current of water.

**छिडाना**-*v. t.* to snatch, to take by force, to seize suddenly.

**छि**-*ind.* a word used to express contempt, tush ! pish ! tut ! fie !

**छिकनी**-*n. fem.* a plant, the dry leaves of which on being snuffed produce sneezing.

**छिकाना, छिकवाना**-*v. t.* to cause

someone to sneeze.

छिगुनी, छिगुली-*ns. fem.* the little finger.

छिछकारना-*v. t.* to sprinkle.

छिछड़ा-*n. mas.* the scarf formed on a wound, the cellular membrane covering the skin, the prepuce, the foreskin.

छिछला-*adj.* thin, shallow; -पन shallowness; -पात्र basin-भाग नदी का shoal (of a river).

छिछली-*n. fem.* the play of ducks and drakes.

छिछोरपन, छिछोरापन-*ns. mas.* meanness, childishness.

छिछोरा-*adj.* trifling, low, mean, sordid, childish.

छिटकना-*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused (said of light), to be dispersed, to be vanished.

छिटकाना-*v. t.* to spread all round, to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter.

छिटकी-*n. fem.* a speck.

छिड़कना-*v. t.* to sprinkle, to spill, to patter, to scatter, to powder.

छिड़कवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be sprinkled over.

छिड़काई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sprinkling.

छिड़काव-*n. mas.* the act of sprinkling. see छिड़काई ।

छिड़ना-*v. i.* to begin, to commence, to be started.

छितरना-*v. i.* to be scattered.

छितराना-*v. t.* to scatter, to shatter, to stew, to fling, to discriminate, to disperse, to dissipate, to shuffle, to spread, to ramify, to interperse, to straggle.

छितराव-*n. mas.* dispersal, interpersation, ramification.

छिति-*n. fem.* same as क्षिति ।

छितिरबितिर-*adj.* scattered, dispersed, diffused.

छिदना-*v. t.* to be pierced with holes,

to be perforated, to be wounded, to be bored.

छिदाना-*v. t.* to cause to be pierced.

छिद्र-*n. mas.* hole, gap, interstice, opening, bearings, loophole, puncture, orifice, opening, defect, weak point, aperture, flaw, vent, crevice, entry, vulnerable part; -आदमी के आने-जाने का manhole; -करना to puncture; -पूर्ण cellular, porous, rimose, rimous, leaky.

छिद्रान्वेषण-*n. mas.* fault-finding.

छिद्रान्वेषी-*adj.* hypercritic (-al,) capitious; *n. mas.* a critic.

छिन-*n. mas.* moment; -में instantly.

छिनक-*adv.* in a moment, instantly, in a very short time.

छिनकना-*v. t.* to blow the nose for expelling mucus.

छिनछवि-*n. fem.* lightning.

छिनना-*v. t.* to snatch away, to take by force, to appropriate.

छिनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be snatched.

छिनाना-same as छिनवाना ।

छिनाल-*adj.* adulterous, lewd, (woman) a trollop, a harlot.

छिनाला-*n. mas.* a fornicator, adultery, incest.

छिन्न-*adj.* cut, divided, rent; -पुच्छ a dock; -भिन्न broken up, dispersed, destroyed, severed, scattered; -मस्ता name of a goddess.

छिन्नाग्र-*adj.* having the top lopped off or removed; -करना to truncate; -किया हुआ truncated.

छिपकली-*n. fem.* a lizard; -कांटेदार a zonure, spiked lizard.

छिपना-*v. t.* to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent; छिप जाना to withdraw.

छिपाना-*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to conceal, to smother, to cloak, to disguise, to mask, to mantle,



to envelop, to suppress, to obscure,  
to secrete, to shroud; छिपकर inly;  
छिपकर बात सुनना to eavesdrop;  
छिपाकर हँसना to laugh in one's  
sleeve; छिपने का स्थान lurkhole; छिप  
रहना (सैनिकों का) to ambush; छिपाने  
का प्रयत्न करना to prevaricate, छिपा  
हुआ latent, secret, occult.

छिपाव-*n. mas.* hiding, secrecy,  
privay, concealment.

छिप्र, छिमा-*see* क्षिप्र, क्षमा ।

छिया-*n. fem.* a detestable object,  
filth, excrement, faeces, a girl;  
*adj.* filthy, detestable; -छरद सम-  
झना to abominate, to detest.

छियालीस-*adj.* forty-six.

छियासी-*adj.* eighty-six.

छिरकना-*v. t.* to sprinkle, to scatter.

छिरेटा-*n. fem.* a kind of small  
medicinal creeper.

छिलका-*n. mas.* rind, crust, coat,  
bark, husk, peel, skin, shell;  
-उतारना to shell, to hull, to peel,  
to pare, to strip, to husk.

छिलना-*v. t.* to be rubbed away, to  
be worn away, to be excoriated.

छिलावट-*n. mas.* erasure.

छिहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-six.

छींक-*n. fem.* a sneeze, sternutation.

छींकना-*v. t.* to sneeze.

छींट-*n. fem.* fine drops especially of  
water, a kind of cloth, calico.

छींटना-*v. t.* to scatter, to diffuse.

छींटा-*n. mas.* a slop, a casual  
glance, splash, spot made by a drop  
of water, a dose of intoxicating  
drug, ironical remark; -उड़ाना to  
plash-उड़कर भ्रष्ट करना to slop; छींटे  
का शब्द करना to splatter.

छी-*ind.* a word expressing disgust;  
tush! tut! fie! pish; छी करना  
to express hatred or disgust.

छीका-*n. mas.* network of strings  
for hanging anything in, a latticed

window, a hanging bridge, a  
swing, a network in the form of  
a cup which is fitted on to the  
mouth of a bullock.

छोछड़ा-*adj.* tough flesh of an ani-  
mal, skinny part of meat.

छोछालेदर-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

छोज-*n. fem.* diminution, waste.

छोजना-*v. t.* to decrease, to lessen,  
to pine or waste away.

छोति-*n. fem.* loss, decrease.

छोतीछान-*adj.* scattered, destroyed.

छोन-same as क्षीण ।

छीनना-*v. t.* to take possession of,  
to extort, to deprive, to ramp, to  
pluck, to snatch up, to take out,  
to grab, to bereave of, to divest,  
to force, to pinch, to seize, to  
rob, to reave, to tear from.

छीना झपटी-*n. fem.* extortion, for  
cible seizing.

छीना-same as छूना, to touch.

छीप-*n. fem.* discolouration of  
the skin, spot; *adj.* fast.

छीपी-*n. mas.* a cotton-printer, a  
calico-printer.

छीबर-*n. fem.* thick calico.

छीमी-*n. fem.* the green pod of  
pea, bean &c.

छीर-*n. fem.* border of cloth.

छीलन-*n. fem.* shavings, parings,  
scraps of rind.

छीलना-*v. t.* to peel, to pare, to skin,  
to erase, to scratch, to scrape.

छीलर-*n. mas.* a shallow pond.

छुगना-*n. fem.* a kind of ring with  
small bells.

छुआना-same as छुलाना ।

छुआछूत-*n. fem.* the act of touching  
the untouchable, consideration  
about the touchable and the un-  
touchable person, the play of  
hide and seek.

छुईमुई-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant.

the mimosa plant.

छुगनू-*n. mas.* small bells attached to an ornament.

छुछम-*n. mas.* same as सूक्ष्म, a little, a small quantity.

छुछी-*n. fem.* a thin pipe, a ose ring.



छुछी

छुछमछली-*n. fem.* a tadpole.

छुट-*adv.* leaving, except.

छुटकाना-*v. t.* to release, to set at liberty, to free.

छुटकारा-*n. mas.* escape, exemption, release, rescue, acquittal, deliverance, liberation, exorcism, immunity, impunity, discharge, emancipation; -देना to release, to rescue, to acquit, to release; -पाना to get rid of.

छुटना-*v. t.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be left, to be off (as a gun), to escape, to slip away, to be left not, to glide.

छुटपन-*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

छुटाना-*v. t.* to cause to be abandoned.

छुटा-*adj.* free, alone, not bound.

छुट्टी-*n. fem.* leave of absence, vacation, cessation, holiday, discharge, leisure, freedom, acquittal, intermission; -थोड़े दिन की furlough; -रोग के कारण sick leave.

छुड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dismissed from service.

छुड़ाना-*v. t.* to disentangle, to liberate, to set free, to discharge, to extricate, to dismiss, to remove, to separate.

छुड़ाव-*n. mas.* discharge, dismissal.

छुत्-*n. fem.* hunger.

छुतिहर-*adj.* ceremonially unclean.

छुतिहा-*adj.* untouchable, calumniated, sinful, defiled or polluted by touching.

छुद्र-*n. mas.* same as क्षुद्र, mean, trifling.

छुद्रावलि-*n. fem.* tiny bells.

छुधा-*n. mas.* same as क्षुधा, hunger.

छुपना-*v. i.* to be hidden or concealed.

छुभित-*adj.* perplexed, agitated.

छुरदार-*n. fem.* fine sharp edge of an instrument as of a razor.

छुरा-*n. mas.* a razor; -तेज करने का चमोटा razor-strop.

छुरित-*n. mas.* a kind of dance, glitter of lightning.

छुरी-*n. fem.* a knife, an offensive weapon.

छुलकना-*v. i.* to make water slowly.

छुलछुलाना-*n. mas.* same as छुलकना।

छुलाना, छुवाना-*v. t.* to cause something to be touched.

छुहना-*v. i.* to be touched, to be coloured or painted.

छुहारा-*n. mas.* the date palm.

छूछा-*adj.* empty, hollow, vacant, mean, despicable, poor, wretched.

छू-*n. mas.* the act of blowing or uttering, an incantation; -मन्त्र होता to disappear from sight, to fly away, to vanish.

छूट-*n. fem.* remission, discount, freedom, rebate, set-off, rebate, leisure, abuse; -देना to discount, to rebate; -बिना दलाली या खर्च की net, nett.

छूटना-*v. i.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be liberated, to be dismissed, to be released, to start, to be separated, to lag behind, to ooze; शरीर छटना to die; -नाड़ी छटना the stopping of pulse vibration.

छूत-*n. fem.* touch, infection, contamination, contagion, defilement, untouchability owing to defilement; -का रोग लगना to be infected with a contagious disease; -से फैलनेवाला contagious.



छूना-*v. i.* to feel, to touch, to meddle with, to excel, to paint, to try to beat a competitor in race; आकाश छूना to be very lofty.

छूरी-*n. fem.* a knife; -पौधा काटने की a pruning knife; -भोंक कर मारना to knife; -रोटी काटने की a trencher.

छुहना-*v. t.* to daub, to whitewash.

छुक-*n. mas.* requisition of commodities; -लेना to confiscate property.

छेकना-*v. t.* to cover, to surround, to obstruct, to parry, to prevent, to retain, to bar, to erase.

छेक-*n. mas.* a hole, a crevice, a cut, a division.

छेकना-*v. t.* to obstruct, to cancel, to stop, to check.

छेटी-*n. fem.* stoppage, obstruction.

छेड़-*n. fem.* vexing, irritating, teasing, flirtation, pinching, quarrel.

छेड़खानी, छेड़छाड़-*ns. fem.* act of provoking, exciting, stricture, animadversion, censure.

छेड़ना-*v. t.* to irritate, to vex, to excite, to tease, to molest, to trouble, to disturb, to insult, to stir up, to begin a work, to operate a boil, to irritate.

छेड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be irritated.

छेड़ा-*n. mas.* touch, excitement.

छेत्र-*same as क्षेत्र*, field.

छेद-*n. mas.* aperture, breach, leak, a hollow, hole, mesh, pit, socket, slot, prick, defect, mouth, opening, divisor (in *math.*), rift, perforation, pinhole; -करना to hole, to bore, to prick, to pierce, to stave, to perforate; -करनेवाला perforator; -बढ़ाना, to ream; -से टपकना leakage; -बन्दूक की नली का calibre.

छेदक-*adj.* boring or cutting (tool &c.), destroyer, a divisor (in mathematics.)

छेदन-*n. mas.* act of tearing or bo-

ring, lopping off, piercing, ruin, destruction.

छेदना-*v. t.* to perforate, to drill, to transfix, to bore, to broach; छेद करने का हथियार bradawl.

छेदित-*adj.* pierced; -घन क्षेत्र a prism; -आकृति का prismatic.

छेदा-*same as छेद*, a hole.

छेना-*n. mas.* cheese, curd.

छेनी-*n. fem.* a cold chisel.

छेम-*same as क्षेम*, prosperity.

छेमकरी-*adj.* auspicious.

छेरी-*n. fem.* a she-goat.

छेव-*n. mas.* a wound, a cut, a mark, misfortune; छलछेव deception, stratagem, artifice.

छवना-*v. t.* to throw, to mark, to cut, to extract juice from palm tree; *n. fem.* the intoxicating juice of the palm tree; जीपर छेवना to expose life to danger.

छेवा-*n. mas.* a space (in writing or printing), a comma, a mark of omission, a dash, carat.

छेह-*n. mas.* portion, fragment, destruction; *adj.* fragmented, less.

छे-*same as छ*, six.

छैया-*n. mas.* a boy, a child,

छेल-*n. mas.* a fop, a dandy, a beau.

छेलचिकनिया-*n. mas.* a fashionable person, a cockscomb, a fop.

छेलछबोला-*n. mas.* a beau, a dandy. (*fem.* छेलछबोली)

छेला-*n. mas.* a fop, spark, cockscomb, dandy, beau; -पन foppery.

छोंड़ा-*n. mas.* a churn which is used for making butter.

छोकड़ा, छोकरा-*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a youngster, urchin, lad, brat; -रईस का (नौ) tiger; -पन childishness, s

छोकड़ी, छोक

छोटा-*adj.*

small,

or, insignificant, petty, short, subordinate, of little consequence; -अपराध peccadillo; -कमरा a cabinet, a zeta; -करना to abridge, to abbreviate, to dock, to curtail, to crop, to reduce, to retrench; -कलह a tiff; -काम a job; -काम करना to job; -काम करनेवाला jobber; -जहाज schooner; -मोटा a-

erage, common; छोटी कुप्पी a small flask; छोटे गड्ढे बनाना to pit; -गोलक sphericle; -घर lodge; छोटे चतुर्भुजों से बना हुआ tassel- जहाज led; -चिह्न करना to tick; -छिद्र pore, oscule, osculum; छोटे-छोटे टुकड़े करना to nibble, to hash, to mince; छोटी जड़ radicle; -टुकड़ा morsel, a hash; चाकू से छोटा टुकड़ा करना to whittle; -तथा दुर्बल puny; -दाना granule; -द्वीप inch; -नवाब a baronet; छोटी नाली tubule; -पात्र pottle; छोटे पुत्रका अधिकार ultimo-geniture; -बच्चा tot; छोटी बातों में व्यग्र होना to niggle; -भाग snatch -मनुष्य manikin; छोटे मस्तकवाला microcephalous; छोटे मूल्य का पदार्थ cipher, cypher; -लाट lieutenant governor; -विराम अंग्रेजी का comma; -इस प्रकार के दोहरे चिह्न inverted commas; -वृक्ष sapling; छोटी हड्डी a sin bone, an ossicle.

छोटाई, छोटापन -ns. fem. smallness, brevity, juniority.

छोटी इलायची -n. fem. cardamom.

छोटी हाजरी -n. fem. morning repast or meal.

छोड़ना -v. t. to relinquish, to remit, to let go, to renounce, to forsake, to omit, to hunger, to resign, to neglect.

छोटी -adj. ceremonial, abstain, touchable.

छोटीहा -adj. untouchable, to excommunicated, sinful, defiled, to lose, by touching.

to abdicate, to forgive, to forego, to get away, to get, to clear, to lack, to void, to vacate, to waive, to wash one's hand of, to let loose, to discharge, to desist, to desert, to fire (a gun); किसीपर किसीको छोड़ना to appoint someone to catch or hurt another person; छोड़कर without-save, short; छोड़ जाना to leave behind; छोड़ा हुआ lorn.

छोड़वाना, छोड़ाना -v. t. to cause some one to evacuate, release or set free, to separate, to dismiss.

छोनिप -n. mas. a king, a prince.

छोप -n. mas. a thick coating, the work of plastering a wall with mud, hurt, secrecy, defence.

छोपना -v. t. to shut, to fill up, to paint, to dye, to cover by pressing, to conceal something bad, to screen, to defend.

छोभ -n. mas. agitation, perplexity.

छोभना -v. i. to be disturbed in mind.

छोम -adj. smooth, soft.

छोर -n. mas. end, border, side, edge, tip, limit, boundary, extension, point; ओर छोर beginning and end; -बिजली की धारा का electrode;

छोराना -v. i. to release from bondage, to untie, to snatch, to take away, to dispossess.

छोरा -n. mas. a boy, a page, a brat.

छोराछोरी -n. fem. boys and girls, act of snatching away something from another.

छोलना -v. t. to peel, to pare, to skin.

छोलनी -n. fem. an implement which is used for scraping.

छोला -n. mas. gram, the leaves of sugarcane.

छोह -n. mas. affection, kindness, pity, love, compassion.

छोहना -v. i. to show affection, to love, to pity.



छोहरा-same as छोरा-a child.

छोहाना-v. *i.* to fondle, to love, to pity, to show kindness.

छोही-*adj.* affectionate, loving; *n.* *mas.* a lover.

छोक-*n. fem.* seasoning, spicing, relishing (food).

छोकन-*n. mas.* spices with which food is seasoned.

छोकना-v. *t.* to season, to relish.

छोकना-*n. mas.* jumping up of animals, scrambling.

छोना-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal; see छवना।

छोलदारी-*n. fem.* a kind of small tent.

छोर-*n. mas.* same as क्षौर, shaving of the head or beard.

छोलिया-*adj.* happy, merry, gay.

**ज**-the eighth letter of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class; often changed in Hindi for य, e.g. यात्रा is very often pronounced and written जात्रा।

**जंग**-*n. fem.* a fight, a battle, a skirmish; -करना to wage war; -आवर a fighter; -जू a brave warrior or fighter.

**जंग**-*n. mas.* rust formed on iron.

**जंगम**-*adj.* moving, movable, living; *n. mas.* anything movable; -संपत्ति movable property.

**जंगरा**-*n. mas.* the dry stalk of pea, lintel &c. after the seeds have been removed.

**जंगरेत**-*adj.* laborious, industrious, hard working.

**जंगल**-*n. mas.* a forest, wilderness, grove, bush, jungle, world, wold, waste, holt; -का अधिकारी a forester, a woodman; -काटकर लानेवाला a lumberman; -बढ़ाने का कार्य silviculture; -से पूर्ण woody; -संबंधी silvan, pertaining to wood.

**जंगला**-*n. mas.* a railing, a grating, a lattice-work, a balustrade.

**जंगली**-*adj.* savage, wild, barbarian, bestial, boorish; -मुर्गा a woodcock;

-चिड़ियों का शिकार करना to fowl; ऐसा शिकार करने की बंदूक a fowling-piece; -पशुओं की रक्षा करनेवाला game keeper.

**जंगार**-*n. mas.* oxide of copper, copper sulphate, verdigris.

**जंगारी**-*adj.* of blue colour.

**जंगाल**-*adj.* same as जंगार।

**जंगाली**-*n. mas.* a kind of bright silken cloth of blue colour.

**जंगी**-*adj.* military, warlike, martial, gigantic, brave; -जहाज a battleship, man of war; -खेल, a tournament at journey; -लाट the commander-in-chief.

**जंघा**-*n. mas.* leg, thigh, hip, haunch; -की हड्डी hough; -त्राण greaves; -पिंड calf.

**जंघार**-*n. fem.* a boil appearing on the thigh of men.

**जंघारा**-*n. mas.* the name of a sub-caste among Rajputs.

**जंघिया**-*n. fem.* drawers, half-pants, knickers, short breeches.

**जंचना**-*v. i.* to appear, to be examined, to pass a test or examination.

**जंचा**-*adj.* fit, examined, tested, good.

**जंजल**-*adj.* old and tattered, useless, entangled.

**जंजाल**-*n. mas.* perplexity, difficulty, fix, embarrassment, trouble, misfortune, entanglement, whirlpool, a kind of large cannon. a dragnet; -में पड़ना to be perplexed,

**जंजालिया**-*adj.* same as जंजाली।

**जंजाली**-*adj.* quarrelsome, troublesome, embarrassing.

**जंजीर**-*n. fem.* chain, fetters; -छोटी जेबी घड़ी की albert, watch-guard;

-डालना to fetter; -बजाना to knock the bolts of a

house; - लगाना to fix the staple of a door,

-लगाम के दहाने की curb; -का पहिया

chain wheel. जंजीर का पहिया

**जंजीरा**-*n. mas.* the process of chain-stitching.

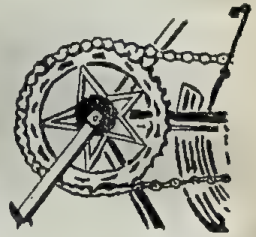
**जंजीरी**-*adj.* fitted with a chain.

**जंजीरेदार**-*adj.* fitted with a chain.

**जंट**-*n. mas.* a Joint-Magistrate.

**जंड**-*n. mas.* the custom among Hindus of entertaining the bridegroom's father and his relations at the end of marriage.

**जंतर**-*n. mas.* an instrument, an implement an amulet; -मंतर





jugglery, conjuring, witchcraft, an observatory.

जंतरी-*n. fem.* a small wire-gauze used by goldsmiths, almanac, calendar; *n. mas.* a conjurer.

जंतासार-*n. fem.* the place where a stone handmill is fitted.

जंता-*n. mas.* an instrument, a wire-gauze; *adj.* governing, penalising.

जंती-*n. fem.* a wire-gauze, mother.

जंतु-*n. mas.* an animal, a creature;

जीवजंतु-*n. mas.* creature, living beings, animals.

जंतुघ्न-*adj.* killer of animals or insects, insecticidal.

जंत्र-*n. mas.* an instrument, a machine, a magic square, an amulet, a lock; see यंत्र ।

जंत्रना-*v. t.* to keep under lock and key, to shut up.

जंत्र, मंत्र-see जंतर मंतर ।

जंत्रित-*adj.* shut up, confined.

जंत्री-*n. fem.* an almanac, a calendar, a musical instrument.

जंद-*n. mas.* the holy scriptures of the Parsis, the language in which these are written.

जंदरा-*n. mas.* a machine, an instrument, a stone handmill for grinding corn, a lock.

जंपना-*v. t.* to speak, to talk to.

जंबीर, जंबीरी नीबू-*n. mas.* a kind of sour lemon of big variety.

जंबु-*n. mas.* the black plum, the rose-apple; see जामुन ।

जंबुक-*n. mas.* a big-plum, a jackal.

जंबुद्वीप-*n. mas.* one of the seven divisions of the world according to Puranas which includes the whole of India.

जंबू-*n. mas.* a rose-apple, a city in Kashmir; see जंबु ।

जंब-*n. mas.* an old type of small cannon (Indian).

जंबूरक-*n. fem.* same as जंबूर, a swivel or revolving link.

जंबूरची-*n. mas.* a cannoner, a soldier in charge of cannons.

जंबूरा-*n. mas.* the frame for hoisting a cannon, swivel link, pliers of goldsmiths.

जंभ-*n. mas.* the jaw, the name of a Lemno, yawning.

जंभाई-*n. fem.* yawn, gape, rictus; -लेना to gape, to yawn; लेता हुआ gaping, oscitant.

जंभाना-*v. i.* to gape, to yawn.

जंभारि-*n. fem.* the thunderbolt, Indra, fire, the god Vishnu.

ज-*n. mas.* father, the god Vishnu, the conqueror of death; *adj.* conquering, swift, as a suffix it is used in the sense of "born of".

जई-*n. fem.* a sprout, small ears of corn, new shoots of barley, oat; -का oaten; -का आटा oatmeal.

जईफ-*adj.* old, infirm, weak.

जईफी-*n. fem.* old age, infirmity, senility, weakness.

जकन्द-*n. fem.* a leap, a bound; -ना to leap, to make a sudden attack.

जकन्दना-*v. i.* to leap, to bound, to make an assault.

जक-*n. fem.* obstinacy; *n. mas.* a ghost who is said to guard a hidden treasure, a miser.

जक-*n. fem.* victory, advantage, defeat, loss, shame.

जकड़-*n. fem.* work of tightening; -बन्द करना to tighten, to make fast.

जकड़ना-*v. t.* to fasten, to bind, to grip, to chain, to tie up.

जकना-*v. i.* to be astonished, to utter words while perplexed.

जकात-*n. fem.* alms, charity, tax.

जकित-*adj.* astounded, surprised.

जकुट-*n. mas.* a dog.

जवकी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweet

singing bird.

जक्ष - *n. mas.* same as यक्ष ।

जक्षण - *n. mas.* food.

जक्ष्मा - *n. fem.* see यक्ष्मा ।

जखम - *n. mas.* a cut, a wound; -खाना to be wounded; -ताजा होना the recurring of old troubles.

जखमी - *adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to hunt, to wound.

जखीरा - *n. mas.* a treasury, repository, a store-house, collection, nursery (of plants).

जखेड़ा - *n. mas.* multitude; see जखीरा ।

जखम - see जखम wound.

जग - *n. mas.* the world, the universe, nature, cosmos, people; -संबन्धी cosmic; *n.* a religious sacrifice.

जगन्चक्षु - *n. mas.* the Sun.

जगजगा - *adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, bright.

जगजगाना - *v. i.* to sparkle, to shine, to be bright, to glitter.

जगजगाहट - *n. mas.* glitter, splendour.

जगजोनि - *n. mas.* the creator of the world, the earth.

जगड़वाल - *n. mas.* foppery, useless embellishment.

जगत - *n. mas.* the world, the universe; see संसार ।

जगत - *n. fem.* the high platform surrounding a well.

जगत सेठ - *n. mas.* a very rich man, a multimillionaire.

जगती - *n. fem.* the world, the earth, a Vaidic metre.

जगत्साक्षी - *n. mas.* the Sun.

जगदन्तक - *n. mas.* the god of death, Yama; see अन्तक ।

जगदंबा, जगदम्बिका - *n. fem.* the goddess Durgā.

जगद - *n. mas.* a patron, a protector.

जगदादि - *n. mas.* the supreme soul, the Almighty God.

जगदराधा - *n. mas.* the Almighty,

the air, (*lit.* supporter of world).

जगदानन्द - *n. mas.* the supreme being.

जगदीश - *n. mas.* the lord of the universe, an epithet used for Shiva or Vishnu.

जगदीश्वर - *n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगदीश्वरी - *n. fem.* the supreme goddess; see जगदंबा ।

जगद्गुरु - *n. mas.* the most holy or respectable person, an epithet of Shiva or Narada.

जगद्गौरी - *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durgā.

जगद्धाता - *n. mas.* an epithet of the Trinities (three gods) i. e. Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu.

जगद्धात्री - *n. fem.* the goddess Durgā; same as जगदंबा ।

जगद्बल - *n. mas.* the air surrounding the earth, the atmosphere.

जगद्योनि - *n. mas.* an epithet of God, the earth; same as जगदाधार ।

जगद्वहा - *n. fem.* the earth.

जगद्विनाश - *n. mas.* the final annihilation of the universe.

जगद्वंद्य - *adj.* adored throughout the world, most eminent or famous in the world.

जगना - *v. i.* to be awake, to be aroused, to regain consciousness, to be careful, to be excited, to be burnt, to sparkle, to glitter.

जगन्नाथ - *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, His idol at Puri in Orissa.

जगन्निवास - *n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

जगन्त्रियन्ता - *n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगन्मय - *n. mas.* God.

जगन्माता - *n. fem.* an epithet of Durgā.

जगन्मोहिनी - *n. fem.* the supreme goddess, i. e. Durgā.

जगमग-जगमग - *adj.* shining, gleaming, glimmering.

जगमगाना - *v. i.* to glint, to shine, to twinkle, to shimmer, to gleam;



to glimmer; जगमगाता हुआ lambent, shining, twinkling.

जगमगाहट-*n. mas.* glimmer, lambency, shimmer, splendour, glare, flocking.

जगर-*n. mas.* a coat of mail.

जगरमगर-same as जगमग ।

जगरा-*n. fem.* molasses which is prepared from palm juice.

जगवाना-*v. t.* to cause to awaken.

जगह-*n. fem.* place, locality, quarter, station, room, occasion, post, service; -छोड़ना to leave a blank space; -करना to make room; -जगह in several places.

जगात-*n. mas.* alms, charity, a tax.

जगाती-*n. mas.* one who collects taxes, a tax-collector.

जगाना-*v. t.* to raise, to awake, to awaken, to arouse from sleep, to call up, to knock up, to bring to senses, to kindle fire, to invoke.

जगार-*n. fem.* wakefulness, night vigil; see रतजगा ।

जगीला-*adj.* lassitude caused by wakefulness during the night.

जगिम-*n. mas.* the air.

जघन-*n. mas.* the hip and loins, the buttocks.

जघन्य-*adj.* abominable, detested, detestable, low; *n. mas.* the lowest caste among Hindus.

जघिन-*n. mas.* an executioner, an ancient instrument for beheading a criminal.

जंगम-*adj.* moving, going from one place to another, mobile; -गुल्म foot-soldiers, infantry; -विष poison of venomous insects, reptiles &c.

जंगल-*n. mas.* a jungle or forest; -में संगल rejoicing in a solitary place.

जंगल-*n. mas.* venom, poison.

जङ्घा-*n. fem.* thigh, buttocks.

जङ्घाल-*n. mas.* a spy, an ambassador.

जचना-*v. i.* to be examined, to be assayed, to be tied, to be guessed, to be proved.

जच्चा-*n. fem.* a woman in child-bed; -खाना a lying-in chamber.

जच्छ-*n. mas.* Yaksha.

जज-*n. mas.* a Judge.

जजमान-*prop.* यजमान, a host.

जजिया-*n. mas.* a tax levied by the Moghal rulers on the Hindus.

जजी-*n. fem.* a Judge's court, the post of a judge.

जजीरा-*n. mas.* an island; -छोटा an inch, a small island.

जटना-*v. t.* to rob by deceiving, to snatch, to cheat.

जटल-*n. mas.* prattling, gossiping, quibbling, tattling.

जटा-*n. fem.* tress, matted hair, a fibrous root, spikenard, root of a tree, branch, a method of repeating Vedic mantras; -नारियल की coir; -चौर the god Shiva.

जटाजूट-*n. mas.* matted and braided hair of the head.

जटाधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

जटाधारी-*adj.* wearing matted hair; *n. mas.* the plant cockscomb and its flower.

जटाना-*v. i.* to be deceived or cheated.

जटामासी-*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.

जटायु-*n. mas.* the famous vulture mentioned in the Ramayana who had fought with Ravan while he was forcibly taking away Sita.

जटाल-*adj.* having matted locks of hair on the head; *n.* banyan tree.

जटाव-*n. fem.* potter's clay.

जटामुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Bhima.

जटित-*adj.* clotted, studded, set in an ornament (as jewels).

जटिल-*adj.* with matted hair, very difficult, arduous; intricate.

unintelligible, cruel, wicked, immoral; -करना to tangle.

जठर-*n. mas.* the stomach, the womb, the body, tummy; *adj.* old, difficult; -अर्थका उपसर्ग gastrostompepsin, gastric juice; -संबंधी; -रस machic, gastric.

जठराग्नि-*n. fem.* the fire of the stomach which helps to digest food.

जड़-*adj.* senseless, material, inert, irrational, numb, immovable, unfeeling, heavy, stupid, heavy-hearted, dumb, saturnine; idiotic; -करना to petrify; -पदार्थों की विशिष्ट अवस्था inertia; *n. fem.* basis, root, radix, origin, foundation, cause, substratum; -दंत की fang; -छोटी rootlet; -पकड़ना to take root; -से उखाड़ना to uproot, to root out, to eradicate; -से हटाना to displant; -खोदना to harm; -जमना to be firm; -मूल से उखाड़ना to extirpate.

जड़ता-*n. fem.* stupor, immovableness, torpor, stiffness, stupefaction, rigidity, insensibility, dullness, numbness, ennui; -लाने वाला-torporific.

जड़ताई-*n. fem.* same as जड़त्व ।

जड़त्व-*n. mas.* senselessness, torpor.

जड़ना-*v. t.* to fit, to join, to strike, to set with jewels, to inlay; जड़ा हुआ inwrought.

जड़बुद्धि-*adj.* imbecile, idiot, dolt, juggins, wood-hearted, numskulled.

जड़भरत-*n. mas.* a dull stupid person.

जड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause an ornament to be set with jewels.

जड़हन-*n. mas.* rice plants which on being sown are transplanted to another field.

जड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for setting with jewels.

जड़ाऊ-*adj.* studded or set with jewels (as an ornament).

जड़ान-*n. fem.* the work of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ाना-*v. t.* same as जड़वाना to cause to be set; to feel cold.

जड़ाव-*n. mas.* the act of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ावर-*n. mas.* winter dress, warm clothes, warm in winter.

जड़ित-*adj.* studded with jewels.

जड़िया-*n. mas.* one who sets jewels.

जड़ीबूटी-*n. fem.* medicinal herbs.

जड़या-*n. fem.* the ague, a fever accompanied with shivering.

जतन-see यत्न remedy, effort.

जतनी-*n. mas.* clever, skilful.

जतलाना-same as जताना to inform.

जताना-*v. t.* to inform, to make known, to remind, to caution, to warn, to admonish.

जती-same as यती, an ascetic.

जतु-*n. mas.* gum, lac, bitumen.

जतुक-*n. mas.* lac, asafoetida, birthmark on the body.

जतुका-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper, a bat; see जतुक ।

जतुगृह-*n. mas.* hut made of lac.

जतुपुत्रक-*n. mas.* one of the chessmen; see मोहरा ।

जतुमुक-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

जतुरस-*n. mas.* a kind of dye prepared from lac.

जतेक-*adv.* how much.

जत्था-*n. mas.* land, batch or group; -मल्लाहों का crew; -सिपाहियों का a posse; -सैनिक सवारों का a squadron.

जथा-same as यथा-so, thus.

जत्था-*n. fem.* fund, capital.

जद-*adj.* whenever; *ind.* if, provided that.

जदपि-*adv.* same as यद्यपि even.

जदबार-*n. fem.* a herb which is an antidote for poison.

जदीद-*adj.* recent, modern.

जडुपति-same as यडुपति ।



जह-*adj.* much, strong, brave.

जहबह-*n. mas.* indecent words.

जन-*n. mas.* mankind, a person, an individual, people, man, wight, subject, a rustic, a follower, a slave, collection, house wages; -रीतिworld; -द्वेषीcynic; -पूर्णpopulous; -पूर्ण करना to populate; -समूह company; -हीन empty, uninhabited.

जनक-*n. mas.* father, originator, the father of Sita; -नंदिनी Sita, the wife of Rama; -पुर the name of old capital of Mithila.

जनकौर-*n. mas.* the relatives of Janaka King of Mithila.

जनखा-*adj.* womanish, eunuch, impotent; same as ननुंसक ।

जनचक्षु-*n. mas.* the Sun.

जनचर्चा-*n. fem.* rumour, hearsay.

जनता-*n. fem.* folk, mankind, populace, nation, population, the public, the masses; -संबंधी popular.

जनदेव-*n. mas.* a king.

जनधा-*n. mas.* file.

जनन-*n. mas.* birth, existence, production, family, race, lineage, father, God.

जनाना-*v. t.* to generate, to beget, to father, to give birth to, to breed, to engender.

जननि; जनन-*n. fem.* mother, tenderness, compassion.

जननेंद्रिय-*n. fem.* the genital organs, the genitals.

जनपद-*n. mas.* a populated place, habitation.

जनप्रवाद-*n. mas.* current or common report, rumour, hearsay.

जनप्रिय-*adj.* generally loved, loving to all.

जनम-same as जन्म, birth.

जनमघूटी-*n. fem.* a medicine given to babies since birth up to three years of age; -से पड़ना acquiring a

habit since the very birth.

जनमदिन-*n. mas.* birthday.

जनमना-*v. i.* to be born.

जनमसंघाती-*n. mas.* associate or friend since the very birth.

जनमाना-*v. t.* to give birth to, to generate, to procreate.

जनमेजय-*n. mas.* the successor of Raja Parikshit.

जनयिता-*n. mas.* progenitor, father.

जनयित्री-*n. fem.* the actual mother.

जनरल-*n. mas.* the general or commander of an army.

जनरव-*n. mas.* the sound of human voices, noise, clamour.

जनवरी-*n. mas.* the first month of the English year, January.

जनलोक-*n. mas.* one of the seven divisions of the universe.

जनवल्लभ-*n. mas.* one who is loved by every one.

जनवाई-*n. fem.* same as जनाई ।

जनवाद-*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay.

जनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be born, to spread news, to inform.

जनवास-*n. mas.* a resting place for the public, an assembly, a meeting; see जनवासा ।

जनवासा-*n. mas.* the place at a bride's house where the bridegroom and his party are accommodated before marriage.

जनश्रुत-*adj.* renowned, famous.

जनश्रुति-*n. fem.* rumour, tidings, hearsay. same as किवदन्ती ।

जनसंख्या-*n. fem.* population, census.

जनहित-*adj.* beneficial to the people.

जनाई-*n. fem.* midwife, the remuneration given to a midwife.

जनाऊ-*n. mas.* same as जनाब ।

जनाचार-*n. mas.* hearse, bier, dead body, coffin.

जनानखाना-*n. mas.* harem, seraglio.

जनाना-*v. t.* to inform, to generate,

to give birth to, to intimate, to help, to assist.  
**जनाना**-*adj.* feminine, womanish, impotent, weak, timid; *n. mas.* eunuch, harem, wife; -**पन**, womanishness, impotence.  
**जनानी**-*adj.* pertaining to a woman, feminine, effeminate.  
**जनाब**-*n. mas.* your honour, your excellency, sir, your highness.  
**जनाईन**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.  
**जनाव**-*n. mas.* intimation, report.  
**जनावर**-see **जानवर** a creature.  
**जनि**-*n. fem.* birth, a female, mother, wife, motherland; *ind.* no, never, nevertheless.  
**जनित**-*adj.* born, produced.  
**जनिता**-*n. mas.* progenitor, father.  
**जनित्र**-*n. mas.* motherland, birth-place, native place.  
**जनियाँ**-*n. fem.* beloved, darling.  
**जनो**-*n. fem.* female, mother, daughter, maid-servant, daughter-in-law, birth, production.  
**जनु**-*ind.* supposing that, granting that; same as **जानो**.  
**जनेऊ**-*n. mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the ceremony in which the sacred thread is worn.  
**जनेत**-*n. fem.* the company which follows the bridegroom at the time of wedding.  
**जनेता**-*n. mas.* father.  
**जनेव**-same as. **जनेऊ**.  
**जनेश**-*n. mas.* a king, a monarch, a sovereign.  
**जनेष्टा**-*n. fem.* turmeric.  
**जनैया**-*adj.* an informer.  
**जनोक्ति**-*n. fem.* a proverb.  
**जनों**-*adv.* supposing, granting.  
**जन्तु**-*n. mas.* an animal, a creature; -**कम्बु** the insect which lives in a conch-shell.

**जन्तुका**-*n. fem.* lac.  
**जन्तुघ्न**-*adj.* insectivorous, destroying life (of a creature).  
**जंतुफल**-*n. mas.* the fruit of a Gular tree.  
**जन्तुसारी**-*n. fem.* lemon.  
**जन्ती**-*n. fem.* wire-draw.  
**जन्म**-*n. mas.* birth, production, origin, life, genesis, nativity, age, lifetime, existence; -**के बाद का** post-natal; **जन्माने योग्य** virile; -**संबंधी** natal, native; -**से प्राप्त** inborn; -**हारना** to jnnti spend life in vain, to lead the life of a slave; -**लेना** to be born; -**कुंडली** a horoscope; -**तिथि (दिन)** the date of birth; -**रोगी** a valetudinarian.  
**जन्मक्षेत्र**-*n. mas.* the place where one is born, mother-land.  
**जन्मग्रहण**-*n. mas.* birth.  
**जन्मज्येष्ठ**-*adj.* prior in birth.  
**जन्मद**-*n. mas.* father, progenitor.  
**जन्मना**-*v. i.* to be born, to come into existence, to come to life.  
**जन्मपत्र (पत्री)**-*n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity, birth chart.  
**जन्मभूमि, जन्मस्थान**-*n. mas.* home, mother-land, native place.  
**जन्मरोगी**-*n. mas.* one who is sickly since the very birth.  
**जन्मवसुधा**-*n. fem.* mother-country, the country where one is born.  
**जन्मविधवा**-*n. fem.* a woman who is widowed in the early years of her married life.  
**जन्महाय्या**-*n. fem.* the cot on which a babe is born.  
**जन्मस्थान**-*n. mas.* the place of one's birth, birth-place.  
**जन्मसिद्ध**-*adj.* natural, inborn, native; -**अधिकार** birth-right.  
**जन्मान्तर**-*n. mas.* the second birth.  
**जन्माना**-*v. t.* to beget, to procreate to cause to vegetate; **जन्मानेवाला**



procreative, procreant; जन्मा हुआ  
born, created.

जन्मान्तर-*n. mas.* the other world.

जन्मान्ध-*adj.* blind since the very  
birth, born blind.

जन्माशौच-*n. mas.* the impurity  
which Hindus observe on the  
birth of a child in the family.

जन्माष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of  
the dark half of Bhadrapad on  
which Lord Krishna was born.

जन्मेजय-*n. mas.* the son of Pari-  
kshit who had performed the  
snake-sacrifice.

जन्मोत्सव-*n. mas.* the festival held  
on the anniversary of some one.

जन्य-*n. mas.* common man, ru-  
mour, kingdom, inhabitant of  
a country, battle, son, father,  
birth; *adj.* born, produced,  
belonging to a country or nation.

जन्या-*n. fem.* love, affection.

जन्मु-*n. mas.* Brahma, fire, life.

जप-*n. mas.* the silent repetition  
of a Mantra, muttering of prayers,  
adoration, worshipping-तप devo-  
tion, worship.

जपना-*v. t.* to repeat silently the  
name of any deity, to mutter  
prayers, to take away, to eat.

जपनी-*n. fem.* a rosary, a sword-  
stick for counting Mantras.

जपनीय-*adj.* able to be silently  
repeated as a Mantra.

जपपरायण-*adj.* engaged in prayers.

जपमाला-*n. fem.* a rosary for count-  
ing prayers.

जपा-*n. fem.* the flower of the plant  
*clom eviseora*, the China rose.

जप्त, जप्ती-see जन्त, जन्ती।

जफा-*n.* oppression, injustice; -कश  
hard-working, diligent.

जकील-*n. fem.* sound produced by a  
whistle, a whistle.

जब-*adv.* when, at whatever time,  
as; -जब whenever, at whatever  
time, ever, always; कि when;  
-कभी whenever; -तक during, until,  
whilst, while, before; -से since.

जबड़ा-*n. mas.* the jaw; -नीचे का दूध  
पीनेवाला पशुओं का mandible; -बन्द  
हो जाने का रोग lockjaw.

जबर-*adj.* strong, powerful,  
vigorous, violent.

जबरजद्द-*n. mas.* a kind of emerald.

जबरई-*n. fem.* high handedness,  
oppression, violence.

जबरदस्त-*adj.* strong, powerful,  
vigorous, violent, high handed.

जबरदस्ती-*n. fem.* injustice, oppres-  
sion, violence, high-handedness;  
-करना to force; -छीनना to extort.

जबरन्-*adv.* with force, forcibly.

जबरा-*adj.* strong, powerful; *n. mas.*  
the zebra.

जबह-*n. mas.* slaughter.

जबहा-*n. mas.* spirit, courage.

जबान-*n. fem.* the tongue, dialect,  
speech, language, promise, con-  
versation; -खीचना to inflict severe  
punishment for speaking insolent  
words; -पकड़ना to stop speaking;

-पर आना to be spoken or uttered;

-में लगाम न होना to have no control  
over words; -बन्द करना to hush,

to silence; -बन्द होना to be speech-  
less; -तुलना to lisp; -चलना to speak

roughly; -देना make a promise;

-लड़खड़ाना to stammer; -दराज one  
who talks impertinently; -दराजी

insolence, haughtiness.

जबानी-*adj.* by word of mouth,  
vocal, verbal, traditional.

जबाब-*n. mas.* answer; -देना to  
answer a question.

जवाबदेह-*adj.* accountable, liable,  
subject, responsible.

जवाबदेही-*n. fem.* liability, respon-

sibility, liableness.

जबून-*adj.* bad, wicked.

जब्त-*adj.* confiscated, forfeited;  
-करना to confiscate, to impound.

जब्तो-*n. fem.* forfeiture, forfeit.

जब्र-*n. mas.* oppression, force,  
violence, impetuosity.

जब्रन-*adv.* forcibly, with force.

जभन-*n. mas.* coition, copulation.

जम-*n. mas.* see यम ।

जमई-*adj.* cash (price).

जमक-*n. mas.* see यमक ।

जमकात, जमकातर-*n. mas.* a whirlpool.  
*n. fem.* the knife of Yama.

जम-*n. mas.* same as यम the angel  
of Death; -द्वितीया see यम द्वितीया ।

जमकना-*v. i.* to be assembled, or  
gathered to go on well.

जमघंट-see यमघंट ।

जमघट-*n. mas.* throng, crowd,  
assembly, multitude.

जमडाढ़-*n. fem.* a kind of dagger.

जमदग्नि-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.

जमघर-same as जमडाढ़ ।

जमन-*n. mas.* see यवन ।

जमना-*v. i.* to be coagulated, to be  
frozen, to be congealed, to be  
fixed, to clot, to grow, to sprout,  
to germinate, to be stagnant, to  
assemble, to combine, to consoli-  
date, to cohere, to be settled, to  
be firmly established; *n. fem.*  
the river Jamuna.

जमनिका-*n. fem.* see यवनिका ।

जमवट-*n. fem.* the wooden founda-  
tion of a well.

जमहाई-*n. fem.* a gaping, yawning.

जमा-*n. fem.* accumulation, amount  
deposited, capital, rent for land,  
sum-total; *adj.* accumulated,  
collected, deposited, stored; -करना  
to deposit; -से अधिक माँगना या लेना  
to overdraw, money.

जमाई-*n. mas.* a son-in-law, the

work of growing or germinat-  
ing a plant.

जमाखर्च-*n. mas.* settlement of an  
account, income and expense.

जमाजत्था-*n. fem.* property and cash.

जमात-*n. fem.* crowd, assembly of  
people, party, meeting, society,  
congregation, troop, class, form  
(in school).

जमादार-*n. mas.* head of soldiers, a  
person on guard.

जमानत-*n. fem.* bond, surety, secu-  
rity, guarantee; -दार a bondman,  
a hostage; -दारी guarantee; -देना  
to bail, to pledge; -पड़ना to gage;  
-पर छोड़ना to release on bail.

जमाना-*v. t.* to consolidate, to freeze,  
to congeal, to coagulate, to col-  
lect, to plant, to transplant; जमा  
हुआ precipitant; जमी अवस्था con-  
gelation, solid condition.

जमाना-*n. mas.* time, world, age,  
period, fortune; -देखना to have a  
worldwide experience; -साज a  
time server.

जमाबंदी-*n. fem.* a village paper in  
which the amount of rent of each  
tenant is entered.

जमामार-*n. mas.* one who misap-  
propriates the property of others.

जमालगोटा-*n.* the purgative drug  
called *Jairopha cureas*.

जमाव-*n. mas.* crowd, accumula-  
tion, multitude, collection,  
gathering, muster.

जमावट-*n. mas.* coagulation, conge-  
lation, solidification.

जमावड़ा-*n. mas.* crowd, assembly,  
meeting, gathering.

जमीकन्द-*n. mas.* the yam.

जमींदार-*n. mas.* proprietor of land-  
ed estate, a yeoman, esquire,  
landholder, a landlord, laird;  
-का महल manorhouse.



जमींदारी - *n. fem.* an estate, landed property, manor; -संबंधी manorial, of landed property.

जमीन - *n. fem.* the earth, land, soil, ground, substratum; -आसमान एक करना to make great efforts; -आसमान का फरक a great difference; -देखना to fall flat on the ground, to be humiliated; -दोज subterranean.

जमीनी - *adj.* earthly, terrestrial, pertaining to the earth.

जमीमा - *n. mas.* a supplement.

जमुकना - *v. i.* to be brought in contact or close together.

जमुरा - *n. fem.* a farrier's tongs.

जमुरंद - *n. mas.* emerald.

जमुहाना - *v. i.* to gape, to yawn.

जमूरक, जमूरा - *n. mas.* a kind of small cannon.

जमोग - *n. mas.* assignment of liabilities by mutual consent.

जमोगना - *v. t.* to examine accounts of a person, to ascertain.

जम्ब - *n. mas.* the citron tree which produces big fruits.

जम्बा - *n. fem.* fruits of black plum.

जम्बाल - *n. mas.* bog, mire, marsh, a kind of sweet smelling grass.

जम्बालिनी - *n. fem.* a river, lotus flower of small size.

जम्बी - *n. mas.* basil plant, a kind of mint; see तुलसी ।

जम्बु - *n. fem.* short for जम्बुद्वीप ।

जम्बुक - *n. mas.* a jackal, the Baruna tree and its fruit.

जम्बुल - *n. mas.* same as जामुन; a disease of the ear.

जम्बुक - *n. mas.* a jackal.

जम्बुका - *n. fem.* raisin.

जम्बुद्वीप - *n. mas.* one of the seven divisions of the world as described in the Puranas.

जम्बूर, जम्बूरक - *n. mas.* a kind of light cannon which is carried on

the back of a camel.

जम्बूरची - *n. mas.* a cannoneer.

जम्बूरा - *n. mas.* a swivel, small pliers.

जम्भक - *adj.* yawning; *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

जम्भन - *n. mas.* yawning, cohabitation, sexual intercourse.

जम्भा - *n. fem.* same as जुम्भा yawn.

जम्हाना - *v. i.* same as जम्हाना ।

जयन्त - *adj.* victorious, triumphant; *n. mas.* a mimic, the name of Indra's son.

जयन्ती - *n. mas.* Victoria, a banner, a flag, tummeric, Durga, Parvati, birth-day celebration of an eminent person, new shoots of barley which are offered as a blessing by Brahmans on the Vijaya Dashami Day.

जय - *n. fem.* conquest, victory, triumph, gain, profit; -मानना to desire victory; *interj.* hail ! hurrah; जयजयकार cheers, rejoicings; -जीव a kind of benediction; -की ध्वनि huzza; -शब्द shout; -तोरण a triumphal arch.

जयकोलाहल - *n. mas.* the noise of triumph; see विजयरथ ।

जयखाता - *n. mas.* an account-book of merchants in which income and expenses are entered.

जयघोषणा - *n. mas.* noise of victory.

जयजयवन्ती - *n. fem.* a kind of musical note played in honour of triumph.

जयद - *adj.* victorious, triumphant.

जयदुर्गा - *n. fem.* an idol of Durga.

जयद्रथ - *n. mas.* brother-in-law of king Duryodhana.

जयध्वज - *n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Avanti, banner of victory; see विजयध्वज ।

जयन्ती - *n. fem.* name of Indra's daughter, the goddess Durga, an ensign, a banner.

जयना-*v. i.* to win, to be victorious.  
जयपत्र-*n. mas.* a bond of victory.  
जयपाल-*n. mas.* a king, an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
जयमंगल-*n. mas.* the elephant on which a king mounts.  
जयमाल-*n. fem.* the garland of victory, the garland which the bride puts on the neck of her selected husband in Swayamvar.  
जययज्ञ-*n. mas.* horse-sacrifice.  
जयवाहिनी-*n. fem.* Shachi, the wife of the god Indra.  
जयश्री-*n. fem.* the goddess of victory (विजय).  
जयस्तम्भ-*n. mas.* the monument erected to commemorate a victory; see विजयस्तम्भ.  
जयस्मारक-*n. mas.* a trophy.  
जया-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, green grass, a banner; *adj.* exhibiting victory.  
जयाञ्जन-*n. mas.* collyrium.  
जयी-*adj.* conquering, victorious.  
जर-*n. mas.* old age, senility.  
जर-*n. mas.* gold, wealth, riches.  
जरई-*n. fem.* oats; same as जई.  
जरकटी-*n. mas.* a bird of prey.  
जरकस, जरकसी-*n. fem.* a kind of golden tassel.  
जरखेज-*adj.* fertile (soil), productive (land).  
जरठ-*adj.* old, rough, difficult, tough, ragged.  
जरण-*n. mas.* asafoetida, rock-salt; see लवण.  
जरतार-*n. mas.* wire of gold or silver; see जरदोजी.  
जरत्-*adj.* old, ancient, advanced in years.  
जरती-*n. fem.* an old woman, a hag.  
जरत्कार-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.  
जरद-*adj.* of pale colour, pale.  
जरदा-*n. mas.* a yellow horse, a

dish of rice, scented tobacco eaten with betel leaf.  
जरदालू-*n. mas.* apricot.  
जरदी-*n. fem.* yellowness, yolk of an egg.  
जरदुश्त-*n. mas.* propounder of a religion of Persia, Zoroaster.  
जरदोज-*n. mas.* embroiderer.  
जरदोजी-*n. fem.* embroidery, needlework.  
जरन-*n. fem.* same as जलन burning.  
जरनल-*n. mas.* a journal.  
जरना-*v. i.* same as जलना to burn.  
जरनि-*n. fem.* a burning.  
जरब-*n. fem.* blow, stroke, wound; -देना to wound, to multiply a number (*arith.*).  
जरबफ्त-*n. mas.* embroidered silk.  
जरबाफ़ी-*adj.* embroidered.  
जरबीला-*adj.* beautiful and gaudy.  
जरमन-*n. mas.* a German; -सिलवर German-silver.  
जरब-*n. mas.* hurt, injury, damage, loss, ruin.  
जरल-*n. mas.* a kind of beautiful evergreen shrub.  
जराकुश-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.  
जरा-*n. fem.* old age.  
जरा-*adj.* little, less; *adv.* a little, somewhat; -सा a small amount.  
जराग्रस्त-*adj.* aged, old.  
जरानुर-*adj.* old, tattered.  
जराना-*v. t.* to cause to burn.  
जराभीरु-*n. mas.* Cupid.  
जरायु-*n. mas.* the outer skin of the embryo, placenta, the womb.  
जरायुज-*n. mas.* man and other animals born from the womb.  
जराब-*adj.* set with jewels.  
जरासंध-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Magadha.  
जरिया-same as जड़िया.  
जरिया-*n. mas.* connection, means



cause, influence, agency, medium  
जरी-*n. fem.* a cloth woven with  
gold thread. see जरदोजी।

जरीब-*n. fem.* chain used in mea-  
suring land.

जरीबाना-*n. fem.* see जुर्माना, fine.

जरूर-*adv.* certainly, of course,  
necessarily, essentially, unavoid-  
ably.

जरूरत-*n. fem.* need, want, necessity.

जरूरी-*adj.* necessary, indispensable,  
useful, needful.

जर्कबर्क-*adj.* shining, brilliant, gaudy.

जर्जर-*adj.* old, decrepit, decayed,  
threadbare, thin, infirm, shabby,  
torn asunder, ruined, ramshackle,  
outworn, crushed.

जरित-*adj.* tattered, crushed.

जर्द-*adj.* pale, yellow.

जर्दी-*n. fem.* paleness, yellowness.

जरी-*n. mas.* an atom, a particle,  
a very small fragment.

जर्राह-*n. mas.* a surgeon, an ana-  
tomist; जर्राही का surgical; जर्राही  
करना to operate.

जलंधर-*n. mas.* the name of the  
demon called dropsy.

जल-*n. mas.* water, aqua, a frag-  
rant shrub; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग hydro;  
-भरना to draw water from a well;  
-मरना to be burnt to death; -अलि  
an insect which swims on water;  
-कंदक an aquatic plant; -कपि a  
gigantic porpoise; -कर water-tax;  
-कुंड a cistern; -कुक्कुट a water-  
fowl, a coot; -की देवी water nymph,  
nereid; -की धारा से लाई हुई मिट्टी silt;  
-के भीतर चलनेवाला जहाज a sub-  
marine; -में उगनेवाला aquatic; -पर  
चलना to ride or float on water; -न  
प्रवेश होने योग्य water-proof; -न प्रवेश  
करनेवाला water-tight; -पहुँचाने का  
कार्यालय water-works; -तट का घुमाव  
bight; -मिलाया हुआ dilute; -ले जाने-

वाला hydraulic; -थल पर रहनेवाला  
amphibious; -प्रवेश मार्ग intake;  
-पूर्ण wet; -से भरना to flood, to  
swamp, to inundate; -चिकित्सा  
hydropathy, water cure; -से सींचना  
to water; -प्राप्त करने का स्थान a  
watering place.

जलक्रीड़ा-*n. fem.* bathing for amuse-  
ment or pleasure, sporting in water.

जल्बावा-*n. mas.* a light repast, re-  
freshment, light meal.

जलगतिविज्ञान-*n. mas.* hydraulics.

जलघड़ी-*n. fem.* a water-clock.

जलचक्की-*n. fem.* a turbine.

जलचर-*n. mas.* an aquatic animal.

जलचादर-*n. fem.* a sheet of water.

जलचारी-same as जलचर।

जलज-*adj.* produced in water;  
*n. mas.* lotus, fish, conch, pearl,  
an aquatic animal.

जलजला-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

जलजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.

जलडमरूमध्य-*n. mas.* an isthmus.

जलजलाना-*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.

जलजलाहट-*n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath

जलतरंग-*n. mas.* har-  
monicon, xylo-  
phone.

जलत्रास-*n. mas.* hy-  
drophobia.

जलथम्भ-see जलस्तम्भ

जलद-*adj.* giving जलतरंग  
water; *n. mas.* a cloud, camphor.

जलद्वार-*n. mas.* a flood-gate.

जलधर-*n. mas.* a cloud, the sea.

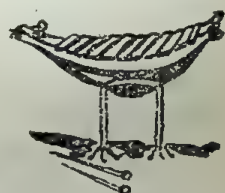
जलधरी-*n. fem.* the cup in which  
the phallus of Shiva is fixed.

जलधारा-*n. fem.* a current of water;  
*mas.* a cloud.

जलधि-*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.

जलन-*n. fem.* inflammation, a  
burning sensation, jealousy.

जलना-*v. i.* to burn, to flame, to  
inflamm, to have a burning



sensation, to smoulder, to scorch, to be on fire, to be enkindled, to be jealous, to be burnt to ashes; -जली कटी बंझ कहना to utter insulting words; -जले पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury; -जलनेवाला एक पदार्थ phosphorous.

जलनिधि-*n. mas.* sea, ocean.

जलपक्षी-*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलपाई-*n. fem.* the olive tree.

जलपाटल-*n. mas.* collyrium.

जलपात्र-*n.* ewer, urn, flagon.

जलपान-*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment, breakfast.

जलपीपल-*fem.* a medicine similar to black pepper.

जलप्रणाली-*n. fem.* sluice (of water).

जलप्रलय-*n. mas.* the destruction of flow; -सम्बन्धी torrential.

it may be taken away by the thing something into water so that rent of water, the act of throw-

जलप्रवाह-*n. mas.* a torrent, a cur-waterfall, downpour of rain.

जलप्रपात-*n. mas.* a cataract, the world by water, inundation.

जलप्लावन-*n. mas.* a flood.

जलबेत-*n. mas.* a water-cane.

जलभँवर-*n. mas.* a whirlpool.

जलभँवरा-*n. mas.* a water-bee.

जलमय-*n. mas.* deluge, inundation; *adj.* aqueous, hydrous, watery.

जलमार्ग-*n. mas.* a water-course, sluice, gutter, aqueduct, lode.

जलमानुष-*n. mas.* a merman.

जलमार्जार-*n. mas.* an otter.

जलयान-*n. mas.*

a boat, a ship.

जलयन्त्र-*n. mas.*

an appliance

to raise water,

water wheel.

जलयात्रा-*n. fem.*

a voyage.



जलयन्त्र

जलराशि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

जलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be burnt.

जलवायु-*n. mas.* climate; -सम्बन्धी climatic; -के सम्मुख किया हुआ weather-beaten.

जलविप्लव-*n. mas.* diluvium.

जलव्याल-*n. mas.*

a kind of fish, eel.



जलव्याल

जलशास्त्र-*n. mas.*

the science of hydrology.

जलशायी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

जलसर्प-*n. mas.* eel, hydra.

जलसा-*n. mas.* a meeting, a sitting, festivity, entertainment.

जलसेना-*n. fem.* navy.

जलसोख-*n. mas.* sponge; -ने वाला spongy, bibulous.

जलस्तम्भ-*n. mas.* a lighthouse, a water-sprout.

जलस्तम्भन-*n. mas.* obstructing the flow of water by incantations.

जलस्थितिशास्त्र-*n. mas.* hydrostatics.

जलहरी-*n. fem.* same as जलधरी; a pot with a hole at the bottom which is filled with water and placed over the phallus of Shiva.

जलाजल-*n. mas.* a tassel of gold thread; see कलाबत्तू ।

जलातंक-*n. mas.* trouble which is caused by flood.

जलातन-*adj.* wrathful, peevish, irritable, ill-tempered, jealous.

जलाधिप-*n. mas.* an epithet of Varuna god of water.

जलाना-*v. t.* to kindle, to char, to ignite, to burn, to set fire to, to enflame, to excite, to light, to reduce to ashes, to scorch, to provoke to jealousy, to inspire, to consume, to scold; जलानेवाला, lighter, caustic; -मुँदे को to cre-



- mate-जलाने का कार्य ignition; -जलाने योग्य ignitable; -जलता हुआ torrid.
- जलापा-*n. mas.* spite, envy.
- जलापात-*n. mas.* a waterfall.
- जलाभुना-*adj.* hot-tempered, fretful.
- जलामय-*adj.* abounding in water.
- जलार्णव-*n. mas.* inundation, deluge.
- जलाद्र-*adj.* moist, wet.
- जलाल-*n. mas.* splendour, glory, majesty, power, state, dignity.
- जलावतन-*adj.* exiled or banished from one's country.
- जलावन-*n. mas.* fire-wood, burnt portion of an object.
- जलावर्त-*n. mas.* a whirlpool, an eddy of water.
- जलाशय-*n. mas.* any piece of water, a river, basin, pool, tank, cistern, fountain, lake, reservoir for storing water.
- जलहल-see जलमय, full of water.
- जलीय-*adj.* aquatic.
- जलील-*adj.* wretched, contemptible, base, abject, mean.
- जलसा-*n. mas.* a procession.
- जलेचर-*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.
- जलेबी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a circular boundary, a kind of firework like a stencil.
- जलरुहा-*adj.* produced in water.
- जलेश-*n. mas.* the ocean, an epithet of the god Varuna.
- जलेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as जलेश the ocean (*lit.* lord of waters).
- जलोदर-*n. mas.* a dropsy, swollen body; -संबंधी dropsical.
- जलौका-*n. fem.* a leech.
- जल्द-*adv.* instantly, at once, immediately, quickly; -बाज fleet, hasty, cursory.
- जल्दी-*n. fem.* quickness, scurry, fluster, speediness, haste, rapidity, hurry; *adv.* hastily, quickly, speedily; -करना to make haste, to
- rush, to push on, to hurry, to speed, to scuttle, to lend wing.
- जल्प-*n. mas.* prattling, babbling.
- जल्पक-*n. mas.* a prattler, a babbler, a boaster a bragging.
- जल्पन-*n. mas.* talkativeness, prattling, a boast, a bragging.
- जल्पना-*v. t.* to brag, to boast, to prattle to brag.
- जल्लाद-*n. mas.* an executioner, a cruel person, an assassin.
- जव-same as यव, barley.
- जवन-see यवन ।
- जवनिका-*n. fem.* a theatrical scene.
- जवहरी-*n. mas.* a jeweller.
- जवामर्द-*adj.* brave, heroic.
- जवामर्दी-*n. fem.* gallantry, bravery, endurance, heroism.
- जवा-*n. fem.* a clove of garlic, the China rose.
- जवाई-*n. fem.* a going, a start.
- जवाखार-*n. mas.* nitrate of potash obtained from ashes of barley.
- जवान-*adj.* young, youthful, brave; *n. mas.* a youth, one who has attained age (a major), an adult, a soldier or sepoy.
- जवानी-*n. fem.* youth, adolescence; -उतरना (ढलना) advent of old age; -चढ़नी coming of youth.
- जवाब-*n. mas.* answer, reply, retaliation, retort, a similar object, order of dismissal; -दावा the written statement filed by a defendant; -देह responsible, answerable, liable; -देही liability; -देना to reply, to answer; -सवाल question and answer, discussion.
- जवाबी-*adj.* requiring a reply, pertaining to answer.
- जवार-*n. mas.* same as जवाल ।
- जवारा-*n. mas.* green small sprouts of barley.
- जवाल-*n. mas.* decline, wretched-

ness, trouble, perplexity.

जवास, जवासा - *n. mas.* a prickly plant used in medicine.

जवाहर (जवाहिर) - *n. mas.* a jewel, a gem; see रत्न।

जवाहिरात - *n. mas. pl.* jewellery.

जवैया - *adj.* one who goes, a goer.

जशन - *n. mas.* festivity, merriment, festival.

जस - *n. mas.* fame; *adv.* as, similar.

जसोदा - see यशोदा।

जस्ता - *n. mas.* zine, pewter; जस्ते के ठप्पे से छापने की कला zincography.

जहूँ - *adv.* where; see जहाँ।

जहड़ना, जहड़ाना - *v. i.* to be deceived, to suffer a loss.

जहतिया - *n. mas.* a toll-collector.

जहदना - *v. i.* to be muddy, to be tired.

जहदा - *n. mas.* marsh, bog.

जहना - *v. t.* to abandon, to ruin.

जहन्नम - *n. mas.* hell; -में जाय to have no connection with; -रसीद gone to hell.

जहमत - *n. fem.* affliction, trouble, injury, perplexity, difficulty, calamity, disaster.

जहर - *n. mas.* venom, poison; -उगलना to use abusive language;

-का घूँट पीना to suppress anger, to tolerate; -का बुझाया हुआ extremely wicked; -करना to make unbearable;

-लगना to seem unbearable; *adj.* producing great pain, murderous.

जहरबाद - *n. mas.* a carbuncle.

जहरमोहरा - *n. mas.* the bezoar, a kind of green stone supposed to be an antidote to poison.

जहरीला - *adj.* poisonous, venomous.

जहाँ - *adv.* wherever; -तक as far as;

-तहाँ here and there, everywhere;

-से whence; -का तहाँ in the same place as before.

जहाँगीरी - *n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.

जहाँदीद - *adj.* experienced.

जहाँपनाह - *n. mas.* the protector of

the world, His Imperial Majesty.

जहाज - *n. mas.* a ship, the tree of a camel's saddle, a vessel, a sail;

-पर यात्रा करना to sail; -पर लादना to ship; -पर का माल shipment; -संबंधी shipping; -का नाश (टूट जाना) shipwreck; -नाश करना to shipwreck;

-बनानेवाला shipwright; -एक मस्तूल का sloop; -एक छत का छोटा hoy, galley -का अगला भाग howse; -के बगलका छेद port; -का घूमा भाग bow; -बायाँ भाग larboard; -अगला भाग prow; -का पेटा hulk; -का पिछला भाग stern; -का दहिना भाग starboard; -के पिछले भाग का कटघरा taffrail; -का सुरक्षित भाग lee; -का सबसे नीचे का मस्तूल mizon; -का चौड़ा भाग waist; -का कप्तान skipper; -का एक ओर घूमना to heel; -का पानी भरकर डूबना to founder; -का लंगर डालकर रुकने का स्थान roadstead; -का सिर घुमाना to tack; -जहाजों का बेड़ा fleet; -जहाजों का रक्षा-स्थान harbour; -जहाज की पंक्ति में का एक जहाज liner; जहाजों की रुकावट embargo; -की सामग्री डूबने से बचना salvage; -के मध्य में inboard; -कोयला ले जानेवाला collier; -का उलटना to keel over; -को खींचनेवाला hauler; -को पाल इत्यादि से युक्त करना to rig; -के रस्से पाल इत्यादि rigging; -को पानी में उतारना to launch; -को वायु की ओर ले जाना to weather; -चलाना to steer, to pilot, to navigate, to work; -ले जाने योग्य navigator; -के आगे का कमरा steerage; -चलानेवाला माँझी steersman, a pilot; छोटा दो मस्तूल का ketch; -छोटा craft, lugger; -दो मस्तूल का brig, schooner; -तीन मस्तूल का xebec, bark; -डूबने पर जीता निकाला हुआ मनुष्य cast; -पर away; -पर on board a दो मस्तूल का जहाज





ship; -तिरछा होना to keel; -तेज चलनेवाला लड़ाई का cruiser; -का एक अधिकारी mate, mid-shipman; -द्वारा लाया हुआ कोयला sea-coal; -में माल चढ़ाने उतारने का स्थान dock; -ऐसे स्थान पर जहाज बांधना to dock; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारने वाला stevedore; -पर के यात्रियों का नौकर steward; -पर चलने फिरने का मार्ग gangway; -पर जितना माल लादा जा सकता है tonnage; -पर लादने का बोझ freight; -पर लादनेवाला नौकर limper; -पर बोझ लादना to lade; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारने का अंजन donkey-engine; -पर चढ़ना to embark; -पर सवारी embarkation; -पर डाका डालना to pirate; -बनाने का स्थान ship-yard; -बहुत बड़ा leviathan; -युद्ध का war-ship, dreadnaught, frigate, man-of-war; -से उतारना to unship; -हलका करनेके लिये इस पर का उतारा हुआ माल jetsam; -व्हेल मछली पकड़ने का whaler.

जहाजी-*adj.* marine, nautical; *n.* *mas.* a sailor; -मल्लाह a tar; -विद्या navigation; -कौवा a man who has but a single supporter; -जहाजों के बड़े का भाग squadron; -डाकू a pirate, a sea-rover.

जहान-*n. mas.* the world.

जहानी-*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

जहालत-*n. fem.* ignorance, barbarity, stupidity.

जहिया-*adv.* whenever, at whatever time; same as जब कभी ।

जहीं-*adv.* wherever, at whatsoever place; same as जहाँ कहीं ।

जहीन-*adj.* intelligent, sagacious, ingenious, wise.

जहेज-*n. mas.* same as दहेज dowry, gift, dower portion.

जह्नु-*n. mas.* the name of the sage who adopted the river Ganga as his daughter, an epithet of Vishnu.

जांग-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

जांगड़-*n. mas.* a pard, minstrel.

जांगर-*n. mas.* strength of body.

जांगरा-*n. mas.* a bard, herald.

जांगल-*n. mas.* a partridge, flesh, barren land; *adj.* wild, savage.

जांगलू-*adj.* rustic, savage, wild.

जांगी-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

जाँघ-*n. fem.* hip, shank, thigh.

जाँघिया-*n. fem.* short breeches reaching up to the knees.

जाँच-*n. mas.* trial, assay, test, question, inspection, superintendence, survey, search, investigation; -करना (हिसाब-किताब का) inquisition, to audit; -करनेवाला auditor; -करना to assay, to spy, to search; -बीती घटना की retrospect; -करनेवाला inquisitor.

जाँचक-*n. mas.* a beggar.

जाँचना-*v t.* to ascertain, to examine, to inquire, to try, to seek, to survey, to overlook, to scrutinize, to observe, to question, to inspect, to overhaul, to beg.

जाँत, जाँता-*ns. m. s.* a stone handmill to grind corn; a quern.

जाँब-*n. mas.* rose-apple, plum.

जाँबवन्त-see जाँबवान् ।

जाँबवती-*n. fem.* daughter of Jambavan married to Lord Krishna.

जाँबवान्, जाँबवान्-*n. mas.* the minister of Sugreeva.

जाँवर-*n. mas.* departure.

जा-*n. fem.* mother, wife of husband's younger brother; *adj.* begotten, born of; *pron.* that, which; *adj.* proper, fitting.

जाई-*n. fem.* daughter; see जाया ।

जाकड़-*n. mas.* a purchase on credit, a deposit; -बचना to sell something on approval; -बही suspense account-book.

जाखिनी-see यक्षिणी ।

जाग-*n. mas.* a sacrifice; *n. fem.*

place, a crow, vigil.

जागतीजोत-*n. fem.* the miraculous power of deity which is manifest.

जागना-*v. r.* to get up from bed, to awake, to be careful, to rise.

जागता-*adj.* manifest; *v. i.* to be eminent, to be famous, to inflame;

जागता हुआ vigilant, unwinking.

जागरक-*adj.* waking, sleepless.

जागरण-*n. mas.* watch, vigil, wakefulness; -करनेवाला wakeful.

जागरित-*adj.* wide-awake, watchful, alert, brisk, vigilant.

जागरूक-*adj.* wakeful, vigilant.

जागृति-*n. fem.* vigilance, waking, watchfulness, alertness.

जागी-*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

जागीर-*n. fem.* a rent-free grant given by Government as a reward for some services, manor, fief, grant, prebend.

जागीरदार-*n. mas.* a grantee, a prebendary, a fief.

जागीरदारी-*n. fem.* feudalism.

जागृत-*adj.* awake, waking; -करना to raise, to arouse, to summon, to awaken; -होना to awake.

जागृति-*n. fem.* awakening, wakefulness, vigilance.

जाचक-*n. fem.* a beggar; see याचक।

जाचकता-*n. fem.* beggary.

जाचना-*v. t.* to beg earnestly, to entreat, to implore.

जाजरा-*adj.* rotten, old and torn up.

जाजर-*n. mas.* privy.

जाजिम-*n. fem.* a printed bedsheet, a floor-cloth, a carpet.

जाज्वल्य-*adj.* shining, lustrous, resplendent; -मान shining, blazing, shining, glittering.

जाट-*n. mas.* a tribe among Rajputs.

जाठ-*n. mas.* the wooden axis of an oil-mill or sugar-mill which crushes corn or cane, the

post placed in the centre of a tank.

जाड़ा-*n. mas.* winter, cold weather; -बिताना to spend winter.

जाड्य-*n. mas.* want of sensation, apathy, stupidity, senselessness, insensibility, inactivity.

जात-*n. mas.* birth, son, an animate being; *adj.* born, manifest, expanded, good; *n. fem.* caste.

जात-*n. fem.* the body, person, caste.

जातक-*n. mas.* a child, a duck, a beggar, a new-born babe, nativity, horoscope, Buddhistic tales narrating incidents of Buddha's previous birth.

जातकर्म-*n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the birth of a child.

जातकोप-*adj.* angry, inflamed.

जातना-*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty; same as यातना।

जातपात-*n. fem.* relatives, people of the same caste.

जातबल-*adj.* strong, vigorous.

जातवेदस्-*n. mas.* fire, the sun, god.

जातवेश्म-*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जातश्रम-*adj.* fatigued, tired.

जातस्नेह-*adj.* enamoured.

जाता-*n. fem.* a girl, daughter; *adj.* born; same as जात।

जातापत्य-*n. mas.* one to whom a son or daughter, is born.

जाताश्रु-*adj.* having eyes filled with tears.

जाति-*n. fem.* birth, life, race, sex, lineage, parentage, state, tribe,

caste, set, quality, genus, species,

nature, family, sort, quality, kind, name, order, nation,

section, peoples, clan, community, breed; -का पक्षपात nepotism;

-बाहर निकालना to ostracize; -च्युत (बहिष्कृत) a pariah, an outcast;

-विषयक communal, generic; -धर्म generic property; -सम्बन्धी tribal,



national, sexual, qualitative; -  
-दक्षिण अफ्रीका की एक Hottentot, Zulu;  
-कलह feud; -वाचक general, a generic name (*gram.*).

जातिपाँति - *n. fem.* the subdivisions of a caste, race, tribe, family.

जाती - *n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, the Malati creeper, a small myrobalan; -फल a nutmeg; -पत्र mace.

जाती - *adj.* one's own, personal.

जातीय - *adj.* pertaining to tribe or caste (group of people).

जातीयता - *n. fem.* communal feeling.

जातुक - *n. mas.* asafoetida.

जातुधान - *n. mas.* a demon.

जात्रा - same as यात्रा, journey, a pilgrimage, a travel; जात्री a pilgrim.

जादव - see यादव; -पति an epithet of Lord Krishna.

जातसपति - *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Varuna.

जादू - *n. mas.* charm, spell, enchantment, incantation, sorcery, glamour, necromancy, magic, black art, witchery, witchcraft; -का bewitching influence; -का occult; -करना to conjure; -डालना to bewitch, to enchant; -से मुग्ध spell-bound; -सम्बन्धी magical; -हानि-कारक black magic; -लाभकारक white magic; -हबशियों का obeah, obi.

जादूगर - *n. mas.* a magician, a wizard, a sorcerer, a warlock, an enchanter, a conjurer.

जादूगरनी - *n. fem.* a sorceress, a witch, an enchantress.

जादूगरी - *n. fem.* magic, sorcery, legerdemain, a charm, a spell.

जादू - see यादव ।

जादौराय - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (king of Yadavas).

जान् का प्रचलित रूप - Jack.

जान - *n. fem.* understanding, life, spirit, intelligence, strength,

essence, a sweet-heart, an object of love; *adj.* clever, knowing; -पहिचान acquaintance; -लाले पड़ना difficult to remain alive; -को जान न समझना to put oneself in hazard; -खाना to tease, to vex, to trouble; -छुड़ाना to get rid of, to save life, to escape from a difficulty; -जाना to be greatly in love with; -जोखों fear of death; -निकलना to die; -पर खेलना to risk one's life in an enterprise; -से जाना to die; -बीमा life insurance; -में जान आना to get relief; -मारना to kill, to assassinate; -मारना बिजली द्वारा to electrocute.

जानकार - *adj.* knowing, conversant, acquainted, clever, experienced.

जानकारी - *n. fem.* acquaintance, knowledge, friendly intercourse.

जानकी - *n. fem.* the daughter of Janaka, Sita; -जानकी-जीवन, जानकी-नाथ epithet of Sri Rama.

जानदार - *adj.* animate, having life.

जानना - *v. t.* to vot, to know, to understand, to see, to take, to think, to believe, to comprehend, to consider, to opine; -जान पड़ना to figure, to seem, to appear; जानने योग्य appreciable, sensible, knowable; -जान पहिचान acquaintance; -जान पहिचानी kith; -जानबूझकर purposely, wittingly, knowingly.

जानपद - *n. mas.* inhabitant of a country, people in general, a country, a territory.

जानपना (-नी) - *n. mas.* knowledge, experience, cleverness, wisdom.

जानमनि - *n. mas.* a very learned or wise person.

जानराय - *n. mas.* an experienced person; see जानकार ।

जानवर - *n. mas.* a living creature, an animal, a beast.

जानशीन-*n. mas.* heir, survivor.  
 जानहु-*ind.* supposing, granting.  
 जाना-*v. t.* to go, to repair, to depart, to resort, to betake, to wend, to continue, to be removed, to depart, to lose possession of, to lose, to be lost, to disappear, to elapse, to flow; *v. t.* to beget, to produce; जाने देना to let alone, to let loose; जाकर लाना to fetch; उसे जाने दो pardon him, leave him alone; किसी बात पर जाना to infer something from a talk; गया घर a ruined family; गया बीता fallen into calamity.  
 जानि-*n. fem.* wife, sweet-heart; *adj.* knowing, acquainted with.  
 जानिब-*n. fem.* side, direction; -दार prejudiced, biased.  
 जानी-*adj.* dear, beloved, animate; -दुश्मन a mortal enemy; -दोस्त a fast or intimate friend.  
 जानू-*n. mas.* the knee; -पाणि crawling on hand and feet-all fours (as a child); -फलक the knee-cap, patella; -सन्धि the knee joint.  
 जानू-*n. mas.* thigh.  
 जानो-*ind.* supposing that, to wit.  
 जाप-*n. mas.* same as जप, a rosary for counting Mantras.  
 जापक-*n. mas.* one who repeats the name of a deity on a rosary.  
 जापा-*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.  
 जापी-*n. mas.* same as जापक।  
 जाफ-*n. mas.* swoon, fainting, weariness, exhaustion.  
 जाफत-*n. fem.* a feast, a dinner party, a festival.  
 जाफरान-*n. mas.* saffron.  
 जाफरानी-*adj.* saffron-coloured.  
 जाबजा-*adj.* here and there.  
 जाबाल-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.  
 जाबालि-*n. mas.* the preceptor of king Dasharatha.

जाब्ता-*n. mas.* rule, regulation; -दीवानी Civil Procedure Code; -फौजदारी Penal Code; जाब्ते का lawful.  
 जाबिर-*adj.* tyrannical, oppressive.  
 जाम-*n. mas.* a period of three hours, a rose-apple, a cup, a bowl.  
 जामगी-*n. mas.* wick which is used for firing cannon.  
 जामदानी-*n. fem.* fine muslin with ornamental designs in needle-work, a damask.  
 जामन-*n. mas.* rennet used in coagulating milk.  
 जामना-*n. fem.* same as जमना।  
 जामनी-*n. fem.* see युवनी।  
 जामा-*n. mas.* a garment, a raiment, a robe; जामे के बाहर होना to be extremely angry.  
 जामात-*n. mas.* a son-in-law.  
 जामिक-*n. mas.* a guard, a sentinel.  
 जामिन, जामिनदार-*n. mas.* a surety, a security, against loss or damage.  
 जामिनी-*n. fem.* see यामिनी, guarantee.  
 जामुन-*n. mas.* the rose-apple, a kind of black plum.  
 जामुनी-*adj.* of blue-black colour.  
 जामेय-*n. mas.* sister's son.  
 जामेवार-*n. mas.* a shawl, the whole surface of which is decorated with silken needle-work, calico.  
 जाम्बव-*n. mas.* vinegar prepared from black plum.  
 जाम्बवती-*n. fem.* one of the wives of Lord Krishna.  
 जाम्बवन्त-*n. mas.* a minister of King Sugreeva.  
 जाम्बवि-*n. mas.* lightning, thunder-bolt, fulmination.  
 जाय-*ind.* in vain, useless, unserviceable; *adj.* fitting.  
 जायिका-*n. mas.* taste, relish.  
 जायकेदार-*adj.* relishing, tasteful.  
 जायचा-*n. mas.* horoscope, nativity.  
 जायज-*adj.* suitable, fitting, proper.



जायजा - *n. mas.* scrutiny, investigation, survey, enumeration.

जायद - *adj.* more, abundant.

जायदाद - *n. fem.* landed property, tenement, estate.

जायनाज - *n. fem.* the small square carpet which is used for prayers by Mohammedans.

जायपत्री - *n. fem.* mace.

जायफल - *n. mas.* a nutmeg.

जायल - *adj.* ruined, lost.

जाया - *n. fem.* spouse, better-half, wife; *adj.* born.

जाया - *adj.* destroyed, ruined, lost.

जार - *n. mas.* a lover, a paramour, an adulterer; -कर्म adultery.

जारज - *n. mas. & adj.* a bastard, an illegitimate child, misbegotten, born to evil, misborn.

जारण - *n. mas.* burning, reducing to ashes, calcination.

जारन - *n. mas.* burning, firewood.

जारना - *v. t.* to burn, to kindle.

जारिणी - *n. fem.* a woman of loose character, an adulteress.

जारना - *v. t.* same as जलाना, to burn.

जारी - *adj.* proceeding, running, current, in force, customary; *n. fem.* adultery; -करना to commence; -रखना to continue.

जार - *n. mas.* placenta, after birth.

जालंधर - *n. mas.* dropsy.

जालंधरी विद्या - *n. fem.* magic, sorcery.

जालंध्र - *n. mas.* a peep-hole, a small latticed window in a house.

जाल - *n. mas.* mesh, net, web, toil, trammel, ginplait, snare, an illusion, pitfall, fabrication, dragnet, networks, stratagem, assembly, magic, a kind of canon; -शिराओं का plexus; -में फँसना to net, to ensnare, to mesh; -का काम netting, network; -रचना to forge, to fabricate; -डालना to cast a

net, to ensnare.

जालक - *n. mas.* a peep-hole.

जालदार - *adj.* reticulated.

जालसाज - *n. mas.* a deceiver, a strategist, a cunning person.

जालसाजी - *n. fem.* forgery, deception.

जाला - *n. mas.* a net, pellicle, cobweb, a spider's web, a disease of the eye (called cataract); -महीन मकड़ीका gossamer.

जालिका - *n. fem.* a net for catching birds same as जाली।

जालिम - *adj.* tyrannical, cruel, oppressive; *n. mas.* a tyrant.

जालिया - *n. mas.* a cheat, a deceiver.

जाली - *n. fem.* network, gauze, coil, grating; -लकड़ी की trellis; -छड़ की बनी हुई lattice; -दार latticed; -नोसवत्ती के ऊपर की mantle; -के आकार का reticary; -बनाना to reticulate; -के आकार का retiform; -बनावटी spurious -कार

बटुआ reticule; -का काम crochet; - (छोटा) सिक्का counterfeit coin;

-कागज forged document; -दार

celular, gauzy, tabernacular, formed with tracery; -बादामा ogee.

जालम - *adj.* mean, foolish.

जावक - *n. mas.* a red paint with which ladies paint their feet.



जीवन - same as जामन।

जाली

जावित्री - *n. fem.* mace.

जासु - *adj.* whose.

जासूस - *n. mas.* a spy, an emissary, scout, a detective.

जासूसी - *n. fem.* espionage, the work of a spy or secret agent.

जानि - *pron.* to whom.

जाहिर - *adj.* obvious, clear, plain, manifest, evident, apparent, open, known; -करना to disclose, to reveal, to explain; -दार osten-

- tatious; -दारी formality, ostentation; -होना to be apparent.
- जाहिरा - *adv.* evidently, openly, apparently, seemingly.
- जाहिल - *adj.* foolish, ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, brutal, rude.
- जाही - *n. fem.* a kind of fragrant flower like jasmine.
- जाह्नवी - *n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.
- जिङ्गनी, जिङ्गनी - *ns. fem.* a kind of tree.
- जिन्द - *n. mas.* a ghost, an apparition, a spectre.
- जिन्दगी - *n. fem.* duration of life, age; -के दिन पूरे करना to pass life, to be nearing death.
- जिन्दा - *adj.* alive, living; -दिल *adj.* jolly, jovial, merry.
- जिवाना - *v. t.* to feed at a feast.
- जिस - *n. fem.* quantity, kind, genus, species, commodity, cereals, merchandise, grain.
- जिसवार - *n. mas.* a village paper of the Patwari in which the crops of each field is recorded.
- जिभाना - same as जिलाना ।
- जिउ - same as जीव, life.
- जिउका - same as जीविका ।
- जिउकिया - *n. mas.* one who is engaged in a profession, a trader.
- जिउतिया - *n. fem.* see जन्माष्टमी ।
- जिक्र - *n. mas.* mention, recital, remembrance, cursory remark.
- जिगर - *n. mas.* the liver, the heart, mind. vital part of body, life, courage, sap, essence.
- जिगरा - *n. mas.* courage, perseverance, bravery.
- जिगरी - *adj.* intimate, friendly.
- जिगिन - *n. mas.* a kind of big tree growing on mountains.
- जिगीषा - *n. fem.* desire for victory, excellence, superiority.
- जिगीष - *adj.* desiring excellence, laborious, hard-working.
- जिच - *n. fem.* compulsion, obstruction, an impediment.
- जिजिया - *n. fem.* sister.
- जिजी - *n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet nurse for a baby.
- जिज्ञासा - *n. fem.* inquiring, asking, search, inquisitiveness, inquest.
- जिज्ञासित - *adj.* questioned, enquired.
- जिज्ञासु - *adj.* inquisitive, curious.
- जित् - *adj.* victorious, conquering.
- जित - *adj.* conquered; *n. mas.* victory; *adv.* whithersoever; -क्रोध *adj.* one who has subdued his wrath.
- जितना - *adv.* as much as, however much; -कुछ whatever.
- जितनेमि - *adj.* devoid of wrath; *n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
- जितवना, जितवाना - same as जिताना ।
- जितवार, जितवैया - *adj.* victorious, conquering, vanquishing.
- जितात्मा - *adj.* self-controlled.
- जिताना - *v. t.* to cause to win.
- जिताष्टमी - *n. fem.* a fast which is observed on the eighth day of the dark half of Ashwin by those women who have children.
- जितेन्द्रिय - *adj.* having the senses subdued; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a chaste and virtuous person.
- जिते - *adj.* how many in number.
- जिते - *adv.* whither.
- जितो - *adj.* as much as.
- जित्वर - *adv.* victorious, triumphant.
- जिद - *n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence, resolution, enmity.
- जिद्दी - *adj.* obstinate.
- जिधर - *adv.* wherever, whither, whithersoever.
- जिन - *n. mas.* Vishnu, the sun, Buddha; *pron.* those; *n. mas.* a Mohammedan ghost.
- जिना - *n. fem.* adultery; -कार adulterous; -बिज्जत्र *n. mas.* rape.



जिनि-*ind.* not, don't.

जिनिस-*n. fem.* commodity.

जिन्ह-*pron.* those.

जिह्मा, जिभ्या-*see* जिह्वा, tongue.

जिम्न-*n. mas.* anything contained or comprised, contents.

जिमाना-*v.t.* to feed at a table.

जिमि-*adv.* so thus, in the way as.

जिमींदार-*n. mas.* *see* जमींदार ।

जिम्मा-*n. mas.* trust, charge, duty, service, obligation, superintendence; किसी के जिम्मे निकलना to be indebted; -लेना to guarantee; -जिम्मादार, जिम्मावार; *adj.* responsible, liable, subject to.

जिम्मेदारी-*n. fem.* trust, obligation, responsibility, guarantee.

जिम्मेवार-*adj.* responsible.

जिम्मेवारी-*n.* responsibility.

जिय-*n. mas.* heart, soul.

जियन-*same as* जीवन, life.

जियबधा-*n. mas.* an executioner.

जियरा-*n. mas.* life, soul, heart.

जियादती-*n. fem.* *see* ज्यादाती ।

जियान-*n. mas.* decrease, loss, damage, diminution.

जियाना-*v.t.* to cause to live, to foster, to revive, to refresh.

जियाफ्त-*n. fem.* banquet, a sumptuous feast, hospitality.

जियारत-*n. fem.* pilgrimage, visiting; -लगाना to crowd up.

जियारतगाह-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage. *see* तीर्थ ।

जियारी-*n. fem.* life, livelihood, firmness of mind, courage.

जिरगा-*n. mas.* group, collection, assembly of persons.

जि रह-*n. fem.* fault-finding, cross-examination; -करना to cross-examine someone.

जिरह-*n. fem.* an iron armour made with rings; -पोश one who is wearing an armour.

जिरही-*adj.* wearing an armour.

जिराअत-*n. fem.* cultivation.

जिला-*n. fem.* glitter, polish, work of polishing; -देना to polish; -कार a polisher, one who polishes.

जिला-*n. mas.* division of a country, district; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय-'ship'.

जिलाट-*n. mas.* a kind of drum.

जिलादार-*n. mas.* an agent of a zamindar or landlord who collects rent from tenants.

जिलादारी-*n. fem.* the post of Ziladar.

जिलाना-*v.t.* to give life to, to bring back to life, to foster, to vivify, to vitalize, to protect life.

जिलासाज-*n. mas.* one who polishes instruments. a polisher.

जिलाह-*n. mas.* an oppressor.

जिलेदार-*same as* जिलादार ।

जिल्द-*n. fem.* skin, leather, hide, binding of a book, a separate volume of books.

जिल्दबन्द. (-साज)-*n. mas.* a book-binder, one who binds books.

जिल्लत-*n. fem.* disgrace, insult, dishonour, misfortune, baseness; -उठाना to be disgraced.

जिवाना-*same as* जिलाना ।

जिस-*pron.* who, whom, which, what; -का whose, whereof; -किसी समय whensoever; -किसी स्थान में whithersoever; -किसी स्थानपर wheresoever; -को whom; -किसी मनुष्य को whomsoever; -जगह where; -पर on, whereupon; -में wherein; -समय when, while; -से whereby, wherefore; -स्थान के पास whereabouts.

जिस्ता-*n. fem.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a quire of paper.

जिस्म-*n. mas.* the body of an animate being or animal.

जिह-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

जिह्न-*n. mas.* intellect; understanding; -खुलना display of intel-

lect; -लड़ना to ponder, to concentrate, the mind.

जिहाद-*n. mas.* a communal war (which was waged by Mohammedans against those who disbelieved in Mohammedanism).

जिहान-*adj.* able to be gone through.

जिहानक-*n. mas.* annihilation or destruction of the world.

जिहालत-*n. fem.* foolishness, folly.

जिहासा-*n. fem.* desire to abandon.

जिहोर्षु-*adj.* desirous to win.

जिह्म-*adj.* wicked, mean, unhappy;

-गात *n.* a snake; *adj.* of wicked intentions; -गामी slow, wicked;

-ता wickedness, sluggishness.

जिह्मित-*adj.* coiled, agitated.

जिह्व-*n. mas.* see जिह्वा, tongue.

जिह्वल-*adj.* greedy, eagerly.

जिह्वा-*n. fem.* the tongue; -कार linguiform; -मल the fur of the tongue; -पाक glossitis; inflammation of tongue-संबंधी glottal.

जिह्वाग्र-*n. mas.* the tip of the tongue; -करना to learn by heart, to commit to memory.

जिह्वामल-*n. mas.* the root of the tongue -जिह्वामूलीय-*adj.* lingual (letters in grammar).

जिह्वाविद्-*n. mas.* a dog.

जिह्वालौल्य-*n. fem.* greediness.

जोगन-*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

जी-*n. mas.* soul, spirit, life, mind, self, courage, determination, thought, a term of endearment or respect, sir, madam; -अच्छा होना to regain health; -किसी पर जी आना to fall in love with a person;

-उचटना to feel weary; -उड़ जाना to feel uneasy; -करना to desire, to take courage; -का बुखार निकालना to pacify the emotions; किसी के जी को जी समझना to sympathise with others; -खट्टा होना to be indifferent,

to feel disgust for; -खोलकर without any reserve or hitch; -चलाना to desire; -चुराना to be dilatory, to desist from working; -छोटा करना to be stringent, to be indifferent; -टंगा रहना to be drowned in meditation; -डूबना to be agitated or perplexed; -दुखना to be perplexed; -देना to die, to be in love with; -धँसना to be languid; -धड़कना the throbbing of heart; -पर आ बनना to be difficult to save life; -पर खेलना to risk one's life; -बहलाना to amuse oneself; -बिगड़ना to be angry, to feel sick; -भरना to be satisfied, to remove suspicion; -भरकर satisfactorily; -भर आना to be touched with compassion; -मचलना to feel sick, to nauseate, to feel nausea; -मचलानेवाला qualmish; -में आना to come to the mind, to desire; -में जी आना to be comforted; -रखना to fulfil one's desire, to gratify, to please; -लगना to pay attention to; -किसी से लगना to fall in love with someone; -से with attention, heartily, intently; -से उतर जाना to be despised, -से जाना to die; -बैठना to be impressed on the mind; -में रखना to keep secret or private.

जीउ-*n. mas.* see जीव, life.

जोगन-*n. mas.* a firefly.

जीजा-*n. mas.* husband of one's elder sister.

जीजी-*n. fem.* elder sister.

जीत-*n. fem.* victory, mastery, success, gain, benefit; -होना to gain victory over, to be successful.

जीतना-*v. t.* to win, to conquer, to overcome, to prevail, to master, to overthrow, to carry the ball, to gain, to achieve, to subdue, to vanquish, to surmount; जीतने योग्य



surmountable, superable, ~~v~~vincible; -की योग्यता vincibility, vincibility; -जीता हुआ प्रदेश conquest; जीतनेवाला conquerer, victor; न जीतने योग्य invincible, insurmountable, that cannot be overcome.

जीता-*adj.* living, alive, over, more than the exact weight of a thing; -लोहा magnetised iron.

जीताल-*n. mas.* arrowroot.

जीन-*adj.* rotten, tattered, old.

जीन-*n. mas.* a saddle, a kind of thick cloth, drill; -औरतों की घड़-सवारी का side-saddle; -पोश the cover over a saddle, housing; -सवारी riding on horseback; -साजी saddlery.

जीना-*v. i.* to live, to be alive, to subsist, to be happy, to be pleased, to see the sun; जीता जागता hale and hearty; जीती मक्खी निगलना to do injustice intentionally; जीते जी मरना to feel a living death.

जीना-*n. mas.* a ladder, a staircase.

जीभ-*n. fem.* the tongue; -जलना to have an inkling for dainties; -निकालना to pout, to be greatly fatigued, to pant; -पकड़ना to hold the tongue, to silence, to stop speaking; -चलाना to boast; -बन्द करना to be mute; -लपलपाना to loll; -हिलाना to speak something; -चाटना to hanker after unattainable enjoyment; -दबाकर बोलना to speak to someone with reserve; -संबंधी lingual.

जीभी-*n. fem.* an appliance for scraping the tongue, a nib; -चौड़े नोक की G. (pen) nib.

जीमना-*v. t.* to feed oneself, to eat.

जीमार-*adj.* mortifying one's desires.

जीमूत-*n. mas.* a mountain, cloud, the sun; -वाहन an epithet of Indra; -वाही smoke, vapour.

जीय-same as जी, mixed.

जीयट-see जीवट, courage.

जीयति-*n. fem.* life, spirit.

जीयदान-*n. mas.* protection of life.

जीर-*n. mas.* cuminseed, saffron, sword; *n. mas.* armour; *adj.* old, tattered, worn into rags.

जीरक-*n. mas.* cuminseed.

जीरण-same as जीर्ण, decayed.

जीरा-*n. mas.* cuminseed, pollen contained in a flower.

जीरी-*n. fem.* a kind of fine rice.

जीर्ण-*adj.* old, ragged, ancient, hackneyed, withered, effete, decayed, broken down, digested, sere, trite, time-worn, obsolescent, rotten, second-hand, ruined, decrepit; -होना to wear; -ज्वर chronic fever; -वस्त्र tattered clothes.

जीर्णता-*n. fem.* triteness, decrepitude, decay, frailty, old age, infirmity, a foible.

जीर्ण संस्कार-*n. mas.* repair or restoration of old articles.

जीर्णोद्धार-*n. mas.* restoration, repair of broken objects.

जीला-*adj.* fine, thin, gauzy.

जीवन्त-*adj.* living, alive.

जीवन्ती-*n. fem.* a medicinal creeper

जीव-*n. mas.* life, soul, spirit, existence, a creature, an animal, psyche; -तत्व ( वनस्पतियों में का ) vitamin; -दण्ड capital punishment; -धन livestock; -सम्बन्धी vital, zoetic; -प्रदान करना to vitalize.

जीवक-*n. mas.* a being who is endowed with life, a snake-charmer, a servant, one who lends money on interest, a kind of medicinal plant.

जीवट-*n. mas.* spirit, courage, boldness, bravery.

जीवदान-*n. mas.* gift of life, saving anyone's life.

जीवधारी-*adj.* having life, animate;

- n. mas.* living being, an animal, an organism; -रचना organism.
- जीवन-*n. mas.* existence, breath, time, life, subsistence, animation, livelihood, profession, living, beloved one, water, air; -आधार means-; आधार (वनस्पति इ० का) protoplasm; -क्रम course; modus vivendi; -क्रिया career; -योग्य viable; -सामर्थ्य viability; -व्यवस्था surroundings; -वृत्ति state, breath; -शक्ति vitality; -शास्त्र natural history; -शास्त्रवेत्ता a naturalist; -स्थिति plane of existence.
- जीवन-चरित्र-*n. mas.* life, biography.
- जीवन-धन-*n. mas.* support of life, one who is most dear.
- जीवन-वृद्धी-*n. fem.* a plant which is supposed to have the power of reanimating a dead person.
- जीवन-मूरि-*n. fem.* an elixir.
- जीवन-वृत्त, जीवनी-*n. fem.* a biography; जीवनी लेखक a biographer; जीवनी लेख-संबंधी biographical.
- जीवनोपाय-*n. mas.* means of subsistence, livelihood.
- जीवन्मुक्त-*adj.* freed from bondage of wordly life.
- जीवन्मृत-*adj.* one whose life is full of calamities.
- जीवयोनि-*n. fem.* animate creature, a living being.
- जीवरा-*n. mas.* life, soul.
- जीवरि-*n. mas.* life.
- जीवलोक-*n. mas.* the earth.
- जीववृत्ति-*n. fem.* the business of cattle farming.
- जीवशून्य-*adj.* lifeless, dead.
- जीवसंक्रमण-*n. mas.* transfer of soul from one body to another.
- जीवमुता-*n. fem.* the woman whose son is alive.
- जीवस्थान-*n. mas.* the vital parts of the body, the heart.
- जीवहत्या (-हिता) -*n. fem.* the killing of living beings.
- जीवविद्या-*n. fem.* science of life, biology; -में निपुण biologist.
- जीवाजून-*n. mas.* a living creature, an animal great or small.
- जीवाणु-*n. mas.* microbe; -अतिसूक्ष्मरूप का bacteria.
- जीवात्मा-*n. mas.* the vital principle, the spiritual essence in man, the individual soul.
- जीवाधान-*n. plus.* the body.
- जीवानुज-*n. mas.* a name of the sage Gargacharya.
- जीवात्मक-*n. mas.* a fowler.
- जीविका-*n. fem.* allowance, livelihood, living, profession, support, pitance, subsistence, maintenance; -करना to practise; -के निमित्त ग्रन्थ बनानेवाला pot-boiler.
- जीवित-*adj.* animate, alive, existent, living; -करना to animate, to inspirit, to inspire, to bring to life; -काल age; -तुल्य lifelike; -रखना to sustain; -रहना to exist, to survive; -सामान realistic.
- जीवी-*adj.* alive, animate, living, engaged in a profession.
- जीवेश-*n. mas.* the supreme spirit, God, the Almighty.
- जीह-*n. fem.* same as जीभ, tongue.
- जुबिश-*n. fem.* motion, movement; -खाना to move to and fro, to oscillate, to quiver.
- जु-*adv.* which, what.
- जुआँ-*n. fem.* louse.
- जुआ-*n. mas.* the yoke; -रखना to yoke ox, camel &c.
- जुआ-*n. mas.* play, gambling; -खेलना to play (at dice &c.); -खाना gambling house; -चिट्ठी डालकर खेलने का raffle, lottery.
- जुआचोर-*n. mas.* a cheat, a deceiver.
- जुआचोरी-*n. fem.* deception.



जुआर-*n. mas.* millet, spring-tide, flood-tide. see जुहरी ।

जुआरा-*n. mas.* the area of land which is tilled in a day.

जुआरी-*n. mas.* a gambler, a gamester, one addicted to gaming.

जुई-*n. fem.* a small louse, a nit.

जुइना-*n. mas.* twisted rope, grass &c. used in cleansing plates.

जुकाम-*n. mas.* a cold, catarrh;

मेढकी को जुकाम होना a meritorious work performed by a common man; -होना to catch cold.

जुग-*n. mas.* a pair, age, epoch, generation; -जुग eternally.

जुगजुगाना-*v. i.* to twinkle, to flicker, condition to be slightly improved.

जुगजुगी-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

जुगत-*n. fem.* device, contrivance, cleverness, dexterity, adroitness, skilfulness.

जुगनी, जगनू-*ns.* a fire-fly a glow-worm, a heart-shaped necklace.

जुगल-same as युगल, a pair.

जुगवना, जुगाना-*v. t.* to amass, to accumulate, to gather, to hoard, to keep with care.

जुगादरी-*adj.* very old, ancient.

जुगालना-*v. i.* to ruminate.

जुगाली-*n. fem.* the chewing of the cud, rumination.

जुगुत-same as जुगत, device.

जुगुप्सा-*n. fem.* aversion, censure, reproach, revile, abuse.

जुगुप्सित-*adj.* reproached, censured.

जुज-*n. fem.* a part, a portion, form of a book; -बंदी the sewing of a book formwise.

जुजबी-*adj.* very few, rare.

जुझ-see युद्ध, affray.

जुझवाना-*v. t.* to cause to quarrel or fight. see जुझाना ।

जुझाऊ-*adj.* warlike, military; -बाजा military band.

जुझार-*n. mas.* a fighter, a warrior.

जुट-*n. fem.* a pair, a batch.

जुटना-*v. i.* to unite, to be entangled, to cohabit, to be assembled, to engage in a close fight, to meet, to be engaged in a work; -जुटकर रहना to hive; जुटा हुआ composite.

जुटली-*adj.* with matted hairs.

जुटाना-*v. t.* to gather, to add, to adjoin, to conglutinate.

जुटाव-*n. mas.* combination.

जुटुवा-*adj.* twin, geminate.

जुट्ठी-*n. fem.* a bundle of grass, a heap; *adj.* joined together.

जुठारना-*v. t.* to leave off remainder of victuals (food).

जुठिहारा-*n. mas.* one who eats the leavings of food.

जुड़ना-*v. i.* to be joined, to be united, to cohabit, to be grouped together, to attend to a work.

जुड़पित्ती-*n. fem.* nettlerash.

जुड़वा-*adj.* twin, geminate.

जुड़वाना-*v. t.* to pacify, to cool, to please, to solace.

जुड़ाई-*n. fem.* the price which is paid for joining or mending.

जुड़ना, जुड़वाना-*v. i.* to be cooled, to be pacified; -*v. t.* to cool, to give comfort, to pacify.

जुत-see युक्त, joined.

जुतना-*v. i.* to be joined, to be yoked, to be engaged in a work.

जुतवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be joined or engaged, to be yoked.

जुताई-*n. fem.* the work of ploughing a field.

जुताना-*v. t.* see जोताना, to till.

जुतियाना-*v. t.* to beat with a shoe, to treat with contempt.

जुत्थ-*n. mas.* same as यूथ ।

जुदा-*adj.* separate, different, apart, distinct; -जुदा various, severally.

जुदाई-*n. fem.* separation.

जुद्ध-*n.mas.* same as युद्ध, a battle.  
 जुन्हरी-*n.fem.* millet.  
 जुन्हाई, जुन्हेया-*ns.fem.* moonlight.  
 जुमला-*adj.* sum, total, complete, entire; *n.mas.* a complete sentence in grammar.  
 जुवान, जुवानी-see जबान, जबानी ।  
 जुमा-*n.mas.* Friday.  
 जुमिल-*n.mas.* a kind of horse.  
 जुमेरात-*n.fem.* Thursday.  
 जुरअत-*n.mas.* courage.  
 जुरझुरी-*n.fem.* slow fever, feverishness. see हस्तरत ।  
 जुरना-*n.mas.* same as जुड़ना, to join.  
 जुरमाना-*n.mas.* fine, forfeit; -करना to fine; -देना to pay penalty.  
 जुराफा-*n.mas.* giraffe.  
 जुर्म-*n.mas.* sin, crime, fault.  
 जुर्माना-see जुरमाना, fine.  
 जुरा-*n.mas.* a male hawk.  
 जुराब-*n.fem.* sock, stockings.  
 जुल-*n.mas.* deceit, trick, cheating, a fraud.  
 जुलना-*v.i.* to have connection or intercourse with a person.  
 जुलाब-*n.mas.* a purgative medicine.  
 जुलाहा-*n.mas.* a weaver, an insect that floats on water.  
 जुलू-*n.mas.* a Zulu, an uncivilised tribe of Africa.  
 जुल्फ-*n.mas.* curling lock of hair, a ringlet.  
 जुल्फी-*n.fem.* same as जुल्फ ।  
 जुलूस-*n.mas.* a procession.  
 जुल्म-*n.mas.* tyranny, oppression, outrage; -आ जाना fall of a calamity.  
 जुल्मी-*adj.* oppressive, tyrannical.  
 वा-*n.mas.* gambling; -खेलना दांव लगाकर to gamble, to play a game of chance by betting.  
 जुवाँ-*n.fem.* louse.  
 जुवारी-*n.mas.* the threads or wires which are stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument.

जुस्तजू-*n.fem.* search, investigation, enquiry.  
 जुहाना-*v.i.* to furnish, to accumulate, to equip.  
 जुहार-*n.fem.* salutation, obeisance.  
 जुहारना-*v.i.* to ask for assistance, to be obliged.  
 जुही-*n.fem.* same as जूही ।  
 जू-*n.fem.* a louse; कानों पर जू रगना, to be aware of a situation.  
 जू-*ind.* Sir, Lord, a word which is used for respect.  
 जूआ-*n.mas.* a yoke, the handle of a stone handmill, gambling.  
 जूजू-*n.mas.* a word which is used to frighten children.  
 जूझ-*n.fem.* quarrel, skirmish, battle. see युद्ध ।  
 जूझना-*v.i.* to fight, to die by fighting, to quarrel.  
 जूट-*n.mas.* jute, matted hair.  
 जूटक-*n.mas.* locks of hair.  
 जूठन-*n.fem.* garbage, offal, refuse, leavings.  
 जूठा-*adj.* what is left off after eating, something defiled by others.  
 जूड़ा-*n.mas.* a plait, a tress, a tuft, a braid, a circular support placed under a jug.  
 जूड़ी-*n.fem.* ague, shivering before the advent of fever.  
 जूता-*n.mas.* shoe, boot, slipper; -पहिनाना to shoe; -पहिनाने का सींग shoe-horn; -ऊँचा wellingtons; -के ऊपर पहिनाने का रबड़ का जूता galosh; जूते का काटना pinching of shoes; -घुटने तक का jackboots; -न पहिने हुए unshod, barefoot; -बनाने का साँचा स्क a bootlast; -बर्फ पर चलने का racket; -बर्फ पर सरकने का ski; -उठाना to be the slave of someone,





to flatter; -उछालना (चलना) to quarrel; -खाना to be beaten with shoes, to be despised; जूते से खबर लेना to beat with shoes; जूतों दाल बाँटना to be engaged in mutual conflict or struggle.

जूताखोर-*adj.* beaten with shoes or slippers, degraded, shameless, despised, mean.

जूती-*n. fem.* shoes worn by ladies, slippers; -पंजार a scuffle, quarrelling, mutual conflict.

जूथ-same as यूथ, a flock.

जून-*n. mas.* time, season, the month of June, grass.

जूना (जूइना) -*n. mas.* twisted rope or grass used in cleansing plates &c.

जूप-*n. mas.* yoke, gambling.

जूमना-*v. i.* to be accumulated or gathered together.

जूर-*n. mas.* a joint, an accumulation, a gathering.

जूरना-*v. t.* to join, to attack.

जूरा-same as जूड़ा, a tress.

जूरी-*n. fem.* a small bundle of reeds, a kind of dish, Jury; -में से एक a juror, a juryman.

जूस-*n. mas.* broth, soup; *n. mas.* even number (as opposed to odd);

-ताख-*n.* a kind of gaming.

जूसी-*n. fem.* a treacle, molasses.

जूह-same as यूथ, a flock.

जूहर-see जौहर, essence.

जूही-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, a kind of fireworks.

जुम्भ-*n. mas.* yawning, gaping, drowsiness, lassitude.

जुम्भक-*adj.* one who yawns, a certain demon, a spell that produces drowsiness and sleep.

जुम्भण-*n. mas.* yawning. see जुम्भा ।

जुम्भा-*n. fem.* yawning.

जवन-*n. mas.* taking one's meal, taking food, eating.

जेंवना-*v. i.* to take food, to eat.

जेंवाना-*v. t.* to feed, to cause to eat.

जे-*pron. pl.* those.

जेइ, जेउ, जेऊ-*pron.* that, which.

जेठ-*n. mas.* the third month of the Hindu year, brother-in-law, elder brother of one's husband.

जेठरा, जेठा-*adj.* first born, elder, senior (in age).

जेठाई-*n. fem.* seniority of age, elderliness.

जेठानी-*n. fem.* the wife of husband's elder brother.

जेठी-*adj.* pertaining to the month of Jetha, elderly.

जेठीमधु-*n. fem.* liquorice.

जेठौत, जेठौता-*ns. mas.* the son of husband's elder brother.

जेतव्य-*adj.* conquerable.

जेता-*n. mas.* a victor, an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* as much.

जेतिक-*adv.* as much as. see जोतो ।

जेते-*adj.* as many in number.

जेतो-*adv.* as much in quantity.

जेब-*n. mas.* pouch, pocket; *n. fem.*

beauty, splendour; -में रखना to pocket; -में रखने की पुस्तक pocket

book; -खर्च pocket money; -भर

pocket-full; -छोटा कमरपेटी का fob;

-स्त्रियें की कुर्ती में का placket.

जेबकट-*n. mas.* a pick-pocket, a cut-purse, a thief.

जेबघड़ी-*n. mas.* a pocket watch.

जेबी-*adj.* small, tiny, handy.

जेम्स द्वितीय का अनुयायी-*n. mas.* a Jacobite.

जेय-*adj.* victorious, conquered.

जेर-*n. fem.* the membrane in which foetus develops, secundine;

*adj.* conquered, perplexed.

जेरपाई-*n. fem.* slippers for women.

जेरबार-*adj.* afflicted, troubled.

जेरबारी-*n. fem.* trouble, perplexity.

जेरो-*n. fem.* the stick of a grazier.

जेल-*n. mas.* jail, prison, trouble, difficulty; -में रखना to keep in confinement; -में कैद करना to imprison; -में बार-बार जानेवाला अपराधी a jail-bird; -खाना a prison.

जेलर-*n. mas.* a jailor.

जवना-*v. t.* same as जीमना ।

जेवनार-*n. fem.* a feast, a banquet.

जेवर-*n. mas.* ornaments, jewels.

जेवरी-*n. fem.* a cord, rope, string.

जेष्ठ-*n. mas.* the month of Jestha.

जेह-*n. fem.* the string of a bow, projecting plaster on a wall.

जेहन-*n. mas.* genius, intellect, memory, recollection.

जेहर-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.

जेहल, जेहलखाना-same as जेल, जेलखाना ।

जेहि-*pron.* to whom, by whom.

जै-*n. fem.* same as जय, victory; *adj.* much, as many.

जैजैवन्ती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the morning.

जैदक-*n. mas.* a war-drum.

जैत-*n. fem.* victory; *n. mas.* a kind of tree, wild.

जैतपत्र-see जयपत्र, memorial.

जैतवार-*n. mas.* a victor, a conqueror, a vanquisher.

जैतून-*n.* olive tree, its fruit; -का फल acorn; -की छाल से निकाला हुआ क्षार tannin, tannic acid.

जैन-*n. mas.* one who is a follower of the Jain sect.

जैनी-*adj. & n. mas.* of the Jaina religion, a Jain.

जेनु-*n. mas.* feasting.

जैवो-*v. i.* to go.

जैमाल-*n. fem.* see जयमाल ।

जैमिनि-*n. mas.* the founder of the Purva Mimamsa school of Hindu philosophy.

जैयद-*adj.* weighty, heavy, pondrous, very rich.

जैलदार-*n. mas.* superintendent of several villages.

जैसा-*adj.* similar to, like; *adv.* as, according as, in the manner, which; -का तैसा similar to what it was previously; -चाहिये as it ought, sufficiently; -कि as though, as if; -को तैसा tit for tat, identical, like for like.

जैसी-*adj. fem.* form of जैसा ।

जैसे-*adv.* in the manner, in which; -तैसे-in a way with difficulty.

जैसों-same as जैसा, similar.

जों-*adv.* in the manner, in which.

जोंक-*n. fem.* a leech; -लगाना to apply leeches (to a boil).

जोंकी-*n. fem.* a nail which is pointed at both ends.

जोंधरी-*n. fem.* millet.

जोंधया-*n. fem.* moonlight.

जो-*pron.* who, which, that; *conj.* if; -कुछ whatever, what, whatsoever; -कोई whoever, whosoever; -कोई भी whichever, whichever.

जोअना-same as जोवना ।

जोइ-*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.

जोइसी-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

जोउ-*pron.* who, that, same as जो ।

जोख-*n. fem.* weight.

जोखना-*v. t.* to weigh, to ascertain the weight of a thing.

जोखा-*n. mas.* account.

जोखाई-*n. fem.* the perquisite of a man who weighs.

जोखिम-*n. fem.* enterprise, peril, danger, risk; -उठाना to risk, to venture, to run a hazard; जान जोखिम होना to be in danger of death.

जोखों-same as जोखिम, peril.

जोग-same as योग; *ind.* fit for, on account for; *adj.* fit, capable.

जोगड़ा-*n. mas.* a false ascetic, a sceptic, a deceiver.

जोगवाना-*v. t.* to keep securely, to



accumulate, to respect, to let go, to fulfil, to preserve.

जोगसाधन-*n. mas.* see योगसाधन ।

जोगानल-*n. fem.* fire which is created by miraculous power.

जोगाभ्यास-*n. mas.* see योगाभ्यास ।

जोगिन-*n. fem.* the wife of an ascetic or Yogi, a female mendicant, a female demon.

जोगिनी-*n. fem.* see योगिनी ।

जोगिया-*adj.* ascetic, of reddish colour, dyed in raddle.

जोगिन्द-*n. mas.* a great Yogi, an epithet of Shiva.

जोगी-*n. mas.* a saint, a devotee, an ascetic. same as योगी ।

जोगीड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of song, a small band of singers.

जोगेश्वर-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Shiva, a devout Yogi.

जोजन-*n. mas.* same as योजन ।

जोटा-*n. mas.* a pair.

जोटिङ्ग-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

जोटी-*n. fem.* a twin, an equal, a similar object.

जोड़-*n. mas.* connection, joint, sum, junction, bond, addition, union, sum, total, a match, equality, similarity, associate, full dress, trick; -करना to sum up; -तोड़ contrivance, stratagem, machination; -अंगुली के बीच का knuckle; -करन का यन्त्र totalisator; -करने का (घन) चिह्न plus (+); -पशुओंके पिछले पैर का hock; -हटाना to dislocate; -दार seamy, joined.

जोड़ती-*n. mas.* addition, calculation, reckoning.

जोड़न-*n. fem.* rennet, solder.

जोड़ना-*v. t.* to rejoin, to supplement, to interlace, to connect, to affix, to seam, to link, to eke, to collect, to weld, to add up, to abut, to join, to unite, to mix, to couple,

to cement, to tag, to consolidate, to accumulate, to knit, to append, to fuse, to twine, to total, to gather, to patch, to kindle; जोड़ने का साधन cement.

जोड़वाँ-*adj.* twin; *n.* a twin.

जोड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be calculated or joined.

जोड़ा-*n. mas.* a pair, a couple, twin, a pair of shoes, suit of clothes; -जोड़े में से एक a match, a fellow, one of a pair.

जोड़ाई-*n. fem.* work or wages which is paid for joining.

जोड़ी-*n. fem.* a pair, couple, Indian clubs, cymbals, a carriage drawn by two horses or bullocks; -बैल की yoke.

जोड़-*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

जोत-*n. fem.* the strap of leather or rope, one end of which is tied to the neck of a horse or bullock and the other is attached to the carriage, the string to which the pan of a balance is tied up, light, flame, brilliancy, cultivation, cultivated land, a tenure, the rent paid by a tenant. see ज्योति । जोतना-*v. t.* to plough a field, to till, to yoke, to harness, to forcibly engage someone in a work.

जोता-*n. mas.* one who tills land, a big beam, the rope attached to the collar of a bullock which is yoked to a cart.

जोताई-*n. fem.* the worker wages tilling a land, tilth.

जोति, जोती-*ns. fem.* the light placed in front of a deity; *n. fem.* an arable land.

जोधा-same as योद्धा, a warrior.

जोनि-same as योनि, origin.

जोपै-ind. if, provided that.

जोफ-*n. mas.* old age, dotage, weak-

ness, senility.  
**जोबन**-*n. mas.* bloom of youth, puberty, lustre, brilliance, beauty, the female breast.  
**जोम**-*n. mas.* enthusiasm, zeal, excitement, pride, passion.  
**जोय**-*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.  
**जोयना**-*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.  
**जोयसी**-*n. mas.* an astrologer.  
**जोर**-*n. mas.* strength, force, power, effort, influence, stress, vigour; -**देना** to support, to assist, to help, to emphasize; -**मारना** to try one's level best; -**जुलम** tyranny; **जोरोंपर होना** to have sufficient power or strength; **किसी के जोर पर कूदना** to exhibit vigour on another's force or assistance.  
**जोरदार**-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, influential.  
**जोरना**-same as **जोड़ना**, to add.  
**जोरशोर**-*n. mas.* great strength.  
**जोराजोरी**-*adv.* vigorously, forcibly.  
**जोरावर**-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust.  
**जोरी**-*n. fem.* strength, power, force.  
**जोरु**-*n. fem.* wife, better-half.  
**जोलाहल**-*n. fem.* fire, flame.  
**जोली**-*n. fem.* companion, associate.  
**जोवना**-*v. t.* to observe, to search, to wait for, to make a search.  
**जोलाहा**-*n. mas.* weaver, webster.  
**जोश**-*n. mas.* heat, effervescence, zeal, passion, fermentation, emotion; **खून का जोश** parental love.  
**जोशन**-*n. mas.* an armlet, an armour.  
**जोशाँदा**-*n. mas.* a medicinal decoction. same as **फाँट**.  
**जोशी**-*n. mas.* see **ज्योतिषी**.  
**जोशीला**-*adj.* enthusiastic, zealous.  
**जोष, जोषिता**-*ns. fem.* a female or wife of an astrologer.  
**जोषी**-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans, an astrologer.

**जोह**-*n. fem.* search, expectation, favour, assistance.  
**जोहन**-*n. fem.* a search, an investigation, expectation.  
**जोहना**-*v. t.* to look at, to observe, to search, to investigate, to wait for, to inquire.  
**जोहार**-*n. fem.* obeisance, salutation.  
**जौ**-*ind. if; adv.* in the same way as.  
**जौराभौरा**-*n. mas.* subterranean secret, treasure-room in a fort or palace; *n. mas.* a pair of two children born at a birth.  
**जौ**-*n. mas.* barley; *ind. if, until, when; n. mas.* the lines on the joints of fingers.  
**जौख**-*n. mas.* an assembly, an army, a flight of birds.  
**जौजा**-*n. fem.* wife, a consort.  
**जौनार**-see **ज्योनार**, a feast.  
**जौन**-*pron.* who; see **यवन**; -**सा** which-soever, which one.  
**जौ पै**-*ind. if, provided that.*  
**जौहर**-*n. mas.* a precious stone, a jewel, essence, quintessence, excellence, special characteristics; the ancient custom among Rajputs according to which their ladies in order to save their honour from the conquering enemy hurled themselves on a burning pyre, self-sacrifice.  
**जौहरी**-*n. mas.* a jeweller, the person who tests the merits or demerits of a thing.  
**ज्ञ**-*n. mas.* the letter which is a compound of **ज** and **ञ**; wisdom, intelligence, knowing; *adj.* wise, intelligent, learned.  
**ज्ञप्त**-*adj.* learnt, known.  
**ज्ञप्ति**-*n. fem.* intelligence, acquaintance, familiar knowledge.  
**ज्ञात**-*adj.* known, acquainted, comprehended, understood, per-



ceived, mentally grasped.

ज्ञातव्य-*adj.* knowable, comprehensible, intelligible.

ज्ञाता-*adj.* one who knows, a wise or intelligent person, one who is acquainted with a subject.

जाति-*n. mas.* a person of the same clan, a relative; -भाव relationship.

ज्ञान-*n. mas.* knowledge, perception, understanding, comprehension, intellection, erudition, intelligence, light, knowing, ken, lore, acquaintance, sensibility; -होना to experience; -हीन senseless; -छांटना to show one's knowledge by telling tales; -तन्तु a nerve; -प्राप्त करना to perceive, to acquire knowledge; -प्राप्त करनेवाला sentient; -पूर्ण sapient; -समाज academy; -युक्त rational; -शक्ति understanding, rationality; -रखता हुआ cognizant; -सागर encyclopaedia; -व्यावहारिक commonsense; -विषयक gnostic; -मीमांसा gnosticism; -सागर सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic; -सूचना cognizance; -साधन organon.

ज्ञानकांड-*n. mas.* the philosophical portion of each Veda.

ज्ञानगम्य (-गोचर)-*adj.* knowable, perceivable, perceptible.

ज्ञानचक्षु-*n. mas.* intellect.

ज्ञानदृष्टि-*n. fem.* clear perception.

ज्ञानयोग-*n. mas.* emancipation attained through true knowledge.

ज्ञानवान्-*adj.* one who has perfect knowledge of all things.

ज्ञानवृद्ध-*adj.* fully experienced.

ज्ञानी-*adj.* experienced, possessing religious wisdom, one who has knowledge of self, conscious, judicious, learned, intelligent.

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the organs of perception and intellect.

ज्ञापक-*adj.* giving information,

making known, proclaiming.

ज्ञापन-*n. mas.* informing, communicating, giving information.

ज्ञापित-*adj.* informed, revealed, discovered, communicated.

ज्ञेय-*adj.* knowable, fit to be known.

ज्या-*n. fem.* a bow string, cosine, (in *math.*) the earth.

ज्यादती-*n. fem.* abundance, excess, increase, tyranny; -करना to increase, to tyrannise.

ज्यादा-*adj.* more, too much.

ज्याफत-*n. fem.* feast, entertainment, hospitality.

ज्यामिति-*n. fem.* conic section.

ज्यारना-*v. t.* to give life to.

ज्यै-*ind.* in the same way as.

ज्येष्ठ-*adj.* oldest, best, elder, old; *n. mas.* the third month of the Hindu year, God.

ज्येष्ठता-*n. fem.* seniority, superiority, elderliness.

ज्येष्ठा-*n. fem.* the eighteenth Nakshatra, the middle finger, a lizard, one's elder sister.

ज्येष्ठांश-*n. mas.* the share of the father's property which belongs to the eldest son.

ज्येष्ठाधिकार-*n. mas.* right of primogeniture (of eldest son).

ज्यों-*adv.* as, how much, if, the more so; -त्यों somehow or other; -ज्यों in which order, as much; -का त्यों precisely the same.

ज्योति-*n. fem.* a flood of light, lustre, brilliance, refulgence, splendour, flame, fire, sun, planet, sight, God.

ज्योतिक-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

ज्योतिर्मय-*adj.* lustrous, glittering, flaming, brilliant.

ज्योतिर्लिङ्ग-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

ज्योतिर्लोक-*n. mas.* same as ध्रुवलोक ।

ज्योतिर्विद-*n. mas.* an astrologer.  
 ज्योतिर्विद्या-*n. fem.* the science of astrology or astronomy.  
 ज्योतिश्चक्र-*n. mas.* heavenly bodies.  
 ज्योतिष्-*n. mas.* astrology, astronomy;  
 -पंचांग a zadkiel.  
 ज्योतिःशास्त्र-*n. mas.* uranography.  
 ज्योतिषी-*n. mas.* an astrologer, an astronomer.  
 ज्योतिष्क-*n. mas.* heavenly bodies, a star, a kind of medicinal plant.  
 ज्योतिष्ठोम-*n. mas.* a kind of sacrifice.  
 ज्योतिष्यथ-*n. mas.* the sky.  
 ज्योतिष्युञ्ज-*n. mas.* the planets.  
 ज्योतिष्मती-*n. fem.* the night.  
 ज्योतिष्मान्-*adj.* luminous, resplendent, lustrous, radiant, splendid;  
*n. mas.* polestar.  
 ज्योत्स्ना-*n. fem.* moonlight.  
 ज्योत्स्नेश-*n. mas.* the sun.  
 ज्योनार-*n. mas.* feast, junket, dinner, banquet, entertainment.  
 ज्योरी-*n. fem.* rope, twine.  
 ज्योहत, ज्योहर-*ns. mas.* suicide.  
 ज्यौ-*ind.* if; same as ज्यौ ।  
 ज्यौतिष्-*adj.* astrological, astronomical, heavenly.  
 ज्वर-*n. mas.* fever; -संक्रामक एक प्रकार का typhus, typhoid; -उत्पन्न करने वाला febrile, pyretic; -जिसमें शरीर पीला पड़ जाता है yellow fever; -नाशक febrifuge, antifebrile; -जो कुछ काल तक हट जाता है remittent fever; -जो विषले मच्छड़ों के काटने से उत्पन्न होता है malaria; -इस ज्वर सम्बन्धी malarial; -घ्न febrifuge; -नाश करनेवाला anti-

pyretic, febrifacient.

ज्वरांकुश-*n. mas.* a medicine which is used to remove fever, a kind of fragrant grass.

ज्वरांश-*n. mas.* feverishness.

ज्वरार्त-*adj.* suffering from fever.

ज्वरित-*adj.* attacked by fever.

ज्वलन्त-*adj.* shining, sapient, lustrous, very clear.

ज्वल-*n. mas.* splendour, flame.

ज्वलका-*n. fem.* flame of fire.

ज्वलन-*n. mas.* a burning, inflammation, fire, blaze, combustion.

ज्वलित-*adj.* consumed by fire, burnt, blazing, ignited, inflamed.

ज्वान-*adj.* see जवान, young.

ज्वार-*n. fem.* see जुआर ।

ज्वार भाटा-*n. mas.* ebb and flow;

*n. mas.* the flood tide and ebb-tide; -संबन्धी tidal.

ज्वालामाली-*n. mas.* the sun.

ज्वार-*n. fem.* millet, an Indian corn, the flood tide; -की लहर bore.

ज्वाला-*n. fem.* flame, blaze, fire, heat; -फेंकना to blaze; -जिह्व fire.

ज्वालादेवी-*n. fem.* a goddess whose place of worship is in the Kangra district in Punjab.

ज्वालामुखी पर्वत-*n. mas.* a volcano; -से निकला हुआ पदार्थ a lava.

ज्वालावक्त्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva for Mahadeva.

ज्वाला हलदी-*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric used for colouring clothes.

ज्वालेश्वर-*n. mas.* an ancient place of pilgrimage.



**झ** the ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the चवर्ग or palatal class, it is an aspirate of ज ।

**झं-n.mas.** the tinkling sound made by metallic vessels striking against each other.

**झंकना-v. i.** to lament, to weep.

**झंकार-n. fem.** tinkling, jingling, rattling, buzzing, humming, clinking, jangling, ringing, clanking. see झनकार ।

**झंकारना-v. t.** to produce a jingling sound; *v. i.* to ring; to tinkle.

**झंखना-v. i.** to lament, to weep, to bewail, to shudder.

**झंखाड़-n. mas.** rubbish, a thick thorny bush, an elk, a leafless tree.

**झंगरा-n.mas.** a round basket which is made of bamboo.

**झंगा, झंगुली**-same as झगा, a baby's loose garment.

**झंझकार-n. fem.** ringing, clinking.

**झंझट-n. fem.** botheration, difficulty, perplexity, skirmish, wrangling, incumbrance; -करना to bother, to haggle.

**झंझटी-adj.** annoying, teasing, vexing, troublesome, perplexing.

**झंझन-n. mas.** ringing, rattling sound. see झंकार ।

**झंझनाना-v. i.** to tinkle, to rattle, to jingle, to clank.

**झंझर-n.mas.** an earthen pot which is used for keeping water.

**झंझरा-adj.** gauzy, cellular, thin.

**झंझरी-n. fem.** lattice, network, mesh, a latticed window; -दार latticed (window &c.).

**झंझा-n.mas.** wind with rain, a hurricane, a strong wind or gale accompanied with rain.

**झंझार-n.mas.** flame of fire.

**झंझावात-n.mas.** see झंझा ।

**झंझी-n.fem.** a conch shell (cowry) the upper part of which is decayed or broken off.

**झंझोड़ना-v. t.** to shake a thing with a violent jerk, to hold with teeth and give a jerk.

**झंडा-n.mas.** a flag, a streamer, a banner, an ensign, a standard, colours; -जहाज का a jack; झंडे से संकेत करना to flag; -खड़ा करना to hoist a flag, to make ostentation; -फहराना to have a complete sway over something.

**झंडी-n.fem.** a small flag.

**झंडूला-adj.** of a child whose tonsure ceremony has not been performed, of thick leaves (foliage).

**झंप-n.mas.** a jump, a tossing; -देना to jump; *n.mas.* an ornament for a horse's neck.

**झंपना-v. i.** to be covered, to be concealed, to jump, to assault, to make a sudden attack, to be ashamed, to be concealed.

**झंपड़िया-n.fem.** the covering spread over a palanquin.

**झंपरी-n.fem.** the cover which is used for a palanquin.

**झंपान-n.mas.** a wicker-work cot in which mountaineers carry a man on their backs.

**झंपोला-n.mas.** a small basket.

**झंवकार-adj.** brownish, black.

**झंवराणा-v. t.** to get dusky, to fade, to lose lustre, to be faint.

**झंवा, झांवा-n.mas.** over-burnt bricks assuming the form of pumice stones.

**झंवाना-v. i.** to become dusky, to decrease, to fade, to rub with a pumice stone; *v. t.* to blacken, to extinguish fire, to tan in the sun.

**झंसना-v. t.** to rub oil on the soles of feet, to snatch away something.

by tricks or fraud.

झ - *n. mas.* wind and rain, resonance the god Brihaspati.

झई - *n. fem.* same as झाई ।

झउवा - *n. mas.* small basket, a hod.

झक - *n. fem.* whim, vagary, crank, rout, freak, fad, mania, craze, eccentricity; -किसी मुख्य विषय की craze, monomania; ऐसी झक का monomaniac.

झकझक - *n. fem.* nonsensical talk, prattling, chattering, wrangling.

झकझका - *adj.* lustrous, shining, glittering; -हट sheen, lustre.

झकझेलना - *v. t.* to give a push, to jerk.

झकझोर - *n. mas.* a strong jerk; *adj.* jerky, pushing.

झकझोरना - *v. t.* to give a violent jerk.

झकझोरा - *n. mas.* a violent jerk or push of something.

झकना - *v. i.* to prattle, to chatter, to speak improperly in wrath.

झकाझक - *adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, polished.

झकार - *n. mas.* the name of the letter झ ।

झकुराना - *v. i.* to move to and fro, to oscillate, to toss, to waver.

झकोर - *n. mas.* a gush of wind, a jerk or push.

झकोरना - *v. i.* to shake with a jerk.

झकोरा - *n. mas.* a blast, a gale, undulation, oscillation; -खाना to undulate; -खानेवाला oscillatory.

झकोल - same as झकोर, a jerk.

झक्क - *adj.* shining, glittering.

झक्कड़ - *n. mas.* a strong wind, a gale; *adj.* whimsical, crazy, eccentric, cranky.

झक्की - *adj.* prattling, whimsical, crazy, daft, eccentric; -मनुष्य an idle talker, a prattler, a madcap, a zealot. see झक्कड़ ।

झखना - *v. i.* see झोखना ।

झख - *n. fem.* wailing, lamenting;

-भारना to waste time for nothing, to be engaged in a fruitless work.

झखना - *v. i.* to lament, to weep.

झखी - *n. fem.* fish.

झगझगायमान - *adj.* lustrous, shining, resplendent.

झगड़ना - *v. i.* to quarrel, to altercation, to wrangle, to bicker, to haggle, to contest, to higggle, to dispute, to impugn, to jar, to jangle, to scramble, to squabble, to spar, to stickle, to strive, to brawl, to storm, to snuffle; -छोटी छोटी बातों पर to stickle; ऐसा झगड़ालू stickler; झगड़नेकी प्रवृत्ति pugnacity, quarrelsomeness.

झगड़ा - *n. mas.* dispute, variance, contention, scramble, affray, squabble, controversy, strike, tussle, fray, wrangling, scrimmage, quarrel, storm; -आरंभ करना; to pick a quarrel; -करनेवाला quarreller; -उत्पन्न करना to brawl; -तय करना to reconcile, to toss, to come to terms, to accommodate, to compromise; झगड़े में अगुआ an aggressor; -की जड़ bone of contention.

झगड़ालू - *adj.* contentious, disputatious, obstreperous, quarrelsome, querulous, oppressive, pugnacious; *n. mas.* a brawler, a disputer; -मनुष्य a bulley; -स्त्री a shrew; झगड़नेवाला a disputant.

झगड़ी - *n. fem.* same as झगड़ालू ।

झगर - *n. mas.* a kind of bird.

झगरारी - same as झगड़ालू ।

झगराऊ - same as झगड़ालू, quarrelsome.

झगला - *n. mas.* a loose garment for covering, babies.

झगा, झगुली - same as झगला ।

झङ्कार - *n. mas.* the buzzing of bees, a tinkling sound.

झङ्कारित - *adj.* producing a tinkling



or buzzing sound.

झञ्झन-*n. mas.* see झनकार ।

झञ्झना-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झञ्झनी-*n. fem.* the clank of arms.

झञ्झा-*n. fem.* a strong gale of wind ;

-वायु a strong blast of wind accompanied with rain.

झञ्झर-*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing water.

झञ्झी-*n. fem.* a conch shell (Cowrie) the upper portion of which is decayed or broken off.

झझक-*n. fem.* eccentricity, fretfulness, nasty smell, stink, mania, periodical madness.

झझकन-same as झझक, stink.

झझकना-*v. i.* to startle, to be fretful, to be crazy.

झझकाना-*v. t.* to startle, to cause to start in terror.

झझकारना-*v. t.* to browbeat, to admonish, to despise.

झट-*adv.* instantly, quickly, immediately, at once.

झटक-*n. fem.* a toss, a jerk, a shake.

झटकना-*v. t.* to give a jerk to a thing, to toss violently, to snatch, to twitch, to wring, to pull; *v. i.* to be reduced owing to sickness; झटकर with a force, with a jerk, forcibly.

झटका-*n. mas.* a push, a jolt, a concussion, a jostle, a jerk, a twist, mode of beheading an animal with one stroke; -देना to jiggle, to jolt, to spurt, to jerk, to yank; -देकर खींचना to tear off; झटके से निकालना to dart; झटके का खिचाव to twitch; झटका देकर खींचना to twitch, to tear off.

झटकार-*n. mas.* whisk, lecture, admonition; -ने वाला a flirt.

झटकारना-*v. t.* to toss, to give a jerk to, to shake off, to flint.

झटपट-*adv.* very soon, quickly, hastily, swiftly, immediately.

झटिति-*adv.* speedily, in an instant, in a trice, promptly, straightway, forthwith.

झड़-*n. fem.* incessant rain.

झड़न-*n. fem.* the act of falling of (as fruits from a tree), anything falling on the ground.

झड़ना-*v. i.* to fall off in small fragments, to drop, to fall off, to be discharged; *v. t.* to pour, to emit.

झड़प-*n. fem.* skirmish, quarrel, anger, heat, passion, contention.

झड़पना-*v. t.* to fight, to snatch away something forcibly, to make an attack upon, to assail.

झड़पाझड़पी-*n. fem.* skirmish.

झड़वेरी-*n. fem.* wild plum, jujube.

झड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be swept.

झड़ाक-*adv.* soon, immediately.

झड़ाझड़-*adv.* incessantly, continuously, immediately.

झड़ी-*n. fem.* continued fall of rain, wet weather, continuous raining, the ward of a lock.

झन-*n. fem.* the sound of vessels of metal striking against each other.

झनक-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झनकना-*v. i.* to jingle, to tinkle, to beat hands and feet in anger.

झनकार-*n. fem.* jingling, buzzing, clang, twang, rattle, rattling, humming, clinking; झनकारना to twang, to rattle; -ता हुआ buzzing झनकारना बाजे के तारों का to strum.

झनझनाना-*v. i.* to buzz, to tinkle, to jingle, to rattle.

झनाझन-*n. fem.* a jingling sound; *adv.* hummily, with a buzzing or rattling sound.

झसाहट-*n. fem.* stingingness, pungency.

झप-*adv.* quickly, hastily, instant-

ly, immediately.

अपक-*n. fem.* a wink, a moment, a very short time, slumber.

अपकना-*v. i.* to wink, to twinkle, to nap, to spring (as a lion), to be ashamed.

अपका-*n. mas.* a gust of wind.

अपकाना-*v. t.* to wink, to twinkle.

अपकी-*n. fem.* a nap, drowsiness, doze, sleepiness, siesta, slumber, forty winks, deception; -लेना to snooze, to doze, to take a nap, to slumber.

अपकौहा-*adj.* snoozing, dozing, drowsy, intoxicated.

अपट-*n. fem.* a rush, a snatch, a snap, an assault; -लेना to snap up.

अपटना-*v. i.* to pounce upon, to rush, to snap, to grab, to fly at, to flush, to attack suddenly.

अपटाना-*v. t.* to cause to rush at.

अपट्टा-*n. mas.* an assault, a swoop, a snatch, a sally, a spring.

अपना-*v. i.* to fall, to bow down, to wink, to be ashamed.

अपनो-*n. fem.* cover, lid, a small bundle of grass &c.

अपस-*n. fem.* clustering of shrubs.

अपसना-*v. i. & n.* the spreading of bush with thick foliage.

अपाका-*n. mas.* quickness, *adv.* quickly, instantly.

अपाका-*v. t.* to close the eyes, to bend, to force out.

अपासिया-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n.* a cheat, a swindler.

अपित-*adj.* dozing, winking, sleepy.

अपिया-*n. fem.* a kind of necklace.

अपेट-*same as अपट*, a rush.

अपेटना-*v. t.* to subdue, to suppress.

अपेटा-*n. mas.* an attack under the influence of a ghost.

अप्पड़-*n. mas.* same as थप्पड़, a slap.

अपान-*n. mas.* a kind of cot used by

mountaineers for carrying men on their backs &c.

अबजबी-*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.

अबरा-*adj.* covered with long entangled hairs.

अबरीला, अबरैरा-*adjs.* having curly entangled hairs.

अबा-*same as अब्बा*, a tassel.

अबार, अबारि-*ns. fem.* a skirmish, a brawl, a quarrel.

अबिया-*n. fem.* a small tassel.

अबकना-*v. i.* to shine, to glitter, to startle, to sparkle.

अब्बा-*n. mas.* a tassel, epaulet, a bunch of gold thread.

अब्बी-*n. fem.* trappings.

अबुआ-*adj.* shaggy, long haired.

अमक-*n. fem.* splendour, glitter, a tinkling sound, coquetry.

अमकना-*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter, to shine, to dance.

अमकाना-*v. t.* to cause to glitter, to cause to shine.

अमकारा-*adj.* raining (cloud).

अमझम-*n. fem.* tinkling of bells, sound of raining; *adj.* glittering, shining; *adv.* ostentatiously, pretentiously, gaudily.

अमझमाना-*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.

अमना-*v. i.* to be bent, to be pressed.

अमाका-*n. mas.* a heavy shower, coquettishness.

अमाझम-*adj.* with splendour, lustre, with a tinkling sound.

अमाट-*n. mas.* several creepers which are twisted together.

अमाना-*v. i.* to be covered over.

अमूरा-*n. mas.* a lovely child.

अमेला-*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, row, ado, tumult.

अमेलिया-*n. mas.* one who creates disturbance, a squabbler; *adj.* quarrelsome, tumultuous.

अस्प-*n. mas.* a lap, somersault, an



ornament worn on the neck of a horse, a monkey.

शर-*n. fem.* a place where water falls, a spring, an assembly, swiftness, heat, incessant rain; -ताले की ward.

शरखना-*v. i.* to admonish, to reprove in a mild manner.

शरशर-*n. fem.* sound of rain or the flowing of water; *adj.* porous, gauzy, cellular; शरशरापन porosity, gauziness.

शरन-*n. fem.* the act of falling off.

शरना-*v. i.* to fall off, to flow, to spring; *n. mas.* a cataract, a rill, a stream, a brook, a fall, a well, a fount, a cascade, a big sieve, a ladle, a spring, a geyser; -छोटा streamlet; -गरम पानी का thermae.

शरनी-*n. fem.* a sieve.

शरप-*n. fem.* a push, a stroke, a blow, quickness, a prop, a screen; see शड़प ।

शरपना-*v. i.* to thrust, to strike to push, to stream.

शरबेर-*n. mas.* a gooseberry, sloe, a straw-berry.

शरहरना-*v. i.* to make a sound as the flow of water.

शरहरा-*adj.* porous, gauzy.

शरहराना-*v. i.* to make a rattling sound; *v. t.* to wash, to cleanse.

शरा-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy which grows in a field full of water.

शराशर-*adv.* continuously, incessantly, without a break.

शरित-*adj.* dissolved.

शरी-*n. fem.* a waterfall, a stream, a toll, a tax.

शरुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

शरोखा-*n. mas.* loophole, casement, window, a small aperture, chink, peephole.

शर-*n. mas.* a small drum, cym-

bal, an iron ladle.

शर्श-*n. mas.* the Kaliyuga (age).

शर्शरा-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a concubine, a harlot.

शर्शरावती-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

शर्शरिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Tara.

शर्शरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal.

शर्शरीक-*n. mas.* body, a picture.

शर्श-*n. mas.* the tailor-bird.

शल-*n. mas.* heat, passion, anger, jealousy, aggregate.

शलक-*n. fem.* glitter, brightness, blaze, glimpse, blink, glance, reflection of light, refulgence; -दार shining, resplendent.

शलकना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to glitter, to glare, to shine, to reflect.

शलका-*n. mas.* a blister.

शलकाना-*v. t.* to cause to shine, to brighten, to exhibit, to polish.

शलशल-*n. fem.* glitter, brightness; *adv.* glitteringly, with a twinkle.

शलशलाना-*v. t.* to shine, to glitter, to fret, to glisten.

शलशलाहट-*n. fem.* glare, fretfulness.

शलना-*v. t.* to flap to fan, to, move to and fro; *v. i.* to brag; *v. t.* to solder or join a metal.

शलमल-*n. mas.* glitter of light.

शलमला-*adj.* shining, bright, lambent; -ता हुआ lambent; -पन lambency, brightness.

शलमलाना-*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter to flicker; *v. t.* to cause to flicker as a light.

शलरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

शलराना-*v. i.* to spread, to scatter about, to flicker.

शलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be soldered or joined together.

शला-*n. mas.* a shower of rain, frill, bunting, a hand fan, an assembly.

शलाशल-*adj.* shining, very bright, well polished.

झलझली-*n. fem.* shining condition;  
*adj.* glittering, resplendent.  
 झलझली-*n. mas.* embroidery, splendour;  
*adj.* shining, glittering.  
 झलझली-*n. fem.* brilliance; *adj.* shining, resplendent.  
 झली-*n. fem.* the betel-nut.  
 झल्ल-*n. fem.* insanity, madness.  
 झल्ल-*n. fem.* see झल्लरी ।  
 झल्लक-*n. mas.* cymbal which is made of pewter.  
 झल्लकण्ठ-*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.  
 झल्लरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal, perspiration, baby's hairs.  
 झल्लरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal.  
 झल्ला-*n. mas.* a large basket, rain, spray; a big cup, shower, rain.  
 झल्ला-*adj.* not very thick, eccentric, mad, foolish, stupid.  
 झल्लाना-*v. i. & t.* to be displeased or irritated, to be fretful, to annoy, to tease, to excite.  
 झल्लिका-*n. fem.* a towel, cloth used for wiping the body, splendour.  
 झष-*n. mas.* a fish, alligator, heat, jungle, the twelfth sign of the zodiac; an epithet of Cupid.  
 झषनिकेतन-*n. mas.* a pond of water, the sea, ocean.  
 झषराज-*n. mas.* crocodile, alligator. see मत्स्यराज ।  
 झषांक-*n. mas.* the god of love, the God Cupid.  
 झषाशन-*n. mas.* a kind of fish, seal.  
 झसना-*n. mas.* same as झसना, to fitch.  
 झझनाना-*v. i.* to tinkle, to horripilate. see झझनाना ।  
 झहनाना-*v. t.* to cause to trinkle.  
 झहरना-*v. i.* to blink with pain, to feel weariness; *v. t.* to fret, to torment, to vex.  
 झहरना-*v. t.* to fret, to annoy, to tease, to move.  
 झाँड़-*n. fem.* shadow, darkness,

trick, a freckle on the face, reverberation, echo; - बतलाना to deceive, to cajole.  
 झाँक-*n. fem.* work of peeping.  
 झाँकना-*v. i.* to peep, to peer.  
 झाँका-*n. mas.* a peep hole.  
 झाँकी-*n. fem.* a glance, a look, a peep, a scene, a peep-hole, an exhibition.  
 झाँख-*n. mas.* a kind of deer.  
 झाँखड़-*n. mas.* same as झाँखाड़, a rubbish.  
 झाँखना-*v. i.* see झाँखना ।  
 झाँगला-*adj.* a loose garment.  
 झाँगा-*n. mas.* a child's loose garment, same as झबला ।  
 झाँझ-*n. fem.* a cymbal, rage, anger, passion, wickedness, roguery, a dry pond.  
 झाँझड़ी, झाँझन-*n. fem.* an anklet.  
 झाँझर-*n. fem.* anklet, a sieve; *adj.* old, tattered, gauzy, porous.  
 झाँझरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal, an anklet, see झाँझ ।  
 झाँझिया-*n. mas.* one who strikes a cymbal. (झाँझ)  
 झाँट-*n. mas.* pubes hairs on genitals, a worthless object.  
 झाँप-*n. fem.* a cover, a shutter, a nap, a curtain; *n. mas.* a prank, a frolic, a gallop.  
 झाँपना-*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to veil, to make ashamed.  
 झाँपा-*n. mas.* a crate.  
 झाँपी-*n. fem.* the cover for a cup, a basket made of reeds.  
 झाँपी-*n. fem.* a lewd woman.  
 झाँवना-*v. t.* to wash hands and feet with a burnt brick.  
 झाँवर-*adj.* dirty, blackish, faded, wearied, languid, slow.  
 झाँवली-*n. fem.* wink, ogle, coquetry, a side glance.  
 झाँवा-*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice stone, slag.



झांसना-*v.t.* to deceive, to pilfer.  
झांसा-*n. mas.* deception, fraud, trickery; -पट्टी deception.

झांसिया-*n.mas.* a deceiver, a cheat.

झांसू-*n. mas.* a deceiver; *adj.* deceitful, trickish.

झा-*n. mas.* a title used after the names of certain Gujrati and Maitail Brahmans.

झाउ-*n. mas.* the tamarisk tree.

झाग-*n. mas.* scum, foam, lather, froth, yeast; -दारं yeasty; -पन yeastiness; -से भरना to lather.

झागड़-*n.mas.* same as झगड़ा, a quarrel

झागना-*v. i.* to yeast, to foam.

झाड़-*n. mas.* a bush, shrub, a brake, a bamboo, a chandelier;  
- फानूस chandelier, lights; -पोंछ dusting, cleansing.



झाड़खण्ड-*n. mas.* a jungle, झाड़ a wood, forest.

झाड़झंखाड़-*n.mas.* brambles, worthless objects.

झाड़दार-*adj.* thick, thorny.

झाड़न-*n. fem.* sweepings, a duster.

झाड़ना-*v.t.* to brush, to sweep, to clean, to knock off, to remove, to dash, to brag, to snatch away by force, to repeat spells for exorcising, to comb, to chide, to browbeat.

झाड़फंक-*n. mas.* exorcism, hocus pocus, jugglery.

झाड़बहार-*n. mas.* cleansing, dusting an object.

झाड़ा-*n. mas.* exorcism, investigation, excreta, foul matter, faeces, stool.

झाड़ी-*n. fem.* covert, brake, thick-  
et, shrub, bush, brushwood;  
-काँटेदार briar; -काजड़ल shrubbery;  
-वृक्षों के तले की underwood, under-

growth; -दार bushy.

झाड़ू-*n. mas.* a swab, a broom, a mop, a whisk, a broomstick, a comet; -लम्बे डण्डे की Pope's head;  
-देना to sweep, to mop; -देने की क्रिया sweep; -देनेवाला sweeper;  
-फिर जाना utter ruin or destruction;  
-मारना to beat with contempt;  
-भरदार a scavenger.

झापड़-*n. mas.* a slap, a blow on the face with hand.

झावर, झावा-*ns. mas.* marshy land, a basket, a pannier; see झब्बा।

झाबी-*n. fem.* a small basket.

झाम-*n. mas.* a tassel, frill, remonstrance, a bunch, deception, an instrument used for excavating earth in sinking wells.

झामक-*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice.

झामर-*n. mas.* a kind of anklet.

झामी-*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

झायेंझायें-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound, sound produced by air in motion.

झावेँझावेँ-*n. fem.* prattling, gossip.

झार-*adj.* entire, whole, complete, only; *n. mas.* assembly; *n. fem.* heat, inflammation, jealousy, pungency, flame of fire.

झारखण्ड-*n. mas.* a chain of mountains running from Vaidynath to Jagannath Puri.

झारना-*v.t.* to comb or dress hair, to pound, to separate.

झारी-*n. fem.* a small pitcher or ewer with a slender neck and a spout attached to it.

झारू-*n. mas.* same as झाड़ू, a broom stick, a swab.

झाल-*n. mas.* a cymbal; soldering, pungency, wave; *n. fem.* fieriness, pungency.

झालना-*v.t.* to polish, to season pickles, to solder.

झालर-*n. fem.* a frill, fringe, pane.

founce, trimmings, tatting; -डोरे की गाँठ की macrame; -दीवार के नीचे की dado; -पलंग की valance; -बनाना to ruffle; -लगाना to frill, to founce; *n. fem.* cymbal.

झालरना-same as झलरना ।

झाला-*n. mas.* spider's web.

झालि-*n. fem.* incessant rains.

झिगवा-*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.

झिझिया-*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is pierced with holes in which a light is kept.

झिझोटी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

झिझकारना-*v. t.* to upbraid.

झिझाक-*n. mas.* cucumber.

झिझिनी-*n. mas.* a large forest tree.

झिड़कना-*v. i.* to scold, to speak snapishly, to browbeat, to upbraid, to reprehend, to revile, to admonish, to snub, to twit; झिड़कनेवाला an inveigher.

झिड़की-*n. fem.* rebuke, reprehension, scolding, snubbing, reprimand, reproof; -देना to check, to take to task, see झिड़कना ।

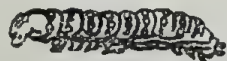
झिड़झिड़ाना-*v. i.* to scold, to fret, to use abusive language.

झिड़झिड़ाहट-*n. fem.* a quarrel, a fray.

झिण्डिका-*n. fem.* a kind of thorny wild bush.

झिण्टीश-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

झिनगा-*n. mas.* a caterpillar.



झिनवा-*n. mas.* fine quality of paddy.

झिपना-*v. i.* to be ashamed, to be crossed or thwarted.

झिपाना-*v. t.* to put to shame.

झिरझिर-*adv.* slowly, by degrees.

झिरझिरा-*adj.* very thin, gauzy, full of tiny holes.

झिरना-*n. mas.* a small hole; see झरना

झिरना, -same as झुरना ।

झिरि, झिरिका-*n. fem.* a beetle, a

cricket; a grasshopper.

झिरो-*n. fem.* a small hole, a rent.

झिरी-*n. fem.* a hole dug up in the earth to stop the overflow of water of a stream.

झिलगा-*n. mas.* the netted bottom of a bedstead when worn out.

झिलना-*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate forcibly, to be satisfied, to be satiated, to be engrossed, to be endured, to be absorbed in.

झिलम-*n. fem.* coat of mail, armour; -टोप a helmet (armour for face).

झिलमिल-*n. fem.* flickering light, a kind of gauze, a hanging shutter, armour; *adj.* flickering.

झिलमिला-*adj.* gauzy, cellular, dazzling, flickering.

झिलमिलाहट-*n. fem.* a flicker of light. see झिलमिल ।

झिलमिलाना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to flash, to twinkle, to glimmer.

झिलमिली-*n. fem.* a screen, a frame fitted with wooden strips which is used as a shutter.

झिल्लड़-*adj.* thin and gauzy.

झिल्ली-*n. fem.* a thin skin, tissue, vellum, film, web, membrane, a cell; -का membranous; -की थैली शरीर में की sac; -दार web-footed, filmy, membranous.

झींकना-*v. t.* to same as झींखना ।

झींका-*n. mas.* the quantity of corn thrown in a grinding mill.

झींखना-*v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to repent, to be vexed; *n. mas.* description of one's trouble.

झींगट-*n. mas.* boatman.

झींगा-*n. mas.* a kind of small fish, a kind of corn.

झींगुर-*n. mas.* long mounted beetle cricket, grasshopper; -छोटा weevil; -बड़ा zabrus.

झीना-*adj.* very fine, thin, full of



tiny holes, lean and thin, cellular.  
 शील-*n. fem.* lake, moor; -छिल्ली lagoon; -पहाड़ी tarn; -बड़ी sea.  
 शीलर-*n. mas.* a small lake.  
 शीवर-*n. mas.* a boatman, a sailor. see धीवर ।  
 शीसी-*n. fem.* a shower of rain; -पड़ना to drizzle.  
 शृंशलाना-*v. i.* to be fretful, to be peevish, to be irritable, to be petulant or feakish.  
 शृंशलाहट-*n. mas.* acrimony, bitterness of language.  
 शृण्ड-*n. mas.* flock, cluster, swarm, troop, crowd, horde, school, shoal, flight, bevy, drove, coney, group, herd; -में रहनेवाला gregarious; -लगाना to flock, to herd.  
 शुकना-*v. i.* to droop, to stoop, to bow, to nod, to be angry, to cringe, to sag, to recline, to verge, to converge, to incline, to sway, to tilt; शुककर सलाम करना to nod; शुका हुआ reclinate, oblique, recumbent, prone, bent; शुकशुक पड़ना unable to stand erect owing to intoxication.  
 शुकमुक-*n. mas.* blinding darkness, pitch dark.  
 शुकराना-*v. i.* to toss, to oscillate.  
 शुकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be bent.  
 शुकान-same as शुकाव, bend.  
 शुकाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for bending an object.  
 शुकाना-*v. t.* to cause to stoop, to bend, to decline, to trend, to lean, to deflect, to tilt.  
 शुकार-*n. mas.* blast of wind.  
 शुकाव-*n. mas.* bent, reclination, sag, recumbency, convergence, stooping, inclination, sway, trend, leaning, deflection, winding tendency to a point.  
 शुकावट-*n. fem.* same as शुकाव ।

शुशलाना-*v. t.* to annoy.  
 श्रुटपुरा-*n. mas.* dawn, semi-darkness, early morning.  
 श्रुटलाना-see श्रुठलाना ।  
 श्रुटंग-*adj.* with loose or undressed locks of hair.  
 श्रुठकाना-*v. t.* to deceive, to fraud.  
 श्रुठलाना-*v. t.* to falsify, to prove to be false, to pretend, to deceive by telling lies.  
 श्रुठाई-*n. fem.* falsehood, lying.  
 श्रुठाना-*v. t.* to falsify, to belie.  
 श्रुठामुठी-*n. fem.* see श्रुठमूठ ।  
 श्रुठलाना-*v. t.* to deceive.  
 श्रुण्ट-*n. mas.* protuberance, a pillar, bulging condition.  
 श्रुन-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.  
 श्रुनक-*n. mas.* sound of anklets.  
 श्रुनकना-*v. i.* to tinkle.  
 श्रुनकार-*adj.* fine, gauzy, thin.  
 श्रुनझुना-*n. mas.* a child's rattle.  
 श्रुनझुनाना-*v. i.* to twinkle.  
 श्रुनाझुनी-*n. fem.* little bells worn on the feet, a thrilling sensation.  
 श्रुपरी-same as श्रुपड़ी, a hut.  
 श्रुप्पा-*n. mas.* same as श्रुब्बा, a bunch.  
 श्रुवश्रुबी-*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the ear.  
 श्रुमका-*n. mas.* a bunch of flowers or fruits, pendant of an ear-ring.  
 श्रुमरा-*n. mas.* a blacksmith's sledge-hammer.  
 श्रुमरि-*n. fem.* a kind of song.  
 श्रुमरी-*n. fem.* a mallet.  
 श्रुमाऊ-*adj.* oscillating, swinging.  
 श्रुमाना-*v. t.* to cause to oscillate.  
 श्रुसुरी-*n. fem.* shivering, quivering.  
 श्रुरना-*v. i.* to be dry, to wither, to fade, to be in great pain, to be languid due to some disease, to be dissolved.  
 श्रुमट-*n. mas.* a cluster of shrubs, an assembly, a crowd, a multitude, a piece of cloth twisted

round the head.

शुर्बन-*n. fem.* residue which is obtained from drying a thing.

शुर्बाना-*v. t.* to cause to be faded, dried or withered.

शुर्सना-*v. i.* same as झुलसना, to be scorched or withered.

शुराना-*v. i.* to dry or be withered, to be perplexed or bewildered, to be lean and thin.

शुरी-*n. fem.* wrinkle, furrow, ble-mish, rumple, pleat, ruck, rimple, crinkle; -डालना to wrinkle, to rumple; -दार rugged; rugate, rugose; -पड़ना to shrivel.

झुलझुला-*adj.* dusk, dawn.

झुलना-*adj.* swinging; *n. mas.* a dandle, a swing.

झुलनी-*n. fem.* a nose-ring fitted with a bunch of pearls; -बीर ear of paddy (rice in husk).

झुलमुला-*n. mas.* dawn; झुलमुलाती चमक a flare of light.

झुलवा-*n. mas.* a swing.

झुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to swing or oscillate, to flicker.

झुलसन-*n. mas.* a singe.

झुलसाना-*v. i.* to be scorched or singed, to be half burnt.

झुलसवाना, झुलसाना-*v. t.* to char, to scald, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to sear; झुलसानेवाला scorcher; झुलसा हुआ torrid.

झुलाना-*v. t.* to swing, to rock, to dandle, to cause to swing, to keep in suspense.

झुहिरना-*v. t. & i.* to burden, to be burdened.

झूक-*n. mas.* same as झोंका, a thrust.

झूकना-*v. t.* to cause to thrust.

झूखना-*v. i.* to lament.

झूझल-*n. fem.* fretfulness, peevishness, perplexity.

झूसना-*v. i.* to scorch.

झूंकटी-*n. fem.* a small thicket.

झूका-*n. mas.* a blast, a push.

झूझना-same as जझना ।

झूट-*adj & n.* see झूठ, a lie.

झूठ-*n. mas.* lie, falsehood, fiction, falsification; -कहना to tell fictitious stories, to romance; थोड़ा झूठ fib; -बोलना to lie; -बोलनेवाला a liar, untruthful; -सच कहना to complain, to calumniate, to slander, to misrepresent.

झूठन-*n. fem.* same as जूठन ।

झूठमूठ-*adv.* falsely, uselessly, co-c-eptively, in fun.

झूठा-*adj.* fictitious, dishonest, in-sincere, false, bogus, untrue, hollow, mock, fabulous, faith-less, mendacious; -अधिकार माँगनेवाला pretender; -अभियोग calumny; -अभियोग लगाना to calumniate; -पात्र नाटक उपन्यास इत्यादि में का a lay figure; -झूठी बहस करना to cavil; -ठहराना to disprove, to refute; -दरसाना to belie; -धार्मिक विश्वास misbelief; -प्रभाव चित्त पर डालना to hallucinate; -पैर पड़ना to slip; -भाषण mendacity; -मत superstition; झूठे मत का superstitious; -वृत्तान्त कहना to spin a yarn; -समाचार देना to misinform; -सिद्ध करना to falsify; झूठी आशा दिलाना to give false hopes, to flatter; झूठी कथा a cock and bull story; झूठी कहानी a romance; झूठी गवाही दिलाना to suborn; झूठी निन्द करना to belie; झूठी प्रशंसा करना to brag; -प्रेम दिखलाना flirtation; झूठी बकवाद false gossip; झूठी बात बनाना to talk through one's hat; -साक्षी perjury; झूठी गवाही देना to perjure; झूठी गवाही देनेवाला perjurer; -झूठी वार्ता gossip; झूठी प्रशंसा flummery.

झूठाई-*n. fem.* untruthfulness.

झूठों-*adv.* falsely, only in name, in vain, uselessly.



**भूम**-*n. fem.* a nap, the act of swinging, or oscillating. •

**भूमक, भूमका**-*ns. mas.* a kind of song, a branch, a pendant of an earring; साड़ी the Sari which is fringed with bunches of pearls.

**भूमड़**-*n. mas.* same as भूमर ।

**भूमड़, झामड़**-*ns. mas.* coquetry, useless prolixity.

**भूमना**-*v. i.* to wave, to swing, to move to and fro, to toss the head, to slumber, to gather (said of clouds); बादल भूमना accumulation of clouds in the sky.

**भूमर**-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head, an earring, a kind of song, accumulation, a kind of rocking toy which is hung over the cot of a baby.

**भूर**-*adj.* dry, empty, useless, withered; *n. fem.* burn, pain, trouble, perplexity.

**भूरना**-*v. t.* to grind, to pound.

**भूरा**-*adj.* dry, empty, withered; *n. mas.* absence of rain, drought, dry weather, deficiency.

**भूरे**-*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

**भूल**-*n. fem.* body, clothes for cattle, housings, dress which does not fit on the body; -दंड a kind of gymnastics.

**भूलन**-*n. mas.* festival of the rainy season when idols are placed on a swing and moved to and fro, wabble, wobble.

**भूलना**-*v. i.* to swing, to wobble, to pendulate, to oscillate, to dangle, to linger, in suspense; *n. mas.* a swing; झूलनेवाला oscillatory; झूलता डंडा व्यायाम करने का a trapeze; झूलता भाग वस्त्र का lappet.

**भूलरि**-*n. fem.* a small swinging rope, see झूला ।

**झूला**-*n. mas.* a swing, a swinging

rope, a loose female garment of rustics, a blast of wind; झूले का पुल suspension bridge; - जहाज में का जिस पर लोग सोते हैं ham-mock.



झूले का पुल

**झूलाना**-*v. t.* to dangle, to dandle, to oscillate, to hang.

**झोपना**-*v. i.* to be ashamed.

**झेर**-*n. fem.* delay, fuss, skirmish.

**झेरना**-*v. t.* to commence, to begin, to endure.

**झेरा**-*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.

**झेल**-*n. fem.* work of removing water while swimming, a light push, delay, hindrance.

**झेलना**-*v. t.* to swing, to fan, to bear, to endure, to enter into water, to upbear, to push, to digest, to waft away, to undertake.

**झेलनी**-*n. fem.* the chain which is attached to an ornament of the ear to support its weight.

**झोंक**-*n. fem.* tension, push, blast of wind, stab, rush, commencement of a work, ostentation; नोंक झोंक grandeur, ostentation, high rank, antagonism.

**झोंकना**-*v. t.* to throw, to cast something into fire, to push violently, to spend money lavishly, to throw into trouble, to burden with heavy work, to calumniate; भाड़ झोंकना to perform a mean work.

**झोंकवा**-*n. mas.* a stoker.

**झोंकवाई**-*n. fem.* the work or wages for throwing or casting.

**झोंकवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to be thrown.

**झोंका**-*n. mas.* a blast, a puff, collision, gust, current (of air), oscillation, gaudiness.

**झोंकाई**-*n. fem.* work or wages

which is paid for feeding fire.

झोंकी - *n. fem.* responsibility, fear of harm, liability, risk.

झोंझ - *n. mas.* a bird's nest, pouch under the throat of certain birds, eczema, a pendulous belly.

झोंकल - *n. fem.* anger, wrath, fretfulness, hot displeasure.

झोंटा, झोंटी - *ns. mas.* a lock of long hairs, a bundle of grass &c. which can be grasped in a hand, a push given to a swing.

झोंपड़ा - *n. mas.* a cottage, a hut, a shed, a shanty; - में रहनेवाला a cottager; अन्धा झोंपड़ा the stomach *lit.* (blind hut).

झोंपड़ी - *n. fem.* a small cottage or hovel; - पशुओं के रहने की a cote.

झोंपा - *n. mas.* a bunch.

झोंटिंग - *adj.* one who has long standing hairs on the head.

झोड़ - *n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

झोर - *n. mas.* broth, soup.

झोरई - *adj.* full of broth or soup.

झोरना - *v. t.* to shake with a jerk, to accumulate, to gather.

झोरा - *n. mas.* a bunch, see झन्वा ।

झोरि, झोरी - *ns. fem.* a wallet, the stomach, a kind of bread.

झोल - *n. mas.* soup, broth, inflammation, ashes, womb, placenta, screen, end of garment, a lappet, gruel, fine coating of one metal on another; *adj.* stretched, loose, bad, useless, wicked.

झोलना - *v. t.* to burn, to scorch.

झोलदार - *adj.* soupy, tinned or nickelled, loose.

झोला - *n. mas.* a blast, oscillation

wallet, knapsack, valise, kit, cover of a pillow, loose garment of an ascetic, a disease of corn, push, interruption, distress, sign; - हाईलैन्ड के सिपाहियों का जो उनके कमर से लटकता है sporran; - कंधे पर से लटकता हुआ rucksack.



स्पोरन् (झोला)

झोली - *n. fem.* a wallet, a sack, a net for binding grass, a bucket of leather used for drawing water from a well, cloth used in winnowing; *n. fem.* ash; - बुझाना to commence a work after finishing previous work.

झोलना - *v. t.* to burn.

झोंझट - *n. mas.* quarrel.

झोंद - *n. mas.* the belly, stomach.

झौर - *n. mas.* assembly, crowd, a bunch of flowers, fruits &c., a tassel, a cluster.

झौरना - *v. i.* to resound, to reverberate, to echo.

झौराना - *v. i.* to oscillate, to swing, to become tawny, to faint.

झोंसना - same as झुलसना, to scorch.

झौर - *n. mas.* dispute, wrangling, controversy, uproar.

झौरना - *v. t.* to assault, to suppress, to catch hold of a thing violently.

झोरा - *n. mas.* skirmish, a quarrel.

झोरे - *adv.* close by, near, in company with, in the vicinity of.

झोवा - *n. mas.* a basket prepared from the twigs of *Tamarix Indica*.

झोहाना - *v. i.* to be fretful, to be angry, to make a great noise.

ज - the tenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fifth nasal letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class.



- ट the eleventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.
- टं - *n. mas.* the outer covering of a cocoanut, a fourth part, sound.
- टंक - *n. mas.* a weight equal to four Mashas, a coin, pearl weighing 21½ Rattis, a sculptor's chisel, pole axe, leg, anger, pride, borax, treasure.
- टंकरण - *n. mas.* borax, soldering, a kind of horse, an ancient town in the Deccan.
- टंकना - *v. i.* to be stitched or sewn, to sharpen the point of a file, to be written or recorded, making the surface of a stone-mill rough, to be filed, to be pounded.
- टंकवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be stitched.
- टकाई - *n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for stitching.
- टंकांना - *v. t.* to stitch a patch, to join by sewing, to be pounded.
- टंकार - *n. fem.* the twang of a bow-string, a tinkling sound, ping of a gunshot.
- टंकारना - *v. t.* to twang a bow.
- टंकी - *n. fem.* a large tub for storing water, oil &c.
- टंकोर - same as टंकार, twang.
- टंकोरना - same as टंकारना ।
- टंकोरी - *n. fem.* a small balance for weighing gold or silver.
- टेंगड़ी - *n. fem.* foot, leg; -अड़ाना to obstruct, to impede, to interfere.
- टेंगना - *v. i.* to be hung, to be suspended, to be hanged on the gallows; *n. mas.* the rope on which clothes are hung up to be dried.
- टेंगरी - *n. fem.* see टेंगड़ी, foot.
- टेंगरी - *n. fem.* a small hatchet, an axe, a chopping tool.
- टंच - *adj.* miserly, stingy, cruel, hard-hearted; *adj.* ready, prepared
- टंटघंट - *n. mas.* worshipping an idol, with tinkling of bells &c, refuse.
- टंटा - *n. mas.* wrangling, quarrel, turmoil, altercation, struggle.
- टंडर - *n. mas.* a tender which is submitted for a contract.
- टंडल - *n. mas.* the man who is appointed to look after the work of labourers, a mate.
- टेंडिया - *n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.
- टेंडुलिया - *n. fem.* spikenard.
- टंडल - *n. mas.* same as टंडल ।
- टंसरी - *n. fem.* a kind of violin.
- टक - *n. fem.* stare, gaze; -बांधना to stare; -लगाना to expect, to wait for, to arrive at.
- टकटक - *n. mas.* the tick of a clock; -करना to tick.
- टकटका - *n. mas.* fixed look, stare *adj.* fixed (look).
- टकटकाना - *v. t.* to gaze at, to look at with a fixed look, to make a clinking sound.
- टकटकी - *n. fem.* gaze, stare, fixed look; -बांधना to gaze intently.
- टकटोना, टकटोरना - *v. t.* to search, to grope, in the dark.
- टकटोलना - same as टटोलना ।
- टकटोहन - *n. mas.* the work of groping in the dark.
- टकटोहना - same as टटोलना ।
- टकबीड़ा - *n. mas.* the present given by farmers to their landlord on the occasion of marriage &c.
- टकराना - *v. i.* to be knocked or dashed together, to loiter about; *v. t.* to knock, to butt, to hit, to bump, to wreck, to impinge; टकराने का शब्द करना to clash.
- टकसरा - *n. mas.* a species of bamboo.
- टकसाल - *n. mas.* a mint; -चढ़ना to be educated; -में बने सिक्के mintage; -का अधिकारी mint-master; -बाहर un-

educated, not in vogue, unpolished, indecent.

टकसाली-*adj.* pertaining to mint, genuine, trustworthy, accepted by all; *n. mas.* an officer of a mint

टकहाई-*n. fem.* a wretched prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

टका-*n. mas.* a rupee, a brass coin worth half an anna, money generally, a penny; -सा जवाब देना to give a flat denial; -सा मुंह लेकर रह जाना to be ashamed; टके गज की चाल poor living.

टकासी-*n. fem.* interest charged at the rate of half an anna per rupee per month.

टकाटकी-*n. fem.* a fixed look, stare.

टकातोप-*n. fem.* cannon which is fixed on ships.

टकाना-*v. t.* to sew, to stitch.

टकार-*n. mas.* the name of the letter ट ।

टकुआ-*n. mas.* a spindle.

टकुली-*n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel. see टांकी ।

टकंत-*adj.* well-to-do, rich, prosperous, favouring.

टकोर-*n. fem.* kit, fillip; tap, stroke, sound of a drum, a twang of a bow, pungency, fomentation.

टकोरना-*v. t.* to foment, to strike, to beat a drum.

टकोरा-*n. mas.* beat of drum.

टकोरी-*n. fem.* a small balance used by goldsmiths.

टक्कर-*n. fem.* pushing, knocking, a collision, quarrel, skirmish, impact, percussion; -का equal, similar; -खाना to collide, to dash against; -खाता हुआ percussive; -देना to butt; -मारना to knock against, to oppose, aimless wandering; -लड़ाना to knock together the heads of two persons.

टखना-*n. mas.* the ankle joint.

टगर-*n. mas.* confusion.

टघरना-*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be melted, to roll.

टघलाना-*v. t.* to melt, to roll.

टङ्क-*n. mas.* anger, treasure, a word, a stone worker's chisel, thigh, pride, a piece of stone, a spade.

टङ्क-*n. mas.* a silver coin, a rupee; -शाला mint (house).

टङ्कटीक-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

टङ्कण-*n. mas.* borax.

टङ्कपति-*n. mas.* superintendent of mint (where money is coined).

टङ्कविज्ञान-*n. mas.* numismatics.

टङ्कशाला-*n. mas.* mint-house.

टङ्का-*n. fem.* thigh, groin.

टङ्कार-*n. mas.* the twang of a bow, a tinkling sound, renown.

टङ्किका-*n. fem.* a cold chisel.

टङ्कित-*adj.* stitched, sewn.

टचटच-*n. mas.* sound produced by the burning of fire.

टटका-*adj.* fresh, unused, recent, lately begun, new.

टटल-बटल-*adj.* topsy turvy.

टटिया-*n. fem.* see टट्टी ।

टटियाना-*v. i. & t.* to become or make hard by drying.

टटुआ-*n. mas.* a pony.

टटुई-*n. fem.* a small pony.

टटीना-*v. i.* same as टटोलना ।

टटोरना-same as टटोलना ।

टटोल-*n. mas.* groping, secret touching of a thing.

टटोलना-*v. t.* to touch, to feel with the hand, to grope in the dark, to finger, to handle, to try to know, a man's intentions, to sound, to investigate, to fumble, to gauge to examine.



टटोवा - *n. mas.* a pulley, a wheel.  
 टट्टनी - *n. fem.* a lizard.  
 टट्टर - *n. mas.* a fence, paling, screen, a hedge of posts.  
 टट्टी - *n. fem.* fence, balustrade, hedge, hurdle, privy, latrine;  
 - में बंद करना to hurdle; - में घेरना to hedge; - की आड़ में बैठना to form a stratagem or intrigue; - की आड़ में शिकार करना to shoot from behind a screen; धोखे की टट्टी a deceptive means, a stratagem.  
 टट्टर - *n. mas.* the sound of a clarinet (a wind instrument).  
 टट्टू - *n. mas.* a pony, hobby, nag, palfrey; भाड़े का टट्टू a mercenary.  
 टड़िया - *n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.  
 टन - *n. mas.* ton, a weight of about twenty-eight maunds.  
 टन - *n. fem.* a tinkling sound, the twang of a bow.  
 टनकना - *v. i.* to tingle, to peal, to feel dizziness in the head.  
 टनटन - *n. fem.* ting, peal, ding-dong, sound of bells.  
 टनटनाना - *v. t.* to jingle, to ring, to tinkle, to peal.  
 टनटनाहट - *n. mas.* a jingle, peal, toll.  
 टनमन - *adj.* of advanced age.  
 टनमना - *adj.* healthy, of good health.  
 टनाका - *n. mas.* peal, jingle; *adj.* strong (heat of the sun).  
 टनेल् - *n. mas.* a tunnel.  
 टनाटन - *n. mas.* continuous ringing of several bells.  
 टप - *n. mas.* cover, a drop, an ear-stud, sound which is made by the dripping water, hood of a phaeton or landau.  
 टपक - *n. fem.* leak, palpitation, throb, drip, sound made by dropping a thing on the ground, throbbing pain on the body.

टपकना - *v. i.* to drop, to drip, to gutter, to ooze, to dribble, to trickle, to come into view, to palpitate, to distil, to fall in drops.  
 टपका - *n. mas.* a drop of rain, fruit falling from a tree, oozing, fall of wind, throbbing pain.  
 टपका टपकी - *n. fem.* light shower of rain, a drizzle.  
 टपकाना - *v. t.* to cause to drip, to let fall in drops, to distil.  
 टपकाव - *n. mas.* dripping, distillation, rectification.  
 टपना - *v. i.* to jump over, to overleap, to remain in useless suspense, to remain without food and drink; टपजाना to jump over; टपटपाना to dab; टप पड़ना to meddle, to interfere.  
 टपाटप - *adv.* successively, incessantly, continuously.  
 टपाना - *v. t.* to keep in useless suspense, to keep some one without food, to cause to bound.  
 टप्पा - *n. mas.* a halting place between two distant places, distance to which anything is thrown, jump, fixed distance, reach, plain, plot, a kind of song.  
 टब - *n. mas.* a tub, a cistern which is used for storing water; *n. mas.* a kind of rowing boat.  
 टब्बर - *n. mas.* clan, family.  
 टमकी - *n. fem.* a small drum.  
 टमटम - *n. mas.* a gig, a tandem.  
 टमटो - *n. fem.* a kind of vessel.  
 टमाटर - *n. mas.* tomato.  
 टर - *n. mas.* harsh sound, obstinacy, croaking of frogs, harsh words, indecent behaviour; टर लगाना (बोलना) to behave insolently.  
 टरकना - *v. i.* to disappear, to abscond, to make off secretly.  
 टरकाना - *v. t.* to remove, to postpone.  
 टरटर - *n. mas.* crackle, chattering,

murmur, a harsh sound.  
**दरदराना**-*v. i.* to chatter, to speak insolently, to prattle.  
**दरना**-same as **दलना** to vanish.  
**दरनि**-*n. fem.* obstinacy.  
**दर्रा**-*adj.* wicked, obstinate, vicious, surly, stout.  
**दर्राना**-*v. i.* to chatter, to quack, to grumble, to murmur.  
**दरपिन**-*n. mas.* wickedness, insolence, obstinacy.  
**दरू**-*n. mas.* a frog, a kind of toy.  
**दलन**-*n. fem.* trouble, anxiety.  
**दलना**-*v. i.* to vanish, to slip, to disappear, to shrink, to be postponed, to flinch; **अपनी बात से दलना** to break one's promise.  
**दल्ली**-*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.  
**दवर्ग**-*n. mas.* the group of five cerebral letters ट, ठ, ड, ढ and ण।  
**दवाई**-*n. fem.* useless wandering.  
**दस**-*n. fem.* grating noise; **से मस न होनेवाला** immovable, unyielding, resolute, determined.  
**दसक**-*n. fem.* throbbing or shooting pain in the body.  
**दसकना**-*v. i.* to slip, to stir, to have a throbbing pain, to decline.  
**दसकाना**-*v. t.* to remove from a place, to shoot with pain.  
**दसन**-*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel.  
**दसना**-*v. t.* to split, to crack.  
**दसर**-*n.* a kind of coarse silken cloth.  
**दसुआ**-*n. mas.* tears.  
**दहक**-*n. mas.* pain in joint; **नां** to have pain in joints.  
**दहना**-*n. mas.* the branch of a tree.  
**दहनी**-*n. fem.* spray, spring, a twig  
*n.* wattle, withe; **से बाँधना** to wattle  
**दहल**-*n. mas.* service, attendance, duty, business, task, work; **करना** to accompany, to wait on, to serve, to attend on; **दकोर** service.  
**दहलना**-*v. i.* to roam, to walk, to

rove, to stroll, to saunter, to meander, to ramble; **दहल जाना** to run away secretly.  
**दहलनी**-*n. fem.* a woman-in-waiting, a female servant.  
**दहलान**-*n. mas.* stroll, roaming, wandering, promenade.  
**दहलाना**-*v. t.* to cause to roam, to lead about; **दहलने का मार्ग** parade, promenade; **दहलने का स्थान** walk.  
**दहलुआ, दहलू**-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a lackey, a varlet.  
**दही**-*n. fem.* a plot, a stratagem.  
**दहाका**-*n. mas.* a push with hand or foot, a thrust; **देना** to give a push.  
**टाँक**-*n. fem.* a weight of about four Mashas, approximation, approach, the point of a pen, mode of writing.  
**टाँकना**-*v. t.* to stitch, to cobble, to roughen the surface of a stone-mill, to rasp, to jot down; to eat, to misappropriate, to embezzle.  
**टाँका**-*n. mas.* a solder, a stitch, a tub made of stone, a patchwork, a cistern to store water; **लंबा टाँका लगाना** to baste; **पक्का टाँका** hard solder; **कच्चा टाँका** soft solder.  
**टाँकी**-*n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel, a small cistern.  
**टाँग**-*n. fem.* the leg; **अड़ाना** to interrupt, to interfere; **तले से निकलना** to acknowledge defeat; **पसार कर सोना** to sleep at leisure.  
**टाँगन**-*n. mas.* pony, a nag.  
**टाँगना**-*v. t.* to hang, to put to gallops, to suspend a thing.  
**टांगा**-*n. mas.* an axe, a kind of two-wheeled carriage, a hatchet.  
**टांगी**-*n. fem.* a small axe.  
**टाँच**-*n. fem.* troublesomeness, stitching, patchwork.  
**टाँची**-*n. fem.* a long thin bag of cloth in which coins are filled up



and which is tucked on to the waist.

टांचना-*v. t.* to stitch, to patch, to cut, to impede, to obstruct.

टाँट-*n. mas.* the skull, cranium.

टाँठ, टाँठा-*adj.* strong, robust, sinewy, vigorous, powerful.

टाँड़-*n. fem.* a raised platform, a plank fixed in the wall for storing things, cupboard, rack, what-not, shelf, an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टाँड़ा-*n. mas.* a caravan of pack beasts, family, travelling merchants.

टाँड़ी-*n. fem.* a locust; see टिड्डी।

टाँय टाँय-*n. mas.* harsh sound, prattling; -फिस् to end in smoke.

टाइटिल्-*n. mas.* title; -पेज title page of a book.

टाइप-छापने के-*n. type*; -एक नाप और एक ही आकार के font; -बैठानेवाला compositor.

टाइफॉइड-*n. mas.* typhoid fever.

टाइफोन-*n. mas.* typhone.

टाइम्-*n. mas.* time; -टेबुल् time-table; -पीस time-piece.

टाई-*n. fem.* neck-tie.

टाउन-*n. mas.* town, city.

टाट-*n. mas.* canvas, sack-cloth, hemp, tow, clan, tribe, castemen, the office of a merchant; -में पाट की बखिया improper connection; -अल-कतरा पोता हुआ tarpaulin; -बोरा बनाने का gunny, hessian; -उलटना to become bankrupt, to fail in business; -बाफ़ी a weaver of canvas.

टाटर-*n. mas.* a screen, a matted shutter, cranium, skull-bone.

टाटिक, टाटी-same as टट्टी।

टान-*n. mas.* tension.

टानना-same as तानना, to stretch.

टाप-*n. mas.* sound of a horse's hoof, a tread, clatter, hencoop;

-बार having the upper portion opened wide.

टापना-*v. i.* to entangle, to jump, to interweave, to paw with the fore foot, to flatten.

टापर-*n. fem.* a sheet, a wrapper.

टाप-*n. mas.* waste land, jumping; coop, a basket which is used for covering a thing.

टापू-*n. mas.* island, isle; -छोटा islet; -सम्बन्धी insular.

टावर-*n. mas.* a boy, family.

टामक-*n. mas.* a tomtom.

टामन-*n. mas.* magic, sorcery.

टारना-*v. t.* to evade; same as टालना।

टाल-*n. mas.* a heap, a rick, a stack, a trick in wrestling, evasion, a shop of firewood, chaff &c. *n. mas.* a procurer; -लगाना to stack, to pile; -टलाव *adj.* adjournment.

टालटूल-*n. mas.* evasion, shuffling.

टालना-*v. t.* to put aside, to avert, to repel, to remove, to adjourn, to shift, to obviate, to ward off, to defer, to delay, to avoid, to prevent; to postpone, to put off, to tamper, to prevaricate, to impede, to stave, to evade, to procrastinate, to make a false promise; टालने का अभ्यास procrastination, postponement.

टालमटूल-*n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टाला-*adj.* half.

टाली-*n. fem.* bells which are fastened on the neck of cattle, an agile young cow.

टाहली-*n. mas.* a man-servant.

टिड-*n. fem.* a vegetable like cabbage.

टिकट-*n. mas.* a postage stamp, a railway ticket, a label, a billet, tax, badge; -लगाना to stamp; (डाक के) इकट्ठा करनेवाला philatelist.

टिकटिकाना-*v. t.* to wag the tail or head, to oscillate.

टिकटिकी-see टिकठी।

टिकठी-*n. fem.* a stretcher, litter.

gibbet, gallows, a teapoy, a bier;  
-बरफ पर चलने की toboggan.

टिकड़ा - *n. mas.* a disk, a thick bread which is fried on fire.

टिकड़ी - *n. fem.* a small disk or piece.

टिकना - *v. i.* to stop, to abide, to lodge, to tarry, to continue, to stay, to sojourn, to be deposited at the bottom, to be useful for some one for a time.

टिकरी - *n. fem.* a small tablet.

टिकली - *n. fem.* a small round cake, a wafer, a small tablet of coloured glass often gummed on the forehead of Indian women.

टिकस - *n. mas.* tax, toll, duty.

टिकाई - *n. mas.* a prince; *n. fem.* stay.

टिकाऊ - *adj.* durable, lasting, abiding, firm, strong, permanent, stable; -पन durability.

टिकान - *n. mas.* stay, residence, continuance, stability, lodge.

टिकाना - *v. t.* to stay, to lodge, to station, to help some one in lifting a weight.

टिकाव - *n. mas.* abidance, sojourn, stay, residence, lodging.

टिकानी - *n. fem.* see टिकान stay.

टिकिया - *n. fem.* a small cake of bread, a tablet, tabloid, wafer, bolus, pie, fritter, muffin.

टिकुरा - *n. mas.* a mound.

टिकुली - see टिकली, a small disk.

टिकेत - *n. mas.* the prince who is an heir-apparent, a chief.

टिकोरा - *n. mas.* small unripe fruit of a mango tree.

टिकड़ - *n. mas.* a thick cake of bread, a large tablet.

टिक्का - same as टोका ।

टिक्की - *n. fem.* round circular piece, a tablet, a thick hard cake, pip on a playing card.

टिघलना - *v. i.* to be melted.

टिघलाना - *v. t.* to melt, to dissolve.

टिचन - *adj.* prepared, ready, alert.

टिटकारना - *v. t.* to urge an animal to go on by continually making the noise tik tik.

टिटिह, टिटिहा - *n. mas.* a male lapwing same as टिटिभ ।

टिटिहरी - *n. fem.* a peewit, a lapwing, a sandpiper.

टिटिहारोर - *n. mas.* clamor, shout.

टिटिभ - *n. mas.* a lapwing, a locust.

टिट्टा - *n. mas.* a grasshopper.

टिट्टी - *n. fem.* a locust.

टिड़बिड़ंगा - *adj.* rugged, uneven, irregular.



टिड़डी

टिपका - *n. mas.* a drop (of water).

टिपकारी - *n. fem.* the connection of one stone or brick with another made by lapping the one over the other, a bond.

टिप टिप - *n. fem.* sound made by the fall of water in drops.

टिपवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be jotted down by others.

टिपारा - *n. mas.* a crown-shaped cap of Indians.

टिपुर - *n. mas.* arrogance, pride, false show, ostentation.

टिप्पणी - *n. fem.* annotation, a postil, gloss, note, comment, scholium; -लेखन glossography.

टिप्पस - *n. mas.* arrogance.

टिप्पन - *n.* annotation, commentary, a horoscope, a nativity.

टिप्पनी - see टिप्पणी ।

टिप्पी - *n. fem.* mark which is made by the tip of a finger.

टिमटिमाना - *v. i.* to give a faint-light, to glimmer; -टिमटिमाहट a glimmer, glitter.

टिमाक - *n. fem.* ostentation, embellishment.



टिरफिस - *n. fem.* peevishness, fretfulness, obstinacy.

टिरना - *v. i.* same as टरना ।

टिलवा - *n. mas.* a pigmy, a man of small stature.

टिल्ल - *n. mas.* a push, a thrust.

टिल्लेनवीसी - *n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टिसुआ - *n. mas.* tears.

टिहुकना - *v. i.* to shudder, to tremble.

टिहुनी - *n. fem.* kneepan, elbow.

टिहुक - *n. fem.* shudder, trembling.

टीक - *n. fem.* a close-fitting ornament worn on the neck.

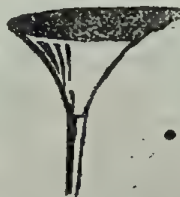
टीकना - *v. t.* to mark the forehead with a distinctive mark.

टीका - *n. mas.* annotation, commentary, note, remark, comment, footnote, inoculation, nuptial gifts, badge of sovereignty, mark made on the forehead with sandal paste, vermilion &c., the forehead, head of an assembly, an eminent person, an ornament for the head, mark, spot; -करना to annotate, to comment-लगाना to inoculate; -लगाने-वाला an inoculator, a vaccinator; -शीतला का लगाना to vaccinate.

टीकाकार - *n. mas.* commentator, annotator of a book.

टीन - *n. mas.* tin, sheet of tinned iron; -का डब्बा tin; -का गिलास a panikin.

टीप - *n. fem.* pressure, raising of voice in singing, hit, bond, note, horoscope, high pitch, the work of jotting down, a funnel;



टीप

टीपटाप - *n. mas.* an ornament, embellishment.

टीपन - *n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity.

टीपना - *v. t.* to press, to hit, to jot down, to make a note.

टीम - *n. mas.* a team (of players).

टीमटाम - *n. fem.* empty show, ostentation, dressing.

टीला - *n. mas.* a rising ground, mound, hill, ridge, dune; -बनाना to make a ridge.

टीस - *n. mas.* a throbbing pain in a part of body, a throb.

टीसुना - *v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.

टुंगना - *v. i.* to gnaw fine leaves.

टुंच - *adj.* mean, useless.

टुंटा, टुंडा - *adj.* stumpy, amputated.

टुंड - *n. mas.* the stump of a tree, one whose hands are cut off; *adj.* see टुंडा amputated.

टुइयां - *n. fem.* a small parrot; *adj.* tiny, dwarfish, very small.

टुक - *adj.* small, trivial, insignificant.

टुकड़गदा - *n. mas.* a beggar; *adj.* poor, trivial, worthless.

टुकड़गदाई - *n. fem.* beggary.

टुकड़गदोड़ - *n. mas.* one who lives on alms, a beggar.

टुकड़तोड़ - *n. mas.* one who is supported by another.

टुकड़ा - *n. mas.* a piece, a bit, a part, a portion, fragment, a division, strip, chip, particle, rag, shred, ingot, label, morsel, rip, chit;

-छोटा मांस का callop; -छोटा tidbit,

-घातु का चमकता हुआ spangle; बचा

हुआ stub; -बरफ का flake; -पीठ की

रीढ़ का vertebra; -बिना साफ किये सोने

का fillet; -मांस का भूनने के लिये steak;

-रोटी का crumb; -लंबा लकड़ी का

sliver; -सुअर के मांस का rasher; -पत्थर

या ईंट का rubble; -ईंट का brickbat;

-पत्थर का सड़क पर बिछाने का metal;

-लोहे का scrap; -चौड़ा पतला slice;

-करना to chop, to piece, to man-

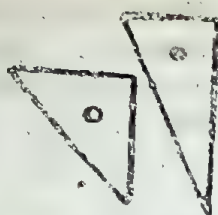
gle, to shred, to shatter, to scrap;

to crumble, to smash, to slice;

-टुकड़ों का scrappy; -टुकड़ा करके piece-

meal; -तोड़ना to subsist on alms;

-मांगना to beg;  
-सा जवाब देना to  
deny in clear  
words; दुकड़े  
त्रिकोण के आकार  
के नकशा बनाने के  
उपयोग के set  
squares.



त्रिकोण

दुकड़ी, दुकरी - *n. fem.* a small piece,  
a fragment, a slice, multitude,  
part of an army.

दुघलाना - *v. t.* to chew food slowly,  
to ruminate.

दुच्चा - *adj.* trivial, insignificant.

दुटपुजिया - *n. mas.* a man of small  
means or income.

दुटक - *n. mas.* a small dove; -दू cock-  
a-doodle-do; *adj.* alone, lean and  
thin, solitary.

दुड़ी - *n. fem.* navel, a small piece.

दुनगा - *n. mas.* point of a sprig or  
twig, a small branch.

दुपकना - *v. t.* to bite slowly, to  
sting, to backbite.

दुरा - *n. mas.* a small fragment, a  
particle (of sand &c.), a slice.

दूकना, दूगना - *v. t.* to eat in small  
bits, to nibble, to peck.

दूँड - *n. mas.* the nozzle on the  
mouth of insects, the pointed  
portion of an ear of corn.

दूँडी - *n. fem.* stretching point of a  
thing, the navel.

दूक, दूकर - *n. mas.* a bit, a piece, an  
atom, a particle, a fragment.

दूका - *n. mas.* a bit, piece, fourth  
part of bread, alms.

दूट - *n. mas.* breaking, fracture,  
rupture, loss, harm, deficiency; a  
mistake in writing, passage left  
off in writing which is inserted  
on the margin.

दूटना - *v. i.* to break, to burst, to  
fall, to rupture, to shiver, to

wreck, to make a sudden attack,  
to come by chance, to be separa-  
ted, to be weak, to become poor,  
to be decreased, to have a  
twitching pain in the body; दूट  
पड़ना to fling, to supervene, to  
swoop; दूटता तारा a meteor, an  
aerolite, a shooting star; *n. mas.*  
advancing stoppage of a thing  
in motion swiftly; दूट कर बरसना  
to rain in torrents.

दूटा - *adj.* broken, decayed, thin,  
penniless; -अंश debris, ruins; -भाग  
जहाज का wreckage; दूटी फूटी बोली  
disconnected gossip.

दूठना - *v. i.* to be pacified, to be  
satisfied or appeased.

दूठनि - *n. fem.* satisfaction.

दूत - *n. mas.* twine.

दूस - *n. fem.* arrangement; -दाम tri-  
fles, showy things, irony.

दूमना - *v. t.* to push, to make sar-  
castic remarks.

दूसा - *n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.

दूसी - *n. fem.* bud of a flower.

दूँ - *n. fem.* the chattering of a par-  
rot; -दूँ useless chattering; -होना to  
die suddenly (instantly).

दूँगना, दूँगरा - *n. fem.* a kind of fish.

दूँद - *n. fem.* the fold in the loin-  
cloth, pod of cotton.

दूँदर - *n. mas.* protuberance on the  
pupil of the eye.

दूँटा - *n. mas.* a kind of large bird.

दूँटी - *adj.* quarrelsome, obstinate.

दूँदुआ - *n. mas.* neck, throat; -दबाना  
to throttle, to press the neck.

दूँदें - *n. fem.* chattering of a parrot,  
useless chattering.

देउकी - *n. fem.* which is support  
placed on the bottom of a jug.

देक - *n. fem.* prop, support, block,  
habit, stay, reliance, obstruction,  
seat, obstinacy, a high mound,



resolve, refrain, burden of a song; -निभाना to fulfil a promise; -पकड़ना to be obstinate.

टेकन - *n. mas.* prop, support.

टेकना - *v. t.* to support, to rest, to lean, to prop, to desist, to obstruct; टेकने का आधार staff; माथा टेकना to salute some one.

टेकनी - *n. fem.* same as टेकन।

टेकरा - *n. mas.* a small hill, a hillock, a mound.

टेकला - *n. fem.* persistence.

टेकान - *n.* same as टेक; a platform for the support of a burden.

टेकाना - *v. t.* to help in lifting or carrying a weight.

टेकानी - *n. fem.* a linchpin.

टेकी - *adj.* firm, resolute, obstinate.

टेकुआ - *n. mas.* a spindle, an awl, a reamer.

टेकुरी - same as टेकुआ।

टेघरना - *v. t.* to be melted or dissolved.

टेटका - *n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

टेड़ - *n. mas.* crookedness. टेकुआ

टेढ़बिड़गा - *adj.* uneven, irregular.

टेढ़ा - *adj.* bent, irregular, crooked, uneven, oblique, perplexing, tortuous, difficult, entangling; -करना to distort; -पन obliquity, crookedness; -बोलना to quibble; टेढ़ी-खोर a difficult job; टेढ़ी मेढ़ी शरीर करके सोना to sprawl; टेढ़ी नली पानी निकालने की a syphon.

टेढ़ाई - *n. fem.* obliquity, crookedness.

टेढ़ापन - same as टेढ़ाई।

टेढ़े - *adv.* crookedly, obliquely.

टेढ़ुआ - *n. mas.* throttle.

टेना - *v. t.* to sharpen, to strop (razor, knife &c.); मोछ टेना to twist moustaches.

टेनी - *adj.* small, tiny.

टेबुल - *n. mas.* board, table; -छोटा

tablet; बिक्री के सामान सजाने का stall; -रुपया लेन देन का counter.

टेनिस् - *n. mas.* the game of tennis; -खेलने का बॉट racket, raquet.

टेम - *n. fem.* flame of light.

टेमन - *n. mas.* a kind of snake.

टेर - *n. mas.* call, high note in vocal music.

टेरना - *v. t.* to sing in a loud tone, to call, to spend, to accomplish, to execute, to finish.

टेलिग्राफ - *n. mas.* telegraph, an apparatus for communicating between distant points by means of electricity.

टेलिफोन - *n. mas.* an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance by means of electricity.

टेव - *n. mas.* habit, custom.

टेवकी - *n. fem.* the smallest sail of a ship. टेलिफोन

टेवना - same as टेना।

टेवा - *n. mas.* horoscope, calculation of nativity.

टेवैया - *n. mas.* one who sharpens the edge of a tool, a sharpener.

टेसू - *n. mas.* the tree *Bhutea Frondosa* (पलास) and its blossoms, a kind of play.

टेयां - *n. fem.* a kind of small flat conch shell.

टेक्स - *n. mas.* a tax.

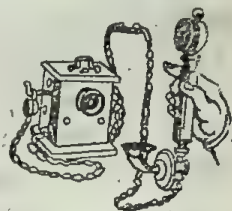
टोंका - *n. mas.* corner, frill, border, end.

टोंचना - *v. t.* to prick, to pierce.

टोंटा, टोंटी - *n. mas. & fem.* a spout fitted to a pot for drawing off water, a jet.

टोआ - *n. mas.* a ditch.

टोआटोई - *n. fem.* act of searching or feeling, groping.



- दोइयाँ-*n. fem.* a kind of small parrot.
- दोई-*n. fem.* digit of a finger.
- दोंगा-*n. mas.* see टांगा ।
- दोंगू-*n. mas.* a kind of wild shrub from the barks of which ropes &c. are made.
- दोंट-*n. fem.* the beak of a bird.
- टोक-*n. fem.* hindrance, obstruction, influence of an evil eye; -टोक interruption caused by various questions; रोक टोक prevention.
- टोकना-*v. t.* to interrogate, to question, to meddle, to prevent, to cast an evil eye; *n. mas.* a big bucket or cauldron.
- टोकनी-*n. fem.* a small basket.
- टोकरा-*n. mas.* a large wickerwork basket, a shallow basket, punnet, a coop.
- टोकरी-*n. fem.* a small basket.
- टोकारा-*n. mas.* suggestion; -देना to remind, to bring to notice.
- टोकसी-*n. fem.* half a sherd of a cocoanut fruit.
- टोटका-*n. mas.* spell, charm, philter, amulet, a talisman, superstitions, remedy for a disease; -करने आना to return just after paying a visit.
- टोटकेहाई-*n. fem.* a woman who performs a charm.
- टोटल-*n. mas.* total.
- टोटा-*n. mas.* loss, deficiency, part, remnant, a cartridge; -सहना to suffer a loss.
- टोनहा-*adj. & n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, an enchanter.
- टोनहाई-*n. fem.* an enchantress.
- टोनहाया-*n. mas.* same as टोनहा ।
- टोना-*n. mas.* magic, spell, enchantment, glamour, witchcraft, black art; *n. mas.* a bird of prey; *v. t.* to feel with the hands, to grope in the dark.
- टोनाहाई-*n. fem.* see टोनहाई ।
- टोप-*n. mas.* a hat, a helmet, a scone, a cover, a stitch, a bait, a drop, a high cap, a pig basket; -पहिराना to hat; -बनाने-वाला hatter; -बनावटी बालों का a wig, artificial hairs.
- टोपन-*n. mas.* a big basket.
- टोपना-*v. t.* to hang, to suspend.
- टोपा-*n. mas.* a kind of large cap which covers the ear, it is worn in winter, a basket.
- टोपी-*n. fem.* a cap, hat, tiara, crown; -कारतूस के ऊपर की percussion cap; -अंग्रेजी सींक की panama hat; -ऊनी चौड़ी tam-o'-shanter; -छोटी धातु की capsule; -झब्बेदार tarboosh; -तुर्की झब्बेदार fez; -ऊँची पादड़ी की cowl; -फरांसीसी सैनिकों की kapi; -मसखरे की fool's cap; -मेम की toque, bonnet; -मेम की बनानेवाला milliner; -टेढ़ी पहिरना to cock one's hat; -दार fitted with a cap.
- टोम-*n. mas.* a stitch.
- टोर-*n. fem.* a hatchet, an axe.
- टोरना-*v. t.* to break to cut to pieces; आँख टोरना to remove the eyes on account of shame.
- टोरा-*n. mas.* balance which is used for weighing silk.
- टोरी-*n. mas.* an atom, a particle, hard irregular grain.
- टोरू-*n. mas.* see टोरी ।
- टोल-*n. mas.* an assembly, a company, a school; *n. mas.* toll.
- टोला-*n. mas.* part of a town or city, quarter, brickbat, a pebble, a piece of stone.
- टोया-*n. fem.* a group of several houses in a place.
- टोली-*n. fem.* band, group, crowd, part of a city, a square piece of stone, a kind of bamboo.



टोबना-*v. i.* to grope in the dark, to touch with the hand.

टोबा-*n. mas.* the boat-man who sounds the depth of a river.

टोह-*n. fem.* search, secret watching, news, whereabouts.

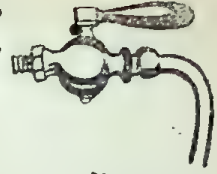
टोहिया-*n. mas.* one who makes a search, a spy.

टोही-*n. fem.* one who makes a search.

टोंटी-*n. fem.* a spout, ferrule, cock, tap, stopcock; - छतके पानी बहाने की a gargoyle.

टोहना-*v. t.* to seek, टोंटी to be in search of.

टौरना-*v. t.* to make a search, to investigate, to assay.



**ठ**-the twelfth consonant of the Devanāgarī alphabet, the second letter of the cerebral or दवर्ग class.

**ठंठ**-*adj.* branchless (tree).

**ठनठनना**-*v. t.* see ठनठनाना ।

**ठठार**-*adj.* empty, vacant.

**ठठी**-*n. fem.* the cow which gives milk even when her calf is dead.

**ठठपाल**-*adj.* poor, penniless.

**ठंड, ठंडक**-*n. fem.* see ठंड, ठंडक ।

**ठंडा**-*adj.* see ठंडा cold.

**ठंडई**-*n. fem.* see ठंडई

**ठंड**-*n. fem.* coolness, clod; **से जमा हुआ** frigid.

**ठंडई**-*n. fem.* coolness, cold.

**ठंडक**-*n. fem.* coldness, winter, wetness, cold, chill, frigidity, satisfaction, solace, happiness, a refreshing sensation; **-लानेवाला** refrigerant, cooling.

**ठंड**-*adj.* cold, cool, passionless, bleak, chill, wintry; **-करना** to pacify, to solace, to cool, to ice, to chill, to freeze, to refrigerate; **-करने का यंत्र** refrigerator; **ठंडक जिस पर पानी जमता है** freezing point; **करने का द्रव्य** freezing mixture; **पन** humidity; **-होना** to breathe one's last; **ठंडी साँस** mournful sigh; **ठंडे ठंडे** silently, without opposition.

**ठंडाई**-*n. fem.* a cooling medicine, the intoxicating drink which is prepared from Bhang.

**ठ**-*n. mas.* Shiva, loud roar, lunar mansion, cypher.

**ठई**-*adj.* stopped, settled.

**ठक**-*n. mas.* a tapping sound; *adj.* extraordinary, wonderstruck; **होना** to be wonder struck.

**ठकठक**-*n. mas.* a knock, difficulty, harassing labour, uneasiness.

**ठकठकाना**-*v. i.* to knock, to tap, to make **ठ** sound.

**ठकठकीर्था**-*adj.* quarrelsome, wrangling, altercating.

**ठकठौवा**-*n. mas.* a kind of cymbal used by beggars.

**ठकार**-*n. mas.* name of the letter ठ ।

**ठकुरसोहाती**-*n. fem.* coaxing, flattery.

**ठकुराइन**-*n. fem.* wife of a Thakur, landlady, mistress, a queen, a barber's wife.

**ठकुराई**-*n. fem.* lordliness, dignity, magnificence, eminence; *n. mas.* the estate of a landlord.

**ठकुरानी**-*n. fem.* the wife of a Thakur, a queen, a landlady.

**ठकुराय**-*n. mas.* a sect among Thakurs or Rajputs.

**ठकुरायत**-*n. fem.* lordship, eminence, the estate of a landlord.

**ठकोरी**-*n. fem.* a stick support in the form of T which is used by mendicants to sit on.

**ठक्कर**-*n. fem.* knocking together of two things, a collision.

**ठक्कुर**-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Maithil Brahmans.

**ठग**-*n. mas.* a cut-throat, cheat, a pilferer, a robber, a trickster, a sharper, a pick pocket, a swindler, a cunning fellow; **-लगना** to be infested by Thugs in a journey.

**ठगई**-*n. fem.* cheating, robbing, knavery, theft.

**ठगना**-*v. t.* to cheat, to swindle, to rob, to deceive, to trick, to dupe, to defraud, to outwit, to gull, to overreach, to rogue, to hocus pocus; **-पाप कराकर** to victimize; **-मूर्ख बनाकर** to befool, to humbug; **-माया से** to delude, to illude, to wrangle; **-ब्यापार में** to jockey, to pull the wool over one's eyes.

**ठगनी**-*n. fem.* the wife of a thief, a procuress.

**ठगपन**-*n. mas.* the work of cheating



see ठगपना, cheating.

ठगपना - *n. mas.* cheating, cunning, fraudulent dexterity.

ठगमूरी - *n. fem.* intoxication used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated, to faint, to lose consciousness, to become senseless.

ठगमोदक - ( लड्डू; लाडू ) - *n. mas.* sweetmeats impregnated with narcotic drugs used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated.

ठगवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be deceived or cheated by others.

ठगविद्या - *n. fem.* the art of cheating used by robbers, quackery; -करने-वाला a quack, a cheat.

ठगहार्द, ठगआई - *n. fem.* see ठगपना ।

ठगाना - *v. t.* to cause to be cheated.

ठगाही - *n. fem.* deception, fraud.

ठगिन, ठगिनी - *n. fem.* a female robber, the wife of a robber.

ठगिया - *n. mas.* a cheat, one who deceives, a fraudulent man.

ठगी - *n. fem.* cheating, trickery, swindling, larceny.

ठगोरी - *n. fem.* cheating, robbing, spell, enchantment.

ठट - *n. fem.* a heap of several things, embellishment, ornament; -लगाना to assemble together; -कर बोलना to speak with emphasis on a word in a sentence.

ठटकीला - *adj.* ornamented, gaudy.

ठटना - *v. t.* to stay, to settle, to embellish, to ornament; *v. i.* to stop; *v. t.* to commence.

ठटनि - *n. fem.* formation, make, construction, structure.

ठटरी - *n. fem.* skeleton, framework, pier, thatching of a hut; see ठठरी; -होना to be very lean and thin, to be reduced to a skeleton.

ठट्ट - *n. dem.* construction, forma, tion; see ठटान ।

ठट्ट - *n. mas.* crowd, a gathering.

ठट्टी - *n. fem.* a skeleton.

ठट्टई - *n. fem.* joke, prank.

ठट्ठा - *n. mas.* fun, gibe, jest, joke, sport, derision, sarcasm, quip, titter; -बड़े जोर का horse laugh; -मारना to jest, to deride, to gibe, to titter, to ridicule.

ठट्टेबाज - *n. mas.* a jester.

ठठ - *n. mas.* a throng, a crowd.

ठठकना - *v. t.* to stop, to shrink. to draw back; to shrivel.

ठठना - *v. t.* same as ठटना ।

ठठरी - *n. fem.* a skeleton, the framework of a screen or thatched roof; *n. mas.* a very lean person.

ठठाना - *v. t.* to beat, to strike

ठठरा - *n. mas.* a fence.

ठठरिन - *n. fem.* a brazier's wife

ठठेरा - *n. fem.* a brazier, a tinker;

ठठेरे ठठेरे बदलौवल tit for tat; ठठेरे की बिल्ली one who is not afraid on seeing a horrible sight.

ठठेरी - *n. fem.* profession of a brazier; -बाजार the market where braziers sell their commodities.

ठठोल, ठठोलिया - *n. mas.* a jester, a banterer, a humourist.

ठठोली - *n. fem.* joking, humour, fun, sport, jesting, derision.

ठड़ा, ठड़ा - *adj.* standing, erect.

ठड्डा - *n. mas.* back-bone, kite.

ठडा - *adj.* standing erect.

ठडिया - *n. fem.* a wooden mortar used for pounding paddy.

ठडियाना - *v. t.* to cause to stand up.

ठन - *n. fem.* a jingling sound.

ठनक - *n. fem.* the sound made by beating a drum, a throbbing pain.

ठनकना - *v. i.* to jingle, to strike on a drum; -माथा ठनकना advent of a difficult situation.

ठनका-*n. mas.* a jingling sound.

ठनकाना-*v. t.* to beat a drum.

ठनकार-*n. mas.* a jingling noise.

ठनगन-*n. mas.* persistent or repeated demand for a gift.

ठनठनगोपाल-*n. mas.* a worthless object, a penniless person.

ठनठनाना-*v. t.* to tinkle, to jingle;

ठनठनाहट *n. mas.* a metallic sound.

नना-*v. i.* to stick to, to be ascertained, to make a resolve.

नाना-*n. mas.* a jingle, a tinkle, a clinking noise.

ठनाठन-*adv.* with a clinking noise.

ठपका-*n. mas.* a dash, a stroke.

ठपना-*v. t.* to fix on the mind, to settle anything.

ठप्पा-*n. mas.* a dice, stamp, impression, type, matrix, gold or silver lace; -लकड़ी का woodcut; -लगाना to stamp; -तपे लोहे का शरीर पर करना to cauter; -किया हुआ incuse; -लगा हुआ धातु का टुकड़ा a token.

ठमक-*n. mas.* stoppage, recoil, lingering, halt, break in motion, elasticity; -ठमक कर चलना to trot, to patter, to strut.

ठमकना-*v. i.* to strut, to come to a stop still, to linger, to stop, to halt, to hold back, to flinch, to recede, to corner.

ठमकाना-*v. t.* to cause to strut.

ठयना-*v. t.* to begin with a resolve, to make a firm determination, to finish, to settle, to establish; *v. i.* to be settled.

ठरन-*n. fem.* severe cold.

ठरना-*v. i.* to be severely cold, to be stiffened or contracted with extreme cold.

ठरी-*n. mas.* thick yarn, a big half-baked brick, a kind of cheap spirituous liquor.

ठवना-same as ठयना to settle.

ठवनी-*n. fem.* mode of sitting or standing, seat, position of body.

ठवर-*n. mas.* place, room, space.

ठस-*adj.* solid, thick, compact, strong, heavy, weighty, slow, of dull sound, miserly.

ठसक-*n. fem.* state, dignity, pride, fashion, coquetry, playfulness; -दार proud, arrogant, fashionable, gaudy; ठसकना to make an attack.

ठसका-*n. mas.* dry cough, a dash.

ठसमठस-*adj.* see ठसाठस crammed, ठसाठस-*adj.* filled up to the brim, crammed, crowded.

ठसा-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, fashion, coquetry.

ठहक-*n. fem.* the beat of a drum.

ठहना-*n. mas.* horse's neighing, tinkling of bells; *v. i.* to decorate, to ornament, to dress.

ठहर-*n. mas.* a place of rest, space, interval, kitchen.

ठहरना-*v. i.* to stop, to halt, to tarry, to rest, to remain, to wait, to be, to cause, to stand, to stay, to live, to dwell, to abide, to last, to put up, to outlast, to fix, to determine, to be settled, to wait for, to have patience, to be settled at bottom (as a sediment); मन ठहरना to be quiet; ठहरने का स्थान a halting place, a stage.

ठहराई-*n. fem.* halt, wages for resting, possession, authority.

ठहराऊ-*adj.* durable, tenable.

ठहराना-*v. t.* to quarter, to station; -सिपाहियों का to billet; *v. t.* to settle, to determine, to ascertain, to constitute, to authorize.

ठहराव-*n. mas.* pause, settlement, cessation, stability, agreement, fixture, permanency.

ठहरानी-*n. fem.* settlement of dowry etc. before marriage.



ठहरो-*interj.* wo ! wait !

ठहाका-*n.mas.* a peal of laughter, explosion; ठहाके की हँसी cachination, horse laugh.

ठांहिया-*n.fem.* same as ठिकाना ।

ठां-*n.fem.* same as ठांव ।

ठाई-*n.fem.* ठाउ-*n.mas.* place, station, residence.

ठाठ-*adj.* sapless, dry, not giving milk (said of a cow).

ठाँय-*n.mas. & fem.* place, station, neighbourhood, vicinity, sound produced on firing a gun; -ठाँयें sound of a gun fired, brawl, affray, wrangling.

ठांव-*n.mas.* place, station, residence; see ठाई ।

ठांस-*n.mas.* coughing.

ठांसना-*v.t.* to obstruct, to cram, to stuff, to press vigorously; *v.i.* to cough with a harsh noise.

ठांसा-*n.mas.* a stuffing or wading.

ठाकुर-*n.mas.* god, idol, lord, leader, master, chief; -देहात का a square, a landlord, a title of Kshatriyas or a barber, a respected person; -द्वारा a temple, a place where an idol is worshipped; -बाड़ी a temple; -सेवा worshipping an idol, grant made for the support of an idol in a temple.

ठाकुरी-*n.fem.* mastery, sway.

ठाट-*n.mas.* a frame for thatching or screen, framework, skeleton, state, pomp, dignity, get up, splendour, show, display, adjustment, embellishment, method, preparation, equipage, plenty, abundance, aggregate; -खड़ा करना to prepare the skeleton of a thing, to design the framework; -बदलना to change one's attitude; -भारना to pass time in luxury; -वाला dressy, modish;

-से बोलना to spout, to swell.

ठाटना-*v.t.* to construct, to make, to fashion, to dress.

ठाटबाट-*n.mas.* pomp, splendour, gaudiness, show.

ठाटर-*n.mas.* structure, skeleton, framework, post for the resting of pigeons, display, embellishment.

ठाटी-*n.fem.* multitude, assembly.

ठाड़ा-*adv.* in an upright position.

ठाठ-*n.mas.* same as ठाट ।

ठाढ-*adj.* steep, lofty.

ठाढा-*adj.* erect, standing, entire, proved, created, straight, steep; *adj.* stout, of good health; -देना to accommodate a person.

ठादर-*n.mas.* crawl, skirmish.

ठान-*n.fem.* commencement of a work, resolve, determination, estimate, resolution.

ठानना-*v.t.* to intent, to determine, to settle, to resolve.

ठाना-*v.i.* to establish, to settle, to resolve, to found.

ठाम-*n.mas.* place, residence, situation, establishment.

ठाँय-*n.fem.* see ठांव ।

ठार-*n.mas.* snow, frost, extreme cold, frigidity.

ठाल-*n.fem.* leisure.

ठाला-*n.mas.* want of income, unemployment; *adj.* disengaged, unoccupied; -बैठा one who has no work to perform.

ठाली-*adj.* unoccupied, at leisure.

ठाव-*n.fem.* place; see स्थान ।

ठावना-*v.t.* same as ठाना ।

ठासा-*n.mas.* an instrument for twisting a sheet of metal.

ठाहर-*n.mas.* place, station, halting place, residence.

ठिगना-*adj.* short, dwarfish; -ई (-पन) dwarfishness, lowness of stature.

ठिक-*n.fem.* a small piece of metal.

ठिकठौना - *n. mas.* arrangement, settlement, adjustment.

ठिकड़ा - *n. mas.* same as ठीकरा।

ठिकना - *v. i.* same as ठहरना।

ठीकरा - *n. mas.* a shard, a potsherd, a fragment of an earthen vessel.

ठिकरी - *n. fem.* a shard, a potsherd.

ठिकाना - *n. mas.* place, station, abode, dwelling, residence, destination, sustenance, halting, arrangement, end, limit, boundary; -करना to make proper arrangements, to remove doubts; -ढूँढ़ना to search a place of residence; ठिकाने पहुँचना to arrive at the appointed place; ठिकाने आना to come to a point; ठिकाने की बात authentic or correct statement; ठिकाने पहुँचाना to bring to a proper situation, to put to death; ठिकाने पर सामग्री रखना to stow away, to put in suitable place.

ठिठक - *n. fem.* fear, uneasiness, perplexity, embarrassment.

ठिठकना - *v. i.* to stop short, to shrink, to stand amazed, to stagnate, to hesitate, to waver.

ठिठरना, ठिठुरना - *v. t.* to be chilled, to shiver with cold.

ठिठराहट - *n. mas.* chilliness, numbness, torpidity.

ठिठोलिया - *n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon, a joker, a humourist, a zany; *adj.* comical, jocular, humorous, waggish, witty; -पन jest, witticism, pleasantry.

ठिठोली - *n. fem.* buffoonery; -करना to flout, to ridicule.

ठिनकना - *v. i.* to weep and sob intermittently like a child, to sob, to whimper and sigh.

ठिर - *n. fem.* extreme chill, frost.

ठिरना - *v. i.* to shrink with cold, to freeze, to be chilled.

ठिलना - *v. i.* to be pushed in, to advance forcibly, to penetrate.

ठिलाठिल - *adv.* falling one upon another, pushing on.

ठिलिया - *n. fem.* a small earthen pot for storing.

ठिलुआ - *adj.* mean, worthless.

ठिल्ला - *n. mas.* a big earthen pot.

ठिल्ली - *n. fem.* a small earthen pot.

ठिहारी - *n. fem.* halt, resolve, resolution, promise.

ठीक - *ad.* accurate, just, fit, exact, true, precise, apposite, pertinent, actual, very, sound, settled, proper, complete, reasonable, regular, right, genuine; *adv.* exactly, properly; *n. mas.* settled fact, sum, addition; -आना to suit, to fit; -देना to sum up to total; -ठीक exactly, properly; -करना to adapt, to settle, to adjust, to correct, to redress, to rectify, to square, to set straight, to set right, to mend, to arrange, to set, -न करना to misfit, -नापना to gauge; -नाप का होना to be fit; -निर्णय न करना to misconstrue; -होना to coincide, to hold good; -समय nick of time; -समय पर sharp, at the proper time.

ठीकठाक - *n. mas.* arrangement, settlement; *adv.* accurately, adequately, properly.

ठीकमठीक - *adv.* truly, exactly, rightly, accurately.

ठीकरा - *n. mas.* a broken piece of earthenware, a begging bowl, a broken pot of clay; -फोड़ना to defame; -समझना to consider worthless or of no value.

ठीकरी - *n. fem.* a potsherd, a worthless work.

ठीका - *n. mas.* work which is done on contract, a lease.



ठीकेदार-*n. mas. (fem. ठीकेदारिन)* a contractor, a hireling, a lessee.  
 ठीट-*n. fem.* sound of laughter.  
 ठीप-*n. fem.* a stroke.  
 ठीलना-*same as, ठेलना* to push on.  
 ठीवन-*n. mas.* spittle, phlegm.  
 ठीह-*n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.  
 ठीहा-*n. mas.* a block of wood on which carpenters work, a working table or bench, a raised platform for working, boundary or limit; -*न जमना* inconvenience in doing a specified work.  
 ठीठी-*n. fem.* sound of laughter.  
 ठुंठ-*n. mas.* stump of a tree, an amputated hand.  
 ठुकना-*v. i.* to be beaten, to penetrate, to sink in, to die, to be ruined, to be imprisoned.  
 ठुकराना-*v. t.* to strike with the toes, to kick, to remove something as being worthless.  
 ठुकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be beaten, to be cudgelled.  
 ठुड़ी-*n. fem.* chin, semi-burst parched grain; -*की हड्डी* maxilla; -*पकड़ना* to flatter; -*संबंधी* gnathic.  
 ठुनकना-*v. t.* to tap with the fingers.  
 ठुनक-*n. fem.* a sob, weeping.  
 ठुनकाना-*v. t.* to beat portion of body with the fingers.  
 ठुनठुन-*n. mas.* the weeping and sobbing of a child.  
 ठुमुक-*n. mas.* the act of walking with a graceful air; -*चाल* graceful and slow gait.  
 ठुमुकना-*v. i.* to strut, to walk with grace or dignity.  
 ठुमका-*adj.* dwarfish, of low stature.  
 ठुमकी-*n. fem.* stoppage; *adj.* of low stature (said of a woman.)  
 ठुमरी-*n. fem.* a short song.  
 ठुरी-*n. fem.* semi-parched cereal.  
 ठुरियाना-*v. i.* to contract.

ठुसकना-*v. i.* to weep, to whisper.  
 ठुसकी-*n. fem.* the noise of wind passing from the stomach.  
 ठुसना-*v. i.* to be crammed or stuffed in a small space.  
 ठुसाना-*v. t.* to feed to the fill, to cause to be stuffed.  
 ठूंग-*n. fem.* the bill or beak of a bird, the act of pecking.  
 ठूढ़-*n. mas.* stum, stump, snag.  
 ठूठा-*adj.* leafless, having the branches lopped off, amputated, stubby; -*वृक्ष* a pollard; -*ठंडी पोंछ का पशु* a bobtail.  
 ठूठिया-*adj.* lame, crippled, amputated; same as ठूठा।  
 ठूसना-*v. t.* to stuff, to pierce, to glut, to be crammed.  
 डगना-*adj.* dwarfish, of small or low stature, short.  
 ठेंगा-*n. mas.* a thumb, a small club; -*दिखाना* to reject or deny something indecently.  
 ठेंदी-*n. fem.* wax of the ear, cerumen, plug of cotton fixed in the ear, a stopper.  
 ठेंपी-*n. fem.* a plug, a stopper.  
 ठेक-*n. fem.* prop, bottom, ferrule of a walking stick.  
 ठेकना-*to take support, to take shelter, to halt, to stay.*  
 ठेका-*n. mas.* support, place of rest, push, hit, rhythm, plug, stopper.  
 ठेकाई-*n. fem.* printing of borders in cloth or calico.  
 ठेकी-*n. fem.* support, place of rest or shelter.  
 ठेगना-*v. t.* to take support, to stop, to obstruct.  
 ठेघा-*n. mas.* a prop, a support.  
 ठेठ-*adj.* pure, genuine, unmixed, plain (language) entire, complete;  
*n. fem.* the language of the common people (not literary.)

ठेपी-*n. fem.* a plug, cork stopper.  
 ठेलना-*v. t.* to push forward, to shove, to move forward by pushing.  
 ठेलमठेल-*adv.* falling one upon another; *n. mas.* rush.  
 ठेला-*n. mas.* push, stroke, barrow, trolley, wheel-barrow, a rush.  
 ठेलाठेल-*n. fem.* shouldering, pushing, a rush, a push.  
 ठेवना-*n. mas.* same as घुटना knee.  
 ठेस-*n. mas.* push, knock, percussion; see ठेल ।  
 ठेसना-*v. t.* to dash against, to prod, to knock.  
 ठेसरा-*adj.* proud, arrogant.  
 ठेहरी-*n. fem.* the lower portion of a door, a support.  
 ठेही-*n. fem.* sugarcane which is cut into small pieces.  
 ठेहुका-*n. mas.* the cattle whose hind feet strike against each other while walking.  
 ठेहुना-*n. mas.* see घुटना ankle.  
 ठैकर-*n. mas.* a kind of sour fruit like the lemon.  
 ठैन-*n. fem.* residence, abode.  
 ठौक-*n. fem.* beat, push.  
 ठौकना-*v. t.* to beat, to tap, to pat, to push, to swap, to hammer, to thump, to knock, to drive a nail, to fillip; -बजाना to examine a thing minutely.  
 ठौंग-*n. fem.* the act of striking with fingers, the beak of a bird; -मारना to peck with beak.  
 ठौंगना-*v. t.* to peck, to strike a thing with bill.

ठौंठी-*n. fem.* pod of gram, pea &c.  
 ठौ-*ind.* used after a number.  
 ठौकर-*n. fem.* blow, stroke, stumbling, thump, kick, percussion, stumbling block, toe of shoes, a smart blow; -खाते फिरना to loiter, to walk aimlessly; -खाना to suffer loss, to blunder, to stumble;  
 -देना to impinge, to strike.  
 ठौकरा-*adj.* hard, stiff.  
 ठौकवा-*n. mas.* a thick cake.  
 ठौका-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.  
 ठौठ-*adj.* insipid, foolish.  
 ठौठरा-*adj.* empty, hollow.  
 ठौड़ी-*n. fem.* see ठौड़ी chin.  
 ठौड़ी-*n. fem.* the chin; see ठौड़ी ।  
 ठौप-*n. mas.* a drop of any liquid.  
 ठौर-*n. mas.* kind of sweetmeat, bill, a bird's beak.  
 ठौला-*n. mas.* a small pot.  
 ठौस-*adj.* dense, compact, solid, hard, substantial, firm, indurate, massy; -पन density, solidity; -करना (होना) to consolidate, to solidify; -सीसे का छापने का तख्ता stereotype.  
 ठौसा-*n. mas.* the thumb; -दिखाना to deny, to negate.  
 ठौहना-*v. t.* to search, to investigate.  
 ठौहर-*n. mas.* scarcity.  
 ठौका-*n. mas.* the place where water is lifted for irrigation.  
 ठौनि-*n. fem.* see ठवनि ।  
 ठौर-*n. mas.* place, locality, room, residence, occasion; -कुठौर in a bad situation; -रखना to kill; -रहना to die.



**ड** the thirteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the cerebral or दवर्ग class.

**डंक**-*n. mas.* the sting of a wasp, bee, scorpion or other insects, the nib of a pen; -**मारना** to sting, to nettle, to bite.

**डंकना**-*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

**डंका**-*n. mas.* a big drum, a kettle-drum; **डंके की चोट कहना** to speak openly (in public).

**डंकिनी**-same as **डाकिनी**-a demoness, a witch, a female demon.

**डंगर**-*n. mas.* a beast, cattle.

**डंगनी**-*n. fem.* long cucumber, a witch, a sorceress.

**डंगुज्वर**-*n. mas.* dengue fever.

**डंटेया**-*n. fem.* a molester.

**डंठल**-*n. mas.* stem, a small shoot or spring of a plant.

**डंडी**-*n. fem.* same as **डंठल**.

**डंड**-*n. mas.* a stick, cudgel, the arm, a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground and the body is bent down so as almost to touch the ground, corporal punishment, penalty, fine, deficiency, loss; -**पेलना** constant exercise of Danda.

**डंडपेल**-*n. mas.* an athlete, a robust or stout person.

**डंडवारा**-*n. mas.* a low boundary wall or fence of a field.

**डंडवी**-*n. mas.* one who pays a fine as punishment.

**डंडहरा**-*n. mas.* mullion or upright bar of a window.

**डंडा**-*n. mas.* a bar, rod, distaff, stave, stick, stuncheon; -**अंटे के खेल का** cue; -**तराजू का** a beam; -**नुकीले लोहे का** a spike; -**क्रिकेट खेलने का** a bat; -**छोटा** a wand; -**छोटा पुलिस के सिपाही का** a baton; -**टेकने का** staff; -**पाल फैलाने**

का yard; -**पावदान लगा लकड़ी पर चढ़ने का** stilt; -**पतला** shaft; -**पूलों से सजा हुआ** जिसके चारों ओर लोग नाचते हैं। Maypole; -**लंबा** pole; -**मोटा छोटा** cudgel; -**सीढ़ी का** rung, flight, step, spoke; -**जेड के आकार का** zed.

**डंडाल**-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

**डंडिया**-*n. fem.* stalk or main stem of a wheat plant.

**डंडी**-*n. fem.* thin stick, handle, stalk, beam of a scale, shaft, a twig of a plant which bears flowers, a sedan chair for carrying persons on a mountain, a mendicant who carries a staff; *adj.* & *n.* a backbiter, slander.

**डंडीर**-*n. fem.* a straight line.

**डंडोरना**-*v. t.* to make a search.

**डंडर**-*n. mas.* a kind of canopy, ostentation, gaudiness, coquetry; **मेघडंडर** a big tent; **अंबर डंडर** redness of the sky which is seen at the time of sunset.

**डंडरुआ**-*n. mas.* rheumatism; -**साल** a dove-tail joint.

**डावांडोल**-same as **डंवाडोल** fickle.

**डंस**-*n. mas.* a gadfly.

**डक**-*n. mas.* a kind of strong thick cloth, a duck.

**डकई**-*n. fem.* a species of plantain.

**डकरना**-*v. i.* to low, to bellow.

**डकार**-*n. mas.* belch, eructation, the letter "ड"; bellowing; -**जाना** to misappropriate the property of another; -**लेना** to misappropriate, to embezzle.

**डकारना**-*v. t.* to belch, to low, to bellow, to roar, to swallow up, to digest, to embezzle.

**डकैत**-*n. mas.* a dacoit, a robber, a pilferer, a highwayman.

**डकैती**-*n. fem.* robbery, piracy, dacoity, robbing.

**डग**-*n. mas.* pace, step in walking,

gait; -देना to step out; -मारना to walk with long strides.

डगडगाना - *v. i.* to shake, to quiver, to toss about.

डगडोलना - same as डगमगाना ।

डगडौर - same as डंवाडोल fickle.

डगना - *v. i.* to move, to stagger, to leave a place, to blunder.

डगडगाना - *v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to tremble, to stagger.

डगमग - *adj.* quivering, trembling.

डगमगाना - *v. i.* to stagger, to totter, to vacillate, to waver; -डगमगाहट totter, shaking, trembling; -डगमगाते चलना to waddle.

डगर - *n. mas.* path, road.

डगरना - *v. i.* to walk on the road, to travel, to journey.

डगरा - *n. mas.* path, way, a shallow dish made of wickerwork.

डगा - *n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डगाना - *v. t.* same as डिगाना ।

डट - *n. mas.* sign, mark.

डटना - *v. i.* to stop, to stay, to stand still, to stand firmly; *v. t.* to look at an object.

डटाना - *v. t.* to stop, to attack, to strike against a thing.

डट्टा - *n. mas.* plug, cork, spigot, stopple; -पिचकारी का पिस्तौल; -पीपे का बंग; -छेद बन्द करने का wad; -एक ओर खुलनेवाला valve; -लगाकर बन्द करना to plug, to wad.

डड्डार - *adj.* having a long beard, brave, courageous, valiant.

डड्डी - *n. fem.* a kind of fish.

डड्ढ - *n. fem.* burning.

डड्ढना - *v. i.* to burn, to scorch.

डड्ढार, डड्ढार - *adj.* having jaws, bearded, same as डड्ढियल ।

डड्ढियल - *adj.* having a long beard, bearded, awned, middor, yellow.

डड्ढना - *v. i.* to burn.

डड्ढोरा - *adj.* bearded.

डपट - *n. mas.* rebuke, objurgation, threatening, a horse's swift pace, a gallop.

डपटना - *v. t.* to molest, to rebuke, to shout at, to objurgate.

डपोरसंख - *adj.* one who makes big promises but does nothing; *n. mas.* a babbler, a prattler, a fat stupid person.

डफ, डफला - *n. mas.* a drum, tomtom, tambourine, timbal.

डफली - *n. mas.* a small drum, timbal; अपनी अपनी डफली अपना अपना राग different men different minds.

डफार - *n. fem.* a loud cry, roar.

डफारना - *v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar.

डफाली - *n. mas.* the man who plays on a tambourine.

डफोरना - *v. i.* to challenge.

डब - *n. mas.* a pocket, sack, pouch.

डबकना - *v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops, to throb with pain.

डबकौहाँ - *adj.* filled with tears, perplexed, agitated.

डबडबाना - *v. i.* (eyes) to be filled with tears.

डबरा - *n. mas.* a small pond, a puddle, a reservoir of water.

डबल - *adj.* double; *n.* a pice; -रोटी a cake, baked dough.

डबी - *n. fem.* same as डब्बी ।

डबोना - *n. fem.* same as डुबाना; to sink, to plunge in water.

डब्बा - *n. mas.* a tin box, a box filled with a lid, a railway wagon, a bogie; -रेल का जिसमें बैठने या सोने की सुविधा हो a pullman.

डब्बू - *n. mas.* a large box with lid.



डफ



डभकना-*v. i.* to float and sink in water, alternately to have eyes filled with tears.

डभका-*n. mas.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डभकी-*n. fem.* a kind of dish made of pulse.

डम्बेल-*n. mas.*  
dumbbells.

डमरू-*n. mas.* a tabor or small drum shaped like an hour-glass; -मध्य a strait; जल डमरू-मध्य an isthmus; -यन्त्र a distilling apparatus.

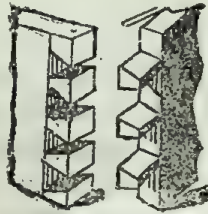
डमरूआ-*adj.* dove-tailed (joint).

डमाडोल-*adj.* with no fixed abode, shilly-shally; -होना to falter.

डयन-*n. mas.* work of flying in the air.



डम्बेल



डमरूआ जोड़

डर-*n. mas.* terror, fear, awe, dread; -दिखलाना to frighten.

डरउनी-*n. fem.* menace.

डरना-*v. i.* to fear, to be frightened to dread, to be daunted, to put the wind up, to be disheartened.

डरपना, डरपाना-*v. t. & i.* same as डरना, डराना ।

डरपोक-*adj.* timid, shy, cowardly, poltroon; pusillanimous, recreant, soft-hearted, sheepish, tremulous, effeminate, faint-hearted; *n.* a coward, a timid person, a dastard; -नीच मनष्य a poltroon.

डरवाना, डराना-*v. t.* to frighten, to affray, to alarm, to appeal, to cause to fear, to browbeat, to

horrify, to intimidate, to scare, to menace, to terrify, to threaten, to overawe, to terrorize; -डराने वाला eerie, menacing, terrifying; -डराया हुआ terrified, terrified.

डरावना-*adj.* awful, hideous, horrible, terrible, terrific; -डरा हुआ aghast, afraid.

डरवा-*n. mas.* anything told to frighten, a piece of wood tied to the branch of a tree which when moved strikes against a branch and terrifies birds.

डरिया-*n. fem.* a small branch.

डरीला-*adj.* full of branches or twigs.

डरया-*adj.* awful, fearful.

डल-*n. mas.* a bit, a piece, a fragment; *n. fem.* a lake.

डलई-*n. fem.* same as डलिया ।

डलना-*v. i.* to be thrown in.

डलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be thrown in, to fling, to drop.

डला-*n. mas.* a piece, a fragment, a wicker-work basket.

डलिया-*n. fem.* a small basket; -छोटी a pottle; -छिछली a scuttle.

डली-*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, betel-nut.

डल्लक-*n. mas.* a basket made of cane or bamboo.

डवा-*n. mas.* a large wooden spoon.

डस-*n. mas.* the string by which scales are suspended in a balance, the threads at the end of a piece of cloth which are not woven.

डसन-*n. fem.* act of stinging or biting at a thing.

डसना-*v. t.* to bite, to sting.

डसाना-*v. t.* to cause to sting or bite.

डहकना-*v. t.* to cheat, to fraud, to deceive, to pilfer; -*v. i.* to lament, to weep, to spread, to diffuse, to disperse.

डहकाना-*v. i.* to lose, to be cheated,

to be robbed, to be deceived;  
v. t. to deceive.

डहडहा-*adj.* green, fresh, blooming, cheerful, joyful.

डहडहाहट-*n. fem.* freshness, cheerfulness, joyfulness.

डहडहाना-*v. i.* to blossom, to flourish, to prosper.

डहना-*n. mas.* a bird's feathers.

डहना-*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to envy, to be jealous;  
v. t. to burn, to cause pain, to satisfy, to perplex.

डहर-*n. mas.* path, way, road, a track, the milky way.

डहरना-*v. i.* to walk, to roam.

डहराना-*v. t.* to cause to walk.

डहार-*n. mas.* one who torments.

डाँक-*n. fem.* a tiny shining cup of silver which is inserted under a gem, vomiting.

डाँकना-*v. t. & i.* to leap over, to bestride, to retch, to vomit.

डाँगर-*n. mas.* a beast, a low caste;  
*adj.* stupid, foolish, lean and thin, weak in intellect.

डाँट-*n. fem.* subjugation, intimidation, rule, government, menacing, molestation, threatening;  
-डपट objurgation, molestation.

डाँटना-*v. t.* to rebuke, to chide, to browbeat, to take to task, to molest, to intimidate, to lecture, to upbraid, to reprimand.

डाँट-*n. mas.* a twig, a small branch, a stalk, a stem.

डाँड-*n. mas.* a pole, a club, an oar, a staff, a barrier, a straight line, a small mound, boundary, fine, revenge, penalty, remuneration which is given for loss.

डाँडना-*v. t.* to pay a fine or penalty.

डाँडा-*n. mas.* a pole, an oar, boundary, landmark; -मेड़ा close proximity;

mity; indifference, quarrel, misunderstanding; -छोटा paddle, scull; -में लगाने की कील thole.

डाँड़ी-*n. fem.* handle, shaft, beam of a balance, straight line, boundary, a chair conveyance used on hills, an oarsman, scale-beam.



डाँड़ी

डाँवरा-*n. mas.* (*fem.* डाँवरी) son.

डाँवरू-*n. mas.* whelp of a tiger.

डाँवाडोल-*adj.* unsteady, fluctuating, wandering, fickle.

डाँस-*n. mas.* a kind of big mosquito, a kind of fly.

डाइन-*n. fem.* a witch, a demoness, a hag, an evil-eyed woman.

डाक-*n. mas.* a stage-coach; *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea; *n. mas.* a bid in auction sale; -विभाग Postal System, post; -महसूल postage;

-संबंधी postal; -ले जाने की गाड़ी post-chaise; -डाकिया postman.

डाकखाना-*n. mas.* a post office.

डाकगाड़ी-*n. fem.* a mail train.

डाकघर-*n. mas.* a post-office; -की मोहर post mark.

डाकना-*v. t. & i.* to vomit, to retch, to bestride, to discharge from stomach.

डाक-बंगला-*n. mas.* Dak-bungalow.

डाक्टर-*n. mas.* a doctor, a physician; -जो रात दिन अस्पताल में रहता है a house surgeon.

डाकना-*v. i.* to jump over, to leap over, to vault.

डाका-*n. mas.* robbery, plunder, spoliation; -जनी robbery.

डाकिन, डाकिनो-*n. fem.* a female robber, a hellcat, lamis, succubus, a witch, sorceress.

डाकू-*n. mas.* robber, bandit, da-coit, brigand, highwayman,



marauder, plunderer.

डकोर-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

डाख-*n. mas.* same as ढाक ।

हागा-*n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डागुर-*n. mas.* a tribe among Jats.

डाट-*n. mas.* a plug, prop, stop, keystone, wedge, archway.

डाटना-*v.t.* to prop, to check, to cram, to eat to one's fill, to plug, to fill up to the brim.

डाढ-*n. mas.* jaw, molar teeth.

डाढना-*v. t.* to burn.

डाढा-*n. fem.* wood-fire, extreme anguish, intense pain.

डाढी-*n. fem.* chin, beard.

डाब-*n. mas.* a sword belt, an unripe fruit of cocoanut.

डाबक-*n.mas.* fresh water which is drawn from a well.

डाबर-*n. mas.* low ground where water settles, marsh, pool, puddle a swamp.

डाबा-*n. mas.* same as डब्बा ।

डाभ-*n.mas.* a kind of Kusha grass, mango blossom, fresh green cocoanut, same as डाब ।

डाभक-*adj.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डाभर-*n. mas.* agitation, display, ostentation, pitch, resin.

डामल-*n.mas.* transportation for life.

डामाडोर-*adj.* see डाँवाडोल ।

डाँय डाँय-*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

डायन-*n. fem.* a witch, a hag.

डायनामो-*n. mas.* a machine for converting mechanical into electrical energy, dynamo.

डार-*n. mas.* a branch, a bough, a stalk, a small basket. डायनामो

डारना-*v.t.* to pour; same as डालना ।



डाल-*n. fem.* a branch, a bough, a bracket for fitting chandelier on the wall, blade of sword; *n. fem.* a small basket; -काटना to lop the branch of a tree.

डालना-*v.t.* to cast, to throw, to fling, to drop, to throw away, to pour, to thrust, to penetrate, to stretch, to put on, to spread, to detain, to put away, to infuse, to jeopardise, to inject, to shake, to push, to submit, to spread, to vomit, to wear (a dress) to enter; डाल रखना to put into suspense.

डालर-*n.mas.* an American dollar; -का सवा अंश a cent.

डाली-*n. fem.* a small branch, bough, a basket which is filled with fruits, green, &c. and sent as a present, stick, limb, spray, sprig.

डाबरा-*n. mas.* a son, a child.

डाबरी-*n. fem.* a daughter.

डसन-*n. mas.* a bedding.

डसना-*v. t.* to spread a bed; *v.t.* to sting. same as डसना ।

डसनी-*n. fem.* a bedstead.

डाह-*n. fem.* envy, jealousy, spite, malice, rancour, emulation; -करने-वाला envious, spiteful, jealous; -से jealously, enviously.

डाहना-*v.t.* to tease, to trouble, to torment, to perplex.

डाहुक-*adj.* spiteful, teasing.

डिगर-*n.mas.* a fat man, a rascal, a scoundrel, a slave, a rogue, the piece of wood which is tied to the neck of a naughty beast.

डिगल-*adj.* low, mean, foul, inaccurate, detestable.

डिभ-*n.mas.* skirmish, quarrel, an egg, a ball, uterus, bladder, spleen, lungs, a nugget, a fish; -युद्ध a skirmish, a contest.

डिभ-*n.mas.* infant, child, a stupid

fellow, vanity, false pride, cunningness, trick, ostentation.

डिभिया-*adj.* ostentatious, arrogant, proud, haughty.

डिगना-*v. i.* to shrink, to get away from the right path, to quaver, to be shaken in one's opinion.

डिगलाना-same as डगमगाना ।

डिगाना-*v. t.* to remove from a fixed position, to cause to shake.

डिगरी-*n. fem.* decree; -गिरजाघर की canon; -दार a decree-holder.

डिगो-*n. fem.* a tank of water, courage, bravery, valour.

डिगिस-*n. mas.* a desk.

डिगर-*n. mas.* a fat man, a deceitful or fraudulent person.

डिठार, डिठियार-*adj. & n.* a man with normal eyesight.

डिठौना-*n. mas.* mark of lampblack made on a child's forehead as a prevention against evil sight.

डिढिया-*n. fem.* extreme avarice.

डिपटी-*n. mas.* a deputy.

डिपो-*n. mas.* a depot.

डिबिया-*n. mas.* a small box or case.

डिब्बा-*n. mas.* a box or chest, tin, carriage of a railway train, compartment (of railway carriage).

डिभकना-*v. t.* to fascinate, to bewitch.

डिमडिमो-*n. fem.* a tomtom.

डिमाई-*n. mas.* size of paper 22 inches long and 18 inches wide.

डिम्ब-*n. mas.* fear, foetus, egg, rout, uproar, spleen.

डिम्बक-*n. mas.* a boy, a child.

डिम्बज-*n. mas.* one born from an egg.

डिम्बाहब-*n. mas.* a war in which the king of the land does not participate (take part).

डिम्बिका-*n. fem.* shadow of water.

डिम्भ-*n. mas.* a child, a fool, a calf.

डिम्भक-*n. mas.* same as डिम्भ ।

डिम्भज-*n. mas.* see डिम्बज ।

डिम्भा-*n. fem.* a small baby.

डिल-*n. mas.* a skein of wool.

डिल्ला-*n. mas.* hump of an ox.

डियट-*n. mas.* candelabrum.

डोंग-*n. fem.* pride, boasting, bragging, varity.

डोक-*n. fem.* cataract of the eyes.

डोठ-*n. fem.* look, sight, glance, view, vision, knowledge.

डोठना-*v. i.* to come in sight; *v. t.* to view, to look at.

डोठबन्ध-*n. mas.* a juggler, a conjurer.

डोठिमूठी-*n. fem.* witchcraft, evil eye.

डोतर-*adj.* one who follows another.

डोबुआ-*n. mas.* a pice.

डोमडाम-*n. fem.* gaudiness, grandeur, coquetry.

डोल-*n. mas.* stature, bulk, figure, size, shape, body; -डौल figure, stature, physique, individuality.

डोह-*n. mas.* haunt, habitation, village, site of a deserted village, a mound, artificial bank.

डुंग-*n. mas.* a heap, mound, a hillock, a small hill.

डुंड-*n. mas.* the dry branches of a tree, a stump.

डुक-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist.

डुकियाना-*v. t.* to give a blow to some one with the fist.

डुगडुगाना-*v. t.* to beat a drum.

डुगडुगी (डुगो)-*n. fem.* a small drum, tomtom; -पीटना to make public by the beat of a drum.

डुण्डुभ-*n. mas.* a water-snake.

डुपटना-*v. t.* to crease cloth.

डुपट्टा-*n. mas.* a scarf.

डुबकी-*n. fem.* a plunge, a dish made of pulse, submersion, a dip; -लगाना to dive, to plunge.

डुबवाना-*v. t.* to cause to sink.

डुबाना-*v. t.* to dip, to duck, to immerse into water, to sink, to



drown, to bathe, to swamp, to destroy, to ruin, to demolish;

-नाम डुबाना to spoil the reputation.

डुबाव-*n. mas.* depth to drown into.

डुबोना-*v. t.* same as डुबाना ।

डुब्बी-*n. fem.* see डुबकी ।

डुलना-*v. i.* same as डोलना ।

डुलाना-*v. t.* to move, to shake, to remove, to revolve, to give motion to, to swing, to agitate.

डूगर-*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.

डूबना-*v. i.* to dive, to set in the horizon, to plunge, to sink, to sag, to subside, to be absorbed;

चुल्लू भर पानी में डूब सरना to be unable to show one's face owing to shame; -डूबना उतराना to be absorbed in perplexity; जी डूबना to be agitated in mind; नाम डूबना to lose prestige or reputation.

डोंगा-*n. mas.* a float, a raft.

डोंगी-*n. fem.* a canoe, a dinghy; -चलाना to paddle.

डेंडसी-*n. fem.* a vegetable like cucumber *cucumis saliva*.

डेङ्हा-*n. mas.* a water-serpent.

डेग, डेगची-*n.* see डेग, डेगची ।

डेढ़-*adj.* one and a half; -गुना half as much again; -ईंट की मसजिद बनाना to remain altogether aloof; -चावल की खिचड़ी पकाना to keep one's opinions to oneself.

डेकारना-*v. i.* to belch.

डेग-*n. mas.* a cauldron, a still, a retort, copper.

डेगची-*n. fem.* a kettle, copper; -पकाने की boiler.

डेन्मार्क-*n. mas.* Denmark; -निवासी Dane; -की भाषा Danish.

डेरा-*n. mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, pavillion, tent; -लगाना to settle; -छोड़ना to decamp from a place; -डालना to encamp.

डेराना-*v. t.* to frighten.

डेल-*n. mas.* an owl, a clod of earth, a cage to shut up birds.

डेला-*n. mas.* the eye-ball.

डेली-*n. fem.* a small basket.

डेवढ़, डेवढ़ा-*adj.* one and a half, half as much again; -डेवढ़ा देना to write off an account.

डेवढ़ी-*n. fem.* an ante-chamber, porch, entrance, vestibule; -दार a door-keeper, a porter.

डेस्क-*n. mas.* a desk.

डेहरी-*n. fem.* a door-sill.

डेना-*n. mas.* wing, pinion; -छोटी winglet; -चाँघना to pinion.

डोंगर-*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.

डोंगा-*n. mas.* a large boat without a sail, a large canoe.

डोंगी-*n. fem.* a small boat.

डोंड़ा-*n. mas.* a large cardamom, cartridge for a rifle.

डोंड़ी-*n. fem.* the pod of a poppy plant, snout of a beast, spout.

डोई-*n. fem.* a long ladle with a wooden handle.

डोकरा-*n. mas.* a weak old person also used for father.

डोकरी-*n. fem.* an old woman.

डोकिया, डोकी-*n. fem.* a small wooden cup or flat dish.

डोडो-*n. mas.* the duck-like bird *Dodo* which is now extinct.

डोब, डोबा-*n. mas.* a plunge, a dive, a dip, a reservoir.

डोम-*n. mas.* the sweeper or scavenger class among the Hindus.

डोमकौआ-*n. mas.* the black crow, raven *corvus corax*.

डोमड़ा-*n. mas.* same as डोम ।

डोमिनी-*n. fem.* a female of Dom caste

डोमिन-*n. fem.* same as डोमिनी ।

डोर-*n. fem.* thick cord or thread; -पर लगाना to engage some one in the performance of a work.

डोरा-*n. mas.* thread; cord, string

stripe, line, blood-vessels of the conjunctiva of the eye distended by intoxication, the cutting edge of a sword, a ladle with long handle, tie of love; -डालना to stitch a quilt, to accustom; *n. mas.* investigation, a line of collyrium (in the eyes).

डोरिया-*n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth, a kind of duck.

डोरियाना-*v.t.* to lead cattle by tying a string round the neck.

डोरिहार-*n. mas.* hemp:

डोरी-*n. fem.* string, cord, rope, thread, entanglement, lace; -उतारना to unstring; -ढीली छोड़ना to watch carelessly.

डोरे-*adv.* accompanying, together.

डोल-*n. mas.* a bucket, an iron pot for drawing water from a well, a swing, agitation; *adj.* fickle.

डोलची-*n. fem.* a small bucket, a small basket fitted with a handle.

डोलडाल-*n. mas.* roaming, to go for evacuating the bowels.

डोलना-*v. i.* to roam, to wander, to ramble, to move, to swing.

डोला-*n. mas.* a closed litter, movement of a swing, to give one's daughter to a king or chief as a present or tribute, to take one's daughter to the bridegroom's residence and marry her there.

डोलाना-*v.t.* to move, to rock, to remove, to make a man run away, to reel.

डोली-*n. fem.* a kind of closed litter used for females; -रोगी को ले

जाने की a stretcher.

डोही-same as डोई ।

डोड़सा-*n. mas.* acne, pimple, papilla, varus; -संबंधी papillary.

डौड़ी-*n. fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum; -देना to make a public proclamation; -बजाना a proclamation of victory.

डौरू-*n. mas.* same as डमरू ।

डौआ-*n. mas.* a spoon made of wood.

डौल-*n. mas.* manner, form, mode, shape, framework, method, appearance, figure, image; -पर लाना to bring into shape, to model, to fulfil one's desires; -बाँधना (या लगाना) to adopt means to an end.

डौलडाल-*n. mas.* artifice, trick.

डौलना-*v.t.* to bring into shape, to form into a model.

डौलियाना-*v.t.* to bring into shape, to improve by modelling.

डचोढ़ा-*adj.* one and a half; *n. mas.* the multiplication table in which number is indicated one and a half times.

डचोढ़ी-*n. fem.* the main gate of a house, a vestibule, frame of a gate, a porch.

डचोढ़ीदार-*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter.



डचोढ़ी

डचोढ़ीवान-*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter. see डचोढ़ीदार ।

ड्राइवर-*n. mas.* the driver of a motor-car or carriage.

ड्राय-*n. mas.* an English weight equal to three Mashas.

ड्रिल-*n. fem.* drill.

ड्रेस-*n. mas.* dress; -ड्रेस करना to dress a wound.



ह the fourtenth consonant of the Denagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ढंग-*n. mas.* method, mode, character, situation, mien, port, deportment, pretext, sort, posture, tread, vogue, structure, mannerism, knack, address, language, locution; *adv.* way, wise; -पर चढ़ना to have favourable circumstances; -पर लाना to accommodate for one's end; रंग ढंग method, mode.

ढंगलाना-*v. t.* to cause to stumble.

ढंगी-*adj.* cunning, crafty, witty.

ढंढार-*adj.* very old.

ढंढोर-*n. mas.* flame of fire.

ढंढोरची-*n. mas.* a public crier, one who proclaims by beat of drum.

ढोरना-*v. t.* to find out by searching, to make a search.

ढंढोरा-*n. mas.* a drum which is used by a public crier.

ढेपना-*v. i.* to be covered or concealed, to be shut up.

-*n. mas.* a big drum, a dog, sound.

ढई-*n. mas.* the work of dunning.

ढकना-*n. mas.* a cover, a lid; *v. i.* to conceal, to cover.

ढकनिया-*n. fem.* a small lid.

ढकनी-*n. fem.* a cover or lid.

ढका-*n. mas.* a large bucket, a push, concussion, terminal.

ढकिल-*n. fem.* a furious attack.

ढकेलना-*v. t.* to push, to press against, to cant, to dash, to drive, to hurtle, to jog, to jostle, to propel, to protrude, to thrust forward, to shove, to ram.

ढकोसना-*v. t.* to drink water &c. in large draughts.

ढकोसला-*n. mas.* affectedness, hypocrisy, dissimulation.

ढक्कन-*n. mas.* a cover; see ढकना ।

ढक्का-*n. fem.* a big drum.

ढङ्कुण-*n. mas.* moss.

ढचर-*n. mas.* affectedness, vain show; *adv.* with a fuss.

ढगिड़-*adj.* plump, fat.

ढड्डा-*adj.* big and clumsy; *n. mas.* frame-work, false show, ostentation, pretentious display.

ढड्ढी-*n. fem.* a talkative old woman, female prattler.

ढनमनाना-*v. i.* to roll, to stumble, to be tossed about, to be upset.

ढपना-*n. mas.* a cover, lid, cloak, sconce, cap, mantle, hood, case, shell, tegument, jacket; ढपनेदार lidded; बिना ढपने का lidless; ढांपना to crust, to shroud; -लगाना to top; -हटाना to uncover; -ढप्पन closure, cover, lid; -ढेपा हुआ closed.

ढप्पू-*adj.* very large, extensive.

ढब-*n. mas.* style, manner, method, conduct, shape, way, form, fashion, behaviour, idiom, address, construction, structure; -पर होना to be useful in serving one's aim; -पर लाना to engage some one in a way so as to serve one's end or purpose.

ढबूस-*adj.* fat, corpulent.

ढमढम-*n. mas.* sound of a drum.

ढहना-*n. mas.* ruin, demolition.

ढरकना-*v. i.* to flow as a liquid, to recline, to roll, to descend.

ढरका-*n. mas.* a beaker-shaped bamboo used for administering medicine to cattle.

ढरकाना-*v. t.* to pour, to tilt, to make a liquid flow, to roll.

ढरकी-*n. fem.* a weaver's shuttle.

ढरखा-*n. mas.* a scarecrow.

ढरना-same as ढलना to roll.

ढरनि-*n. fem.* a fall, movement, oscillation, compassion, kind-

ness, inclination.

ढरला-*n. mas.* a scarecrow.

ढरहरना-*v. i.* to slip, to bend.

ढरहरी-*n. fem.* a kind of small cake or baked dough.

ढराना-*v. t.* to roll, to warp.

ढरारा-*adj.* rolling, tumbling.

ढर्रा-*n. mas.* plan, method, system, conduct, way, path.

ढलकना-*v. i.* to roll, to split.

ढलका-*n. mas.* a disease of the eye (like cataract) in which there is a great flow of tears.

ढलकाना-*v. t.* to pour, to spill, to cause to roll, to overturn.

ढलकी-*n. fem.* see ढरकी ।

ढलना-*v. i.* to recline, to roll, to decline, to flow, to be poured out, to be engaged, to be pleased, to be moulded into shape; -दिन ढलना setting of the sun, advent of evening; -साँचे में ढला हुआ well proportioned, beautifully constructed or prepared.

ढलवां-*adj.* prepared by being prepared or moulded.

ढलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be cast, prepared or moulded see ढालुवां ।

ढलाई-*n. fem.* casting, moulding, wages for casting.

ढलाना-*v. t.* to cause to be moulded.

ढलुवां-*adj.* prepared by casting.

ढलैत-*n. mas.* a soldier who wields a shield.

ढवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be destroyed or demolished.

ढहना-*v. i.* to fall or tumble down (as a house); to be destroyed, to be ruined.

ढहरी-*n. fem.* a big pot or vessel of clay.

ढहवाना, ढहना-*v. t.* to cause to be demolished, to be pulled down.

ढाँकना-*v. t.* to cover, to shut.

ढाँचा-*n. mas.* out-line, frame,

skeleton, design,

plan, sketch, ca-

dre; -छड़ लगा हुआ

grid; -चित्र रखने

का easel; हवाई-

चित्र रखने का ढाँचा

जहाज का nacelle, fuselage; -या चौखट

frame, framework; -पदार्थ रखने का

cradle, framework; -मोटर गाड़ी का

chassis; -बनाना to plan, to sketch,

to draft; ढाँचे के समान sketchy;

-कसीदा काढ़ने का tambour.

ढाँपना-*v. t.* to cover up, to shut, to

hide, to conceal.

ढाँस-*n. mas.* a dry cough; -ढाँसना

*v. i.* to cough drily.

ढाई-*adj.* two and a half.

ढाक-*n. mas.* the tree *Butea fron-*

*dosa*, a war trumpet; -के तीन पात

always assuming the same shape

or appearance.

ढाड़-*n. fem.* bellowing, roaring;

-मारना to weep with a cry.

ढाढ़स-*n. mas.* comfort, solace;

encouragement, confidence, con-

solation; -देना to embolden, to

solace; to encourage, to cheer, to

comfort, to console.

ढाढ़ी-*n. mas.* a kind of Mohamme-

dan minstrel.

ढाना-*v. t.* to destroy, to pull to the

ground, to demolish.

ढार-*n. mas.* slope, declivity, gra-

diance, construction.

ढारना-*v. t.* to demolish, to ruin, to

devastate, to destroy.

ढारस-same as ढाढ़स ।

ढावर-*adj.* filthy, dirty.

ढावा-*n. mas.* a kind of thatched

roofing of hut.

ढामक-*n. mas.* sound of a drum.

ढाल-*n. fem.* buckler, shield; -कुलचिह्न

की escutcheon; *n. fem.* mode, me-





thod, a slope; -छोटी a target.

हालुआं-*adj.* sloping; -स्थान pitch.

हालना-*v. t.* to pour out, to drink an intoxicating drug, to sell, to speak tauntingly, to mould, to model, to cast, to shape, to found.

हालने योग्य plastic, shapeable.

हालवां, हाल-*adj.* sloping, declivitous, cast (as a metal).

हास-*n. mas.* a robber.

हासना-*n. mas.* a seat with a support, a support, a pillow.

हाहना-*v. t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to pull down.

हिटोरना-*v. t.* to churn, to make a search within a pot with hands.

हिटोरा-*n. mas.* drum used by a public crier, proclamation by the beat of a drum.

हिग-*adv.* near, close to; *n. fem.* side, quarter, nearness, proximity, bank, boundary, border of cloth, extremity, end.

हिठाई-*n. fem.* impudence, pertness, presumption, sauciness, impertinence, audacity, petulance; -से saucily, pertly.

हिबरी-*n. fem.* an earthen lamp;

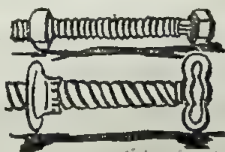
-पेच की

nut for a

bolt; -कसन

का हथियार

a wrench.



हिमका-*pron.* such (a person).

हिलहिल-*adj.* loose, not firm, sluggish, liquid.

हिलाई-*n. fem.* looseness, sluggishness, laziness.

हिलाना-*v. t.* to cause to be loosened, to loosen, to unbound.

हिल्लड़-*adj.* sloven, slow, lazy.

हिसरना-*v. i.* to slip off, to be engaged in a work, to incline.

होंगर-*n. mas.* a robust person, a husband or paramour.

होंदा-*n. mas. & adj.* pot-bellied, protuberant, pregnancy, foetus.

होट-*n. fem.* a line, a mark.

होठ-*adj.* impudent, obstrusive, bold, daring, pert, haughty, presumptuous, imperious, petulant, overbearing, temerarious, forward, confident, rebellious.

होठता-*n. fem.* pertness, haughtiness, impudence.

होम-*n. mas.* a big slab of stone, a clod of earth.

होल-*n. fem.* laziness, looseness, slackness, delay, inattention, sluggishness; *n. mas.* a nit.

होलना-*v. t.* to loosen, to let down, to penetrate, to delay.

होला-*adj.* loose, slack, dilatory, sluggish, slow, soft, wet, opened, not tight; -अंगरखा frock; -लबादा पादड़ी का stole; -वस्त्र slip, tunic; -जूता slipper; -करना to dissolve, to slack, to slacken, to relax, to unloose, to unbrace, to unstring, to unthread, to veer away; -होली आँख eyes which are red with intoxication.

होलापन-*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, sluggishness.

होह-*n. mas.* a mound of earth.

हुँड-*n. mas.* a robber, a thug.

हुँदपाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

हुँदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be searched.

हुँदा-*n. fem.* the name of a witch.

हुँदिराज-*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.

हुँदी-*n. mas.* arm; हुँदिया चढ़ाना to tie up the arms.

हुकना-*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate, to pierce, to make a sudden attack to conceal or hide an object from view.

दुनमुनिया - *n. fem.* tottering, stumbling, penetrating.

दुरकना - *v. i.* to slip off, to totter, to incline, to stumble.

दुरना - *v. i.* to glow, to totter, to oscillate, to wave, to slip, to be engaged in a work, to incline, to be pleased, to be happy.

रहुरी - *n. fem.* path, tract, foot-path, tottering, slipping.

दुराना - *v. t.* to cause to flow, to toss, to waive, to cause to tumble.

दुरी - *n. fem.* a foot-path.

दुलकना - *v. i.* to roll down, to let fall.

दुलकाना - *v. t.* to cause to tumble down, let fall.

दुलना - *v. i.* to roll, to spill, to be pleased, to toss, to waive, to show compassion.

दुलवाई - *n. fem.* the act of carrying or removing, wages which is paid for carrying a thing.

दुलवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be carried by some one.

दुलाना - *v. t.* to spill, to cause to be carried, to cause to tumble, to let fall, to incline, to swing; *v. t.* to cause to be carried.

ढूँढ - *n. fem.* search, investigation.

ढूँढना - *v. t.* to investigate, to search.

ढूसर - *n. mas.* a sub-caste among Vaishyas (Banias).

ढूह, ढूहा - *n. mas.* a mound.

ढक - *n. fem.* a kind of bird that lives by the side of water.

ढकली - *n. fem.* an appliance in the form of a seesaw for lifting water, an appliance for pounding paddy; -का खेल seesaw;

ढकी - *n. fem.* an appliance for pounding corn.



ढकली

ढेंढ - *n. mas.* a crow, a low caste, a stupid fellow; *n. mas.* the pod of a poppy plant.

ढेंढर - *n. mas.* the protruding cornea of the eyes.

ढेंपुनी - *n. fem.* pointed end of corn, nipple of female breast.

ढेंपी - *n. fem.* a plug; -लगाना to plug.

ढेंबुआ - *n. mas.* a pice.

ढेर - *n. mas.* heap, pile, hoard, mass, lump, accumulation; -लकड़ी का stack; -भूसे का litter; -सूखी घास का hayrick, rick, mow; -टूटे अंशों का scrap, heap; -लगाना to pile, to lump, to heap, to stock, to lumber, to amass, to cumulate; -लगाने-वाला a piler; -करना to kill; -हो जाना to be extremely weary, to die by a fall from a place.

ढेरी - *n. fem.* a heap, a pile, an accumulation.

ढेलवाँस - *n. mas.* sling; -से मारना to pelt with a sling.

ढेला - *n. mas.* a clod, a lump of earth, a fragment, a brickbat, ball of the eye, a kind of paddy.

ढेलाचौथ - *n. mas.* the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrpad on which people do not see the moon and throw stones or brickbats on other's houses.

ढैया - *n. fem.* a measure of two and a half seers.

ढोंकना - *v. t.* to drink.

ढोंका - *n. mas.* clot, clod, a small piece of stone.

ढोंग - *n. mas.* trick, fraud, deceit; -बाजी fraud, delusion.

ढोंगी - *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, mountebank.

ढोंद - *n. mas.* a bud, a pod of cotton-seed plant, capsule or seed vessel of certain plants.

ढोंठी - *n. fem.* the navel.



ढोटा-*n. mas.* son, child, boy.

ढोना-*v. t.* to carry, to bear on head or shoulders, to take away, to subsist, to maintain.

ढोर-*n. mas.* cattle.

ढोरना-*v. t.* to pour out, to cause to roll on the ground.

ढोरी-*n. fem.* eagerness, ardour.

ढोल-*n. mas.* a drum, tympanum of the ear, a kettledrum; -छोटा tabour;

-पीटना to beat, to drum; -बजानेवाला tabourer, drummer; -बजाना to make a public demonstration.

ढोलक-*n. fem.* a small drum.

ढोलना-*n. mas.* a drum-shaped amulet, a roller used in the construction of roads; *v. t.* to knock.



ढोलक

ढोलनी-*n. fem.* a swing which is used for babies.

ढोला-*n. mas.* a worm found in rotten articles, boundary mark, body, clod, a kind of song.

ढोलाई-*n. fem.* transport, the work of transportation.

ढोलिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who plays on a drum.

ढोलिया-*n. mas.* a drummer.

ढोली-*n. fem.* a bundle of two hundred betel leaves, a jest.

ढोव-*n. mas.* present given which is to a king or chief.

ढौंचा-*n. mas.* multiplication table in which four and a half times of each number is given.

ढौंसना-*v. i.* to acclaim in merriment or joke.

ढौरी-*n. fem.* repetition for anything.

ण- the fifteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fifth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ण-*n. mas.* the Buddha, an ornament, decision, knowledge, Shiva, alms.

**त** the sixteenth consonant of the Devanāgarī alphabet, the first letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

तं-*n. fem.* a boat, virtue.

तंग-*adj.* narrow, light, small, scarce, troubled, vexed, perplexed, agitated, disturbed, strait; *n. mas.* girth, a sack, belt of a horse;

-आना to be perplexed, to be dejected; -करना to tease, to vex;

हाथ तंग होना to be in pecuniary embarrassment, to be penniless.

तंगदस्त-*adj.* miserly, poor.

तंगदस्ती-*n. fem.* poverty, miserliness. see गरीबी ।

तंगहाल-*adj.* poor, distressed.

तंगा-*n. mas.* a kind of tree, a copper coin worth half an anna.

तंगी-*n. fem.* tightness, want, trouble, poverty, deficiency.

तंजेब-*n. fem.* fine muslin.

तंड-*n. mas.* dancing.

तंडव-*n. mas.* same as तंडव ।

तंडुल-*n. mas.* rice.

तंत-*n. mas.* fibre, necessity, anxiety; *n. mas.* essence, desire, wish, work, logic, a stringed musical instrument.

तंतमंत-*n. mas.* a charm; magic.

तंतरी-*n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed instrument.

तंतु-*n. mas.* thread, tendril, tissue, fibre, filament, vein, yarn, issue, expansion, extension, lineage, a spider's web - धातु आग में न जलनेवाला asbestos; -मय fibrous.

तंतुवादक-*n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed musical instrument.

तंतुवाय-*n. mas.* a weaver (of cloth)

तंत्र-*n. mas.* thread, filament, gut, a weaver, cloth, subservience, principle, raiment, demonstration, a medicine, drug, a charm, an enchantment, conclusion ad-

ministration, rule, government, reign, army, wealth, dependence, family, a religious treatise supposed to be compiled by Shiva containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers.

तंत्रण-*n. mas.* administration, government regulation.

तंत्री-*n. fem.* strings or wires which are used in musical instruments, sinews, cord, a guitar; *n. mas.* a musician.

तंदरा-see तंद्रा, a nap.

तंदान-*n. mas.* a kind of grape of small size.

तंदुस्त-*adj.* free from illness or disease, healthy.

तंदुस्ती-*n. fem.* good health, healthiness.

तंदुल-*n. mas.* same as तंडुल rice.

तंदूर-*n. mas.* an oven.

तंदूरी-*adj.* fried in an oven.

तंदेही-*n. fem.* labour, attempt, exertion, warning.

तंद्रा-*n. fem.* sleepiness, lassitude, lethargy, drowsiness, exhaustion, fatigue, fainting.

तंद्रालु-*adj.* drowsy, sluggish, slothful, sleepy.

तंबा-*n. mas.* a kind of trousers.

तंबाखू-same as तमाखू tobacco.

तंबिया-*n. mas.* a dish made of copper, brass &c.

तंबियाना-*v. i.* to assume a coppery colour, to be oxidized by being kept in a vessel of copper.

तंबीह-*n. fem.* instruction, advice, admonition, gentle reproof.

तंबू-*n. mas.* a tent; -गाड़ना to pitch or fix a tent.

तंबूर-*n. mas.* a kind of small drum, tambour.

तंबूरची-*n. mas.* one who plays on a



Turkish guitar.

तंबूरा-*n. mas.* a Turkish guitar.

तंबूल-same as तांबूल, betel-leaf.

तंबोल-*n. mas.* a betel-leaf.

तंबोलिन-*n. fem.* a female of betel-leaf seller.

तंबोली-*n. mas.* the man who sells betel leaves.

तवार-*n. fem.* giddiness.

त-*n. mas.* a boat. virtue, a thief, falsehood, tail, p, an untouchable, foetus, a gem; *adv.* or, if.

तअज्जुब-*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise; -करना to wonder.

तअल्लका-*n. mas.* a big landed property, an estate; -दार a big landowner, a Talluqedar; -दारी an estate, landed property.

तअल्लुक-*n. mas.* relation, connection between things.

तअल्लुका-same as तअल्लका ।

तअस्सुब-*n. mas.* religious bias.

तइक-*n. mas.* a cobbler, a shoemaker, a mender of shoes.

तइसा-*adj.* same. similar.

तई-*suf.* to, towards, *ind.* for; अपने तई to oneself.

तई-*n. fem.* a shallow frying pan.

तउ-*ind.* then, thus.

तऊ-*ind.* also, furthermore.

तक-*adv. & prep.* till, until, up, up to, for, to, while, as long as, as far as; *n. mas.* gaze, stare, aim; -लगाना to fix one's gaze, to look intently at, to peer.

तकड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of grass which grows on sandy soil.

तकदमा-*n. mas.* estimate, approximation, judgment of value.

तक़दोर-*n. fem.* fate, destiny, luck, lot; -वर fortunate, lucky.

तकन-*n. fem.* staring, watching.

तकना-*v. i.* to gaze at, to stare at, to look at, to observe, to take

shelter.

तकमा-same as तग़मा a medal.

तकमील-*n. fem.* perfection, completion, fulfilment.

तकरार-*n. fem.* dispute, altercation, quarrel, contention, controversy, wrangling.

तकरारी-*adj.* quarrelsome, disputant, disputing.

तकरीब-*n. fem.* entertainment.

तकरीर-*n. fem.* conversation, speech, discourse, lecture.

तक़ररी-*n. fem.* appointment, engagement, employment.

तकला-*n. mas.* the spindle of a spinning wheel.

तकली-*n. fem.* a bobbin of cotton.

तकलीफ-*n. fem.* affliction, difficulty, distress, ailment, trouble, inconvenience, hardship, annoyance, imposition of a burden, disaster; -उठाना to suffer; -देना to distress, to trouble.

तकल्लुफ-*n. mas.* formality, ceremony, conventionality, etiquette; -करना to be officious or ceremonious, to be obliging.

तकवाना-*v. t.* to cause something to be seen by some one.

तकसीम-*n. fem.* division, distribution, allotment.

तकसीर-*n. fem.* fault, mistake, error, a blemish.

तकाई-*n. fem.* staring, gazing.

तकाजा-*n. mas.* demand, importunity, stimulation, dunning.

तकान-*n. fem.* same as थकान-fatigue

तकाना-*v. t.* to cause to stare or gaze, to show.

तकार-*n. mas.* the name of the letter. 'त' ।

तकावी-*n. mas.* advance of money given to cultivators for sinking wells, buying seeds &c.

तकिया-*n. fem.* a pillow, a cushion, a shelter, a support, residence of a Mohammedan Fakir, reliance; -बड़ी bolster; -दार कुर्सी a settee; -की खोली a pillow-case; -लगाना to pillow  
तकियाकलाम-*n. mas.* the favourite phrase which a man is habituated to use repeatedly in his speech.  
तकियादार-*n. mas.* the Mohammedan Fakir who dwells in a तकिया ।  
तकुआ-same as तकला ।  
तक्कन-*n. mas.* progeny, descendant, offspring.  
तक्र-*n. mas.* butter-milk; -सार butter. see नवनीत ।  
तक्ष-*n. mas.* name of the eldest son of Bharata.  
तक्षक-*n. mas.* one of the eight principal serpents of the nether regions, a snake, a serpent, a bastard or spurious tribe.  
तक्षण-*n. mas.* wood or stone modelling, pattern.  
तक्षणी-*n. fem.* a carpenter's jack-plane, long plane.  
तक्षशिला-*n. fem.* an ancient city of India, the ruins of which have been excavated near Rawalpindi in Punjab.  
तख्फीफ-*n. fem.* diminution, reduction, subjugation.  
तख्मीनन-*adv.* approximately.  
तख्मीना-*n. mas.* estimate, guess.  
तखलिया-*n. mas.* a solitary place.  
तख्त-*n. mas.* royal seat, throne, a seat made of planks; -छोड़ना to abdicate; -नशीन installed on the throne; -नशीनी accession to a throne; -से उतरना to dethrone; -ताऊत the peacock throne built by Shah-jahan; -पोश a sheet spread on a seat; -बंदी a wall of panelled boards  
तख्ता-*n. mas.* plank, board, rack, shingle, ribbands, bier, a sheet of

paper, a flower-bed; -उलटना to destroy a work; हो जाना to become stiff; -बैठना to plank; -अनेक तहों का ply-wood; -चिड़वृक्ष का deal; -हवाई जहाज का wing of an aeroplane.  
तख्ती-*n. fem.* a small plank, a school boy's board to write on; काली तख्ती a black board.  
तगड़ा-*adj.* strong, robust, sturdy.  
तगड़ी-*n. fem.* a gold or silver chain worn round the waist.  
तगदमा-*n. mas.* guess, estimate.  
तगमा-*n. mas.* a medal.  
तगर-*n. mas.* the tree *Tabernaemontana coronaria*, aromatic powder made from it.  
तगा-same as तागा thread.  
तगाई-*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for quilting.  
तगाड़-*n. mas.* a pond in which mortar, lime &c. are mixed.  
तगादा-*n. mas.* same as तक्राजा ।  
तगाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stitched together or quilted.  
तगार, तगारी-*n. fem.* the hollow in which a stone mortise is inserted, the reservoir which is used for mixing lime and mortar.  
तगियाना-*v. t.* see तगाना to stitch.  
तगीर-*n. mas.* the work of changing, a change.  
तगीरी-*n. fem.* alteration, change.  
तग्गी-*n. fem.* a strand of thread.  
तचना-same as तपना ।  
तचा-*n. fem.* skin, hide.  
तचाना-*v. t.* to heat, to satisfy, to tease, to torment, to parch.  
तच्छिन-*adv.* instantly, at the very moment, immediately..  
तच्छील-*adj.* naturally inclined to perform work.  
तज-*n. mas.* the bay tree or its bark, woody cassia.  
तजकिरा-*n. mas.* remembrance,



तजगीरो-*n. fem.* a whetstone.

तजन-*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion; a lash, a whip.

तजना-*v. t.* to leave, to quit, to abandon, to desert.

तजरवा-*n. mas.* test, trial, experience, experiment; -कार *adj.* experienced; -कारी experience; -करना to experience, to experiment.

तजवीज-*n. fem.* opinion, judgment, arrangement, consideration, examination; -सानी reconsideration of a law suit.

तज्ञ-*adj.* competent, adequate, versed in a subject.

तटंक-*n. mas.* a kind of earring.

तट-*n. mas.* a field, brink, bank, shore, coast, strand; *adv.* near, near-by; -पर लगाना to strand; -पर ashore; -हीन steep.

तटका-same as टटका fresh.

तटनी-*n. fem.* a river.

तटस्थ-*adj.* indifferent, neutral.

तटाक-*n. mas.* see तड़ाग a pond.

तटिनी-*n. fem.* a river.

तटी-*n. fem.* a valley, brink, bank.

तड़-*n. mas.* division in a tribe, party, faction, a clique, tumult, means of income.

तड़क-*n. mas.* crack, split, fissure, cleft, fracture.

तड़कना-*v. i.* to split with a crack, to make a loud noise, to get angry at, to fret, to jump.

तड़कभड़क-*n. mas.* tawdriness, pompous exhibition, pageantry.

तड़का-*n. mas.* dawn, peep (break) of day, early morning.

तड़काना-*v. t.* to cause to split or crack, to cause to make a sharp sound by breaking.

तड़वका-same as तड़ाका।

तड़तड़ाना-*v. i.* to make a cracking or splitting noise.

तड़तड़ाहट-*n. mas.* a cracking sound.

तड़प-*n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, fury, explosion, glimmer, tawdriness, glitter.

तड़पदार-*adj.* gaudy, brilliant.

तड़पना-*v. i.* to flutter, to palpitate, to fulminate, to writhe, to cry aloud, to roar, to be agitated, to be extremely desirous of a thing, to quiver, to be restless.

तड़पाना-*v. t.* to cause to flutter, to put in a state of agitation.

तड़फना-same as तड़पना।

तड़फड़ाना-*v. i.* to throe, to flounder, to grapple, to wriggle; तड़फड़ानेवाला wriggler, flounderer.

तड़फड़ाहट-*n. mas.* flutter, restlessness.

तड़फना-*v. i.* to writhe, to be agitated, see तड़पना।

तड़फाना-*v. t.* to cause to be much perplexed or agitated.

तड़बन्दी-*n. fem.* formation of different parties in a community.

तड़ा-*n. mas.* an island.

तड़ाक-*n. fem.* a cracking sound, a snap; *adv.* quickly, immediately; -पड़ाक quickly.

तड़ाका-*n. mas.* a cracking sound; *adv.* quickly, instantly.

तड़ाग-*n. mas.* a pool, a pond, a tank for aquatic plants.

तड़ातड़-*adv.* with a cracking noise.

तड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause someone to make a guess.

तड़ावा-*n. mas.* gaudiness, ostentation, trick, deception.

तड़ित्-*n. fem.* lightning; -पति cloud.

तड़िता-same as तड़ित्, lightning.

तड़ी-*n. fem.* a slap on the head, trick, deception, a pretext.

तण्ड-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage; *n. fem.* a stroke.

तण्डक-*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, mention, a schedule, foam

*adj.* deceitful, cunning.

**तण्डि**-*n. mas.* the name of a Vaidic Rishi.

**तण्डु**-*n. mas.* the porter of Shiva, the sacred bull.

**तण्डुरीण**-*n. mas.* insects.

**तण्डुल**-*n. mas.* rice, a kind of sorrel (plant of acid taste).

**तण्डुला**-*n. fem.* see बायबिडंग ।

**तत**-*n. mas.* the supreme soul, God, air; *pron.* the same, that thing.

**तत**-*n. mas.* air, extension, father, son, a stringed musical instrument; *adj.* hot.

**तत्ताथेई**-*n. fem.* a strain in dancing.

**ततबीर**-*n. fem.* same as तदबीर ।

**ततसार**-*n. fem.* place for heating.

**तताई**-*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

**ततारना**-*v. t.* to foment, to wash something with warm water.

**तति**-*n. fem.* line, train, assembly, extension, enlargement.

**ततेया**-*n. fem.* a wasp.

**तत्काल**-*adv.* instantly, immediately, straight; -किया हुआ impromptu; -धी ready-witted.

**तत्कालिक**-*adj.* sudden, immediate.

**तत्कालीन**-*adj.* contemporary.

**तत्क्षण**-*adv.* at the same time, instantly, all of a sudden, at the spur of the moment.

**तत्ता**-*adj.* hot, warm.

**तत्तूय**-*adj.* agreeing, similar to.

**तत्तीयमो**-*n. mas.* solace, pacification, mediation, thought.

**तत्त्व**-*n. mas.* element, essence, principle, hypothesis, essential nature, truth, substance, soul, marrow, kernel; -का अन्वेषण करना to philosophise; -निकालना to extract, to educe; -परीक्षा critique.

**तत्त्वज्ञ**-*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.

**तत्त्वज्ञान**-*n. mas.* knowledge of the divine, philosophy; -संबंधी philosophical, metaphysical.

**तत्त्वज्ञानी**-*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.

**तत्त्वता**-*n. fem.* essentiality, reality, actuality, truth.

**तत्त्वदर्शी**-*n. mas.* a philosopher.

**तत्त्वदीपन**-*n. mas.* a smattering knowledge of philosophy.

**तत्त्वदृष्टि**-*n. fem.* intuition, inner sight or perception.

**तत्त्वनिरूपण**-*n. mas.* inner sight of Brahma intuition.

**तत्त्वप्रकाश**-*n. mas.* superficial knowledge of the supreme soul.

**तत्त्वबोधिनी**-*adj.* what explains the real essence of things.

**तत्त्वभाव**-*n. mas.* nature.

**तत्त्वभाषी**-*adj.* one who describes the real facts.

**तत्त्ववाद**-*n. mas.* philosophical knowledge of a subject.

**तत्त्ववादी**-*n. mas.* a true philosopher.

**तत्त्वविद्**-*n. mas.* a philosopher.

**तत्त्वविद्या**-*n. fem.* philosophy, metaphysics. see तत्त्वज्ञान ।

**तत्त्ववेत्ता**-*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher. see तत्त्वज्ञानी ।

**तत्त्वशास्त्र**-*n. mas.* metaphysics, philosophy. see तत्त्वज्ञान ।

**तत्त्वावधान**-*n. mas.* investigation of true knowledge.

**तत्त्व**-*adj.* chief, prominent; *n. mas.* strength, power, essence.

**तत्पत्री**-*n. fem.* plantain (tree).

**तत्पद**-*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude or emancipation.

**तत्पदार्थ**-*n. mas.* God, the creator of the world, the Almighty.

**तत्पर**-*adj.* ready, engaged, competent, clever, alert.

**तत्परता**-*n. fem.* readiness, cleverness, competency, alertness.



तत्परायण-*adj.* engaged, occupied in some work, same as तत्पर ।

तत्पुरुष-*n. mas.* God, name of a Rudra, name of a compound.

तत्र-*adv.* there, at that place; -भवान् your honour, your worship.

तत्रापि-*adv.* even though, yet.

तत्सदृश-*adj.* similar.

तत्सम-*n. mas.* a Sanskrit word which is used in vernacular dialects in an unaltered form.

तथा-*ind.* and, so, thus, in the manner; -गत an epithet of the Buddha, the same qualities.

तथाच-*ind.* also, moreover.

तथापि-*ind.* too, nevertheless, yet, notwithstanding, none the less, even then, in spite of it, also.

तथास्वभाव-*adj.* of the same nature.

तथाभूत-*adj.* proceeding likewise.

तथारूप-*adj.* of the same sort or kind of similar form.

तथाविध-*adv.* in that manner.

तथाविधेय-*adv.* performed in that way or manner.

तथास्तु-*ind.* let it be so, so be it.

तथास्वर-*adv.* pronounced similarly.

तथैव-*adv.* even thus, just so, in the same manner.

तथ्य-*n. mas.* reality, truth, fact; -ज्ञान true knowledge; -वादी one who tells the truth.

तद्-*pron.* that; *adv.* then, at that time. see तदा ।

तदन्तर, तदनन्तर-*adv.* afterwards, hereafter, consequently, thereupon, from this time forward.

तदतिरिक्त-*adv.* in spite of that.

तदन्त-*adj.* terminating in that way; *n. mas.* desire, intention.

तदनन्तर-*adv.* after that, afterwards.

तदनु-*adv.* see तदनन्तर ।

तदनुरूप-*adj.* similar, tantamount.

तदनुसार-*adv.* accordingly.

तदन्य-*adv.* different.

तदपि-*adv.* even though, yet.

तदबीर-*n. fem.* arrangement, plan, contrivance, method, means remedy, device.

तदभिन्न-*adj.* similar, indential.

तदर्थ-*adv.* with that aim.

तदर्पण-*n. mas.* giving that object.

तद्वधि-*adv.* till then.

तदा-*adv.* then, at that time; -कार of the same form and shape.

तदानीं-*ind.* at that time, then; -तन pertaining to that time, contemporary; -प्रभृति hence, from that time onward.

तदामुख-*n. mas.* beginning.

तदारूक-*n. mas.* investigation of an absconding prisoner, arrangement made to avoid future mishap, precaution, provision, preparation, punishment.

तदीय-*pron.* his, belonging to him.

तदुपरान्त-*adv.* afterwards.

तदुपरि-*adv.* over and above, in addition to, in excess of.

तदगत-*adj.* pertaining to him, included, comprised.

तद्दिन-*n. mas.* that day, that time.

तद्वन-*n. mas.* a miser.

तद्वित-*n. mas.* a class of secondary derivatives in grammar.

तद्वभव-*n. mas.* a Sanskrit word used in vernacular dialect in a slightly changed form.

तद्वपि-*ind.* even though, yet, nevertheless. same as तथापि ।

तद्रूप-*adj.* similar, equal; -ता similarity, identity, recognition.

तद्वत्-*adj.* similar.

तन-*n. mas.* body, direction; -को लगाना to have an effect on mind, to be beneficial for health so as to make the body stout; -देना to pay attention to; तन्मन मारना to

subdue the sense organs, to control the mind.

तनक्रीह-*n. fem.* investigation, search, issues formed in a law-suit.

तनखाह-*n. fem.* pay, salary; -बाँटने-वाला a pay-master.

तनगना-same as तिनकना ।

तनजोव-*n. fem.* fine muslin.

तनञ्जुल-*adj.* declining, decreasing.

तनञ्जुली-*n. fem.* diminution, decline, decrease.

तनतनाना-*v. i.* to show ostentation, to get angry.

तनत्राण-*n. mas.* same as तनुत्राण ।

तनधर-*n. mas.* one having a corporal form. see शरीरधारी ।

तनना-*v. i.* to be stretched, to be attracted, to stand erect in an affected manner, to be haughty.

तनपात-*n. mas.* see तनुपात ।

तनपोषक-*adj.* selfish.

तनमय-*adj.* see तन्मय, absorbed.

तनय-*n. mas.* son, male descendant. same as तनुज ।

तनया-*n. fem.* a daughter.

तनराग-same as तनुराग ।

तनरुह-see तनूरुह son, hair.

तनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनसल-*n. mas.* a pebble.

तनसुख-*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

तनहा-*adj.* single, alone, lonely, without an associate, solitary, private, personal.

तनहाई-*n. fem.* loneliness, solitariness, solitude.

तना-*n. mas.* stem, trunk, axis, stock; *adv.* towards.

तनाई-*n. fem.* see तनाव tension.

तनाकु-*adv.* a little.

तनाजा-*n. mas.* a dispute, wrangling, enmity, hatred.

तनाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनाव-*n. fem.* a tent-rope.

तनाव-*n. mas.* tension, a rope.

तनि, तनिक-*adj.* little, small; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

तनिमन-*n. mas.* feebleness, leanness.

तनिया-*n. fem.* a small covering for the waist, stays.

तनिष्ठ-*adj.* very weak, lean and thin.

तनी-*n. fem.* a string with which garments are tied up; *adv.* somewhat. see तनिक ।

तनु-*adj.* lean, thin, little, delicate, slender, beautiful, excellent, *n. fem.* the body, skin, a woman.

तनुक-same as तनिक, slightly.

तनुकूप-*n. mas.* pores of the body.

तनुच्छद-*n. mas.* an armour for protecting the body.

तनुच्छाय-*n. mas.* shadow of the body.

तनुज-*n. mas.* a male issue, a son.

तनुजा-*n. fem.* a female issue, daughter. same as तनुभवा ।

तनुता-*n. fem.* littleness, leanness.

तनुत्यज-*adj.* one who is going to die.

तनुत्याग-*n. mas.* death.

तनुत्र-*n. mas.* see तनुत्राण ।

तनुत्राण-*n. mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, defensive arms.

तनुधारी-*adj.* corporal (being).

तनुपात-*n. mas.* death.

तनुबीज-*adj.* having small seeds.

तनुभव-*n. mas.* son; *n. fem.* daughter.

तनुभस्त्रा-*n. fem.* the nose.

तनुभाव-*n. mas.* a lean person.

तनुभूत-*adj.* corporal.

तनुमध्या-*n. fem.* a woman of slender (thin) waist.

तनुरस-*n. mas.* perspiration.

तनुराग-*n. mas.* a scented unguent.

तनुरुह-*n. mas.* hairs on the body.

तनुल-*adj.* stretched, expanded.

तनुवात-*n. mas.* a place where current of air is scanty.

तनुवार-*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of the body.



तनुवीज-*adj.* having small seeds.  
 तनुसर-*n. mas.* perspiration.  
 तनुहृद-*n. mas.* the anus.  
 तनू-*n. mas.* son, the body, cow, water. see तनु ।  
 तनूकरण-*n. mas.* the work of decreasing the size of a thing.  
 तनूकृत-*adj.* rind which is pared off.  
 तनूज-*n. mas.* a son.  
 तनूजा-*n. fem.* a daughter.  
 तनूयज-*adj.* one who is going to die.  
 तनूदेश-*n. mas.* each and every part of the human body.  
 तनूद्भव-*n. mas.* son; *fem.* daughter.  
 तनूनप-*n. mas.* clarified butter.  
 तनूपा-*adj.* one who or that which protects the body.  
 तनूबल-*n. mas.* strength of the body.  
 तनूरुह-*n. mas.* hairs on the body, son (lit. born of body).  
 तनेना-*adj.* stretched, oblique, angry, crooked, awry, displeased.  
 तने-*same as तनय*, a son.  
 तनेया-*n. fem.* a daughter.  
 तनोज-*n. mas.* hair, a son.  
 तनोरुह-*see तनूरुह* ।  
 तन्ति-*n. fem.* a cow, expansion, a piece of long string; -पाल a protector of cows.  
 तन्तु-*n. mas.* thread, gut, progeny, expanse; -क a boar, thread.  
 तन्तुकाष्ठ-*n. fem.* the spindle of a weaver's loom.  
 तन्तुकीट-*n. mas.* a silkworm.  
 तन्तुनाग-*n. mas.* an alligator.  
 तन्तुनाभ-*n. mas.* a spider.  
 तन्तुभ-*n. mas.* a calf.  
 तन्तुर, तन्तुरा-*n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant.  
 तन्तुवादक-*n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed instrument.  
 तन्तुवाय-*n. mas.* a spider.  
 तन्तुशाला-*n. mas.* the room in which weavers spin cloth.

तन्तुसार-*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.  
 तन्त्र-*n. mas.* accumulation, wealth, thought, cloth, army, kingdom, duty, a whip made of leather.  
 तन्त्रा-*n. fem.* short sleep, a nap.  
 तन्त्रिका-*n. fem.* a gut.  
 तन्त्री-*n. fem.* a cord, a string.  
 तन्त्रा-*n. fem.* a short sleep, a nap.  
 तन्त्रालु-*adj.* lazy, sleepy.  
 तन्त्रिता-*n. fem.* laziness.  
 तन्नाना-*v.i.* to wretch, to twang, to have a throbbing pain, to show arrogance or assumption.  
 तन्नी-*n. fem.* the cord to which the pans of a balance are tied.  
 तन्मय-*adj.* engrossed or engaged in, absorbed in; -ता absorption, concentration.  
 तन्मात्र-*n. mas.* the subtle forms of matter according to Sankhya school of philosophy.  
 तन्वी-*n. fem.* a slender or delicate female (woman).  
 तप-*n. mas.* devotion, penance, religious austerity, rules, fire, heat, summer, fever.  
 तपकना-*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate, to jump, to drip, to pulsate.  
 तपचाक-*n. mas.* a kind of Turkish horse of this name.  
 तपड़ी-*n. fem.* a small mound, a hillock, a small hill.  
 तपती-*n. fem.* the name of the daughter of the Sun.  
 तपन-*n. mas.* heat, warmth, burning, fervour, the Sun, summer, incense; *n. fem.* heat.  
 तपनकर-*n. mas.* the Sun.  
 तपना-*v.i.* to be heated, to glow, to burn with grief, to endure difficulty, to show eminence, to spread agitation, to penance, to spend much money in bad work.  
 तपनि-*n. mas.* same as तपन ।

तपनी-*n. fem.* the place where people burn fire and warm themselves, penance.

तपश्चर्या-same as तपस्या ।

तपसा-same as तपस्या, the river Tapti.

तपसाली-*n. mas.* the person who practises austerity.

तपसी-same as तपस्वी ।

तपस्या-*n. fem.* penance, austerity, mortification, devotion, ardour, self-mortification.

तपस्विता-*n. fem.* the state of self-mortification.

तपस्विनी-*n. fem.* a female devotee, a woman who practises austerity.

तपस्वी-*n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, a devotee, a friar, a hermit; -संबंधी devotional, monachal.

तपा-*n. mas.* a devotee.

तपाक-*n. mas.* passion, enthusiasm, quickness, swiftness, haste.

तपाना-*v. t.* to heat, to warm, to tease, to trouble.

तपावन्त-*n. mas.* same as तपस्वी ।

तपित-*adj.* heated, warm, hot.

तपि-*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

तपी-same as तपस्वी, an ascetic.

तपेदिक-*n. mas.* tuberculosis.

तपोधन-*n. mas.* an ascetic, a devotee. same as तपस्वी ।

तपोबल-*n. mas.* power acquired by religious austerities.

तपोभूमि-*n. fem.* a sacred grove.

तपोमय-*n. mas.* a great penance.

तपोमयी-*n. fem.* one who is engaged in severe austerity.

तपोमूर्ति-*n. mas.* a saint, a hermit.

तपोयुक्त-*adj.* full of penance.

तपोरति-*adj.* engaged in penance.

तपोरवि-*adj.* shining like the Sun.

तपोराशि-*n. fem.* a great sage.

तपोलोक-*n. mas.* one of the seven worlds, according to Puranas.

तपोवन-*n. mas.* a sacred grove, a

forest in which ascetics perform religious austerities.

तपोवृद्ध-*adj.* eminent by means of religious devotion.

तप्त-*adj.* heated, inflamed, burning with heat, fervent, distressed, perplexed; -कुण्ड a stream of hot water; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance; -मुद्रा branding the body with marks of conch, discus &c.

तप्प-same as तप, devotion.

तफरीक-*n. fem.* difference, separation, distinction.

तफरीह-*n. fem.* delight, merriment, joke, pleasure, amusement, trip.

तफसील-*n. fem.* a detailed description, annotation, remark, explanation, details, particulars.

तफावत-*n. mas.* difference, distance.

तब-*adv.* afterwards, then, at that time; -तक so long as, as long as, in the middle; well then; -भी still; -ही at that very time.

तबक-*n. mas.* fold, very fine leaf of gold or silver, a broad shallow dish; -गर the person who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबका-*n. mas.* a fragment, a division, a fold, an assembly of men.

तबकिया-*n. mas.* one who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबदील-*n. mas.* alteration, change; *adj.* changed, altered.

तबदीली-*n. fem.* a change.

तबर-*n. mas.* a weapon similar to an axe, a hatchet.

तबल-*n. mas.* a large drum.

तबलची-*n. mas.* one who plays on a drum with palms of hand.

तबला-*n. mas.* a small tambourine.

तबलिया-same as तबलची ।

तबाक-*n. mas.* a large polished plate of metal.

तबावत-*n. fem.* treatment of a



disease.

तबाशीर-*n.mas.* the manna or sugar of the bamboo.तबाह-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.तबाही-*n.fem.* ruin, destruction.तबीयत-*n.fem.* disposition, temperament, nature, mind, knowledge, understanding, property, constitution; -आना to fall in love with; -फड़कना to be pleased; -बिगड़ना to be excited; -भर आना to be satiated; -लगना to be interested in, to be attached in.तबीयतदार-*adj.* intelligent, wise, amorous, inclined to love.तबीब-*n.mas.* a physician.तबला-*n.mas.* a stable.तभी-*adv.* at the same moment, on this account, for this reason.तमंचा-*n.mas.* a small musket, a pistol, a revolver.तम-*n.mas.* darkness, gloom, Rahu, swine, sin, anger, ignorance, lampblack, blackness, hell, delusion, deception.तमक-*n.mas.* vanity, excitement, pride, arrogance, wrath, redness of the face.तमकना-*v.i.* to be enraged, to grow red in the face.तमगा-*n.mas.* a royal charter, a medal, a stamp, a mark.तमचर-*n.mas.* a demon, an owl.तमचुर(चोर)-*n.mas.* a male cock.तमत-*adj.* thirsty.तमतमाना-*v.i.* to grow red in the face owing to heat of sun or wrath.तमतमाहट-*n.fem.* ardour, heat.तमता-*n.fem.* darkness, gloom.तमन्ना-*n.fem.* request, prayer.तमनाथ-*n.mas.* the moon.तमर-*n.mas.* darkness, sin.तमस-*n.mas.* darkness, ignorance, sin, the river Tamasa.तमसा-*n.fem.* the name of a river in the Punjab.तमस-*n.mas.* darkness, gloom, anger, wrath.तमस्सुक-*n.mas.* a bond, a handnote.तमहीद-*n.fem.* introduction, pre-  
amble, preface, preliminary.तमा-*n.mas.* the planet Rahu;  
*n.fem.* darkness, night, avarice,  
greediness, covetousness.तमाकू, तमाखू-*ns.mas.* tobacco, weed;  
-अमेरिका की Virginia; -बैचनेवाला  
tobacconist; -पीना to smoke.तमाचा-*n.mas.* a slap; -मारना to slapतमादी-*n.fem.* limitation (in civil  
law) period, a long time.तमाम-*adj.* whole, entire, complete,  
absolute, finished.तमामी-*n.fem.* a kind of silk cloth.तमारि-*n.mas.* the Sun.तमाल-*n.mas.* the big evergreen  
tree *Xanthocymus epictorius*, a  
kind of sword, the black catechu  
tree; -पत्र pimento.तमाशबीन-*n.mas.* an onlooker, a  
spectator, a sightseer, an epicure,  
a whore master, a licentious  
person, a libertine.तमाशबीनी-*n.fem.* luxury, libertin-  
ism, expensive pleasures.तमाशा-*n.mas.* spectacle, sport,  
show, pageant, entertainment,  
pageantry; -कठपुतली का dumbshow,  
marionette; -करना to make a fun  
or sport of.तमी-*n.fem.* night.तमीचर-*n.fem.* a demon.तमीज-*n.fem.* discretion, judgment,  
sense, discrimination, good man-  
ners, decorum.तमीश-*n.mas.* the moon.तमोगुण-*n.mas.* the third of the four  
qualities incident to humanity,  
the property of darkness.

तमोगुणी-*adj.* ignorant, stupid.

तमोघ्न-*n. mas.* the sun, moon, fire, the Buddha, Shiva, lamp; *adj.* removing darkness.

तमोज्योति-*n. mas.* a firefly.

तमोमय-*adj.* full of darkness, ignorant, wrathful.

तमोर, तमोल-*ns. mas.* a betel-leaf.

तमोली-*n. mas.* (*fem.* तमोलिन) one who sells betel-leaves.

तमोहर-*adj.* removing darkness of ignorance; *n. mas.* the moon, the sun, fire, knowledge.

तय-*adj.* settled, completed, fixed, decided; -करना to negotiate.

तयना-*v. i.* see तपना, to be hot.

तयार-*adj.* see तयार, prepared.

तरंग-*n. fem.* wave, ripple, billow, whim, caprice, fancy, fantasy, conceit, emotion, rise and fall of voice in music.

तरंगवती, तरंगिणी-*ns. fem.* a river.

तरंगित-*adj.* wavy, overflowing.

तरंगी-*adj.* unsteady, whimsical, fanciful, fantastic; *n. mas.* a braggart, a fanatic.

तर-*adj.* wet, dank, damp, humid, muggy, cold, fresh, green, rich; *adv.* below; *suf.* used in the comparative degree, *e. g.* उच्चतर higher than; -करना to steep, to soak, to moist, to drench, to impregnate, to wet, to damp.

तरई-*n. fem.* a star.

तरक-*n. mas.* a guess, a conjecture; *n. fem.* the last word at the end of a page put down in the margin of the following page.

तरकना-*v. i.* to infer, to guess, to reason, to jump, to gambol.

तरकश, तरकस-*n. mas.* a quiver.

तरकसी-*n. fem.* a small quiver.

तरका-*n. mas.* share in inherited property; inheritance.

तरकारी-*n. fem.* cooked or green vegetable, cooked meat.

तरकी-*n. fem.* an ornament for the ear.

तरकीब-*n. fem.* structure, plan, make, contrivance, device, construction, method.

तरकुली-*n. fem.* same as तरकी ।

तरक्की-*n. fem.* increase, promotion, advancement, proficiency, progress, improvement.

तरखा-*n. mas.* a strong current of water in a river.

तरखान-*n. mas.* a carpenter.

तरङ्ग-*n. mas.* a wave, serge, whim, ripple, fancy, rise and fall of voice in music, a kind of bracelet; -वती a river.

तरङ्गित-*adj.* rippling, waving.

तरङ्गी-*adj.* full of waves.

तरछाना-*v. i.* to give a hint with oblique eyes.

तरजना-*v. i.* to censure, to threaten.

तरजनी-*n. fem.* the fore finger, dread, awe, terror.

तरजुमा-*n. mas.* translation, rendering, version.

तरण-*n. mas.* crossing, deliverance, escape, avoidance.

तरणि-*n. mas.* a boat, a raft or float, overcoming.

तरणिजा (-तनूजा)-*ns. fem.* an epithet of the river Yamuna.

तरणिसुत-*n. mas.* Yama, Saturn.

तरणी-*n. fem.* a boat.

तरण्डी-*n. fem.* a boat.

तरतराना-*v. i.* to boast, to make a cracking sound.

तरतीब-*n. fem.* serial order, arrangement, adjustment.

तरदीद-*n. fem.* refutation, cancellation, deletion.

तरद्दुद-*n. mas.* care, botheration, ado, anxiety, apprehension.

तरन-same as तरण, escape.



तरनतार-*n. mas.* salvation.

तरनतारन-*n. mas.* emancipation from worldly bondage, salvation, one who relieves from this bondage, the Almighty.

तरना-*v. t. & i.* to cross over, to pass over, to attain salvation.

तरनि-same as तरणि, a boat.

तरनी-*n. fem.* a boat, cylindrical support for dishes of sweetmeats.

तरन्त-*n. mas.* the sea, a frog, a demon, the ocean.

तरपत-*n. mas.* convenience, comfort, consolation.

तरपन-*n. mas.* see तर्पण ।

तरपना-*v. i.* same as तड़पना ।

तरपर-*adv.* one above the other, one after another.

तरफ-*n. fem.* side, direction, quarter, extremity, margin, corner, side; *adv.* towards, with.

तरफदार-*n.* a follower, a partisan; *adj.* partial, biased.

तरफदारी-*n. fem.* partisanship, partiality, bias.

तरबतर-*adj.* wet, drenched.

तरबूज-*n. mas.* a water melon.

तरमीम-*n. fem.* correction of an error, amendment.

तरल-*adj.* liquid, unsteady, fickle, volatile, inconstant, brilliant, resplendent; -पदार्थ a wash, a fluid, a liquor; a liquid; -भोजन slop; -पदार्थों की समतलता संबंधी hydrostatic; -इस विषय का शास्त्र hydrostatics.

तरलता-*n. fem.* fluidity, fickleness.

तरलाई-*n. fem.* same as तरलता ।

तरवड़ी-*n. fem.* the pan of small balance for weighing gems.

तरवन-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear.

तरवर-same as तरवर ।

तरवा-*n. mas.* same as लवा, the sole of the foot.

तरवार-same as तलवार, a sword.

तरस-*n. mas.* pity, mercy, compassion; -खाना to feel pity for.

तरसना-*v. i.* to long, to desire earnestly or eagerly.

तरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to long or desire, to set agog.

तरह-*n. fem.* kind, sort, low manner, mode, plan, design, structure, condition, means; -देना to overlook, to disregard.


तरहटी-*n. fem.* a low land, a low mountain valley.

तरहदार-*adj.* of nice make, fashionable, well-bred.

तरहर-*adv.* below; *adj.* low, bad, wicked, immoral.

तरहेल-*adj.* subject, subdued, softened, conquered.

तराई-*n. fem.* marshy ground, a valley, a meadow.

तराजू-*n. mas.* a scale, a balance, 

-का पलरा a scale तराजू की कमानी pan; -कमानी की spiral balance.

तराना-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

तरापा-*n. fem.* sound of explosion.

तराप-*n. mas.* roar, uproar.

तराबोर-*adj.* drenched, wet.

तराबोरा-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

तरारा-*n. mas.* a jump, a bound, a stream of water incessantly falling on an object.

तरावट-*n. fem.* moisture, humidity, cold fatty food.

तराश-*n. fem.* trimming, paring, cutting, structure, method, cut, make construction.

तराशना-*v. t.* to cut, to pare, to clip, to shape, to trim.

तरिक-*n. mas.* boatsman.

तरिका-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear; *n. fem.* lightning.

तरिणी-*n. fem.* a boat.

तरियाना-*v. t.* to lower, to bring or sink to the bottom, to cover;  
*v. t.* to deposit, to lay up.

तरिवन-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

तरिवर-*n. mas.* same as तरुवर ।

तरिहत-*adv.* below, downwards.

तरी-*n. fem.* a boat, moisture, humidity, wet land, a valley, an ornament for the ear.

तरीका-*n. mas.* fashion, mode, manner, custom, profession, system, way, method.

तरोष-*n. mas.* a boat, the sea, heaven.

तरु-*n. mas.* a tree; -जावन the main root of a tree.

तरुण-*adj.* young, fresh, youthful, new, adult, full grown.

तरुणाई-*n. fem.* youth, puberty.

तरुणाना-*v. i.* to attain youth.

तरुणी-*n. fem.* a young woman, a lass, a young wife.

तरुदा-*n. mas.* a raft, a plank of wood floating on water.

तरुन-*adj.* same as तरुण, young.

तरुनई, तरुनाई, तरुनापा-*n. fem.* youthfulness, state of being youthful.

तरुनापा-*n. fem.* a young woman.

तरुपंक्ति-*n. fem.* line of trees.

तरुभुज-*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.

तरुबांही-*n. fem.* the branch of a tree.

तरुमूल-*n. mas.* the root of a tree.

तरुमृग-*n. mas.* see शाखामृग, a monkey.

तरुराग-*n. mas.* tender leaf of a plant, or tree.

तरुराज-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

तरुस्ता-*n. mas.* see तरुभुज ।

तरुबिलासिनी-*n. fem.* jasmine.

तरुश-*adj.* surrounded by trees.

तरुशायी-*n. fem.* a bird.

तरुसार-*n. mas.* gum, camphor.

तरुस्थ-*adj.* resting on a tree.

तरुट-*n. mas.* root of a lotus plant.

तरुट-*n. mas.* a raft, anything floating on the surface of water.

तरे-*adv.* below, downwards.

तरेटी-*n. fem.* same as तराई, a valley.

तरेरेना-*v. t.* to stare or gaze with an angry look.

तरोई-*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.

तरोवर-*same as तरुवर ।*

तरौस-*n. mas.* brink, border, hank.

तरौना-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

तर्क-*n. mas.* reasoning, guess, conjecture, apprehension, surmise, argument, debate, inference, reason, supposition, disputation, the science of logic; -करना to infer, to reason, to raticinate, to deduce, to debate, to presume, to imagine, to argue, to dispute, to guess, to discuss; -करने योग्य reasonable; -मात्र गणना guess work; *n. mas.* abandonment; -शास्त्र logic, science of reasoning. -शास्त्र संबंधी logical, argumentative.

तर्कना-*v. i.* to argue, to reason.

तर्कवितर्क-*n. mas.* argumentation.

तर्कश-*n. mas.* a quiver.

तर्कभास-*n. mas.* a logical fallacy.

तर्कित-*adj.* inferred, argued.

तर्की-*n. mas.* one who argues, a logician, a reasoner.

तर्कीब-*n. fem.* see तरकीब ।

तर्कु-*n. mas.* a spindle.

तर्कुट-*n. mas.* weaving, winding of yarn or thread.

तर्क्य-*adj.* debatable, argumentative.

तर्ज-*n. mas.* manner, form, method, mode, make, structure.

तर्जन-*adj. & n. mas.* reprehending, chiding, terrifying, wrath, anger, molestation; -गर्जन show of anger.

तर्ज-*n. fem.* method, mode, kind, mode of preparation.

तर्जना-*v. i.* to censure, to rebuke.



to chide, to reprove.

तर्जनी-*n. fem.* the fore-finger.

तर्जित-*adj.* censured, reviled.

तर्जुमा-*n. mas.* translation, rendering, version.

तर्ण-*n. mas.* a kind of pad, a calf.

तर्णक-*n. mas.* a newly born calf, a baby. see तर्ण ।

तर्णि-*n. mas.* the sun, a raft.

तर्तरीक-*n. mas.* a boat.

तर्तव्य-*adj.* able to be crossed.

तर्दू-*n. mas.* the handle of an instrument.

तर्पण-*n. mas.* gratification, satisfaction, satiety, libation of water to the manes or the deceased ancestors.

तर्पितव्य-*adj.* able to be appeased, gratified or satisfied.

तर्पिणी-*n. fem.* land-lotus.

तर्पित-*adj.* satisfied, gratified.

तर्पी-*adj.* able to be appeased.

तर्बूज-*n. mas.* see तरबूज ।

तर्नी-*n. mas.* the string of a whip.

तर्ना-*n. mas.* a kind of strain or song in music.

तर्नी-*n. fem.* a kind of grass.

तर्ष-*n. mas.* the sun, desire.

तर्षण-*adj.* thirsty, desirous.

तर्षितर-*adj.* thirsty, desirous.

तर्हि-*ind.* then, at that time.

तल-*n. mas.* bottom, depth, surface, bed of a river; under part, the sole of the foot, roof of a house, palm of hand; -के समीप का low, near the bottom.

तलक-same as तल, till, up to.

तलकर-*n. mas.* tax imposed on aquatic plants.

तलग-*n. fem.* the Telegu language.

तलख-*adj.* bitter, pungent, rancid.

तलछट-*n. fem.* scum, offal, sediment, lees, droes, dregs, grounds, precipitate, refuse; -संबंधी sedi-

mentary, of dregs.

तलना-*v. t.* to fry in oil or clarified butter (ghee).

तलत्र-*n. mas.* gloves of leather.

तलय-same as तल्य, a bedstead, couch, a sofa.

तलपट-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तलफ-*adj.* loss, destruction; -करना to consume, to destroy.

तलफना-*v. t.* to flutter, to palpitate, to throb.

तलफी-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

तलय-*n. fem.* wages, salary, demand, request, search, enquiry; necessity; -गार desirous.

तलबाना-*n. mas.* process fee paid to peons for serving summons.

तलबी-*n. fem.* demand, summons, desire, request, search.

तलबेली-*n. fem.* restlessness, impatient, unsettled.

तलभेद-*n. mas.* having holes or punctures at the bottom.

तलमल-*n. mas.* offal, sediment.

तलमलाहट-*n. fem.* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.

तलयुद्ध-*n. mas.* boxing.

तललोक-*n. mas.* Hades.

तलमलाना-*v. i.* same as तिलमिलाना ।

तलवकार-*n. mas.* one of the branches of Samaveda.

तलवा-*n. mas.* the sole of the foot;

-खुजलाना scratching of the sole of

foot foreboding journey; -चाटना to

flatter intensely; -छलनी होना to

be much tired by long travels;

-धोकर पीना to serve like a

bondman; -तलवे से आग निकलना to

be extremely angry, very furious.

तलवार-*n. mas.* sword; -छोटो a rapier,

hanger, scimitar, cutlass; -की पेटी

का झूलता भाग frog; -से लड़ना to fence;

-चलानेवाला a swordsmen; -भोंकना

to lunge; -से लड़नेवाला a gladiator;

- का खेत a battlefield; -का बाट part of a sword where it bends; -का पानी splendour of a sword; -की छाँह में in a battlefield; -खींचना to unsheathe a sword; -सौतना to make attack with a sword.
- तलस्थित-*adj.* fixed at the bottom.
- तलहटी-*n. fem.* a vale, a valley.
- तला-*n. mas.* bottom, sole of a shoe, support, protection.
- तलाई-*n. fem.* a small pond.
- तलाक-*n. mas.* a divorcee.
- तलातल-*n. mas.* one of the lower regions according to Puranas.
- तलाव-same as तालाब, a pond.
- तलाश-*n. fem.* search, investigation, enquiry; तलाशना to make a search, to investigate.
- तलाशी-*n. fem.* a search; -लेना to make a search, to investigate.
- तलिका-*n. fem.* the strap tied round the chest of a horse.
- तलित-*n. fem.* same as तडित्, lightning. see विद्युत् ।
- तलित-*adj.* fried on fire.
- तलिन-*n. mas.* a bedstead; *adj.* lean and thin, clean.
- तलिम-*n. mas.* a canopy.
- तलिया-*n. fem.* a small pond.
- तली-*n. fem.* lower bottom or layer, sediment, lees, dregs, palm of hand, sole of foot.
- तलुन-*n. mas.* air, a young man.
- तले-*adv.* below; -ऊपर upside down, one above the other, topsyturvy; -ऊपर के progeny (born) one after the other.
- तलेटी-*n. fem.* bottom, the base of a mountain. same as तली ।
- तलैया-*n. fem.* a small pond.
- तलोदा-*n. fem.* a river.
- तलौछ-same as तलछट, sediment.
- तलख-*adj.* bitter, piquant, pungent, of bad taste.
- तलखी-*n. fem.* bitterness, pungency, piquancy.
- तल्प-*n. mas.* bedstead, attic.
- तल्पक-*n. mas.* the servant who decorates bedsteads.
- तल्पकीट-*n. mas.* a bug.
- तल्पज-*n. mas.* a bastard son.
- तल्पन-*n. mas.* the flesh which covers the spine or backbone.
- तल्ल-*n. mas.* a hole in the earth, a pond; *adj.* attached, fixed.
- तल्लह-*n. mas.* a dog.
- तल्ला-*n. mas.* the sole of shoes, lining, nearness.
- तल्लिका-*n. fem.* a key.
- तल्ली-*n. fem.* the sole of shoes.
- तल्लुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of thick cloth.
- तल्व-*n. mas.* fragrance which is produced by friction.
- तव-pron. your, yours.
- तवक्षीर-*n. mas.* starch obtained from the roots of *cucurma angustifolia*. see तीखुर ।
- तवनी-*n. fem.* a small तवा ।
- तवज्जह-*n. fem.* regard, kindness, favour, lenity.
- तलवना-v.i. to be hot, to be afflicted with pain, to be excited or hot-red with anger.
- तवर-*n. mas.* a large number.
- तवरक-*n. mas.* a kind of large tree.
- तवर्ग-*n. mas.* the five dental letters त, थ, द, ध and न ।
- तवर्गीय-*adj.* pertaining to dental letters or तवर्ग ।
- तवस्-*adj.* old, advanced in age.
- तवस्वत्-*adj.* strong, powerful.
- तवा-*n. mas.* the round plate of iron on which bread is baked, a grid, part of a hubble-bubble in which tobacco is placed; तवे की बूंद transitory, short-lived.
- तवाजा-*n. fem.* respect, hospitality, entertainment.



तवायक-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a dancing girl.

तवारा-*n. mas.* burning heat.

तवारीख-*n. fem.* history, chronicle.

तवालत-*n. fem.* length, extension, excess, botheration.

तवेला-*n. mas.* a stable for horses.

तवाखीश-*n. fem.* stay, determination, diagnosis of a disease.

तशरीफ-*n. fem.* greatness, respect, exalting, honouring; -रखना to take one's seat; -लाना to pay a visit to a person.

तश्तरी-*fem.* a small plate, tray, salver, saucer, dish.

तब्दा-*n. mas.* a modeller, a small dish of copper.

तस-*adj.* same, identical, similar; *adv.* similarly.

तसकीन-*n. fem.* satisfaction, consolation, solace.

तसदीक-*n. mas.* truthfulness, attestation, verification, testimony.

तसदीह-*n. fem.* headache, difficulty, trouble, perplexity.

तसद्दुक-*n. mas.* sacrifice.

तसवीह-*n. fem.* a rosary for counting prayers.

तसमा-*n. mas.* a strap made of leather. see तस्मा ।

तसला-*n. mas.* a cup-shaped vessel, a shallow pan.

तसली-*n. fem.* a small pan.

तसलीम-*n. fem.* salutation, compliment, admission, acceptance.

तसल्ली-*n. fem.* comfort, solace, satisfaction, peace, consolation.

तसवीर-*n. fem.* picture, portrait, image; -बनाना to picture.

तसू-*n. mas.* a measurement equal to about 14 inches.

तस्कर-*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer, a brigand, a kind of medicinal plant; तस्करता thieving.

तस्करी-*n. fem.* theft, wife of a thief, a female thief.

तस्मा-*n. mas.* a band of leather, a strap, a thong; -पतलून बांधने का braces; -से बांधना to strap; -लगाना to strike with a thong.

तस्मात्-*adv.* therefore, ergo.

तस्य-*pron.* his.

तुह, तहवा-*adv.* there, at that place.

तह-*n. fem.* fold, layer, ruck, ply-bed, tuck, plait, bottom, stratum, scale; -करना to fold, to plait, to tuck, to pucker; -कर रक्खा हुआ not required; -तोड़ना to settle a quarrel; -देना (चढ़ाना) to coat; -किया हुआ tortile; -की बात a secret plot; -तक पहुँचना to have a thorough knowledge of reality.

तहकीक, तहकीकात-*n. mas.* enquiry, investigation, inquest, precision, ascertainment, certainty.

तहखाना-*n. mas.* a cell, cellar, weem, grotto, vault; -शराब रखने का catacomb, a subterranean place.

तहजीब-*n. fem.* civilisation.

तहदरज-*adj.* quite fresh, new.

तहपेंच-*n. mas.* lining under a turban.

तहमत-*n. fem.* loin-cloth, border of a garment.

तहरी-*n. fem.* dish made of rice and green gram or pea cooked together.

तहरीर-*n. fem.* writing, style of writing, anything written, a testimonial, remuneration given to a scribe for writing.

तहरीरी-*adj.* written.

तहलका-*n. mas.* destruction, ruin, turmoil, agitation.

तहवील-*n. fem.* trust, cash, pledge, treasure, return, charges; -दार a treasurer, a cashier.

तहसनहस-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तहसील-*n. fem.* realisation of dues, acquisition, the office or court of

a Tehsildar-दार, a collector of revenues; -दारी the work or court of a collector of revenue.  
 तहसीलना-*v. t.* to collect taxes.  
 तहाँ-*adv.* there, at that place.  
 तहाना-*v. t.* to fold, to wrap, to ply.  
 तहियाँ-*adv.* there, at that time.  
 तहियाना-same as तहाना, -to fold.  
 तहाँ-*adv.* at that very place, there.  
 ता-*suf.* added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract nouns; e. g. दुष्टता, हीनता &c. *ind.* up to, till; *pron.* that; *adj.* that.  
 ताई-*n. fem.* aunt, wife of a paternal uncle. same as चाची।  
 तांगा-*n. mas.* a two-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse; see टांगा।  
 तांडव-*n. mas.* a dance, a male dance, frantic dancing, dancing of Shiva.  
 तांत-*n. fem.* gut, catgut, chord, a string, bow-string, string of a musical instrument, an apparatus of a weaver.  
 तांता-*n. mas.* a row, train, series; -लगाना to form a line.  
 तांति-*n. fem.* same as तांत, a chord, string, catgut.  
 तांती-*n. fem.* row, line, offspring, children; *n. mas.* a weaver.  
 तांत्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to the Tantras, scientific.  
 तांबा-*n. mas.* copper; तांबे का सिक्का copper coin; -से परिपूर्ण cupreous.  
 तांबिया, तांबी-*ns. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot of copper, copper ladle.  
 तांबड़ा-*adj.* copper-coloured; *n. mas.* a copper-coloured false gem.  
 तांबेल-*n. mas.* a tortoise.  
 तांवर-*n. fem.* ague, swoon,  
 तांबूल-*n. mas.* betel-leaf, betel-nut.  
 तांसना-*v. t.* to torment, to trouble, to molest, to perplex.  
 ताई-*n. fem.* paternal uncle's wife, aunt, a kind of shallow frying

pan, see-ताई।  
 ताई-*adv.* till, for the sake of, towards, nearby.  
 ताईद-*n. fem.* partiality, bias, support, confirmation.  
 ताऊ-*n. mas.* father's elder brother; बछिया के ताऊ a stupid person.  
 ताऊन-*n. mas.* plague.  
 ताऊस-*n. mas.* a peacock, a musical instrument like the guitar; तख्तताऊस the peacock throne of the Emperor Shahjahan.  
 ताक-*n. mas.* fixed gaze, look, peep, glance, act of seeing, waiting for an opportunity, search, investigation; -में रहना to be in search of an opportunity; -रखना to cover.  
 ताक-*n. mas.* recess in a wall, a niche, a shelf, an odd number; -पर धरना to put aside, to abandon.  
 ताकझांक-*n. fem.* gazing at intervals, peeping stealthily.  
 ताकत-*n. fem.* strength, force, ability, power, might, capacity; -वर *adj.* strong, powerful.  
 ताकना-*v. t.* to see, to look at, to stare at, to peep, to watch, to attend, to be in ambush.  
 ताकि-*ind.* therefore, so that, in order that, with a view to.  
 ताकीद-*n. fem.* injunction, superintendence; -करना to urge, to enjoin strictly.  
 ताख-*adj.* odd (number).  
 ताखा-*n. mas.* a recess in a wall, a niche, an alcove.  
 ताग-*n. mas.* see तागा, thread.  
 तागड़ी-*n. fem.* an ornament for the waist, a chain worn on the waist.  
 तागना-*v. t.* to sew in long stitches, to thread.  
 तागपाट-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn at the time of marriage.  
 तागा-*n. mas.* thread, line; -अलगाना



to unthread; तागा पिरोना to thread;  
तागे की गँडारी bobbin; तागे का छोर  
thum; तागे की झालर लगाना to thum.

ताज-*n. mas.* crown, diadem, crest,  
comb on the head of a bird,  
cornice, the name of the famous  
tomb of Agra; -महल the famous  
Tomb at Agra.

ताजक-*n. mas.* a tribe of Iran  
settled in Baluchistan.

ताजगी-*n. fem.* greenness, freshness,  
newness, health, pleasure.

ताजदार-*n. mas.* a consecrated king.

ताजन-*n. mas.* a lash, a whip.

ताजपोशी-*n. fem.* the installation of  
a king on the throne.

ताजमहल-*n. mas.* the famous Taj  
Mahal of Agra.

ताजा-*adj.* new, fresh, green, young,  
recent, happy, healthy, pleased;  
-करना to refresh, to recreate;  
-करने योग्य revivable; मोटा-ताजा hale  
and hearty, robust.

ताजिया-*n. mas.* a model of the tomb  
of Imam Husain which is buried  
by Mohammedans under the earth  
in the Moharram festival.

ताजी-*adj.* pertaining to an Arab; *n.*  
*mas.* an Arab horse, a hunting dog,

ताजीम-*n. fem.* honour, respect,  
reverence, politeness; ताजीमी सरदार  
the chief who is revered even  
by the king.

ताटक, ताडक-*ns. mas.* an ornament  
worn on the ear.

ताड़-*n. mas.* the palmyra tree, the  
toddy tree, an ornament for the  
wrist, a small bundle of corn  
which can be held in the palm, a  
hit, sound, resonance; -के वृक्षों से  
पूर्ण palmy; -का वृक्ष मलाका देश का  
zalacca, zannia.

ताड़क-*adj.* one who strikes or beats.

ताड़का-*n. fem.* a female demon who

was killed by Sri Rama.

ताड़कू-*n. mas.* an ornament worn  
on the ear.

ताड़न-*n. mas.* whipping, chastise-  
ment, hit, reproof, admoni-  
tion, whack, vapulation, penalty,  
rebuke, censure.

ताड़ना-*n. fem.* same as ताड़न; *v. t.* to  
punish, to beat, to chide, to  
admonish, to guess, to comprehend,  
to conceive.

ताड़नी-*n. fem.* a whip.

ताड़नीय-*adj.* admonishable, able to  
be chastised, or admonished.

ताड़पीन-*n. mas.* turpentine.

ताड़ित-*adj.* beaten, rebuked,  
punished, chided.

ताड़ी-*n. fem.* the juice of a toddy  
tree, toddy.

ताण्डव-*n. mas.* the science and art  
of dancing, dancing of men,  
(dancing of women is called  
लास्य); -प्रिय an epithet of Shiva.

ताण्डवित-*adj.* danced.

ताण्डि-*n. mas.* the art of dancing.

तात-*n. mas.* father, a revered per-  
son, preceptor, a word of endear-  
ment used for children; *adj.*  
ardent, warm, hot.

तातगु-*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

तातन-*n. mas.* a wagtail.

तातल-*adj.* paternal, swift, warm.

ताता-*adj.* hot, warm, heated.

ताताथेई-*n. fem.* trampling of foot  
in dancing.

तातार-*n. mas.* the Tartar coun-  
try.

तातारी-*adj.* pertaining to Tartary.

तातील-*n. fem.* a holiday, vacation.

तात्कालिक-*adj.* immediate, instan-  
taneous, quick.

तात्पर्य-*n. mas.* sense, tenor, spirit,  
import, gist, purport, signifi-  
cance meaning, moral, sum and

substance, design, drift, explanation; -बतेलाना to purport.

तात्त्विक-*adj.* essential, real.

ताथेई-same as ताताथेई ।

तादात्म्य-*n.mas.* similarity, identity.

तादाद-*n.fem.* number, amount.

तादृश-*adj.* (*fem.* तादृशी) similar, identical, resembling.

तान-*n.fem.* tension, air, musical tone, extension, perception; -तोड़ना to crack a joke, to strike up a tune, to reproach.

तानना-*v.t.* to expand, to stretch, to spread, to erect, to strain, to tighten, to extend, to send to jail; तानकर with force; ताना हुआ tense; तम्बू तानना to pitch a tent; तानकर सोना to sleep in peace.

तानपुरा-same as तम्बूरा ।

तानबान-*n.mas.* warp and waft.

तानसेन-*n.mas.* the famous musician of Akbar's court.

ताना-*n.mas.* the warp, loom for weaving carpet, snub, fling, taunt, sarcasm, gibe, irony, reproach; *v.t.* to heat, to melt, to test by heating, to assay, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud; -मारना to taunt, to flout, to flout, to gibe, to rail, to rally, to jeer, to scoff, to twit, to ridicule; -मारनेवाला a flouter; -संबंधी sarcastic, caustic, ironical; ताने का शब्द raillery.

तानाबाना-*n.mas.* the warp and waft.

तानारोरी-*n.fem.* a song, a strain.

तानी-*n.fem.* the warp.

तानीयक-*n.mas.* the plant of Indian corn or maize.

तानूर-*n.mas.* eddy of water.

तान्त-*adj.* faded, tired.

तान्तव-*n.mas.* cloth; -ता ductility.

तान्तव्य-*n.mas.* offspring of a weaver.

तान्त्रिक-*adj.* one versed in the

Tantra science.

तान्दन-*n.mas.* air.

तान्दुर-*adj.* cooked in an oven.

ताप-*n.mas.* warmth, heat, fever, pain, affliction, distress, mental agony; -क्रम temperature.

तापक-*n.mas.* producing heat, fever.

तापतिल्ली-*n.fem.* a disease (inflammation) of the spleen.

तापती-*n.fem.* the daughter of the Sun, a river which issues from the Satpura Mountains.

तापन-*n.mas.* heating, inflaming, the Sun, one of the five arrows of Cupid; *adj.* tormenting.

तापना-*v.i.* to warm oneself, to heat, to bask in the sun; *v.t.* to burn, to ruin, to destroy.

तापमान यंत्र-*n.mas.* a thermometer.

तापस-*n.mas.* one who performs religious austerities, an ascetic, a hermit, cassia leaf.

तापसक-*n.mas.* a minor saint.

तापसी-*n.fem.* a female ascetic.

तापस्वेद-*n.mas.* sweat produced by heat in summer.

तापा-*n.mas.* hen-coop.

तापिक-*adj.* produced by heat.

तापित-*adj.* heated, warmed, afflicted, troubled.

तापी-*adj.* full of warmth; *n.mas.* the Buddha; *n.fem.* the river Tapti or Jamuna.

तापेंद्र-*n.mas.* the Sun.

तापता-*n.mas.* a kind of fine glossy silken cloth.

ताब-*n.fem.* heat, warmth, gloss, splendour, strength, power, fury, endurance, capacity.

ताबड़तोड़-*adv.* incessantly, successively, continually.

ताबा-same as ताबे ।

ताबीज-*n.fem.* a talisman, an amulet.

ताबूत-*n.mas.* a coffin, a bier.



ताबे-*adj.* dependent, connected with subject, obedient.

ताबेदार-*adj.* obedient, dependent.

ताबेदारी-*n. fem.* obedience, allegiance, fidelity, fealty.

ताम-*n. mas.* fault, anger, darkness, defect, anxiety, distress, trouble; *adj.* troublesome fearful, awful, horrified, perplexed.

तामजान-*n. mas.* an open palanquin, a sedan chair.

तामड़ा-*adj.* copper-coloured, of reddish brown colour.

तामर-*n. mas.* water, clarified butter or ghee.

तामरस-*n. mas.* a lotus, gold, aurum, copper.

तामरसी-*n. fem.* a lotus.

तामलूक-*n. mas.* a district of Bengal.

तामलेट-*n. mas.* a tumbler of tin.

तामस-*adj.* malignant; *n. mas.* a snake, a wicked person, an owl, anger, darkness, ignorance; -संन्यासी a kind of recluse.

तामसी-*adj.* vindictive; *n. fem.* dark night, an epithet of Mahakali.

तामिल-*n. fem.* the Dravid language.

तामिस्र-*n. mas.* the name of a hell, anger, wrath, jealousy, malice.

तामील, तामीली-*ns. fem.* service.

तामेसरी-*n. fem.* a kind of copper colour prepared from ruddle.

ताम्बुली, ताम्बूल-*ns. mas.* betel-leaf.

ताम्बूल-पात्र-*n. mas.* vessel or box used for keeping betel-leaves.

ताम्बूलपेटिका-*n. fem.* see ताम्बूल-पात्र

ताम्र-*n. mas.* cuprum, copper.

ताम्रकार-*n. mas.* a copper-smith.

ताम्रकिलि-*n. mas.* an insect of deep red colour, ladybird.

ताम्रकुट्ट-*n. mas.* tobacco plant.

ताम्रगर्भ-*n. mas.* sulphate of copper.

ताम्रचक्षु-*n. mas.* a pigeon; *adj.* having red eyes.

ताम्रचूड़-*n. mas.* a cock, an attendant of the God Kartikeya.

ताम्रतनु-*adj.* copper-coloured (body)

ताम्रतुण्ड-*n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape with a red face.

ताम्रत्व-*n. mas.* copperiness.

ताम्रपत्र-*n. mas.* a plate of copper.

ताम्रपर्णी-*n. fem.* a tank, a river in the province of Madras.

ताम्रलिप्त-*n. mas.* an old name for the modern Tamlook.

ताप-*n. mas.* heat, warmth, burning.

तापदाद-see तादाद, number.

तापना-*v. t.* see तपाना, to warm.

तायफा-*n. fem.* a bawd or dancing girl, prostitute.

ताया-*n. mas.* father's elder brother. same as चाचा ।

तार-*n. mas.* thread, wire, chord,

file, line, silver, telegram, string

of a musical instrument, con-

tinuous work, continuation, plan,

convenience, exact measurement,

cymbal, surface, an ornament for

the ear; *adj.* clear; -तार करना to

untwist a thread, to make thread-

bare; -चढ़ाना to string; -खींचने योग्य

ductile; -बाँधना to continue a

work; -जमना, बैठाना to make a

plan; -घर a telegraph office; -द्वारा

समाचार ग्रहण करने का यन्त्र receiver;

-से बाँधना to wire; -द्वारा समाचार

भेजना to wire; -के समान wiry; -का

बना हुआ wiry; -समुद्र पार भेजना to

cable; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to tele-

graph; -संबंधी telegraphic; -के यन्त्र पर

काम करनेवाला telegraphist; -द्वारा

समाचार भेजने की कला telegraphy.

तारक-*adj.* deliverer, redeemer, pre-

server, saviour; *n. mas.* a planet,

a star, the pupil of the eye, the

name of a demon.

तारकश-*n. mas.* one who draws wire.

तारका-*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the

pupil of the eye, the wife of Bali.

तारकाक्ष -*n. mas.* the eldest son of the demon Tarakasur.

तारकासुर -*n. mas.* the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

तारकेश्वर -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

तारघर -*n. mas.* a telegraph office.

तारघात -*n. mas.* plan, device.

तारण -*n. mas.* redemption, saving, freeing, salvation, a float, saviour, deliverer, an epithet of Vishnu.

तारणि -*n. fem.* a boat.

तारतम्य -*n. mas.* proportion, comparative value; -भार specific gravity of an object.

तारगोड़ -*n. mas.* embroidery.

तारन - same as तारण ।

तारना -*v. t.* to ride, to free, to deliver from sin, to exempt from future transmigration.

तारनाद -*n. mas.* a shout, a loud cry.

तारपीन -*n. fem.* turpentine oil.

तारवर्की -*n. fem.* telegraphic system.

तारयिता -*n. mas.* a redeemer.

तारल्य -*n. mas.* liquid condition, fickleness; same as तरलता ।

तारा -*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye, fate, destiny, one of the ten Mahavidyas, the wife of Brihaspati; तारों से सजाना to star; तारों से पूर्ण starry; -आँख का apple of the eye, eye ball; -का चिह्न छापे में asterisk (\*); -मय astral; तारे की पुच्छ train; पुच्छल तारा comet; -मण्डल nebula; -मण्डल संबंधी nebular; -समूह constellation; -संबंधी astral; -के आकार का stelliform; -समुच्चय तीन तारों का asterism (\* \*); तारे सप्तऋषि के the Great Bear; -गिनना to get no sleep owing to some perplexity; -टूटना shooting of a planet; -टूटने वाला a meteor; तारे तोड़ लाना to practise deception; तारों की छाँह में

very early in the morning.

ताराग्रह -*n. mas.* one of the five lesser planets or Grahas excluding the Sun and Moon.

ताराज -*n. mas.* plunder, ruin, destruction, devastation.

ताराधिप (धीश) -*ns. mas.* the moon, Shiva, Mahadeva.

तारापथ -*n. mas.* the sky

तारामण्डल -*n. mas.* the starry sphere, firmament.

तारिका -*n. fem.* same as तरका ।

तारिणी -*n. fem.* a female deliverer, the goddess Tara.

तारी - same as ताली or ताड़ी ।

तारीक -*adj.* black, dim, dark, dusky.

तारीकी -*n. fem.* darkness.

तारीख -*n. fem.* date, fixed date; -डालना to fix a date.

तारीफ -*n. fem.* definition, description, narration, praise, eulogy encomium assertion.

तारुण्य -*n. mas.* youth.

तार्किक -*n. mas.* a logician, a metaphysician, argumentator.

ताल -*n. mas.* palm of hand, clapping of hands, chime, musical measure, time,

rhythm tune,

lens, ictus, the

palmyra tree;

-नापने का यन्त्र

microphone; -में

करना to tune;

ताल

-सुर संबंधी rhythmical; -बेटाल out

of tune; -ठोकना to strike hands against the arms before commencing to wrestle, to challenge for fighting; *n. mas.* a cymbal, orpiment, a pond.

तालक -*n. mas.* a palm tree, orpiment. see ताड़ वृक्ष ।

तालकेतु -*n. mas.* an epithet of Pandava prince Bhishma.





तालजंघ (ध्वज) -*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country.

तालपणा -*n. fem.* a kind of anise.

तालमखाना -*n. mas.* the medicinal herb, *Barleria longifolia*.

तालमूली -*n. fem.* the plant called *Curculigo orchoides*.

तालमेल -*n. mas.* rhythm, fit time or opportunity.

तालरस -*n. mas.* toddy.

तालवन -*n. mas.* palmyra jungle.

तालवृत्त -*n. mas.* fan of palmyra leaf.

तालव्य -*adj.* palatal, of roof of mouth.

ताला -*n. mas.* lock, doorlock, padlock; -बन्द करना to lock; -बनानेवाला locksmith; -तोड़ना to break lock for the purpose of stealing; -कुंजी a kind of child's game.

तालाब -*n. mas.* a pond, pool, tank.

तालिक -*n. mas.* a slap.

तालिका -*n. fem.* key of a lock, palm of hand, list, file.

तालिब -*n. mas.* demander, enquirer; *adj.* demanding, desiring; -इल्म a student, a scholar.

ताली -*n. fem.* key, toddy, key-stone; *n. fem.* clapping of hands together; *n. fem.* a small pond; -बजाना to clap, to applaud, to crack a joke, to ridicule; -एक हाथ से बजाना to attempt an impossibility.

तालीम -*n. fem.* instruction, education, teaching.

तालीयक -*n. mas.* a cymbal.

तालीसपत्र -*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

तालु - see ताल ।

तालुका -*n. mas.* a big landed estate.

तालु -*n. mas.* the roof of the mouth, palate; -का मूडु भाग velum; -संबंधी palatal, palatine; -में दाँत जमना advent of misfortune; -में जीभ न लगना to remain silent.

तालेबर -*adj.* rich, wealthy.

तालुक -*n. mas.* relationship, pos-

session, connection.

ताल्लुकेदार -*n. mas.* a landlord.

ताव -*n. mas.* a sheet of paper, heat, passion, rage, dignity, power, strength, speed, contortion; -आना to be sufficiently heated; -खाना to be boiled, to be angry; -देना to heat, to boil; मूछों पर ताव देना to twist the whiskers; -दिखाना to show pride with haughtiness; -में आना to get angry, to be passionate; -चढ़ना to have an earnest desire for a thing.

तावत् -*adv.* so much, so many, till.

तावना -*v. t.* to heat, to burn, to inflict pain on some one.

तावभाव -*n. mas.* fit occasion, of opportunity, condition.

तावर -*n. mas.* the string which is attached to a bow.

तावरी -*n. fem.* heat, warmth, burning heat of the sun, sunstroke, giddiness, vertige.

तावान -*n. mas.* recompense, penalty, cost, damages, fine.

ताविष -*n. mas.* heaven, the sea.

ताबीज -*n. mas.* amulet, charm.

ताश -*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth, tinsel, brocade, playing cards; -फेंटना to shuffle cards; -का दाँव hand in a game.

ताशा -*n. mas.* a kettle drum.

तासीर -*n. fem.* effect, influence.

तासु -*pron.* his, belonging to him.

तासों -*pron.* by him.

तास्कर्य -*n. mas.* theft. see चौर्य ।

ताहम -*ind.* even though, yet.

तहि -*pron.* to him.

ताहीं - same as ताई ।

तिन्तिड़ी -*n. fem.* tamarind tree.

तिआह -*n. mas.* the person who marries a third time.

तिकड़ी -*n. fem.* of three links.

तिकोन, तिकोना -*adjs.* triangular; -करना

to triangulate; -छोर छत का gable;  
*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
**तिकोनिया** -*adj.* three-cornered, triangular, three angled.  
**तिक्का** -*n. mas.* a lump of flesh, a steak.  
**तिक्की** -*n. fem.* a card having three pips in it.  
**तिक्ख** -*adj.* bitter, pungent, sharp, piquant, clever.  
**तिक्कत** -*adj.* bitter, pungent; **तिक्कता** *n. mas.* bitterness.  
**तिक्ष** -*adj.* sharp, keen, bitter; **तिक्षता** sharpness, keenness.  
**तिखंडी** - same as टिकठी ।  
**तिखाई** -*n. fem.* sharpness, keenness.  
**तिखारना** -*v. t.* to enquire earnestly, to confirm, to ratify, to ask searching question.  
**तिखंडा** -*adj.* three-cornered, triangular. see **तिकोनिया** ।  
**तिगुना** -*adj.* treble, trice, triplex, triple, triplicate; -करना to treble.  
**तिग्म** -*adj.* hot, pungent, sharp, acrid; *n. mas.* thunderbolt, long pepper; -कर *n. mas.* the Sun.  
**तिग्मता** -*n. fem.* heat, pungency.  
**तिग्मदीधिति** -*n. mas.* the Sun.  
**तिग्ममन्यु** -*adj.* one who is easily irritated; *n. mas.* Shiva.  
**तिग्मरश्मि** -*n. mas.* the Sun; *adj.* having strong rays of light.  
**तिग्मशृङ्ग** -*adj.* having sharp horns.  
**तिग्महेति** -*adj.* having intense flame.  
**तिग्मांशु** -*n. mas.* the Sun; *adj.* having intense or strong light.  
**तिग्मायुध** -*n. mas.* a sharp weapon.  
**तिच्छ, तिच्छण** - same as तीक्ष्ण ।  
**तिजारत** -*n. fem.* trade, commerce.  
**तिजारी** -*n. fem.* tartain.  
**तिजोरी** -*n. fem.* an iron safe.  
**तिडी** -*n. fem.* a card with three pips.  
**तिडी-बिडी** -*adj.* scattered, irregular, topsyturvy.  
**तित्र** -*adv.* there, at that place.

**तितउ** -*n. mas.* a sieve, an umbrella.  
**तितना** -*adv.* so much, as much.  
**तितर-बितर** -*adj.* scattered, abrupt, diffused, topsyturvy.  
**तितली** -*n. fem.* butterfly, ladybird.  
**तितलैया** -*n. fem.* a bittern.  
**तितलौकी** -*n. fem.* bitter gourd.  
**तितारा** -*n. mas.* a three-stringed musical instrument.  
**तितिबा** -*n. mas.* impediment, stragtagem, appendix to a book &c.  
**तितिक्ष** -*adj.* enduring, suffering.  
**तितिक्षा** -*n. fem.* endurance, patience, sufferance, fortitude.  
**तितिभ** -*adj.* enduring, suffering.  
**तितिक्षु** -*n. mas.* a firefly.  
**तितिम्मा** -*n. mas.* remainder, an appendix, a supplement.  
**तितिर** -*n. mas.* see तीतर, a partridge (a game bird).  
**तितिल** -*n. mas.* a clod of earth, a kind of sweetmeat.  
**तितीर्षा** -*n. fem.* desire to swim, longing to cross over.  
**तितीर्षु** -*adj.* intending to cross over.  
**तित्तिर** -*n. mas.* a partridge.  
**तित्तिरोक** -*n. mas.* a kind of collyrium for the eye.  
**तिते** -*adj.* so many (in number).  
**तितेक** -*adj.* that much.  
**तितै** -*adv.* there, at that place.  
**तितो** -*adv.* so much (in quantity).  
**तित्तिरि** -*n. mas.* a partridge, a branch of the black Yajur-Veda.  
**तिथि** -*n. fem.* a lunar day; -क्षय the day in which a Tithi begins or ends without the rising of the Sun; -पत्र an almanac.  
**तिदरी** -*n. fem.* a kind of duck.  
**तिघर** -*adv.* there, at that place.  
**तिधारा** -*n. mas.* triangular species of the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia*.  
**तिन** -*pron. pl.* those; *n. mas.* grass, reed. see तृण ।



तिनकना-*v. i.* to flutter, to throb.  
 तिनका-*n. mas.* a bit of dry grass,  
 straw; -दाँतों में पकड़ना to entreat, to  
 make a confession; -तोड़ना to  
 sever all connexions; तिनके का सहारा  
 a little help; तिनके का पहाड़ करना to  
 exaggerate very much.

तिनगना-same as तिनकना ।

तिनगरी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिनपतिया-*adj.*

trifoliate; -घास

clover; -छेद

trefoil.

तिनपहला- *adj.*

three-sided.

तिनिश-*n. mas.* a

kind of tree like Shisham.

तिनका-same as तिनका ।

तिन्तिड़, तिन्तिणी-*ns. fem.* the tropical  
 tamarind tree.

तिन्तिराङ्ग-*n. mas.* a kind of steel.

तिन्तिलिका-*n. fem.* tamarind.

तिन्दिश-*n. mas.* a kind of cu-  
 cumber, *cucumissativa*.

तिन्ना-*n. mas.* a kind of soup.

तिन्नी-*n. fem.* a kind of thin rice.

तिन्ह-*adj.* same as तिन ।

तिपत्ति-*n. fem.* same as तृप्ति ।

तिपल्ला-*adj.* of three folds, thrice  
 threaded, triplicate.

तिपाई-*n. fem.* a three-legged table,  
 tripod, teapoy, trivet, stool.

तिपाड-*n. mas.* cloth made of three  
 pieces stitched together.

तिबारा-*adv.* a third time; -*n. mas.*  
 a liquor which is thrice dis-  
 tilled, a room with three doors.

तिबासी-*adj.* stale of three days.

तिब्बत-*n. mas.* a country on the  
 north of the Himalayas.

तिब्बती-*adj.* pertaining to Tibet, the  
 language or inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमंजिला-*adj.* three storied

(building).

तिमिंगल-*n. mas.* a colossal fish, the  
 name of a continent, a whale.

तिस-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

तिमि-*n. mas.* a big fish of the sea,  
 night blindness; *ind.* in the same  
 way as another.

तिमिध्वज-*n. mas.* a demon who was  
 killed by Sri Ram.

तिमिर-*n. mas.* darkness, a disease  
 of the eye in which objects are  
 not clearly seen; -रिपु the Sun.

तिमिरहर, तिमिरारि-*n. mas.* the Sun.

तिमिरा-*n. fem.* turmeric.

तिमिरारी-*n. fem.* darkness.

तिमिरावलि-*n. fem.* extreme darkness.

तिमिरी-*n. mas.* a firefly.

तिमुहानी-*n. fem.* junction of three  
 roads or paths.

तिय-*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

तियला-*n. mas.* a female garment.

तिया-*n. mas.* a card with three pips.

तिरंगा-*adj.* tricolour.

तिरकुटा-*n. mas.* a mixture of three  
 things viz. dry ginger, long pepper  
 and black pepper.

तिरखा-*n. fem.* thirst; see तृषा ।

तिरखित-*adj.* thirsty.

तिरखूँटा-*adj.* three-cornered.

तिरछई-*n. fem.* crookedness, ob-  
 liqueness, bent state.

तिरछा-*adj.* transverse, bent, crook-  
 ed, oblique, slant, sidelong, cross-  
 wise, affected, squint; -करना to  
 slope; -बनाना to bevel; -देखना to  
 squint, to look askance; तिरछी दृष्टि  
 strabismus, squinting; नजर से देखना  
 to look askance, to leer; तिरछी रेखा  
 transverse line; -बाँका a fop.

तिरछाई-*n. fem.* crookedness, ob-  
 liqueness. see तिरछई ।

तिरछाना-*v. i.* to be crooked.

तिरछापन-*n. fem.* same as तिरछाई ।

तिरछोहा-*adj.* somewhat oblique.



तिरछोंहें-*adv.* obliquely, crookedly.

तिरना-*v. i.* to float on water, to swim, to ford a river, to attain emancipation or salvation.

तिरनो-*n. fem.* the part of a female garment which is tucked to the waist, the cord which is used for tying a garment.

तिरप-*n.* a third part or share, a strain in dancing.

तरपट-*adj.* crooked, oblique, difficult, hard to understand.

तिरपन-*adj.* fifty-three.

तिरपाई-*n. fem.* a tripod, a stool.

तिरपाल-*n. mas.* tarred canvas, tarred paulin.

तिरपित-*adj.* same as तृप्त, satisfied.

तिरपौलिया-*n. mas.* a place where there are three big gates.

तिरबेनी-*n. fem.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी ।

तिरमिरा-*n. mas.* dazzling light.

तिरमिराना-*v. i.* to dazzle the eyes by strong light.

तिरलोक-same as त्रिलोक, the three worlds. पृथ्वी, स्वर्ग, पाताल ।

तिरशूल-same as त्रिशूल, a trident.

तिरश्चिता-*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness. see तिरछाई ।

तिरश्चीन-*adj.* crooked, oblique.

तिरसठ-*adj.* sixty-three.

तिरस्कार-*n. mas.* scoff, reproach, opprobrium, disregard, disrespect, contumacy, disparagement, mock, indignity, insult, slight, scorn, taunt, contempt, abuse; -करना to taunt, to set on, to slight, to scorn, to spurn, to disdain, to blink, to pass by, to hoot, to jilt, to float, to defy, to set at naught, to condemn, to sneer, to cut one's words; -करनेवाला condemner; -करपात्र butt; -युक्त scornful, gruesome; -संबंधी contemp-

tuous; -सूचक अव्यय pish, pooh.

तिरस्कारी-*adj.* insulting, scorning.

तिरस्कृत-*adj.* censured, reproached, damnable, low-rated, hidden.

तिरस्किया-*n. fem.* insult, scorn, affront, rude treatment.

तिरहुत-*n. mas.* a district in Mithila including the modern Muza-ffarpur and Darbhanga.

तिरहुतिया-*adj.* pertaining to Tirhut ;

*n. mas.* a resident of Tirhut.

तिरानबे-*adj.* ninety-three.

तिराना-*v. i.* to cause to swim, to cross, to terrify, to emancipate.

तिरासी-*adj.* eighty-three.

तिराहा-*n. mas.* a junction of three roads or paths.

तिराही-*n. fem.* kind of sword.

तिरिन-same as तृण, grass.

तिरिम-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

तिरिया-*n. fem.* a woman; -चरित्तर the artful tricks of a woman.

तिरोछा-*adj.* same as तिरछा ।

तिरेंदा-*n. mas.* a buoy floating on the surface of the sea, the float of a fishing line.

तिरोगत-*adj.* disappearing.

तिरोधान-*n. mas.* disappearance.

तिरोभाव-*n. mas.* concealment.

तिरोभूत-*adj.* concealed.

तिरोहित-*adj.* hidden, concealed, disappearing, kept secret.

तिरौछा-*adj.* oblique, slanting.

तिर्यक्-*adj.* slanting, crooked; *n. mas.* a quadruped.

तिर्यक्ता-*n. fem.* crookedness.

तिर्यग्गति-*n. fem.* crooked motion, attaining the life of a beast.

तिर्यग्योनि-*n. fem.* the lower creation.

तिलंगा-*n. mas.* a native (Indian) soldier, a kind of kite.

तिलंगाना-*n. mas.* the Tailang country in South India.

तिलंगी-*adj.* residing in Tailagu



country; *n. fem.* a kind of kite.

**तिल**-*n. mas.* the sesamum plant and its seeds, a mole or black spot on the body naevus, black spot in the pupil of the eye, tattooed mark; -की ओट पहाड़ something very grand in a trifling talk; -का ताड़ करना to exaggerate very much; -भर in fragments; तिल धरने की जगह न होना to have no room; -भर only a little quantity.

**तिलक**-*n. mas.* a mark made on the forehead either as an emblem of sect or for ornament, spilus, coronation, a process in settling marriage connections, an ornament for head, an eminent person, a kind of horse, commentary on a book; *n. mas.* title, a kind of gown worn by females.

**तिलकना**-*v. i.* to slip.

**तिलकमुद्रा**-*n. fem.* sectarian marks made on the body.

**तिलकहार**-*n. mas.* men of the bride's party who carry auspicious things to the bridegroom.

**तिलका**-*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the neck.

**तिलकालक**-*n. mas.* a blackspot found on the body.

**तिलकाश्रय**-*n. mas.* the forehead.

**तिलकिट्ट**-*n. mas.* oil-cake.

**तिलकित**-*adj.* stamped.

**तिलकुट**-*n. mas.* a sweet cake prepared from sesamum seeds.

**तिलचटा**-*n. mas.* a cockroach.

**तिलछना**-*v. i.* to be perplexed.

**तिलड़ा**-*adj.* composed of three strings or wires.

**तिलड़ी**-*n. mas.* a bead or necklace composed of three strings.

**तिलतैल**-*n. mas.* sesamum oil.

**तिलदानी**-*n. fem.* the wallet in which tailors keep thread, needles &c.

**तिलपट्टी (पपड़ी)**-*ns. emf.* a kind of sweetmeat which is made of fried sesamum and treacle.

**तिलपुष्प**-*n. mas.* sesamum flower.

**तिलभुग्गा**-*n. mas.* same as तिलकुट ।

**तिलमिल**-*n. fem.* dazzling sensation on the eyes.

**तिलमिलाना**-*v. i.* to dazzle.

**तिलवा**-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat which is prepared from fried sesamum seeds and sugar.

**तिलस्म**-*n. mas.* miracle, wonder, spell, an enchantment.

**तिलस्मी**-*adj.* miraculous, magical.

**तिलहन**-*n. mas.* seeds from which oil is extracted.

**तिलांजलि**-*n. fem.* oblations to the dead with sesamum seeds and water; -देना to sever all connections with anyone.

**तिला**-*n. mas.* an ointment, liniment, embrocation for strengthening the male generative organ.

**तिलाक**-*n. mas.* divorce.

**तिली**-*n. fem.* same as तिल ।

**तिलेदानी**-*n. fem.* same as तिलदानी ।

**तिलोक**-*n. mas.* see त्रिलोक ।

**तिलोकपति**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

**तिलोके**-*n. mas.* see त्रिलोकी ।

**तिलोचन**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

**तिलोत्तमा**-*n. fem.* the name of a divine damsel of exquisite beauty.

**तिलोदक**-*n. mas.* see तिलांजलि ।

**तिलोरी**-*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

**तिलौछना**-*v. t.* to soften with a small quantity of oil.

**तिलौछा**-*adj.* having the taste and colour of oil.

**तिलौरी**-*n. fem.* pudding made of pounded sesamum seeds.

**तिल्ला**-*n. mas.* border of gold thread.

तिल्ली -*n. fem.* spleen; *n. fem.* sesamum seed. see तिल ।

तिवाड़ी, तिवारी -*ns. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans. same as त्रिवेदी ।

तिवासी -*n. mas.* stale of three days.

तिशना -*n. mas.* irony, sarcasm.

तिष्ठना -*v. i.* to halt, to stay.

तिस -*pron.* that which; -पर over and above, yet, besides, moreover, thereupon, nevertheless; -पर भी notwithstanding, yet, still.

तिसना -*n. fem.* same as तृष्णा ।

तिसरायत -*n. fem.* a third person, an arbitrator, a middle man.

तिसरैत -*n. mas.* an arbitrator, an umpire, the owner of a third share in an estate.

तिसाना -*v. i.* to be thirsty.

तिहरा -*adj.* same as तेहरा, threefold.

तिहत्तर -*adj.* seventy-three.

तिहद्दा -*n. mas.* a place where three boundaries meet.

तिहरा -*adj.* threefold.

तिहराना -*v. i.* to treble, to triplicate.

तिहरी -*n. fem.* an earthen pot used for making curd.

तिहवार - same as त्योहार, a holiday.

तिहवारी -*n. fem.* sweetmeats distributed on a holiday.

तिहाई -*n. fem.* a third portion or part; *n. fem.* harvest.

तिहायत -*n. mas.* mediator, an arbitrator or umpire.

तिहारा, तिहारी -*pron.* your, yours.

तिहाव -*n. mas.* anger, wrath, quarrel, skirmish.

तिहूँ -*pron.* thou, thee.

तिहैया -*n. mas.* the third part.

ती -*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

तीक्षण, तिक्षण -*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण ।

तीक्ष्ण -*adj.* smart, hot, ardent, raging, racy, severe, keen, fiery, incisive, acute, passionate, warm, subtle, intelligent, smart, live-

ly, harsh, angry, pungent.

तीक्ष्णता -*n. fem.* severity, sharpness, asperity, shrewdness, piquancy, acuteness, harshness.

तीक्ष्णदृष्टि -*adj.* hawk-eyed.

तीक्ष्णधार -*n. mas.* a sword; *adj.* keen-edged, sharp.

तीक्ष्णबुद्धि -*adj.* intelligent, smart, keen-witted, sagacious, acute, shrewd; *n. mas.* acumen.

तीक्ष्ण, तीखा -*adjs.* sharp, violent, acid, acrid, acrimonious, acute, austere, biting, tart, piercing, poignant, piquant, rank, pungent, smart, sour; -करना to smart, to sharpen, to make sour.

तीखापन -*n. mas.* salt, acridity, tartness, poignancy, pungency.

तीखुर -*n. mas.* a starchy substance obtained from the root of *Cucurma angustifolia*.

तीछन -*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण ।

तीज -*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month.

तीजा -*adj.* third. same as तृतीय ।

तीत -*adj.* same as तीता, hot, bitter.

तीतर -*n. mas.* a partridge.

तीता -*adj.* hot, bitter, pungent, acrid.

तीतुरी -*n. fem.* a butterfly.

तीतुल -*n. mas.* a partridge.

तीन -*adj.* three; तिगुना threefold;

-बार thrice; -अक्षर का trilateral, trisyllabic; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'tri';

-ग्रंथों या नाटकों का समुदाय trilogy;

-बार टुकड़े करना to trisect; -दल का

tripetalous; -दिन का triduan; -पद का

trinomial; -प्रतिलिपि में से एक tripli-

cate; -बीजवाला trispermous; -रेखा का

trilinear; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला triennial;

-विभाग trichotomy; -भाग का tripar-

tite; -रात का trinoctial; -सिरवाला

tricephalous; -सोंग वाला tricorn;

-पाँच करना to quarrel; -तेरह करना

to disarrange, to scatter.



तीन सौ -*adj.* three hundred; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला tricentenary.

तीनि -*n. mas.* three.

तीमारदारी -*n. fem.* nursing the sick and invalid persons.

तीय, तिय -*n. fem.* a woman.

तीर -*n. mas.* shore, bank, arrow, strand, bolt, shaft; -के समीप जहाज चलाना to coast, to strand; -मारना to shoot an arrow; -पर ashore.

तीर -*n. mas.* same as तीर्थ ।

तीरन्दाज -*n. mas.* an archer.

तीरन्दाजी -*n. fem.* archery.

तीरभुक्ति -*n. fem.* the old name of the modern Tirhut.

तीरवर्ती -*adj.* residing on the bank of a river; *n.* a neighbour.

तीरस्थ -*n. mas.* bringing a dying man on the bank of a river.

तीरा -*n. fem.* same as तीर ।

तीर्ण -*adj.* successful, defeated.

तीर्थङ्कर -*n. mas.* the name of supreme God of Jains.

तीर्थ -*n. mas.* a sacred place, a place of pilgrimage, a holy spot, a shrine, a special portion of the palm of the hand, sacrifice, means, incarnation, a preceptor, a Brahman, fire, God, a title of Sanyasis, parents.

तीर्थपति -*n. mas.* same as तीर्थराज ।

तीर्थयात्रा -*n. fem.* pilgrimage; -करने वाला a pilgrim.

तीर्थराज -*n. mas.* an epithet of Prayag or Allahabad.

तीर्थराजी -*n. fem.* Kashi or Banaras.

तीर्थटिन -*n. mas.* pilgrimage.

तीर्थिक -*adj.* pertaining to a place of pilgrimage, a Brahman.

तीली -*n. fem.* long dry grass, wire of a metal.

तीवर -*n. mas.* the ocean, a hunter, a fisherman, a low hybrid caste.

तीवरी -*n. fem.* a huntress.

तीव्र -*adj.* pungent, yare, warm, hot, sharp, speedy, spirituous, virulent, keen, wild, drastic, vivid, vehement, excessive, malignant, dapper, boundless, energetic, flashing, brisk, nimble, inclement, impetuous, stormy, austere, passionate, fast, tearing, quick, endless, sudden, dashing, spanking, violent, strong, smart; -करना to vivify, to inflect, to intensify to quicken, to smarten; -अनुभव करना to bring home to; -अभिलाषा thirst; -अभिलाषा करना to pant; -आक्रमण करनेवाला rampant; -गति acceleration; -चलना to shoot; -दुःख wailing; -धारा race; -बुद्धि sharp, sharp-witted; -भावना shock; -भाषण harangue; -भाषण करना to harangue; -लालसा lust; *v. i.* to lust; -व्यथा stab, pang; -वेदना twinge, gripe; -शब्द peal, report; -शब्द का plangent; -श्वास लेना to pant, to gasp.

तीव्रता -*n. fem.* pungency, temper, rage, heat, sharpness, vehemence, activity; -से heavily.

तीस -*adj.* thirty; -वाँ thirtieth; तीसो दिन ever, always; तीसमार खाँ a very brave person (said ironically)

तीसरा -*adj.* third, tercet; *n.* third person, an arbitrator, an umpire; तीसरे स्थानमें thirdly; -प्रहर afternoon; तीसरे प्रहर का अल्प भोजन tiffin; तीसरे महीने quarterly.

तीसवाँ -*adj.* thirtieth.

तीसी -*n. fem.* linseed; -की खली linseed-cake.

तुंग -*adj.* lofty, high, elevated, tall, exalted, elated, eminent, chief; *n. mas.* a mountain, cocoanut, the tree *rottleria tinctoria*.

तुंगता -*n. fem.* height, eminence.

तुंगनाथ -*n. mas.* a place of pilgri-

mage in the Himalayas.

तुंगबाहु-*n. mas.* a process of wielding a sword.

तुंगभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, an infuriated elephant.

तुंगभद्रा-*n. fem.* a river in the Deccan, peninsula.

तुंगारण्य-*n. mas.* a forest on the banks on the Betwa river.

तुंगारन्न-*same as तुंगारण्य ।*

तुंगी-*n. fem.* a kind of basil.

तुंड-*n. mas.* mouth, beak, snout, fore part of a sword, Shiva.

तुंडि-*n. fem.* mouth, beak, navel.

तुंडी-*adj.* having a snout or bill; *n. fem.* nave; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुंद-*n. mas.* belly, stomach; *adj.* severe, fierce, sharp, strong, spirited, harsh.

तुंदेला, तुंदिल-*adjs.* with an elevated belly, pot-bellied.

तुंबड़ी-*n. fem.* same as तुंबडी ।

तुंबा-*n. mas.* same as तुंबा ।

तुंबुरु-*n. mas.* coriander seeds.

तुअ-*pron.* same as तव ।

तुअना-*v. i.* to drip, to ooze, to fall down in drops, to abort.

तुक-*n. fem.* part of a song, rhyme, alliteration; -जोड़ना grotesque rhyming of verse.

तुकवन्दी-*n. fem.* poetry of an inferior or grotesque type.

तुकमा-*n. mas.* a loop for tying or fixing a knot.

तुकान्त-*n. mas.* a rhyme.

तुका-*n. mas.* see तुक्का ।

तुकार-*n. fem.* an indecent mode of addressing a person ( using thee and thou in vernacular ).

तुकारना-*v. t.* to use thee and thou in addressing a person.

तुक्कड़-*n. mas.* an inferior kind of poet, poetaster.

तुक्कल-*n. mas.* a big kite.

तुक्का-*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is blunt at one end.

तुख-*n. mas.* chaff, rind, the upper surface of an egg.

तुखार-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country which was situated in the Himalayas.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* a mountain, a coconut tree; *adj.* high, elevated, eminent, chief, prominent; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

तुङ्गक-*n. mas.* the name of a place of pilgrimage in India.

तुङ्गकूट-*n. mas.* a mountain with contains lofty peaks.

तुङ्गता-*n. fem.* height, elevation.

तुङ्गत्व-*n. mas.* same as तुङ्गता ।

तुङ्गनाथ-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in mashes.

तुङ्गप्रस्थ-*n. mas.* a mountain near Ramgarh in North India.

तुङ्गभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut. see तुङ्गभद्र ।

तुङ्गभद्रा-*n. fem.* the name of river in the South India.

तुङ्गमुख-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

तुङ्गबीज-*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver. same as पारद ।

तुङ्गवृक्ष-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

तुङ्गशेखर-*n. mas.* the lofty peak of a mountain or hill.

तुङ्गी-*n. fem.* turmeric, night.

तुङ्गीनास-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in mashes.

तुङ्गपति-*n. mas.* the moon.

तुङ्गीश-*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon, Shiva, Lord Krishna.

तुस्म-*n. mas.* seed, sperm.

तुच्छ-*adj.* empty, of no consequence, of little moment, absurd, inconsiderable, putrid, vain, not worth a rap, yeasty, sweeping, trashy, short, absurd.



valueless, contemptible, frivolous, insignificant, idle, mean, beggarly, petty, paltry, miserable, despicable, shallow, trivial, trifling, poor, slight, small; -कवि a rhymester; -कार्य में लगना to peddle; -तृण tare; -पदार्थ rubbish, toy, stuff, straw, tag, mole, bagatelle; -प्राणी an insect; -मनुष्य a good-for-nothing fellow; -वात platitude; -वस्तु raffle, nothing; -शोभन gewgaw; -सम्मानना to disdain, to regard as unworthy to under-value, to care not a straw for. तुच्छता, तुच्छत्व-*ns. fem.* insignificance, triviality, meanness, lowness, trivialness. तुच्छातितुच्छ-*adj.* most insignificant. तुझे-*pron.* thee, to you. तुट-*adj.* a little, a small quantity. तुटठना-*v. t.* to appease, to pacify, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased. तुड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be broken. तुड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for breaking a thing, the act of plucking an object. तुड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause to be broken, to separate, to have no connection with, to have a coin of higher value changed into small coins. तुण्ड-*n. mas.* mouth, the name of a demon, the pointed part of a sword or javelin. तुण्डि-*n. fem.* navel. तुण्डिभ-*adj.* with protruding navel. तुण्डिल-*adj.* pot-bellied. तुण्डी-*adj.* having a snout; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha. तुतरा-*adj.* same as तोतला, stammering, lisping. तुतराना-*v. i.* same as तुतलाना, to lisp. तुतरौहा-*adi.* same as तोतला। तुतलाना-*v. i.* to speak indistinctly as a child, to lisp.

तुत्थ-*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

तुदन-*n. mas.* affliction, pain, agony, calamity.

तुन-*n. mas.* a large tree which yields yellow flowers, *cedera toona*.

तुनकी-*n. fem.* a kind of bread.

तुनीर-*n. fem.* same as तूणीर, a quiver for keeping arrows.

तुन्तुभ-*n. mas.* sesamum plant.

तुन्द-*n. mas.* stomach.

तुन्दि-*n. fem.* navel.

तुन्दिक-*adj.* pot-bellied; फला creeper of cucumber.

तुन्दिन, तुन्दिभ-*adjs.* pot-bellied.

तुन्न-*adj.* ragged, torn out.

तुन्नवाय-*n. mas.* a tailor.

तुपक-*n. fem.* a small cannon, rifle, a carabine, a musket.

तुफंग-*n. fem.* an air gun.

तुभना-*v. i.* to remain stagnant, to be astonished.

तुम-*pron.* personal pronoun of the second person, singular number you; -स्वयं yourself.

तुमड़ी-*n. fem.* a hollow gourd, a musical pipe made of hollowed gourd used by snake-charmers.

तुमरा-*pron.* same as तुम्हारा।

तुमल, तुमुर, तुमुल-*ns. mas.* uproar of battle, tumultuous combat; *adj.* noisy, excited.

तुमाना *v. t.* to have cotton carded by another person.

तुमती-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

तुमुर, तुमुल-*ns. mas.* see तुमल।

तुम्ब, तुम्बक-*ns. mas.* a gourd.

तुम्बर-*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

तुम्बर-*n. mas.* the name of a demi-god or fairy.

तुम्बा-*n. mas.* a pot made from dried gourd. same as तुमड़ी।

तुम्बिका-*n. fem.* bitter gourd.

तुम्बी-*n. fem.* small gourd.

तुम्बुर-*n. mas.* the name of a mountainous tribe of India.

तुम्बरी-*n. fem.* a bitch.

तुम्ह-*pron.* same as तुम ।

तुम्हारा-*pron.* your, yours.

तुम्हें-*pron.* to you.

तुरंग-*n. mas.* a horse, mind, the number seven.

तुरंगक-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable (also called lady's finger).

तुरंगम-*n. mas.* a horse.

तुरंज-*n. mas.* citron, shaddock.

तुरंजबीन-*n. mas.* syrup of lemon.

तुरंत-*adv.* rapidly, amain, directly, at once, anon, forthwith, instantly, in an instant, soon, presently, immediately, straightway, speedily, thereupon.

तुरई-*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable also called lentil.

तुरक-*n. mas.* same as तुर्क ।

तुरकदा-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.

तुरकाना-*n. mas. & adj.* a native of Turkistan, Turkish.

तुरकानी, तुरकिन-*ns. fem.* the wife of a Turk, a Turkish woman.

तुरकी-*adj. & n.* Turkish, the language of Turks.

तुरग-*n. mas.* a horse, mind; -रक्षक a groom. see साईस ।

तुरगी-*n. fem.* mare.

तुरगीय-*adj.* pertaining to a horse.

तुरगुला-*n. mas.* a kind of ear-ring.

तुरङ्ग-*n. mas.* a horse, the figure seven; -द्वेषिणी a bullock; -प्रिय barley (lit. dear to horse).

तुरङ्गम-*adj.* fleet, swift-going; -शाला stable; -मेघ a horse sacrifice.

तुरङ्गी-*n.* one whorides on a horse; *n. fem.* a snare.

तुरण्य-*n. mas.* quickness.

तुरत-*adv.* same as तुरंत, quickly.

तुरपई, तुरपन-*ns. mas.* a kind of hand stitching.

तुरपना-*v. t.* to sew or stitch in a particular manner.

तुरपवाना, तुरपाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stitched or sewn.

तुरम-*n. mas.* a clarionet.

तुरमती-*n. fem.* a kind of game bird.

तुरमनी-*n. fem.* a kind of rasp.

तुरम्य-*n. mas.* a horse.

तुरही-*n. fem.* bugle, trumpet, clarionet, trump,

clarion, a

speaking trum-

pet, mega-

phone; -बड़ी fro-

mbone; -बजाना

बेसुरी तरह से तो

toot.



तुरही

तुरा-*n. fem.* quickness, agility; *n. mas.* a horse.

तुराई-*n. fem.* a quilt, a pad.

तुराना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be disturbed.

तुरावती-*adj.* rapidly flowing (wind).

तुरि-*n. fem.* see तुरी ।

तुरीय, तुरीया-*adjs.* the fourth, a fourth part; -*n. mas.* the Divine Being; -अवस्था the fourth state of blessedness.

तुरीयक-*adj.* fourth.

तुरीयन्त्र-*n. mas.* an instrument which is used for ascertaining the motion of the Sun.

तुरुप-*n. mas.* a game of cards.

तुरुपना-*v. t.* see तुरपना ।

तुरुक-*n. mas.* the Turkish tribe, Turkistan, a horse of Turkistan.

तुरही-*n. fem.* see तुरही ।

तुर्क-*n. mas.* a resident of Turkey, a Turk; -अफसर Pasha; -संबोधी Ottoman, pertaining to a Turk.

तुर्कमान-*n. mas.* a Turkish horse.

तुर्किन-*n. fem.* a Turkish woman.

तुर्की-*adj.* Turkish; *n. fem.* the language of the Turks, a Turkish



horse, arrogance, pride. •

तुयं-*adj.* fourth; -गोल an ancient instrument for knowing time; -बाह the young one of a beast which is four years old.

तुय्या-*n. fem.* the knowledge by means of which a man obtains salvation or emancipation.

तुर्मा-*n. mas.* lock of curly hairs, crest of a crown, ornamental tassel worn on a turban, top, lash, whip; *adj.* peculiar, wonderful; -यह कि moreover, in addition to.

तुर्वसु-*n. mas.* one of the sons of king Yayati.

तुर्श-*adj.* sour, acid, harsh.

तुर्शरू-*adj.* cruel, wicked.

तुर्शी-*n. fem.* sourness, tartness.

तुल-*adj.* same as तुल्य ।

तुलतुलाना-*v. i.* same as तुलाना, to lisp.

तुलना-*n. fem.* similarity, resemblance, comparison, simile; *v. i.* to be weighed in a balance, to be of equal weight, to be ready, to be fixed; -करना to compare; -करन योग्य comparable.

तुलबली-*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

तुलवाई-*n. fem.* the wages for weighing, wages paid for lubricating the wheels of a cart.

तुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be weighed, to have wheels of a cart lubricated by someone.

तुलसी-*n. fem.* the holy basil; -दल leaf of a basil plant; -पत्र leaf of holy basil plant.

तुलसीदास-*n. mas.* the celebrated Hindi poet, author of the Ramayana (in Hindi).

तुला-*n. fem.* equality, balance, weight, the seventh sign of the zodiac (Libra), measurement; -दण्ड beam of a balance.

तुलाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for

weighing commodities.

तुलाकोटि-*n. fem.* beam of a balance.

तुलादान-*n. mas.* the ceremony of weighing one's body against corn, gold, silver &c. and afterwards giving the same to priests.

तुलाधार-*n. mas.* the seventh sign of zodiac, a corn-merchant.

तुलाना-*v. i.* to come near, to be equal in weight to; *v. t.* to cause the wheels of a cart to be lubricated by a person.

तुला-परीक्षा-*n. fem.* an ordeal by means of a balance.

तुला-यन्त्र-*n. mas.* a balance.

तुलायष्टि-*n. fem.* the beam of a balance, the cord attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलावा-*n. mas.* the piece of wood used to lift the wheel of a carriage while lubricating it.

तुलासूत्र-*n. mas.* the string attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलि-*n. fem.* a kind of brush which is used by a weaver.

तुलित-*adj.* equal, of equal weight.

तुलिनी-*n. fem.* silk-cotton tree.

तुली-*n. fem.* see तुलि ।

तुल्य-*adj.* like, equivalent, resembling, similar, proportional, proportionate, parallel; *n.* match, mate, peer; -करना to make equal; -चतुर्भुज a romb, rhombus; -मूल्य equal price; -रूप similar; -सामर्थ्य balance of power; -वृत्ति of the same trade; -होना to resemble; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'iso'; -बल equal strength.

तुल्यता-*n. fem.* parity, balance, analogy same as तुलना ।

तुल्यार्थ-*adj.* tantamount; शब्द a synonymous word.

तुव-*pron.* same as तव ।

तुवर-*n. mas.* a tribe among Rajputs of India.

तुष-*n. mas.* husk or chaff of grain.  
 तुषग्रह-*n. mas.* fire.  
 तुषानल-*n. mas.* husk-fire.  
 तुषार-*n. mas.* cold, frost, snow, mist, thin rain; -सफेद hoar frost; -से ढाँकना to frost.  
 तुष्ट-*adj.* contented, satisfied, appeased, pleased.  
 तुष्टता-*n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, gratification.  
 तुष्टना-*v. i.* to be pleased.  
 तुष्टि-*n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, delight; -जनक satisfactory.  
 तुष्य-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 तुसी-*n. fem.* chaff, husk.  
 तुहमत-*n. fem.* see तोहमत ।  
 तुहार-*pron.* your, yours.  
 तुहि-*pron.* to you.  
 तुहिन-*n. mas.* frost, mist, snow, coldness, moonlight.  
 तू-*pron.* same as तू ।  
 तूबा-*n. mas.* bitter gourd, pot of hollowed gourd used by beggars.  
 तूबी-*n. fem.* a small pot of hollowed gourd.  
 तू-*pron.* thou; तुम लोग ye; -स्वयं thyself; तूतू मेंमें करना to quarrel using impolite language.  
 तूख-*n. mas.* fragment of grass.  
 तूठना-*v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be contented.  
 तूण, तूणीर-*ns. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.  
 तूणधार-*n. mas.* an archer.  
 तूत-*n. mas.* mulberry tree and its fruit. same as शहतूत ।  
 तूतिया-*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper, copperas.  
 तूती-*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, thrush, canary bird, a kind of musical pipe; किसी की तूती बोलना to be exercising great influence on someone.  
 तूद-*n. mas.* mulberry tree. see तूत ।

तूदा-*n. mas.* a heap, boundary mark, the butt at which arrows are shot.  
 तून-*n. mas.* a kind of red cloth.  
 तूना-*v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops; *n.* abortion.  
 तूनीर-*n. fem.* same as तूणीर ।  
 तूफान-*n. mas.* deluge, inundation, storm, tempest, tornado, hurricane, disaster, turmoil, quarrel, false accusation.  
 तूफानी-*adj.* quarrelsome, one who accuses falsely, strong, violent.  
 तूबर-*n. mds.* a man who has not beard or moustaches.  
 तूमड़ी-*n. fem.* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd used by snake charmers. same as तूबी ।  
 तूमतड़ाक-*n. fem.* fashion, gaudiness, structure, flippancy.  
 तूमना-*v. i.* to card cotton with fingers, to unthread, to make cloth threadbare.  
 तूमार-*n. mas.* unnecessary exaggeration of things.  
 तूर-*n. mas.* a large drum.  
 तूरण, तूरन-*adjs.* same as तूर्ण ।  
 तूरना-*v. t.* to break; *n. mas.* a trumpet. see तुरही ।  
 तूरान-*n. mas.* the name of the middle portion of Asia.  
 तूरानी-*adj.* pertaining to Tooran.  
 तूर्ण-*adv.* quickly, instantly.  
 तूर्णांश-*n. mas.* water.  
 तूर्णि-*n. fem.* quickness, alertness; *adj.* quick-moving.  
 तूर्त-*n. mas.* haste; see तुरत ।  
 तूर्यखण्ड-*n. mas.* a kind of ancient musical instrument.  
 तूर्याचार्य-*n. mas.* one who gives instructions for playing on musical instruments.  
 तूल-*n. mas.* sky, mulberry, cotton, a kind of red cloth, deep red



colour. *adj.* similar, equal.  
 तुलना-*n. fem.* equality.  
 तुलना-*v. t.* to lubricate the wheels of a cart or carriage.  
 तुला-*n. fem.* cotton.  
 तूलि, तूलिका-*ns. fem.* a painter's brush.  
 तूष्णी-*adj.* silent, taciturn; *n. fem.* quietude, taciturnity.  
 तूष्णीक-*adj.* taciturn.  
 तूष्णीभूत-silent, quiet.  
 तूस-*n. mas.* chaff, husk, fine wool of which shawls are made, felt wool.  
 तूसदान-*n. mas.* a case which is used for keeping cartridges.  
 तूसना-*v. t.* to pacify, to assuage to solace, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased or satisfied.  
 तुख-*n. mas.* nutmeg.  
 तुखा-*n. fem.* same as तृषा, thirst.  
 तृजग-*adj.* same as तिर्यक्, oblique, sloping, slanting.  
 तृण-*n. mas.* grass, blade of grass, sedge; -गहना (पकड़ना) to express servility; -दृटना to be extremely beautiful; -पूर्ण grassy; -पूर्ण भूमि turf, sod, lea, sward; -वत् insignificant, worthless; -वत् समझना to set at naught; -तोड़ना to sever all connections; -मणि amber: -भक्षक poeplhagous; -धान्य kind of thin rice, -मय grassy; -शय्या a mat.  
 तृणक-*n. mas.* a small quantity.  
 तृणकर्म-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.  
 तृणकाण्ड-*n. mas.* a heap of grass.  
 तृणकीय-*adj.* produced from grass.  
 तृणकुंकुम-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass of this name.  
 तृणकुटी-*n. fem.* thatched hamlet.  
 तृणकूट-*n. mas.* hay rick.  
 तृणकेतु-*n. mas.* bamboo, palm tree.  
 तृणगड़-*n. mas.* a kind of sea crab.  
 तृणगोधा-*n. fem.* a lizard.  
 तृणग्राही-*n. mas.* a kind of gem.  
 तृणजलका-*n. fem.* a kind of leech.

तृणजीवन-*adj.* feeding on grass.  
 तृणद्रुम-*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.  
 तृणपाणि-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.  
 तृणपूली-*n. fem.* a mat.  
 तृणप्राय-*adj.* bad, wretched, calamitous, worthless.  
 तृणमणि-*n. mas.* a kind of gem.  
 तृणमय-*adj.* abounding in grass.  
 तृणमल्लिका-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.  
 तृणराजि-*n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.  
 तृणशून्य-*adj.* devoid of grass.  
 तृणशूली-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.  
 तृणशोषक-*n. mas.* a species of serpent or snake.  
 तृणसारा-*n. fem.* the plantain tree.  
 तृणसिंह-*n. mas.* a hatchet.  
 तृणस्कन्द-*adj.* fickle-minded.  
 तृणाञ्जन-*n. mas.* chameleon.  
 तृणमान-*adj.* full of grass.  
 तृणावर्त-*n. mas.* a hurricane.  
 तृतीय-*adj.* third.  
 तृतीयक-*n. mas.* fever coming every third day, tertian.  
 तृतीयांश-*n. mas.* a third part.  
 तृतीया-*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month, -विभक्ति instrumental case in grammar.  
 तृन-*n. mas.* same as तृण, grass.  
 तृपति-*n. fem.* as तृप्ति, satisfaction.  
 तृपित-*adj.* same as तृप्त, satisfied.  
 तृप्त्र-*adj.* satisfied, contented, pleased; -करना to gratify.  
 तृप्ति-*n. fem.* satisfaction, gratification; -कारी giving satisfaction; -कर satisfactory.  
 तृषा-*n. fem.* thirst, desire, avarice, wish; -वंत *adj.* thirsty.  
 तृषित-*adj.* thirsty, desirous.  
 तृषणा-*n. fem.* thirst, ambition, avarice, desire, greed.  
 तै-*adv.* same as से, by means of, through (old Hindi dialect).  
 तैतालीस-*adj.* forty-three.  
 तैतीस-*adj.* thirty-three.

तेदुआ-*n. mas.* a leopard, panther.

तेदु-*n. mas.* a tree of average size like ebony.

ते-*ind.* same as तें; *pron.* they, those, those persons.

तेइस-*adj.* twenty-three.

तेखना-*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.

तेग-*n. fem.* a sword.

तेगा-*n. mas.* a kind of small sword like scimitar.

तेज-*n. mas.* glory, ardour, magnificence, strength, sheen, soul, energy, lustre, effulgence, splendour, essence, heat, bile, gold, fire, mettle; -और बल की वृद्धि invigoration; -करना to invigorate.

तेजहीन-*adj.* spiritless, muzzy, confused lack-lustre.

तेजवर्धक-*n. mas.* a cordial.

तेजोवह-*n. mas.* ether, aether.

तेज-*adj.* sharp, keen pointed, swift, pungent, hot, dear, quick, intelligent, acute, fiery; -करना to whet, to set (a razor); -बाहूद dynamite; -बहना वायु का to wind.

तेजःपुञ्ज-*n. mas.* stream of light.

तेजधारी-*adj.* resplendent, glittering.

तेजन-*n. mas.* the work of producing or generating something.

तेजपत्र-*n. mas.* see तेजपात ।

तेजबल-*n. mas.* a kind of wild thorny plant.

तेजपत्ता (पत्र, पात)-*ns. mas.* cassia, bay tree and its leaf.

तेजवंत, तेजवान्-*adj.* glorious, energetic, strong, pungent, brilliant, powerful, shining.

तेजस्-*n. mas.* same as तेज ।

तेजसी-*adj.* splendid, lustrous, shining glorious.

तेजस्विता-*n. fem.* radiance, nobility, lordliness, lustre.

तेजस्वी-*adj.* lustrous, glorious, effulgent, magnificent, skilled,

pompous, splendid, radiant, lucent, noble-spirited, pithy, lordly, illustrious, luminous.

तेजाब-*n. mas.* a kind of strong acid.

तेजी-*n. fem.* pungency, violence, sharpness, haste, hurry, swift-ness, quickness, dearness.

तेजोमण्डल-*n. mas.* the heavenly bodies, (e.g. Sun, Moon &c.)

तेजोमय-*adj.* consisting of light, brilliant. see तेजस्वी ।

तेजोमूर्ति-*n. mas.* the Sun.

तेतना-*adj.* as much, so much as.

तेता, तेतिक, तेतो-*so much, that much.*

तेम-*n. mas.* wetness.

तेमन-*n. mas.* the process of wetting an object.

तेमनी-*n. fem.* a stove.

तेमरु-*n. mas.* ebony.

तेरज-*n. mas.* Patwari's papers in which detailed accounts of holdings are recorded.

तेरस-*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

तेरह-*adj.* thirteen, a long dozen, baker's dozen, devil's dozen; -वाँ thirteenth, (in number).

तेरही-*n. fem.* the thirteenth day after the death of someone.

तेरा, तेरी-*prons.* thy, thine; -तेरी-सी favourable to you.

तेरुस-*n. fem.* same as तेरस ।

तेरो-*pron.* same as तेरा ।

तेल-*n. mas.* oil, gum, benzoin;

-पोतना to oil, to lubricate, to smear oil; -में तयार किया हुआ रंग oil colour;

-पोता हुआ oily; -मिट्टी का petroleum, kerosene oil; -लकड़ी से निकाला हुआ

xylo; -से निकाला हुआ सत्व glycerine;

-लगाना to anoint; -चढ़ाना to anoint

the body of a bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with tur-

meric during the marriage cere-

mony; -निकालना to extract oil from



something.

तेलगू-*n. mas.* the language of the Andhra district.

तेलहन-*n. mas.* the seeds from which oil is extracted.

तेलङ्ग-*n. mas.* an inhabitant of Tailang province.

तेलवाई-*n. mas.* the custom of anointing the body of bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage.

तेलमुर-*n. mas.* a kind of tree which grows in the forest.

तेलडंडा-*n. mas.* a vessel which is used for storing oil.

तेलहा-*adj.* pertaining to oil or mixed with oil.

तेला-*n. mas.* a fast which lasts for three days and nights.

तेलिन-*n. fem.* the wife of an oilman (तेली)

तेलिया-*adj.* oily, of dark colour; *n. mas.* black shining colour, a black horse, black arsenic; -कंद a kind of tuber; -कुम्भद a horse of deep black colour.

तेली-*n. mas.* an oilman; -का बेल one who is always engaged in some kind of work.

तेवन-*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, sport, pastime, play.

तेवर-*n. mas.* an angry look, the eyebrow, a female garment; -वदलना to get angry or irritated.

तेवहार-*n. mas.* festival, holiday.

तेवाना-*v. i.* to think, to meditate.

तेशा-*n. fem.* a hatchet, a pickaxe.

तेह-*n. mas.* anger, rage, pride, arrogance, passion, excitement, vehemence, conceit.

तेहरा-*adj.* threefold, treble.

तेहराना-*v. t.* to do a thing a third time, to triplicate.

तेहवार-*n. mas.* a festival.

तेहा-*n. mas.* anger, wrath, pride,

vehemence, irritation.

तेहि-*pron.* him, to him.

तेही-*n. mas.* an angry person, a proud man, a haughty person.

तैं-*adv.* from, to; *pron.* thou.

तैं-*adv.* as much, so much; *n. mas.* decision, settlement; -तमाम end, completion; *adj.* settled, decided, determined.

तेखाना-*n. mas.* see तहखाना ।

तेजस-*n. mas.* a luminous object, clarified butter, god, nourishing property of food.

तेत्तिर-*n. mas.* a partridge, a rhinoceros. see तीतिर ।

तेत्तिरि-*n. mas.* one of the promulgators of Black Yajurveda.

तेत्तिरीय-*n. fem.* an Upanishad of the Taittareeya branch of Yajurveda.

तेनात-*adj.* appointed, engaged.

तेयार-*adj.* ready, ready made, prepared, complete, finished, ripe, perfect, mature, fat, accomplished, duly qualified, prompt, stout, ready at hand; तेयार होना to have a set hand in the performance of some work.

तेयारी-*n. fem.* preparation, readiness, promptitude, pomp, provision, stoutness of body; -करना to prepare, to do, to go about; -का preparative; -माल outturn, ready-made goods.

तेरना-*v. i.* to swim, to float.

तेराई-*n. fem.* the act of swimming.

तेराक-*n. mas.* a good swimmer.

तेराना-*v. t.* to cause some one to swim on water.

तेलंग-*n. mas.* the modern Carnatic, the language of the people of this country, Tailangi.

तेलंगी-*n. fem.* the language spoken in the Carnatic.

तेल-*n. mas.* oil, grease; -चित्र oil

painting; -त्व oiliness, greasiness;  
-मय oily, oleaginous; -युक्त greasy,  
unctuous; -संबंधी oleic; -चित्र बनाने की

तख्ती panel; -शीघ्र जलनेवाला naptha.

तैलाक्त-*adj.* smeared with oil.

तैलाभ्यंग-*n. mas.* smearing or anointing the body with oil.

तैश-*n. mas.* anger, wrath, passion.

तैसन-*adv.* same as तैसा ।

तैसा-*adj.* similar; *adv.* in like manner, similarly.

तैसे-*adv.* in the same manner, accordingly. same as तैसा ।

तो-*adv.* same as त्यों ।

तोअर-*n. mas.* see तोमर ।

तौद-*n. fem.* pot-belly, pouch, abdomen, protuberant belly.

तौदल, तौदीला-*adj.* pot-bellied, swag-bellied, tubby, gorbellied, corpulent, protuberant.

तो-*pron.* thy, thine; *ind.* then, at that time, in case that; -भी even then, also, moreover.

तोड़-*n. mas.* water, same as तोय ।

तोख-*n. mas.* same as तोष satisfaction.

तोटक-*n. mas.* same as टोटका a charm.

तोटा-*n. mas.* same as टोटा deficiency.

तोड़-*n. mas.* break, rent, current in water, a trick in wrestling, whey, retaliation, recompense, destructive agent.

तोड़-जोड़-*n. mas.* trick, contrivance.

तोड़ना-*v. t.* to burst, to pull, to break, to violate, to chap, to fracture, to tear, to abrogate, to demolish, to infringe, to rend, to pick, to split, to pluck, to revoke, to rescind, to smack, to snap, to rupture, to plough a field, to gather fruits; तोड़ने का कार्य breakage; रोटी तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness.

तोड़वाई-*n. fem.* the price paid for changing a coin &c. of higher value to those of smaller ones,

discount. same as तोड़वाई ।

तोड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be broken, to cause to be changed (as a coin).

तोड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament for the wrist, a bag containing one thousand rupees, bank of a river, deficiency, want, scarcity, the match of a gun, a ploughshare, the piece of iron used for striking a piece of flint to create sparks;

-उलटना to give a large sum of money.

तोड़ना-*v. t.* see तोड़वाना ।

तोण-*n. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

तोत-*n. mas.* a heap, an assembly.

तोतई-*adj.* green, similar to the colour of parrot.

तोतराना-*v. i.* to lisp, to speak indistinctly like a child.

तोतला-*adj.* stammering, lisping; *n. mas.* a stutterer.

तोतलाना-*v. i.* to stutter, to lisp.

तोता-*n. mas.* a parrot, cock of a matchlock, a popinjay; छोटा parakeet; -हिरामन macaw; हाथों से तोता उड़ जाना to be much perplexed, to lose something in hand; तोते की तरह आँख फेरना to be quite indifferent to; -पालना intentionally forming a bad habit; -चरम faithless.

तोद-*n. fem.* pain; *adj.* troublesome.

तोदन-*n. mas.* a lash, a whip, pain, agony, perplexity.

तोदरी-*n. mas.* a kind of large thorny tree like acacia.

तोप-*n. mas.* a cannon, a gun; छोटी a field-gun, howitzer; -चलानेवाला a gunner; *pl.* artillery; -विद्या gunnery; -से उड़ाना to cannon; -कीलना to plug up the bore of a cannon; -की सलामी firing of guns in honour of an eminent person.

तोपखाना-*n. mas.* the place where cannon and artillery are kept,



or stored, ordnance.

तोपची-*n. mas.* a gunner.

तोपना-*v. t.* to cover, to bury.

तोपड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.

तोपा-*n. mas.* stitching.

तोफगी-*n. fem.* excellence, merit.

तोफा-*adj.* nice, excellent; *n.* same as तोहफा- a present.

तोबड़ा-*n. mas.* a bag in which horses eat their corn, a nosebag; -चढ़ाना to stop speaking.

तोबा-*n. fem.* solemn assertion for not doing a forbidden act in future, penitence; -तिल्ला करना to make such a solemn promise, weeping and crying; -बुलाना to vanquish fully or completely.

तोम-*n. mas.* heap, an aggregate.

तोमर-*n. mas.* a javelin, a crowbar, the name of an ancient kingdom, royal family of Kshatriyas.

तोय-*n. mas.* water; -धर cloud.

तोयधि-*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

तोयनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

तोर-*n. mas.* see तोड़; *pron.* thy, thine, your, yours.

तोरई-*n. fem.* see तुरई ।

तोरण, तोरन-*n. mas.* an arched gateway, pylon, festoon; -से सजाना to embellish with festoon.

तोरना-*v. t.* same as तोड़ना to break.

तोरा-*pron.* same as तेरा thy, thine.

तोराणा-*v. t.* to cause to be broken.

तोरावान-*adj.* swift, fleet.

तोल-*n. fem.* same as तौल, weight.

तोलन-*n. mas.* the act of weighing or lifting; -दण्ड a steel yard.

तोलना-*v. t.* same as तौलना, to weigh.

तोलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be weighed by some one.

तोला-*n. mas.* a weight of a rupee or twelve mashas.

तोशक-*n. fem.* a quilt, cushion, tick, mattress; -सीना to quilt; -का कपड़ा

quilting, tick; -खाना a store room, a wardrobe.

तोशदान-*n. mas.* the bag containing provisions of a traveller, a soldier's bag containing cartridges.

तोशा-*n. mas.* provisions, viaticum, eatables, cereals.

तोशखाना-*n. mas.* same as तोशकखाना ।

तोष-*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure, delight; *adj.* a little, a small quantity.

तोष-*n. mas.* same as सन्तोष ।

तोषक-*adj. & n.* satisfying, one who gratifies, or satisfies.

तोषण-*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, delight.

तोषना-*v. t.* to appease, to satisfy; *v. i.* to be pacified.

तोषल-*n. mas.* one of the followers of Kansa who was killed by Lord Krishna, a pestle.

तोषित-*adj.* appeased, satisfied.

तोष-*n. mas.* same as संतोष ।

तोसागार-*n. mas.* see तोशाखाना ।

तोहफगी-*n. fem.* excellence.

तोहफा-*n. mas.* a present, a gift; *adj.* good, excellent.

तोहमत-*n. fem.* false accusation or charge, calumny.

तोहरा-*pron.* same as तुम्हारा; your, yours, thy, thine.

तोहि-*pron.* to you.

तौस-*fem.* excessive thirst caused by the heat of the sun.

तौसना-*v. i.* to be scorched by heat, to be afflicted by intense warmth or heat (of sun or fire).

तौसा-*n. mas.* scorching heat of summer season.

तौ-*adv.* same as ते then, in that case.

तौक-*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, a heavy ring of iron put on the neck of a criminal, a belt, a circular object.

**तौक्षिक**-*n. mas.* the ninth sign of the zodiac.  
**तौचा**-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.  
**तौजा**-*n. mas.* money given in advance to a tenant for purposes of marriage &c.  
**तौजी**-*n. fem.* the village paper in which the names of tenants, their holdings, rents &c. are written.  
**तौतिक**-*n. mas.* pearl, pearl oyster.  
**तौन**-*pron.* that which.  
**तौनी**-*n. fem.* a small plate of iron for baking bread, a small shallow frying-pan.  
**तौबा**-*n. mas.* same as तोबा.  
**तौभी**-*ind.* still, even then, however, nevertheless; though, notwithstanding, so, yet, for all that, ever.  
**तौर**-*n. mas.* manner, mode, way, condition, fashion, method; तरीका conduct, manners.  
**तौरा**-*n. mas.* the cord which revolves a churning machine.  
**तौरि**-*n. fem.* revolution.  
**तौरित**-*n. mas.* the chief religion followed by the Jews.  
**तौल**-*n. mas.* weight; -अंग्रेजी आध सेर की pound; -सात सेर की stone; -आधी छटाँक की ounce; -अट्ठाइस मैन की ton; -आठ गेलन की bushel; -गल्ला इत्यादि तौलने की avoirdupois; -चौदह सेर की quarter; -दो गेलन की peck; -चौथाई गेलन की quart; -एक सौ बारह पाउण्ड की hundred weight (cwt.); -सौ ग्राम की hectogram; -चौथाई पाइण्ड की gill; -डेढ़ रत्ती की grain; -साढ़े पन्द्रह ग्रैन की gramme, (15 grains)  
**तौलना**-*v. t.* to weigh, to make an estimate of, to balance a weapon so as to hit the mark.  
**तौलवाई**-*n. fem.* the wages paid for weighing a thing.

**तौलवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to be weighed.  
**तौला**-*n. mas.* the man who weighs grain &c. same as बया।  
**तौलाई**-*n. fem.* the act of weighing or wages for this work.  
**तौलाना**-*v. t.* to cause to be weighed.  
**तौलिक**-*n. mas.* a painter.  
**तौलिया**-*n. fem.* a towel; -बनाने का वस्त्र towelling; -छोटी a napkin.  
**तौसना**-*v. i.* to be sultry, to be perplexed with excessive heat.  
**तौहीन (नी)**-*n. fem.* disrespect, insult.  
**त्यक्त**-*adj.* abandoned, lorn, rejected, deserted, thrown away;  
*n. mas.* an abandoned person.  
**त्यजन**-*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, act of abounding.  
**त्यजनीय**-*adj.* able to be abandoned.  
**त्याग**-*n. mas.* abandoning, avoidance, forsaking, surrender, relinquishment, abnegation, separation, omission, divorce, estrangement, resignation, abdication; -करना to proscribe, to omit.  
**त्यागना**-*v. t.* to abandon, to lose, to forsake, to desert, to relinquish, to fall away, to waiver, to void, to exempt, to yield, to give up, to lay aside, to doff, to discontinue, to deliver, to cede, to throw off, to abnegate, to devote, to break off, to shun, to rise, to sacrifice, to pass over, to surrender, to except, to forswear, to forego, to charge, to retrace, to reject, to release, to quit, to renounce, to see the back; -त्यागपत्र writ of divorce, resignation.  
**त्यागी**-*adj. & n.* a recluse, a hermit.  
**त्याज्य**-*adj.* capable of being abandoned or deserted.  
**त्यार**-*adj.* same as तैयार; ready, prepared, in readiness.  
**त्यू, त्यो**-*adv.* in like manner, so like.



त्योरस - *n. mas.* the third year previous to this, the fourth coming year after two years.

त्योरी - *n. fem.* glance, frown, angry look; -चढ़ाना (बदलना) to frown, to show anger (by angry looks).

त्योहार - *n. mas.* a festival, fete, gala, holiday; -ईसाइयों का बड़े दिन का Christmas, Yule; इस त्योहार का Yuletide; -इत्यादि के समय का कम मूल्य का टिकट Season Ticket.

त्योहारी - *n. fem.* tips which are given to servants, children &c. on a festival day.

त्यों - *adv.* same as त्यों similarly.

त्यौनार - *n. mas.* method, mode.

त्योर - same as त्योरी ।

त्योराना - *v. i.* to have giddiness or vertigo in the head.

त्रपा - *n. fem.* shame, an unchaste woman, fame, reputation, renown; *adj.* ashamed.

त्रपित - *adj.* ashamed, shy.

त्रय - *adj.* three, third, triad, trio, threefold.

त्रयी - *n. fem.* a triad, the three Vedas (Rik, Yajus and Sama).

त्रयोदशी - *n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

त्रष्टा - *n. mas.* a dish.

त्रसन - *n. fem.* awe, feat, agitation.

त्रसना - *v. i.* to be frightened, to be struck with awe or fear.

त्रसरेणु - *n. mas.* a small atom, mote of sunbeam seen through a chink.

त्रसाना - *v. t.* to frighten, to overawe, to show fear, to agitate.

त्रसित - *adj.* frightened, terrified, trembling, afflicted, distressed.

त्रस्त - *adj.* same as त्रसित dishevelled.

त्राण - *n. mas.* protection, shelter, security, means of protection, an armour for the body.

त्राता, त्रातार - *n. mas.* a protector, a

deliverer, a defender.

त्रायमाण - *adj.* protecting; *n. mas.* a kind of creeper used in medicine.

त्रास - *n. mas.* awe, alarm, fear, terror, fight, horror, dread, affliction, trouble, panic; -पूर्वक राज्य terrorism revolution; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला terrorist.

त्रासक - *n. mas.* one who frightens, one who creates alarm.

त्रासना - *v. t.* to damn, to daunt, to terrify, to tease, to trouble.

त्रासनीय - *adj.* punishable.

त्रासित - *adj.* same as त्रस्त - troubled.

त्राहि - *ind.* save me ! protect me.

त्रि - *adj.* three; *suf.* 'tri'.

त्रिकटक - *adj.* having three prongs.

त्रिक - *n. mas.* triad, the end of the cerebral column which joins the hips, the waist.

त्रिककुट - *adj.* having three horns; *n. mas.* the mountain Trikoota, an epithet of Vishnu.

त्रिकटु, त्रिकुटक - *n. mas.* a mixture of three bitter things viz. dry ginger long pepper and black pepper.

त्रिकांड - *n. mas.* a book with three chapters, the name of Nirukta.

त्रिकाल - *n. mas.* present, past and future time, or time of morning, noon and evening.

त्रिकालज्ञ (-दर्शक, -दर्शी) - *n. mas.* the omniscient one.

त्रिकुटी - *n. fem.* the part of forehead between the eyebrows.

त्रिकूट - *n. mas.* a three-peaked mountain.

त्रिकोण - *adj.* triangular; *n.* a triangle;

-मिति conics;

-मिति संबंधी trigonometric (-al);

-आकृति का tri-

angular.



त्रिकोण बजाने का

त्रिधा - *n. fem.* same as तृषा thirst.  
 त्रिगर्ता - *n. mas.* an old name for the modern districts of Jalandhar and Kangra in the Punjab.  
 त्रिगुण - *n. mas.* an aggregate of the three principal qualities of human nature; *adj.* triple, threefold.  
 त्रिगुणात्मक - *adj.* containing or possessing the three qualities of *satva, raja and tama.*  
 त्रिगुणित - *adj.* triplicate.  
 त्रिगुणी - *n. mas.* a Bael tree.  
 त्रिगूढ - *mas.* the dancing of a man in the garb of a female.  
 त्रिग्रामी - *n. fem.* a collection of three villages or hamlets.  
 त्रिचक्र - *n. mas.* the chariot of the God Ashwini Kumar.  
 त्रिचक्षु - *n. mas.* Mahadeva.  
 त्रिजग - *n. mas.* the three worlds, the lower creation.  
 त्रिजट - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 त्रिजटा - *n. fem.* the sister of the demon Vibhishan.  
 त्रजामा - *n. fem.* the night.  
 त्रज्या - *n. fem.* the radius of a circle. see अर्धव्यास ।  
 त्रिण - *n. mas.* same as तृण ।  
 त्रिदंड - *n. mas.* insignia of a hermit or Sanyasi.  
 त्रिदंडी - *n. mas.* a Sanyasi, a recluse.  
 त्रिदश - *adj.* Thirty-three; *n. mas.* the name of a deity.  
 त्रिदशालय - *n. mas.* the heaven, the Sumeru mountain abode of gods.  
 त्रिदिव - *n. mas.* heaven, sky, pleasure, happiness.  
 त्रिदेव - *n. mas.* the trinity, the Triad viz, the gods Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.  
 त्रिदोष - *n. mas.* the three humours of the body viz. phlegm, bile and wind, i.e. वात, पित्त, कफ ।  
 त्रिधा - *adv.* threefold, in three parts.

त्रिधारा - *n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.  
 त्रिन - *n. mas.* same as तृण ।  
 त्रिनयन, त्रिनेत्र - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.  
 त्रिनयना - *n. fem.* the goddess Durga.  
 त्रिनाक - *n. mas.* heaven.  
 त्रिनाभ - *n. mas.* Vishnu.  
 त्रिनेत्र - *n. mas.* Shiva, a god.  
 त्रिनेत्रचूडामणि - *n. mas.* the moon.  
 त्रिपटु - *n. mas.* glass, rock-salt.  
 त्रिपथ - *n. mas.* a place where three roads meet, an aggregate of the three main qualities.  
 त्रिपथगामी, त्रिपथगामिनी - *n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.  
 त्रिपद - *n. mas.* a tripod, trinomial (in mathematics), a triangle.  
 त्रिपदी - *n. fem.* a tripod, an epithet of the goddess Gayatri.  
 त्रिपाठी - *n. mas.* a subcaste among Brahmans, same as तिवारी ।  
 त्रिपादिका - *n. fem.* a tripod.  
 त्रिपिटक - *n. mas.* a collection of the precepts of the Buddha.  
 त्रिपिताना - *v. i.* to be satiated, to be gratified or satisfied.  
 त्रिपुंड - *n. mas.* three horizontal lines made by ashes on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.  
 त्रिपुर - *n. mas.* the three worlds, the name of a demon; -दहन an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.  
 त्रिपुरा - *n. fem.* an idol of the goddess Kamakshya.  
 त्रिपुरारि - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.  
 त्रिपुरासुर - *n. mas.* same as त्रिपुर ।  
 त्रिफला - *n. fem.* a mixture of three kinds of myrobalan.  
 त्रिबली - *n. fem.* three folds (wrinkles) of skin on the abdomen.  
 त्रिभंग, त्रिभंगी - *n. mas.* a person who stands awry.



त्रिभंगी-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna. see त्रिभंग ।

त्रिभाग-*n.mas.* a third part.

त्रिभुज-*n.mas.* a triangle; *adj.* trilateral, three-sided.

त्रिभुवन-*n.mas.* the three worlds, the entire universe.

त्रिमात्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to 'pluta', a very long vowel.

त्रिमूर्ति-*adj.* triform; *n.mas.* trinity, the Triad viz., Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, the sun.

त्रिया-*n.fem.* a female; -चरित्र the wiles of a female; -राज्य petticoat government.

त्रियामा-*n.fem.* the night.

त्रियुग-*n.mas.* three Yugas viz., Satyayuga, Treta and Dwapar.

त्रिलोक-*n.mas.* the three worlds; -नाथ (पति) God, Ram, Krishna.

त्रिलोकी-*n.fem.* same as त्रिलोक ।

त्रिलोचन-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्रिलोचना-*n.fem.* the goddess Durga.

त्रिवर्ग-*n.mas.* three human pursuits viz., love, duty and wealth, gain, equality or loss, the three main Hindu tribes viz., Brahman, Kshattriya and Vaishya.

त्रिवर्ण-*n.mas.* the three main colours viz., black, red and yellow.

त्रिवर्त-*n.mas.* a kind of pearl.

त्रिवर्त्मगा-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

त्रिवर्त्म-*n.mas.* the place where three roads or lanes meet.

त्रिवर्षीय-*adj.* lasting for three years.

त्रिवल्ली-*n.fem.* the blue lotus.

त्रिविध-*adj.* threefold, of three sorts or kinds, trio.

त्रिवेणी-*n.fem.* the confluence of the three rivers viz., the Ganga, Yamuna and Saraswati at Prayag.

त्रिवेद-*n.mas.* the three Vedas viz., Rig, Yajus and Sama.

त्रिवेदी-*n.mas.* a sub-caste among

Brahmans, one who has studied the three Vedas.

त्रिवेनी-*n.fem.* same as त्रिवेणी ।

त्रिशंकु-*n.mas.* a cat, a firefly, the name of a king of the solar race, the name of a star.

त्रिशक्ति-*n.fem.* the three godly powers, viz. इच्छा (desire), ज्ञान (knowledge) and क्रिया (performance).

त्रिशिर-*adj.* with three heads; *n.mas.* Kuvera, one of Ravana's brothers.

त्रिशिर्ष-*adj.* having three peaks.

त्रिशूल-*n.mas.* a trident or three-pronged lance borne by Siva.

त्रिशूली-*n.mas.* Mahadeva.

त्रिषित-*adj.* same as तृषित ।

त्रिष्ठुव-*n.mas.* a Vaidic metre, every line of which contains eleven letters.

त्रिसंगम-*n.mas.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी ।

त्रिसंध्य, त्रिसंध्या-*n.mas.* the three periods of the day viz. -morning, noon and evening.

त्रिस्थली-*n.fem.* the three holy places viz., Kashi, Gaya and Prayag.

त्रिस्तोता-*n.fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

त्रुटि, त्रुटी-*n.fem.* diminution, imperfection, deficiency, absence, error, blot, mistake.

त्रुटित-*adj.* broken to pieces.

त्रेता-*n.mas.* the second Yuga; the silver age of Hindu mythology.

त्रे-*adj.* three in number.

त्रैकालिक-*adj.* eternal, permanent.

त्रैगुण्य-*n.mas.* a combination of the three principal qualities.

त्रैमातुर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lakshmana, brother of Ram.

त्रैमासिक-*adj.* happening at the interval of every three months, quarterly, trimensual, trimonthly.

त्रैराशिक-*n.mas.* the rule of three (in

- mathematics).
- त्रैलोक्य-*n. mas.* the universe, the three worlds, viz., heaven, earth and the lower regions.
- त्रैवार्षिक-*adj.* triennial.
- त्रैविक्रम-*n. mas.* an epithet of the God Vishnu.
- त्रैविद्य-*n. mas.* the three Vedas.
- त्रैविद्य-*n. mas.* one who is versed in the three Vedas.
- त्रैविध्य-*adv.* in three ways.
- त्रैविष्टप-*n. mas.* a god.
- त्रैहायण-*n. mas.* a period or series of three years.
- त्रोटक-*n. mas.* a drama compiled in 5, 7, 8 or 9 acts.
- त्रोट-*n. fem.* the beak of a bird.
- त्र्यम्बक-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
- त्रयायुष-*n. mas.* childhood, youth and advanced age.
- त्वक्-*n. mas.* the bark of a tree, skin, rind.
- त्वच-*n. mas.* cinnamon bark, skin, hide, rind.
- त्वचा-*n. fem.* skin, bark, hide, t'ern; -का चिकित्सक a dermatologist; त्वचासंबंधीcutaneous, बहिर्वचाcuticle; -के भीतर का hypodermic.
- त्वदीय-*pron.* your, yours, thine.
- त्वर-*n. fem.* haste, quickness, speed; -रोह a pigeon.
- त्तरावान्-*adj.* hasty, swift, quick,
- त्वरित-*adj.* swift; *adv.* hastily, quickly, swiftly.
- त्वष्टा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a carpenter, a Vaidic deity.
- त्वष्टि-*n. fem.* the profession of a carpenter.



**य**-the seventeenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the second letter of the तवर्ग or dental class.

**यंभ, यंभ**-*n. mas.* a pillar, support or prop, a stay.

**यंभन**-*n. mas.* obstruction, stay.

**यंभना**-*v. i.* to be supported, to stop.

**यंभित**-*adj.* staying, stagnant, firm, not brisk, motionless.

**य**-*n. mas.* protection, auspiciousness, fear, a mountain, a hill eating food.

**यकना**-*v. i.* to be wearied, to be fatigued, to be weak owing to old age, to be stagnant.

**यकाई**-*n. fem.* same as यकान ।

**यकान**-*n. fem.* weariness, fatigue, exhaustion from exertion.

**यकाना**-*v. t.* to tire, to harass, to fatigue, to dry, to jade, to strain, to exhaust, to overwork; -यका हुआ tired, weary, effete, worn out; यकानेवाला wearing, burdensome, tiresome, laborious, exhaustive, fatiguing, tedious.

**यकामांदा**-*adj.* weary, tired.

**यकावट, यकाहट**-*n. fem.* fatigue, exhaustion, weariness, fag, lassitude, tedium; -से wearily.

**यकित**-*adj.* tired, exhausted, wearied, astonished.

**यकिया**-*n. fem.* a coagulated mass.

**यकौहाँ**-*adj.* somewhat tired, weary.

**यक्का**-*n. mas.* a clot, lump, anything coagulated or congealed.

**यगित**-*adj.* staying, weary, loose.

**यति**-*n. fem.* same as याती ।

**यत्ती**-*n. fem.* a heap, accumulation.

**यन**-*n. mas.* udder, nipple, dug, or pap of a beast.

**यनी**-*n. fem.* a pair of pouches hanging from the neck of some goats.

**यनेला**-*n. mas.* an inflamed breast

of a woman.

**यनेत**-*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a zamindar's agent who collects rents for him.

**यपकन**-*n. mas.* see यपकी ।

**यपकना**-*v. t.* to tap, to pat, to strike gently, to solace.

**यपका**-*n. mas.* a pat.

**यपुकी**-*n. fem.* a pat, a tap.

**यपयपाना**-*v. t.* to tap, to dab, to flick, to thump, to tip, to shake.

**यपयपाहट**-*n. mas.* a pat, a tap, flick, a clap, a shake.

**यपयपी**-*n. fem.* same as यपकी ।

**यपन**-*n. mas.* act of coagulating.

**यपना**-*v. t. & i.* to congeal, to coagulate.

**यपुआ**-*n. mas.* a tile made of clay.

**यपेड़ा**-*n. mas.* a slap, a box, a clap, dashing of waves.

**यप्पड़**-*n. mas.* a clap, flap, slap, box, spank; -मारना to slap, to spank.

**यपाका**-*n. mas.* plop. see यपका ।

**यम**-*n. mas.* a prop or support, a pillar. same as खंभा ।

**यमकारी**-*adj.* obstructing.

**यमना**-*v. i.* to stay, to stop, to have patience, to delay.

**थर**-*n. mas.* layer, stratum, the den of a wild beast.

**थरकना**-*v. i.* to tremble with fear.

**थरथर**-*adj.* shuddering, trembling; -कांपना to tremble with fear.

**थरथराना**-*v. i.* to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver, to vibrate.

**थरथराहट, थरथरी**-*n. fem.* shivering, quivering, trembling, vibration.

**थरना**-*v. t.* to rivet with a hammer.

**थराना**-*v. i.* to shudder, to vibrate, to shake, to tremble, to quiver,

to quake; -थराना हुआ shuddering, quivering, vibratory.

**थरहट**-*n. mas.* a quake, quaver, vibration, shake, tremor.

**थरिया**-*n. fem.* same as थाली, a dish,

a shallow pot, a plate.

थल - *n. mas.* a place, a dry land, a footpath, a desert, the den of a lion.

थलकना - *v. i.* to tremble, to flutter, to shudder, to oscillate.

थलचर - *n. mas.* animals that live on land. see स्थली ।

थलथल - *adj.* undulating owing to flabbiness of flesh; -करना to shake, to waggle, to oscillate.

थलरुह - *adj.* plants or animals living on land.

थलिया - *n. fem.* same as थाली ।

थली - *n. fem.* place, bed of water, place for sitting, sandy plain.

थवई - *n. mas.* a mason.

थवना - *n. mas.* a clod of earth.

थहना - *v. t.* to fathom the depth of water. same as थहाना ।

थहरना - *v. i.* to tremble, to quiver.

थहाना - *v. t.* to fathom, to sound a man's inner ideas.

थांग - *n. fem.* a den of thieves; trace, investigation, search.

थांगी - *n. mas.* one who keeps or buys stolen property, one who gives secret information to thieves, the head of a gang of robbers.

थांवला - *n. mas.* a moat round the base of a tree for retaining water.

था - *v. i.* was, wast.

थाई - *adj.* see स्थायी - stationary.

थाकन - *n. mas.* boundary of a village, a heap of anything.

थाकना - *v. i.* same as थकना ।

थात - *adj.* staying.

थाति - *n. fem.* a stay, same as थाती ।

थाती - *n. fem.* a thing given in charge, a trust, capital, pledge.

थान - *n. mas.* place, abode, residence, a stall for cattle, a long piece of cloth of fixed length, number; -नये कपड़े के piece goods.

थाना - *n. mas.* a halting place, a po-

lice station, a guard-house.

थानी - *n. mas.* the owner of a place.

थानेदार - *n. mas.* the officer in charge of a police station.

थानैत - *n. mas.* one in charge of a guard-house, a village deity.

थानी - *n. mas.* the master of a house; *n. fem.* a den of thieves.

थाप - *n. fem.* pat, a tap, a slap, an impression, condition, respect, honour, oath.

थापन - *n. mas.* the work of establishing, or keeping on a fixed place.

थापना - *v. t.* to patch, to pat, to give an impression of a thing, setting up an image somewhere for worshipping.

थापा - *n. mas.* the mark of a paw or hand, a stamp, a heap.

थापी - *n. fem.* a flat mallet used by masons. for flattening wall &c.

थाम - *n. mas.* a pillar, a prop, a mast; *n. fem.* method of holding or grasping a thing.

थामना - *v. t.* to assist, to grasp, to take, to maintain, to withhold, to tackle, to protect, to prevent, to stop, to restrain, to resist, to keep, to support, to hold in hand, to help.

थायी - *adj.* see स्थायी, stagnant.

थाल - *n. mas.* a large flat dish, a platter, a tureen.

थाला - *n. mas.* an excavation made in the ground in which a tree is planted, a moat at the bottom of a tree to retain water.

थाली - *n. fem.* a dish, a tray, a plate, a platter, a saucer, a porringer, a salver. थाली आदि रखने की आलमारी a plate-rack; -भर plateful; -मिठाई की tifle; -का बैगन a man of fickle or inconstant nature.

थाव - *n. fem.* see थाह limit.



थाह-*n. mas.* depth of water, bottom, limit, estimate of depth; -लेना to sound the depth of water.

थाहना-*v. t.* to sound, to fathom, to investigate.

थाहरा-*adj.* shallow, fordable.

थिगली-*n. fem.* a patch which is used for mending holes in cloth;

बादल में थिगली लगाना to perform an arduous or difficult task.

थित-*adj.* fixed, established, placed.

थिति-*n. fem.* staying, a halting place, protection, condition.

थिर-*adj.* fixed, settled, calm, tranquil, stable, strong, lasting, permanent. same as स्थिर ।

थिरक-*n. mas.* the quick motion of feet in dancing.

थिरकना-*v. i.* to dance with expressive action and gestures.

थिरजीह-*n. mas.* a fish.

थिरता(-ई)-*fem.* rest, tranquillity, settlement. same as स्थिरता ।

थिरना-*v. i.* to settle (as a liquid)

थिरा-*n. fem.* the earth.

थिराना-*v. t.* to settle the sediments of a liquid substance.

थी-*the fem. form of था ।*

थीता-*n. mas.* fixedness, tranquillity, settlement.

थुकाई-*n. fem.* spitting.

थुकाना-*v. t.* to cause to spit, to censure, to cause to be disgraced, to cause to reproach.

थुकाफजीहत-*n. fem.* censure and disgust, quarrelling, reproach.

थुड़ी-*n. fem.* a word of curse or imprecation, censure; -थुड़ी करना to censure, to disapprove.

थुप्पी-*n. fem.* same as थूनी ।

थुथना-*n. mas.* see थूथन ।

थुरहथा-*adj.* having small arms or hands, stingy.

थू-*ind.* word of contempt, the sound

made by spitting, pish; थू करना to censure, to curse.

थूक-*n. mas.* spittle, saliva, phlegm; थूकों सत्तू सानना to try to accomplish a great work with meagre materials; -चाटना to break one's promise; -देना to give up; -लगाना to vanquish.

थूकना-*v. i.* to spit, to spittle, to curse, to censure; थूक नथूकना to consider extremely base; थूककर चाटना to break one's words, to take back a thing once given to some one; थूक देना to censure.

थूथन-*n. mas.* the snout of an animal.

थूत, थूनी-*n. fem.* a prop, a post, a pillar; -लगाना to bolster.

थूरना-*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel, to fill up to the brim.

थूल-*adj.* fat, heavy, clumsy, dull, grotesque.

थूला-*adj.* fat, corpulent.

थूवा-*n. mas.* clod, a mound erected to signify a boundary.

थहर-*n. mas.* the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia*, cactus.

थे-*v. i.* past tense *pl.* of था-were.

थेड़-थेड़-*adj. & n.* dance with singing, merrymaking.

थेगली-*n. fem.* see थिगली-a patch.

थैला-*n. mas.* a bag, a wallet, a purse; -में रखना to bag; कारतूस रखने का a pouch; -छोटा सुगंधित किया हुआ a sachel; -सब प्रकार की सामग्री रखने का a hold-all; -गेस भरने का (गुब्बारे का) a balloonet; -बिना हुआ bass; -हवा (गेंद इ० में) भरने का bladder; -रुपया पैसा रखने का pouch, purse; -दार pouchy; -में मुद्रा रखना to purse.

थैली-*n. fem.* a small bag, a purse; -खोलना to give money from a purse.

थोक-*n. mas.* prop, stanchion, amount, a heap; -करना to amass, to accumulate; *adj.* wholesale;

-बिक्री wholesale; -रकम lump sum, थोड़ा-*adj.* a little, some, short, scarce, scanty, spare, small, meagre, seldom; -अंधा moon-eyed; -सा somewhat; -खट्टा subacid; -गरम warmish, lukewarm; -घायल करना to scorch; -अंतर shade; थोड़ा कलह velitation; थोड़ेसे scarcely; -बहुत a little; -थोड़ा करके little by little; बहुत थोड़ा very little; -जल मिला हुआ waterish; -नहीं not a whit; -परिमाण little; -परिचय nodding acquaintance; -बहिरा hard of hearing; भी at all, ever so little; -लाल reddish; -सा in the last, to some degree, a bit rather; थोड़े समय का temporary; थोड़े समय के लिये temporarily; -हरा viridescent; -हलका

moderate; -हलका करना to moderate; थोड़ी दूरी step; थोड़े काल के लिये भेंट flying visit; थोड़े समय में soon; थोड़े दिन हुए lately; थोड़े समय तक टिकनेवाला transient; थोड़ा वर्णन किया हुआ succinct.  
थोथरा-*adj.* blunt, dull.  
थोथा-*adj.* hollow, worthless, blunt, useless, of no avail.  
थोपड़ी-*n. fem.* a slap on the head, a thump or blow.  
थोपना-*v. t.* to heap, to prop, to entrust, to protect from attack.  
थोबड़ा-*n. mas.* the snout of a beast.  
थोरा-*adj.* same as थोड़ा।  
थोरिक-*adj.* a bit, a little.  
शुवाबल - *n. mas.* patience, stay, halt.



द the eighteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

दंग-*adj.* astonished, wonderstruck; *n. mas.* perplexity, fear.

दंगई-*adj.* rebellious, mutinous, riotous, quarrelsome, turbulent.

दंगल-*n. mas.* a crowd, an assembly, a wrestling an place, an amphitheatre, tournament, a tourney, a very thick quilt.

दंगा-*n. mas.* mutiny, affright, rebellion, turbulence, confusion, discord, fracas, wrangling, hubbub, noisy quarrel.

दंगैत-*adj.* rebellious, turbulent.

दंड-*n. mas.* a staff, a stick, a pole, a measure of time (about twenty-four minutes), a kind of exercise, fine, length of four cubits, the handle of a thing, beam of a balance, correction, forfeit, discipline, corporal punishment, penalty, infliction, chastisement; -की आज्ञा doom, judgment; -की आज्ञा देना to pass sentence upon; -देना to avenge, to smite, to wreck, to castigate, to correct, to doom, to condemn, to trounce, to punish, to pay out, to scourge, to inflict, to chastise; -देनेवाला punitive, -भोगना to serve a sentence; -विधि criminal law; -विषयक penal; -ज्ञात्र penology; -भरना to pay a fine, -सहना to suffer loss.

दंडक-*n. mas.* a pole, a governor, the staff of a banner, a kind of metre in sanskrit.

दंडकारण्य-*n. mas.* the forest on the N. E. coast of India where Rama lived for some time when in exile.

दंडदास-*n. mas.* one who is made a slave on account of non-payment of fine imposed on him.

दंडधर (-धार) *n. mas.* Yama, the god of death, an ascetic, a ruler.

दंडन-*n. mas.* inflicting a penalty or fine, government.

दंडना-*v. t.* to punish, to inflict a penalty, to govern.

दंडनायक-*n. mas.* the general of an army, a governor or king.

दंडनीति-*n. fem.* the ethics of government (as propounded by the sage Chanakya).

दंडनीय-*adj.* deserving punishment, punishable; -बनाना to penalise.

दंडपाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama.

दंडप्रणाम, दंडवत-*n. fem.* a mode of salutation by prostrating on the ground, obeisance, a bow; -करना to prostrate, to kiss the ground; -किये हुए prostrate.

दंडविधि-*n. fem.* the law of crimes.

दंडायमान-*adj.* standing erect.

दंडालय-*n. mas.* a court of justice.

दंडित-*adj.* punished, sentenced.

दंडी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, a king, a doorkeeper, Shiva, a famous poet of Sanskrit, a staff-bearer, an ascetic who carries a staff (Danda) in his hand.

दंड्य-*adj.* deserving punishment.

दंत-*n. mas.* a tooth, the number thirty-two. see दन्त ।

दंतकथा-*n. fem.* a legend, tradition, hearsay.

दंतखोदनी-*n. fem.* a toothpick.

दंतच्छद-*n. mas.* the lip.

दंतधावन-*n. mas.* cleansing the teeth, a tooth brush of fibrous stick used in cleansing the teeth.

दंतमल-*n. mas.* the tartar which covers the teeth.

दंतमूलीय-*adj.* pronounced from the root of the teeth, dental.

दंतहीन-*adj.* edentate.

दंतिया-*n. fem.* a small tooth.

दंती-*n. fem.* an elephant, a kind of medicinal plant.

दंतुरिया-*n. fem.* a small tooth.

दंतुला-*adj.* with big teeth.

दंतोष्ठ-*adj.* dento-labial (letter in grammar).

दंत्य-*adj.* pertaining to the teeth, to dental. see दन्त्य ।

दंभ-*n. fem.* heat coming out of a place, enmity, quarrel, brawl.

दंदनाना-*v.i.* to live at one's ease, to enjoy, to take delight.

दंदानेदार-*adj.* having a row of projecting points (like teeth).

दंदी-*adj.* quarrelsome, turbulent.

दंपति, दंपती-*n. mas.* husband and wife; -का विवाह के बाद का उत्सव काल honeymoon.

दंषा-*n. fem.* lightning.

दंभ-*n. mas.* boast, pious fraud, arrogance, ostentation, deceit, hypocrisy, wickedness, feigning.

दंभी-*adj.* hypocrite, arrogant, ostentatious; *n. mas.* a fop, a prig, a coxcomb.

दंभोलि-*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the God Indra.

दंवरी-*n. fem.* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff.

दंश-*n. mas.* a sting, biting, tooth, a gadfly, the wound which is made of biting.

दंशक-*adj. mas.* one who bites.

दंशन-*n. mas.* biting, stinging.

दंशिका-*adj. fem.* a gadfly.

दंष्ट्र, दंष्ट्रा-*n. mas.* jaw.

दंष्ट्रायुद्ध-*n. mas.* a boar.

दंष्ट्री-*n. mas.* a wild boar.

दंस-*same as* दंश, a sting.

दंसु-*n. mas.* uncommon strength.

द-*n. mas.* a mountain, a tooth, in comb: 'giver' e.g. जलद; *n. fem.* wife; protection.

दइत-*same as* दैत्य, a demon.

दई-*n. mas.* godhead destiny, fate;

-का घाला unfortunate, damned by God; -दई O God! protect me.

दईमारा-*adj.* damned by God, accursed, unfortunate.

दकार-*n. mas.* the name of the letter द ।

दकीका-*n. mas.* a subtle question, a trifling business, device, contrivance; -बाकी न रखना to make use of all possible means.

दकीदर-*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach caused by indigestion.

दक्खिन-*n. mas.* the South, the Deccan.

दक्खिनी-*adj.* Southern; *n.* an inhabitant of the Deccan.

दक्ष-*adj.* able, astute, clever, dexterous, circumspect; *n. mas.* one of the Prajapatis, sons of Brahma, Maheshwara; -कन्या wife of Shiva in the form of Sati.

दक्षता, दक्षत्व-*n. mas.* cleverness, readiness, dexterity, discretion.

दक्षा-*n. fem.* the earth.

दक्षिण-*adj.* right not left, upright, clever, dexterous, honest, south; *n. mas.* the south.

दक्षिणा-*n. fem.* reward, donation, present given to a Brahman, fee, honorarium, remuneration.

दक्षिणापथ-*n. mas.* the country to the south of the Vindhya mountains whence there are passages for going to the Deccan.

दक्षिणायन-*n. mas.* the six months (of the year) from June 21 to December 22 when the sun moves to the south of the equator, called the 'winter solstice'.

दक्षिणावर्त-*adj.* turned towards the right, turning to the south, pertaining to the south.

दक्षिणी-*adj.* southern; -ध्रुव संबंधी



antarctic.

दक्षिणेतरे-*adj.* left, opposed to right  
दखमा-*n.mas.* the place where Parsis keep their dead.

दखल-*n. mas.* authority, possession, access, entrance, possibility, interference; -करना to meddle, to interrupt; -करनेवाला an intruder; -दिहानी the giving of possession by authority; -देना to interrupt; -पाना to have access.

दखिन-*adj.* same as दक्षिण ।

दखिनहा-*adj.* pertaining to the south.

दखील-*adj.* possessing, occupying.

दखीलकार-*n. mas.* an occupancy tenant (occupant of land).

दगड़-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

दगड़ना-*v. t.* to disbelieve a true statement.

दगड़ा-*n. mas.* a highway.

दगड़ाना-*v. t.* to roll, to propel.

दगदगा-*n. mas.* apprehension, doubt, fear, a kind of lantern.

दगदगाना-*v.i.* to shine, to glimmer; *v. t.* to dazzle, to brighten.

दगदगाहट-*n. fem.* glimmer, brightness, sheen.

दगदगी-*n. fem.* same as दगदगा ।

दगध-*n. mas.* burning; *adj.* burnt.

दगधना-*v. i. & t.* to burn, to scorch, to torment.

दगाना-*v. i.* to be fired as a gun, to be burnt, to be scorched, to be branded, to be famous; *v. t.* to fire a gun. see दागना ।

दगर, दगरा-*n. mas.* delay, a path.

दगल, दगला-*n. mas.* a quilted garment, or gown.

दगल-*n. mas.* corruption, vice, treachery; -फुसल deception, deceit, beguilement, treachery.

दगवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be burnt by some one or branded.

दगहा-*adj.* stained, marked, spot-

ted, branded, burnt; *n. mas.* one who has performed the cremation ceremony of some one.

दगा-*n. fem.* deception, treachery, imposture, beguilement.

दगादार, दगाबाज़-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n.* a traitor, a cheat, an impostor, a deceiver.

दगाबाज़ी-*n. fem.* treachery, imposture, cheating, deception.

दगैल-*adj.* stained, spotted, having a blemish; *n.* a cheat, an impostor, a traitor.

दग्ध-*adj.* burnt, scorched, perplexed, troubled, vexed.

दग्धा-*n. fem.* the west, special days for certain signs of the zodiac

दग्धाक्षर-*n. mas.* the letters झ, ह, र, भ, and ष which do not begin a verse, in Sanskrit.

दचक-*fem.* apush, pressure.

दचकना-*v. i.* to be pressed, to be pushed; *v. t.* to push, to press.

दचना-*v.i.* to tumble, to fall down.

दच्छ-*same as दक्ष* a Prajapati.

दच्छकुमारी-*n. fem.* Sati, the daughter of Daksha, a Prajapati.

दच्छना-*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा ।

दच्छ सुता-*n. fem.* same as दक्षकुमारी ।

दच्छिन-*adj.* same as दक्षिण ।

दच्छिना-*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा ।

दज्जाल-*n. mas.* a liar, a cheat.

दटना-*v. i.* to oppose, to fight.

दड़कना-*v. i.* to be burst, to split.

दड़ियल-*adj.* having a long beard.

दण्ड-*n. mas.* see दंड ।

दण्डक-*n. mas.* see दंडक ।

दण्डकन्दन-*n. mas.* the root of silk-cotton (semhar) tree.

दण्डकर्ता-*adj.* one who punishes, a chastiser, or punisher.

दण्डकाक-*n. mas.* a black crow, a raven. *corvus corax.*

दण्डकारण्य-*n. mas.* see दंडकारण्य ।

दण्डकाल-*n. mas.* a kind of metre.  
 दण्डकी-*n. fem.* a small drum.  
 दण्डगौरी-*n. fem.* the name of a fairy.  
 दण्डग्राह-*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.  
 दण्डचक्र-*n. mas.* a squadron of an old Indian army.  
 दण्डढक्का-*n. fem.* a large drum.  
 दण्डदास-*n. mas.* see दंडदास ।  
 दण्डदेव कुल-*n. mas.* the police department.  
 दण्डधर-*adj.* see दंडधर ।  
 दण्डधार-*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death. see दंडधर ।  
 दण्डधारी-*mas.* an anchorite.  
 दण्डन-*n. mas.* see दंडन ।  
 दण्डनायक-*n. mas.* the commander of an army. see दंडनायक ।  
 दण्डनिपातन-*n. mas.* administration.  
 दण्डनीति-*n. fem.* see दंडनीति ।  
 दण्डनीय-*adj.* see दंडनीय ।  
 दण्डपांशुल-*n. mas.* a door-keeper.  
 दण्डपाणि-*n. mas.* see दंडपाणि ।  
 दण्डपाल-*n. mas.* a porter, gatekeeper.  
 दण्डपाली-*n. fem.* a balance.  
 दण्डपाशक-*n. mas.* an executioner.  
 दण्डबध-*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.  
 दण्डभोति-*n. fem.* fear of punishment.  
 दण्डभूति-*n. mas.* a potter.  
 दण्डभाष्य-*n. mas.* a straight path.  
 दण्डमानव-*n. mas.* one who is fit to be chastised, a boy.  
 दण्डयात्रा-*n. fem.* the attack made by an army.  
 दण्डयाम-*n. mas.* the sage Agastya.  
 दण्डवासी-*n. mas.* the headman or chieftain of a village.  
 दण्डवाही-*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.  
 दण्डविधि-*n. fem.* see दंडविधि ।  
 दण्डविष्कम्भ-*n. mas.* the pole to which a churn is attached.  
 दण्डसंहिता-*n. fem.* the Penal Code.  
 दण्डाज्ञा-*n. fem.* order for punishment of a criminal.

दण्डाधिप-*n. mas.* a king.  
 दण्डायमान-*adj.* see दंडायमान ।  
 दण्डार-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, a kind of bow.  
 दंडालय-*n. mas.* see दंडालय ।  
 दण्डाहत-*adj.* cudgelled.  
 दण्डिका-*n. fem.* rope, string.  
 दण्डित-*adj.* see दंडित ।  
 दण्डी-*n. mas.* see दंडी ।  
 दतवन, दतुअन-*n. fem.* a toothbrush, a fibrous twig which is often used for cleansing teeth.  
 दतिया-*n. fem.* a small tooth.  
 दतौन-*n. mas.* same as दतवन ।  
 दत्त-*adj.* assigned, given, presented; *n. mas.* one of the Jaina gods; -विधान adoption of a son.  
 दत्तक(-पुत्र)-*n. mas.* an adopted son of a Hindu.  
 दत्तचित्त-*adj.* concentrating one's mind in performing a work, fully attentive to do a work.  
 दत्तप्राण-*adj.* one who has committed suicide (self-killing).  
 दत्तवर-*adj.* one who has been given a boon.  
 दत्तशुल्का-*n. fem.* a woman who is given as a pledge.  
 दत्तहस्त-*adj.* supported.  
 दत्तात्मा-*n. mas.* one who voluntarily becomes the adopted son of some one.  
 दत्तात्रेय-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Hindu sage.  
 दत्तावधान-*adj.* careful, intent, concentrating one's mind.  
 दत्तासन-*adj.* being given a seat to sit on.  
 दत्तिक-*adj.* something being given or allotted to a person.  
 दत्ती-*n. fem.* contract for marriage connection.  
 दत्तेय-*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 दत्तोपनिषद्-*n. mas.* the name of an



Upanishad.

द्वत्र-*n. mas.* God, wealth.

द्वत्रक-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

दद-*adj.* same as दाता ।

ददन-*n. mas.* see दन ।

ददरा-*n. mas.* a piece of cloth for sitting upon.

ददा-*n. mas.* same as दादा, grand-father.

ददिया समुर-*n. mas.* (ददिया सास) *fem.* father-in-law's father.

ददिहाल-*n. mas.* paternal grand-father's family or residence.

ददोरा-*n. mas.* the swelling caused by the bite of an insect.

दद्रु-*n. mas.* ringworm.

दध-*n. fem.* same as दधि curd.

दधसार-*n. mas.* same as दधिसार ।

दधि-*n. mas.* curdled milk, cloth, a sea. same as दही ।

दधिकदो-*n. mas.* the custom of throwing curd mixed with turmeric by persons on each other on the Janmastami day.

दधिज-*n. mas.* butter.

दधिजात-*n. mas.* butter, the moon.

दधिसुत-*n. mas.* lotus, pearl, the moon, poison, butter.

दधिशोण-*n. mas.* white monkey.

दधिसुता-*n. fem.* mother-o'-pearl.

दधीच-*n. mas.* the name of a Vaidic sage who had sacrificed his life for the benefit of gods.

दनकर-*n. mas.* see दिनकर the sun.

दनदनाना-*v. t.* to make merry.

दनादन-*adv.* in quick intermittent succession.

दनु-*n. fem.* Daksha's daughter married to Kashyapa.

दनुज-*n. mas.* a demon.

दनुजारि-*n. mas.* a God.

दनुजदलिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

दनुजराय-*n. mas.* Hiranyakashayapa

the king of demons.

दनुजेंद्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of the demon Ravana.

दनुजेन्न-*n. mas.* an epithet of the demon Ravana.

दनुसंभव-*n. mas.* a demon.

दन्त-*n. mas.* the middle part of a mountain, the tusk of an elephant. see दंत ।

दन्तक-*n. mas.* the peak of a high hill or mountain.

दन्तकथा-*n. fem.* see दंतकथा ।

दन्तकराला-*n. mas.* a disease of the gums of teeth.

दन्तकाष्ठ-*n. mas.* see दंतवन ।

दन्तकूर-*n. mas.* battle.

दन्तग्राही-*adj.* destroying the teeth.

दन्तघर्ष-*n. mas.* grinding of teeth.

दन्तघात-*n. mas.* act of gnawing.

दन्तच्छद-*n. mas.* see दंतच्छद ।

दन्तजाह्न-*n. mas.* the root of a tooth.

दन्तदर्श-*n. mas.* the budding up of new teeth.

दन्तपत्र-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn in the ear.

दन्तपात-*n. mas.* falling off of teeth.

दन्तपाली-*n. fem.* the fore part of human tooth.

दन्तमल-*n. mas.* see दंतमल ।

दन्तरञ्ज-*n. mas.* sulphate of iron.

दन्तवक्र-*n. mas.* the name of Shishupal's brother.

दन्तवल-*n. mas.* an elephant.

दन्तवस्त्र-*n. mas.* the lip.

दन्तबीज-*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दन्तसंघर्ष-*n. mas.* grinding of teeth.

दन्तायुध-*n. mas.* a boar.

दन्ताबल-*n. mas.* an elephant.

दन्ती-*n. fem.* see दंती ।

दन्तुर-*n. mas.* an elephant, a boar; *adj.* with projecting teeth.

दन्त्य-*adj.* see दंत्य dental.

दस-*n. mas.* the sound made by firing a cannon.

दपट-*n. fem.* rebuke, admonition, gentle reproof.  
 दपटना-*v. i.* to reprimand, to rebuke.  
 दपु-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance.  
 दपेट-*n. fem.* a rebuke, a gallop.  
 दपेटना-*v. t.* to rebuke.  
 दफतर-same as दफ्तर ।  
 दफतरी-*n. mas.* see दफतरी ।  
 दफती-*n. fem.* a board used in binding a book, mill-board, paste-board.  
 दफन-*n. mas.* burial; -करना to bury, to entomb, to put in tomb.  
 दफनाना-*v. t.* to bury, to entomb.  
 दफराना-*v. t.* to protect.  
 दफा-*n. fem.* one time, one turn, a section of a law; -लगाना to convict a criminal under some section of law; *adj.* removed, despised, scorned.  
 दफादार-*n. mas.* an official in the Indian army.  
 दफ़ीन-*n. mas.* buried treasure.  
 दफ़तर-*n. mas.* office, bureau, archives, record, detailed account; -का बाबू a clerk of office.  
 दफ़तरी-*n. mas.* one who is employed in an office for ruling registers &c., a bookbinder.  
 दबंग-*adj.* influential, fearless.  
 दबक-*n. fem.* hiding, twitching.  
 दबकना-*v. i.* to hide for fear, to conceal, to crouch, to lurk, to twinkle, to lie in ambush; *v. t.* to expand metal by hammering.  
 दबकनी-*n. fem.* the valve of bellows.  
 दबका-*n. mas.* gold wire used in preparing gold thread.  
 दबकाना-*v. t.* to check, to threaten, to conceal, to hide.  
 दबकया-*n. mas.* one who draws wires, a wire-draw.  
 दबदबा-*n. mas.* state, dignity, sway, grandeur.

दबना-*v. i.* to be pressed down, to go down, to yield, to shrink, to give way, to be concealed, to be pacified, to be overpowered;  
 दब जाना-*v. i.* to withdraw, to retire.  
 दबना-*v. t.* to be suppressed, to be crushed;  
 दबी ज़बान से कहना not to speak in plain words; दबे पाँव with silent foot-steps.

दबवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be pressed.

दबाना-*v. t.* to press down, to restrain, to suppress, to tuck, to control, to compress, to encumber, to check, to weigh, to join, to urge, to crush, to strangle, to strike, to put down, to squash, to spur, to squeeze, to sink, to smother, to quash, to stamp, to stifle, to bury, to outbear, to put down, to quell, to ram, to impact, to repress; दबानेवाला repressive.

दबाव-*n. mas.* pressure, compulsion, repression, suppression, crush, stress, depression, submissiveness, power, authority; -डालकर धन लेना to squeeze money from some one; -देकर बोलना to accent, to accentuate-स्वर का accentuation; दबी हँसी chuckle, titter, suppressed laugh.

दबीर-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer.

दबल-*adj.* subordinate, subject to the will of another.

दबोचना-*v. t.* to subdue, to conceal, to seize suddenly.

दबोस-*n. fem.* a kind of stone.

दबोरना-*v. t.* to suppress.

दम्य-*adv.* fit to be killed.

दम-*n. mas.* punishment, mud, mire, house, an epithet of Buddha, Vishnu, pressure; *n. mas.* the breath, self-restraint, endurance of pain, life, process of cooking in a closed vessel, trick, stratagem, the blade of a sword, -अटकना



about to breathe one's last; -खींचना to draw breath, to be silent; -घुटना to suffocate; -घोटकर मारना to stifle to death, to give much trouble; -तोड़ना to leave the last breath; -फूलना to pant; -भरना to have full confidence; -मारना to repose; -लेना to take breath, to rest; -साधना to stop breathing, to remain silent; -मारना (लगाना) to take a puff of intoxicating hemp (Ganja); -के दम for a moment; -पर दम after short intervals; नाक में दम आना to be much perplexed; -निकलना to die; -सूखना to be much terrified; -गनीमत होना to go on doing something during life; -दिलासा consolation; -दिलासा देना to console; -लेना (मुंह खोलकर) to gasp.

दमक - *n. fem.* brilliance, glimmer, glow sheen.

दमकना - *v. i.* to shine, to glisten, to glitter, to glow.

दमकल - *n. fem.* a water pump, a fire engine, a machine for lifting heavy weights, a crane, a jack.

दमकला - *n. mas.* a garden syringe, a similar apparatus for sprinkling rose water on persons, a portable stove (cooking grate).

दमका - *n. mas.* a hillock.

दमखम - *n. mas.* strength, stiffness, life, power of sustaining, the cutting edge of a sword.

दमचूल्हा - *n. mas.* a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal.

दमजोड़ा - *n. mas.* sword.

दमड़ी - *n. fem.* the eighth part of a pice. see छदाम ।

दमदमा - *n. mas.* a mound of sand used in warfare, grandeur.

दमदार - *adj.* strong, enduring, sharp

दमदिलासा - *n. mas.* encouragement, coaxing.

दमन - *n. mas.* subdual, suppression, subjugation; -करना to break, to govern; *n. mas.* penalty, Vishnu, Shiva, the name of a sage.

दमनक - *n. mas.* a kind of metre, a kind of fragrant plant.

दमनशील - *adj.* fit to be subdued, restrainable. see दमनीय ।

दमनीय - *adj.* subduable, tamable.

दमबाज - *adj.* encouraging, deceiving, stimulating; *n. mas.* a wheedler, a flatter.

दमयन्ती - *n. fem.* the wife of Nala, King of Vidarbha.

दमा - *n. mas.* asthma.

दमाद - *n. mas.* son-in-law, daughter's husband.

दमानक - *n. fem.* firing of guns.

दमाम, दमामा - *n. mas.* a kettledrum.

दमारि - *n. mas.* wood fire.

दमावति - *n. fem.* same as दमयन्ती ।

दमेया - *adj.* one who subdues.

दमोड़ा - *n. mas.* price, value.

दम्पती - *n. mas.* see दंपति ।

दम्भ - *n. mas.* see दंभ ।

दंभक - *adj.* ostentatious, vain, proud, hypocritical.

दंभोद्भव - *adv.* performed arrogantly.

दम्भोलि - *n. mas.* see दंभोलि ।

दयन्त - *n. mas.* same as दैत्य a demon.

दया - *n. fem.* tenderness, favour, affection, compassion, beneficence, kindness, grace, sympathy, ruth, yearning, humanity. benevolence, mercy, pity; -करना to commiserate, to feel, to take pity on, to pity; -पूर्ण merciful, piteous, pitiful; -हीन relentless, merciless, stony; -युक्त

करना to touch; -से kindly.

दयाकर - *adj.* generous, benevolent, pitiful, sympathetic, liberal, merciful, compassionate.

दयादृष्टि - *n. fem.* favour, kindness.

दयानत -*adj.* truthful, honest; -दार honest, truthful; -दारी honesty.

दयाना -*v.i.* to feel pity for a person, to be compassionate.

दयानिधान (-निधि) -*n.mas.* one who is very generous, an epithet of God.

दयापात्र -*n. mas.* one deserving favour or kindness.

दयामय -*adj.* full of pity or compassion, charitable.

दयार -*n.mas.* country, a district.

दयाद्र -*adj.* tender-hearted, clement, charitable, generous.

दयाल, दयालु -*adj.* tender, generous, bounteous, bountiful, good, kind, kindly, neighbourly, compassionate, tender-hearted pitiful, warm-hearted, godly, clement, soft-hearted, benign, mild, humane, lenient; -बनाना to humanize.

दयालुता -*n.fem.* pitifulness, charity, leniency, beneficence, graciousness, kindness, tenderness.

दयावन्त -*adj.* same as दयालु ।

दयावान् -*adj.* kind, meek.

दयावान्, दयाशील -*adj.* same as दयालु ।

दयासागर -*n. mas.* one who is very generous, a kind-hearted person.

दयित -*n.mas.* husband; *adj.* dear.

दर -*n. mas.* a conch, pit in the earth, a cleft, a cave, fear, awe, assembly, aggregate, door; *n.fem.* price, rate, sugarcane; -दर मारा फिरना to loiter about aimlessly.

दरक -*n. mas.* a crack, fissure, breach, rend, a split.

दरकच -*n.fem.* a blow.

दरकटी -*n.fem.* fixing the price of a thing for sale.

दरकना -*v. i.* to crack, to split, to rend, to be torn.

दरका -*n. mas.* crack or fissure.

दरकाना -*v. t.* to rend, to tear; *v.i.* to be split or torn.

दरकार -*adj.* necessary, needed.

दरकिनार -*adv.* separate, apart, aloof, on one side.

दरकूच -*adv.* continually travelling.

दरखत -*n. mas.* same as दरख्त, a tree.

दरखास्त -*n.fem.* petition, application; -देनेवाला an applicant, a petitioner; -करना to apply for a post, to petition.

दरख्त -*n. mas.* a tree.

दरगाह -*n. mas.* a doorsill, threshold, a royal court, a shrine, place of worship, a tomb.

दरगुजर -*adj.* separate, excused; -करना to forgive, to pass over.

दरज -*n.fem.* a cleft, a crack, a fissure, a rent in cloth.

दरजन -*adj.* same as दर्जन; a dozen, twelve in number.

दरजा -*n. mas.* same as दर्जा; rank, station, class, office.

दरजी -*n.mas.* same as दर्जी, a tailor.

दरण -*n.mas.* the work of pounding, ruin, destruction.

दरद -*n.fem.* pain, affliction, sympathy, compassion, vermilion.

दरदर -*adv.* at every place, from one door to another door.

दरदरा -*adj.* coarse, not granulated, with thick grains, half-pounded.

दरदराना -*v. t.* to grind coarsely.

दरदवन्त, दरदवन्द -*adj.* sympathising, compassionate, full in pity, afflicted with pain.

दरद् -*n.fem.* same as दर्द, pain, affliction. see पीड़ा ।

दरना -*v. t.* to grind coarsely.

दरप -*n. mas.* same as दर्प, pride.

दरपन -*n. mas.* same as दर्पण; a mirror, a looking glass.

दरपना -*v. i.* to be arrogant, to be fretful, to be angry.

दरपनी -*n.fem.* a small looking-glass or mirror.



दरपदा-*adv.* secretly.

दरपेश-*adv.* in front; -होना to wait, to come to pass.

दरव-*n. mas.* same as द्रव्य wealth, property, riches.

दरवा-*n. mas.* a pigeon-house, compartment, a box used to shut in cocks and hens.

दरवान-*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper, a gate-keeper, a watch.

दरबार-*n. mas.* royal court, hall of audience, a king, Royal gate; -खुलना permission to attend a royal court; -बन्द होना not permitted to attend a royal court.

दरबारदारी-*n. fem.* paying visit to a person very often and flattering to please him.

दरबार-विलासी-*n. mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, gatekeeper.

दरबारी-*n. mas.* a courtier; -लोग courtiers of a king.

दरभ-*n. mas.* same as दर्भ; *n. mas.* a monkey.

दरमन-*n. mas.* a medicine.

दरमा-*n. mas.* a mat made of split bamboos.

दरमान-*n. mas.* a Unani drug, a medicine.

दरमाहा - *n. mas.* monthly salary paid to lookers.

दरमियान-*n. mas.* middle; *adv.* among, during, between.

दरमियादी-*n. mas.* a middle man, an arbitrator, an umpire.

दरवाजा-*n. mas.* a door; -खटखटाना to knock a door.

दरवान-*n. mas.* a porter, a door-(gate-) keeper.

दरवी-*n. fem.* the hood of a snake, a ladle; -कर-*n. mas.* a snake.

दरवेश-*n. mas.* a mendicant, a beggar, darvesh.

दरशन-*n. mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरशाना-*v. t.* same as दर्शाना; to show, to exhibit.

दरस-*n. mas.* seeing, sight, interview, beauty.

दरसन-*n. mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरसना-*v. i.* to be seen; *v. t.* to show, to exhibit. see दरशाना।

दरसनी-*n. fem.* sight, a looking glass; -हुंडी a bill which is payable at sight.

दरसाना, दरसावना-*v. t.* to represent, to evince, to exhibit, to feature, to show, to symbolise, to display to unfold, to image.

दराज-*adj.* heavy, pondrous; *adv.* much, excessively; *n. fem.* a cleft, the compartment of a box, a drawer, till, looker.

दरार-*n. fem.* chasm, leak, jag, gap, crevice, score, cranny, flaw, aperture, rent, rift, crack, breach, lacuna, split, channel, slot, slit, chink, fissure, cleft.

दरारना-*v. i.* to be rent or torn; -दरारदार crannied, fissured.

दरारा - *n. mas.* a push, a blow with fist.

दरिन्दा - *n. mas.* a carnivorous, meat-eating beast.

दरिद्र-*adj.* poor, needy, indigent, wretched, penurious, poverty-stricken, necessitous; -अवस्था reduced circumstances; -करना to impoverish, to pauperate, to pauperize; -मलिन मनुष्य ragamuffin, shabby, a penniless person, hardup, impecunious.

दरिद्रता-*n. fem.* poverty, wretchedness, penury, impoverishment, distress, want, pauperism, misery indigence, need, beggary, narrow circumstances, straitened circumstances.

दरिद्री-*adj.* same as दरिद्र, poor.

दरियाई-*adj.* belonging to a river, marine; *n. fem.* a kind of fine silk-en cloth; -घोड़ा a sea-cow, walrus, hippopotamus;



दरियाई घोड़ा

-नारियल a kind of big cocoanut.

दरियादासी-*n. mas.* one of the sect of ascetics founded by Dariadas.

दरियादिल-*adj.* benevolent, gratuitous, kind.

दरियादिली-*n. fem.* benevolence.

दरियाप्त-*adj.* known; -करना to make an enquiry.

दरिया-बरार-*n. mas.* land appearing after the inundation of a river.

दरिया-बुर्द-*n. mas.* ground washed away by the flow of a river.

दरियाव-*n. fem.* same as दरिया a river.

दरी-*n. fem.* cave, a cavern, a valley; *n. fem.* a carpet; -खाना house with several doors and windows in it.

दरीखाना-*n. mas.* see बारहदरी ।

दरीचा-*n. mas.* a small window, a peephole.

दरीवा-*n. mas.* a market where betel leaves are sold.

दरेग-*n. mas.* deficit, diminution.

दरेरना-*v. t.* to rub, to grind, to push with a grinding motion.

दरेरा-*n. mas.* friction, a pull, force of the current of water.

दरेस-*n. fem.* fine printed calico; *adj.* ready, prepared.

दरेसी-*n. fem.* preparation, amendment, reformation.

दरेया-*n. mas.* a grinder, a devastator; *adj.* ruinous.

दरोग-*n. mas.* a falsehood, a lie; -हलफ़ी-*n. fem.* false testimony (made on oath).

दरगाह-*n. mas.* see दरगाह ।

दर्ज-*n. fem.* same as दर्ज; *adj.* recorded.

दर्जन-*n. mas.* a dozen, a set of twelve things.

दर्जा-*n. mas.* degree, rank, gradation, class, step, rank; *adv.* multiplied, (in arithmetic.)

दर्जिन-*n. fem.* a tailoress, a seamstress, a tailor's wife.

दर्जी-*n. mas.* a tailor-स्त्रियों का वस्त्र बनानेवाला a habit-maker.

दर्द-*n. mas.* pain, ache, affliction, compassion; -खाना to feel pity; -मंद afflicted with pain, compassionate. same as दयालु ।

दर्दर-*n. mas.* a mountain.

दर्दा-*adj.* same as दर्दमन्द ।

दर्दुर-*n. mas.* a frog, cloud, mica.

दर्दु-*n. mas.* ringworm.

दर्प-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, conceit, rashness, boastfulness; -पूर्ण puffed up, grandiloquent.

दर्प-*n. mas.* Cupid; *adj.* arrogant, proud, self-important.

दर्पण-*n. mas.* glass, looking-glass or speculum, mirror.

दर्प-*n. fem.* musk.

दर्ब-*n. mas.* material, wealth, riches, a mineral.

दर्भ-*n. mas.* the sacrificial grass Kusha, a mat made of this grass.

दर्भसिन-*n. mas.* a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

दर्मियान-*n. mas.* see दरमियान ।

द्वर्ग-*n. mas.* a valley, a cleft between hills, dale, a glen, defile, a crag.

दर्राज-*n. mas.* a carpenter's tool similar to a jack plane.

दर्राना-*v. i.* to enter a place boldly and fearlessly.

दर्ब-*n. mas.* an assassin, a demon.

दर्बा-*n. mas.* a dove-cot.

दर्वट-*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a port-



er, a watch.

द्वर्जा-*n.mas.* a door; -छोटा a wicket.

दर्वी-*n.fem.* a ladle, a spoon, the hood of a serpent; -कर hooded snake or serpent.

दर्श-*n.mas.* sight, seeing, the forthcoming day, the day of new moon, the sacrifice performed on the Amavasya day.

दर्शक-*n.mas.* a spectator, a looker on, pointer, indicator, exhibitor.

दर्शन-*n.mas.* seeing, prospect, looking, show, sight, view, visit, interview, aspect, appearance, the visiting of a sacred shrine, eye, dream, intellect, virtue, mirror; -गृह a drawing room; -शास्त्र philosophy.

दर्शन-पथ-*n.mas.* see दृष्टिपथ

दर्शनी हुंडी-*n.fem.* see दरशनी हुंडी।

दर्शनीय-*adj.* able to be seen, agreeable, handsome, beautiful.

दर्शाना-*v.t.* same as दरसाना, to show.

दर्शित-*adj.* exposed to view.

दर्शी-*adj.* beholding, looking, seeing or exposing to view.

दल-*n.mas.* leaf, a tree, side, team, clique, faction, troop, stem of a flower, band, group, assembly, army, thickness of something folded up; -बांधकर चलना to troop.

दलक-*n.fem.* a rag, tremor produced by hurt, quaking, thump intermittent pain, glitter, splendour, shock.

दलकन-*n.fem.* a blow, a thump.

दलकना-*v.i.* to startle, to tremble, to quiver, to be split, to be agitated; *v.t.* to terrify.

दलगंजन-*adj.* very brave.

दलदल-*n.fem.* fen, swamp, slough, moss, lagoon, morass, bog, quag, quagmire; -भूमि a swamp; -भूमि में उत्पन्न होनेवाला जगमगाता प्रकाश will-o'

the wisp; -में फँसना to be involved in a difficulty.

दलदला, दलदली-*adj.* boggy, quaggy, swampy, marshy, riparian.

दलदलाना-*v.t.* to shake, to undulate.

दलदलाहट-*n.fem.* tremor, quaking.

दलदार-*adj.* fleshy, thick.

दलान-*n.mas.* cutting into small bits, destruction.

दलना-*v.t.* to grind, to trample, to press, to split pulse to grind coarsely, to ruin, to break.

दलनि-*n.fem.* the work of grinding something coarsely.

दल्प-*n.mas.* gold.

दल्पति-*n.mas.* headman, commander of an army, a leader.

दलबल-*n.mas.* army.

दलबादल-*n.mas.* clouds, a large army, a large tent.

दलमलना-*v.t.* to crush, to trample upon something, to ruin.

दलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to have some thing grind coarsely.

दलवाला-*n.mas.* the commander of an army.

दलखसा-*n.fem.* vein of a leaf.

दलहन-*n.mas.* cereals used as pulse.

दलहरा-*n.mas.* one who sells pulse.

दलान-*n.mas.* same as दालान, the portico of a house.

दलारा-*n.mas.* a hammock.

दलाल-*n.mas.* a tout, a broker, a middleman, a procurer.

दलाली-*n.fem.* brokerage; -करना to act as a broker or tout.

दलिक-*n.mas.* a piece of wood.

दलित-*adj.* rent, broken, torn, split, trampled, ruined.

दलिया-*n.fem.* coarse meal, hominy, mash.

दलील-*n.fem.* argument, proof, plea; -करना to argue.

दलेपंज-*n.mas.* an old horse.

- दलेल - *fem.* a penalty parade of soldiers.
- दलभ - *n. mas.* deception, sin, a wickedness.
- दलिभ - *n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the god Indra.
- दलल - *n. mas.* same as दलाल ।
- दल्लरा - *n. mas.* shower of rain at the beginning of the rainy season.
- दव - *n. mas.* forest, a jungle, a wood, wood fire.
- दवन - *n. mas.* destruction, a kind of fragrant plant.
- दवना - *n. mas.* same as दौना, a kind of fragrant grass; *v. t.* to burn.
- दवनी - *fem.* the trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.
- दवा - *fem.* medicine, drug, remedy, means of removing a flaw; *n. fem.* a wood fire; -वनाना to drug; -बेचनेवाला a druggist.
- दवाखाना - *n. mas.* a dispensary.
- दवागिन, दवागिनी - *ns. fem.* a wood fire, forest conflagration.
- दवात - *n. mas.* an inkstand. see दावात ।
- दवानल - *n. fem.* same as दवागिनी ।
- दवामी - *adj.* permanent; -पट्टा permanent lease; -बंदोबस्त permanent settlement of land.
- दवारी - *n. fem.* forest conflagration. see दावानल ।
- दश - *adj.* ten; -क the number ten.
- दशकंठ - *n. mas.* an epithet of Ravana.
- दशकंठजहा - *n. mas.* an epithet of Sri Ramchandra.
- दशकंधर - *n. mas.* the demon Ravana.
- दशगात्र - *n. mas.* the ceremony performed for ten days after the death of some one.
- दशगुणित - *adj.* decimal, tenfold.
- दशनाम - *n. mas.* the ten classes of ascetics.
- दशति - *n. fem.* a hundred.
- दशन - *n. mas.* a tooth.
- दशना - *n. mas.* a poignard, a poniard, a small dagger.
- दशनामी - *n. mas.* a class of ascetics, the followers of Sankaracharya.
- दशमलव - *n. mas.* a decimal fraction.
- दशमांश - *n. mas.* a tenth part, tithe.
- दशत - *n. fem.* an aggregate of ten.
- दशम - *adj.* tenth.
- दशमी - *n. fem.* the tenth day of each half of a lunar month.
- दशमुख - *n. mas.* the demon Ravana.
- दशमूल - *n. mas.* roots and barks of ten particular plants.
- दशरथ - *n. mas.* the ancient king of Ayodhya, father of Rama.
- दशशिश - *n. mas.* the demon Ravana.
- दशहरा - *n. mas.* the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha, the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.
- दशांग - *n. mas.* incense composed of ten ingredients which is used at the time of worship.
- दशांश - *adj.* decimal, a tenth part.
- दशा - *n. fem.* state, condition, degree, circumstance, being.
- दशानन - *n. mas.* the demon Ravana.
- दशार्ण - *n. mas.* the old name of a country in Central India.
- दशार्णा - *n. fem.* the name of a river which issues from the Vindhya mountains and joins the Jamuna.
- दशाभ - *n. mas.* half of ten, five.
- दशास्य - *n. mas.* see दशमुख - Ravana.
- दशाश्वमेध - *n. mas.* name of a sacred place in Kashi or Prayag.
- दशाह - *n. mas.* ten days, the tenth day after the cremation of a dead person.
- दशेरुक - *n. mas.* Marwar.
- दस - *adj.* ten; दसवां tenth; दसगुना ten fold; -आदेश इंजील के decalogue -पैरवाला (जन्तु) decaped; -शंख (संख्या)



a billion; -लाख a million; -हजार a myriad.

दसखत - see दस्तखत, signature.

दसन - same as दशन ।

दसना - *v. i.* to spread (said of a carpet or bed); *v. t.* to spread; *n. mas.* a bed.

दसमाथ - *n. mas.* the demon king of Lanka - Ravana.

दसमी - *n. fem.* same as दशमी ।

दसवाँ - *adj.* tenth.

दसा - *n. fem.* same as दशा ।

दसारन - same as दशार्ण ।

दसी - *n. fem.* the warp on the border of cloth.

दसौधी - *n. mas.* a sub-caste in (bard tribe) Bhats.

दस्तंदाजी - *n. fem.* interference, interruption, hindrance.

दस्त - *n. mas.* the hand, loose faeces.

दस्तक - *n. fem.* a tapping noise made with hands, the knocking of a door, order for arrest in default of rent, a tax, a cess.

दस्तकार - *n. mas.* an artisan, a craftsman, worker.

दस्तकारी - *n. fem.* handicraft.

दस्तखत - *n. mas.* signature, chirography; -करना to sign.

दस्तबरदारी - *n. fem.* relinquishment, withdrawl, renunciation.

दस्तयाब - *adj.* acquired, received, obtained, got.

दस्तगीर - *n. mas.* helper, assistant.

दस्तरखान - *n. mas.* a table-cloth on which one is entertained.

दस्ता - *n. mas.* handle of an instrument, bunch of flowers, a small band of soldiers, guards, brigade, a handful of anything, skein of thread, a quire of paper.

दस्ताना - *n. mas.* glove, gauntlet, muff, armour for hand.

दस्तावर - *adj.* purgative.

दस्तावेज - *n. fem.* a note of hand, bond, a title deed, an instrument.

दस्ती - *adj.* pertaining to hand, a small handle, a small inkstand, a torch for hand.

दस्तर - *n. mas.* custom, fashion, regulation, habit, manner, a Zoroastrian priest.

दस्तूरी - *n. fem.* commission, poudage, discount.

दस्यु - *n. mas.* a robber, a thief, a demon, a slave, a non-Aryan.

दस्युता - *n. fem.* robbery, wickedness, cruel nature.

दस्युवृत्ति - *n. fem.* robbery, thieving, theft, pilfering.

दह - *n. mas.* the spot where the water of a river is deep, sail, a pond, a lake.

दहक - *n. fem.* inflammation, burning, flame, ardour.

दहकना - *v. i.* to burn with a red hot flame, to increase the temperature of a body.

दहकाना - *v. t.* to cause to burn with a flame, to agitate, to perplex, to make angry.

ददड़-दहड़ - *adj.* throwing flames.

दहन - *n. mas.* burning, combustion; -शील combustible.

दहना - *v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be fretful; *v. t.* to burn, to appease, to torment, to worry, to enrage; *v. i.* to penetrate, to get to the bottom.

दहनि - *n. fem.* burning.

दहनीय - *adj.* combustible.

दहपट - *adj.* demolished, ruined, trampled, destroyed; -ना to ruin, to demolish, to trample under feet, to crush.

दहर - *n. mas.* the place where a river is deep, a pond, a reservoir

दहरना-*v.* the same as दहलना ।

दहल-*n. fem.* the act of trembling through fear.

दहलना-*v. t.* to tremble, to shake.

दहला-*n. mas.* a playing card having ten pips, an excavation made in the earth for planting trees.

दहलाना-*v. t.* to agitate, to cause to tremble or shake.

दहलीज-*n. fem.* a corridor, gallery.

दहशत-*n. fem.* fear, dread.

दहा-*n. mas.* the first ten days of the Moharram, effigy of Hassan and Husain.

दहाई-*n. fem.* the figure ten, the ten's place (*in Arithmetic*).

दहाड़-*n. fem.* roaring of a lion, weeping very loudly; -मारना to weep bitterly.

दहाड़ना-*v. i.* to roar, to weep loudly.

दहाना-*n. mas.* a wide mouth, a door, the mouth of river, the curb of a horse's bridle.

दहार-*n. mas.* a neighbouring place.

दहित-*adj.* burnt, scorched.

दहिना-*adj.* right (as opposed to left), dexter; -हाथ a helper.

दहिने-*adv.* towards the right; -होना to be on good terms with; -बायें right and left, on both sides.

दही-*n. mas.* curd, coagulated milk; -जमाना to curdle; -दही करना to ask several persons to buy a commodity or object.

दहु-*ind.* otherwise, or, possibly.

दहड़ी-*n. fem.* an earthen vessel to keep coagulated milk.

दहेज-*n. mas.* dower, dowry, portion; -देना to endow, to portion.

दहेला-*adj.* burnt, scorched, troubled, perplexed; *adj.* wet, shrinking through cold.

दहोतर सौ-*n. mas.* one hundred and ten.

दाँ-*mas.* turn, time used as *suf.* in the sense of knower.

दाँक-*n. fem.* roaring, a roar.

दाँकना-*v. i.* to roar like a lion, to make a loud cry.

दाँग-*n. fem.* a weight of six Rattis, direction; *n. mas.* a kettledrum, a mound, a small hill.

दाँज-*n. fem.* equality.

दाँड़ना-*v. t.* to chastise, to punish for correction.

दाँत-*n. mas.* a tooth; -दाँतेदार बनाना to tooth, to indent; -दाँतेदार *adj.* toothed; -छेदक ( सामने के ) incisors;

-चबाने के ( चब ) jaw teeth, molar teeth; -पशुओं का नुकीला उभड़ा हुआ tusk; -का ( संबंधी ) dental; -का वैद्य a dentist; -की विद्या dentistry; -बच्चों का निकलना dentition; -काटना to bite, to snap; -की काट a bite;

-की जड़ में सूजन gumboil; -की पीड़ा odontalgia; -का उभड़ना odontiasis;

-छेदना odontolotopy - के समान odontoid; - निकलना to teethe;

-पीसना to scranch, to gnash; -से खोदना to tusk; -में पीब पड़ना pyorrhoea; -से चबाना to chew;

-मंजन dentifrice; -वाला हाथी a tusker; दाँतों अँगुली काटना to bite one's fingers; -काटी रोटी fast friendship;

-खट्टे करना to torment much, to vanquish; -चबाना to grind teeth with rage; -तले अँगुली दबाना to be wonderstruck; -तोड़ना to torment;

-पीसना to gnash tooth; -बजना clattering of teeth with cold; -बैठ जाना lockjaw; -में तिनका लेना to make great entreaties; -रखना to have earnest desire; तालू में दाँत जमना the falling of a calamity.

दाँत-*adj.* suppressed, of one who has controlled his senses, pertaining to teeth.

दाँता-*n. mas.* a notch, a cog ( of



a wheel), a tooth;

-पकड़ने का पहिया  
escapement wheel;

-हेंगी का tine; -दाँतेदार  
खनाना to notch, to  
indent; -दाँतेदार *adj.*  
indented, jagged;

दाँतेदार खंभा

a corbel.

पकड़ने की पहिया

दाँताकिटकित -*n. fem.* quarrelling,  
rebuking, a scuffle, wrangling.

दाँति -*n. fem.* control over the sen-  
ses, subjugation, entreaty.

दाँती -*n. fem.* tooth of a saw, the cog  
of a wheel, rake, a harrow; *n.*  
*fem.* a row of teeth, a crag, a  
vale. see दाँता ।

दांपत्य -*adj.* pertaining to husband  
and wife; *n. mas.* love of husband  
and wife, conjugal love.

दांभिक -*adj.* arrogant, conceited,  
proud, deceitful.

दाँय -*n. fem.* same as देंवरी ।

दाँव -*n. mas.* ambushade, a wager;  
-लगाना to hold as wager, to bet.

दाँव -*n. mas.* a stake, a bet, a wa-  
ger, pawn; -लगाना to bet, to stake;  
-लगानेवाला a better.

दाँवनी -*n. fem.* an ornament which is  
worn on the head.

दाँवरी -*n. fem.* a rope, twine.

दाई -*n. fem.* a midwife; -से पेट छिपाना  
to try to conceal something from  
a person who already knows it.

दाई -*adj.* pertaining to the right  
(not left). see दायाँ ।

दाउ -*n. mas.* same as दाँव ।

दाऊ -*n. mas.* elder brother, the  
name of the elder brother of Lord  
Krishna (Balram).

दाऊदखानी -*n. mas.* a kind of rice,  
good quality of wheat.

दाउदी -*n. mas.* a good kind of wheat.

दाक्षायण -*adj.* pertaining to or born



दाँता

of Daksha Prajapati.

दाक्षायणी -*n. fem.* the daughter of  
Daksha Prajapati.

दाक्षिणात्य -*adj.* southern, Deccan.

दाक्षिण्य -*n. mas.* merriment, compas-  
sion, gentleness; *adj.* southern.

दाख -*n. fem.* grape, raisin, currant.

दाखिल -*adj.* entered, produced, in-  
serted, deposited, filed; -करना to  
insert, to include, to cause to  
enter, to arrive; -खारिज *n. mas.*  
mutation of names; -दफ्तर filed  
along with record.

दाखिला -*n. mas.* entry, admission.

दाग -*n. mas.* spot, fleck, stain,  
mark, scar, blemish, spec, stig-  
ma, mark made by burning;  
सफेद दाग शरीर पर का leucoderma;  
-लगाना to fleck.

दाग -*n. mas.* act of burning, cre-  
mation ceremony; -देना to burn  
the dead.

दागदार -*adj.* scarred, spotted, mar-  
ked, branded.

दागना -*v. t.* to burn, to brand, to  
cauterize, to scorch, to fire a  
gun &c.; *v. t.* to mark.

दागबेल -*n. fem.* the mark made on  
ground for excavating &c.

दागी -*adj.* marked, spotted, blem-  
ished, chastised, punished.

दाघ -*n. mas.* heat, burning.

दाजन -*n. fem.* same as दाज्ञन ।

दाजना -*v. i.* to be burnt, to be jea-  
lous; *v. t.* to burn.

दाज्ञन -*n. fem.* burning.

दाज्ञना -*v. i.* to burn, to be pacified;  
*v. t.* to burn.

दाड़िम -*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दाढ़ -*n. fem.* jaw, jowl, jole; *n. fem.*  
a roar, uproar; -मारना to gnash or  
grind the teeth.

दाढ़ना -*v. t.* to burn, to reduce to  
ashes, to solace, to torment.

दाढ़ा - *n. mas.* same as दाढ़; *n. mas.* wood fire, burning.

दाढ़ी - *n. fem.* chin, beard, a ten-drill; -जार a term of censure used by women for men.

दात - *n. mas.* alms.

दातव्य - *adj.* charitable, worth giving; *n. mas.* charity, gift.

दाता, दातार - *adj.* benefactor, liberal, generous. see दातव्य ।

दाती - *n. fem.* a liberal female.

दातुन - *n. mas.* same as दतुवन a tooth-brush.

दातृत्व - *n. mas.* liberality, gratuity.

दातीन - *n. mas.* same as दतुवन ।

दात्यूह - *n. mas.* cloud, the bird called a sparrow-hawk.

दात्री - *n. fem.* sickle, a generous woman.

दाद - *n. fem.* ringworm, shingles; -का मण्डल serpigo; *n. fem.* justice, judgment; -चाहना to apply for the redress of injustice; -देना to praise, to do justice, to appreciate.

दादनी - *n. fem.* earnest money, amount still to be paid.

दादरा - *n. mas.* a kind of very popular strain (*music*).

दादा - *n. mas.* paternal grand-father, grandsire, elder brother, a word of respect used for elders.

दादि - *n. fem.* justice.

दादी - *n. fem.* paternal grand-mother, granny; *n. mas.* an application for redress or justice.

दादु - *n. fem.* ringworm.

दादुर - *n. mas.* a frog.

दादू - *n. mas.* A term of endearment used for grandfather, a Fakeer who was the founder of Dadupanth.

दादूदयाल - *n. mas.* same as दादू ।

दादूपंथी - *n.* a follower of the Dadupanth or sect.

दाघ - *n. fem.* burning, inflamma-

tion or body.

दाघना - *v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes by burning.

दान - *n. mas.* the act of giving alms, charity, donation, bestowal, grant, presentation, liberality, tax, toll, anything which is demanded by law, the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant while in rut, purification.

दानधर्म - *n. mas.* almsgiving, charity.

दान-पत्र - *n. mas.* a deed of gift to a person; -पानेवाला a legatee.

दान-पात्र - *n. mas.* a fit person for the bestowal of alms.

दानलीला - *n. fem.* a sport of Lord Krishna in which he realised toll from the milk-maids who sold milk, curd &c.

दानवारि - *n. mas.* an elephant's rut flowing from its temple.

दानवी - *n. fem.* a female demon; *adj.* pertaining to a demon, Titanic.

दानवीर - *adj.* extremely charitable.

दानवेंद्र - *n. mas.* an epithet of Bali king of Patal.

दानशील - *adj.* charitable, liberal, bountiful, munificent; -ता liberal-ity; munificence.

दानशूर - *n. mas.* see दानवीर ।

दाना - *n. mas.* grain, seed, corn, berry, a spec, a pimple; fried

cereal, a pill, bead, atom; *adj.* wise, clever, learned; दाने दाने को

तरसना unable to get food; दाने दाने

-को मुहताज very poor; -बनाना to grain;

-चुगना to peck like a bird.

दानाई - *n. fem.* cleverness, advoit-

ness, wisdom, learning.

दानाचारा - *n. mas.* food and

drink for someone.

दानिस्त - *n. mas.* advice, thinking-

दानी - *adj.* liberal, charitable, gene-

rous, munificent, bountiful, bene-



factor. *n. mas.* a charitable person, a collector of tolls.

दानु-*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.

दानेदार-*adj.* granular; -बनाना to granulate; -बनाने की क्रिया act the of granulation.

दानौ-*n. mas.* same as दानव ।

दाना-*n. mas.* one who has subdued his sense organs.

दाप-*n. mas.* self importance, strength, pride, arrogance, potency, zeal, passion, anger, enthusiasm, pomp.

दापक-*n. mas.* one who presses.

दापना-*v. t.* to press, to obstruct, to deny, to contradict.

दापित-*adj.* punished, chastised.

दाब-*n. fem.* pressure, propulsion, weight, force, control, pomp, sovereignty, impression, magnificence, ostentation; -रखना to withhold; -लेना to overpower.

दावदार-*adj.* pompous, ostentatious.

दावना-*v. t.* to suppress, to press down, to squeeze something.

दाबा-*n. mas.* a special method of grafting trees.

दाबी-*n. fem.* harvest tied in bundles

दाभ-*n. mas.* the sacred Kusha grass.

दाम-*n. mas.* price, cost, value, expense, valuation, a string, a cord, rope, a garland, rosary, hoard, the world, the universe; *n. mas.* a net, a snare, a copper coin, remuneration, political stratagem of winning the enemy by giving gifts; -अधिक लगाना to overbid; -आँकना to value; -एकाएक बढ़ना to jump; -कम लगाना to undervalue; -दाम भर देना to make payment to the last farthing; -खड़ा करना to realise cost; -चुकाना to pay up the price; -भरना to pay the damages, to recompense;

-लगाना to appraise.

दामन-*n. mas.* the skirt of a garment, the foot of a mountain; -चोली

दामन का साथ close friendship;

-पकड़ना to take refuge, to be a follower; -छुड़ाना to get rid of.

दामरी-*n. fem.* a rope, a string.

दामा-*n. fem.* same as दावानल ।

दाम्नाद-*n. mas.* son-in-law (husband of one's daughter.)

दामिनी-*n. fem.* lightning, an ornament for the head.

दामी-*adj.* valuable, precious; *n. fem.* the rent of land.

दामोदर-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, a god of Jains.

दाम्पत्य-*adj.* pertaining to husband and wife.

दाम्भिक-*adj.* proud; *n.* a duck.

दाय-*n. mas.* nuptial present, inheritance.

दायक-*n. mas.* a bestower, a giver.

दायज, दायजा-*n. mas.* a nuptial present, dowry.

दायभाग-*n. mas.* division of paternal property which is divided among different heirs.

दायमुल्हसी-*n. mas.* imprisonment for life of a culprit.

दायर-*adj.* roaming, wandering, pending in process; -करना to institute a suit.

दायरा-*n. mas.* a circle, a ring, roundness.

दायाँ-*adj.* right (not left).

दाया-*n. fem.* compassion, a nurse.

दायागत-*adj.* ancestral, hereditary.

दायाद-*n. mas.* an heir, a coparcener, a claimant; *n. mas.* a son.

दायित-*adj.* given, bestowed.

दायित्व-*n. mas.* responsibility.

दायी-*adj.* giving, bestowing.

दायें-*adv.* towards the right-होना to be favourable.

दार-*n. fem.* wife; *n. mas.* same as दारु; *suf.* in sense of, possessing or holding.

दारक-*n. mas.* a child, a son.

दारकर्म, दारक्रिया-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.

दारचीनी-*n. fem.* cinnamon.

दारण-*n. mas.* lacerating a wound, operating, operating instruments.

दारद-*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury. same as पारद ।

दारना-*v. t.* to tear asunder, to ruin.

दार-परिग्रह-*n. mas.* marriage.

दारमदार-*n. mas.* a support, stay, settlement, adjustment.

दारव-*adj.* wooden.

दारा-*n. fem.* wife; -धीन a henpecked husband, scarcity.

दारि-*n. fem.* same as दाल pulse.

दारिउ-*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दारिका-*n. fem.* a girl, a daughter.

दारित-*adj.* rent, split up.

दारिद, दारिद्र-*ns. mas.* poverty, indigence, scarcity.

दारिद्र्य-*n. mas.* same as दरिद्रता; poverty, indigence.

दारी-*n. fem.* a female slave who has been taken in war.

दारीजार-*n. mas.* the husband of a slave-girl.

दारु-*n. mas.* wood, timber, pine tree, a carpenter, an artisan.

दारुक-*n. mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's charioteer, pine tree.

दारु-कदली-*n. fem.* wild plantain.

दारु-जोषित-*n. fem.* a puppet.

दारुज-*adj.* produced from wood.

दारुण-*adj.* horrible, dreadful, awful, difficult, severe, nefarious; *n. mas?* lead wort, a demon, an epithet of Vishnu or Shiva; -वेदना torture, severe pain.

दारुणता-*n. fem.* severity, awfulness.

दारुन-*adj.* -same as दारुण ।

दारुवटी-*n. fem.* marionet.

दारुनिशा-*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric.

दारुपात्र-*n. mas.* a vessel made of wood. same as कठवत ।

दारुपुत्रिका-*n. fem.* see दारुनटी ।

दारुफल-*n. mas.* pistachio.

दारुब्रह्म-*n. mas.* Jagannath.

दारुमय-*adj.* wooden.

दारुमुच-*n. mas.* a kind of poison.

दारुयन्त्र-*n. mas.* a kind of wooden instrument.

दारुयोषित्-see दारुजोषित ।

दारुहल्दी-*n. fem.* a kind of curcuma.

दारु-*n. fem.* medicine, drug, spirituous liquor, gunpowder.

दारोगा-*n. mas.* an overseer, a manager, a sub-inspector of police, an inspector.

दारोगाई-*n. fem.* the post of a sub-inspector of police.

दारयों-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

दारु-*n. mas.* a kind of conch.

दाव-*n. mas.* an ancient country near Kashmir.

दावद-*n. mas.* a solitary retreat.

दार्शनिक-*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher; *adj.* philosophical.

दाल-*n. fem.* pulse, vetches, a split grain, an indenture, a scab; -गलना to be effective; दालिया a beggar's food; -में काला होना something to be wrong; -रोटी ordinary food; one's livelihood; जूतियों दाल बटना to be at logger-heads.

दालचीनी-*n. fem.* same as दारचीनी ।

दालमोठ-*n. fem.* several kinds of pulses which are fried together and seasoned.

दालान-*n. mas.* a lobby, antechamber, vestibule, a hall.

दालिम-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

दाँव-*n. mas.* turn, times, place, position, opportunity, suitable time, a trick in wrestling, trick,



stratagem; -करना to lie in ambush  
-लगना to get an opportunity; -लेना  
to retaliate; -पर चढ़ना to be un-  
der subjugation; -पर लगाना to lay  
a wager, to let.

दावना - *v. t.* to have reaped corn  
trampled by bullocks for separat-  
ing grain from chaff.

दावनी - *n. fem.* an ornament worn  
on the head.

दावरी - *n. fem.* a rope.

दाव - *n. mas.* a forest, wood con-  
flagration, fire, burning; *n. mas.*  
a kind of armour.

दावत - *n. fem.* feast, banquet; in-  
vitation for a feast.

दावदी - *n. fem.* the chrysanthemum  
flower.

दावन - *n. mas.* suppression, ruin, a  
sickle, a kind of curved sword.

दावना - *v. t.* to suppress, to subdue.

दावा - *n. fem.* wood-fire, suit, claim,  
challenge, demand, solemn dec-  
laration, a law suit; -करना to file  
a suit in a law court.

दावाग्नि - *n. fem.* same as दावानल ।

दावात - *n. fem.* an inkpot, an ink-  
stand, ink well.

दावादर - *n. mas.* plaintiff.

दावानल - *n. mas.* forest conflagra-  
tion. see दावाग्नि ।

दावनी - *n. fem.* lightning, name of  
an ornament.

दावेगीर - *n. mas.* a claimant.

दाश - *n. mas.* a boatman; -तन्दिनी - *n. fem.* the mother of Vedavyasa.

दाशरथि - *n. mas.* a son of king  
Dasharatha.

दास्त - *n. fem.* nourishment.

दास - *n. mas.* a slave, a servant,  
helot, servitor, hanger-on, bond-  
man, menial, thrall, valet, vas-  
sal, seneschal, title of a Shoodra, a  
Shoodra, a fisherman, a thief;

-कर्म menial service; -करना to  
valet; -वृत्ति service, serfdom, slav-  
ery; -के समान परिश्रम करना to slave;  
-बैचने खरीदने की प्रथा slave trade;  
-के समान slavish; -के योग्य servile;  
-भाव servility; -विमोचन manumis-  
sion; -बनाना to enslave.

दासता, दासत्व - *n. mas.* vassalage, en-  
slavement, servitude, bondage,  
thralldom; -दिखलाना to lick one's  
shoes to show servility.

दासन - *n. mas.* same as दासन ।

दासपन - *n. mas.* same as दासता  
slavery.

दासा - *n. mas.* a piece of wood pro-  
jecting from a wall for supporting  
a thatch, plinth, a raised por-  
tion round a courtyard.

दासानुदास - *n. mas.* slave of a slave,  
a very humble slave.

दासी - *n. fem.* a female slave, a wo-  
man, maid-servant, waiting wo-  
man, housemaid, handmaid,  
odalisque; -राजा की maid-of-  
honour, lady-in-waiting; -पुत्र a  
bastard, an illegitimate son.

दास्तान - *n. mas.* account, narration,  
story, tale, fable.

दास्य - *n. mas.* servitude, slavery,  
service, vassalage.

दाह - *n. mas.* burning, inflamma-  
tion, combustion, conflagration,  
heat, ardour, cremation, sorrow,  
trouble, jealousy, morbid or  
feverish heat, distress; -देना to  
burn the dead.

दाहक - *adj.* incendiary, burning, in-  
flammatory; -*n. mas.* the plant  
*plumbago jeylanica*, fir.

दाहकता - *n. fem.* burning property.  
दाहकर्म (-क्रिया) - *n. fem.* cremation,  
burning of the dead.

दाहन - *n. mas.* burning, cauterising,  
act of reducing to ashes.

बाहना-*v.* to burn, to torment, to trouble, to inflict pain.

बाहसर-*n. mas.* a place for burning the dead.

बाहिना-*adj.* right (as opposed to left); बाहिनी ओर rightward; बाहिनी देना to circumambulate rightwards; -हाय होना to be a great helper.

बाहिनावर्त-*adj.* turned towards the right side.

बाहिने-*adv.* towards the right.

बाही-*adj.* setting on fire, burning.

बाहुक-*adj.* see दाहक ।

दिअरी, दिअली-*n. fem.* a small cup made of baked clay.

दिआ-*n. mas.* same as दिया ।

दिआना-*v. t.* same as दिलाना ।

दिआसलाई-*n. fem.* see दीयासलाई a luciphur match.

दिउली-*n. fem.* the scab formed over a wound, pulse.

दिक्-*n. fem.* quarter, direction.

दिक-*adj.* troubled, vexed, ill, indisposed; *n. mas.* tuberculosis;

-करना to tease, to vex, to badger, to worry, to annoy, to bully, to bother, to nag, to cross, to displease, to incommode, to harass.

दिक्दाह-see दिग्दाह ।

दिक्क-same as दिक unwell, indisposed.

दिक्कत-*n. fem.* difficulty, trouble, perplexity, uneasiness.

दिक्कन्या-*n. fem.* maidens of each quarter (according to Hindu mythology).

दिक्करी-*n. fem.* same as दिग्गज ।

दिक्कान्ता-*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या ।

दिक्पाल-*n. mas.* the guardian deities of the different quarters.

दिक्शल-*n. mas.* inauspicious planetary conjunction in which travelling forbodes evil.

दिक्साधन-*n. mas.* means of knowing the (quarters) direction.

दिक्मुन्दरी-*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या ।

दिखाना-*v. t.* to be seen, to be viewed.

दिखराना-*v. t.* same as दिखलाना ।

दिखरावनी-*n. fem.* the act of showing or exhibiting.

दिखलवाना-*v. t.* the work of seeing to be made by another person, to cause to be seen.

दिखलाई-*n. fem.* showing, display.

दिखलाना-*v. t.* to show, to exhibit, to display, to shew.

दिखहार-*n. mas.* one who sees.

दिखाई-*n. fem.* work of seeing, show, appearance, display.

दिखाऊ-*adj.* presentable, worth seeing, seemly, ostensible.

दिखादिखी-*n. fem.* same as देखा देखी ।

दिखाना-*v. t.* same as दिखलाना ।

दिखाव-*n. mas.* show, look, display; -में showily.

दिखावट-*n. mas.* show, ostentation, exhibition, plausibility.

दिखावटी-same as दिखौवा ।

दिखावा-*n. mas.* pomp, ostentation.

दिखैया-*n. mas.* one who shows or exhibits something.

दिखौवा-*adj.* proud, showy, ostensible, brave, ostentatious, gaudy, fine, vain, conceited, inconstant, deceitful, worthless, loud, quasi, swagger; -पदार्थ trumpery, worthless finery.

दिगंत-*n. mas.* the horizon, corner of the eye.

दिगंतर-*n. mas.* atmosphere, space between two cardinal points.

दिगंबर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, darkness; *adj.* naked; -मुनि gymnosophist; -ता nakedness.

दिगंबरी-*n. fem.* Parwati, Durga.

दिगंत-*n. mas.* a degree, 360th part of the horizon; -यन्त्र an instrument for ascertaining the degree of a planet.



दिग्-*n.fem.* same as दिक् ।  
 दिग्दान्त-same as दिग्गज ।  
 दिग्पाल-same as दिक्पाल ।  
 दिग्गज-*n.mas.* the (eight) elephants which are supposed to support the world at different quarters; *adj.* very heavy.  
 दिग्ध-*adj.* long, large, expansive.  
 दिग्दर्शक यंत्र-*n. mas.* a mariner's compass used on ships.  
 दिग्दर्शन-*n.mas.* survey, intelligence, something exhibited as a sample.  
 दिग्दाह-*n.mas.* a natural phenomenon in which even after sunset the quarters are red and seem to be burning.  
 दिग्देवता-*n.mas.* same as दिक्पाल ।  
 दिग्दण्ड-*n. mas.* naked condition.  
 दिग्पति-*n.mas.* same as दिक्पाल ।  
 दिग्पाल-*n.mas.* see दिक्पाल ।  
 दिग्भ्रम-*n.mas.* a false knowledge of the quarters.  
 दिग्मंडल-*n.mas.* all the quarters.  
 दिग्गज-*n.mas.* same as दिक्पाल ।  
 दिग्बस्त्र, दिग्वास-*ns. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, an ascetic who always remains naked.  
 दिग्वास-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 दिग्विजय-*n.fem.* the world conquest.  
 दिग्विजयी-*adj.* conquering the whole of the world.  
 दिग्विभाग-*n. mas.* Points of directions.  
 दिग्व्यापी-*adj.* spreading in each quarter of the world.  
 दिग्शूल-*n.mas.* see दिक्शूल ।  
 दिङ्नाग-same as दिग्गज; the name of a Bauddha logician who flourished at the time of Kalidas.  
 दिङ्मंडल-*n. mas.* all the quarters.  
 दिङ्मोह-*n mas.* see दिग्भ्रम ।  
 दिच्छित्त-same as दीक्षित ।  
 दिजराज-*n.mas.* same as द्विजराज ।  
 दिठवन-*n.fem.* see देवोत्थान ।

दिठादिठी-*n fem.* an interview.  
 दिठाना-*v.i.* to cast an evil eye upon.  
 दिठौना-*n.mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to prevent the effect of an evil eye on it.  
 दिढ-same as दृढ ।  
 दिढाना-*v.t.* to settle, to strengthen.  
 दित्रि-*n.fem.* one of the wives of Kashyapa, a mother of the demons; -सुत a demon.  
 दिदार-same as दीदार ।  
 दिदारा-*n.mas.* a rash, whelk.  
 दिन-*n. mas.* day, time, suitable occasion; -को तारे दिखाई देना to be so engrossed in mental work as to lose the equilibrium of mind; -को दिन, रात को रात न जानना to be absorbed in thought so as to lose all thought of leisure; -चढ़ना the rising of the sun, to advance in pregnancy; -डूबना, डलना setting of the sun; -दहाड़े in broad daylight; -डूना रात चौगुना improving by leaps and bounds; -निकलना rising of the sun; -गंवाना to spend time carelessly; -रात always, at all times; -पर दिन daily, everyday; -कटना to subsist on meagre income, to spend time uselessly; -बिगड़ना advent of adversity; -घरना to fix a day; -फिरना coming of auspicious days after misfortune; -में by day; -दिन day by day; -में देख न पड़नेका रोग nyctalopia; -का नाटक matinee.  
 दिनअर-same as दिनकर-the sun.  
 दिनकंत-*n.mas.* the sun.  
 दिनकर-*n. mas.* the sun.  
 दिनकर्ता-*n.mas.* the sun.  
 दिनचर्या-*n.fem.* the occupation of the day, daily routing.  
 दिननाथ-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिनदानी-*n. mas.* one who gives alms to the poor daily.

दिननाथ (-पति, -मणि) -*n. mas.* the Sun. see दिनकर ।

दिनभर-*adv.* all day long.

दिनपाल-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनमान-*n. mas.* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset).

दिनमाली-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनमुख-*n. mas.* morning.

दिनराइ-*n. mas.* same as दिनराज, the Sun. see दिनकर ।

दिनराज-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनांध-*n. mas.* one who is unable to see during the day, one who is suffering from nyctalopia, day-blind person.

दिनाइ-*n. mas.* ringworm, tetter.

दिनागम-*n. mas.* early morning.

दिनाण्ड-*n. mas.* darkness.

दिनाती-*n. fem.* daily wages which is paid to a workman.

दिनाचीश-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनान्त-*n. mas.* evening.

दिनान्तक-*n. mas.* darkness.

दिनारम्भ-*n. mas.* early morning.

दिनार्ध-*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.

दिनावसान-*n. mas.* evening.

दिनास्त-*n. mas.* sunset, evening.

दिनिका-*n. fem.* see दिनाती ।

दिनियर-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनी-*adj.* old, ancient, of long duration or standing.

दिनेर-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनेश, दिनेश्वर-*ns. mas.* the Sun.

दिनौधी-*n. fem.* nyctalopia, dysopsy.

दिपति-*n. fem.* same as दीप्ति glitter.

दिपना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

दिपाना-same as दिपना ।

दिब-*adj.* same as दिव्य ।

दिमगि-*n. mas.* brain, head, mind, pride, arrogance; -खाना (-चाटना) to talk too much for nothing; -खाली करना to work in a way so

as to tire the mind; -चढ़ना to be arrogant; -लड़ना to think on a subject very carefully; -दार haughty, proud and disdainful, very intelligent; -रौशन snuff.

दिमागी-*adj.* proud, haughty, pertaining to mind, mental.

दिमात-*n. & adj.* having two mothers.

दिमाना-*adj.* same as दीवाना ।

दियट-*n. fem.* see दीयट ।

दियना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

दियरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a torch lit up by sportsmen to attract antelopes.

दिया-*n. mas.* a lamp; *adj.* given.

दियानत-*n. fem.* see दयानत ।

दियारा-*n. mas.* an allusion, an island which is formed in the bed of a river after a tide.

दियासलाई-*n. fem.* a lucifer match; -जो विशेष प्रकार के मसाले पर रगड़ने से ही जलती है a safety match.

दिरद-*n. mas.* same as द्विरद ।

दिरम-*n. mas.* a weight of 30 mashas, a silver coin of Egypt.

दिरमान-*n. mas.* medical treatment.

दिरमानी-*n. mas.* a physician, a doctor, a medical practitioner.

दिरिपक-*n. mas.* a ball.

दिरिस-same as दृश्य, seen.

दिल-*n. mas.* heart, mind, soul, courage, valour, spirit, inclination, will; -कड़ा करना to take courage; -का कँवल खिलना to be pleased or delighted; -का गवाही देना to be settled in mind; -का बादशाह very merciful, very liberal; -जमना to be intent on a subject; -ठिकाने होना to be satisfied, to be settled in mind; -देना to fall in love with; -बुझाना to lose all enthusiasm; -में फर्क आना to be at variance; -attentively, willingly; -से दूर करना to forget; -ही दिलमें silently; -बहलाना



recreation. diversion.

दिलगौर-*adj.* sorry, afflicted.

दिलचला-*adj.* courageous, brave.

दिलचस्प-*adj.* attractive, alluring, beautiful, enticing.

दिलचस्पी-*n. fem.* attractiveness.

दिलचोर-*adj.* lazy, slow in doing a work, tardy (person).

दिलजमई-*n. fem.* confidence, solace, consolation, satisfaction.

दिलजला-*adj.* greatly afflicted.

दिलदरिया-*adj.* bountiful, liberal.

दिलदार-*bountiful, liberal, loving.*

दिलदारी-*n. fem.* liberality.

दिलवर-*adj.* beloved, loving *n. mas.* a sweetheart.

दिलपसन्द-*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

दिलरुबा-*n. mas.* beloved one.

दिलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to give or bestow to someone.

दिलाना-*v. t.* to cause to give, to pay, to consign to a person.

दिलावर-*adj.* brave, courageous, intrepid, same as वीर ।

दिलासा-*n. mas.* comfort, consolation, encouragement, solace; दम दिलासा consolation, assurance; देना to solace, to comfort.

दिलाहा-*n. mas.* the panel of a door or window-frame.

दिली-*adj.* pertaining to the heart, hearty, cordial, sincere.

दिलीप-*n. mas.* king of Hastinapur, an ancestor of Rama.

दिलेर-*adj.* proud, courageous.

दिलेरी-*n. fem.* daring, boldness, bravery, courage.

दिल्लगी-*n. fem.* jest, joke; करना to jest; बाज् a jester, a jocular person, merry-andrew.

दिल्ला-*n. mas.* the panel of door, a mirror, a looking glass.

दिव-*n. mas.* forest, day, heaven, the sky, firmament.

दिवङ्गम-*adj.* see आकाशगामी

दिवरान-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

दिवरानी-*n. fem.* see देवरानी ।

दिवस-*n. mas.* a day.

दिवस अंध-*see* दिवांध, day-blind.

दिवसमुख-*n. mas.* early morning.

दिवस्पति-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवांध-*adj.* day-blind; *n. mas.* one who is suffering from nyctalopia, an owl.

दिवा-*n. mas.* a day.

दिवाकर-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवाचर-*n. mas.* a bird.

दिवाना-*n. mas.* same as दीवाना ।

दिवानिश-*n. fem.* day and night.

दिवानी-*n. fem.* see दीवानो ।

दिवान्ध-*n. mas.* an owl; *adj.* one who is unable to see during the day.

दिवान्धकी-*n. fem.* a musk-rat.

दिवापूष्ठ-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवाप्रतीप-*n. mas.* a man of low birth.

दिवाभीत-*n. mas.* an owl, a thief; *adj.* one who is afraid to go out of his house during the day.

दिवामणि-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवामध्य-*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.

दिवावसान-*n. mas.* evening, close or decline of day.

दिवाल-*adj.* a wall; see दीवार ।

दिवाला-*n. mas.* insolvency, bankruptcy; निकलना to be insolvent; मारना to become bankrupt.

दिवालिया-*adj.* bankrupt, insolvent; पन bankruptcy; होना to fail in business, to be insolvent.

दिपावली-*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।

दिवावसु-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवाशय-*n. mas.* a cloudy day.

दिवासञ्चर-*n. mas.* an animal which roams about during the day.

दिवास्वप्न-*n. mas.* day-dream.

दिवास्वाप-*n. mas.* sleeping during the day time.

दिविगत-*adj.* gone to heaven, dead.

दिनदानी-*n. mas.* one who gives alms to the poor daily.

दिननाथ (-पति, -मणि) -*n. mas.* the Sun. see दिनकर ।

दिनभर-*adv.* all day long.

दिनपाल-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनमान-*n. mas.* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset).

दिनमाली-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनमुख-*n. mas.* morning.

दिनराइ-*n. mas.* same as दिनराज, the Sun. see दिनकर ।

दिनराज-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनांच-*n. mas.* one who is unable to see during the day, one who is suffering from nyctalopia, day-blind person.

दिनाइ-*n. mas.* ringworm, tetter.

दिनागम-*n. mas.* early morning.

दिनाण्ड-*n. mas.* darkness.

दिनाती-*n. fem.* daily wages which is paid to a workman.

दिनाधीश-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनान्त-*n. mas.* evening.

दिनान्तक-*n. mas.* darkness.

दिनारम्भ-*n. mas.* early morning.

दिनार्ध-*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.

दिनावसान-*n. mas.* evening.

दिनास्त-*n. mas.* sunset, evening.

दिनिका-*n. fem.* see दिनाती ।

दिनियर-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनी-*adj.* old, ancient, of long duration or standing.

दिनेर-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनेश, दिनेश्वर-*ns. mas.* the Sun.

दिनौधी-*n. fem.* nyctalopia, dysopsy.

दिपति-*n. fem.* same as दीप्ति glitter.

दिपना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

दिपाना-same as दिपना ।

दिब-*adj.* same as दिव्य ।

दिमाग-*n. mas.* brain, head, mind, pride, arrogance; -खाना (-चाटना) to talk too much for nothing;

-खाली करने to work in a way so

as to tire the mind; -चढ़ना to be arrogant; -लड़ना to think on a subject very carefully; -दार haughty, proud and disdainful, very intelligent; -रौशन snuff.

दिमागी-*adj.* proud, haughty, pertaining to mind, mental.

दिमात-*n. & adj.* having two mothers.

दिमाना-*adj.* same as दीवाना ।

दियट-*n. fem.* see दीयट ।

दियना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

दियरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a torch lit up by sportsmen to attract antelopes.

दिया-*n. mas.* a lamp; *adj.* given.

दियानत-*n. fem.* see दयानत ।

दियारा-*n. mas.* an allusion, an island which is formed in the bed of a river after a tide.

दियासलाई-*n. fem.* a lucifer match; -जो विशेष प्रकार के मसाले पर रगड़ने से ही जलती है a safety match.

दिरद-*n. mas.* same as द्विरद ।

दिरम-*n. mas.* a weight of 30 mashas, a silver coin of Egypt.

दिरमान-*n. mas.* medical treatment.

दिरमानी-*n. mas.* a physician, a doctor, a medical practitioner.

दिरिपक-*n. mas.* a ball.

दिरिस-same as दृश्य, seen.

दिल-*n. mas.* heart, mind, soul, courage, valour, spirit, inclination, will; -कड़ा करना to take courage; -का कँवल खिलना to be pleased or delighted; -का गवाही देना to be settled in mind; -का बादशाह very merciful, very liberal; -जमना to be intent on a subject; -ठिकाने होना to be satisfied, to be settled in mind; -देना to fall in love with; -बुझाना to lose all enthusiasm; -में फर्क आना to be at variance; -attentively, willingly; -से दूर करना to forget; -ही दिलमें silently; -बहलाना



recreation. diversion.

दिलगीर-*adj.* sorry, afflicted.

दिलचला-*adj.* courageous, brave.

दिलचस्प-*adj.* attractive, alluring, beautiful, enticing.

दिलचस्पी-*n. fem.* attractiveness.

दिलचोर-*adj.* lazy, slow in doing a work, tardy (person).

दिलजमई-*n. fem.* confidence, solace, consolation, satisfaction.

दिलजला-*adj.* greatly afflicted.

दिलदरिया-*adj.* bountiful, liberal.

दिलदार-*bountiful, liberal, loving.*

दिलदारी-*n. fem.* liberality.

दिलवर-*adj.* beloved, loving *n. mas.* a sweetheart.

दिलपसन्द-*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

दिलरुबा-*n. mas.* beloved one.

दिलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to give or bestow to someone.

दिलाना-*v. t.* to cause to give, to pay, to consign to a person.

दिलावर-*adj.* brave, courageous, intrepid, same as वीर ।

दिलासा-*n. mas.* comfort, consolation, encouragement, solace; दम दिलासा consolation, assurance; देना to solace, to comfort.

दिलाहा-*n. mas.* the panel of a door or window-frame.

दिली-*adj.* pertaining to the heart, hearty, cordial, sincere.

दिलीप-*n. mas.* king of Hastinapur, an ancestor of Rama.

दिलेर-*adj.* proud, courageous.

दिलेरी-*n. fem.* daring, boldness, bravery, courage.

दिल्लगी-*n. fem.* jest, joke; करना to jest; बाज् a jester, a jocular person, merry-andrew.

दिल्ला-*n. mas.* the panel of door, a mirror, a looking glass.

दिव-*n. mas.* forest, day, heaven, the sky, firmament.

दिवङ्गम-*adj.* see आकाशगामी

दिवरान-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

दिवरानी-*n. fem.* see देवरानी ।

दिवस-*n. mas.* a day.

दिवस अंध-see दिवांध, day-blind.

दिवसमुख-*n. mas.* early morning.

दिवस्पति-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवांध-*adj.* day-blind; *n. mas.* one who is suffering from nyctalopia, an owl.

दिवा-*n. mas.* a day.

दिवाकर-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवाचर-*n. mas.* a bird.

दिवाना-*n. mas.* same as दीवाना ।

दिवानिश-*n. fem.* day and night.

दिवानी-*n. fem.* see दीवानो ।

दिवान्ध-*n. mas.* an owl; *adj.* one who is unable to see during the day.

दिवान्धकी-*n. fem.* a musk-rat.

दिवापूष्ठ-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवाप्रतीप-*n. mas.* a man of low birth.

दिवाभीत-*n. mas.* an owl, a thief; *adj.* one who is afraid to go out of his house during the day.

दिवामणि-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवामध्य-*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.

दिवावसान-*n. mas.* evening, close or decline of day.

दिवाल-*adj.* a wall; see दीवार ।

दिवाला-*n. mas.* insolvency, bankruptcy; निकलना to be insolvent; मारना to become bankrupt.

दिवालिया-*adj.* bankrupt, insolvent; पन bankruptcy; होना to fail in business, to be insolvent.

दिपावली-*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।

दिवावसु-*n. mas.* the sun.

दिवाशय-*n. mas.* a cloudy day.

दिवासञ्चर-*n. mas.* an animal which roams about during the day.

दिवास्वप्न-*n. mas.* day-dream.

दिवास्वाप-*n. mas.* sleeping during the day time.

दिविगत-*adj.* gone to heaven, dead.

दिविचर-*adj.* wandering in the sky.  
 दिविज-*n. mas.* one who is born in the heavens.  
 दिविष्टि-*n. mas.* a sacrifice.  
 दिविया-*adj.* giver, bestower.  
 दिवोदास-*n. mas.* an ancient king of the lunar race.  
 दिवोल्का-*n. fem.* a shooting star seen during the day.  
 दिवौकस्-*n. mas.* a god.  
 दिवौका-*n. mas.* a god, one who lives in heaven.  
 दिव्य-*adj.* heavenly, celestial, divine, supernatural, brilliant, charming, beautiful; *n. mas.* barley, a philosopher, an ordeal, an oath; -उपदेश evangel; -ज्ञान supernatural knowledge.  
 दिव्य कवच-*n. mas.* celestial or heavenly armour.  
 दिव्यगन्ध-*n. mas.* sweet & charming scent, aroma.  
 दिव्यगन्धा-*n. fem.* big cardamom.  
 दिव्यचक्षु-*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge, a blind man, spectacles (for the eyes.)  
 दिव्यता-*n. fem.* brilliancy, godliness, beauty, grace.  
 दिव्यदृष्टि-*n. fem.* supernatural power, heavenly knowledge.  
 दिव्यधर्मी-*adj.* good, kind.  
 दिव्यनगर-*n. mas.* the abode of Indra.  
 दिव्यनदी-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.  
 दिव्यनारी-*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.  
 दिव्यरत्न-*n. mas.* the celestial or heavenly jewel.  
 दिव्यरथ-*n. mas.* aerial chariot used by gods.  
 दिव्यरस-*n, mas.* mercury, quick silver, hydrargyrum.  
 दिव्यसूरि-*n. mas.* the twelve preachers of the Ramanuja sect.  
 दिव्यांगना, दिव्यस्त्री-*ns. fem.* a celestial damsel, a fairy.

दिव्यास्त्र-*n. mas.* a celestial weapon.  
 दिव्योदक-*n. mas.* rain water.  
 दिश-*same as दिक्, दिशा ।*  
 दिशा-*n. fem.* region, quarter, direction, way, ply, point, side, space; -बदलना to veer; -जिस ओर वायु बहती है, lee; -इस दिशा में leeward.  
 दिशाभ्रम-*n. mas.* a false knowledge about directions.  
 दिशाशूल-*n. mas.* the quarter towards which a journey is considered inauspicious on certain days.  
 दिशि-*n. mas.* same as दिशा ।  
 दिष्टि-*n. mas.* fate, luck, fortune, time, period.  
 दिष्टबंधक-*n. mas.* mortgage of property in which the creditor receives only the interest on the sum due.  
 दृष्टि-*same as दिष्टि, sight.*  
 दिसंतर-*n. mas.* foreign land; *adv.* for a long time.  
 दिसंबर-*n. mas.* December.  
 दिस-*same as दिशा, direction.*  
 दिसना-*v. i.* to be seen, to appear.  
 दिसा-*n. fem.* same as दिशा, direction; *n. fem.* privy, call of nature; -फिरना to go in the privy, to ease oneself.  
 दिशावाह-*same as दिग्वाह ।*  
 दिसावर-*n. mas.* a foreign country.  
 दिसावरी-*adj.* belonging to foreign country, foreign.  
 दिसि-*same as दिसा, direction.*  
 दिसिदि-*same as दृष्टि-look.*  
 दिसि दुरद-*see दिग्गज ।*  
 दिसिनायक, दिसिप, दिसिराज-*same as दिक्पाल ।*  
 दिसिया-*adj.* of one who looks or sees an object.  
 दिसिटी-*n. fem.* same as दृष्टि ।  
 दिस्टीबंध-*n. mas.* magic, sleight of hand, jugglery.  
 दिस्ता-*same as दिस्ता, asure of paper.*  
 दिहंदा-*adj.* a giver. *ee दिबिया ।*



दिहाड़ा-*n. mas.* misfortune, ill luck, mishap, calamity.

दिहात-*n. mas.* country side, village. see देहात ।

दिहाती-*adj.* pertaining to a village or country, rural.

दीअट-*n. mas.* a lamp-stand.

दीआ-*same as* दीया, a cup.

दीक्षक-*n. mas.* one who initiates, a spiritual guide, a preceptor.

दीक्षण-*n. mas.* initiation (of a disciple); *same as* दीक्षा ।

दीक्षांत-*n. mas.* a sacrifice which is performed to ratify some flaws in a previous sacrifice.

दीक्षा-*n. fem.* investiture of sacred thread, consecration, offering, sacrifices, devotion a religious observance, initiation of a sacred text or Mantra; -गुरु a preceptor who initiates.

दीक्षित-*adj.* initiated, consecrated (disciple); *n. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans.

दीखना-*v. i.* to look, to appear.

दीगर-*adj.* another, other.

दीघी-*n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.

दीच्छा-*n. fem.* *same as* दीक्षा ।

दीठ-*n. fem.* look, glance, sight, vision, favour, hope, determination; -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -खा जाना to be a prey to an evil sight; -जलाना to burn mustard and salt which is supposed to remove the bad effects of an evil eye.

दीठबंदी-*n. fem.* magic, sorcery, jugglery, sleight of hand.

दीठवन्त-*adj.* able to see, having eyes.

दीति-*n. fem.* see दीप्ति ।

दीदा-*n. mas.* sight, the eye, arrogance; -फाड़ना to gaze, to see with fixed look; -लगना to be attentive;

दीदे का पानी ढल जाना to become shameless; दीदे निकालना to see with angry look; दीदे फाड़कर देखना to look with eyes wide open.

दीदार-*n. mas.* sight, interview, meeting or conference, look.

दीदी-*n. fem.* a word used for calling an elder sister.

दीप्ति-*n. fem.* a ray of light, sunbeam or moonbeam.

दीन-*adj.* poor, badly off, benign, forlorn, indigent, wicked, needy, heavy, piteous, pitiable, lowly, indignant, humble, cowardly, unhappy; -अवस्था plight.

दीनता-*n. fem.* distress, want, poverty, humility, distress, humiliation, wretchedness; -से poorly, humbly.

दीनताई, दीनत्व-*same as* दीनता ।

दीनदयालु-*adj.* merciful to the poor; *n. mas.* an epithet of God.

दीनदाता-*adj.* beneficent to the poor.

दीनदार-*adj.* religious, virtuous.

दीनदुनिया-*n. fem.* this world and the next world.

दीनबन्धु-*n. mas.* friend of the poor; *n. mas.* an epithet of God.

दीनानाथ-*n. mas.* the protector of the poor, an epithet of God.

दीनार-*n. mas.* a gold coin, denarius, a certain weight of gold.

दीप-*same as* दीप; *n. mas.* a lamp.

दीपक-*n. mas.* a light, a lamp, saffron; *adj.* illuminating, luminous, diffusing light, developing digestion, stimulating the body; -जलानेवाला a lamp-lighter; -स्तम्भ a lamp-post; -सम्बन्धी lucernal; कुलदीपक the light of a family; -माला a kind of metre; -वृक्ष a chandellier.

दीपगृह-*n. mas.* a lighthouse.

दीपत-*n. fem.* lustre, glitter, beauty,

fame, brightness.

दीपदान-*n. mas.* offering a lighted lamp to an idol.

दीपध्वज-*n. mas.* lamp-black, lamp-soot, smoke of pitch. .

दीपन-*adj.* heating, exciting, stimulating, inflaming, creating light; *n. mas.* lighting, stimulation, excitement. •

दीपना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to twinkle.

दीपनीय-*adj.* excitable, stimulating.

दीपमाला-*n. fem.* a row of lighted lamps, an illumination.

दीपमालिका-*n. fem.* same as दीपमाला ।

दीपमाली-*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।

दीपशिखा-*n. fem.* the flame of a lamp or candle.

दीपावलि-*n. fem.* illumination.

दीपिका-*n. fem.* a small lamp; *adj.* radiating light.

दीपित-*adj.* illuminated, glittering, excited, lustrous.

दीपोत्सव-*n. mas.* the Deevali festival.

दीप्त-*adj.* luminous, radiant, splendid, blazing, glittering, bright, same as दीपित ।

दीप्तकंस-*n. mas.* pewter.

दीप्तक-*n. mas.* gold.

दीप्तकिरण-*n. mas.* the sun.

दीप्तकीर्ति-*adj.* far-famed.

दीप्तजिह्वा-*n. fem.* a she-jackal.

दीप्तपिङ्गल-*n. mas.* a lion.

दीप्तमूर्ति-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

दीप्तरस-*n. mas.* an earthworm.

दीप्तलोचन-*n. mas.* a cat.

दीप्तलौह-*n. mas.* red hot iron.

दीप्तवर्ण-*adj.* of golden colour.

दीप्तांशु-*n. mas.* the sun.

दीप्ता-*adj.* shining, glittering.

दीप्ताक्ष-*adj.* with glittering eyes.

दीप्ताग्नि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastya.

दीप्ताङ्ग-*n. mas.* a peacock.

दीप्ति-*n. fem.* light, flash, lustre, splendour, glitter, illumination, beauty, knowledge.

दीप्तिमान-*adj.* shining, radiant, lustrous, glittering.

दीप्य-*adj.* fit to be lighted.

दीप्यमान-*adj.* glittering, shining.

दीबो-*n. mas.* same as देना ।

दीमक-*n. mas.* white ant, termite; -पालना sericulture; -लगना to be eaten by white ants.

दीपट-*same as दीवट*, a lampstand.

दीया-*n. mas.* a light, lamp; -ठंढा करना to extinguish light; घर का दिया ठण्ढा होना the calamity spreading in a family on the death of some member; -बढ़ाना to extinguish a lamp; -बत्ती करना to make arrangements for light; -लेकर ढूँढना to make a great search.

दीयासलाई-*n. fem.* a lucifer match.

दीर्घ-*adj.* same as दीर्घ ।

दीर्घ-*adj.* long; *n. mas.* a long vowel; -प्रयत्न करना to put one's shoulder to the wheel; -मित्र bosom-friend; -व्यास major axis; -श्वास लेना to suspire or take a long breath.

दीर्घकण्ठ-*n. mas.* a duck.

दीर्घकाय-*adj.* colossal, of huge body; *n. mas.* a giant.

दीर्घकाल-*n. mas.* a long time.

दीर्घकूरक-*n. mas.* a kind of rice.

दीर्घकेश-*n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* with long hairs on the head.

दीर्घकोशिका-*n. fem.* conch-shell.

दीर्घगति-*n. mas.* camel; *adj.* one who walks with long strides.

दीर्घगमन-*n. mas.* quick movement.

दीर्घग्रीव-*adj.* having a long neck; *n. mas.* a camel.

दीर्घच्छद-*n. mas.* sugarcane.

दीर्घजङ्घ-*n. mas.* a camel.

दीर्घजिह्व-*n. mas.* snake; *adj.* having



a long tongue.

दीर्घजिह्वी - *n. mas.* a dog.

दीर्घजीवी - *adj.* living for a long time.

दीर्घतमा - *n. mas.* the name of a  
ages who was born blind.

दीर्घतुण्डा - *n. fem.* a musk-rat.

दीर्घदर्शिता - *n. fem.* foresight, prudence.

दीर्घदर्शी - *adj.* far-seeing, wise; *adj.*  
prudent, prescient.

दीर्घदृष्टि - *n. fem.* long sight.

दीर्घनाद - *n. mas.* an uproar.

दीर्घनिद्रा - *n. fem.* deep sleep, death.

दीर्घनिःश्वास - *n. mas.* the state of a  
deep-drawn breath.

दीर्घनिस्वन - *n. mas.* a conch.

दीर्घपत्र - *n. mas.* garlic.

दीर्घपर्ण - *adj.* long-leaved.

दीर्घपल्लव - *n. mas.* the sun plant.

दीर्घपाद - *n. mas.* a crane.

दीर्घबाहु - *adj.* longimanous, having  
long arms, see दीर्घभुज ।

दीर्घभुज - *n. mas.* see दीर्घबाहु ।

दीर्घमास्त - *n. mas.* an elephant.

दीर्घमुख - *n. mas.* the name of a  
celestial being (or God).

दीर्घमूलक - *n. mas.* carrot.

दीर्घयज्ञ - *n. mas.* a sacrifice which  
lasts for a long time.

दीर्घरङ्गा - *n. fem.* turmeric.

दीर्घरत - *n.* a dog.

दीर्घरद - *n. mas.* a boar.

दीर्घरसन - *n. mas.* a snake.

दीर्घरागा - *n. fem.* turmeric.

दीर्घरात्रि - *n. fem.* a long night.

दीर्घराव - *adj.* crying loudly.

दीर्घरोगी - *adj. & n.* suffering from a  
chronic disease.

दीर्घरोम - *n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* having  
long hairs.

दीर्घलोचन - *adj.* having long eyes.

दीर्घवर्ण - *n. mas.* a long vowel.

दीर्घवृक्ष - *n. mas.* cocoanut tree, Sal  
tree (*lit.* high tree).

दीर्घश्रुत - *adj.* heard to a long dis-

tance, of great reput.

दीर्घसूत्रता - *n. fem.* dilatoriness,  
tediousness, procrastination.

दीर्घसूत्री - *adj.* slow, dilatory.

दीर्घस्थायी - *adj.* ingrained, chronic,  
acute (disease).

दीर्घस्वर - *n. mas.* a long vowel.

दीर्घाकार - *adj.* oblong.

दीर्घायु - *adj.* long-lived, of long life;  
*n.* longevity.

दीर्घिका - *n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir  
for storing water.

दीवट - *n. fem.* a lamp-stand.

दीवा - same as दीया, a lamp.

दीवान - *n. mas.* a royal court, a court-  
minister, a book of poems; -आम  
a public hall of audience; -खास  
Privy Council, the cabinet; -खाना  
hall of audience.

दीवाना - *adj.* mad, insane; -पन in-  
sanity, madness.

दीवानी - *n. fem.* the post of minis-  
ter; *adj.* civil (as opposed to cri-  
minal) -का हाकिम a civilian.

दीवार - *n. fem.* a wall; -विभाग करने की  
a partition; -फाँकदार battlement;  
-से घेरना to wall.

दीवारगीर - *n. mas.* a  
bracket fixed in a  
wall for keeping  
articles on it.



दीवाल - *n. fem.* same  
as दीवार ।

दीवाली - *n. fem.* the fes- दीवारगीर  
tival of Deepavali which falls  
on the fifteenth day of the dark  
half of the month of Kartik.

दीसना - *v. i.* to appear, to fall into  
view, to be seen.

दीह - *adj.* same as दीर्घ, long, big.

दुंद - *n. mas.* a quarrel between two  
persons, uproar, pair; *n. mas.* a  
kettle-drum.

दुंदुभि, दुंदुभी - *ns. mas.* poison, name

of a demon, a kettle-drum.

दुंदुह-*n. mas.* a water-snake.

दुबा-*n. mas.* a kind of ram which has a big flat tail.

दुःकंत-see दुष्यन्त ।

दुःख-*n. mas.* pain, suffering, distress, dolour, affliction, trouble, grief, fatigue, wail, dole, vexation, sorrow, annoyance, unhappiness, illness, ache, agony;

-करना to sorrow; -देना to pain,

to pinch; -प्राप्त करना to go hard with; -से sore; प्रकट करना to sigh;

-पूर्ण troublous, dolorous; -में डालना to afflict देना; to trouble, to vex;

सुख दुःख समान जाननेवाला a stoic; दुःख का मारा afflicted; दुःख देना to bother.

दुःखकर-*adj.* distressing, troublesome perplexing.

दुःखग्राम-*n. mas.* a sea of trouble.

दुःखजात-*adj.* produced from grief.

दुःखजीवी-*n. mas.* one who passes his time in suffering.

दुःखता-*n. fem.* same as दुःखत्व ।

दुःखद-*adj.* trouble-giving.

दुःखदग्ध-*adj.* afflicted with pain.

दुःखदर्शन-*n. mas.* a vulture.

दुःखदाता-*adj.* same as दुःखकर ।

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी-*adjs.* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखनिवह-*adj.* very troublesome.

दुःखप्रद-*adj.* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखबहुल-*adj.* full of troubles.

दुःखभाषित-*adj.* pronounced with difficulty, great.

दुःखमय-*adj.* full of grief.

दुःखलभ्य-*adj.* acquired with much trouble or vexation.

दुःखलोक-*n. mas.* the world which is full of troubles.

दुःखशील-*adj.* one who is always remains in trouble.

दुःखसागर-*n. mas.* the sea of troubles

दुःखसाध्य-*adj.* performed with difficulty.

दुःखाकुल-*adj.* regretful.

दुःखद, दुःखदाता-*adjs.* painful, distressing, full of troubles.

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी-*adjs.* troublesome, painful, sore, irksome, vexatious, afflictive, black.

दुःखप्रद-*adj.* same as दुःखद ।

दुःखमय-*adj.* full of trouble or pain.

दुःखांत-*adj.* ending in sorrow; *n.* end of pain or trouble, greatest difficulty; -नाटक a tragedy.

दुःखात्मक-*adj.* lugubrious, tragical.

दुःखित-*adj.* unhappy, sorrowful, woeful, disconsolate.

दुःखिनी-*n. fem.* an afflicted woman.

दुःखी-*adj.* sorrowful, sombre, doleful, heavy-hearted, sad, disconsolate, unhappy, plaintive, sick, sore, dolorous, afflicted, lamentable, poor, woeful; -करना to shock; -होना to regret, to be sorry.

दुःशला-*n. fem.* the daughter of Dhritarastra born of Gandhari.

दुःशरान-*adj.* ungovernable; *n. mas.* one of the hundred sons of King Dhritarastra.

दुःशील-*adj.* wicked, of bad character, peevish, ill-bred.

दुःशीलता-*n.* wickedness, immorality.

दुःसह-*adj.* intolerable, unbearable, importune. see दुःसह ।

दुःसह्य-*adj.* insufferable.

दुःसाध्य-*adj.* arduous, difficult, obstinate, uphill, irremediable, inaccessible, not to be reached.

दुःसाहस-*n. mas.* a futile enterprise, rashness, presumptuousness.

दुःसाहसी-*adj.* bold, rash, presumptuous, arrogant.

दुःस्वप्न-*n. mas.* a bad dream, a dream which forebodes evil, oneirodynia.



दुःस्वभाव-*n. mas.* evil nature, wickedness; *adj.* wicked.

दु-*pref.* signifying 'two'.

दुअन-same as दुवन ।

दुआ-*n. fem.* benediction, invocation, blessings; -माँगना to pray for; -देना to invoke a blessing upon; -लगाना blessings to be fruitful.

दुआदस-*adj.* same as द्वादश; twelve.

दुआब-*n. mas.* the country lying between two rivers.

दुआर-*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.

दुआरी-*n. fem.* a small door, a window.

दुआल-*n. fem.* hide, skin, a leather belt, strap of stirrup.

दुआली-*n. fem.* a whip-saw.

दुइ-*adj.* same as दो, two.

दुइज-*n. fem.* the second day of a lunar month; -का चन्द्र the new moon (of a month).

दुऊ-*adj.* same as दोनों, both.

दुकड़ा-*n. mas.* one fourth of a pice, a pair. see छदाम ।

दुकड़ी-*adj.* two of anything; *n. fem.* a playing-card having two pips, a carriage which is drawn by two horses.

दुकान-*n. mas.* a shop, a warehouse; -लगाना to arrange things in a shop for sale; -बढ़ाना to close a shop.

दुकानदार-*n. mas.* a shopkeeper, a seller, tradesman.

दुकानदारी-*n. fem.* the business of shopkeeping, the work of earning money by foul means.

दुकाल-*n. mas.* famine, scarcity.

दुकल-*n. mas.* muslin, fine cloth.

दुकेला-*adj.* two men together; -अकेला alone or with another person.

दुकेले-*adv.* accompanied by a person (not alone).

दुक्कड़-*n. mas.* two boats tied together, a kind of small drum.

दुक्का-*n. mas.* a playing-card with

two pips; *adv.* in a pair; two together. see दुकेला ।

दुक्की-*n. fem.* a playing-card which has two pips.

दुखंडा-*adj.* of two stories, two-storied (building).

दुखंत-*n. mas.* same as दुष्पन्त ।

दुख-*n. mas.* see दुःख, pain, trouble.

दुखड़ा-*n. mas.* description of one's sufferings, trouble, calamity, perplexity; -रोना to describe one's suffering to others.

दुखदाई, दुखदानि-see दुःखदायी ।

दुखदुंद-*n. mas.* affliction and calamity. same as दुखदुंद ।

दुखना-*v. i.* to be in trouble.

दुखरा-*n. mas.* same as दुखड़ा ।

दुखवना-*v. t.* to cause to feel pain

दुखहाया-*adj.* same as दुःखित ।

दुखाना-*v. t.* to trouble, to inflict pain, to torment; जी दुखाना to cause mental trouble.

दुखारा, दुखोरी-*adj.* afflicted, troubled, sad, grieved, wretched, sick.

दुखित-*adj.* same as दुःखित ।

दुखिया-*adj.* afflicted with pain, troubled, afflicted.

दुखियारा-*adj.* ill, unwell, troubled.

दुखी-*adj.* sorrowful, sad, grieved, afflicted; in distress or pain, unfortunate, sick, same as दुःखी ।

दुखीला-*adj.* full of pain or sorrow.

दुखौहाँ-*adj.* tormenting, troubling, paining. see दुखीला ।

दुगई-*n. fem.* a vestibule, a portico.

दुगदुगी-*n. fem.* the middle part of the chest, an ornament worn on the neck.

दुगना-*adj.* twofold, twice, double.

दुगड़ा-*n. mas.* a double-barrelled gun, double shot.

दुगसरा-*n. mas.* a village situated round or at the foot of a fort

दुगुण, दुगुन-*adj.* same as द्रुगना ।

दुगुना-*adj.* bifold, binary, as much again; -करना redouble, to duplicate. see द्विगुण ।

दुग-*n. mas.* same as दुर्ग, a fort.

दुग्ध-*n. mas.* milk; *adj.* milked, full; -में की चीनी lactose; -संबंधी lacteal, galactic.

दुग्धशाला-*n. mas.* dairy.

दुग्धी-*adj.* milky, having milk; *n. fem.* a kind of grass.

दुघड़िया-*adj.* lasting for two Gharis.

दुघरी-*adj.* same as दुघड़िया ।

दुचंद-*adj.* twofold, twice.

दुचित-*adj.* puzzled, distracted, irresolute wavering in thought, fluctuating, unsettled.

दुचितई-*n. fem.* suspense, doubt, suspicion, distraction.

दुचिताई-*n. fem.* fickleness of mind, doubt, vacillation.

दुचिता-*adj.* fickle-minded, wavering, distracted, in a flux.

दुज-*n. mas.* same as द्विजन्मा, a twice-born, see द्विज ।

दुजान-*adv.* on the hanks.

दुजीह-*n. mas.* see द्विजिह्व ।

दुजश-*n. mas.* same as द्विजेश ।

दुटूक-*adj.* divided into two parts; -बात a description in plain words, in concise language.

दुग-*adj.* afflicted, sad.

दुत-*ind.* avaunt, begone, a word used to show contempt.

दुतकार-*n. fem.* reproof, reprimand.

दुतकारना-*v. t.* to reprove, to show contempt, to reprimand.

दुतर्फा-*adj.* of both sides, deceptive.

दुतारा-*n. mas.* a musical instrument with two strings.

दुति-*n. fem.* same as द्युति, light, beauty, splendour; -मान-*adj.* lustrous, bright, shining.

दुतिय-*adj.* same as द्वितीय, second.

दुतिया-*n. fem.* the second day of

each half of a lunar month.

दुतिवंत-*adj.* bright, lustrous, shining, beautiful.

दुतीय-*adj.* same as द्वितीय, second.

दुतिया-*n. fem.* same as द्वितीया ।

दुदल-*n. mas.* a pulse, a pulse which can be split into two, an ornament worn on the ear.

दुदलाना-*v. t.* same as दुतकारना ।

दुदामी-*n. fem.* a kind of cloth formerly made in Malwa.

दुदिला-*adj.* fallen in doubt, wavering, thoughtful, perplexed.

दुद्धी-*n. fem.* a kind of grass, the name of a kind of medicinal plant; *n. fem.* wood-indigo.

दुधमुख-*adj.* drinking milk.

दुधमुहां-*adj.* see दूधमुहां ।

दुधहांड़ी, दुधांड़ी, -*n. fem.* an earthen pot like a jar in which milk is kept or boiled.

दुधार-*adj.* giving milk, milch.

दुधारा-*adj.* double-edged (sword &c.); *mas.* a kind of dagger.

दुधारी-*adj.* milch, double-edged.

दुधारू-*adj.* same as दुधार ।

दुधिया-*adj.* white as milk, milky, mixed with milk; *n. fem.* a kind of grass, a kind of fodder, a kind of poison; -पत्थर a kind of white soft stone of which cups &c. are made, a kind of gem; -विष poison which is found in the roots of a plant.

दुधेल-*adj.* giving much milk.

दुनुवना-*v. i.* to be bent and doubled; *v. t.* to double by bending.

दुनाली-*adj.* having two bores barrels or pipes; *n. fem.* a double-barrelled gun.

दुनियवी-*adj.* pertaining to the world, worldly, earthly.

दुनिया-*n. fem.* the world, people, worldly affairs; दीन दुनिया this



world and the next; -को परदेपर throughout the world; -की हवा लगना to acquire worldly knowledge; -भर का very much, too much, extensive, comprehensive.

दुनियाई-*adj.* worldly, earthly.

दुनियादार-*n. mas.* worldly, one who is absorbed in worldly affairs, a worldly-wise, person.

दुनियादारी-*n. fem.* worldliness, formality observed in business.

दुनियासाज-*adj.* tactful, cunning, selfish, boastful.

दुनी-*n. fem.* the world.

दुपटा, दुपट्टा (दुपट्टी) -*ns. mas.* a scarf, a kerchief; -तानकर सोना to have a restful sleep.

दुपहर-*n. mas.* same as दोपहर, noon.

दुपहरिया-*n. fem.* mid-day, noon, a small flowering creeper.

दुपहरी-*n. fem.* same as दुपहरिया ।

दुफसली-*adj.* (crop) produced twice a year; *adj.* uncertain.

दुबधा-*n. fem.* doubt, hesitation, suspense, uncertainty; -में पड़ना to fall between two stools, to be perplexed, to be troubled.

दुबरा-*adj.* same as दुबला, lean, thin.

दुबराना-*v. i.* to get thin, to become lean and weak.

दुबला-*adj.* lean, gaunt, thin, slim, lank, slender, meagre, haggard; दुबलीजाँघवाला spindle-legged; -पतला gaunt, slim, lean and thin.

बलाई, दुबलापन-*ns. mas.* leanness, thinness, slimness, skinniness.

दुबारा-*adv.* once more, second time, afresh; -अँखुआ निकलना repullulate;

-आरंभ करना to resume; -गिनना to recount; ( नाटक में अभिनयके लिये )

दुबारा कहना encore; -जिलाना to revive; -जिलाने के योग्य revivable; -मिलना to rally; -लिखना to transcribe; -विचार

करना या जाँचना to revise; -संशोधन या

-परीक्षा revision; -समाचार कहना to retail; -होना to recur.

दुबिध, दुबिधा see दुबधा, doubt.

दुबे-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans, same as द्विवेदी ।

दुभाखी, दुभाषिया-*ns. mas.* one who speaks two languages, an interpreter, interlocutor.

दुमजिला-*adj.* two-storeyed.

दुम-*n. fem.* tail, end, extremity;

-लोमड़ी या गिलहरी की brush; -दबाकर भागना to run away in fright; -हिलाना to wag the tail.

दुमची-*n. fem.* part of the harness of a horse affixed on the tail.

दुमदार-*adj.* having a tail; -सितारा a comet, a nebulous body.

दुमाता-*n. fem.* a step-mother.

दुमुहाँ-*adj.* with two mouths.

दुरंगा, दुरंगी-*adjs.* of two colours, duplex, of two kinds, deceitful.

दुरंद-*adj.* heavy, bulky, difficult, impenetrable, inauspicious, wicked, bad, horrible.

दुरंधा-*adj.* with two holes, in an object, bored through.

दुर-*ind.* as a *pref.* the word used in the sense of 'bad', 'devoid of', 'wicked'.

दुर-*ind.* stand off ! be gone !  
avaunt; *n. mas.* a pearl, a pendant, a small ear-ring; -दुर करना to turn away like a dog.

दुरजन-*adj.* & *n.* same as दुर्जन ।

दुरजोधन-*n. mas.* same as दुर्योधन ।

दुरतिक्रम-*aj.* unconquerable, difficult to accomplish, hard to overcome.

दुरद-*n. mas.* same as द्विरद ।

दुरदाम-*adj.* difficult to accomplish.

दुरताल-*n. mas.* an elephant.

दुरदुराना-*v. t.* to remove someone with contempt.

दुरना-*v. i.* to be hidden or concealed, to disappear.

दुरपदी-*n. fem.* same as द्रौपदी ।

दुरभिसंधि-*n. fem.* a secret plot, stratagem, an artifice.

दुरबीन-*n. fem.* a field-glass, an opera-glass; -बच्चों के रंग-बिरंगे आकार देखने का kaleidoscope.



दुरभेव-*n. mas.* misunderstanding, wickedness.

दुरबीन

दुरस्त-*n. mas.* a pounding implement, a rammer.

दुरवस्था-*n. fem.* bad plight, misfortune, ill-luck.

दुरवाप-*adj.* see दुरुप्राप्य ।

दुराउ-*same as* दुराव ।

दुराकाङ्क्षा-*n. fem.* bad intention.

दुरागमन-*same as* द्विरागमन ।

दुराग्रह-*n. mas.* prejudice, wilfulness, prejudgment.

दुराग्रही-*adj.* grumpy, mulish, recusant, prejudicial.

दुराचरण-*n. mas.* villainy, misbehaviour, bad conduct.

दुराचार-*n. mas.* crime, bad conduct, malpractice, dissipation, misconduct, license, misdeed, turpitude, villainy, misdemeanour, misbehaviour; -करना to misbehave with.

दुराचारी-*adj.* licentious, wicked, reprobate, unprincipled, outrageous, libertine, dissolute, immoral, vicious, loose, profligate.

दुराज-*n. mas.* bad government, government by two kings.

दुराजा-*adj.* pertaining to two kings.

दुरात्मा-*adj.* vile, wicked; *n. mas.* a rascal, a caittiff, a scoundrel, a wretch, a wicked person.

दुरादुरी-*n. fem.* concealment, secrecy; -करके secretly.

दुराधर्ष-*adj.* difficult to be subdued,

powerful, dangerous.

दुराना-*v. i.* to keep aloof, to run away, to hide; *v. t.* to send away, to remove, to conceal.

दुराराध्य-*adj.* overnice, fastidious.

दुरालभा-*n. fem.* a kind of cotton plant, the medicinal plant *Hedysarum albagi*.

दुराव-*n. mas.* concealment, hypocrisy, trick, stratagem.

दुराशय-*n. mas.* evil intention; *adj.* wicked, vicious.

दुराशा-*n. fem.* hopelessness.

दुरासा-*n. fem.* same as दुराशा ।

दुरित-*n. mas.* sin; *adj.* sinful, wicked, vicious.

दुरियाना-*v. t.* to turn out of the house with contempt.

दुरुखा-*adj.* double-edged, of two colours, double-faced.

दुरुत्तर-*adj.* unanswerable.

दुरुपयोग-*n. mas.* perversion, abuse, misapplication; -करना to misappropriate something.

दुरुस्त-*adj.* fit, proper, just, correct, true, accurate, safe, defectless; -करना to right.

दुरुस्ती-*n. fem.* exactitude, propriety, fitness, accuracy, arrangement, correction, rectitude, reformation, amendment.

दुरुह-*adj.* difficult to understand, hidden, unintelligible.

दुरेफ-*n. mas.* same as द्विरेफ ।

दुकुल-*adj.* same as दुष्कुल ।

दुर्गन्ध-*n. fem.* bad or offensive smell, stink, stinch; -आना to reek, to stink; -होना to be ill-scented; -हटाना to deodorize, reek, effluvium, rot, mephitic.

दुर्गन्धी-*adj.* reeky, noisome, fetid, foul, mephitic, offensive, filthy, graveolent, rancid, musty, malodorous, putrid, frowzy.



**दुर्ग**-*adj.* difficult of access, impenetrable; *n. mas.* a fort, a fortress, a stronghold, fortification, citadel, acropolis.

**दुर्गत**-*adj.* distressed, troubled, calamitous, indigent.

**दुर्गति**-*n. fem.* poverty, misfortune, misery, meanness, catastrophe.

**दुर्गपाल**-*n. mas.* a man who is in charge of a fort.

**दुर्गम**-*adj.* inaccessible, inapproachable, impregnable, irrepressible, out of the way, deep, profound; *n. mas.* a fort, a forest, a difficult situation or condition.

**दुर्गरक्षक**-*n. mas.* same as **दुर्गपाल** ।

**दुर्गा**-*n. fem.* the primaeval energy which is worshipped as the wife of Shiva in different forms, indigo plant, a nine-year old girl, a kind of song.

**दुर्गाध्यक्ष**-*n. mas.* the superintendent of a fort.

**दुर्गुण**-*n. mas.* defect, flaw, blemish, fault.

**दुर्गोत्सव**-*n. mas.* a festival held in honour of Durga.

**दुर्घट**-*adj.* arduous, difficult to accomplish, improbable.

**दुर्घटना**-*n. fem.* accident, tragedy, misadventure; -संबंधी violent.

**दुर्जन**-*n. mas.* a wicked person, a rascal, a scoundrel, a devil, a mischief-maker.

**दुर्जनता**-*n. fem.* wickedness, villainy, rascality, rascalism.

**दुर्जय**-*adj.* difficult to be subdued, indomitable, impregnable, invincible; -ता impregnability.

**दुर्जति**-*adj.* wicked, miserable.

**दुर्ज्ञय**-*adj.* difficult to be understood by someone.

**दुर्दमनीय**-*adj.* difficult to be subdued, impregnable.

**दुर्दम्य**-*adj.* same as **दुर्दमनीय** ।

**दुर्दर्श**-*adj.* difficult to be seen; -यन्त्र a spyglass.

**दुर्दशा**-*n. fem.* adversity, sorry plight, misfortune, misery, calamity; -प्राप्त करना to be in a bad way; -ग्रस्त distressed, badly off.

**दुर्दिन**-*n. mas.* bad weather, cloud or rainy day, a day of misery.

**दुर्देव**-*n. mas.* ill-luck, misfortune, a mishap.

**दुर्धर**-*adj.* difficult to be caught, difficult to be understood, strong.

**दुर्धर्ष**-*adj.* same as **दुर्धर** ।

**दुर्नाम**-*n. mas.* a bad name, slander, infamy, disgrace, rebuke, piles, mother-o'-pearl; *adj.* infamous; -करना to slander, to defame.

**दुर्निवार्य**-*adj.* difficult to be stopped, irrepressible, invincible.

**दुर्नीति**-*n. fem.* bad policy, injustice, evil behaviour, wickedness.

**दुर्बल**-*adj.* infirm, flimsy, faint, scraggy, rugged, impuissant, skinny, slight, slender, rawboned, spiritless, frail, invalid, imbecile, infirm, meagre, effete, emaciated, wan, weak, thin, poor, lean, ready, valetudinarian, starveling, powerless-पर्दा का सहारा लेना to lean on a reed; -मनुष्य milksop; -करना to disable, to enervate, to enfeeble, to attenuate, to unnerve, to reduce, to be languid, to debilitate, to weaken; -होना to languish, to faint, to pine-प्राणी weakling.

**दुर्बलता**-*n. fem.* infirmity, languor, flimsiness, puniness, enfeeblement, debility, asthenia, thinness; -चरित्र की foible.

**दुर्बुद्धि**-*adj.* foolish, perverse, senseless, evil-minded; *n. fem.* stupidity, evil-mindedness.

दुर्बोध-*adj.* difficult to be understood, hard to conceive.

दुर्बो-*n. fem.* same as दुरबीन ।

दुर्भक्ष-*adj.* difficult to be swallowed or eaten.

दुर्भग-*adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भगत्व-*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck. see दुर्द्व ।

दुर्भगा-*n. fem.* the woman who is not loved by her husband.

दुर्भग-*adj.* difficult to be broken.

दुर्भर-*adj.* difficult, heavy.

दुर्भाग-*adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भाग्य-*n. mas.* accident, calamity, ill-luck, mischance.

दुर्भाव-*n. mas.* ill-temper, bad conduct, evil disposition, misunderstanding, disagreement.

दुर्भिक्ष-*n. mas.* scarcity, dearth, deficiency, famine.

दुर्भिच्छ-*n. mas.* same as दुर्भिक्ष ।

दुर्भेद, दुर्भेद्य-*adjs.* unable to be penetrated, impregnable.

दुर्भ्रातृ-*n. mas.* a wicked brother, a deceitful brother.

दुर्भङ्ग-*adj.* inauspicious.

दुर्भति-*n. fem.* folly, foolishness, a orgue, a blockhead, an ignorant person, wickedness.

दुर्भति-*n.* an ignoramus, *adj.* wicked, foolish.

दुर्भद-*adj.* intoxicated, arrogant, the name of a son of king Dhritarastra.

दुर्भनस्-*adj.* sorry, of bad intention.

दुर्भनायमान्-*adj.* perplexed, sorry.

दुर्भनुष्य-*n. mas.* a wicked person.

दुर्भन्यु-*adj.* he who is thought to be wicked, very angry.

दुर्भन्त्र, दुर्भन्त्रण-*ns. mas.* ill-advice.

सन्त्रित-*adj.* one who gives bad advice to a person.

दुर्भन्त्री-*n. mas.* a bad counsellor.

दुर्भर-*adj.* a person one who dies a miserable death.

दुर्भय-*adj.* difficult to be endured.

दुर्भर्षण-*n. mas.* a name of Vishnu.

दुर्भषित-*adj.* retaliated.

दुर्भल्लिका-*n. fem.* burlesque.

दुर्भत्स्य-*n. mas.* envy, emulation.

दुर्भित्र-*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe; *adj.* one who has a wicked friend.

दुर्भिल-*n. mas.* a kind of metre in sanskrit poetry.

दुर्मुख-*n. mas.* a horse, an ape of Rama's army; *adj.* foul-mouthed, ugly, horrible, hideous; *n. mas.* an ugly person.

दुर्भुस-*n. mas.* a rammer.

दुर्भुत-*n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky moment.

दुर्भुत्य-*adj.* costly, dear.

दुर्भुधस्-*adj.* unintelligent, foolish.

दुर्भुधत्व-*n. mas.* foolishness.

दुर्भुत्र-*n. mas.* a bad friend.

दुर्भुश-*n. mas.* bad reputation, infamy, ill-fame.

दुर्भुधन-*n. mas.* Dhritarastra's eldest son, the hero of Mahabharat who belonged to the Kuru family.

दुर्भ-*n. mas.* a lash, a whip.

दुर्भानी-*n. mas.* a tribe of Afghans

दुर्भुध्य-*adj.* unable to be crossed with great difficulty.

दुर्भुक्ष्य-*adj.* difficult to be seen, almost invisible.

दुर्भ-*adj.* scarce, rare, difficult to be attained or acquired, excellent, unique, dear, tight.

दुर्भलित-*n. mas.* sin, evil deed; *adj.* fickle, inconstant.

दुर्भसित-*n. mas.* evil doing.

दुर्भभि-*n. mas.* acquired with great exertion and difficulty.

दुर्भुध्य-*adj.* of bad handwriting.

दुर्वचन-*n. mas.* abuse, censure, re-



proach, slander.

दुर्वचनी-*adj.* scurrilous.

दुर्वन-*n.* an impenetrable forest.

दुर्वह-*adj.* difficult to be carried, very heavy.

दुर्वच-*n. fem.* see दुर्वचन ।

दुर्वद-*n. mas.* censure, rebuke, reproach, blame, reproof.

दुर्वार-*adj.* difficult to be removed.

दुर्वारण-*adj.* difficult to be obstructed; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

दुर्वारित-*adj.* easily removed.

दुर्वार्ता-*n. fem.* bad news, ill-news.

दुर्वार्य-*adj.* that cannot be easily obstructed or removed.

दुर्वसना-*n. fem.* evil habit, desire which cannot be fulfilled.

दुर्वसा-*n. mas.* the name of a sage who was of an extremely haughty (angry) nature.

दुर्वहित-*adj.* difficult to be removed from a place.

दुर्विकथन-*adj.* spoken in a haughty accent (angrily).

दुर्विगाह-*adj.* difficult to be investigated or searched.

दुर्विचिन्त्य-*adj.* what cannot be easily thought of.

दुर्विज्ञान-*adj.* unknowable.

दुर्वितर्क्य-*adj.* what cannot be easily decided or determined.

दुर्विद-*adj.* unknowable.

दुर्विदग्ध-*adj.* proud, haughty.

दुर्विध-*adj.* wicked, foolish.

दुर्विनीत-*adj.* rash, ill-mannered, rude, uncivil.

दुर्विपाक-*n. mas.* accident, evil consequence.

दुर्विभाग-*adj.* what cannot be easily divided into parts.

दुर्विभाव्य-*adj.* unknowable.

दुर्विभाष-*n. mas.* abuse, censure, slander, reproach.

दुर्विमोचन-*adj.* difficult to be redeemed

दुर्विलसित-*n. ma.* an evil act.

दुर्विवक्त-*n. mas.* censure, abuse.

दुर्विवाह-*n. mas.* the marrying of a low-born woman.

दुर्विष-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

दुर्विषह-*adj.* unbearable.

दुर्वृत्त-*adj.* vile, wicked, immoral.

दुर्वृत्त-*adj.* see दुर्लभ, rare.

दुर्व्यवस्था-*n. fem.* mismanagement.

दुर्व्यवहार-*n. mas.* bad treatment, misuse, misconduct, ill-treatment.

दुर्व्यसन-*n. mas.* dissipation, evil or bad habit.

दुर्व्यसनी-*adj.* addicted to an evil habit, dissipated.

दुर्लकी-*n. fem.* a trot; -चाल चलना to trot like a horse.

दुर्लखना-*v. t.* to say something repeatedly (again and again).

दुर्लङ्गी-*n. fem.* a necklace of two strings of gold.

दुर्लत्ती-*n. fem.* a kick with the two hind legs of a quadruped.

दुर्लना-*v. i.* same as दुर्लना, to oscillate.

दुर्लभ-*adj.* same as दुर्लभ, difficult.

दुर्लपित्ती-*n. fem.* nettlerash, chilblain, urticaria.

दुर्लराना-*v. t.* to fondle a child.

दुर्लरी-*n. fem.* same as दुर्लङ्गी ।

दुर्लहन-*n. fem.* a bride, a woman who is lately married.

दुर्लहा-*n. mas.* a bridegroom.

दुर्लहेटा-*n. mas.* a dear child.

दुर्लाई-*n. fem.* a covering made of two sheets used in winter.

दुर्लाना-*v. t.* same as दुर्लाना, to agitate.

दुर्लार-*n. mas.* affection, fondling, love, same as प्यार ।

दुर्लारना-*v. t.* to fondle.

दुर्लारा-*adj.* beloved, dear.

दुर्लारी-*adj.* a beloved daughter.

दुर्लीचा-*n. mas.* a carpet.

दुर्लोही-*n. fem.* a kind of sword.

दुर्लभ-*adj.* same as दुर्लभ ।

दुव-*adj.* same as दो, two.

दुवन-*n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a wicked person, an enemy, a demon, see राक्षस ।

दुवाज-*n. mas.* a kind of horse.

दुवादस-*adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve; -बानी shining as the Sun.

दुवार-*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.

दुवाल-*n. fem.* the leather strap attached to a stirrup.

दुवाली-*n. fem.* an instrument for glazing calico; *n. fem.* a strap used for hanging sword &c.

दुविधा-*n. fem.* same as दुबधा ।

दुवो-*adj.* both.

दुशाला-*n. mas.* a shawl, an embroidered wrapper.

दुशासन-*n. mas.* bad government.

दुश्चरित-*adj.* of evil conduct, wicked; *n. mas.* evil action, misconduct, malpractice; -स्त्री a wench; -करना to misdeemean.

दुश्चरित्र-*adj.* of bad conduct; *n. mas.* an evil purpose, misconduct, same as दुश्चरित ।

दुश्चिकित्स-*adj.* (of disease) difficult to be cured, incurable.

दुश्चिकित्सा-*n. fem.* a bad method of healing a wound &c.

दुश्चित-*n. mas.* embarrassment.

दुश्चिन्ता-*n. fem.* apprehension, fear.

दुश्चिन्त्य-*adj.* difficult to be understood by anyone.

दुश्चेष्टा-*n. fem.* evil doing.

दुश्चेष्टित-*n. mas.* sin, evil deed.

दुश्चेष्टा-*n. fem.* evil intention or conduct, wickedness.

दुष्कर-*adj.* difficult to be performed, impossible, arduous, operose.

दुष्कर्म-*n. mas.* sin, wrong, wickedness, vice.

दुष्कर्मा, दुष्कर्मी-*adj.* sinful, wicked; *n. mas.* २ wicked person, a criminal, a sinner.

दुष्काल-*n. mas.* bad times, scarcity, dearth, famine.

दुष्कीर्ति-*n. fem.* infamy, bad reputation, ill-repute.

दुष्कुल-*n. mas.* ill-reputed family.

दुष्कुलीन-*adj.* born in a low family.

दुष्कृत-*n. mas.* evil deed, sin.

दुष्कृतात्मा-*adj.* wicked, mean.

दुष्क्रिया-*n. fem.* an evil deed.

दुष्क्रीत-*adj.* dear, bought at a very high price.

दुष्ट-*adj.* bad, mean, wicked, sly, faulty, base, low, naughty, roguish, wrongful, vile, impious, vicious, infamous, arch, villainous, unrighteous, mischievous, evil; *n. mas.* a rascal, scamp, a scoundrel, a knave, a villain, varlet, loon, jack, rascalion; -चारी wicked; -चेता deceitful; -प्रकृति ill-humour, waspish.

दुष्टता-*n. fem.* knavery, guilt, impropriety, mischievous prank, wickedness, naughtiness, viciousness, rascality, roguery; -से wickedly, viciously; दुष्ट के प्रति दुष्टता करना to pay a person in his own coin; दुष्टा स्त्री a jilt; दुष्ट सेवक a myrmidon; दुष्ट भाव malevolence, spitefulness.

दुष्टपना-*n. mas.* same as दुष्टता ।

दुष्टर-*adj.* same as दुस्तर ।

दुष्टव्रण-*n. mas.* a wound which does not heal up in a short time.

दुष्टसाक्षी-*n. fem.* a false witness.

दुष्टाचार-*n. mas.* bad conduct, wickedness, evil action.

दुष्टात्मा-*adj.* malicious; *n. mas.* a very wicked person.

दुष्टान्न-*n. mas.* stale food.

दुष्पच-*adj.* undigestible.

दुष्पतन-*n. mas.* abusive language.

दुष्पद-*adj.* with much trouble.

दुष्परिग्रह-*adj.* difficult to be sub-



dued or overpowered. •

दुष्परिहन्तु-*adj.* unable to be killed or assassinated by some one.

दुष्परीक्ष-*adj.* difficult to be examined or tested.

दुष्पर्श-*adj.* difficult to be touched.

दुष्पान-*adj.* difficult to be drunk.

दुष्पार-*adj.* difficult, arduous.

दुष्पुत्र-*n. mas.* a wicked son.

दुष्पूर-*adj.* difficult to be fulfilled.

दुष्प्रकाश-*n. mas.* darkness.

दुष्प्रकृति-*adj. & n.* of evil nature.

दुष्प्रधर्ष-*adj.* difficult to be brought under control or subdued.

दुष्प्रमेय-*adj.* that cannot be easily measured or estimated.

दुष्प्रलम्भ-*adj.* not easily deceived.

दुष्प्रवाद-*n. mas.* false news, rumour, hearsay.

दुष्प्रवृत्ति-*n. fem.* bad intention.

दुष्प्रवेश-*adj.* difficult to be penetrated or entered into.

दुष्प्रसाद-*adj.* unable to be pacified.

दुष्प्रहर्ष-*adj.* (one who is) not easily pleased or pacified.

दुष्प्राप-*adj.* same as दुर्लभ ।

दुष्प्राप्ति-*n. fem.* the object which is acquired with great difficulty.

दुष्प्राप्य-*adj.* difficult to be attained, rare, scarce.

दुष्मन्त-*n. mas.* same as दुष्यन्त ।

दुष्यन्त-*n. mas.* a king of the Puru race, who had married Shakuntala (of Kanva's hermitage).

दुसराना-*v. t.* to repeat.

दुसरिहा-*n. mas.* an associate, a friend (*lit.* another man)

दुसह-*adj.* unbearable, difficult.

दुसही-*adj.* jealous, zealous.

दुसाखा-*n. mas.* a candle-stick with two branches.

दुसाध-*n. mas.* men of a low caste among Hindus who rear swine.

दुसार, दुसाल-*n. mas.* a hole which

is bored through; *adv.* from one end to the other.

दुसासन-*n. mas.* same as दुःशासन ।

दुसूली-*n. fem.* a kind of thick coverlet stretched on bed.

दुसेजा-*n. mass.* a large bedstead.

दुस्तर-*adj.* difficult of passage, insuperable, impassable, insurmountable, not to be overcome.

दुस्त्यज-*adj.* difficult to be abandoned, or deserted.

दुस्पृष्ट-*adj.* badly touched.

दुस्फोट-*n. mas.* a kind of weapon, a bad or ulcerated wound.

दुस्सह-*adj.* same as दुःसह unbearable.

दुहता-*n. mas.* a daughter's son (grandson). see दौहित्र ।

दुहत्या-*adj.* performed conveniently with both the hands.

दुहना-*v. t.* to milk, to squeeze, to extract the essence of; -दुह लेना to take out the essence of a substance, to rob of money.

दुहनी-*n. fem.* the pot in which a cow &c. is milked.

दुहरा-*adj.* see दोहरा, double.

दुहाई-*n. fem.* a proclamation made in a loud voice, proclamation by beat of drum, milking, wages paid for milking, complaint, oath, exclamation; -फिरना to proclaim the victory of a king; -देना to make an appeal to a person for a request.

दुहाग-*n. mas.* misfortune, mishap, calamity, widowhood.

दुहागिन-*n. fem.* a widow.

दुहागी-*adj.* unfortunate.

दुहाज-*adj.* marrying a second time.

दुहाना-*v. t.* to cause the act of milking done by another person.

दुहाव-*n. fem.* wages paid to a person for milking.

दुहिता-*n. fem.* a daughter.

दुहिन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma

दुहेला-*adj.* troublesome, difficult, sad; *n. mas.* an arduous work.

दुहोतरा-*adj.* exceeding by two.

दुह्य-*adj.* capable of being milked.

दुइज-*n. fem.* the second day of a half of lunar month.

दूक-*n. adj.* one or two, a few.

दूकान-*n. mas.* a shop; -मेले की a booth; -रोटी बेचनेवाले की bakery;

-पर सामग्री खरीदने के लिये जाना to shop;

-दार a shopkeeper; -दारी shop-keeping; -बढ़ाना to close a shop.

दूखना-*v. t.* to blame, to accuse, to blemish, to impair, to tarnish.

दूगा-*n. mas.* a mountain goat.

दूज-*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -का चाँद होना to be seen very rarely, not to appear for a long time.

दूजा-*adj.* second, next, other.

दूत-*n. mas.* legate, messenger, envoy, angel of god, emissary, courier, ambassador; -चर an express; -ईसाइयों के धर्माध्यक्ष का nuncio; -व्यवहार secret service.

दूतकर्म-*n. mas.* embassy, legation.

दूतता, दूतत्व, दूतपन-*n. mas.* the work of an envoy, embassy.

दूतर-*adj.* same as दुस्तर ।

दूतावास-*n. mas.* residence of a foreign embassy, legation.

दूतिका, दूती-*n. fem.* a female messenger of lovers, a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.

दूध-*n. mas.* milk, juice of certain plants; -दूहना to milk; -के समान milky; -को जमने न देना to pasteurise; -पीना to suck; -पिलाना to suckle, -पिलानेवाले प्राणी mammal; -बूक्षों में का latex; -उतरना to breast, to be filled with milk; -का दूध और पानी का पानी unbiased decision; -की मूखी की तरह फेंक देना to remove a

man thinking him to be worthless; -के दाँत न टूटना to be of childish nature; -दूधों नहाओ पूतों फलो a kind of benediction; -फटना milk becoming sour; -भर आना filling of the breast with milk.

दूधपिलाई-*n. fem.* a wet nurse who suckles an infant or baby.

दूधपूत-*n. mas.* wealth and descendants of a person.

दूधमुहा (मुख)-*adj.* a small baby who is weaned from the mother's milk.

दूधराज-*n. mas.* a kind of broadhooded big snake.

दूधवाला-*n. mas.* a dairyman.

दूधहंडी-*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is used for boiling milk.

दूधा-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, juice of unripe corn.

दूधाभाती-*n. mas.* a kind of game, a kind of sweetmeat; *n. fem.* a rite in marriage ceremony in which the bride and the bridegroom are made to eat a few morsals from each other's hand.

दूधिया-*adj.* milky, white as milk, *n. mas.* an opal.

दूधी-*n. fem.* starchy plants.

दून-*n. mas.* a valley, a vale; *n. fem.* a double price; -की लेना (हाँकना) to brag, to boast, to exaggerate things, to glory in.

दूनर-*adj.* doubled by being twisted or folded.

दून-*adj.* twofold, double, duplex; -करना to double.

दूनो-*adj.* same as दोनों both.

दूब-*n. fem.* a kind of green grass; -लगी भूमि का ऊपरी भाग sod.

दूबदू-*adv.* face to face, in the presence of, in front of.

दूबरा-*adj.* same as दुबला lean and thin. same as दुर्बल ।

दूबे-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among



Brahmans. see द्विवेदी ।

दूभर-*adj.* difficult, arduous.

दूमना-*v. i.* to quiver, to shake.

दूरदेश-*adj.* far-sighted, prudent.

दूर-*adv.* away, aloof, fro; *adj.* distant, remote, far, beyond, far off; -करना to turn off, to turn away, to dispel, to eliminate, to remove, to avert, to repel; -भगाना not to go near; -होना to be removed from presence, to be eliminated; -का further, ulterior, outlying; -का भाग offside; -तक far out and away; -तक प्रकाश फेंकने का लंप a search-light; -देश पर afar; -देश में रेडियो द्वारा समाचार भेजना to broadcast; -से from afar; -ले जाना to overdo; -हट्ट! avaunt! be gone!  
दूरक-*adj.* lying at a great distance, remote.

दूरग-*n. mas.* a camel, an ass.

दूरगत-*adj.* gone afar or away.

दूरगामी-*adj.* same as दूरगत ।

दूरग्रहण-*n. mas.* the power of attracting or drawing to oneself a thing from a long distance.

दूरङ्गम-*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरचर-*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरजम-*n. mas.* emerald.

दूरता, दूरत्व-*n. mas.* distance, remoteness, aloofness.

दूरदर्शक-*adj.* far-seeing; - यंत्र a field-glass, a telescope.

दूरदर्शिता-*n. fem.* foresight, prudence, provident care.

दूरदर्शी-*adj.* long-sighted, prudent, far-seeing; *n. mas.* a prophet, a seer, a learned man.

दूरदृष्टि-*n. fem.* hypermetropia, long-sightedness.

दूरबीन-*n. fem.* a telescope.

दूरयायी-*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरवासी-*adj.* residing or living in a remote country.

दूरवर्ती-*adj.* remote, situated at a long distance.

दूरवीक्षण-*n. mas.* a telescope, an opera-glass.

दूरस्थ-*adj.* remote, far-off.

दूरी-*n. fem.* distance, way, separation, length.

दूरीकरण-*n.* the act of turning out.

दूरीकृत-*adj.* one who is turned out.

दूरीभूत-*adj.* turned out.

दूरेत्य-*adj.* distant, far-off.

दूरेभा-*adj.* shining from a distance.

दूरेवध-*adj.* killing from a distance.

दूरोह-*n. mas.* the solar system.

दूरोहण-*adj.* difficult to ascend or climb up, difficult to mount.

दूय-*n. mas.* faeces.

दूर्वा-*n. fem.* a kind of grass *Agrostis linearis*. same as दूव ।

दूलन-*n. mas.* same as दोलन, oscillation of an object.

दूलह, दूल्हा-*n. mas.* a bridegroom. a husband. same as वर ।

दूषक-*n. mas.* a contaminator, that which produces some defect.

दूषण-*n. mas.* defect, flaw, calumny, crime, the name of the brother of Ravana.

दूषणारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Rama.

दूषणीय-*adj.* caluminating, defiling, defective.

दूषना-*v. t.* to defile, to disgrace.

दूषित-*adj.* corrupted, defiled, soiled, culpable, blamed, violated, calumniated; -करना to corrupt, to accuse, to calumniate, to deprave, to pollute, to debauch, to vitiate, to stigmatise, to profane, to sully, to infect, to pervert; -करने योग्य pervertible, infectious.

दूष्य-*adj.* corruptible, calumniating, worthless, vile, reprehensible, slanderous.

दृष्युदर-*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach (in men)

दूसना-*v. t.* same as दूषना ।

दूसरा-*adj.* second, other, another, next, that; -खंड (घर का) second floor; दूसरे शरीर में रखना to transfuse; दूसरी ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग ultra; दूसरे अक्षरों में लिखना to translate; दूसरे का आश्रय लेनेवाला parasitic; दूसरे क्रम का secondary; दूसरे स्थान में secondarily; दूसरे का रूप बनाना to impersonate; दूसरे का धर्म ग्रहण करनेवाला a proselyte; दूसरे की रक्षा में रहनेवाला मनुष्य a protege; दूसरे के स्थान में vicariously; दूसरे के काम में हस्तक्षेप करना to interrupt, to thrust (put) one's nose into; दूसरे के अधीन मनुष्य a puppet; दूसरे के कार्य की चर्चा करनेवाला snobbish; दूसरे के लिये कहना to speak for another; दूसरे के रूप की विडंबना mimic; दूसरे के काम में विघ्न डालना to intermeddle; दूसरे के लिये बोलनेवाला a spokesman; दूसरे के अपराध का फल भोगनेवाला a scapegoat; दूसरे के बदले में होना to pass for; दूसरे घर में रहनेवाला a boarder; दूसरे लय में in another strain; दूसरे से व्यवहार किया हुआ secondhand; दूसरे का शिकार करनेवाला predaceous.

दूहना-*v. t.* to milk a cow &c.

दूहा-*n. mas.* same as दोहा ।

दृक-*n. mas.* a hole, the eye, sight.

दृक्षेप-*n. mas.* glancing, looking, seeing, viewing.

दृक्ष्य-*n. mas.* range of sight.

दृक्पात-*same as* दृष्टिपात ।

दृक्प्रिय-*n. fem.* beauty.

दृक्शक्ति-*n. fem.* a luminous form, the soul.

दृगंचल-*n. mas.* the eyelash.

दृग-*n. mas.* the eye, power of sight; -डालना to cast eye upon, to look, to glance at.

दृग्मिचाव-*n. mas.* a play of children, play of hide and seek.

दृग्गणित-*n. mas.* astronomical calculations based on actual observations of planets

दृग्गति-*n. fem.* as far as the eyes can reach, within reach of sight.

दृग्गोचर-*adj.* perceived by the eyes.

दृढ़-*adj.* hard, firm, iron-bound, inflexible, resolute, powerful, unshaken, confirmed, stark, strong, stiff, strict, sure, immovable, sturdy, stringent, inveterate, ingrained, secure, severe, tight, fast, emphatic, steady, tenacious, tense, rigid, rigorous, fearless, intrepid;

-अभ्यास करना to swot; -आग्रह self-

will; -आग्रह करना to make a dead

set on; -आग्रह करनेवाला self-

willed, pertinacious, uncompromising, importunate; -करना to

enforce, to fix, to harden, to

secure, to tighten, to seal, to

establish, to emphasize, to

vouch, to ensure, to make good,

to fortify; -करने योग्य securable;

-न करने योग्य indeterminable;

-नियमबद्ध hard and fast; -निश्चय

positivity; -प्रतिज्ञा assurance,

guarantee, assertion, parole;

-भक्ति staunchness, loyalty; -मति

resolute, resolved; -मैत्री intimacy;

-रहना to persist; -होना to adhere,

to stand, to stand on one's

ground; -रूप से strictly; -वचन

affirmation, assertion, protest,

protestation; -वचन कहना to pro-

test; -विश्वास conviction; -विरोधी

unyielding; -शरीर का शासन करनेवाला

disciplinarian; -संकल्प fixed inten-

tion or purpose.

दृढ़कण्टक-*n. mas.* a date tree.

दृढ़काण्ड-*n. mas.* a bamboo tree.



दृढकारी-*adj.* strengthening.

दृढक्षत्र-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Dhritarastra.

दृढगर्भ-*n. mas.* a diamond.

दृढगात्रिका-*n. fem.* treacle.

दृढग्रन्थ-*adj.* having tight knots.

दृढग्राही-*adj.* solemnly accepting.

दृढच्छद-*n. mas.* a date tree.

दृढच्युत-*n. mas.* the name of a son of the sage Agastya.

दृढता, दृढत्व-*n. fem.* rigidity, fastness, will, tenacity, presumptoriness, tenacity, steadiness, stiffness, solidity, constancy; stringency, enforcement; -से lustily, steadfastly, sturdily, rigorously, -पूर्वक कहना to claim, to attest, to aver, to avouch; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian: दृढीकरण reinforcement, ratification.

दृढत्वच्-*adj.* with stiff skin; *n. mas.* plant of Indian corn.

दृढदंशक-*n. mas.* a crocodile.

दृढधन-*n. mas.* Shakyamuni.

दृढधन्वी-*adj.* having a strong bow.

दृढधुर-*adj.* able to carry a burden on a vehicle.

दृढसन्धि-*adj.* compact, solid.

दृढस्कन्ध-*adj.* having strong shoulders, robust.

दृढहस्त-*adj.* competent in wielding a missile or weapon.

दृढनिश्चय-*n. mas.* firm intention, resolution, formal expression.

दृढनीर-*n. mas.* the fruit of a cocoanut tree.

दृढनेत्र-*n. mas.* the name of a son of Sage Viswamitra.

दृढनेमि-*n. mas.* a chariot the axle of which is strong.

दृढपत्र-*adj.* having strong leaves.

दृढपाद-*adj.* one who keeps his promise, resolute.

दृढपृष्ठक-*n. mas.* a tortoise.

दृढरोह-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

दृढफल-*n. mas.* a cocoanut.

दृढभार्गव-*n. mas.* a diamond.

दृढभूमि-*n. mas.* the method of concentrating the mind according to Yoga system.

दृढमुष्टि-*adj.* holding a thing tightly with the fist; *n. mas.* a miser.

दृढमूल-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

दृढरङ्गा-*n. fem.* alum. see स्फटिक ।

दृढरजा-*n. fem.* a young woman.

दृढलोम-*n. mas.* swine; *adj.* having stiff hairs on the body.

दृढवल्कल-*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

दृढवृक्ष-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

दृढवधन-*n. mas.* the act of piercing a thing with force.

दृढव्रत-*adj.* one who sticks to his principles, resolute.

दृढशक्तिक-*adj.* very powerful.

दृढसन्ध-*adj.* same as दृढव्रत ।

दृढप्रतिज्ञ-*adj.* firm to one's promise, resolute, firm-minded.

दृढांग-*adj.* of strong body, stout.

दृढाना-*v. t.* to strengthen, to prove, to confirm; *v. i.* to be strong.

दृढ-*adj.* highly respected, honoured, torn asunder.

दृता-*n. fem.* cumin seed.

दृति-*n. mas.* fleece of an animal, cloud, fish.

दृतिहरि-*n. mas.* a dog.

दृत्य-*adj.* honoured, respected.

दृम्भू-*n. mas.* thunderbolt, the sun, a king.

दृम्भ-*adj.* arrogant, proud.

दृश्-*n. mas.* sight, exhibitor; *n. fem.* eye, knowledge.

दृशा-*adj.* visible.

दृशाक-*adj.* able to be seen.

दृशान-*n. mas.* a preceptor, a Brahman, light, lustre; *adj.* visible.

दृशि-*n. fem.* the eye; the organ of seeing.

दृश्य-*adj.* visible.

दृशोपम-*n. mas.* white lotus.

दृश्य-*adj.* visible, beautiful, knowable, pleasing; *n. mas.* a sight, a view, stage, outlook, seat, scene, scenery, the known quantity (in mathematics); -ऊपर से देखा हुआ bird's eye view; -एक ओर का side view; -चक्षुओं के तले का vista.

दृश्यमान-*adj.* seen, bright, beautiful, perceptible.

दृष्टवती-*n. fem.* the old name of the modern river Ghaghra.

दृष्ट-*adj.* seen, known, apparent, visible, worldly; *n. mas.* sight, tangible proof of a thing -क्रम seen, examined.

दृष्टकट-*n. mas.* a riddle, an enigma, a puzzle.

दृष्टनष्ट-*adj.* disappearing or vanishing from sight on seeing.

दृष्टपृष्ठ-*adj.* running away from the battlefield.

दृष्टरजस्-*n. fem.* a young woman.

दृष्टवत्-*adj.* worldly, real.

दृष्टवाद-*n. mas.* the principle of believing in the reality of only those objects which are seen with the eyes.

दृष्टवीर्य-*adj.* of tried prowess.

दृष्टसार-*adj.* same as दृष्टवीर्य ।

दृष्टमान-*adj.* visible, manifest.

दृष्टान्त-*n. mas.* illustration, citation, instance, example, paradigm; -का paradigmatic; -देना to illustrate, to instance; -योग्य exemplary; -रूप parabolic; -रूप से दिखलाना to typify; -रूप में वर्णन किया हुआ parabolical, cited.

दृष्टार्थ-*n. mas.* a word which conveys to the hearer the right significance of its meaning.

दृष्ट-*n. fem.* seeing, sight, vision, view, favour, hope, light, look-

ing; -कोण visual angle; -संबंधी visual, optic, optical; -स्थिति point of view; -हीन sightless.

दृष्टिगत-*adj.* seen, visible.

दृष्टिगोचर-*adj.* visible, perceptible, apparent, discernible; -करना to visualise; -होना to come in sight.

दृष्टिपथ-*n. mas.* range of eyesight.

दृष्टिपात-*n. mas.* glance, look.

दृष्टिबंध-*n. mas.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.

दृष्टिभ्रम-*n. mas.* a phantom, an illusion, a fancied vision.

दृष्टिरोग-*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.

दृष्टिवंत-*adj.* having sight, *n. mas.* philosopher.

दृष्टिवर्त्म-*n. mas.* the eyelash.

दृष्टिवाद-*n. mas.* the theory of visual perception.

दृष्टिविष-*n. mas.* a kind of serpent which is believed to have poison in its eyes.

दृष्टिसन्धि-*n. mas.* the corner of the eye. see दृष्टिकोण ।

देई-*n. fem.* a goddess, a word of respect for females.

देख-*n. fem.* vision, sight; -भाल supervision; -भाल करना to tend, to superintend; -भाल में रखना to tend, to entrust.

देखन-*n. fem.* the act of seeing.

देखनहारा-*n. mas.* one who sees, an onlooker, a spectator.

देखना-*v. t.* to look, to see, to behold, to gaze, to observe, to gloat, to perceive, to espy, to impact, to visualize, to mark, to examine, to search, to consider, to read, to correct, to view, to experience, to decry, to stare, to spy, to eye; देख पड़ना to show, to seem, to appear; देखनेवाला beholder, spectator; -सुनना to acquire experience of, to investigate; देखने में in outer



appearance, in ordinary behaviour; देखते देखते before the eyes, at once, immediately; देखते रह जाना to be wonder-struck; देखा जायगा it will be considered later on देखभाल-see under देख ।

देखराना, देखरावना-v.t. same as दिखलाना ।

देखरेख-n. mas. supervision, attendance. same as देखभाल ।

देखा-v. t. p. t. of see.

देखाई-n. fem. the work of seeing, beholding or gazing.

देखाऊ-adj. showy, gaudy, ostentatious. see देखौवा ।

देखादेखी-n. fem. the act of looking at each other, interview; adv. seeing others do a thing. copying.

देखाना-v.t. same as दिखाना to show. to exhibit, to cause to see.

देखाभाला-n. fem. see देखभाल ।

देखाव-n. mas. display, sight, show, blaze, gaudiness; -में सच्चा spacious, extensive, wide.

देखावट-adj. showy, gaudy, ostentatious; n. display.

देखावना-v. t. same as दिखाना ।

देखो-interj. lo ! behold ! vide.

देखौवा-n. same as देखाऊ ।

देग-n. mas. a cooking pot, a cauldron, a kettle.

देगचा, देगची-n. a small cooking pot, kettle or cauldron.

देदीप्यमान-adj. radiant, bright lustrous, splendid, resplendent.

देन-n. fem. giving, gift, a prize.

देनदार-n. mas. a debtor.

देनदारी-n. fem. indebtedness.

देनलेन-n. fem. banking business.

देनहारा-n. mas. who gives, giver.

देना-v. t. to give, to afford, to grant, to yield, to hand, to confer, to allow, deign, to permit, to display, to confer, to occasion, to award, to emit,

to bestow, to entrust, to hit, to beget, to experience, to shut up.

देनी-n. fem. a sum payable; -रोकना to suspend payment of dues; देने योग्य remissible, payable.

देमान-n. mas. same as दीवान, a Dewan, a minister.

देय-adj. fit to be given, given, due.

देर-n. mas. delay, tardiness, suspension, lateness; -करना to delay, to defer, to dally, to postpone, to suspend, to linger, to loiter, to hesitate, to temporize; -में कार्य करना to take one's time; -में पचनेवाला (भोजन) heavy (food).

देरी-n. fem. delays, suspension, lateness, intermission.

देव-n. mas. a deity, a respectable person, god, husband, a demon, a giant; -का कार्य theocracy; -निन्दा irreligion; -युद्ध theomachy; -रूप deiform; -लोक Eden.

देवऋण-n. mas. an observance due to a deity from a worshipper, a religious rite or sacrifice.

देवऋषि-n. mas. sages who are living in the abode of gods.

देवकन्या-n. fem. a celestial nymph, a divine maiden.

देवकार्य-same as देवऋण ।

देवकी-n. fem. the name of Lord Krishna's mother; -नन्दन (-पुत्र) an epithet of Lord Krishna.

देवकीय-adj. pertaining to a god.

देवकुण्ड-n. mas. a tank built near a temple.

देवकुल-n. fem. pantheon.

देवकुल्या-n. fem. the river Ganga.

देवकुसुम-n. mas. cloves.

देवकट-n. mas. a holy place near the hermitage of Vasistha.

देवक्षेत्र-n. mas. a sacrifice.

देवक्षेत्र-n. mas. a sacred place

heaven, abode of the blessed.

देवखात - *n. mas.* a natural receptacle or reservoir of water.

देवगद्दी - *n. fem.* a kind of soft sugarcane.

देवगण - *n. mas.* a group of gods.

देवगणिका - *n. fem.* a nymph.

देवगति - *n. fem.* attainment of heaven after death.

देवगर्भ - *n. mas.* he who is born of a god, of divine parentage.

देवगायक - *n. mas.* a demi-god.

देवगिरा - *n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. same as देववाणी ।

देवगिरि - *n. mas.* the ancient name of modern mountain Girnar.

देवगुरु - *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vrihaspati.

देवगृह - *n. mas.* dwelling of the gods, a temple.

देवघन - *n. mas.* a garden plant.

देवचर्या - *n. fem.* sacrifices which are made to propitiate a god.

देवचिकित्सक - *n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.

देवजग्ध - *adj.* eaten by gods.

देवट - *n. mas.* an artisan.

देवठान - *n. mas.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Kartik on which Vishnu awakes from his sleep of four months.

देवढी - *n. fem.* see ड्योढी ।

देवतरु - *n. mas.* the tree of paradise, the holy fig tree.

देवतर्पण - *n. mas.* oblation of water offered to the gods.

देवता - *n. mas.* deity, god, divinity; - असभ्य जाति के fetish; - गण

( किसी जाति के ) pantheon; - सबसे बड़े ग्रीसदेश के Zeus; - विवाह के Hymen;

- को जल या मदिरा की भेंट libation;

- देवताओं की वंशावली theogony;

- तुल्य बनाना to deify.

देवताकुसुम - *n. mas.* see देवकुसुम ।

देवतागार - *n. mas.* abode of gods.

देवतागृह - *n. mas.* a temple.

देवतात - *n. mas.* Kashyapa, said to be the father of gods.

देवताधिप - *n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods. same as देवपति ।

देवताप्रतिमा - *n. fem.* an idol of a god.

देवतामणि - *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवत्प - *adj.* pertaining to gods.

देवत्रयी - *n. mas.* the Trinity - i.e. Vishnu, Shiva and Brahma.

देवतीर्थ - *n. mas.* the part of the hand which is sacred to the gods.

देवत्व - *n. mas.* divinity, godliness.

देवदत्त - *adj.* given by a god, offered to a god (deity)

देवदारु - *n. mas.* pine, cedar, fir.

देवदाली - *n. fem.* a vegetable creeper.

देवथान - *n.* the temple of a god.

देवदासी - *n. fem.* a dancing girl, a prostitute, a harlot.

देवदूत - *n. mas.* an angel, cherub; - उच्च पद का a seraph; - संबंधी angelic (-al).

देवदेव - *n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवदृष्टि - *n. fem.* divine vision.

देवधृति - *n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवधूप - *n. mas.* fragrant resin.

देवनदी - *n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवनागरी - *n. fem.* the script in which Sanskrit and several dialects of India are written.

देवनाथ - *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवनायक - *n. mas.* an epithet of Indra. same as देवताधिप ।

देवनिकाय - *n. mas.* heaven.

देवनिर्मित - *adj.* created or made by gods, heavenly.

देवनिन्दक - *n. mas.* a heretic, an unbeliever, an atheist.

देवनिन्दा - *n. fem.* heresy, atheism.

देवपति - *n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवपक्ष - *n. mas.* the firmament, the sky, heaven.



देवपथ-*n. mas.* the sky.

देवपर-*n. mas.* one who depends on God in times of adversity.

देवपशु-*n. mas.* an animal which is set free in the name of a god.

देवपात्र-*n. mas.* fire.

देवपालित-*adj.* the country which is irrigated by rain water.

देवपीयु-*n. mas.* a demon.

देवपुर-*n. mas.* the city of the gods.

देवपुरी-*n. fem.* Amaravati.

देवपूजक-*n. mas.* a worshipper or adorer of gods.

देवपूजा-*n. fem.* idolatry, paganism.

देवप्रिय-*n. mas.* an epithet of king Asoka (*lit.* loved by God).

देवबधू-*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.

देवबन्धु-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.

देवभवन-*n. mas.* temple of a god.

देवभाषा-*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. see देववाणी ।

देवभिषक्-*n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.

देवभीति-*n. fem.* fear of gods.

देवभू-*n. mas.* a god, heaven.

देवभृत्-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

देवभोज्य-*n. mas.* ambrosia.

देवमणि-*n. mas.* the sun.

देवभूमि-*n. fem.* the heaven.

देवमंदिर-*n. mas.* see देवभवन ।

देवमाता-*n. fem.* the mother of gods.

देवमाया-*n. fem.* the illusion of God which takes the form of ignorance.

देवमार्ग-*n. mas.* see देवपथ

देवमास-*n. mas.* the eighth month of pregnancy, a period of thirty years (*lit.* divine month).

देवमुनि-*n. mas.* the sage Narada.

देवयजन-*n. mas.* the place of sacrifice, the earth.

देवयज्ञ-*n. mas.* a fire sacrifice.

देवयान-*n. mas.* the vehicle used by a god.

देवयानी-*n. fem.* the daughter of

Shukracharya who was married to the sage Yayati.

देवयुग-*n. mas.* same as सत्ययुग ।

देवयोनि-*n. fem.* divine creation.

देवर-*n. mas.* husband's younger brother, brother-in-law.

देवरक्षित-*adj.* protected by gods.

देवरक्षिता-*n. fem.* the name of Devaki's sister.

देवरथ-*n. mas.* the chariot of gods, the chariot of the Sun.

देवरहस्य-*n. mas.* the secrets of gods, divine secrets.

देवरा-*n. mas.* a godling.

देवराज-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवराज्य-*n. mas.* the Heaven.

देवरात-*n. mas.* a kind of crane.

देवरानी-*n. fem.* wife of the younger brother of a woman's husband; wife of Indra.

देवराय-*same as देवराज ।*

देवर्षि-*n. mas.* a divine sage.

देवल-*n. mas.* a temple, a kind of rice, the sage Narada, a religious person, an attendant who waits upon an idol.

देवलता-*n. fem.* a double jasmine.

देवलोक-*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

देवबधू-*n. fem.* a goddess, a heavenly damsel. see अप्सरा ।

देववाणी-*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, a revelation, an oracle.

देवव्रत-*n. mas.* an epithet of Prince Bhishma.

देवशुनी-*n. fem.* the celestial bitch.

देवसभा-*n. fem.* an assembly of gods. royal court (assembly):

देवसरित्-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवसूरि-*n. mas.* the name of a Jaina preceptor of Jaina sect.

देवसृष्ट-*adj.* made by gods.

देवसृष्टा-*n. fem.* spirituous liquor.

देवसेना-*n. fem.* divine army, the daughter of Prajapati.

देवस्थान-*n. mas.* an abode of the gods, the temple of a god.

देवस्य उपहारी-*adj.* sacrilegious.

देवहूति-*n. fem.* the mother of Kapila, the propounder of the Sankhya philosophy.

देवांगना-*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.

देवा-*adj.* a giver, a debtor.

देवान-*n. mas.* royal assembly, a minister, a superintendent.

देवानांप्रिय-*n. mas.* one who is beloved of gods, a goat, a fool.

देवापि-*n. mas.* name of an ancient king, the name of the elder brother of Shantanu.

देवारी-*n. fem.* asme as दीवाली ।

देवार्पण-*n. mas.* a gift to the gods.

देवाल-*adj.* giver, bestower.

देवालय-*n. mas.* eaven, paradise, the temple of a god.

देवाला-*n. mas.* bankruptcy. see दीवाला

देवालिया-*n. mas.* a bankrupt. same as दीवालिया ।

देवि-*n. fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga, sanctuary, a consecrated queen, the title of a Brahman female; -पुराण a book on tradition dealing with the goddess Durga; -भागवत a similar traditional treatise.

देवाली-*n. fem.* the Deepavali festival. see दीवाली ।

देवावतार-*n. mas.* incarnation of a god.

देववास-*n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru, the temple of a god.

देवाश्व-*n. mas.* the horse of Indra.

देवाहार-*n. mas.* nectar.

देविका-*n. mas.* one of the wives of King Yudhisthira.

देविल-*adj.* religious.

देवी-*n. fem.* a goddess, Durga, a consecrated queen, a woman.

देवेन्द्र-*n. mas.* the chief of the

gods, Indra.

देवेश-*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods, Vishnu.

देवेशी-*n. fem.* Parvati.

देवेश्वर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवैया-*adj.* a giver, a bestower.

देवोत्तर-*n. mas.* anything which is offered to a god.

देवोत्थान-*n. mas.* the awakening from sleep of the god Vishnu on the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Kartik.

देवोद्यान-*n. mas.* the celestial (Indra's) garden.

देवोन्माद-*n. mas.* a kind of lunacy in which the person afflicted with the disease remains very pure.

देश-*n. mas.* place, land, country, territory, region, part of a body.

देशक-*n. mas.* a preceptor.

देशज-*adj.* born or produced in a country natural.

देशत्याग-*n. mas.* emigration, exile.

देशत्यागी-*adj.* & *n. mas.* an exile.

देशधर्म-*n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.

देशनिकाला-*n. mas.* banishment; देश

बाहर निकालना to deport, to exile.

देश निकाली exile, deportation; देश

बाहर केंद transportation.

देशभक्ति-*n. fem.* nationalism, public spirit, patriotism.

देशभ्रमण-*n. mas.* a journey.

देशभाषा-*n. fem.* vernacular dialect.

देशरक्षी-*n. fem.* militia.

देशरीति-*n. fem.* local usage.

देशवासी-*adj.* native; -के अधिकार में देना to naturalize.

देश विभाग-*n. mas.* presidency.

देश व्यवहार-*n. mas.* local usage.

देशांतर-*n. mas.* foreign country, a longitude; -संबंधी longitudinal;

-जाना to go abroad; -निवास migration; -में भेजना to transmigrate;



-गमन transmigration. •

देशाचार-*n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.

देशाटन-*n. mas.* a wandering through a country.

देशिक-*n. mas.* a traveller, a wanderer, a preceptor.

देशी, देशीय-*adj.* pertaining to a country, local, native; -भाषा vernacular dialect.

देस-*n. mas.* same as देश ।

देसवाल-*adj.* belonging to a certain country. see देशी ।

देसावर-*n. mas.* a foreign country.

देसी-*adj.* native, not foreign.

देह-*n. fem.* body, limb, figure, life; *n. mas.* a village; -छूटना to die; -छोड़ना to die; -धरना to sustain life; -दण्ड corporeal punishment; -शुद्धि catharsis; -स्वभाव constitution, idiosyncrasy.

देहकर्ता-*n. mas.* God, the sun.

देहकान-*n. mas.* a village.

देहकानी-*adj.* rustic.

देहकृत्-*n. mas.* God, Creator.

देहकोष-*n. mas.* skin.

देहक्षय-*n. mas.* sickness, disease.

देहज-*n. mas.* see तनुज offspring.

देहत्याग-*n. mas.* death, voluntary death, suicide.

देहधारण-*n. mas.* birth, protection of life or body.

देहधारी-*n. mas.* possessing a body, corporeal, incarnate.

देहधि-*n. mas.* a bird's wings.

देहपात-*n. mas.* death.

देहभाज्-*n. mas.* a living being.

देहभुज-*n. mas.* the sun.

देहयात्रा-*n. fem.* food, nourishment, occupation, death.

देहर-*n. fem.* the low land which lies by the side of a river.

देहरा-*n. mas.* a temple, corporeal body. same as देह ।

देहरी-same as देहली ।

देहली-*n. fem.* doorsill, sill, threshhold; -दीपक a lamp which is placed on a doorsill.

देहवन्त-*adj.* corporeal, pertaining to the body; *n. mas.* a living being, an individual.

देहात-*n. mas.* village, country; -में रहना to rusticate.

देहान्त-*n. mas.* death; देहान्तर प्राप्ति transmigration.

देहाती-*adj.* rural, rustic; *n. mas.* a swain, a yokel, a churl, a rustic, a villager, a hodge, a countryman; -सकान grange.

देही-*n. mas.* the soul; *adj.* corporeal, of body.

दैउ-same as दैव ।

दैजा-*n. mas.* dowry.

दैत्य-*n. mas.* demon, Satan, evil spirit, ogre, giant; -गुरु an epithet of Shukracharya.

दैत्यदेव-*n. mas.* Varuna, air.

दैत्यनिषूदन-*n. mas.* Vishnu.

दैत्यपति-*n. mas.* Hiranyakashyapu.

दैत्यपुरोधस्-*n. mas.* Shukracharya.

दैत्यमाता-*n. fem.* the mother of demons.

दैत्ययुग-*n. mas.* a period of twelve years.

दैत्यहन्-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

दैत्यारि-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

दैत्येन्द्र-*n. mas.* the king of demons.

दैदीप्यमान्-*adj.* brilliant, resplendent.

दैर्नदिन-*adj.* pertaining to each day, diurnal. *adv.* daily.

देन-*adj.* giving; *n.* poverty, wretchedness.

दैनिक-*adj.* daily, diurnal, quotidian; -पत्र a daily (newspaper); -पत्रिका a diary.

दैन्य-*n. mas.* poverty, humbleness, meanness, cowardice, affliction.

दैयत-*n. mas.* same as दैत्य, a

demon. same as राक्षस ।

देया—*interj.* Oh God !

दैर्घ्य—*n. mas.* length, expanse.

दैव—*adj.* godly; *n. mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, a celestial being, sky;—बरसना falling of rain;—दुर्घटना irony of fate.

दैवगति—*n. fem.* a supernatural occurrence, accident, misfortune, calamity.

दैवघटना—*n. fem.* an accident.

दैवचिन्तक—*n. mas.* same as दैवज्ञ an astrologer.

दैवज्ञ—*n. mas.* an astrologer, a sooth-sayer, a prophet.

दैवज्ञान—*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge of future events.

दैवत—*adj.* divine, celestial; *n. mas.* a god, an idol.

दैवत्व—*n. mas.* divinity.

दैवदुर्विपक—*n. mas.* misfortune.

दैवपर—*adj.* one who depends on luck or fate.

दैवयोग—*n. mas.* chance, contingency, fortuity.

दैववश (वशात्)—*adv.* luckily, haply, perhaps, by chance.

दैववाणी—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, divine revelation.

दैवविद्—*n. mas.* an astrologer.

दैवविवाह—*n. mas.* a form of marriage in which the sacrificer gives his daughter in marriage to the priest (of sacrifice)

दैवसृष्टि—*n. fem.* Brahma's creation.

दैवागत—*adj.* accidental, supernatural, coming by chance.

दैवात्—*adv.* accidentally.

दैविक—*adj.* pertaining to or done by the gods.

दैवी—*adj.* divine, sacred, ethereal, celestial, weird;—गति predestination;—प्रकाशन revelation;—शक्ति occultism;—शक्ति में विश्वास super-

naturalism.

दैवोद्यान—*n. mas.* the garden of gods, celestial garden.

दैवीपहतक—*adj.* unfortunate.

दैव्य—*n. mas.* fate, luck; *adj.* godly.

देशिक—*adj.* pertaining to a country.

दैष्टिक—*adj.* depending on fate.

दैहिक—*adj.* bodily, material, physical, corporeal, produced from the body. see शारीरिक ।

दोचना—*v. t.* to put under pressure.

दो—*adj.* two, couple;—अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'twi' 'bi';—का duel;—में से एक either or, whether;—बार twain, twice,

—कौड़ी का worthless;—टुकड़ा करना to rend, to intersect;—दल (पत्तेवाला) bipetalous;—पति या पत्नी संबंधी bigamist. पदार्थों के बीच में कुछ रखना; to sandwich;—पहिया गाड़ी bicycle;

फाँक वाला (फल) leguminous;—भाग करना to bisect;—भाग करने की क्रिया bisection;—महीने पर होने वाला bi-monthly;—रखी (तलवार) claymore;

—वर्ष में एकवार होने वाला biennial;—शाखावाला furcate;—शाखाओं में विभक्त करना to bifurcate;—शाखा में विभक्त bifurcation;—सिरवाला bicephalous;—एक,—चार a few;—चार होना to have an interview; आँख दो चार होना to come face to face;—दिन का of short duration.

दो आतश—*adj.* twice distilled.

दोआब—*n. mas.* land which is situated between two rivers.

दोड़—*n. mas.* same as दो, two.

दोड़, दोऊ—*adjs.* both.

दोकला—*n.* a kind of strong padlock.

दोख—same as दोष, fault, blemish.

दोक्रोहा—*n. mas.* a camel having two humps on its back.

दोखना—*v. t.* to blemish.

दोखी—*n. mas.* same as दोषी ।

दोगला—*n. mas.* a bastard; *adj.* crossbred, half-bred, illegitimate;



-पन illegitimacy.

दोगा-*n. mas.* a kind of coverlet, lime dissolved in water and used for white-washing.

दोगाड़ा-*n. mas.* a double-barrelled gun. same as दुनली बंदूक ।

दोगुना-*adj.* same as दुगुना ।

दोध्दा-*n. mas.* a dairy-man.

दोचंद-*adj.* double, duplicate.

दोच-*n. fem.* suspense, doubt, affliction, pain, pressure, trouble, sorrow, vexation.

दोचना-*v. t.* to press some one for doing a work.

दोचिती-*adj.* with a divided mind, wavering, flickering.

दोचिती-*n. fem.* perplexity of mind, suspense or doubt.

दोचन्द-*adj.* twofold, double.

दोचोबा-*n. mas.* a tent with two poles

दोज-*same as दुइज*-the second day of any half of a lunar month.

दोजख-*n. mas.* Hell.

दोजखी-*adj.* hellish, sinful.

दोजिया-*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.

दोजीवा-*same as दोजिया* ।

दोतरफा-*adj. & adv.* two sided, of both sides, on both sides.

दोतला, दोतला-*adj.* double-storied (house or building).

दोतारा-*n. mas.* a two-stringed musical instrument.

दोदना-*v. t.* to deny an assertion.

दोदा-*n. mas.* a kind of big crow.

दोदाना-*v. t.* to cause one to deny an assertion.

दोदामी-*adj.* see-दुदामी ।

दोदिला-*adj.* wavering, fickle-minded.

दोदिली-*n. fem.* perplexity, suspension, embarrassment.

दोदुल्यमान-*adj.* oscillating.

दोधार-*n. mas.* a javelin.

दोधारा-*adj.* double-edged.

दोन-*n. mas.* the low ground bet-

ween two hills, the country lying between two rivers, the confluence of two rivers.

दोनला-*adj.* double-barrelled.

दोना-*n. mas.* leaves which are folded up in the form of a scup and used for holding thing.

दोनो-*adj.* both, both of them; -आँखों से काम में आनेवाला binocular; -ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'amphi'; -हाथों से सहज में काम करनेवाला ambidextrous.

दोपस्ता-*adj.* pregnant.

दोपलिया, दोपल्ली-*adj.* with two sheets

दोपहर-*n. fem.* midday, noon; -से पहिले Ante meridian (A.M.); -के बाद Post meridian (P.M.)

दोपहरिया-*n. mas.* same as दोपहर ।

दोपीठा-*adj.* double-edged, with both sides exactly similar in form, colour &c. see दोबारा ।

दोफसली-*adj.* pertaining to double harvest (season's yield).

दोवाल-*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault.

दोबारा-*adj.* twice, a second time

दोभाषिया-*n. mas.* one who speaks two languages.

दोमजिला, दोमहला-*adj.* two storied (house or building).

दोमट-*n. mas.* the soil which contains a mixture of clay and sand.

दोमुँहा-*adj.* having two mouths, deceitful, trickish.

दोय-*adj.* both. see दोनों ।

दोयम-*adj.* second.

दोयल-*n. mas.* a tailor-bird.

दोरंगा-*adj.* of two colours, capricious, double dealing.

दोरंगी-*n. fem.* duplicity, double-dealing, hypocrisy, deceit.

दोरदण्ड-*same as दोर्दण्ड* ।

दोरसा-*adj.* having two kinds of flavour or taste.

दोरसे दिन-period of pregnancy; *n. mas.* a kind of smoking tobacco.

दोहारा *n. mas.* a road that branches off in two directions.

दोखा *adj.* double-faced, having similar patterns on both sides, having two different colours on both sides of a sheet.

दोर्गुण्ड *n. mas.* a mallet.

दोर्ग्रह *n. mas.* pain in hand.

दोर्दण्ड *n. mas.* the arm.

दोर्मध्य *n. mas.* middle part of human arm.

दोर्मूल *n. mas.* the armpit.

दोल, दोला *n. mas.* a swing, a swinging cot, a litter, a kind of palanquin, a stretcher.

दोलायन्त्र *n. mas.* a kind of still (for distilling medicines).

दोलायमान *adj.* swinging, dubious, doubtful, oscillating.

दोली *n. fem.* see डोली ।

दोलोत्सव *n. mas.* a festival of Vaishnavites which is observed on the full-moon day of the month of Phalgun.

दोश *n. mas.* a kind of lac.

दोशाखा *n. mas.* a two-branched chandellier.

दोशाला *n. mas.* see दुशाला ।

दोष *n. mas.* harm, blemish, defect, sin, fault, shortcoming, damage, frailty, vice, foible, crime, inculpation, offence, blame, censure, taint, perversion, accusation, reproach, calumny, flaw, failing, weakness, imperfection, disorder of the humours of the body, false knowledge, enmity; -दिखाना to pick holes in; -निर्णय conviction; -लगाना to blemish, to taint, to censure, to blame, to charge, to arraign, to impute; -क्षमा amnesty; -खोजना to have a crow to pluck; -छिपाना to whitewash; -ढूँढ़ने वाला captious;

-धीरे धीरे बढ़ते जाना to go from bad to worse; -निरूपण criticism; -निरीक्षक censorious; -निकालना to reflect, to carp, to complain; -निवृत्ति reform; -पूर्ण unsound, imperfect; -सुक्ति exculpation, justification; -भ्रात्र दिखलाना to pull to pieces; -युक्त impure, defective; -लगाना to inculcate; -लगानेवाला accuser, inculpatory; -विवेचक critical; -सहित wrong; -स्वीकार करना to plead guilty; -हीन faultless.

दोषग्राही *adj.* mean, wicked.

दोषघ्न *adj.* that which allays a disease of the body.

दोषज्ञ *n. mas.* a physician, a learned man (*lit.* knowing defects).

दोषता *n. fem.* crime, accusation, vice, blemish, defect.

दोषन *n. mas.* crime, harm, blemish, a defect.

दोषना *v. i.* to inculcate, to accuse.

दोषपत्र *n. mas.* the charge-sheet of a criminal.

दोषपाचन *n. mas.* the elephant apple, tree—*feronia elephantum*.

दोषल *adj.* full of flaws.

दोषाकार *n. mas.* the moon.

दोषाकलेषी *n. fem.* wood basil.

दोषाक्षर *n. mas.* fault, crime.

दोषातन *adj.* occurring at night.

दोषातिलक *n. mas.* a lamp.

दोषान्ध *n. mas.* a disease of the eye.

दोषावह *adj.* full of defects.

दोषिक *n. mas.* a disease, a malady.

दोषिता *n. mas.* a female criminal, a female sinner.

दोषी *n. mas.* a criminal, an accused person, a culprit, a sinner; *adj.* delinquent, culpable, morbid, faulty; -ठहराना to convict, to denounce; -ठहराया हुआ inculpatory; -ठहराने वाला a complainant, an accuser.



दोषारोपण-*n. mas.* impeachment, charge, imputation, crimination; -करना to criminate.

दोस-*n. mas.* same as दोष ।

दोसदारी-*n. fem.* friendship, intimacy

दोसाला-*adj.* two years old; see दुशाला ।

दोसूती-*n. fem.* a kind of thick bed-sheet. see दुसूती ।

दोस्त-*n. mas.* a friend, a lover.

दोस्तदारी-*n. fem.* same as दोस्ती ।

दोस्ताना-*n. mas.* friendship, friendly behaviour; *adj.* friendly.

दोस्ती-*n. fem.* friendship, affection.

दोह-*n. mas.* same as द्रोह, hatred.

दोहगा-*n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, concubine.

दोहता-*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

दोहत्यड़-*n. mas.* a slap administered with both hands.

दोहत्या-*adv.* with both the hands.

दोहद-*n. fem.* the longings of a pregnant woman, nausea in pregnant woman, pregnancy, desire, morbid condition; -वती a pregnant woman.

दोहन-*n. mas.* the work of milking, a milking vessel.

दोहना-*v. t.* to convict.

दोहनी-*n. fem.* a milk pail, the act of milking a cow.

दोहर-*n. fem.* a double sheet.

दोहरना-*v. i.* to be repeated twice; *v. t.* to repeat.

दोहरा-*adj.* twofold, duplex, duplicate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -fold; - दोहरी कड़ी sister hooks.



दोहरी कड़ी

दोहराना-*v. t.* to double, to renew, to repeat, to iterate, to rehearse, to reproduce, to recapitulate, to fold; दोहरानेवाला repeater, दोहराव repetition, iteration, renewal, reiteration.

दोहा-*n. mas.* a couplet (in Hindi).

दोहाई-*n. fem.* same as दुहाई ।

दोहाक, दोहाग-*n. mas.* misfortune, ill luck, calamity.

दोहित-*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

दोहागा-*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

दोही-*n. mas.* one who milks (cows &c.), a milkman.

दोहिय-*adj.* able to be milked.

दौ-*ind.* otherwise, or.

दौकना-*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.

दौचना-*v. t.* to extract, to demand something on pressure.

दौरी-*n. fem.* the work of separating grain from chaff by being trampled by bullocks, a rope for fastening bullocks, a crowd.

दौ-*n. fem.* wood conflagration, trouble, flame, perplexity.

दौड़-*n. fem.* race, running, gallop, assault, incursion, attack, struggle; -लगाना to pelt, to race, to make a long journey; -का मैदान a race-course; दौड़नेवाला racer; -नावों की regatta; -कर पीछा करना to run after; -जाना to scamper; मन की दौड़ imagination.

दौड़धूप-*n. fem.* hard labour, tumult, riot.

दौड़ना-*v. i.* to run, to gallop, to go fast, to speed, to attack, to rush; -आक्रमण करते हुए to run amuck; -चिल्लाकर to clutter; चढ़ दौड़ना to make an attack, दौड़कर आना to come repeatedly i.e. again and again.

दौड़ादौड़-*adj.* hurriedly, without a stop, *n. mas.* hurry.

दौड़ादौड़ी-*n. fem.* a contest in running, hurry.

दौड़ान-*n. fem.* a run; -थोड़ी दूर की scamper, sprint; -लगाना to sprint; -लगानेवाला a runner.

दौड़ाना-*v. i.* to cause to run, to im-

pel, to spread, to dispatch, to speed, to actuate.

दौत्य-*n.mas.* espionage.

दौन-*n.mas.* same as दमन ।

दौना-*n.mas.* a plant with fragrant leaves, rosemary.

दौर-*n.mas.* roaming, revolution, circuit, time of prosperity, sway, rule, turn; -दौरा eminence, sway.

दौरना-*v.t.* same as दौड़ना ।

दौरा-*n.mas.* circuit, tour, revolution, an official tour, sessions, a large basket, attack of a disease;

-सपुर्व करना to commit to sessions

दौरात्म्य-*n.mas.* wickedness.

दौरान-*n.mas.* period, revolution, sessions, time, age, turn; -मोकदमा pendency of a case.

दौराना-*v.t.* same as दौड़ाना to cause some one to run.

दौरो-*n.fem.* a small basket.

दौरित-*n.mas.* defect.

दौर्दज-*adj.* pertaining to a fort.

दौर्गत्य-*n.mas.* poverty, difficulty.

दौर्गन्ध-*n.mas.* bad smell.

दौर्गह-*n.mas.* the horse sacrifice.

दौर्ग्य-*adj.* pertaining to a fort.

दौर्जन्य-*n.mas.* vileness, wickedness, evil action.

दौर्य-*n.mas.* distance.

दौर्वत्य-*n.mas.* debility, weakness.

दौर्भाग्य-*n.mas.* misfortune, ill-luck.

दौर्मनस्य-*n.mas.* wickedness, vileness, calamity.

दौर्य-*n.mas.* distance.

दौलत-*n.fem.* riches, wealth, property; -खाना a place of residence, an abode, house; -मंद rich, wealthy; -मन्दी wealthiness.

दौलेय-*n.mas.* a tortoise.

दौवारिक-*n.mas.* a porter, a door-keeper.

दौहित्र-*n.mas.* a daughter's son.

द्यु-*n.mas.* day, sky, heaven, fire, the solar sphere.

द्युकारि-*n.mas.* a crow.

द्युग-*n.mas.* a bird. see द्युचर ।

द्युगत्-*n.mas.* quickness.

द्युचर-*n.mas.* a bird. same as द्युग ।

द्युत - *n.fem.* light, splendour, brightness, lustre, beauty, radiance, rays.

द्युतिमंद-*adj.* brilliant, radiant.

द्युतिमा-*n.fem.* gleam, brilliance.

द्युतिमान् - *adj.* radiant, brilliant, bright, lustrous.

द्युपति-*n.mas.* Indra, the Sun.

द्युपथ-*n.mas.* heavenly path.

द्युमणि-*n.mas.* the Sun.

द्युमत्सेन-*n.mas.* the lustrous name of the father of Satyavan.

द्युलोक-*n.mas.* heaven, paradise.

द्युलोक-*n.mas.* playing at dice, gambling.

द्युसदन-*n.mas.* heaven.

द्युत-*n.mas.* playing at dice, gambling; -प्रिय gamblesome; -वृत्ति the work of gambling.

द्यून-*adj.* weak feeble.

द्योतक - *adj.* making manifest, showing, illustrating, explaining.

द्योतन-*n.mas.* work of exhibiting, manifestation.

द्योहरा-see देवधारा ।

द्यौस-*n.mas.* a day.

द्रग्य-*n.mas.* an old coin worth sixteen Panas.

द्रव-*n.mas.* flow, flight, running, speed, velocity, sap, juice, a liquid; *adj.* fluid, liquid, wet, wetted; -ता liquidity; -त्व fluidity, liquidity; -गतिशास्त्र the science of hydrodynamics.

द्रवण-*n.mas.* flow, motion, melting, tenderness of heart.

द्रवता, द्रवत्व-*n.fem.* liquidity, fluid.



ity, fluid state.

द्रवना-*v.i.* to become fluid, to flow, to feel pity or sympathy for, to be compassionate.

द्रविड-*n.mas.* a country in the Deccan (S. India), an inhabitant of the country.

द्रवीकृत-*adj.* melted.

द्रवीभूत-*adj.* liquefied, melted, compassionate.

द्रव्य-*n.mas.* matter, substance, drug, object, stuff, thing, commodity, wealth, property; -समर्पण assigination.

द्रव्यत्व-*n.mas.* the state of being material.

द्रव्यवान्-*adj.* rich, wealthy.

द्रव्यसंचय-*n.mas.* accumulation or mass of wealth.

द्रष्टव्य-*adj.* worthy to be seen, attractive, what is going to be exhibited to people.

द्रष्टा-*n.* one who sees, a looker-on, an exhibitor.

द्राक्षा-*n.fem.* grape, raisin.

द्राघिमा-*n.mas.* length, lines of latitude parallel to the equator.

द्राव-*n.mas.* going, flowing.

द्रावक-*adj.* a solvent, that which dissolves a solid substance, influencing the mind.

द्रावण-*n.mas.* the act of dissolving or liquefying a substance.

द्राविका-*n.fem.* wax.

द्राविड-*adj. & n.mas.* a resident of the Dravida country.

द्राविडी-*adj.* pertaining to a Dravid; -प्राणायाम doing a thing in a round-about form.

द्रुत-*adj.* liquefied, dissolved, swift, quick, runaway; *n.mas.* a tree, a point, a strain (in music) which is a little sharper than the medium; -गामी fast-going, light-

legged; -पद a verso of twelve letters; -विलंबित a kind of Sanskrit metre, a beautiful woman.

द्रुति-*n.fem.* motion,

द्रुपद-*n.mas.* a king of North Panchala who was killed in the battle of Mahabharat.

द्रुम-*n.mas.* a tree or plant.

द्रुम-*n.mas.* dry land.

द्रुमध्वज-*n.mas.* the cocoanut tree.

द्रुमनख-*n.mas.* a thorn, a spike.

द्रुमव्याधि-*n.mas.* lac, a disease of plants and trees.

द्रुमशर-*n.mas.* a thorn or spike.

द्रुमशय-*n.mas.* a monkey.

द्रुमश्रेष्ठ-*n.mas.* the cocoanut tree.

द्रुमशीर्ष-*n.mas.* the top of a tree.

द्रुमसार-*n.mas.* the pomegranate.

द्रुमारि-*n.mas.* an elephant.

द्रुमाश्रय-*n.mas.* the chameleon.

द्रुमिणी-*n.fem.* a forest.

द्रुमिला-*n.fem.* a verse containing 32 syllables in each line.

द्रुह्य-*n.mas.* a race of ancient Aryan.

द्रोण-*n.mas.* a wooden pot for keeping Soma juice, a wooden trough, a measurement of sixteen seers, a cup made of leaves, a boat, a wooden chariot, a raven; -काक a black crow, a raven; -गिरि a mountain referred to in the Ramayana.

द्रोणाचार्य-*n.mas.* the military preceptor of the Pandavas as well as the Kurus.

द्रोणी-*n.fem.* a boat, a small cup made of leaves, a wooden cup, lowland between two hills, a crag, the wife of Drona, an ancient weight of 128 seers.

द्रोन-*n.mas.* same as द्रोण।

द्रोह-*n.mas.* malice, spite, hatred, ill-will, rancour, malevolence, offence, rebellion.

द्वोहाट-*n.mas.* mirage.

दोही-*adj.* spiteful, rancorous, malevolent, malicious, malignant, insubordinate.

द्रौपदी-*n.fem.* Drupad's daughter, the name of common wife of the five Pandavas.

द्वंद-*n.mas.* a pair, an opponent, a quarrel, a duel, perplexity, trouble, difficulty, turmoil, doubt, suspense; *n.fem.* a drum.

द्वंदर-*adj.* quarrelsome.

द्वंद-*n.mas.* a couple, a pair, a brace, a couple of male and female sex, duel, quarrel, turmoil; -युद्ध, wrestling, a duel.

द्वय-*n. & adj.* two, double.

द्वज-*n.mas.* a bastard.

द्वादश-*adj.* twelve, the twelfth.

द्वादशाक्षर-*n.mas.* a Mantra for Vishnu containing twelve letters.

द्वादशाह-*n.mas.* an aggregate of twelve, a Sradhha ceremony which is performed on the twelfth day after death.

द्वादशी-*n.fem.* the twelfth day of each half of a lunar month.

द्वापर-*n.mas.* the third of the four Ages, doubt, suspense.

द्वार-*n.mas.* gate, vent, passage, door, ingress, opening, orifice, outlet, medium, vehicle, means, aperture, opportunity.

द्वारका-*n.fem.* the name of an ancient city in Gujrat; -धीश an epithet of Lord Krishna.

द्वारपाल (क)-*n.mas.* a gate-keeper, a porter, a warder, a janitor.

द्वारपूजा-*n.fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage at the door of the bride's house.

द्वारवती-*n.fem.* same as द्वारका ।

द्वारसमुद्र-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient city in the Deccan.

द्वारा-*n.mas.* door, way, passage; *ind.* by means of, per, through, in.

द्वारावती, द्वारिका—same as द्वारका ।

द्वारी-*n.fem.* a small door.

द्वि-*adj.* two.

द्विक-*adj.* containing two portions, double, duplex.

द्विकर्मक-*adj.* having two objects, (*gram*); -धातु a causative verb; -धातु संबंधी factitive (verb).

द्विकल-*n.mas.* a group of two syllables (in prosody.)

द्विकोण-*adj.* biangular.

द्विगु-*n.mas.* a compound word, in Sanskrit the first member of which is a numeral.

द्विगुणित-*adj.* doubled, twofold, bifold, twice.

द्विगुण-*adj.* multiplied by two, doubled, twice.

द्विघात-*n.mas.* square of a number.

द्विचरण-*n.mas.* a biped.

द्विज-*n.mas.* a twice-born, a bird, a Brahman, the moon, a tooth, used also for a Kshatriya and a Vaisya whose investiture with the sacred thread makes up a second birth.

द्विजन्मा-*adj.* twice-born; *n.* a Dwija,

द्विजपति, द्विजराज-*n.mas.* a Brahman, the moon, camphor, an appellation of the Garuda bird.

द्विजप्रपा-*n.fem.* a moat round a tree.

द्विजर्षभ-*n.mas.* a Brahman.

द्विजवाहन-*n.mas.* Vishnu.

द्विजव्रण-*n.mas.* a disease of teeth.

द्विजाति-*n.mas.* Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaisya, a Brahman, a bird, a tooth (*lit.* twice born).

द्विजिह्व-*adj.* two-tongued, fork-tongued, *n.mas.* a backbiter, a rogue; a snake.

द्विजेंद्र, द्विजेश-*n.mas.* same as द्विजपति ।

द्वितीय-*adj.* second.



- द्वितीया -*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month;  
 अम -*a* householder's order.  
 द्वित्र -*adj.* two or three in number.  
 द्वित्व -*n. mas.* repetition, two-foldness, duplicateness.  
 द्विदल -*adj.* liguminous, bipetalled;  
*n. mas.* a pulse.  
 द्विदश -*adj.* two times ten, twenty.  
 द्विदेह -*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.  
 द्विधा -*adv.* in two ways, in a two-fold manner, in two parts.  
 द्विधागति -*n. mas.* a crocodile.  
 द्विधातु -*n. mas.* an alloy of a metal.  
 द्विधालेख्य -*adj.* that which can be written in two ways.  
 द्विप -*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 द्विपक्ष -*n. mas.* a bird, two fortnights, a month.  
 द्विपतिकरण -*n. mas.* bigamy.  
 द्विपथ -*n. mas.* the place where two roads meet; same as द्विमार्ग ।  
 द्विपदी -*n. mas.* a couplet.  
 द्विपाद -*adj.* having two feet; a biped (creature).  
 द्विपायी -*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 द्विपारय -*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.  
 द्विपुरी -*n. fem.* jasmine.  
 द्विबन्धु -*n. mas.* fire.  
 द्विबाहु -*n. mas.* having two hands or arms.  
 द्विभाग -*n. mas.* two parts.  
 द्विभाव -*adj.* deceitful, wicked.  
 द्विभाषी -*n. mas.* the man who speaks two languages.  
 द्विभूय -*n. mas.* a house of two stories.  
 द्विमातृज -*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.  
 द्विमात्र -*n. mas.* a long vowel.  
 द्विमात्रिक -*n. mas.* a long vowel.  
 द्विमुखी -*adj.* double-mouthed; *n. fem.* a cow giving birth to a calf.  
 द्विर -*n. mas.* a bee.  
 द्विरद -*n. mas.* an elephant; *adj.* having two teeth.  
 द्विरदान्तक -*n. mas.* a lion.  
 द्विरभ्यस्त -*adj.* double.  
 द्विरसन -*n. mas.* a snake.  
 द्विरागमन -*n. mas.* the coming of a bride to her husband's house second time after marriage.  
 द्विराप -*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 द्विरुक्ति -*n. fem.* repetition, recital, duplication.  
 द्विरूढा -*n. fem.* twice married female.  
 द्विरेतस् -*n. mas.* a mule.  
 द्विरैक -*n. mas.* a wasp.  
 द्विवचन -*n. mas.* Dual number in Sanskrit Grammar.  
 द्विविध -*adj.* of two kinds; *adv.* in two ways.  
 द्विविधा -*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.  
 द्विवेदी -*n. mas.* a subcaste among Brahmans; same as द्वे ।  
 द्विशफ -*adj.* with cloven hoof.  
 द्विशाल -*adj.* with two rooms.  
 द्विशोर्ष -*n. mas.* fire; *adj.* two-headed.  
 द्विशृङ्गी -*adj.* having two horns.  
 द्विष -*n. mas.* an enemy.  
 द्विषा -*n. fem.* cardamom.  
 द्विषेय -*adj.* jealous, envious.  
 द्विसम -*adj.* of two years.  
 द्विसहस्राक्ष -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ananta.  
 द्विसीत्य -*adj.* a field that has been ploughed twice.  
 द्विहन् -*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 द्विहत्य -*adj.* ploughed twice.  
 द्विहायन -*n. mas.* a calf which is two years old.  
 द्विहृदया -*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.  
 द्विशिर -*adj.* double-headed, having two heads, two-headed.  
 द्वीन्द्रिय -*adj.* (animal) having two limbs only.  
 द्वीप -*n. mas.* an island, isle; समुद्र an archipelago; -दक्षिणी प्रशांत महासागर का Oceania; -संज्ञी insular; -सदृश insulate.

द्वीपवती-*n. mas.* the earth.

द्वीपी-*n. mas.* an islander, a tiger, a lion.

द्वेष-*n. mas.* malice, hatred, aversion, enmity, animosity, venom, rancour, resentment, spite, malignity; -उत्पन्न करना to rankle; -करनेवाला invidious; -बढ़ाना to embitter; -करना to hate.

द्वेषण-*n. mas.* enmity, same as शत्रुता ।

द्वेषी-*adj.* inimical, hostile, rancorous, venomous, obnoxious.

द्वेष्टा-*adj.* same as द्वेषी ।

द्वै-*adj.* both.

द्वैज-*n. fem.* same as द्वितीय ।

द्वैत-*n. mas.* duality, duplication,

difference, doubt, ignorance; -वाद dualism in philosophy; -वादी one who believes that mind and matter are two different elements.

द्वैध-*adv.* in two different ways.

द्वैपायन-*n. mas.* name of Vedavyasa.

द्वैभाषिक-*adj.* bilingual.

द्वैप्य-*adv.* pertaining to an island.

द्वैभाव्य-*adj.* divided into two parts.

द्वैमातुर-*adj.* having two mothers; *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

द्वैराज्य-*n. mas.* a country ruled by two kings.

द्वैदिध्य-*n. mas.* duality, duplicity.

द्वौ-*adj.* both.



**ध**-the nineteenth consonant of the Devanagari and Sanskrit alphabet, the fourth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

**धंगर**-*n.mas.* a dairyman, a milkman, a shepherd.

**धंदर**-*n.mas.* a kind of striped cloth.

**धंधक**-*n.mas.* a show of strenuous work, perplexity, botheration; -धोरी one who is always engaged in doing some work.

**धंधकर**-*n.mas.* same as धंधक ।

**धंधला**-*n.mas.* trick, hypocrisy, deception, vain show, pretext.

**धंधलाना**-*v.i.* to play a false trick, to make ostentation.

**धंधा**-*n.mas.* occupation, business, employment, trade, profession, calling, work.

**धंधार**-*n. fem.* flame of fire.

**धंधारी**-*n. fem.* puzzle, confusion.

**धंधाला**-*n. fem.* a procuress.

**धंधोर**-*n.mas.* a flame of light, a blaze, a flare.

**धंस**-*n.mas.* a dip into water.

**धंसन**-*n.fem.* penetration, movement; same as धंस ।

**धंसना**-*v.i.* to be penetrated, to enter a place, to go deep into, to stuck into, to descend, to be pressed down, to sit down, to be ruined; जी में धंसना to impress the mind.

**धसान**-*n. fem.* penetration, a quagmire, a dip in water.

**धंसाना**-*v.t.* to cause to penetrate, to run into, to press down, to cause to enter.

**धंसाव**-*n. fem.* same as धंसान ।

**धक**-*n. fem.* palpitation, agitation, excitement; *adv.* instantly *n. fem.* a louse; जी धकधक करना palpitation of heart through fear;

जी धक हो जाना to be wonderstruck, to be confounded.

**धकधकना**-*v.i.* to palpitate, to beat intensely, to blow, to burn, to glitter, to shine,

**धकधकाहट**-*n. fem.* palpitation.

**धकधकी**-*n. fem.* palpitation, the middle part of the chest.

**धकपक**-*n. fem.* palpitation of heart; *adv.* with fear.

**धकपकाना**-*v. i.* to be frightened, to be in awe or fear.

**धकपेल**-*n. fem.* a rush, a turmoil.

**धकाना**-*v.t.* to set fire to, to burn.

**धकार**-*n.mas.* the name of the fourth dental letter ध ।

**धकारा**-*n.mas.* fear, apprehension.

**धकियाना**-*v.t.* to jostle, to jerk, to buffet, to elbow.

**धकेलना**-*v.t.* to push, to thrust.

**धकंत**-*adj.* pushing, thrusting.

**धकमधक्का**-*n.mas.* pushing, jostling, jerking.

**धक्का**-*n.mas.* a push, concussion, dash, stroke, shock, impulse, jerk, jostle, buffet, shake, propulsion, thrust, rap, push, calamity, damage; -देना to hustle, to hurtle, to jostle, to knock, to jerk, to thrust, to strike, to shock; -मारना to buffet; -देनेवाला jerky, knocky,

**धक्कामुक्की**-*n. fem.* pushing and jostling, elbowing.

**धगड़**-*n.mas.* a lover, a paramour.

**धगड़ा**-*n.mas.* a paramour.

**धगड़ी**-*n. fem.* an unchaste woman.

**धगधगाना**-*v.i.* to palpitate.

**धगवरी**-*adj.* (a woman) who is loved by her husband, an unchaste woman.

**धक्का**-*n.mas.* a push, a dash, a stroke; same as धक्का ।

**धगा**-same as धागा thread.

**धचका**-*n.mas.* a push, a thrust.

**धज**-*n. fem.* form, embellishment.

beautiful form, bewitching demeanour, posture, coquetishness, grace, attitude; सजधज equipment.

धजा -same as ध्वजा a flag.

धजीला-*adj.* folded, gaudy, beautiful, pompous.

धज्जी-*n. fem.* a shred, a strip; धज्जियाँ

उड़ाना-*v. t.* to tear to pieces.

धट-*n. mas.* the seventh sign of the Zodiac, Libra.

धटक-*n. mas.* an ancient weight of forty-two Rattis.

धटकर्कट-*n. mas.* a kind of iron hook.

धटपरीक्षा-*n. fem.* see तुला परीक्षा ।

धटिका-*n. fem.* loin cloth.

धटी-*n. fem.* same as धटिका ।

धड़ंग-*adj.* naked, nude.

धड़-*n. mas.* trunk of body or tree, the sound produced by the fall of a thing on the ground.

धड़क-*n. fem.* palpitation of the heart, fear, apprehension; बेधड़क fearlessly, intrepidly.

धड़कन-*n. fem.* palpitation, pulsation, throbbing.

धड़कना-*v. i.* to pulsate, to throb, to palpitate; -धड़कनेवाला palpitant.

धड़का-*n. mas.* palpitation, doubt, fear, suspense, a scarecrow.

धड़काना-*v. t.* to alarm, to frighten, to cause the heart to beat.

धड़का-*n. mas.* alarm, bullying, the act of frightening.

धड़ट्टा-*adj.* hunch-backed.

धड़धड़-*n. fem.* the noise produced by a thing falling from a height, a knocking-sound.

धड़धड़ाना-*v. i.* to palpitate, to knock (a door); धड़धड़ता हुआ making a knocking noise, without a hitch, all at once.

धड़ल्ला-*n. mas.* an alarm, a knock; धड़ल्ले से without obstruction, fearlessly, with a noise.

धड़वाई-*n. mas.* the work of weighing a thing.

धड़ा-*n. mas.* a weight, tare, poise, counterbalance; करना (बाँधना) to poise, to adjust, to counterbalance; *n. mas.* a weight of fourseers, a balance.

धड़ाका-*n. mas.* crash, thump, explosion, outburst, the report of a gun; करना to bang, to crash; धड़ाके से गिरना to plump; धड़ाके से instantly, at once.

धड़ाधड़-*adv.* continuously, incessantly, quickly, with a crash.

धड़ाबंदी-*n. fem.* adjustment, counterbalance, a poise.

धड़ाम-*n. mas.* the sound which is produced by a heavy object falling on the ground.

धड़ी-*n. fem.* a weight of five seers, the quantity which is weighed at a time, the line formed on the lips by eating betel leaves.

धत्-*ind.* be off, a word of contempt.

धत-*n. fem.* an evil habit.

धतकारना-*v. t.* to drive away with contempt, to censure, to reprove.

धता-*adj.* driven away, removed; -करना (-बताना) to turn out.

धतिया-*adj.* possessed of an evil or bad habit.

धतींगड़, धतींगड़ा-*n. mas.* a fat man.

धतूर-*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet.

धतूरा-*n. mas.* the thorn-apple (the seeds of which are poisonous; -खाये फिरना to loiter as an intoxicated person.

धतूरिया-*n. mas.* a cheat, a swindler.

धत्तानन्द-*n. mas.* a metre of thirty-one syllables.

धतूर-*n. mas.* same as धतूरा ।

धधक-*n. fem.* flame, heat of fire.

धधकना-*v. t.* to blaze, to flare, to burn with a flame.



धधकाना, धधाना - *v.t.* to burn fire, to ignite, to set ablaze.

धनंजय - *n. mas.* fire, Arjuna, a medicinal plant.

धन - *n. mas.* wealth, treasure, riches, property, money, affluence, tin, pelf, means, fortune, coinage, chattels, oof, gold, substance, object of love, essence of life, sign of addition in arithmetic (plus +), capital; *n. fem.* a young woman, a lately married female; -भूमि में गड़ा हुआ treasure-trove; -उड़ाना to lavish, to waste; -की सहायता subvention; -खींच लेना to bleed; -गर्वी purse proud; -चिह्न plus (+); -छीन लेना to pillage; -दंड amercement; -दान endowment; -देकर बचाना to redeem; -देना to finance, to endow; प्राप्ति (छल से) lucre; भाण्ड coffer; बचाना to put by; -बटोरना to raise money; -भेद्य venal; -राशि positive quantity; -लगाना ( लाभ के लिये) to invest; *n.* investment; -लुटाना to squander; -लुटानेवाला spendthrift; -लोलुप mercenary; -संचय करना to feather one's nest; -संबंधी financial, pecuniary, monetary; -सामग्री finance; -से सहायता करना to subsidize.

धनक - *n. mas.* a bow, a kind of coverlet; see धनुष ।

धनकटी - *n. fem.* the time for reaping the harvest of paddy.

धनकर - *n. mas.* a paddy field, a kind of black earth in which paddy is sown and harvested.

धनकुट्टी - *n. fem.* the kind of pounding paddy, a kind of small insect.

धनकुबेर - *n. mas.* a very rich person, a multi-millionaire.

धनकेलि - *n. mas.* see कुबेर ।

धनकाटा - *n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows on mountains and is

used in paper-making.

धनक्षय - *n. mas.* loss of wealth.

धनखर - *n. mas.* see धनकर ।

धनगव - *n. mas.* pride of wealth.

धनगुप्त - *n. mas.* one who protects his wealth very carefully.

धनञ्जय - *n. mas.* fire, the name of the third Pandava.

धनतेरस - *n. fem.* the thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindus worship the goddess Laxmi.

धनद - *adj.* liberal, beneficent; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

धनदंड - *n. mas.* a fine.

धनदत्त - *adj.* giving money.

धनदा - *n. fem.* the name of a goddess; *adj.* giving money.

धनदानुज - *n. mas.* The demon Ravana and his brothers.

धनदायिका - *n. fem.* the name of a goddess (*lit.* wealth-giving).

धनदेव - *n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth; see धनद ।

धनधान्य - *n. mas.* wealth and prosperity (of a person).

धनधाम - *n. mas.* wealth, home &c.

धनधारी - *n. mas.* a very rich person, an epithet of Kuvera.

धनपति - *n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

धनपत्र - *n. mas.* an account-book.

धनपात्र - *n. mas.* a wealthy person.

धनपाल - *n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.

धनपिशाचिका - *n. fem.* greediness.

धनप्रयोग - *n. mas.* investing money in some enterprise.

धनप्रिया - *n. fem.* a species of plum.

धनमद - *n. mas.* pride of wealth.

धनलुब्ध - *adj.* greedy, avaricious.

धनलाभ - *n. mas.* greediness, avarice.

धनवंत, धनवान् - *adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent; -होना to prosper; -बनाना to enrich, to make wealthy.

धनशाली-*adj.* same as धनवान् rich, wealthy, opulent.  
 धनसञ्चय-*n.mas.* accumulation of wealth or riches.  
 धनसार-*n.mas.* store-room, granary, treasure trove.  
 धनसिरी-*n.fem.* a kind of bird.  
 धनस्थ-*adj.* same as धनी rich.  
 धनस्वामी-*n.mas.* Kuvera the god of wealth.  
 धनहर-*n.mas.* a thief, a Thug.  
 धनहारी-*n.mas.* heir.  
 धनहीन-*adj.* poor, indigent, deprived of wealth.  
 धना-*n.fem.* a young woman.  
 धनाढ्य-*adj.* wealthy, rich, abounding in wealth.  
 धनाधिकारी-*n.mas.* a treasurer.  
 धनाधिकृत-*adj.* obtained by payment of money to a person.  
 धनाधिप-*n.mas.* Kuvera, god of wealth; see धनस्वामी ।  
 धनार्थ-*adv.* for the sake of wealth.  
 धनाशा-*n.fem.* greediness, avarice.  
 धनाश्री-*n.fem.* a kind of strain.  
 धनि-*n.fem.* a young damsel.  
 धनिक-*n.mas.* a wealthy person; *adj.* wealthy; well-off, opulent, well-to-do, affluent; same as धनी; *n.* a landgrave; धनिकों का प्राधान्य plutarcy, plutocracy.  
 धनियाँ-*n.mas.* coriander seed.  
 धनिष्ठ-*adj.* wealthy, opulent.  
 धनिष्ठा-*n.fem.* the twenty third Nakshatra (the Dolphin) composed of five stars.  
 धनी-*adj.* rich, wealthy, well-to-do, substantial, fortunate; बात का धनी one who is true to his words; *n.fem.* a young woman.  
 धनु-*n.mas.* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.  
 धनुआ-*n.mas.* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

धनुआ-*n.mas.* a small bow, an instrument for carding cotton.  
 धनुई-*n.fem.* a small bow.  
 धनुक-*n.mas.* a rainbow, a bow.  
 धनुकबाई-*n.fem.* the nervous disease called tetanus.  
 धनुर्धर, धनुर्धारी-*n.mas.* a bowman, an archer.  
 धनुर्धन-*n.mas.* a sacrifice in which a bow was worshipped and the art of archery displayed.  
 धनुर्वति-*n.mas.* same as धनुकबाई ।  
 धनुर्विद्या-*n.fem.* archery; -में निपुण toxophilite, competent in archery.  
 धनुर्वेद-*n.mas.* the art and science of archery.  
 धनुष, धनुस्-*n.mas.* a bow, a measurement of four cubits, the ninth sign of the Zodiac (Sagittarius).  
 धनुष्कोटि-*n.mas.* a sacred place in the south of Rameshwaram.  
 धनुहाई-*n.fem.* war with bow and arrows, archery.  
 धनुही-*n.fem.* a small bow which children play with.  
 धनेश, धनेश्वर-*n.mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth.  
 धनेस-*n.mas.* the horn-bill.  
 धन्ना-*adj.* same as धन्य blessed.  
 धन्नासेठ-*n.mas.* a very rich person, a highclass banker.  
 धन्नी-*n.fem.* a species of horse.  
 धन्य-*adj.* prosperous, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, felicitous, happy, virtuous, blest, blessed; *interj.* well-done! how fortunate!  
 धन्यता-*n.fem.* bliss, fortunate condition, blessedness.  
 धन्यभाष्य-*n.mas.* good fortune.  
 धन्यवाद-*n.mas.* expression of gratitude, applause, blessing, praise, ovation, congratulation, thanks giving; आपको धन्यवाद thanks; -देना to thank, to bless.



धन्या - *n. fem.* step-mother.

धन्याक - *n. fem.* cumin seed.

धन्व - *n. mas.* a bow.

धन्वचर - *n. mas.* an archer.

धन्वन्तरि - *n. mas.* the physician of the gods, the founder of the Hindu school of medicine.

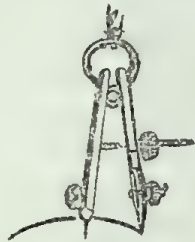
धन्वा - *n. mas.* a bow, a waterless plain, a desert.

धन्वाकार - *adj.* of the form of a bow. arched, bent;

-परकाल bow compasses.

धन्वी - *n. & adj.*

a bowman, Shiva, competent, clever.



धप - *n. fem.* a धन्वाकार परकाल thump; *n. mas.* a slap.

धपना - *v. i.* to walk fast, to run, to rush, to beat.

धप्पा - *n. mas.* a thump, a blow, a slap, loss, deficiency.

धबला - *n.* a kind of loose (sleeveless garment).

धब्बा - *n. mas.* spot, speck, blemish, stain, fleck, freckle, smear, dapple, smudge, speckle, blur, taint, smirch, blot, smut; नाम में धब्बा डालना to blemish one's reputation, -डालना to blur, to taint, to smear, to tarnish, to smut, to stain, to imbue, to freckle, to fleck, to blot, to blemish; -लगाने योग्य tarnishable; -दार करना to mottle; -दार spotty, smudgy. •

धम् - *n. fem.* sound made by the fall of a heavy object on the ground.

धमक - *n. fem.* thump, noise of footsteps overhead, blow, throbbing sound, pulsation.

धमकना - *v. i.* to throb, to thump, to palpitate, to have a shooting pain, to be painful; आ धमकना to

arrive all of a sudden.

धमकाना - *v. t.* to threaten, to reprimand, to chide, to menace, to snub, to daunt, to bully, to intimidate; धमकानेवाला an intimidater, a snub.

धमकी - *n. fem.* threat, intimidation, menace, reprimand, bravado; -में आना to be frightened or terrified, by one's threats.

धमजगर - *n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance, tumult.

धमधमाना - *v. i.* to make a thumping sound very quickly.

धमधमाहट - *n. mas.* a stumping overhead, a thump.

धमनी - *n. fem.* an artery; -संबंधी arterial, pertaining to artery.

धमाका - *n. mas.* a bump, a thud, a crash, the report of a gun, a kind of cannon which is carried on an elephant, a push, a thrust.

धमाचौकड़ी - *n. fem.* bustle, turmoil, noise, tumult, frolic, wrangling.

धमावस - *adv.* with incessant thumping; *n. fem.* sound of stamping on something, wrangling.

धमार - *n. fem.* turmoil, frolic, a kind of song which is sung at the Holi festival.

धमारिया - *n. mas.* a quarrelsome person; *adj.* frolicsome, turbulent.

धमारी - *adj.* tumultuous.

धमाल - *n. mas.* same as धमार।

धमि - *n. fem.* a kettledrum, an artery; see धमनी।

धमिका - *n. fem.* the wife of a blacksmith; same as लोहाइन।

धमका - *n. mas.* a blow with the fist.

धमख - *n. fem.* a Buddhist monument or memorial.

धम्मन - *n. mas.* a kind of grass.

धम्माल - *n. mas.* see धमख।

धम्मिल - *n. fem.* braid of hairs..

धरन्ता-*adj.* one who catches or arrests a culprit.

धर-*adj.* holding, sustaining, possessing; *n. mas.* a mountain, Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the earth; *n. fem.* the act of holding; -पकड़ *n. mas.* an arrest.

धरक-*n. fem.* same as घड़क ।

धरकन-*same as* घड़कन ।

धरण-*same as* धारणा ।

धरणि-*n. fem.* the earth, ground,

धरणिज - *n. mas.* the planet Mars; same as मंगल ।

धरणिधर-*n. mas.* one who supports the earth, a tortoise, the serpent Shesha, Vishnu, Shiva.

धरणिरुह-*n. mas.* a tree or plant.

धरणी-*n. fem.* the earth-सुत (an epithet of Sita); -धूत् a mountain; -श्वर Shiva, Mahadeva.

धरता-*n. mas.* a debtor, a supporter; कर्ता-धरता one who performs all kinds of work.

धरती-*n. fem.* the earth, ground, soil; same as धरणी ।

धरधर, धरा धर-*n. mas.* throbbing, pal pitation of heart.

धरधराना-*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.

धरन-*n. mas.* act of keeping, a rafter, a spat, a balk, a beam, a joist, a girder; -जिसमें अपराधी के हाथ पाँव जकड़े जाते हैं a stock; *n. fem.* supporting vein of uterus, womb, persistence; *n. fem.* the earth, ground.

धरनहार-*adj.* one who holds or takes possession of something.

धरना-*v. t.* to hold, to place, to keep, to apply, to put on, to assume, to accept, to bring into use, to take shelter, to keep (a concubine), to pledge, to mortgage; to picket; धरपकड़ capture, arrest; धरा रह जाना to be kept apart, not

to bring into use.

धरनी-*same as* धरन; *n. fem.* persistence.

धरम-*same as* धर्म घड़ी a clock; -घड़ी का लंगर pendulum.

धरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be arrested.

धरषना-*v. t.* to press, घड़ी का लंगर to squeeze.

धरसना-*v. i.* to be pressed, to be terrified; *v. t.* to press, to calumniate, to slander.

धरसनी-*n. fem.* see धरषणी ।

धरहर-*n. fem.* arrest, capture, hindrance; patience.

धरहरना-*v. i.* to knock, to thump.

धरहरा-*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.

धरहरिया-*n. mas.* a protector, a mediator.

धरा-*n. fem.* earth, soil, the world.

धराऊ-*adj.* costly, धरहरा kept for a long time, old, kept for use only on special occasions.

धराक-*same as* घड़ाक ।

धरातल-*n. mas.* the earth, area, surface of earth.

धराधर, धराधरन-*n. mas.* a mountain, the serpent Shesha.

धराधर-*n. mas.* the Shesha serpent.

धराधिप, धराधिपति-*n. mas.* a king.

धराधीश-*n. mas.* a king.

धराना-*v. t.* to cause to be arrested, to cause to hold, to fix, to appoint, to cause, to stay.

धरापति-*n. mas.* a king.

धरापुत्र-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

धरामय-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

धरामुर-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

धरहर-*n. mas.* a minaret, a turret.

धरित्री-*n. fem.* the earth.





धरी -*n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, a concubine.

धरया -*n. mas.* a catcher.

धरोत्तम -*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

धरोहर -*n. fem.* trustmoney, deposit; -रखना to deposit; -रखनेवाला a bailee, a trustee.

धर्म -*n. mas.* virtue, merit, function, attribute, nature, quality, onus, justice, righteousness, duty, law, right, property, business, daily observation of religious rites, religion; characteristics, property, faith, sect, honesty; -के लिये स्वार्थ त्यागना to take up the cross; -से संबंध रखनेवाला secular; -ज्ञान theology; -ज्ञान संबंधी theological; -त्यागना to backslide; -तात a sponsor; -निन्दक an infidel; -निन्दा profanity; -परिवर्तन conversion; -परायणता orthodoxy; -प्रचारक संस्था mission; -प्रचारक missionary; -पिता godfather; -पुस्तक scripture; -पुस्तक संबंधी scriptural; -भगिनी sister; -भेद scism; -भेद सम्बन्धी schismatic; -भ्रष्ट ungodly, recreant; abandoned; -भ्रष्ट करना to demoralize; -वाक्य homily; -वाक्य संबंधी homiletic; -विधि sacrament; -विधि संबंधी sacramental; -विमुख unholy, heterodox; -संहिता code (of law); -समाज mass, synagogue; -कमाना to achieve the fruits of virtuous action; -बिगाड़ना to act against religious rules, to commit adultery; -से कहना to assert something on oath.

धर्मकाय -*n. mas.* the Buddha.

धर्मकर्म -*n. mas.* a religious action, a work of merit, righteous conduct, religious duty.

धर्मक्षेत्र -*n. mas.* the place near Delhi where the great battle between the Pandavas and the Kauravas

was fought.

धर्मगुप्त -*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

धर्मगुरु -*n. mas.* a religious preceptor or teacher.

धर्मग्रन्थ -*n. mas.* Holy Scriptures.

धर्मघड़ी -*n. fem.* a clock.

धर्मचक्र -*n. mas.* religious doctrines, the teaching of Lord Buddha which he commenced at Benaras.

धर्मचर्या -*n. fem.* religious conduct.

धर्मचारिणी -*n. fem.* a faithful wife.

धर्मचारी -*adj.* virtuous, moral; *n. mas.* a true adherent of religious observances.

धर्मचिन्तक -*n. mas.* one who meditates on the principles of Dharma.

धर्मचिन्ता -*n. fem.* religious meditation on a subject.

धर्मज -*n. mas.* a legitimate son.

धर्मजन्मा -*n. mas.* an epithet of Yudhisthira.

धर्मजन्य -*adj.* produced by observing religious rites.

धर्मज्ञ -*adj.* conversant with religious observances and duties.

धर्मतः -*adv.* observing moral rules, truly, morally.

धर्मतत्त्व -*n. mas.* ethical principles.

धर्मद -*n. mas.* a teacher of religious principles.

धर्मदार -*n. fem.* see धर्मपत्नी ।

धर्मद्रवी -*n. fem.* the river Ganges.

धर्मद्रोही -*n. mas.* a demon.

धर्मद्वेषी -*n. mas.* same as धर्मद्रोही a demon, an infidel.

धर्मधक्का -*n. mas.* the trouble which a man has to suffer in doing good to others.

धर्मध्वज -*n. mas.* one who serves his purpose in the garb of religion, the name of an ancient king of Mithila,

धर्मध्वजी -*n. mas.* a hypocrite.

धर्मनन्दन -*n. mas.* see धर्मपुत्र,

an appellation of Yudhishthira.  
 धर्मनिष्ठ-*adj.* dutiful, religious.  
 धर्मनिष्ठा-*n. fem.* firmness in religious matters.  
 धर्मपति-*n. mas.* the god Varuna.  
 धर्मपत्नी-*n. fem.* the lawful wife.  
 धर्मपर-*adj.* religious.  
 धर्मपरायण-*adj.* always engaged in the performance of religious acts.  
 धर्मपाल-*n. mas.* the name of administrator of Dasharatha.  
 धर्मपुत्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of King Yudhishthira.  
 धर्मप्रचार-*n. mas.* propagation of religious principles.  
 धर्मप्रचारक-*n. mas.* a missionary.  
 धर्मप्रतिरूपक-*n. mas.* a law court.  
 धर्मप्रवक्ता-*n. mas.* a judge.  
 धर्मप्रवृत्ति-*n. fem.* faith in religion.  
 धर्मवती-*n. fem.* the name of a river in Heaven.  
 धर्मबुद्धि-*n. fem.* distinction between virtue and vice.  
 धर्मभगिनी-*n. fem.* a preceptor's daughter.  
 धर्मभीरु-*adj.* one who fears to do an irreligious act.  
 धर्मभृत्-*adj.* religious, devout.  
 धर्मभ्राता-*n. mas.* students who study in the same Ashram.  
 धर्ममति-*adj.* virtuous.  
 धर्ममय-*adj.* full of virtue.  
 धर्मयुग-*n. mas.* the Golden Age.  
 धर्मयुद्ध-*n. mas.* a religious war, war in which there is no breach of the rules of war; -ईसाईयों का crusade (of christians).  
 धर्मरक्षक-*n. mas.* a patron (protector) of justice.  
 धर्मरक्षा-*n. fem.* zeal for religion.  
 धर्मराइ; धर्मराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, God of Death, judge, King Yudhishthira.  
 धर्मराय-*n. mas.* same as धर्मराज ।

धर्मवर्धन-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 धर्मवत्सल-*adj.* religious, devout.  
 धर्मवाद-*n. mas.* religious discourse.  
 धर्मवादी-*n. mas.* a preceptor of religious subjects.  
 धर्मवासर-*n. mas.* the full moon day.  
 धर्मवाहन-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 धर्मबाह्य-*n. mas.* an atheist.  
 धर्मविद्-*n. mas.* a religious person.  
 धर्मवित्तम-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu; *adj.* most devout.  
 धर्मवीर-*n. mas.* a religious zealot.  
 धर्मव्याघ-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient hunter of Mithilapur who had instructed Kaushika in religious subjects.  
 धर्मशाला-*n. fem.* a house for pilgrims, hospice, inn, almshouse.  
 धर्मशास्त्र-*n. mas.* Holy writ, code of law, jurisprudence.  
 धर्मशास्त्री-*n. mas.* one who is versed in Holy writ.  
 धर्मशील-*adj.* virtuous, pious, religious, devout.  
 धर्मसभा-*n. fem.* a court of justice.  
 धर्मसारी-same as धर्मशाला ।  
 धर्ममुत्त-*n. mas.* Yudhishthira.  
 धर्मसूत्र-*n. mas.* name of a Jaina treatise on religion.  
 धर्मस्थ-*n. mas.* a judge.  
 धर्मस्थल-*n. mas.* a place where religious rites are performed.  
 धर्मार्थ-*n. mas.* a preceptor or teacher of religion.  
 धर्मात्मा-*adj.* virtuous, pious; *n.* a virtuous person, a saint.  
 धर्माधिकरण-*n. mas.* a court of justice.  
 धर्माधिकारी-*n. mas.* a judge, justice, an administrator of law appointed by a king.  
 धर्माध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* same as धर्माधिकारी a hierarch, an archbishop, a cardinal; -का शासन hierarchy.  
 धर्मानुसारिता-*n. fem.* legality.



धर्मार्थ-*adv.* for the sake of religion or justice, with a benevolent air for kindness.

धर्मालय-*n.mas.* an abbey.

धर्माळीक-*adj.* hypocrite.

धर्मावतार-*n.* an incarnation of justice, an epithet of respect used for a virtuous person, a judge, Yudhisthira.

धर्मासन-*n.mas.* a judge's seat or bench of justice.

धर्मिणी-*n.fem.* a virtuous wife.

धर्मिष्ठ-*adj.* pious, virtuous.

धर्मी-*adj.* virtuous, pious, just, righteous; *n.mas.* substratum of attributes, a just or pious person, a virtuous man.

धर्मश-*n.mas.* Yama, god of Death.

धर्मोन्माद-*n.mas.* theomania.

धर्मोपदेश-*n.mas.* instruction in religious matters or in morality, sermon-करना to moralise.

धर्मोपदेशक-*n.mas.* a religious preacher, an ecclesiast.

धर्ष-*same as धर्षण ।*

धर्षज-*n.mas.* one who makes an attack, an aggressor.

धर्षण-*n.mas.* disrespect, attack, assault, unbearableness.

धर्षणा-*n.fem.* disrespect, defiling of a chaste woman.

धर्षी-*n.* an aggressor, one who vanquishes, one who disgraces.

धव-*n.mas.* a husband, a male, the shrub *grisea tomentosa*.

धवनि-*n.fem.* fire.

धवनी-*n.fem.* bellows; *adj.* white.

धवरा-*adj.* white.

धवरी-*adj.* white; *n.fem.* a white cow; see धवला ।

धवल-*adj.* clear, white, bright, beautiful, handsome; -गिरि name of a mountain.

धवलता, धवलत्व-*n.fem.* whiteness.

clearness.

धवलना-*v.t.* to whiten, to brighten, to glow.

धवलमृत्तिका-*n.fem.* chalk.

धवला-*adj.* white; *n.fem.* a white cow; see धवरी ।

धवलाई-*n.fem.* brightness, whiteness (of an object.)

धवलागिरि-*n.mas.* a famous peak of the Himalaya mountains.

धवलित-*adj.* whitened, made white.

धवली-*n.fem.* a white cow.

धवलोत्पल-*n.mas.* white lotus, lily.

धवाना-*v.t.* to cause to run.

धवित्र-*n.mas.* a fan made of the skin of a deer.

धस-*n.mas.* a plunge into water.

धसक-*n.fem.* a dry cough, jealousy, hoarseness of voice.

धसकना-*v.i.* to sink, to fear, to be afraid, to be jealous.

धसना-*v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

धसमसाना-*same as धंसना ।*

धसान-*same as धंसान ; n.fem.* the name of a river in Malva.

धांगड़-*n.mas.* a non-Aryan tribe whose occupation is the digging of wells and tanks.

धांगना-*v.t.* to shut up, to eat a large quantity of food.

धांधल-*n.fem.* turmoil, disturbance, rowdiness, deception, fraud, hastiness; -पन mischief, deception.

धांधली-*adj.* mischievous, roguish, wicked; *n.* cheating, great haste, a self-willed person.

धांस-*n.fem.* the smell of a dry tobacco leaf &c. which causes constant sneezing.

धांसना-*v.i.* to cough as a horse.

धा-*adj.* holding, possessing; *n.mas.* the sixth note, Brahma, Vrihaspati.

- धाई-*n. fem.* same as धाय ।  
 धाउ-*n. mas.* a kind of dance.  
 धाऊ-*n. mas.* a harbinger.  
 धाक-*n. mas.* pomp, renown, credit, noise, grandeur, terror; -बँधना to hold in awe; -बँधना to be famous.  
 धाकना-*v. i.* to hold sway over.  
 धागा-*n. mas.* thread, cord.  
 धाड़-*n. fem.* attack of robbers, a crowd, a multitude.  
 धाड़स-*n. fem.* see ढाड़स ।  
 धात-*n. mas.* same as धातु a metal.  
 धातकी-*n. fem.* the tree *grislea tomentosa*.  
 धाता-*n. mas.* the creator, an epithet of Brahma, Vishnu or Shiva, one of the twelve Suns, creator, progenitor, preserver, sustainer.  
 धातु-*n. mas.* a primary substance, a humour of the body, any constituent element of the body, a mineral, a metal, semen, a root (in grammar); -कच्चा ore; -का अंश मिश्रित जल mineral water; -का काम करनेवाला smith; -की सामग्रियाँ hardware; -को पीटकर जोड़ना to weld; -चढ़ाना ( बिजली द्वारा ) to electroplate; -चमकाने की बुकनी plate powder; -परीक्षा assay; -परीक्षक assayer; -पात्र canteen; -पिंड ingot; -भस्म oxide; -विशिष्ट spar; -काला gun metal; -जिसमें से सोडा निकलता है sodium; -सफेद रंग का magnisium; बहुमूल्य (एक) platinum; -जिसमें से बिजली की किरण निकलती है radium; सुर्मे के रंग का manganese; सूत्र metal wire; -कौशीश red sulphate of iron; -संबंधी metallic, mineral.  
 धातुक-*n. mas.* bitumen.  
 धातुपुष्ट-*adj.* ( medicine ) which thickens and strengthens semen.  
 धातुमर्म-*n. mas.* the process of purifying a metal.  
 धातुमर्म-*n. mas.* humours of the body.  
 धातुमान्-*n. mas.* a mountain; *adj.* that which nourishes semen.  
 धातुमारिणी-*n. fem.* borax.  
 धातुमारी-*n. mas.* sulphur.  
 धातुराग-*n. mas.* metallic colour.  
 धातुराजक-*n. mas.* semen.  
 धातुवर्धक *adj.* increasing the quantity of semen in the body.  
 धातुवल्लभ *n. mas.* borax.  
 धातुवाद-*n. mas.* the art of purifying metals, assay of metals.  
 धातुवादी-*n. mas.* an assayer, a mineralogist.  
 धातुविद्या-*n. fem.* mineralogy; -में निपुण mineralogist.  
 धातुशोधन विद्या-*n. fem.* metallurgy.  
 धात्री-*n. fem.* mother, a wet nurse, a foster-mother, the earth, a cow.  
 धात्रीविद्या-*n. fem.* midwifery.  
 धात्वर्थ-*n. mas.* the root meaning of a word in Sanskrit.  
 धाधि-*n. fem.* a flame.  
 धान-*n. mas.* the rice plant, paddy (plant).  
 धानक-*n. mas.* a bowman, an archer, a carder of cotton, the name of a tribe inhabiting Eastern hills of India.  
 धानकी-*n. mas.* an archer.  
 धानपान-*adj.* lean and thin, delicate; *n.* the ceremony of sending paddy and betel leaf to the bride's house.  
 धानमाली-*n. mas.* a process of defending oneself from the attack of the enemy.  
 धाना-*v. i.* to run, to flee, to try, to make an attempt.  
 धात्री-*n. fem.* a receptacle for holding a thing, a place, light green colour; *n. fem.* fried barley or wheat &c.  
 धानुष-*n. mas.* same as धानक an archer.  
 धान्य-*n. mas.* a measure equal to



four sesamum seeds, coriander, corn, paddy, an ancient missile; -कोष्ठ garner; -कोष्ठ में भरना to garner; -कोष्ठ भूमि के भीतर का underground garnerage.

धान्यपत्ति-*n.mas.* rice.

धान्यबीज-*n.mas.* coriander, paddy.

धान्यमंजरी-*n.fem.* the shoot of paddy.

धान्यमण्ड-*n.mas.* the spirituous liquor prepared from rice.

धान्यमाय-*n.mas.* a paddy seller.

धान्यमुख-*n.mas.* a kind of surgical instrument of ancient times.

धान्यराज-*n.mas.* barley.

धान्यसार-*n.mas.* rice.

धान्याकृत्-*n.mas.* a farmer.

धान्यागार-*n.mas.* barn, granary.

धाप-*n.mas.* a measurement of nearly half a mile, expanse *n.fem.* satisfaction.

धाप-*n.mas.* length and breadth of a field, a distance of one mile; *fem.* satisfaction, flow of water.

धापना-*v.i.* to be satisfied, to run, to go quickly; *v.t.* to appease, to satisfy someone.

धाबा-*n.mas.* a room on the roof of a house, an attic, a place where cooked food is sold.

धाभाई-*n.mas.* foster-brother.

धाम-*n.mas.* a house, dwelling, body, rein, beauty, influence, birth, light, heaven, a place of worship, Vishnu.

धामक, धूमक-same as धूमधाम ।

धामनिका-*n.fem.* a vein.

धामनिधि-*n.mas.* the Sun.

धामनी-*n.fem.* same as धमनी ।

धामा-*n.mas.* invitation for dinner.

धामिन-*n.fem.* a kind of fast-running snake.

धाय-*n.fem.* sound of explosion, a thump.

धाय-*n.fem.* a wet nurse, a foster mother; -का काम करना to nurse. धायना-*v.i.* to run.

धार-*n.mas.* heavy rain, debt, bound, limit, edge, flow of water, a stream trend, army direction; -गिरना to pour; -रखना to edge; -दरा sharp, keen; -हीन blunt; -चढ़ाना to offer oblations to a deity; -देना to give milk; -निकालना to milk; -सारना to urinate; -बांधना to make the edge of an instrument keen or sharp.

धारक-*n.mas.* one

who obstructs, a

debtor, one who

holds something.

धारण-*n.mas.* holding, maintaining, wearing, service, eating and drinking, accepting, borrowing; -करना to retain, to hold, to possess, to wield; -करना किसी पद का incumbency; -करने की शक्ति retention; -करने योग्य retentive; -मन में करना to image.

धारणक-*n.mas.* a debtor.

धारणा-*n.fem.* firmness, retention, steadiness, memory, resolution, firm determination.

धारणी-*n.fem.* the earth, a vein.

धारणीय-*adj.* able to be held, retentive.

धारन-*n.mas.* see धारण ।

धारना-*v.t.* to uphold, to keep, to sustain, to pour water, to bear, to borrow.

धारयितृ-*n.mas.* a wielder.

धारयितव्य-*adj.* sustainable.

धारयित्री-*n.fem.* the earth.

धारा-*n.fem.* a current of water, stream, shower, river, continuous flow, heavy outpour of rain, an assembly, an old city of the Deccan, a line, the old capital

of Malwa; -का उतार, भाटा neap tide; -जल के भीतर की under current; -बहनवाली trickle; -खोलना to switch on; -मंडल circuit; -मेंबहना to stream; -यंत्र shower bath

धाराधर-*n.mas.* a cloud.

धारायन्त्र-*n.mas.* a fountain.

धारावाही-*adj.* flowing in a stream.

धाराविष-*n.mas.* a sword.

धारासार-*n.mas.* a heavy shower of rain from the sky.

धारि-*n.fem.* a ghost, an army, a multitude.

धारिणी-*n.fem.* the earth; *adj.* upholding, bearing.

धारी-*adj.* holding, bearing, wearing, upholding; *n.fem.* a host, an army, edge, margin, line, stripe, streak; -डालना to streak; -दार streaky, striped, lined.

धारोष्ण-*n.mas.* fresh tepid milk that has been just milked.

धार्मिक-*adj.* virtuous, devout, religious, godly, upright, chaste, pious, holy, just, righteous, secular, spiritual, faithful, solemn; -क्रिया solemnity; -प्रार्थना (गिरजाधर से प्रयुक्त) litany; -विचार a sermon; -विधि ceremony; -विश्राम का सातवाँ दिन sabbath; -श्रद्धा creed, -संघ ecclesia; -संप्रदाय cult; -स्वतंत्रता toleration; हठ fanaticism.

धार्मिकता-*n.fem.* piety, virtuousness, sanctity, spirituality.

धार्य-*adj.* able to be held.

धावक-*n.mas.* a harbinger.

धावत-*adj.* going, motion, an express, washing and cleansing, an appliance for cleansing.

धावना-*v.i.* to run quickly, to trudge, to travel on foot.

धावनि-*n.fem.* a quick motion, an attack, a trudge.

धावनिका-*n.fem.* a plant which is

called the prickly nightshade.

धावमान-*adj.* running, swiftly, going.

धावरी-*n.fem.* a white cow; *adj.* white; see धवल।

धावा-*n.mas.* quick running, incursion, assault, inroad, foray, sortie, onset, seizure, storm; -करना to storm, to raid, to attack, to assault, to invade, to maraud; -मारना to run very quickly or swiftly.

धावित-*adj.* cleansed, purified, advanced towards.

धाह-*n.mas.* crying and weeping.

धाही-*n.fem.* same as धाय a nurse.

धिग-*n.fem.* disturbance, turmoil.

धिगा-*n.mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a shameless fellow.

धिगाई-*n.fem.* wickedness, mischief, shamelessness.

धिगाधिगी-*n.fem.* disturbance, turmoil, riot.

धिगाना-*v.t.* to create mischief.

धिआ-*n.fem.* same as धिय daughter.

धिआन-*n.fem.* same as ध्यान।

धिआना-*v.i.* to meditate, to think.

धिक्-*ind.* a word denoting blame, censure, contempt, aversion or regret, fie ! shame !

धिकना-*v.i.* to be heated.

धिकाना-*v.i.* to heat, to boil.

धिवकार-*n.mas.* contempt, repulse, opprobrium, disdain, curse, repudiation; *interj.* phew !

धिवकारना-*v.t.* to disdain, to abhor, to reproach, to damn, to censure, to curse, to upbraid.

धिग-*n.fem.* same as धिक्।

धिय, धीया-*n.fem.* a daughter, a lass.

धिरकार-*n.fem.* same as धिवकार।

धिरवाना-*v.t.* to bully, to threaten.

धिवषण-*n.mas.* Brahma, Vrihaspati.



a tutor; *adj.* wise.  
 विषय-*n. fem.* praise, intelligence, the earth; -विष Vrihaspati.  
 धींग-*n. mas.* a stout person; *adj.* strong, wicked; sinful.  
 धींगधुकड़ी - *n. fem.* disturbance, tumult, turmoil.  
 धींगरा-*n. mas.* stout, fat, plumpy, wicked, sinful, immoral.  
 धींगा-same as धींगरा a wicked person.  
 धींगाधींगी (-मुस्ती)-*n. fem.* wickedness, mischief, teasing.  
 धींगड़, धींगड़ी-*adjs.* wicked, mischievous, stout, hybrid.  
 धीन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* an organ of sense.  
 धींवर-same as धीमर।  
 धी-*n. fem.* intellect, knowledge, crudition, understanding.  
 धीजना-*v. t.* to accept, to have patience, to be pleased.  
 धीत-*adj.* honoured, respected.  
 धीति-*n. fem.* dishonour, thirst.  
 धोदा-*n. fem.* daughter; *adj.* intellectual, ideal.  
 धीन्द्रिय-*n. mas.* intellect.  
 धीम-same as धीमा slow.  
 धीमर-same as धीवर a fisherman.  
 धीमा-*adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory, mild, gentle, abated; -चलनेवाला tardigrade; -पन slowness, tardiness; -स्वर undertone.  
 धीमान्-*n. mas.* a wise or intelligent person, an epithet of Vrihaspati.  
 धीमोदिनी-*n. fem.* wine.  
 धीया-*n. fem.* a daughter.  
 धीर-*adj.* grave, solemn, steady, resolute, patient, firm, enduring, slow, beautiful; *n. mas.* solace, recreation, consolation.  
 धीरज-*n. mas.* consolation, patience, spunk, gravity, solace, tranquillity, composure; -देना to solace, to tranquillise; -धरना to pluck up the heart-से संकट हटाना

to take the bull by the horns.  
 धीरता-*n. fem.* patience, tranquillity, satisfaction, gravity, solace.  
 धीरवान्-*adj.* firm, composed.  
 धीरत्व-*n. mas.* steadiness, endurance.  
 धीरा-*adj.* slow, tardy, gentle; *n. fem.* a patient woman.  
 धीरे-*adv.* slowly, lazily; -धीरे little by little; -धीरा धक्का a flick; धीरे चलना to lag, to amble, to loiter; धीरे धीरे नष्ट करना to corrode; -से gently; -से बोलना to breathe; -से रोना to pule, to whine.  
 धीवर-*n. mas.* a fisherman, a sailor; -कर्म fishery.  
 धीवरक-*n. mas.* a fisherman.  
 धीवरी-*n. fem.* a fisher-woman, a sailor's wife, fishline.  
 धीशक्ति-*n. fem.* intellect, intelligence, wisdom.  
 धीसचिव-*n. mas.* a wise minister.  
 धु-*n. fem.* thrill, quiver.  
 धुआँ-*n. mas.* smoke.  
 धुकार-*n. fem.* a loud noise, a roar.  
 धुगार-*n. fem.* seasoning of food; -ना to season food (with spices).  
 धुंज-*n. fem.* dim sight.  
 धुंद, धुंध-*n. fem.* haziness, dimness of sight, haze, mist, air which is filled with dirt.  
 धुंधका-*n. mas.* chimney for the outlet of smoke. see धुवाँला।  
 धुंधकार-*n. mas.* darkness, mistiness, roar, thunder.  
 धुंधमार-see धुंधमार।  
 धुंधर-*n. fem.* darkness, mistiness.  
 धुंधराना-*v. i.* to be hazy or misty, dim, dusky, pale, pallid, swarthy; sombre, murky, nepheloid; -करना to darken, to tarnish; -पन murk, darkness, gloom, opacity.  
 धुंधलाई-*n. fem.* dimness, haziness, mistiness, swarthy.  
 धुंधलाना-*v. i.* to seem dim.

धुंध-*n.mas.* the name of a demon who exhaled flames.

धुंधुकार-*n.mas.* darkness, haziness, the sound of a drum.

धुंधुमार-*n.mas.* the name of the son of king Trishanku.

धुंधुरि-*n.fem.* darkness which is caused by mist and smoke.

धुंधुरित-*adj.* darkened, misty, gloomy, of dim sight.

धुंधुवाना-*v.i.* to burn with smoke.

धुंधेरी-same as धुंधरि।

धुंध-same as धुंध।

धुंआ-*n.mas.* smoke, fume, reek;

-देना to fume, to fumigate;

-देकर शुद्धि fumination; -देना बिना ज्वाला के to smoulder; -फेंकना to reek, to smoke; -से भरा हुआ reeky, smoky; धुएँ का धोरहरा a transient object; धुएँ के बादल उड़ाना false gossiping; -निकालना to speak in an exaggerative language.

धुआँकश-*n.mas.* a funnel, a chimney, a steam-boat, a steamer; साफ करनेवाला a chimney-sweeper.

धुआँधार-*adj.* full of smoke, dark, hazy, dusky, misty, gaudy, deep-coloured, jet black, violent, excessive; -घटा dense clouds; -वर्षा raining cats and dogs, falling of rain in torrents.

धुआँना-*v.t.* to get a smoky flavour. (said of cooked food).

धुआँयध-*adj.* having a smoky smell; *n.fem.* bad taste in the mouth owing to indigestion.

धुआँस-same as धुवाँस।

धुकड़पुकड़-*n.mas.* agitation, perplexity, suspense, doubt.

धुकड़ी-*n.fem.* a small bag.

धुकधुकी-*n.fem.* the middle portion of the heart, palpitation, fear, quivering, a kind of ornament worn on the breast.

धुकना-*v.i.* to bend, to fall down, to assault, to storm.

धुकान-*n.fem.* a loud noise, thundering sound.

धुकाना-*v.t.* to bend, to cause to fall, to thrust, to beat; *v.t.* to fume to be in rage.

धुकार, धुकारी-*n.* the noise of a drum.

धुकना-same as धुकना।

धुज, धुजा-same as ध्वजा a banner.

धुजिनी-*n.fem.* an army, a host.

धुङ्गा-*adj.* having the body smeared with dust, naked.

धुतकार-same as दुतकार।

धुताई-*n.fem.* same as धूर्तता deceit.

धुधुकार (-कारी)-*n.fem.* a loud thundering sound, explosion.

धुन-*n.fem.* propensity, perseverance, assiduity, mania, ardour, fad, inclination, thought, method of singing; -बाँधनेवाला an adventurer, a designer; धुन का पक्का a resolute person.

धुनकना-*v.t.* to card cotton.

धुनकी-*n.fem.* a bow-shaped implement for carding cotton, a bow with which children play.

धुनना-*v.t.* to comb, wool, flax &c. to card cotton, to cudgel, to beat, to say a thing repeatedly, to do a thing incessantly.

धुनवाना-*v.t.* to have cotton carded by somebody else.

धुनि-same as ध्वनि-sound.

धुनियाँ-*n.mas.* a cotton-comber, a carder (of cotton, wool &c.)

धुनी-*n.mas.* a faddist.

धुपना-same as धुलना to wash.

धुपाना-*v.t.* to place a thing in the sun for drying.

धूमिला-same as धूमिल foggy, misty.

धुरंधर-*adj.* one who carries a weight, heavy, weighty, prominent, chief, conspicuous.



धुर-*n. mas.* the axle of a cart, a prominent place, weight, beginning, extremity, end, a measurement of land which is 1-20th of a Biswa; *adv.* exactly, afar; -सिर से from the very beginning; fixed; *adj.* firm, resolute, fixed.

धुरकटी-*n. mas.* the rent of land which a tenant or cultivator pays to the landlord in advance.

धुरजटी-see धूर्जटी Shiva.

धुरना-*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

धुरपद-same as ध्रुपद a kind of strain.

धुरा-*n. mas.* axis, hub, shaft; spindle, centre of a wheel; -का मुड़ा भाग crank or bent axle; -में जड़ी हुई कील linchpin.

धुराकल्ली-*n. fem.* a linchpin.

धुरियाना-*v. t.* to cover a thing with dust, to hide a fault tactfully.

धुरीण-*adj.* chief, prominent; supporting a weight.

धुरेठना-*v. t.* to smear with dust.

धुर्य-*adj.* same as धुरंधर

धुरी-*n. mas.* an atom, a fragment;

-उड़ाना to break a thing into small pieces, to destroy, to devastate, to beat heavily.

धुलना-*v. i.* to be washed or cleansed with water.

धुलवाना-*v. t.* same as धुलाना ।

धुलाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for washing.

धुलाना-*v. t.* to cause to be washed by some one else.

धुलेड़ी-*n. fem.* the first day of the month of Chaitra ( Holi festival) on which Hindus sprinkle coloured water on each other.

धुव-same as ध्रुव ।

धुवाँ-see धुआँ smoke.

धुवाँस-*n. fem.* ground meal of vetch.

धुवाना-same as धुलाना ।

धुवेंधी-*n. fem.* a sour belch.

धुस (-स्त)-*n. mas.* a mound of earth, redoubt, rampart.

धुस्सा-*n. mas.* a wrapper made of thick wool, a rug.

धुंध-same as धुंध haziness.

धुंधर-*adj.* dim, hazy.

धू-*adj.* fixed, unmoving; *n. mas.* the polar star, the name of an ancient king who was a devotee of Vis' nu, an axle.

धुआँ-same as धुआँ-smoke.

धूई-*n. fem.* see धूनी ।

धूतपाषा-*n. fem.* the name of an ancient river near Kashi.

धूर्जटी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

धूर्त-*adj.* trembling, quivering, frightened, abandoned, forsaken, wicked, deceptive.

धूर्तना-*v. t.* to cheat, to deceive.

धूता-*n. fem.* wife.

धूती-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

धूधू-*n. mas.* noise which is made by a flaming fire.

धूनना-*v. t.* to burn a thing so as to raise smoke, to fume.

धूना-*n. mas.* resin, pitch.

धूनी-*n. fem.* incense, fire lighted by a Hindu mendicant who sits near it and inhales the smoke; -देना to fumigate; -जगाना to penance, to become a mendicant; -रमाना to practise austerity.

धूप-*n. mas.* incense, burnt perfume, olibanum, the light and heat of the sun; -देना to incense; -दानी censer, thurible, insensory; -वास thurification; -खाना to sun; -से गरम sunny; -चढ़ना rising of the sun in the horizon, advancing of day; -दिखाना to expose to the sun's rays; -में बाल सफेद करना, to spend a large portion of one's life without acquiring any experience.

धूपघड़ी-*n. fem.* a sun-dial.

धूपछांह-*n. fem.* cloth in which warp and waft are of different colours.

धूपदान, धूपदानी -*see under* धूप ।

धूपना-*v. t.* to incense, to perfume;  
*v. t.* to run, to be perplexed.

धूपबत्ती-*n. fem.* incense which is prepared in the form of a stick.

धूपवास - *n. mas.* perfuming the body after bathing.

धूम-*n. mas.* smoke, vapour, a comet, bustle, noise, turmoil, tumult, agitation, pomp, eclat, reputation, fame, a great preparation; -*डालना* to create an uproar.

धूमकधया-*n. fem.* a bustle, an uproar, a tumult, noise.

धूमकेतु-*n. mas.* fire, a comet, an epithet of Shiva.

धूमधड़का-*n. mas.* noise, tumult, pomp, uproar, bustle.

धूमज-*n. mas.* a cloud.

धूमधाम-*n. fem.* a great preparation, pomp, state, tumult, grandeur.

धूमध्वज-*n. mas.* fire.

धूमपान-*n. mas.* smoking of tobacco. *see धूमपान*

धूमपोत-*n. mas.* a steam-boat, a steamer. *see धूमपोत* ।

धूमर-*adj.* dim, hoary, hazy.

धूमल, धूमला -*adjs.* of the colour of smoke, dim, hazy, dull of colour.

धूमावती-*n. fem.* one of the ten chief goddesses of Hindus.

धूमिल-*adj.* smoky, hoary.

धूम्र-*adj.* of the colour of smoke; *n.* black and red colour mixed together; an incense, name of a demon, a ram, an epithet of Shiva; -*केतु* a comet, an aerolite; -*वर्ण* of the colour of smoke.

धूम्रक-*n. mas.* a camel.

धूम्रकेश-*adj.* having hairs of the colour of snuff.

धूम्रलोचन-*n. mas.* a pigeon.

धूम्रलोहित-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
धूम्रवर्णा-*n. fem.* one of the tongues of the god of Fire.

धूम्रा-*n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.

धूर-*n. fem.* same as धूल dust.

धूरजटी-*same as धूर्जटि*-Shiva.

धूरत-*adj.* same as धूर्त ।

धूरधान-*n. mas.* a heap of dust.

धूरधानी-*n. fem.* a heap of dust, ruin, destruction, a gun.

धूरा-*n. mas.* dust, powder of something; -*करना* to warm the body (when cold in collapse) by rubbing powdered dry ginger.

धूरि-*n. fem.* same as धूलि dust.

धूर्जटि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

धूर्त-*adj.* cunning, guileful, crafty, wily, furtive, rip, arch, artful, sly, deceitful, slim, subtle, shrewd, knowing, foxy, knavish, insidious, fraudulent, *n. mas.* a cheat, a fox, picaroon, twister, shark, varlet, trickster, limmer, crook, rogue, snake.

धूर्तक-*n. fem.* a jackal.

धूर्तता-*n. fem.* craft, fraudulence, ruse, sleight, knavery, snuffling, shrewdness, subtlety, cunning, wiliness; - *से बचना* to evade; *वीर* - swashbuckler.

धूल-*n. mas.* dust; -*उड़ना* to be ruined; -*उड़ाना* to contaminate; *किसी की धूल उड़ाना* to show somebody's defects, to make a fun of; -*की रस्सी बटना* to try to perform something impossible; - *का बादल smother*; -*चाटना* to make entreaties; -*पूर्ण आंधी ( अरब के मरुस्थल की ) simoom*; -*फेंकना या हटाना* to dust; -*डालना* to stop spreading, not to attend to; -*फाँकना* to roam aimlessly; -*मैं मिलाना* to ruin; - *पैर की धूल*, a mean creature; *तिर पर धूल डालना* to grieve; -*समझना* to care



not a fig for.

धूलक-*n.mas.* a poison.

धूला, -*n.mas.* a fragment, a piece.

धूलि-same as धूल dirt, dust.

धूलिका-*n.fem.* a shower of rain.

धूलि कुट्टिम-*n.mas.* ploughed land.

धूलिकेदार-*n.mas.* a mound of earth.

धूलिजंघ-*n.mas.* a crow.

धूलिध्वज-*n.mas.* air.

धूली-*n.fem.* same as धूल dust.

धूलीमय-*adj.* full of dirt.

धूवाँ-same as धुआँ-smoke

धूसर-*adj.* grey, dusk-coloured, wrapped in dirt, full of dust.

धूसरा-same as धूसर-dusky.

धूसरित-*adj.* full of dirt.

धूसला-same as धूसर-dusky.

धुक, धुग-same as धिक् ।

धृत-*adj.* held, possessed, sustained, kept up, maintained, settled, carried, vindicated.

धृतराष्ट्र-*n.mas.* the famous Kaurva king, father of Duryōdhan, a country where the government is peaceful and good.

धृति-*n.fem.* steadiness, firmness, firmness of mind, satisfaction.

धृष्ट-*adj.* reckless, bold, precocious, confident, insolent, audacious; forward, indecent, impudent, brazen, flippant, malapert, saucy, rude.

धृष्टता-*n.fem.* courage, boldness, saucy, hardihood, audacity, insolence, temerity, presumption, contumely, impudence, forwardness; -करना to prance, to presume; -से petulantly.

धृष्टद्युम्न-*n.mas.* the son of Dru-pad, brother of Draupadi.

धृष्टा-*n.fem.* a woman of loose character; *adj.* shameless.

धृष्टा-*adj.* capable of being held.

धेन, धेनु-*n.fem.* a cow which has

lately given birth to a calf.

धेना-*n.fem.* flavour.

धेनुक-*n.mas.* the name of a demon killed by Baldeva.

धेनुमती-*n.fem.* the river Gomti.

धेय-*adj.* capable of being held, fit for being nourished.

धेर-*n.mas.* a non-Aryan tribe of South India.

धेल्का धेला-*n.mas.* a copper coin worth half a pice.

धेळी-*n.fem.* a silver coin worth eight annas. see अबेली ।

धंताल-*adj.* impudent, rash, fickle.

धेनव-*n.mas.* a calf.

धेना-*n.fem.* habit, addiction.

धैर्य-*n.mas.* firmness, courage, constancy, record, gravity, patience, tolerance, spirit, nerve, endurance, fortitude, steadiness; -धारण करना to take heart, to make a stand against, to pluck up the heart; -से सहना to out-face; -सहन stoicism; -युक्त patient; -सहना to forbear; -वान् steady, constant.

धेवत-*n.mas.* the name of the sixth note of the gamut.

धौधा-*n.mas.* clod of earth; *adj.* grotesque; मिट्टी का धौधा a foolish or lazy person.

धोई-*n.fem.* a pulse of a cereal with chaff removed.

धोकड़-*adj.* robust, stout.

धोका, धोखा-*n.mas.* guile, deceit, doubt, beguilement, deception, fraud, delusion, dummy, alarm, feint, blunder, sham, dodge, swindle, disappointment, hesitation, panic, a scare-crow; -देना to outwit, to swindle, to elude, to hoodwink, to mislead, to humbug, to fool, to dodge, to gull, to disabuse, to cheat, to beguile, to sell, to jockey, to

deceive; -खाना to be deceived, to be beguiled; -देना to deceive, to put in suspense, to cause pain by being ruined; धोखे की दृष्टि a deceiving trick, a false screen, a showy object; -रचना to devise a plan for deception; धोखे में not intentionally, by mistake; -उठाना to come to harm by mistake; धोखे में पड़ना to be deceived; -लगना to be wanting or deficient; -लगाना to make a mistake.

धोखेबाज-*adj.* & *n.* fraudulent, a trickster, a cheat.

धोखेबाजी-*n. fem.* fraud, deception.

घोटा-same as डोटा।

घोतर-*n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth.

घोती-*n. fem.* cloth which is worn round the waist; डौली करना to run away in terror or fright.

धोना-*v. t.* to wash, to cleanse, to love, to swill, to flush, to launder; धोने का कार्य wash; धोने योग्य washable; धोनेवाला washer; धोनेवाला (-शोधक) detergent, detersive; (किसी वस्तु से) हाथ धोना to lose, to deprive of; हाथ धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be intently engrossed; धो बहाना to lose for ever.

धोप-*n. fem.* a sword.

धोब-*n. mas.* the act of washing.

धोबिन-*n. fem.* a washer-woman, an aquatic bird, a laundress.

धोबी-*n. mas.* a washerman, laundry-man, a launderer; -का कुत्ता an aimless wanderer; -पछाड़ a trick in wrestling.

धोन-same as धूँ-*smoke.*

धोर-*n. mas.* nearness, border.

धोरी-*n. mas.* one who carries a weight, a bullock, a chief, an eminent or rich person.

धोलाना-*v. t.* to have washing of clothes done by a washerman.

धोरे-*adv.* near at hand.

धोवती-*n. fem.* same as. धोती।

धोवन-*n. fem.* work of washing, water in which anything has been washed.

धोवना-same as धोना, to wash.

धोवा-same as धोवन, water.

धोवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be washed.

धौं-*conj.* whether, or.

धौं-*n. fem.* a blast of wind coming out of bellows, breathing, panting, heat.

धौकना-*v. t.* to blow with bellows, to punish, to chastise.

धौकनी-*n. fem.* bellows.

धौका-*n. fem.* heat of the sun.

धौकिया-*n. mas.* one who works at bellows, one who blows fire, a wandering smith who mends broken vessels.

धौकी-same as धौकनी-bellows.

धौज, धौजन-*n. fem.* worry, anxiety, perplexity, botheration, agitation, embarrassment.

धौजना-*v. t.* to trample under feet;

धौताल-*adj.* active, agile, smart, clever, courageous, bold, strong.

धौताली-*adj. & n.* smart, mischievous, a bold person.

धौस-*n. fem.* threat, assault, rebuke, awe, strife.

धौसना-*v. t.* to frighten, to chide, to threaten, to assault.

धौसपट्टी-*n. fem.* deception, solace.

धौसा-*n. mas.* a kind of large kettledrum, strength, power.

धौसिया-*n. mas.* one who beats a drum, the leader of a brawl.

धौ-same as धव।

धौत-*adj.* washed, purified, clean, white, bathed; *n. mas.* silver.

धौति-*n. fem.* pure, a process of cleansing the inner organs of the body adopted by Hathयोगis.



घोम्य-*n.mas.* the name of a sage who was the priest of the Pandavas.  
 घोरहर-*n.mas.* a turret, a minaret.  
 घोरा-*adj.* white, clean.  
 घोराहर-*n.mas.* a high tower, a minaret. see घोरहर।  
 घोरिय-*n.mas.* a bullock.  
 घोरी-*n.fem.* a white cow, a kind of white bird.  
 घोरे-*adv.* slowly.  
 धोल-*n.fem.* a slap, a thump, damage, harm, deficiency; *adj.* white; -धूर्त a great cheat, *n.mas.* a minaret; -मारना to thwack; -धक्का a push, a thrust; -धप्पड़ lapping and thumping.  
 धौलहर-*n.mas.* a turret, a minaret.  
 धौला-*adj.* white; -ई whiteness; -गिरि name of a mountain.  
 धमाङ्ग-*n.mas.* a crow, a beggar.  
 धमाङ्गबाराति-*n.mas.* an owl.  
 धमापन-*n.mas.* the act of burning.  
 धमापित-*adj.* burnt and cleared.  
 ध्यात-*adj.* thought, pondered over.  
 ध्याता-*n.* one who thinks on a subject, a contemplator.  
 ध्यान-*n.mas.* consideration, meditation, contemplation, reflection, thought, self-communication, heed, imagination, attention, musing, reverie, study; -देना to remark, to point, to attend, to hear, to note, to notice, to listen, to reck, to look, to observe; -न देना to ignore; -दो हark! परायण wistful; -मग्न oblivious; -में लीन होना to pour, to meditate; -में लाना to conceive; -लगाना to pay attention, to heed, to meditate; -में मग्न होना to be drowned in thought; -धरना to attend to; -आना to remember; -जमना to be settled in mind; -बँधना to remember continuously; -रखना

to take care of; -में न लाना not to care for; -जमना concentration of mind; -दिलाना to cause to remember; -देना to brood (over a subject) चढ़ना to be settled in mind; -बँटना wandering of the mind; -पर आना recollect; -दिलाना to cause to recollect; -से उतरना to forget; -छटना to lose concentration of thought; -करना to have mental representation of the attributes of a deity.

ध्यानना-*v.t.* to contemplate, to meditate, to contrive.

ध्यानयोग-*n.mas.* a kind of religious abstraction.

ध्याना-*v.t.* to meditate, to think over. see ध्यानना।

ध्यानी-*adj.* contemplative, thoughtful, meditative; addicted to meditation; *n.* one who applies himself to religious meditation.

ध्येय-*adj.* contemplative, meditative, thoughtful.

ध्रुपद-*n.mas.* a kind of song, refrain (of a song).

ध्रुव-*adj.* fixed, permanent, firm, constant, motionless, settled; *n.mas.* the sky, mountain, column, Vishnu, the Pole; -तारा Polar Star, North Pole, Loadstar; -सम्बन्धी Polar; ध्रुवों पर चिपटा किया हुआ oblate.

ध्रुवता-*n.fem.* firmness, fixedness, constancy, immutability.

ध्रुवदर्शक-*n.mas.* the Great Bear (a constellation of seven stars), a mariner's compass.

ध्रुवदर्शन-*n.mas.* a ceremony in which the Polar Star is shown to the bridegroom and the bride.

ध्रुवधेनु-*n.fem.* the cow which remains quietly standing while being milked.

ध्रुवपद-*n. mas.* see ध्रुपद ।

ध्रुवमत्स्य-*n. mas.* a mariner's compass. see कुतुबनुमा ।

ध्रुवरेखा-*n. fem.* equator.

ध्रुवलोक-*n. mas.* the Polar region, one of the divisions of Paradise.

ध्वंस-*n. mas.* destruction, loss; -करना to destroy, to demolish, to delapidate.

ध्वंसक-*adj.* a destroyer.

ध्वंसकला-*n. fem.* assassination.

ध्वंसन-*n. mas.* destruction, demolition, loss, ruin.

ध्वंसित-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

ध्वंसी-*adj.* destroying, demolishing.

ध्वज-*n. mas.* a sign, a symbol, a flag, a banner, a standard, the penis; -भंग impotency.

ध्वजा-*n. fem.* a flag, a banner, an ensign, a penon.

ध्वजिनी-*n. fem.* part of an army.

ध्वज्जी-*adj.* standard-bearer, fur-

nished with a symbol or sign.

ध्वनि-*n. fem.* sound, resonance, purport, hidden meaning; -का अनुकरण onomatopoeia; -की रोक sordine; -वाहक soniferous; -शास्त्र acoustics; तीव्र ध्वनि peal, tone, timbre, cadence, note; -जयजयकार की acclamation; -सम्बन्धी phonetic.

ध्वनित-*adj.* sounded, exposed, implied, hinted at.

ध्वनिताला-*n. fem.* a lute.

ध्वन्य-*adj.* sarcastic.

ध्वन्यार्थ-*n. mas.* the meaning which is manifest only on hearing the sound of a word.

ध्वस्त-*adj.* destroyed, fallen, broken, ruined, defeated, vanquished.

ध्वांक्ष-*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

ध्वांत-*n. mas.* darkness, gloom; -चर a demon.

ध्वान्तावित्त-*n. mas.* the fire-fly.

ध्वान्ताराति-*n. mas.* the sun, fire



**न** the twentieth letter of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

**नंग**-*n. mas.* nakedness, nudeness, hidden part of the body; -घड़ंग stark (perfectly) naked.

**नंगा**-*adj.* naked, undraped, nude, bare, depraved, shameless, wicked, exposed to views; -करना to strip, to bare, to unclothe, to denude. -पन nakedness.

**नंगाझोरी**(-ली)-*n. fem.* a thorough search of the clothes which a man is wearing on his body.

**नंगाबुच्चा**(-बूचा)-*adj.* penniless, very poor, indigent.

**नंगलुच्चा**-*adj.* mean and wicked, depraved, debased.

**नंगियाना**-*v. i.* to make naked, to deprive a person of clothes, to rob everything.

**नंद**-*n. mas.* joy, happiness, delight, God, Vishnu, a kind of musical pipe, a boy, a son, the king who founded the Nanda dynasty, the foster-father of Lord Krishna, the name of Buddha's step-brother.

**नंदक**-*n. mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's sword; *adj.* giving delight, protector of a race.

**नंदकिशोर**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna. same as नंदलाल ।

**नंदकी**-*n. fem.* black pepper.

**नंदकुमार**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna. see नंदकिशोर ।

**नंदगाँव**-*n. mas.* the name of a village in Vrindaban in which Krishna's cowherds lived.

**नंदग्राम**-*n. mas.* the name of a village near Ayodhya where Bharat practised austerities.

**नंदनंदन**-*n. mas.* an epithet of

Lord Krishna.

**नंदनंदिनी**-*n. fem.* the name of the daughter born of Yashoda whom Kansa had tried to kill.

**नंदन**-*n. mas.* the garden of Indra, a kind of poison, Shiva, Vishnu, Son, a kind of missile, cloud; *adj.* pleasant; -वन Elysium, the garden of Indra.

**नंदना**-*v. t.* to be pleased or delighted; *n. fem.* daughter.

**नंदनी**-*n. fem.* same as नंदिनी ।

**नंदरानी**-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Yashoda.

**नंदलाल**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna. same as नंदकिशोर ।

**नंदा**-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, wealth, husband's sister, a kind of verse, happiness, delight; *adj.* giving happiness, auspicious.

**नंदि**-*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, God, the attendant bull of Shiva, -केश्वर the bull of Shiva.

**नंदिघोष**-*n. mas.* the name of the chariot of Arjuna.

**नंदित**-*adj.* happy, pleased, delighted, rejoiced.

**नंदिन**-*n. fem.* a daughter.

**नंदिनी**-*n. fem.* a daughter, Uma, the Ganges, husband's sister, Durga, the cow of Vasistha, a wife.

**नंदिवर्धन**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, son, friend, a kind of ancient aerial car; *adj.* increasing happiness.

**नंदी**-*n. mas.* the banyan tree, the attendant bull of Shiva, an epithet of Vishnu; -गण the porters of Shiva, a bull.

**नंदीमुख**-see नंदीमुख ।

**नंदीश्वर**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the attendants of Shiva or Mahadeva.

**नंदेऊ**-same as नंदोई ।

नदोई - *n.* the husband of husband's sister. (i.e. ननद)

नंबर - *adj.* number, counting, an issue of paper, measurement of thirty-six inches.

नंबरदार - *n. mas.* the Zamindar of a village who helps the co-sharers in realising rent.

नंबरवार - *adv.* one by one, by degrees, gradually.

नंबरी - *adj.* numbered, bearing a number, famous, renowned; -गज a measurement of 36 inches; -सेर a weight equal to eighty rupees.

नश, नशन - *n. mas.* ruin, destruction

नस - *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

न - *n. mas.* simile, jem, gold, Buddha; *ind.* no, not.

नई - *adj.* new; -आविष्कृत वायु neon;

-बस्ती a colony; -बस्ती का colonial;

-बस्ती बसाना to colonize; -बस्ती में रहनेवाला a colonist - बस्ती का स्थान

colonization; -रीति (पद्धति) inno-

vation; -रीति चलानेवाला an inno-

vator; -भरती (सिपाहियों की) recruit-

ment; -विधि प्रयोग करना to turn a

new leaf; -व्यवस्था करना to reor-

ganize, to organize anew.

नउंजथी - *n. fem.* the Lichee fruit *Seytalia lichi.* see लीची।

नउ - *adj.* nine. same as नव।

नउआ - *n. mas.* same as नाऊ, a barber. see नापित।

नउका - same as नौका, a boat.

नउत - *adj.* bent or inclined towards the bottom.

नउलि - *adj.* new, fresh.

नओढ़ - see नवोढ़।

नककटा - *adj.* nose-clipped, ruined, shameless, a person whose nose is cut off.

नकघिसनी - *n. fem.* the rubbing of the nose on the ground, a humble prostration.

नकचढ़ा - *adj.* fastidious, petulant, overnice, fretful, squeamish, ill-tempered, angry, of bad temper, peevish.

नकछिकनी - *n. fem.* the plant *Artemisia sternutatoria* the smelling of which produces sneezing.

नकटा - *n. mas.* a nose-clipped person; *adj.* noseless, shameless.

नकतोड़ा - *n. mas.* a waggish person, a droll, a jester.

नकद - *n. mas.* cash, ready money; *adj.* ready-made, *adv.* in lieu of, cash; *n. mas.* money in coins, in cash.

नकदी - same as नकद ready money, in cash.

नकना - *v. t.* to overlap, to pass over, to abandon; *v. i.* to be vexed, to be harassed.

नकफूल - *n. mas.* a nose-ring.

नकब - *n. fem.* digging through a wall, house-breaking.

नकबजन - *n. mas.* a housebreaker.

नकबानी - *n. fem.* harassment, perplexity, disturbance.

नकबेसर - *n. fem.* a kind of small nose-ring.

नकमोती - *n. mas.* a pendant set with pearl for the nose.

नकल - *n. fem.* copy, imitation, transcription, duplicate, burlesque, buffoonery; -करना to copy, to duplicate, to transcribe, to reproduce, to imitate; -करनेवाला a copyist; -नवीस a copyist.

नकली - *adj.* false, counterfeit, artificial, not genuine.

नकश - *n. mas.* a kind of gambling in card game.

नकशा - *n. mas.* a pattern, plan, chart, structure, map, model; -बनाना to sketch, to delineate, to plan, to map; -बनानेवाला a draftsman; नकशे



नकसा

की जिल्ददार पुस्तक  
an atlas; -नापने  
का यन्त्र panto-  
graph.

नकसा-*n. mas.* see  
नकशा

नकसीर-*n. fem.* नकशा नापने का यन्त्र  
bleeding from the nose; -भी न फूटना  
to have not the least trouble.

नकाना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be  
tormented; *v. t.* to tease, to  
torment, to vex.

नकाब-*n. fem.* a mask, a veil, a  
vizard, a visor; -पोश visored.

नकार-*n. mas.* refusal, denial,  
negation; *n.* the letter न ।

नकारना-*v. i.* to deny, to refuse.

नकारा-*adj.* useless, worthless, bad.

नकाश-*n. mas.* an engraver, a  
carver, a sculptor.

नकाशना-*v. t.* to carve figures or  
patterns &c. on metal, stone &c.,  
to sculpture, to chase, to engrave.  
to etch; -करनेवाला sculptor, en-  
graver; -का काम कमरे की छत के पास  
का frieze; -रत्नों पर lapidary; -पत्थर  
पर cameo, relief cut.

नकाशी-*n. fem.* cut, relief, incision,  
engraving, etching; -दार engraved,  
incised.

नकियाना-*v. i.* to speak through the  
nose, to make a nasal sound, to  
be very much perplexed.

नकीब-*n. fem.* a bard, singer.

नकुटी-*n. fem.* the nose.

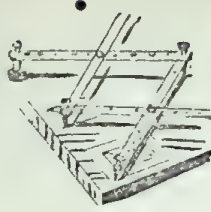
नकुल-*n. mas.* a mongoose, the  
fourth son of King Pandu, a son.

नकुवा-*n. mas.* the nose.

नकेल-*n. fem.* the string fixed in a  
camel's nose which serves as a  
rein; -हाथ में होना to be under  
complete control.

न केवल-*ind.* not only but.

नक्क-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.



५७१

नक्तान्ध

नक्का-*n. mas.* the eye of a needle,  
an ace at cards or dice.

नक्कार-*n. mas.* disrespect, dishon-  
our, disesteem.

नक्कारखानी-*n. mas.* the place where  
a kettle-drum is played; -नक्कार-  
खाने में तूती की आवाज कौन सुनता है  
a cry in the wilderness.

नक्कारची-*n. mas.* one who beats a  
kettle-drum, a drummer.

नक्कारा-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum; -नक्कारे  
की चोट publicly, openly.

नक्काल-*n. mas.* one who copies, an  
imitator, a mimic, a buffoon.

नक्काली-*n. fem.* imitation, buffoon-  
ery, jests and pranks.

नक्काश-*n. mas.* an engraver, a  
sculptor, a carver.

नक्काशी-*n. fem.* see नक्काशी engraving.

नक्कू-*n. mas.* a long-nosed person;  
*adj.* vile, wicked, of no repute,  
one who thinks highly of himself.

नक्त-*n. mas.* night, an epithet of  
Shiva or Mahadeva.

नक्तक-*n. mas.* a rag, an eyelash.

नक्तंचर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva,  
a demon, an owl.

नक्तंचारी-*n. mas.* a demon, an owl,  
a cat, see नक्तंचर ।

नक्तञ्चर-*n. mas.* a demon, a thief,  
a cat, an owl; *adj.* one who wan-  
ders at night.

नक्तंचर्या-*n. fem.* the act of roaming  
or wandering at night.

नक्तंजात-*adj.* produced at night.

नक्तन-*n. mas.* night.

नक्तन्तम-*adj.* happening at night.

नक्तभोजी-*adj.* taking one's meals  
at the time of night.

नक्तमुखा-*n. fem.* night.

नक्तव्रत-*n. mas.* a fast in which  
food is taken at night only.

नक्ता-*n. fem.* night, turmeric.

नक्तान्ध-*n. mas.* one who is unable

to see at night, one suffering from nyctalopia.

नकद - *n. mas.* see नकद ।

नक - *n. mas.* crocodile, alligator, nose. same as नाक ।

नका - *n. fem.* the sting of a bee.

नकल - *n. fem.* see नकल copy.

नक्श - *adj.* portrayed, drawn, written; *n. mas.* a portrait, a drawing, a stamp, an impression, -भन से नक्श कराना to imprint on the mind; -बैठना to have sway over; *n. mas.* an aînulet.

नक्शा - *n. mas.* see नक्शा a map.

नक्शानवीस - *n. mas.* one who draws maps, diagrams &c.

नक्षत्र - *n. mas.* a lunar mansion in the path of the moon, a planet, an asterism; -नक्षत्रों की उपासना astrolatry; -संबंधी sidereal; -नाथ an epithet of the moon; -पथ the path of the planets; -राज the moon; -लोक the planetary world; -वृष्टि shooting of comets.

नक्षत्री - *n. mas.* the moon; *adj.* fortunate, lucky.

नक्षत्रेश - *n. mas.* the moon, camphor, (lit. lord of नक्षत्र) ।

नख - *n. mas.* the nail, claw, string of a paper kite, talon, a piece, a fragment, a fragrant organic substance; -से नोचना to crab; -सिख from top to toe, cap-a-pie.

नखक्षत (-च्छत) - *n. mas.* a mark made by pressing the finger nail.

नखत, नखतर - same as नक्षत्र ।

नखना - *v. i.* to be overleaped; *v. t.* to cross over, to destroy.

नखरा - *n. mas.* coquetry, prudery; -करना to coquet; -तिल्ला brandishment, coquetry.

नखरायुध - *n. mas.* a lion, a dog.

नखरीला - *adj.* coquetish, prude.

नखरेखा - same as नखक्षत ।

नखरेबाज - *adj.* coquetish, prude.

नखरीट - same as नखरत ।

नखविंदु - *n. mas.* the small red circular mark which women make on their finger nails.

नखशिख - *n. mas.* from top to bottom, -से from head to feet.

नखाङ्क - *n. mas.* mark made by pressing finger nails.

नखास - *n. mas.* the market where cattle are sold.

नखियाना - *v. t.* to press the finger-nail

नखी - *n. mas.* a lion, a leopard, the animal, (like lion &c.) which tears its prey with its claws.

नखोटना - *v. i.* to scratch with nails.

नग - *n. mas.* a mountain, a tree, a snake, the Sun; *n. mas.* a gem, a number, an item.

नगज - *n. mas.* an elephant.

नगजा - *n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

नगण्य - *adj.* very common, ordinary, trite, worthless.

नगदन्ती - *n. fem.* Vibhishan's wife.

नगद - *n. mas.* cash; -रुपया ready money, specie.

नगधर - *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna. see नगधरन ।

नगधरन - same as नगधर ।

नगनन्दिनी - *n. fem.* an epithet of the Goddess Parvati.

नगन - *adj.* naked, nude.

नगनी - *n. fem.* a daughter, a nude (naked) female.

नगपति - *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain, the moon, Shiva.

नगभू - *n. fem.* a mountainous region.

नगर - *n. mas.* town, city; -का urban; -प्रांत का suburban; -वासी a citizen; -सम्बन्धी civic; -के बाहर का प्रदेश outskirts; -का लेखा रखनेवाला town clerk; -की सर्वसामान्य इमारत Town Hall; -वासी townfolk; -रचकर बसा हुआ a garden city; -



को जीतकर लूटना to sack a town.  
 नगरकीर्तन-*n. mas.* the vocal and musical entertainment made in the streets of a town.  
 नगरजन-*n. mas.* an inhabitant of a city or town.  
 नगरद्वार-*n. mas.* the gate of a city.  
 नगरनायिका-*n. fem.* a prostitute.  
 नगरनारि-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a courtesan. same as वेश्या ।  
 नगरपाल-*n. mas.* the protector of a town or city, police.  
 नगरप्रान्त-*n. mas.* the outskirts of a town or city.  
 नगरमर्दी-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut.  
 नगरमार्ग-*n. mas.* a royal road.  
 नगररक्षा-*n. fem.* administration of a city or town.  
 नगर वायस-*n. mas.* a city crow, a word of contempt.  
 नगरवासी-*n. fem.* one who resides in a city or town.  
 नगरहार-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Indian town which was situated near Jalalabad.  
 नगराई-*n. fem.* township, cunning.  
 नगरी-*n. fem.* a town, a village.  
 नगाड़ा-*n. mas.* a tymbal, a tom-tom, kettledrum; -बजाना (सैनिकोंको अपने डेरे पर बुलाने के लिये) to tattoo.  
 नगाधिप-*n. mas.* the नगाड़ा Himalaya Mountain.  
 नगारा-*n. mas.* same as नगाड़ा ।  
 नगारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.  
 नगावास-*n. mas.* a peacock.  
 नगी-*n. fem.* a gem; an epithet of the Goddess Parvati, a woman living on a mountain.  
 नगीच-*adv.* same as नजदीक near.  
 नगीना-*n. mas.* a precious stone, a gem; -जड़ना to set a precious



stone; -साज one who sets gems in an ornament.  
 नगेंद्र, नगेश-*n. mas.* the Himlaya Mountain (*lit.* king of mountains).  
 नगेसरि-*see* नागकेसर ।  
 नगौकस-*n. mas.* a bird, a crow, a flying creature, a lion.  
 नुग्न-*adj.* naked, nude.  
 नग्नता-*n. fem.* nakedness.  
 नग्नयोषित्-*n. fem.* a naked woman.  
 नग्न-*same as* नगर, a city.  
 नघना-*v. i.* to leap over.  
 नघमार-*n. mas.* leprosy.  
 नघाना-*v. t.* to cause to leap over.  
 नचना-*v. t.* to dance; *adj.* dancing, moving to and fro.  
 नचनि-*n. fem.* a dance.  
 नचनिया-*n. mas.* a dancer.  
 नचनी-*n. fem.* a female dancer.  
 नचाना-*v. t.* to cause to dance, to harass; नाच नचाना to tease, to harass; आँख नचाना to wander aimlessly, to move the pupils of the eyes this way and that.  
 नचिकेता-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, fire.  
 नचौहाँ-*adj.* one who is always wandering from place to place.  
 नछत्र-*n. mas.* see नक्षत्र ।  
 नछत्री-*adj.* fortunate.  
 नजदीक-*adj.* near, almost, about, hard by, in the vicinity of.  
 नजदीकी-*adj.* near (relative).  
 नजम-*n. fem.* poetry, poem.  
 नजर-*n. fem.* look, sight, glance, favour, vision, a gift, attention, an offering, a present; -आना to come in sight, to appear; -पर चढ़ना to appear beautiful; -पड़ना to be visible; -बाँधना so to do as to have no influence of an eye on a person (child); -उत्तीरना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -लगाना to be influenced by an evil

eye.

नजरना-*v. i.* to look, to glance, to be affected by an evil eye.

नजरबंद-*adj.* strictly watched; *n. mas.* a juggler, a magician.

नजरबंदी-*n. fem.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.

नजरबाग-*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, in front of a palace.

नजरहाय-*n. mas.* one who casts an evil eye on a person.

नजरानना-*v. t.* to offer a present.

नजराना-*n. mas.* present, a gift; *v. t.* to come under the influence of an evil eye.

नजरि-*n. fem.* same as नजर ।

नजला-*n. mas.* catarrh, cold.

नजाकत-*n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy.

नजात-*n. fem.* freedom, salvation; deliverance, liberation.

नजारत-*n. mas.* the office of an officer called Nazir.

नजारा-*n. mas.* glance, sight, view, a wanton look (of a lover).

नजीक-*adv.* near, at hand.

नजिकाना-*v. t.* to arrive near, to approach.

नजीर-*n. fem.* example, precedent.

नजूम-*n. mas.* astrology.

नजुमी-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

नजूल-*n. mas.* the plot of ground lying in or near a city belonging to the government.

नट-*n. mas.* an actor, tumbler, dancer, acrobat, funambulist, rope-dancer, a kind of song; -सम्बन्धी acrobatic.

नटई-*n. fem.* the neck, the tonsils.

नटखट-*adj.* naughty, shrewd, cunning, wicked, mischievous; *n. mas.* a rogue, a cheat.

नटखटो-*n. fem.* trickery, naughtiness, roguery, wickedness.

नटता-*n. fem.* the work of an acrobat.

नटन-*n. fem.* the act of dancing, denial, negation.

नटना-*v. i.* to act on a stage, to dance, to deny, to negate.

नटनि-*n. fem.* dancing, denial.

नटनी-*n. fem.* an actress, a female of the rope-dancer's class.

नट पत्रिका-*n. fem.* brinjal, also called an egg-plant.

नटवना-*v. t.* to act in a drama.

नटवर-*n. mas.* a good actor, a competent person, Lord Krishna; *adj.* very clever.

नटसार-*n. mas.* a stage, same as नाट्यशाला. a theatre.

नटसाल-*n. fem.* the part of a thorn which breaks when it is pierced into the body, part of an arrow, agony, affliction, pain.

नटिन-*n. fem.* wife of a Nata.

नटी-*n. fem.* a female actor, a female dancer, an actress.

नटुआ, नटुवा-*n. mas.* same as नट ।

नटेश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नठना-*v. i.* to be ruined; *v. t.* to destroy, to demolish.

नडी-*n. fem.* a kind of fireword.

नढना-*v. t.* to bind, to twist, to thread, to braid.

नत-*adj.* bent, twisted, curved.

नतपाल-*n. mas.* protector of the person who has come under shelter or refuge.

नतर, नतर-*adv.* nor, otherwise.

नतांग-*adj.* curved, bent.

नतांगी-*n. fem.* a woman.

नतांश-*n. mas.* the zenith, distance.

नताङ्गी-*n. fem.* a woman.

नति-*n. fem.* curvature, bend, stooping, a bow, courtesy, modesty, moderation.

नतिनी-*n. fem.* a grand daughter, daughter of one's daughter.



- नतीजा - *n. mas.* result, consequence. | who is not poor.
- नतु - *adv.* otherwise, nor.
- नतत - *n. mas.* a relative, a relation.
- नतोदर - *adj.* concave.
- नत्थ - same as नथ a nose-ring.
- नत्थी - *n. fem.* a file; -करना to file together papers &c.
- नथ - *n. fem.* a ring-shaped ornament for the nose.
- नथना - *n. mas.* nostril, the front part of the nose; *v. t.* to have the nose (of a bullock, camel &c.) pierced, to file, to pierce; -फूलना to get angry.
- नथुनी, नथिया, नथनी - *ns. fem.* a small ring worn on the left nostril.
- नद - *n. mas.* a big river.
- नदना - *v. i.* to cry like a beast, to produce a sound.
- नदान - *adj.* same as नादान ।
- नदम - *n. mas.* a kind of cotton.
- नदराज - *n. mas.* the ocean.
- नदारद - *adj.* not present, absent, disappearing from view.
- नदिया, नदी - *n. fem.* a river, water; -का तल river bed; -छोटी revulet; -मुख issue, estuary, mouth of a river; -पार उतारना to ferry; -की शाखा feeder; -संबंधी fluvial, polanic, riverain; -तीर bank of a river; -नाव का संयोग a chance visit; -गर्भ the ditch through which a river flows in its course.
- नदीकान्त - *n. mas.* the ocean, a kind of water-willow.
- नदीकान्ता - *n. fem.* the black plum.
- नदीकूल - *n. mas.* bank of a river.
- नदीगर्भ - *n. mas.* the space between the banks of a river.
- नदीज - *adj.* produced in a river, *n.* a kind of padd.
- नदीजा - *n. fem.* an oyster.
- नदीधर - *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
- नदीन - *n. mas.* the ocean; *adj.* one
- नदीपति - *n. mas.* the ocean.
- नदीभव - *adj.* produced in a river; *n.* a small conch.
- नदीमातृक - *n. mas.* fields which are irrigated or watered with the water of a river.
- नदीमुख - *n. mas.* the mouth or opening of a river.
- नदीवङ्क - *n. mas.* the circuitous path formed by a river.
- नदीश - *n. mas.* the ocean.
- नदोला - *n. mas.* an earthen trough.
- नदना - same as नदना ।
- नदी - *n. fem.* same as नदी, a river.
- नद्ध - *adj.* tied, fastened, joined or tied together.
- नद्धि - *n. fem.* a string or cord.
- नद्धी - *n. fem.* gut.
- नधना - *v. i.* to be yoked or harnessed, to be engaged in a word.
- ननका - *n. mas.* a small child.
- ननकारना - *v. i.* to negate, to deny.
- ननंद, ननद - *n. fem.* sister-in-law, husband's sister.
- ननदोई - *n. mas.* sister-in-law's (ननद's) husband.
- ननसार - same as ननिहाल ।
- ननियाससुर - *n. mas.* maternal grandfather of wife or husband.
- ननिहाल - *n. mas.* house or family of the maternal grandfather.
- ननु - *ind.* of course, certainly.
- ननोई - *n. mas.* inferior kind of paddy, grown on plains.
- नन्द - *n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, a frog, a kind of musical instrument, Vishnu, a kind of strain, son, the name of the ancient king of Gokul.
- नन्दक - *n. mas.* Vishnu's sword, a frog, one of the sons of Dhritarastra; *adj.* pacifying.
- नन्दकि - *n. fem.* pepper.

नन्दकुमार-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.  
 नन्दगिरि-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient city near Chittor.  
 नन्दन-*n. mas.* Indra's garden in the heaven, a son, Vishnu, Mahadeva, a kind of weapon.  
 नन्दनज-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.  
 नन्दनन्दन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.  
 नन्दनन्दिनी-*n. fem.* daughter of Nanda, Yogamaya  
 नन्दप्रधान-*n. mas.* lord of the Nandan Vana, Indra.  
 नन्दनवन-*n. mas.* the garden of Indra King of gods.  
 नन्दपाल-*n. mas.* Varuna.  
 नन्दपुत्री-*n. fem.* see-नन्दनन्दिनी ।  
 नन्दप्रयाग-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage near Badrinath.  
 नन्दयन्त-*adj.* pleasing.  
 नन्दरानी-*n. fem.* a wife of Nanda, Queen Yashoda.  
 नन्दलाल-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.  
 नन्दा-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, happiness, pleasure, the name of a nymph.  
 नन्दात्मज-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.  
 नन्दा देवी-*n. fem.* the name of a peak of the Himalaya Mountains.  
 नन्दि-*n. mas.* Vishnu, god, Shiva or Mahadeva, happiness, pleasure; -कर Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नन्दिका-*n. fem.* an earthen water-pot used in sacrifices.  
 नन्दिकेश-*n. mas.* the bull of Shiva.  
 नन्दिघोष-*n. mas.* the name of Arjun's chariot.  
 नन्दित-*adj.* happy, pleased.  
 नन्दिनी-*n. fem.* daughter, wife, the river Ganges, Durga; see नन्द ।  
 नन्दिमुख-*n. mas.* Shiva, a kind of praddy, rice.  
 नन्दिरुद्र-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नन्दिवर्धन-*adj.* increasing happiness or pleasure.  
 नन्दीपति-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नन्दीश-*n. mas.* same as नन्दीपति ।  
 नन्योरा-*n. mas.* same as ननिहाल; the house of maternal grandfather.  
 नन्हा-*adj.* small, tiny, wee.  
 नन्हाई-*n. fem.* tininess, smallness, disrespect. same as नन्हापन ।  
 नन्हैया-*adj.* same as नन्हा ।  
 नपाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for measuring.  
 नपाक-*adj.* foul, impure. see नापाक ।  
 नपुंसक-*n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward, an impotent person, the neuter gender, (*gram.*); *adj.* cowardly, unmanly, impotent.  
 नपुंसकता, नपुंसकत्व-*n. fem.* impotence, cowardice, unmanliness.  
 नप्ता-*n. fem.* a grandson.  
 नफर-*n. mas.* a servant, an individual person.  
 नफरत-*n. fem.* hatred, contempt, abomination, disgust.  
 नफरी-*n. fem.* wages of a labourer for a day, a day of work.  
 नफसानफसी-*n. fem.* quarrel, broil, skirmish, tumult.  
 नफा-*n. mas.* gain, profit, advantage, favourable state.  
 नफासत-*n. fem.* delicacy, refinement, nicety.  
 नफोरी-*n. fem.* a clarionet.  
 नफोस-*adj.* excellen, fine, good, clean, exquisite, beautiful.  
 नवाब-*n. mas.* a duke, a baron, the title of a lord.  
 नवाबिन-*n. fem.* a dame, a dutchess.  
 नवी-*n. mas.* a divine messenger, a messenger of God, prophet.  
 नबेड़ना-*v. t.* to settle, to finish, to select, to establish.  
 नबेड़ा-*n. mas.* judgment, settlement, adjustment.



नब्ज - *n. fem.* the pulse (of the hand)  
 -देखना to feel the pulse; -छूटना  
 stopping of the pulse, death.  
 नब्बे - *adj.* ninety; -वां ninetieth.  
 नभ - *n. mas.* the sky, firmament,  
 empty space, ether, a cypher,  
 the month of Sravan or Bhadra-  
 pad, support, vicinity, Shiva,  
 water, cloud, rain.  
 नभःकेतन, नभःपान्थ - *n. mas.* the sun.  
 नभःप्राण - *n. mas.* the air.  
 नभःसद - *n. mas.* a god, a bird.  
 नभःसरित् - *n. fem.* the river Ganges.  
 नभःमुत्त - *n. mas.* air; see वायु ।  
 नभःस्थल - *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नभःस्थित - *n. mas.* the name of a  
 Hell according to Puranas.  
 नभःस्पृश् - *adj.* touching the sky.  
 नभग - *n. mas.* air, cloud; *adj.*  
 roaming in the air, unfortunate.  
 नभगामी - *n. mas.* the moon, a bird,  
 a god, the sun, a star.  
 नभचर - same as नभश्चर, a cloud.  
 नभधुज - *n. mas.* cloud.  
 नभश्चर - *n. mas.* bird, cloud, air, a  
 god, a planet, a heavenly body,  
 a luminary; *adj.* moving in the  
 sky; see नभचर ।  
 नभस्पर्शी - *adj.* heaven-kissing.  
 नभस्थल - *n. mas.* the sky.  
 नभस्थित - *adj.* situated in the sky.  
 नभस्य - *n. mas.* the sixth month of  
 the year, Bhadrapad.  
 नभस्वत् - *n. mas.* the air.  
 नभाक् - *n. mas.* darkness, Rahu.  
 नभि - *n. fem.* a wheel.  
 नभीत - *adj.* fearless, dauntless.  
 नभोग - *n. mas.* same as नभश्चर ।  
 नभोगति - *n. fem.* moving or wander-  
 ing in the sky.  
 नभोदुह - *n. mas.* cloud.  
 नभोनदी - *n. fem.* the heavenly Ganga.  
 नभोमणि - *n. mas.* the Sun.  
 नभोयोनि - *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नभोरजस् - *n. mas.* darkness.  
 नभोरूप - *n. mas.* blue colour.  
 नभोरेणु - *n. fem.* mist.  
 नभोलय - *n. mas.* smoke.  
 नभ्राज् - *n. mas.* cloud.  
 नम - *adj.* wet, moist, damp; *n. mas.*  
 salutation, obeisance, aban-  
 donment, desertion, corn,  
 thunderbolt, a sacrifice.  
 नमक - *n. mas.* salt, beauty; -छिड़कना  
 (पोतना) to salt; -न मिलाया हुआ fresh;  
 -रखने का छोटा पात्र salt-cellar;  
 -अदा करना to be loyal to one's  
 master; -मिचं मिलाना to exaggerate  
 a thing; -फूटकर निकलना to get  
 punishment for disloyalty; कटेपर  
 नमक छिड़कना to add one affliction  
 to another; -स्वार a servant.  
 नमकसार - *n. mas.* the place where  
 salt is prepared, a salt-pit.  
 नमकहराम - *n. mas.* an ungrateful  
 person, a traitor; *adj.* ungrateful,  
 treacherous, faithless.  
 नमकहरामी - *n. fem.* disloyalty.  
 नमकहलाल - *adj.* loyal, faithful; *n.*  
 a grateful person.  
 नमकीन - *adj.* saline, saltish, salty,  
 handsome, beautiful; *n. mas.*  
 salty dishes.  
 नमदा - *n. mas.* felt, a kind of  
 woollen blanket.  
 नमन - *n. mas.* salutation, bowing,  
 obeisance, bending, sloping.  
 नमना - *v. i.* to bend, to salute, to  
 make an obeisance.  
 नमनीय - *adj.* respected, adorable,  
 able to be bent.  
 नमसित - *adj.* adored, respected.  
 नमस्कार - *n. mas.* adoration, greet-  
 ing, adieu, salutation, bow, com-  
 pliment, salute, obeisance; -करना  
 to greet, to pay homage to, to  
 pay one's respects to, to salute.  
 नमस्क्रिया - *n. fem.* same as नमस्कार ।

नमस्ते-*ind.* I bow to thee, salutation to you.

नमाज-*n. mas.* Mohammedan form of prayer (to God).

नमाजी-*n. mas.* one who performs *namaz* (prayer to god), a devout Mohammedan (person).

नमाना-*v. t.* to bend, to subdue.

नमित-*adj.* bent, bowed.

नमिस-*n. fem.* solid froth of milk.

नमी-*n. fem.* wetness, dampness.

नमुचि-*n. mas.* the name of a sage, Cupid the god of love.

नमूदार-*adj.* perceived by the eye, visible; same as दृश्य ।

नमूना-*n. mas.* pattern, type, paradigm, norm, sample, specimen, mould, model, example; -बनाना to sample, to model; -बनानेवाला a moulder or modeller.

नम्र-*adj.* crooked, bent, mild, submissive, courteous, gracious, humble, meek, *sauve*, low, modest, soft; -करना to humble; -होना to be bent.

नम्रता-*n. fem.* modesty, tenderness, courtesy, meekness, lowliness, humbleness, condescension; -दिखलाना to deign; -पूर्वक दण्ड स्वीकार करना to kiss the rod.

नय-*n. mas.* policy, justice, meekness, humility; *n. fem.* a river.

नयकारी-*n. mas.* chief of dancers.

नयन-*n. mas.* the eye.

नयनगोचर-*adj.* seen with the eyes, visible; -प्रदेश a landscape.

नयनपथ-*n. mas.* distance seen with the naked eyes.

नयनपट-*n. mas.* the eyelid.

नयनवह्नि (स्लिल)-*n. mas.* tears.

नयना-*v. t.* to bend, to hang down, to be meek or humble; *n. mas.* the eye; see नयन ।

नयनागर-*n. mas.* a politician.

नयनाञ्जन-*n. mas.* collyrium.

नयनापाङ्ग-*n. mas.* the corner or angle of the eye.

नयनाभिराम-*adj.* beautiful to the look; *n. mas.* the moon.

नयनी-*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye; *adj. (fem.)* having eyes.

नयनू-*n. mas.* butter, a kind of fine smooth muslin.

नयनोत्सव-*n. mas.* light, a lamp.

नयनोपान्त-*n. mas.* the corner of the eye; see नयनापाङ्ग ।

नयपीठी-*n. fem.* a kind of gambling.

नयर-*same as* नगर a city.

नयशील-*adj.* humble, meek, tactful.

नया-*adj.* new, green, recent, modern, young, fresh; *n. mas.* a novice, -छात्र a beginner, a neophyte; -धुष्ट धनी an upstart; -बल प्राप्त करना to recruit; -बनाना या

करना to refresh, to renew, to reintegrate, to renovate; -करने योग्य newable; नये शब्द का प्रयोग neology; -प्रयोग करनेवाला a neologist; -प्रयोग करना to neologize; -सरीखे afresh; -करना to eat fresh corn or fruit for the first time in the season; -पुराना करना to clear up old accounts and begin afresh.

नयापन-*n. mas.* newness, recency.

नयाम-*n. mas.* a scabbard.

नर-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, Arjun, a man, a male, the eternal spirit, a horizontal pole, a fellow, a servant; *adj.* male (water pipe)

-चिड़िया cock; -पशु caliban, a monster; -प्रतिमा manikin.

नरकंत-*n. mas.* a king.

नरक-*n. mas.* hell, infernō, hades, the infernal regions, a place of great agony, a very dirty spot; -यातना damnation; -संबंधी hellish, infernal.

नरकगामी-*adj.* one who goes to



hell after death.

नरक चतुर्वशी - *n. fem.* the fourteenth day of the dark half of Kartik when Hindus cleanse their houses.

नरकचूर - same as कचूर ।

नरकट - *n. mas.* a kind of reed.

नरकपाल - *n. mas.* the cranium of a corpse or dead body.

नरकभुक्त - *adj.* freed from hell.

नरकासुर - *n. mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

नरकी - same as नारकी ।

नरकीलक - *n. mas.* the person who kills his preceptor.

नरकेसरी - *n. mas.* the lion-man supposed to be the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरकेहरि - same as नरकेसरी ।

नरकौतुक - *n. mas.* jugglery.

नरगिस - *n. fem.* narcissus flower.

नरङ्ग - *n. mas.* orange tree.

नरचा - *n. mas.* a kind of hemp.

नरता - *n. fem.* humanity.

नरतात - *n. mas.* a king.

नरत्व - *n. mas.* same as नरता ।

नरद - *n. fem.* dice with which Chou-sar is played, noise, sound.

नरदन - *n. fem.* roaring, making a loud sound.

नरदारा - *n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward.

नरदेव - *n. mas.* king, a Brahman.

नरनाथ - *n. mas.* a king.

नर नारायण - *n. mas.* two sages of this name who were the incarnations of Vishnu.

नर नारि - *n. fem.* the wife of Arjun.

नरनाह - *n. mas.* a king.

नरनाहर - *n. mas.* the god Nrisinha.

नरपति, नरपाल - *n. mas.* a king.

नरपिशाच - *n. mas.* a man who is acting as a devil.

नरपुङ्गव - *n. mas.* an eminent person.

नरपुर - *n. mas.* the mortal world.

नरप्रिय - *n. mas.* a pigeon.

नरबदा - *n. fem.* same as नर्मदा ।

नरभक्षक, नरभक्षी - *n. & adj.* a man-eater, a cannibal.

नरबलि - *n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.

नरम - *adj.* soft, delicate, pliant, flexible, slow, easily digestible, cowardly, timid.

नरमा - *n. fem.* a kind of cotton, the lower part (lobe) of the ear, a kind of coloured cloth.

नरमाई - *n. fem.* softness, flexibility.

नरमाना - *v. t.* to soften, to pacify, to slow; *v. i.* to be soft, to be appeased, to be pacified.

नरमी - *n. fem.* softness, delicacy.

नरमेघ - *n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.

नरलोक - *n. mas.* the world.

नरवाई - same as नरई ।

नरवाह - *n. mas.* a conveyance which is drawn by men.

नरसल - same as नरकट a reed.

नरसिंघ - same as नृसिंह ।

नरसिंघा - *n. mas.* a musical wind-instrument, a horn.

नरसिंह - same as नृसिंह ।

नरस्कन्ध - *n. mas.* a group of men.

नरहरि - *n. mas.* Nrisinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरांतक - *n. mas.* one of the sons of Ravana who was killed by Angada.

नराकृति - *adj. & n.* anthropoid.

नराच - *n. mas.* an arrow.

नराचिक - *n. fem.* a kind of verse.

नराज - *adj.* same as नाराज ।

नराजना - *v. t.* to displease; *v. i.* to be displeased.

नराट - *n. mas.* a king; see नरिन्द ।

नराधम - *n. mas.* a mean person.

नराधिप - *n. mas.* a king; see नराट ।

नराश - *n. mas.* a demon.

नरिन्द - *n. mas.* a king.

नरिया - *n. mas.* a kind of semi-

cylindrical tile.

नरी-*n. fem.* roasted leather, soft leather, a weaver's shuttle, a kind of grass, a pipe, a woman.

नरुवा-*n.mas.* hollow stalk of corn.

नरेन्द्र-*n.mas.* a king, a person who cures snake-bite.

नरेटी-*n.fem.* the wind pipe, gullet, throat, oesophagus; -दवाकर हत्या करना to burke, to stifle a person to death.

नरेश-*n.mas.* a king; see नराट ।

नरोत्तम-*n.mas.* an epithet of God.

नर्क-*n.mas.* same as नरक a hell.

नर्तक-*n.mas.* a dancer, a rope-dancer, a reed, a foot, a bard, Shiva, a kind of hybrid caste.

नर्तकी-*n.fem.* a female dancer.

नर्तन-*n.mas.* dancing, dance.

नर्तना-same as नर्तन to dance.

नर्द-*n.fem.* counter, chessmen.

नर्दन-*n.fem.* loud noise, roar.

नर्म-*n.mas.* a joke, a jest, a joker. see नरम soft.

नर्मट-*n.mas.* the sun, a tile.

नर्मठ-*n.mas.* a paramour, a buffoon, a jester, chin, nipple or teat of breast.

नर्मद-*n.mas.* a jester, a buffoon.

नर्मदा-*n.fem.* the name of a river in Southern India.

नर्मदेश्वर-*n.mas.* the phallus of Shiva which is found in the bed of river Narmada.

नर्मसचिव-*n.mas.* a jester, a buffoon.

नर्मरा-*n.fem.* a cave, a den, an old woman, bellows.

नर्मवत्-*adj.* pleasurable.

नर्मस्फोट-*n.mas.* ordinary jest.

नल-*n.mas.* reed, lotus, an ancient king of the lunar race, one of the monkeys of Rama's army; *n.mas.* a long pipe, a cesspool, the urethra, bladder.

नलक-*n.mas.* a bone in the form of a pipe, a tubular bone.

नलकूबर-*n.mas.* one of the sons of the god Kubera.

नलसेतु-*n.mas.* the bridge near Rameshwaram said to be erected by Nala and Neela.

नला-*n.mas.* the bladder through which urine passes, the tubular bones of the hands and feet, the urinary ducts.

नलाना-*n.fem.* the act of removing weeds from cultivated land.

नलिक-*n.mas.* a weed.

नलिका-*n.fem.* a tube or pipe, a kind of perfume, a quiver for keeping arrows.

नलिनी-*n.fem.* a lotus, a lily, the place where lotus grows in plenty, one of the streams of the Ganges, a fragrant substance, a small river.

नलिनीरुह-*n.mas.* stalk of lotus flower, Brahma.

नलिनेशय-*n.mas.* Brahma, a weaver's shuttle; see नलिनीरुह ।

नली-*n.fem.* tube, pipe, spout; पतली pipette; -का मुख spout; -घुमौवा worm; -पेर की bone of the leg, shank; -बंदूक की bore, barrel; -बारूद भरी हुई petard.

नलुआ-*n.mas.* a small tube.

नव-*adj.* new, fresh, young, recent, nine; -नवाँ ninth; -गुना ninefold; -भुज nonagon; -बरस का novennial; -विवाहित मनुष्य neogamist; -समृद्ध upstart, parvenu.

नवक-*n.mas.* a group of nine similar objects.

नवकुमारी-*n.fem.* a girl who has never known a male.

नवखण्ड-*n.mas.* the nine portions of the world (in Puranas).

नवग्रह-*n.mas.* the nine planets



according to astronomy?

नवछात्र-*n.mas.* a new scholar.

नवछावरि-same as न्योछावर ।

नवज-*adj.* lately born.

नवतन-*adj.* new, fresh, recent.

नवता-*n.fem.* newness.

नवतिका-*n.fem.* a painter's brush.

नवदल-*n.mas.* a new shoot.

नवदीधिति-*n.mas.* the planet Mars.

नवदुर्गा-*n.fem.* the nine Durgas worshipped in Navaratra.

नवद्वीप-*n.mas.* the old name of modern Nadia.

नवधा-*adj.* of nine kinds, ninefold;  
-भक्ति the nine ways of devotion.

नवन-same as नमन ।

नवना-*v.i.* to be bent, to be courteous or polite.

नवनि-*n.fem.* bending, meekness.

नवनिधि-*n.fem.* thetre asures of Kuvera god of wealth.

नवनीत-*n.mas.* butter; -ज clarified butter, ghee.

नवपदी-*n.fem.* a kind of couplet.

नवफलिका-*n.fem.* a young damsel.

नवम-*adj.* ninth.

नवमल्लिका-*n.fem.* a double jasmine.

नवमी-*n.fem.* the ninth day of each fortnight of lunar month.

नवयुवक-*n.mas.* a young man.

नवयुवा-*n.mas.* same as नवयुवक ।

नवयौवना-*n.fem.* a girl just grown up to puberty; नवयौवन प्राप्ति rejuvenation; -प्राप्त कराना to rejuvenate, to render young again.

नवरंग-*adj.* beautiful, of new design.

नवरंगी-*adj.* jovial, always engaged in new merriments.

नवरत्न-*n.mas.* the nine precious stones, the nine gems of the court of Vikramaditya, an ornament for the neck.

नवरात्र-*n.mas.* the first nine days of the bright half of Aswin

(कुवार) or Chaitra.

नवल-*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, beautiful, young, white;

-किशोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नवला-*n.fem.* a young girl.

नववधू-*n.fem.* a bride; -संबंधी bridal.

नववारिका-*n.fem.* a woman who has been lately married.

नववर्ष-*n.mas.* new year.

नववस्त्र-*n.mas.* new clothes.

नवविध-*adj.* of nine sorts.

नवशिक्षित-*n.mas.* one who is educated on modern lines.

नवसत-*n.mas.* the sixteen embellishments of the body.

नवसप्त-same as नवसत ।

नवसर-*n.mas.* a garland of nine strings; *adj.* young.

नवससि-*n.mas.* a new moon.

नवसादर-*n.mas.* salammonic.

नवसिखुआ-*n.mas.* an apprentice, a tyro, a beginner, a novice.

नवाई-*n.fem.* meekness, humility, *adj.* new, modern.

नवागत-*n.mas.* a newcomer, a guest.

नवाज-*adj.* showing courtesy or favour or politeness of manners.

नवाजना-*v.t.* to show favour.

नवाड़ा-*n.mas.* a kind of boat.

नवाना-*v.t.* to bend, to humiliate.

नवान्न-*n.mas.* new corn of a harvest.

नवाब-*n.mas.* a Nawab, the governor of a town, the title of a Mohammedan ruler; *adj.* living in grandeur; -ज़ादा a young lord.

नवाबी-*n.fem.* the office of a Nawab, the state of being a Nawab, sway, rule, government, luxury.

नवासा-*n.mas.* a daughter's son.

नवाह-*n.mas.* the reading of the Ramayana in nine days.

नवासी-*adj.* eighty-nine, *n.fem.* a daughter's daughter.

नवीन-*adj.* new, fresh, novel, recent,

youthful, modern, neoteric, young; -करना to modernize, to renew; -करण renewal.

नवीनता - *n.fem.* freshness, novelty, recency, reintegration, modernity, youthfulness; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग neo; -हीन cut and dry.

नवीभाव - *n.mas.* renovation.

नवीभूत - *adj.* renewed.

नवीस - *n.mas.* a writer, a scribe.

नवीसी - *n.fem.* the work of writing.

नवेद - *n.mas.* invitation given to a person (for a feast).

नवेला - *adj.* new, fresh, young, modern; same as नवीन ।

नवेली - *n.fem.* a young woman.

नवोढा - *n.fem.* a young woman, a newly married female.

नवोदक - *n.mas.* fresh water.

नव्य - *adj.* new, recent, modern.

नशना - *v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

नशा - *n.mas.* intoxication, pride; -लानेवाला intoxicant; -किरकिरा हो जाना the pleasure of intoxication being destroyed owing to some misadventure; -जमना to have full effect of the intoxication; -उतरना to lose the effect of intoxication; -पानी intoxicants.

नशाखोर - *n.mas.* a drunkard.

नशाना - *v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.

नशावन - *adj.* ruinous, destructive.

नशीन - *adj.* a king who ascends (a throne).

नशीनी - *n.fem.* the work of ascending (on a throne).

नशीला - *adj.* intoxicating, inebriant.

नशीली आँखें - *n.pl.* intoxicated eyes.

नशोबाज - *n.mas.* a drunkard.

नशोहर् - *adj.* ruinous, disastrous.

नश्टर - *n.mas.* a lancet; -लगाना to lance, to operate.

नश्टर - *adj.* destructible, transient.

नश्वरता - *n.fem.* destructibility.

नष - *n.mas.* same as नख ।

नषत - *n.mas.* same as नक्षत्र ।

नष्ट - *adj.* invisible, destroyed, annihilated, wicked, lost, useless, removed, broken; -करना to poison, to quash, to overturn, to devour, to demolish, to deform, to finish, to impair, to waste, to undermine, to obliterate, to mar, to murder, to sap, to smite, to spoil, to raze, to dissipate, to mangle, to lay waste, to kill, to blight, to harry, to destroy, to nip; -करने योग्य vulnerable; -करनेवाला cankerous; -कीर्ति of bad repute, -परिमाण wastage, loss by waste.

नष्टचित्त - *adj.* insane, mad.

नष्टचेतन - *n.mas.* one in trance.

नष्टचेष्ट - *adj.* having lost the power of moving limbs.

नष्टचेतना - *n.fem.* torpor, trance.

नष्टजन्मा - *n.mas.* a bastard.

नष्टता - *n.mas.* destruction, annihilation, loss, ruin, spoilation.

नष्टदृष्टि - *adj.* blind.

नष्टबुद्धि - *adj.* stupid, dull, off one's head.

नष्टभ्रष्ट - *adj.* broken asunder, destroyed; -होना to smash, to wear, to vanish, to wither, to lose, to ruin, to dilapidate.

नष्टबीज - *n.mas.* the seed which does not grow when sown.

नष्टवेदन - *n.mas.* investigation of lost articles.

नष्टा - *n.fem.* an adultress, a prostitute, a harlot.

नष्टात्मा - *n.mas.* a mean fellow, a rogue, a scoundrel.

नष्टाशंक - *adj.* invincible, fearless.

नष्टार्थ - *adj.* poor, penniless.

नष्टासु - *adj.* dead. same as मृत ।

नसंक - *adj.* fearless, intrepid.



नस-*n.fem.* vein, sinew, nerve, thews; नस चढ़ना to have sprain in a part of the body; -नस में throughout the body; नस फड़क उठना thrilling of the whole body in excitement; -कटा a eunuch.

नसतरंग-*n.mas.* a kind of clarinet or clarinet.

नसतालीक-*n.mas.* penmanship.

नसकना-*ind.* cannot.

नसना-*v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed; *v.i.* to run away.

नसल-*n.fem.* geneology, pedigree.

नसवार-*n.fem.* a snuff.

नसाना-*v.i.* to be destroyed.

नसावना-same as नसाना ।

नसीनी-*n.fem.* a staircase.

नसीठ-*n.mas.* an inauspicious or ill-fated moment.

नसीब-*n.mas.* fortune, fate, destiny, luck; -होना to acquire, to obtain; -वर a fortunate person.

नसीबा-same as नसीब ।

नसीला-*adj.* full of veins.

नसीहत-*n.fem.* advice, instruction, counsel, admonition; -देना to reprove, to admonish.

नसीहा-*n.mas.* a kind of light plough.

नसूड़िया-*adj.* ill-omened.

नसनी-*n.fem.* a stair.

नस्त-*n.mas.* a kind of snuff.

नस्वर-same as नश्वर ।

नह-*n.mas.* a nail, a claw, a talon.

नहछू-*n.mas.* the ceremony in which shaving of the head and beard is done and nails are clipped.

नहट्टा-*n.mas.* a scratch with nails.

नहन-*n.mas.* the thick rope used for drawing water from a well.

नहना-*v.i.* to poke, to engage some one in an occupation.

नहर-*n.fem.* a canal, waterway, fosse, aqueduct.

नहरनी-*n.fem.* an instrument for

cutting the nails.

नहखा-*n.mas.* a kind of disease in which thread-like worms come out of wounds, guinea worm. *filaria medinensis.*

नहलाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for laving.

नहलाना-*v.t.* to cause to be bathed or washed, to lave.

नहस-*adj.* unlucky, inauspicious.

नहसुत-*n.mas.* marks which are made with the nails.

नहाना-*v.i.* to bathe, to perform ablution; नहानेकास्थान bathing place.

नहान-*n.mas.* bathing, a bathing festival or fair, ablution; दूधों नहाना पूतों फलना a kind of benediction or आशीर्वाद ।

नहार-*adj.* having eaten nothing since morning.

नहारी-*n.fem.* light refreshment of the morning time.

नहि, नहीं-*ind.* not, no; -कहना to deny, to negate; -की सम्मति no; -करनेवाला दोटर nay; -ऐसा नहीं nay; नहीं तो or, else, otherwise, if not; else, lest, but for, nisi.

नहियर-*n.mas.* the father's house of a married woman.

नहुष-*n.mas.* an ancient king of Ayodhya of the Ikshwaku race, an epithet of Vishnu.

नहसत-*n.fem.* abominableness, inauspiciousness, unluckiness.

नाउ-same as नाम name.

नांगा-*adj.* naked; *n.mas.* an ascetic who always remains nude.

नांघना-*v.t.* to cross over, to leap over; same as लंघना ।

नांठना-*v.i.* to be ruined, or troyed, devastated.

नांद-*n.fem.* an earthen te, cry, rack; -पशु को खिलाने की rustics.

नांदना-*v.i.* to cry, to cry, to

to be pleased; *n. mas.* the flicker of the light of a lamp before it is extinguished.

नांदी-*n. fem.* prosperity, benedictory address pronounced in the beginning of an Indian drama.

नांदीमुख-*n. mas.* obsequies or Sradha performed to the manes on festive occasions.

नाय-*n. mas.* name; *ind.* no, not.

नाव-*same as नाम* name.

नाह-*n. mas.* master, superior.

ना-*ind.* no, not.

नाइक-*n. mas.* same as नायक ।

नाइत्तिफाकी-*n. fem.* discord, disagreement, variance.

नाइन-*n. fem.* barber's wife.

नाइट-*n. msa* a knight; -की पदवी अर्पण करना to knight; -की पदवी knighthood; -सम्बन्धी knightly.

नाइट्रोजन तत्व-*n. mas.* nitrogen; -सम्बन्धी nitrogenous.

नाउ-*same as नाम* a name.

नाउ-*n. fem.* same as नाव a boat.

नाउन-*n. fem.* same as नाइन a barber's wife.

नाउम्मेद-*adj.* hopeless, despondent, dejected, despairing.

नाउम्मेदी-*n. fem.* hopelessness, disappointment, dejection.

नाऊ-*n. mas.* a barber.

नाकंद-*adj.* untrained, unbroken (as a horse).

नाक-*n. mas.* the nose, a thing of honour, respect, heaven, sky, mucus coming out of the nose, a blow, a crocodile, aether, atmosphere; -छोटी चिपटी snub-

नशसे; -का अगला भाग nozzle;

नशोह ऊपर भाग bridge; -बहना to

तश्तर-*n.* -बहानेवाला sniveller;

lance, तिर शब्द करना to snort;

नश्तर-*adj.* to snuffle; -से शब्द करते

नश्वरता-*n. fem.* to sniff; -से दबाना to

muzzle; -संबन्धी rhinal; ; का एक रोग rhinitis;

-काटना to lose one's

honour; -कान काटना to punish

heavily; -का बाल intimate friend;

-चढ़ना to get angry; नाकों चने

चबाना to torment excessively; -भौं

चढ़ाना to be displeased; -भौं दम

करना to tease excessively; -रगड़ना

to entreat, to make an humble en-

treaty; नाकों दम होना to be harassed;

-सिकोड़ना to be displeased; -रख लेना

to keep up one's prestige.

नाकचर-*n. mas.* a planet, god.

नाकड़ा-*n. mas.* a boil in the nose, the disease called polypus.

नाकदर-*adj.* disrespected.

नाकना-*v. t.* to lap over, to defeat.

नाकपान्थ-*n. mas.* the king of gods, Indra; see नाकिनाथ ।

नाकबुद्धि-*adj.* dull, stupid.

नाकलोक-*n. mas.* the heavens.

नाका-*n. mas.* extremity of road or path, entrance to a city, eye of a

needle, police outpost, an avenue, a gate; -छेकना to stop a passage.

नाकाबंदी-*n. fem.* posting guards to stop the entry in a place.

नाकाबिल-*adj.* unfit, undeserving.

नाकारा-*adj.* bad, worthless.

नाकिनाथ-*n. mas.* Indra.

नाकिस-*adj.* defective, deficient, bad.

नाकुली-*n. fem.* the inchneumon plant, which is supposed to be an antidote to snake bite.

नाकेदार-*n. mas.* the guard posted on the extremity of a road; *adj.*

pierced with a hole.

नाकेबंदी-*same as नाकाबंदी ।*

नाकेश-*n. mas.* Indra, king of gods.

नाक्षत्र-*adj.* pertaining to a planet.

नाखना-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin, to let fall, to throw away; *v. t.* to cross over.

नाखुना-*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.



नाखुश-*adj.* displeased.

नाखुन-*n. mas.* nail, claw, talon.

नाग-*n. mas.* snake, serpent, cobra, an elephant, tin, lead, poison, betel leaf, name of a country, name of a mountain, a cruel person;



नाग

-खेलना to be engaged in a hazardous enterprise; -परवाला dragon.

नागकन्या-*n. fem.* a race of very beautiful females supposed to inhabit the lower regions.

नागकेसर-*n. mas.* the medicinal tree *Messua ferrea*.

नागचू-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नागझाग-*n. mas.* opium.

नागदमन-*n. mas.* the asparagus plant.

नागदान-*n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows in India, serpents are said not to go near it.

नागधर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नागनग-*n. mas.* the pearl supposed to be found in the head of an old elephant.

नागपंचमी-*n. fem.* the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Sravan on which Hindus worship snakes.

नागपति-*n. mas.* the king of snakes, the king of elephants.

नागपाश-*n. mas.* a kind of noose used to seize an enemy in battle.

नागफनो-*n. fem.* the prickly pear, cactus, hawthorn; -का फल haw.

नागफांस-same as नागपाश।

नागफेन-*n. mas.* opium.

नागबला-*n. fem.* a creeping plant used in medicine.

नागबल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Bhima, brother of Arjun.

नागबेल-*n. fem.* the betel plant.

नागभूषण-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नाग मण्डलिक-*n. mas.* a snake-

charmer. see अहितुंडी।

नागमती-*n. fem.* black basil.

नागमरोड़-*n. mas.* the name of a trick in wrestling.

नागमल्ल-*n. mas.* Indra, elephant.

नागमाता-*n. fem.* Kadru—the mother of snakes.

नागमुख-*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.

नागयष्टि-*n. fem.* the pillar erected in the middle of a tank.

नागर-*adj.* pertaining to a city, residing in a city; *n. mas.* a resident of a city, a citizen, a clever person, a subcaste among Gujarati Brahmans, a kind of grass.

नागरक-*n. mas.* an artisan.

नागरता-*n. fem.* citizenship, cleverness, civility, politeness.

नागरबेल-*n. mas.* the betel leaf.

नागरमुस्ता, नागरमोथा-*n. mas.* the sweet smelling grass *Cyperus*.

नागराज-*n. mas.* the king of snakes.

नागरिक-*adj.* pertaining to the town, politic, civil, urban, municipal, clever, civilised; -सभा municipality; -अधिकार की प्राप्ति enfranchisement; -अधिकार की विद्या civics; -संस्था body politic.

नागरिकता-*n. fem.* citizenship.

नागरी-*n. fem.* a maiden of the town, a clever woman, the Devanagari alphabet.

नागरोट-*adj.* lewd, licentious, bastard, profligate.

नागरूक-*n. mas.* an orange.

नागरेयक-*adj.* pertaining to, control over

नागर्य-*n. mas.* civility, clearing.

नागलोक-*n. mas.* the Had temple of Sri-

नागवंश-*n. mas.* a branch of Shaka kings who ruled quadruped.

नागवल्ली-*n. fem.* the noise, cry,

नागवार-*adj.* unbearable, acoustics.

नागवारिक-*n. mas.* to cry, to

elephant, a pe

नागवास - *n. mas.* the abode of Nagas.  
 नागवीट - *adj.* licentious, cunning.  
 नागशुण्डी - *n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.  
 नागहाँ - *adv.* all of a sudden.  
 नागा - *n. mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants who always remain naked, a primitive tribe of Assam, a mountain in Assam.  
 नागा - *n. mas.* adjournment, respite, absence; *adj.* blank, vacant, unemployed, middle.  
 नागानन - *n. mas.* the god Ganesha.  
 नागार्जुन - *n. mas.* the name of an ancient Buddha mendicant.  
 नागाशन - *n. mas.* adjutant, peacock, a lion, a tiger.  
 नागिन - *n. fem.* a female serpent, line of hairs on the back (supposed to be inauspicious).  
 नागेंद्र - *n. mas.* a large snake, the king of elephants.  
 नागेंसर - same as नागकेंसर।  
 नागोद - *n. mas.* a breast plate or armour made of iron.  
 नागौर - *n. mas.* a town in Marwar.  
 नागौरी - *adj.* belonging or pertaining to the city of Nagor.  
 नाच - *n. mas.* dance, a dramatic entertainment; a ball, play, frolic, work; -गाना ballet; -भिन्न प्रकार के waltz, reel, jig, morris; -चार जोड़ों का quadrille; -रूसी zinganka; -मंडली ball; -हिन्दुस्तानी nautch.  
 नाचकद - *n. fem.* a caper, a frisk, attempt, leaping in anger.  
 नाचघर - *n. mas.* a dancing hall.  
 नाचनेवाला - *n. mas.* to dance, to frisk, to caper, to shake a leg, to wanton, to reel, to wander in search of an entertainment, to fret; सिर पर नाचनेवाला - *n. mas.* for the performance of the dance.  
 नाचनेवाली - *n. fem.* to dance; नाचने की विद्या

curhythmic; नाचनेवाला a tripper, a dancer; -संबंधी terpsichoraen;  
 नाचमहल same as नाचघर।  
 नाचरंग - *n. mas.* dancing entertainment, nautch party.  
 नाचार - *adj.* helpless, mean.  
 नाचारी - *n. fem.* see लाचारी।  
 नाचिकेत - *n. mas.* fire, the name of an ancient sage.  
 नाचीज़ - *adj.* worthless, trifling, of no importance.  
 नाज़ - *n. mas.* grain, cereal, corn.  
 नाज़ - *n. mas.* pride, airs, coquetry, fondling, playfulness, blandishments, elegance, whim, gracefulness, caprice; -उठाना to show coquettishness.  
 नाज़नी - *n. fem.* a beautiful woman.  
 नाज़ा - *adj.* arrogant, proud.  
 नाजायज़ - *adj.* unlawful, illegal, improper, unjust.  
 नाज़िम - *n. mas.* the governor of an Indian province (in Mohammedan reign).  
 नाज़िर - *n. mas.* a supervisor, a superintendent, an inspector, an officer of scribes, a bailiff.  
 नाज़ुक - *adj.* soft, delicate, fine, thin, secret, brittle, fragile, nice, tender; -मिज़ाज़ one who is unable to bear even a little hardship  
 नाट - *n. mas.* dancing, a mimic.  
 नाटक - *n. mas.* a drama, a play, a dramatic performance, a theatre, acting, an actor; -नाच गाने का a ballet; -कला stage craft; -करनेवाला a performer, a histrian; -खेलना to play, to stage; -गायन सहित भावों को बरसानेवाला a melodrama; -का अंक या पर्दा a scene; -का आरंभ prologue; -का उपसंहार epilogue; -का पात्र an actor; -का विज्ञापन playbill; -की अभिनेत्री an actress; -कार a playwright, a dramatist; -के पात्र dramatic per-



sonae; -का अभिनय role; -का नियोग part; -गृह theatre, play-house, stage; -गृह संबंधी theatrical; -घर का पार्श्वभाग wing; -घर के आगे की दीपकों की पंक्ति foot-lights; -नाटकघरमें पात्रों के ठहरने का कमरा green-room; -सम्बन्धी orchestral, dramatic, scenic (-al), -हर्ष प्रधान comedy-दुःखात्मक tragedy; हर्ष प्रधान नाटक लिखनेवाला a comedian.  
 नाटकशाला -*n. fem.* stage, theatre.  
 नाटकावतार -*n. mas.* an interlocutory drama; *n.* an actor.  
 नाटकिया, नाटकी -*adj.* an actor of a drama, *n.* an actor.  
 नाटकीय -*adj.* pertaining to a stage or drama, dramatic.  
 नादना -*v. i.* to break a promise, to deny, to negate.  
 नाटा -*adj.* short, dwarfish, stunted; -करना to stunt; -मोटा stocky; -मनुष्य a pigmy, a dwarfy.  
 नाटिका -*n. fem.* a short drama consisting of four acts.  
 नाट्य -*n. mas.* the act of dancing, a mimic play.  
 नाट्यकला -*n. fem.* stage, stagecraft.  
 नाट्यकार -*n. mas.* an actor, the performer of a drama.  
 नाट्यप्रिय -*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नाट्यमंदिर -same as नाट्यशाला।  
 नाट्यशाला -*n. fem.* a theatre; -संबंधी theatrical, of the state.  
 नाट्यशास्त्र -*n. mas.* dramaturgy.  
 नाट्योक्ति -*n. fem.* titles used for various actors in a drama.  
 नाठ -*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, demolition, absence.  
 नाठना -*v. i.* to ruin, to destroy; *v. i.* to be ruined.  
 नाठा -*n. mas.* a person who has no heir to succeed him.  
 नाड़ -*n. fem.* the neck.  
 नाड़ा -*n. mas.* untwisted thread, a tape; see नारा।

नाड़िया -*n. mas.* a physician.  
 नाड़ी -*n. fem.* a tubular duct in the body, nerve, blood vessel, duct, vein, pulse, barrel of a gun, a measurement of time equal to six seconds; -चलना throbbing in the pulse, pulsation; -छूट जाना stoppage of pulsation; -चलना to pulsate; -देखना to feel the pulse; -पुष्ट करनेवाला nervine; -संबंधी venous, venal, vascular, neural; -का स्फुरण sphygmias; -स्फुरण जानने का यन्त्र sphygmograph-मण्डल nervous system; -मण्डल पर प्रभाव डालनेवाला nervous-व्रण fistula, sinus.  
 नाड़ीबलय -*n. mas.* a machine for determining time.  
 नाणक -*n. mas.* metal, coin.  
 नात -*n. mas.* relation, relative.  
 नातह -*ind.* if not, else, otherwise  
 नातवाँ -*adj.* weak, feeble.  
 नाता -*n. mas.* alliance, relationship.  
 नाताकत -*adj.* feeble, weak.  
 नातिदीर्घ -*adj.* not very deep.  
 नाती -*n. mas.* a daughter's son.  
 नाते -*adv.* in relation with, for the sake of some one.  
 नातेदार -*adj.* relation, kin, kinsman; *n.* a relative.  
 नातेदारी -*n. fem.* kinship.  
 नाथ -*n. mas.* lord, master, husband, protector, the rope that passes through the pierced nose of a bullock, a seton.  
 नाथना -*v. t.* to pierce the nose of a cattle and pass a rope through it to have a complete control over it, to stitch in a string.  
 नाथद्वारा -*n. mas.* the temple of Srinath at Udaipur.  
 नाथहरि -*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.  
 नाद -*n. mas.* sound, noise, cry, music, song; -विद्या acoustics.  
 नादना -*v. t.* to sound, to cry, to

oar; *v.i.* to oscillate, to be pleased

नादली - *n. fem.* a square piece of stone (Yashab) placed round the neck as a charm to prevent the palpitation of the heart.

नादान - *adj.* ignorant, simple, dull, foolish; same as अज्ञान ।

नादानी - *n. fem.* ignorance, stupidity.

नादार - *adj.* poor, penniless.

नादित - *adj.* producing a sound.

नादिस - *adj.* ashamed.

नादिया - *n. mas.* the bull of Shiva.

नादिर - *adj.* strange, wonderful.

नादिरशाही - *n. fem.* great tyranny and injustice; *adj.* very harsh and terrible, unjust.

नादिहंद - *adj.* defaulter, stingy, not giving or paying.

नादी - *adj.* making a noise, sounding.

नादेहंद - *adj.* see नादिहंद ।

नाधना - *v.i.* to yoke, to harness, to join together, to intertwine, to begin, to commence.

नाघा - *n. mas.* the rope with which an ox is tied to the yoke.

नान - *n. fem.* bread.

नानक - *n. mas.* the famous founder of the Sikh religion; -पंथी a follower of Nanak; -शाही pertaining to Guru Nanak, a Sikh.

नानकीन - *n. mas.* a kind of cotton cloth, nankeen.

नानखताई - *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

नाना - *n. mas.* maternal grandfather, grandsire; *adj.* different, varied, several, manifold, diverse, miscellaneous; -विषय संग्रह miscellany; *v.t.* to bend, to lower, to throw, to penetrate, to enter; *n. mas.* mint.

नानारूप - *n. mas.* different shapes.

नानार्थ - *adj.* of a word having more than one meaning.

नानावर्ण - *adj.* multi-coloured, having

several colours.

नानाविध - *adv.* in different ways.

नानाशस्त्र - *n. mas.* different kinds of arms or weapons.

नानाशास्त्र - *n. mas.* various arts and sciences; नाना शास्त्रज्ञ who knows several arts.

नानिहाल - *n. mas.* the house of maternal grandfather.

नानी - *n. fem.* mother's mother, grandmother; -याद आना, -सर जाना falling into a difficulty.

नानुकर - *n. mas.* a denial.

नान्तरीयक - *n. mas.* a promising youth.

नान्व - *n. mas.* see स्तोत्र ।

नान्दन - *n. mas.* the name of a garden in Amravati.

नान्दिकर - *n. mas.* the stage-manager (of a drama).

नान्दी - *n. fem.* benedictory address which is pronounced in the beginning of a drama.

नान्दीघोष - *n. mas.* the beat of a drum.

नान्दीपट - *n. mas.* the cover which is placed over a well.

नान्दीश्राद्ध - *n. mas.* see नांदीमुख ।

नान्ह - *adj.* small, tiny, thin, insignificant, worthless; -कातना to do a fine work, to do a difficult or arduous work.

नान्हक - same as नानक ।

नान्हरिया - *adj.* small, tiny.

नान्हा - *adj.* small, tiny.

नाप - *n. fem.* measurement, survey, measure, dimension; नपा हुआ measured; नापने योग्य measurable;

बिना नाप का measureless; -अंग्रेजी ३ सेर १० छटाँक की gallon; -५२॥ गेलन की hogshead; -एक आउन्सका सोलहवाँ भाग pennyweight; -एक ड्राम के साठवें भाग की minim; -डेढ़ पाव की pint; -बीस ग्रेन की scruple; -रत्न इत्यादि तौलने की troy weight; -फुट के बारहवें भाग की inch; -बारह इंच की foot; तीन फ्रीट



की yard; -साढ़े पाँच फीट की pole-छ फीट की fathom; -साढ़े पाँच गज की perch; -एक एकड़ के चतुर्थांश की rood; -छाछठ फीट की chain; -चेन के सर्वे भाग की link; -चौंफेर की girth-तीन मील की league; -पौने दो पाइन्ट की litre; -फरां-सीसी ३९.२७ इञ्च की metre; इस विधि का metric; -विजली की शक्ति की volt; voltage, watt; -विजली की शक्ति के अवरोध की ohm; -कागज ३२-२२ इञ्च की imperial; २२।१-१७।१ इञ्च की demy; -टाइप बैठाने की em, en; -रत्नों के तौल की a carat.

नापजोख, नापतौल - *n. fem.* work of measuring something.

नापना - *v. t.* to measure, to weigh, to survey, to mete; नापने का चिह्न scale; -नाप करने का चिह्नित सरकनेवाला रूल vernier; नापनेवाला spanner; नापने योग्य measurable; सिर नापना to cut off the head.

नापसन्द - *adj.* disapproved, unacceptable, not liked.

नापाक - *adj.* polluted, defiled, dirty, impure, unclean.

नापित - *n. mas.* a barber.

नाफा - *n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk.

नाबदान - *n. mas.* cesspool, gutter, sump, drainage.

नाबालिग - *adj.* one of underage; *n.* a minor.

नाबालिगी - *n. fem.* minority.

नाबूद - *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

नाभ - *n. fem.* a king of Solar race, son of Bhagirath, Shiva, navel.

नाभा - *n. mas.* the name of a famous devotee of India.

नाभाग - *n. mas.* the grandfather of Dasharath (according to Valmiki)

नाभि - *n. fem.* nave of a wheel, omphalos, the navel, the centre, hub, race, Kshatriya, umbilicus; -नाल umbilical cord; -सम्बन्धी omphalic.

नामंजूर - *adj.* not accepted, denied, not granted.

नाभी - *n. fem.* see नाभि ।

नाम - *n. mas.* name, term, designation, denomination, appellation, character, renown, fame, honour, -लेना to term, to name, to nominate, to call, to style, to designate; -धारण करने योग्य namable; -हीन nameless, innominate; -रासी name-sake; -क्रम nomenclature; -मात्र का nominal; -करण संस्कार (अंग्रेजों का) baptism -कन्या के विवाह के पूर्व क maiden name; -की रकम (बही खाते में) debit; रकम नाम में लिखना to debit; -चिढ़ाने का nickname; -धाम सूचक पुस्तक directory; -बनावटी (कृत्रिम) pseudo-nym; -मात्र का titular; -रखना to denominate, to entitle; -रहित (गुमनाम) anonymous; -लिखना (सूची में) to enrol, to credit, to subscribe, -धारित designated; -उछालना to defame; -उठ जाना stoppage of rumour; -करना to do a very small amount of work; -के लिये in name only; -चढ़ना to be enrolled; -चलना worthy of being remembered; -जपना to remember God's name, to mention a name repeatedly; -धरना to defame, to find fault with; -न लेना to keep aloof from; -निकल जाना to become celebrated; किसी के नाम पर offering something in the name of; -पड़ना to be responsible for; -पर सरना to be in love with some one; -पर बैठना to depend on some one; -बंद करना to defame, to calumniate; -बाकी रहना perpetration of one's name after death; -बिकना to be famous; -मिटना to lose name; -रखना to affix a name to, to baptise; -लगाना to attribute fault to another; -लेकर in the name of; -लेना to call, to praise

-से in the name of; -होना to be famous or renowned; -कमाना to earn fame; -को मरना to try to win renown; -जगाना to spread renown; -बनाना to destroy fame; -पर धब्बा लगाना to spoil the reputation of; -पाना to be famous.

नामक-*adj.* bearing the name of.  
नामकरण-*n.mas.* the ceremony of naming a child, baptism.

नाम कर्म-same as नामकरण।

नामकीर्तन-*n.mas.* constant repetition of god's name.

नामजद-*adj.* fixing the name of some one for a special work, famous, renowned.

नामदेव-*n.mas.* a famous devotee of Lord Krishna, the name of a famous Mahratta poet.

नामधराई-*n.fem.* ill-fame, disrepute.

नामधाम-*n.mas.* name and address.

नामधारी-*adj.* bearing the name of.

नामधेय-*adj.* bearing the name of;  
*n.mas.* the ceremony of naming or baptising a child.

नामनिशान-*n.mas.* trace, designation.

नामबोला-*n.mas.* one who remembers a name with devotion.

नामर्द-*adj.* effeminate, impotent, coward, timid.

नामलेवा-*n.mas.* one who remembers a name, an heir, progeny, successor, a survivor.

नामवर-*adj.* famous, renowned.

नामवरी-*n.fem.* fame, renown.

नामशेष-*adj.* one whose name only is left, ruined, destroyed, dead.

नामांकित-*adj.* written or inscribed with the name of.

नामाकूल-*adj.* unfit, improper, unworthy.

नामान्तर-*n.mas.* alias.

नामालूम-*adj.* unknown.

नामावली-*n.fem.* roll, list, schedule;

-सैनिकों की muster roll; -वोटरों की poll, voter's list.

नामी-*adj.* bearing the name of. famous, renowned, reputed.

नामुनासिब-*adj.* unfit, improper, wrong, unworthy.

नामुमकिन-*adj.* impossible.

नामसी-*n.fem.* ill-fame, disrespect.

नामैहरबान-*adj.* unkind, unfavourable, discouraging.

नाम्ना-*adj.* bearing the name of.

नाय-same as नाम name; *ind.* no, not, nothing.

नायक-*n.mas.* a guide, leader, chief, master, an eminent person, a conductor, a person well-versed in music, a military officer of the lowest rank; नाटक का hero of a plot; -सेना का छोटा a corporal; -बनाना to bear the palm; -समुद्री डाकुओं का viking.

नायकत्व-*n.mas.* hegemony, lead, captainship.

नायका-*n.fem.* same as नायिका mother of a prostitute, a female procuress.

नायन-*n.fem.* barber's wife.

नायक-*n.mas.* an agent, a deputy, an assistant.

न-*n.mas.* assistant, writer, a scribe, attorney.

नायिका-*n.fem.* a beautiful young woman, the heroine of drama.

नारंग, नारंगी-*n.fem.* orange; *adj.* of orange colour; -का बगीचा orangery; -का फूल neal.

नार-*n.mas.* the neck, a weaver's shuttle, umbilical tube, a thick rope, the stalk of a lotus, the thing with which oxen are tied to a cart; -नवाना to bend the neck.

नारकी-*adj.* deserving to go to the hell, sinful.

नारकीट-*n.mas.* a mean fellow.

नारद-*n.mas.* the famous sage who



was the son of Vishwāmitra; a person who creates quarrels; -पुराण the name of a Purana.

नारदीय-*adj.* pertaining to the famous sage Narada.

नारना-*v. t.* to sound or ascertain the depth of water.

नारनेवार-*n.mas.* the umbilical tube in which the foetus develops, also called secundine.

नारसिंह-*n.mas.* Vishnu in the form of Nrisinha; *adj.* pertaining to Nrisinha.

नारा-*n.mas.* red thread used in worship, tape for fastening trousers, rope attached to the yoke of a plough, a slogan.

नाराच-*n.mas.* an iron bow, evil days, a kind of metre.

नाराज-*adj.* displeased, dissatisfied.

नाराजगी-*n.fem.* displeasure.

नारायण-*n.mas.* Vishnu, God, the month of Pausha, name of the letter अ, a missile.

नारायणी-*n.fem.* the goddess Durga or Lakshmi, Ganga, name of Lord Krishna's army.

नारायणीय-*adj.* pertaining to the god Narayana.

नाराशंस-*adj.* pertaining to praise; *n.mas.* Vedic Mantras in which kings &c. are eulogised, the manes (पितर)।

नारि-*same as* नारी a woman.

नारिकेल-*same as* नारियल cocoanut.

नारियल-*n.mas.* the cocoanut, hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.

नारियली-*n.fem.* a cup made of cocoanut shell, a hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.

नारी-*n.fem.* a woman, a female, pipe (नाली); pulse (नाड़ी); -उपासना gyneolatry; -मोहक lady-killer.

नारु-*n.mas.* louse, the disease

*filaria medimensis.*

नार्तिक-*adj.* a dancer.

नार्यत्य-*adj.* regal, royal, kingly, pertaining to a king.

नार्यत-*adj.* bearing the name of one's ancestors.

नार्यंद-*n.mas.* the phallus of Shiva found in the river Narmada.

नार्यर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon.

नार्यन्-*adj.* soft, pliable.

नार्यंद-*n.mas.* a Buddhistic monastery near Patna.

नाल-*n.fem.* hollow tubular stalk, a tube, peduncle, pedicel, barrel of gun, blowpipe of a goldsmith, weaver's spindle, the navel-string, orpiment, the place where water flows, horse-shoe, metallic end-piece of a scabbard, a heavy ring of stone used in weight-lifting exercise, foundation of a well, money realised as fee by the proprietor of a gambling den; जूते में नाल जड़ना to calk; -बाँधना to shoe a horse.

नालकटर्ह-*n.fem.* the work of cutting the navel string of a new-born babe, remuneration for this.

नालकी-*n.fem.* a canopied litter.

नालबंद-*n.mas.* farrier.

नाला-*n.mas.* a ravine, a canal, a rivulet, a drain, a gutter.

नालायक-*adj.* unfit, improper, wretched, worthless.

नालि-*n.fem.* stalk of lotus.

नालिक-*n.mas.* lotus, buffalo, a kind of weapon.

नालिका-*n.fem.* a fine stalk, the fragrant root *arum colocasia*.

नालिकेर-*n.mas.* same as नारियल।

नालिश-*n.fem.* plaint, complaint, law-suit, suit; -करना to file a suit.

नाली-*n.fem.* sewer, drain, groove, tube, gutter, a deep line, hollow

in the middle of a horse's back, the hollow pipe with which medicine is administered to beasts; *n. fem.* a vein, pulse, lotus; -के आकार का tubular, -बनाना to groove;

-में बीज बोना to drill; -वृण sinus.

नालोट *-n. mas.* one who breaks his promise (or word).

नाँव *-same as नाम* a name.

नाव *-n. mas.* a boat, a trough, a sailing vessel; -चौरस पेंदी की a punt; -लगी से चलाना to punt; -छोटी (चीन बेश की) sampán; -छोटी जहाज के साथ की tender; -छोटी skiff; -का भीतरी भाग hold; -के आकार का navicular; -की सैर a row; -खेना डड़ि से to row; -छोड़ना to unmoor; -मछली मारने की smack; -मछली फँसाने की trawler; -मछली पकड़ने की yawl; -को रस्से से किनारे पर खींचना to tow; -एक मस्तूल की cutter; -छिछली wherry; -दो मस्तूल की brig, -छंबी पतली canoe; -का उपकरण tackle; -हलकी gig; -हलकी लंबी पतली gondola; -ऐसी नाव बनानेवाला gondolier; -न चलाई जाने योग्य un-navigable; -चलने योग्य navigable; -जहाज पर की, जान बचानेवाली life-boat; -सब से बड़ी, लड़ाई के जहाज पर की launch; -सैर करने या दौड़ लगाने की yacht; -ऐसी नाव में यात्रा करना to yacht; -खेना to oar, to pull; -पाल पर चलाना to sail; -छोटी, जहाज पर की cutter.



नावक *-n. mas.* कटर kind of small arrow, a bee's sting, a boatman.

नावघाट *-n. mas.* a ferry.

नावना *-v. t.* to bend, to throw, to let fall, to enter.

नावर *-n. fem.* a boat, the whirling

of a boat in water.

नाविक *-n. mas.* a boatman, a steersman, a pilot, a lascar, a navigator; *adj.* nautical; -विद्या the art of navigation.

नाश *-n. mas.* waste, perdition, annihilation, damage, consumption, rack, obliteration, devastation, demolition, downfall, crash, death, wreck, loss, waste, fall, mortality, extinction, delapidation, dissipation, havoc, doom, destruction, ruin, ravage, undoing, subversion, decoy; -करना to slay, to ruin, to dash, to ravage, to undo, to overthrow, to subvert, to fordo, to bring to naught, to wreck, to exterminate, to do away, to blast; -करनेवाला subversive, ruinous, disastrous; -करना धीरे-धीरे to eat away; -करना जड़ से to eradicate; धीरे-धीरे नाश होना eradication; -हेतु bane; -होना to fade, to decay, to perish; -होने योग्य perishable; -होनेवाले भोजन के पदार्थ prishables; -से बचाना to salve; -कारक वस्तु pest.

नाशक *-adj.* destroying, killing, ruinous; *n.* a destroyer.

नाशकारी *-same as नाशक*।

नाशना *-see नासना*।

नाशपाती *-n. fem.* a pear.

नाशवान् *-adj.* perishable, destructible, liable to decay.

नाशी *-adj.* destroying, perishable.

नाश्ता *-n, mas.* light repast, refreshment, light victuals.

नासु *-n. fem.* a snuff; -दान a small box for keeping snuff.

नासना *-v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to demolish.

नासपाल *-n. mas.* green pomegranate.

नासमझ *-adj.* ignorant, stupid, dull.

नासमझी *-n. fem.* ignorance, stu-



pidity, folly.

नासा-*n.fem.* the nose, the nostril.

नासापुट-*n.mas.* the nostril.

नासिक-*n.mas.* the modern city of Nasik near Jodhpur.

नासिका-*n.fem.* the nose; -सम्बन्धी of the nose, nasal.

नासी-same as नाशी ।

नासीर-*n.mas.* a forerunner.

नासूर-*n.mas.* cancer, ulcer; -पड़ना to ulcerate; -पड़ा हुआ ulcerous.

नास्तिक-*adj.* an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic, unorthodox, godless, sceptic, ungodly, infidel, miscreant; -सम्बन्धी heretical.

नास्तिकता-*n.fem.* atheism, disbelief, irreligion, infidelity.

नास्तिकवाद-*n.mas.* atheism, heterodoxy, heresy.

नास्य-*adj.* pertaining to the nose, of the nose, nasal.

नाह-same as नाथ, leader.

नाहक-*adv.* improperly, unjustly, in a useless manner.

नाहनूह-*n.fem.* negation, denial.

नाहर-*n.mas.* a lion, a tiger.

नाहर-see नाहरआ ।

नाहिने-*ind.* there does not exist.

नाहीं-same as नहीं no, denial.

नित-same as नित्य permanent.

निद-see निन्द्य blamable.

निदक-*n.mas.* a censor, a calumniator; *adj.* abusive.

निदन-*n.mas.* the work of censuring or calumniating.

निदना-*v.t.* to defame, to calumniate, to abuse.

निदनीय-*adj.* blamable, reprehensible, censurable, opprobrious, flagrant, defamatory.

निदरना-same as निदना ।

निदरिया-*n.fem.* sleep.

निदा-*n.fem.* scorn, blame, odium, obliquy, stricture, slander, in-

culpation, detraction, taint, scandal, censure, opprobrium, reprehension, reproach, reproof, vituperation; -का विष <sup>म</sup> a laughing stock; -पूर्ण sarcastic; -पूर्ण व्याख्यान tirade; -पूर्ण भाषण philippic; -पूर्ण लेख squib, skit, pasquinade, libel, lampoon; -युक्त calumnious; -करना to traduce, to slander, to vilify, to insult, to blaspheme, to scandal, to loathe, to scandalize, to reproach, to vituperate, to censure, to reprehend, to taint, to banter, to rebuke, to cast stones at, to revile, to reflect, to damn, to defame, to call names, to find fault with, to speak ill, to calumniate, to disparage, to dispraise, to decry, to cry down, to throw into the shade.

निदासा-*adj.* drowsy, dormant.

निदास्तुति-*n.fem.* ironical praise.

निदित-*adj.* low, bad, despicable, contemptible, reviled, absurd, calumniated. see निन्दनीय ।

निदिया-*n.fem.* sleep.

निन्द-*adj.* reproachable, ignominious, culpable, blamable.

निन्दता-*n.fem.* culpability.

निव-*n.mas.* the margosa (neem) tree of India.

निबाक-*n.mas.* a Vaishnava sect organised by Nimbāditya.

निबू-same as नीबू, a lemon.

नि:-a negative prefix. see निर ।

निकपट-*adj.* see निष्कपट ।

निकाम-*adj.* see निष्काम ।

निकारण-*adv.* without a cause.

निकासन-*n.mas.* removal.

निकासित-*adj.* turned out, banished.

निक्षत्र-*adj.* devoid of Kṣatriyas.

निक्षिप्त-*adj.* thrown away.

निक्षेप-*n.mas.* mortgage.

निःछल-*adj.* see निश्छल ।

निःप्रभ-*adj.* without lustre.  
 निःप्रयोजन-*adj.* useless, of no avail.  
 निःफल-*adj.* see निष्फल।  
 निःशंक-*adj.* fearless, dauntless, non-chalant, intrepid.  
 निःशब्द-*adj.* noiseless, silent, mum, voiceless, calm.  
 निःशस्त्र-*adj.* defenceless, weaponless; -करना to unarm.  
 निःशेष-*adj.* without leaving a residue, entire, whole, complete, finished, out and out, to a man, root and branch.  
 निःशेषता-*n. fem.* entirety, completion, wholly.  
 निःश्रेणी-*n. fem.* a ladder.  
 निःश्रेयस-*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude, welfare, science.  
 निःश्वास-*n. mas.* expiration, the act of breathing out (exhaling) air from the nose.  
 निःसंकोच-*adv.* fearlessly, without hesitation or hitch.  
 निःसंग-*adj.* disconnected, separated, detached.  
 निःसंतान-*adj.* heirless, without an issue or children.  
 निःसंदेह-*adj.* doubtless; *adv.* certainly, surely, indubitably, without doubt, without fail, to be one, no doubt.  
 निःसंशय-*adv.* beyond doubt; undoubtedly, beyond all questions; *adj.* indubitable, questionless.  
 निःसत्त्व-*adj.* rotten, dead without essence; -करना to unman.  
 निःसरण-*n. mas.* a going out, egress, outlet, final beatitude, death.  
 निःसार-*adj.* powerless, sapless, worthless, perishable, slipslop, vain, insipid, tasteless.  
 निःसारा-*n. fem.* a plantain tree.  
 निःसीम-*adj.* boundless, limitless.  
 निःसृत-*adj.* taken out,

निःस्नेह-*adj.* without love, without grease, insipid. see निःसार।  
 निःस्नेही-*adj.* devoid of love.  
 निःस्पन्द-*adj.* motionless.  
 निःस्पृह-*adj.* free from wish or desire, indifferent, contented.  
 निःस्व-*adj.* poor, indigent.  
 निःस्वादु-*adj.* tasteless, insipid.  
 निःसहाय-*adj.* helpless.  
 निःस्वार्थ-*adj.* unselfish, disinterested, impartial.  
 नि-*pref.* used in the sense of-in, into, on, upon, within.  
 निअर-*adj.* similar, equal; *adv.* near, almost.  
 निअराना-*v. i.* to come near, to reach.  
 निआउ-*same as न्याय* justice.  
 निआन-*n. mas.* end; *adv.* finally.  
 निआमत-*n. mas.* a rare object, a costly thing; *adj.* scarce.  
 निकटक-*same as निष्कण्टक*।  
 निकंदन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 निकट-*adj.* near, close, proximate, hard, imminent; *adv.* near, to; -काल proximate, next; -आना to approach; -में at close quarters; किसी के निकट for the sake of some one, in view of some one.  
 निकटता-*n. fem.* proximity, nearness, juxtaposition.  
 निकटवर्ती-*adj.* standing or residing near, ready; *n.* a neighbour.  
 निकटस्थ-*adj.* standing near by, near.  
 निकट सम्बन्धी-*adj.* near relation.  
 निकटागत-*adj.* approaching near.  
 निकनी-*n. fem.* a small balance.  
 निकम्मा-*adj.* useless, worthless, of no use, bad.  
 निकर-*n. mas.* heap, flock, multitude, a bundle.  
 निकरना-*same as निकलना*।  
 निकर्तन-*n. mas.* the work of cutting or lopping a thing.  
 निकर्मा-*adj.* lazy, indolent.



निकर्षण-*n.mas.* nearness, proximity.

निकलंक-*adj.* faultless, defectless. pure. see निष्कलंक ।

निकलंको-*n.mas.* the tenth incarnation of Vishnu.

निकल-*n.mas.* the metal nickel; चढ़ाना to (coat with) nickel.

निकलना-*v.i.* to turn out, to issue, to result, to exceed, to emanate, to appear, to emerge, to come out, to spring, to succeed, to proceed, to rise, to be visible, to be projected, to be settled, to begin, to result, to be invented, to escape, to deny one's words, to be published, to owe some money after settling accounts, to be rent asunder, to disappear, to be broken, (said of horse); निकल चलना to surpass another; निकल भागना to escape, to flee.

निकलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be turned out or expelled.

निकलुआ-*adj. & n.* an outcast.

निकष-*n.mas.* touchstone, emery-stone. see कुहन ।

निकषण-*n.mas.* the act of sharpening on a whetstone.

निकषा-*n.fem.* the mother of Ravana; *ind.* near, at hand.

निकषात्मज-*n.mas.* a demon.

निकषोपल-*n.* emery-wheel, whetstone, emerystone.

निकस-*n.mas.* touchstone.

निकसना-*n.* same as निकलना ।

निकाई-*n.fem.* goodness, excellence, beauty, loveliness.

निकाज-*adj.* worthless, of no use.

निकाम-*adj.* bad, good for nothing; *adv.* uselessly.

निकाय-*n.mas.* collection, assembly, multitude, a house, God.

निकार-*n.mas.* see निकास ।

निकारना, निकालना-*v.t.* to oust, to

turn out, to expel, to extract, to draw, to unearth, to eject, to vent, to display, to illustrate, to put forth, to bring out, to invent, to accomplish, to discard, to settle, to fix, to exhibit, to separate, to diminish, to dismiss from service, to sell, to subsist, to solve a question, to defend, to search out, to break a horse, to embroider.

निकाला-*n.mas.* banishment, exile.

निकास-*n.mas.* outskirts of a town, outlet, boundary, egress, source, origin, exit, door, opening, spring, discharge, issue, an open ground, means of protection, sustenance, means of income.

निकासी-*n.fem.* departure, net income of a landlord, income, gain, taxes on goods, toll, rate, export duties, clearance, expulsion.

निकासना-*n.* same as निकालना ।

निकाह-*n.mas.* marriage ceremony performed according to Moham-medan rites and customs.

निकियाना-*v.t.* to make threadbare, to tear cloth to shreds.

निकिल्बिष-*adj.* sinless, pure.

निकिष्ट-*n.* same as निकृष्ट ।

निकुंचित-*adj.* contracted.

निकुंज-*n.mas.* a bower, an arbour.

निकुंभ-*n.mas.* one of the sons of the demon, Kumbhakarna.

निकुम्भित-*n.mas.* a kind of dance.

निकुम्भी-*n.fem.* the daughter of the demon Kumbhakarna.

निकुरम्भ-*n.mas.* assembly, multitude, a crowd.

निकुही-*n.fem.* a kind of bird.

निकृत-*adj.* turned out, censured.

निकृतन-*n.mas.* sulphur.

निकृति-*n.fem.* meanness, a bad turn, roguery.

निकुनी-*n.mas.* a rogue, a rascal.  
 निकुत-*adj.* rooted out, demolished.  
 निकृत्या-*n.fem.* meanness.  
 निकृष्ट-*adj.* low, wretched, vile,  
 base, third rate.  
 निकृष्टता-*n.fem.* wretchedness, base-  
 ness, meanness, slowness.  
 निकेत, निकेतन-*n.mas.* dwelling,  
 habitation, house, place, resi-  
 dence, mansion.  
 निकोचन-*n.mas.* contraction.  
 निकोसना-*v.i.* to grind teeth.  
 निकोनी-*n.fem.* the wages paid for  
 weeding out a field.  
 निकका-*adj.* small, tiny.  
 निकमण-*n.mas.* a place.  
 निकोड़-*n.mas.* miracle, a show.  
 निक्षण-*n.mas.* act of kissing.  
 निक्षा-*n.fem.* louse. see लीख ।  
 निक्षिप्त-*adj.* thrown, abandoned.  
 निक्षेप-*n.mas.* abandoning, aban-  
 donment, a throwing, the act of  
 wiping away, a pledge; -चिह्न pa-  
 renthesis; -संबंधी parenthetical.  
 निक्षेपक-*n.mas.* a depositor.  
 निक्षेपण-*n.mas.* a throwing, aban-  
 donment. same as निक्षेप ।  
 निक्षेपी-*n.mas.* a depositor.  
 निखंग-*same as* निखंग ।  
 निखंड-*adv.* midway, in the middle.  
 निखट्ट-*adj.* earning nothing,  
 unemployed, lazy, idle.  
 निखनन-*n.mas.* the work of digging.  
 निखरना-*v.i.* to be cleansed, to be  
 washed out.  
 निखरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be washed  
 or cleansed.  
 निखरी-*n.fem.* meals cooked in  
 clarified butter.  
 निखर्व-*n.mas.* a pigmy, a dwarf.  
 निखर्वरव-*adj.* complete, entire,  
 unmingled, whole.  
 निखाद-*n.mas.* see निषाद ।  
 निखार-*n.mas.* cleanness, embellish-

ment, elegance.

निखारना-*v.t.* to cleanse, to purify.  
 निखारा-*n.mas.* a cauldron used for  
 preparing treacles.

निखालिस-*adj.* pure, unadulterated.

निखिल-*adj.* all, complete, entire.

निखेध-*see* निषेध, denial.

निखेधना-*v.t.* to prevent, to obs-  
 tract, to prohibit.

निखोट-*adj.* faultless, defectless,  
 spotless, without blemish, clear,  
 exposed; *adv.* plainly, fearlessly.

निखोड़ा-*adj.* savage, cruel-hearted,  
 pitiless. *see* निर्दयी ।

निखोरना-*v.t.* to clean, to peel, to  
 deteriorate, to destroy.

निगंदना-*v.t.* to quilt stuffed cloth.

निगंध-*adj.* odorless, scentless.

निगड़-*n.mas.* the chain with  
 which an elephant's foot is tied,  
 fetters, shackle for feat.

निगड़न-*n.mas.* the act of fasten-  
 ing with a chain.

निगड़ित-*adj.* chained, tied or fas-  
 tened with a chain.

निगद-*n.mas.* speech, utterance.

निगदित-*adj.* spoken, told.

निगम-*n.mas.* way, path, market,  
 place of sale, the Vedas, occupa-  
 tion, trade, resolve.

निगमन-*n.mas.* a logical conclusion.

निगसागम-*n.mas.* Holy Writ, the  
 Scriptures, Vedas.

निगर-*same as* निकर ।

manager of a state.

निगरण-*n.mas.* the act of swallow-  
 ing, the throat.

निगरा-*n.mas.* a superintendent, a

निगरानी-*n.fem.* supervision.

निगर-*adj.* light, not heavy, in  
 weight, unladen.

निगलना-*v.t.* to swallow, to merge,  
 to eat, to embezzle, to gulp.

निगह-*same as* निगाह-eyesight.



निगहवान-*n.mas.* a protector, a guardian, a warden.

निगहवानी-*n.fem.* protection, vigil.

निगाल-*n.mas.* horse's neck.

निगालिका-*n.fem.* a verse eight syllables composed in.

निगाली-*n.fem.* the mouth-piece of a hubble-bubble

निगाह-*n.mas.* look, observation, glance, aspect, favour, kindness, attention, examination; -डालना to glance; -करना to pay attention to; -पड़ना to be seen; -फेरना to turn the eyes upon; -मिलाना to look full in the face; -में रखना to watch; -लड़ाना to ogle.

निगिभ-*adj.* extremely dear, very private, a secret.

निगुण-*n.mas.* same as निर्गुण-useless.

निगुणी-*adj.* without virtue, worthless, of no value.

निगुरा-*adj.* not initiated.

निगूढ़-*adj.* secret, hidden, obscure, abstract, difficult to be understood by a person.

निगूढार्थ-*adj.* having a hidden meaning or purport.

निगूहन-*n.mas.* secrecy.

निगूहीत-*adj.* placed, attacked, afflicted, punished.

निगोड़ा-*adj.* supportless, unfortunate, wicked, wretched, bad.

निग्रह-*n.mas.* obstruction, impediment, subjugation, remedy, punishment, torment, aversion, reserve, reservation, chastising.

निग्रहण-*n.mas.* punishment.

निग्रहना-*v.t.* to take hold of, to impede, to chastise, to punish, to obstruct, to hinder.

निग्रहस्थान-*n.mas.* stoppage of argument when one of the party begins unreasonable conversation. (*in logic*)

निग्रही-*adj.* one who obstructs.

निग्रह-*n.mas.* a curse.

निघंटु-*n.mas.* a Vedic lexicon, a vocabulary of words.

निघटना-*n.mas.* same as घटना-to diminish.

निघरघट-*adj.* homeless, vagabond, shameless, brazen-faced.

निघरा-*adj.* homeless. same as निगोड़ा

निघर्षण-*n.mas.* friction, concussion.

निवस-*n.mas.* food.

निघात-*n.mas.* hurt.

निघाती-*n.fem.* the anvilor which a blacksmith works.

निघाति-*adj.* one who kills.

निधन-*adj.* dependent, docile.

निचसन-*n.mas.* drinking in small draughts. same as आचसन ।

निचय-*adj.* heap, collection, accumulation, a mass.

निचल-*adj.* same as निश्चल stagnant.

निचला-*adj.* lower, calm, quiet.

निचाई-*n.fem.* lowness, meanness.

निचान-*n.fem.* lowness, slope.

निचिन्त-*adj.* free from care and anxiety. same as निश्चिन्त ।

निचित-*adj.* prepared, constructed.

निचुड़ना-*v.i.* to ooze, to be squeezed, to be extracted, to be strained.

निचेय-*adj.* fit to be accumulated.

निच-*n.mas.* same as निचय, a heap.

निचोड़-*n.mas.* summary, gist, essence, sum and substance.

निचोड़ना-*v.t.* to wring, to press, to squeeze, to extract the essence of a thing, to extort, to exact; निचोड़ने योग्य squeezable.

निचोना, निचोरना-*n.mas.* same as निचोड़ना ।

निचोल-*n.fem.* end of a female scarf.

निचोचना-*n.fem.* same as निचोड़ना ।

निचोही-*adv.* lowered down, bent.

निचोहिं-*adv.* downwards.

निष्ठका-*n.mas.* a lonely place.

निष्ठत्र-*adj.* without an insignia (mark) of royalty.

निजनियां-*adv.* same as निछान ।

निछल-*adj.* without trick or stratagem. see निश्छल ।

निछान-*adj.* clear, pure; *adv.* totally.

निछावर-*n.fem.* propitiatory offering or sacrifice; किसी पर निछावर होना to die for the sake of some one.

निछोह-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

निज-*adj.* own, personal, individual, particular, private, respective, proper, true; -का one's own; *ind.* certainly; -करके of course, particularly.

निजकाना-*v.i.* to come near.

निजा-*n.mas.* quarrel, dispute.

निजाम-*n.mas.* arrangement, management, title of the Nawab of Hyderabad (Deccan).

निज-*adj.* one's own, personal.

निजोर-*adj.* weak, lean and thin.

निज्ञरता-*v.i.* to be deprived of essence, to prove oneself innocent, to observe secretly.

निज्ञोदना-*v.i.* to assault, to attack, to snatch.

निटर-*adj.* not fertile, barren, unproductive, lifeless.

नितल-*n.mas.* head.

नितलाक्ष-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

निठल-*n.mas.* the part of city, habitation, village.

निठल्ला-*adj.* without employment, idle, *n.mas.* an idler.

निठाला-*n.mas.* time of unemployment, time when there is no income to a person.

निठुर-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, austere, harsh.

निठुराई, निठुरता-*n.fem.* cruelty, harshness, hard-heartedness, rigour.

निठुराई-*n.fem.* same as निठुरता ।

निठुराव-*n.mas.* same as निठुराई ।

निठौर-*n.mas.* a bad place, sad plight, evil condition.

निडर-*adj.* fearless, dauntless, audacious, intrepid, daring, defiant, insolent; -पन (-पना) intrepidity, defiance, fearlessness.

निड्डे-*adv.* near.

निढाल-*adj.* wearied, languid, slow.

निड्डिल-*adj.* stretched, hard.

निण्य-*adj.* concealed, disappearing.

नितंत-*same as* नितांत ।

नितम्ब-*n.mas.* buttocks, the shoulder.

नितम्बिनी-*n.fem.* a beautiful woman, a female with beautiful buttocks.

नित-*adj.* every day, daily, each day, always.

नितल-*n.mas.* one of the seven under words according to Puranas.

नितांत-*adj.* excessive, complete, entire, whole.

निति-*same as* नित ।

नित्य-*adj.* perpetual, constant, eternal, permanent, ceaseless, immutable, invariable, regular, fixed, essential; *adv.* constantly, perpetually, for ever, unceasingly; -कर्म (क्रिया) indispensable ceremony of the day, routine; -व्यवहार everyday behaviour; -नियम everyday work, routine.

नित्यता (नित्यत्व) -*n.fem.* necessity, eternity, perpetuity, immutability, permanence.

नित्यप्रति-*adv.* every day, daily.

नित्यप्रलय-*n.mas.* sleep.

नित्यमय-*adj.* eternal.

नित्यमुक्त-*n.mas.* the Almighty.

नित्ययज्ञ-*n.mas.* sacrifice which is to be performed daily.

नित्यमुक्त-*adj.* always engaged or engrossed in some work.

नित्ययौवन-*n.mas.* permanent youth.

नित्यशः-*adv.* always, ever, every day. *same as* नित्य. प्रति ।

नित्यसमास-*n.mas.* a compound word in Sanskrit in which 'कु' and



'तथा' words are used.

नित्यस्तोत्र-*adj.* ever praised.

नित्यहोम-*n.mas.* a sacrifice which a twice born performs daily.

नित्या-*n.fem.* Parvati, the name of a primaeva Shakti.

नित्यानन्द-*n.mas.* a person who is always happy.

नित्यानुबद्ध-*n.mas.* one who always cherishes and protects.

निथम्भ-*n.mas.* a pillar, a prop.

निथरना-*v.i.* to distil, to percolate.

निथार-*n.mas.* distilled water, lees, dregs, sediment.

निथारना-*v.t.* to decant, to purify, to distil; निथारने का यन्त्र percolator;

निथारा हुआ द्रव्य filtrate.

निर्दई-*same as* निर्दयी cruel.

निदरना-*v.t.* to insult, to condemn, to defeat a person.

निदर्शक-*n.mas.* an indicator.

निदर्शन-*n.mas.* illustration, example, precept, evidence, symptom, seeing, sight.

निदर्शना-*n.fem.* a figure of speech.

निदलन-*same as* निर्दलन ।

निदहना-*v.t.* to burn, to set fire to.

निदाघ-*n.mas.* heat of the sun, warmth, the summer season.

निदान-*n.mas.* cause of a disease, diagnosis, end, conclusion, purification; -करना to diagnose; -शास्त्र etiology; *adj.* of the lowest rank; *adv.* at last, in the end, finally.

निदारुण-*adj.* difficult, severe, formidable, unbearable, cruel.

निदिग्धा-*n.fem.* cardamom.

निदिध्यासत-*n.mas.* remembering again and again.

निदेश-*n.mas.* order, command, narration, instruction, government.

निदेस-*n.mas.* same as निर्देश ।

निदोष-*adj.* same as निर्दोष ।

निद्धि-*n.fem.* same as निधि ।

निद्रा-*n.mas.* a kind of weapon.

निद्रा-*n.fem.* sleep, slumber, dream;

-उत्पन्न करनेवाला a hypnotist; -लाने

की विधि hypnotism; -प्रेरक a hyp-

notist; -बुलाना to hypnotise; -में

asleep; -में घूमनेवाला somnam-

bulist; -में पर्यटन somnambulism;

-लानेवाला somniferous, somnific,

opiate; -लेना to repose, to retire, to

sleep; -बिना sleepless.

निद्राकर-*adj.* producing sleep.

निद्राकारी-*adj.* see निद्राकर ।

निद्राकाल-*n.mas.* time to sleep.

निद्राकुल-*adj.* sleepy.

निद्राकुण्ठ, निद्राक्रान्त-*adj.* sleeping.

निद्रागत-*adv.* in sleep.

निद्रागार-*n.mas.* a room to sleep in.

निद्रागौरव-*n.mas.* sleeping soundly.

निद्राग्रस्त-*adj.* see निद्राकुल ।

निद्राजनक-*adj.* causing sleep, narcotic.

निद्रान्वित-*adj.* sleeping.

निद्राभंग-*n.mas.* break of slumber.

निद्रायमान-*adj.* sleeping, drowsy.

निद्रालु-*adj.* drowsy, lethargic, sleepy.

somnolent, oscitant, indolent;

*n.* a sluggard; -ता somnolence.

निद्रावृक्ष-*n.mas.* darkness.

निद्राशाला-*n.mas.* see निद्रागार ।

निद्राशील-*adj.* see निद्रालु ।

निद्रित-*adj.* asleep, sleeping.

निधङ्क-*adv.* without reflection, boldly, fearlessly.

निधन-*n.mas.* ruin, death, destruction, family, head of the family;

*adj.* poor, penniless.

निधनता-*n.fem.* poverty.

निधनी-*adj.* poor, destitute.

निधमन-*n.mas.* the Margosa tree.

निधान-*n.mas.* receptacle, support,

abode, mansion, riches, substratum, locus (*math.*)

निधि-*n.fem.* treasure, hoard, the

nine gems of Kuvera, ocean, re-

ceptacle, mansion, Vishnu, Shiva

the number nine.  
 निधिनाथ (-पति) -*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Kuvera.  
 निधिमान् -*adj.* rich, wealthy.  
 निधेय -*adj.* fit to be placed.  
 निध्यान -*n.mas.* sight, look.  
 निनद -*n.mas.* sound, roar.  
 निनन्दु -*n.mas.* a dead calf.  
 निनय -*n.fem.* meakness.  
 निनरा -*adj.* separate, remote.  
 निनाद -*n.mas.* a sound, a cry.  
 निनादो -*adj.* crying, buzzing, making a noise.  
 निनान -*n.mas.* end, conclusion; *adv.* finally; *adj.* entire, bad.  
 नियारा -*adj.* separate, different, distinct, farther off.  
 निनावी -*n.mas.* thrush which is firmed on the tongue, aphthae.  
 निनावी -*n.fem.* a demoness, a witch.  
 निनत्सु -*n.mas.* one desirous of contaminating others.  
 नितीषा -*n.fem.* desire to carry a thing from one place to another.  
 निनानबे -*adj.* ninety-nine; -के फेर में पड़ना intent on amassing wealth.  
 निनौता -*v.t.* to bend.  
 निनौरा -*n.mas.* the house of maternal grandfather.  
 निन्यारा - same as निनारा ।  
 निपंग -*adj.* crippled, worthless.  
 निप -*n.mas.* a water pot.  
 निपजना -*v.i.* to grow, to germinate, to sprout, to be strong.  
 निपजी -*n.fem.* gain, profit, growth.  
 निपत्र -*adj.* leafless.  
 निपट -*adv. & adj.* exceedingly, very, sheer, arrant.  
 निपटना - see निबटना - to terminate.  
 निपटाना -*v.t.* to decide, to settle.  
 निपटारा -*n.mas.* settlement, termination; -करना to settle, to adjudge, to determine.  
 निपठ -*adj.* a lesson.

निपठित -*adj.* uneducated.  
 निपत -*n.mas.* ruin, destruction, death, downfall.  
 निपतन -*n.mas.* a fall (downwards)  
 निपतित -*adj.* fallen, overthrown.  
 निपत्या -*n.fem.* a battlefield, slippery or smooth ground.  
 निपरन -*n.mas.* want of love.  
 निपलाश -*adj.* a tree whose leaves have fallen off.  
 निपात -*n.mas.* fall, ruin, destruction, death; *adj.* leafless.  
 निपातन -*n.mas.* causing to fall, an overthrow, ruin, killing, an exception (*gram.*).  
 निपातना -*v.t.* to overthrow, to destroy, to ruin, to kill.  
 निपातित -*adj.* thrown asunder.  
 निपाती -*adj.* overthrowing, destroying; *adj.* leafless; *n.mas.* Shiva  
 निपीड़क -*adj.* tormenting, squeezing.  
 निपीड़न -*n.mas.* inflicting pain, tormenting, vexing.  
 निपीड़ना -*v.t.* to press down, to give pain to.  
 निपुण -*adj.* versed, clever, eminent, perfect, habile, sagacious, slick, able, handy, a good hand at, conversant, expert, competent, adroit, skilful, dextrous, tactful; -युद्ध विद्या में tactician.  
 निपुणता -*n.fem.* sagacity, adroitness, perfection, talent, efficiency, dexterity, ingenuity.  
 निपुण्णई -*n.fem.* same as निपुणता ।  
 निपुत्री -*adj.* childless (woman.)  
 निपुन -*adj.* same as निपुण sagacious, adroit, clever.  
 निपुणई - same as निपुणता sagacity.  
 निपूत, निपूता -*adj.* childless (woman).  
 निफन -*adj.* complete, entire; *adv.* perfectly, completely.  
 निफरना -*v.i.* to be pierced through; *v.i.* to be opened, to be cleansed.



निफल-*adj.* useless, of no avail.

निफाक-*n. mas.* enmity, hostility.

निफारना-*v. t.* to bore a hole through.

निफालन-*n. mas.* sight, vision.

निफेन-*n. mas.* opium.

निफोट-*adj.* clear, pure.

निबंध-*n. mas.* fastening, binding, fetter, constipation, an essay, a treatise, a tractate; -संग्रह sketch-book; -लेखक an essayist.

निबंधन-*n. mas.* binding, fetters, restriction, ratification, rule, duty, cause, motive.

निबकौरी-*n. fem.* the fruit or seed of a margosa (*Neem*) tree.

निबटना-*v. i.* to be settled, to be decided, to be finished, to get relief from some work.

निबटाना-*v. t.* to finish, to settle, to decide, to conclude.

निबटाव, निबटेरा-*n. mas.* finishing, termination, decision, relief, leisure.

निबड़ना-*v. i.* same as निपटना ।

निबद्ध-*adj.* tied up, obstructed, intertwined, set up, fixed.

निबर-*adj.* same as निर्बल, weak.

निबरना-*v. i.* to be disentangled, to be relieved, to get a leisure, to be completed, to be settled, to be separated, to be removed.

निबल-*adj.* weak, feeble.

निबह-*n. mas.* a heap, a multitude.

निबहना-*v. i.* to get relief, to be completed, to be protected from harm, to be sustained.

निबहुर-*n. mas.* the place whence no one returneth, death's door.

निबहुरा-*adj.* never-returning (a kind of abuse).

निबाह-*n. mas.* maintenance, accomplishment, guarding, arrangement, completion, protection, means of escape.

निबाहना-*v. i.* to perform, to achieve

to accomplish, to carry on to the end, to protect, to take care of, to behave, to guard, to conduct, to afford, to direct.

निबड़-*adj.* see निबड़ ।

निबुआ-*n. mas.* same as नीबू a lemon.

निबुकना-*v. i.* to get relief, to be free from entanglement.

निबेड़ना-*v. t.* to free from bondage, to disentangle, to pick up, to settle, to decide, to remove, to separate, to finish.

निबेड़ा-*n. mas.* deliverance, release, end, settlement, disentanglement, redemption, decision, finishing.

निबेरना-*v. i.* same as निबेड़ना ।

निबेरा-*n. mas.* same as निबेड़ा ।

निबेहना-*v. t.* same as निबेरना ।

निबौरी, निबौली *n. fem.* fruit of a margosa (*neem*) tree.

निभ-*adj.* similar, resembling, alike; *n. mas.* light.

निभना-*v. i.* to be accomplished, to get relief, to serve, to continue, to succeed, to pass, to be completed, to last, to be perfected.

निभरम-*adj.* fearless; *adv.* without a hitch, fearlessly.

निभरोसी-*adj.* helpless, supportless.

निभागा-*adj.* unfortunate, ill-fated.

निभाना-*v. t.* to subsist, to continue, to succeed, to protect.

निभाव-*n. mas.* same as निबाह ।

निभूत-*adj.* placed, motionless, fixed, secret, shut up, lonely.

निभ्रांत-see निभ्रान्त ।

निमंत्रण-*n. mas.* invitation for feast; -पत्र invitation card; -करना to invite to a feast.

निमंत्रना-*v. t.* to invite: • • • • •

निमंत्रित-*adj.* invited to a feast, called at a feast.

निमक-*same as नमक*, who appoints

निमकी-*n. fem.* pickle service.

निमिकौडी - *n. fem.* the seed of margosa (*neem*) tree.

निमग्न - *adj.* drowned, engaged, engrossed, wrapped up.

निमज्जन - *n. mas.* dipping bath.

निमज्जना - *v. i.* to take a dip into water, to plunge.

निमज्जित - *adj.* drowned, dipped into water, bathed.

निमटना - *v. i.* same as निबटना ।

निबता - *adj.* unagitated, quiet.

निमन्यु - *adj.* devoid of anger.

निमय - *n. mas.* retaliation.

निमरी - *n. fem.* a kind of cotton.

निमाज - *n. mas.* Mohammedan mode of prayer. see नमाज ।

निमाजी - *adj.* one who always performs Nimaz.

निमान - *n. mas.* a low place, a pit, a reservoir of water.

निमाना - *adj.* low, sloping, unagitated.

निमि - *n. mas.* one of the sons of Ikshwaku, winking of the eye.

निमिख - *n. mas.* same as निमिष ।

निमित्त - *n. mas.* mark, motive, cause, phase, inducement, account, reason; -कारण efficient cause; *prep.* with a view to, for the sake of, on account of.

निमित्तक - *adj.* produced, created.

निमिराज - *n. mas.* an epithet of king Janaka.

निमिष - *n. mas.* same as निमेष ।

निमिषित - *adj.* winking.

निमीलन - *n. mas.* winking of the eye, death, closing one eyelid.

निमीला - *n. fem.* slumber, sleep.

निमीलिका - *n. fem.* winking of the eye, deception.

निपट - *adj.* shut up, closed.

निपटाना - *adj.* having no mouth,

निपटारा - *n.* not speaking.

mination; rootless.

adjudge, to shut up, closed.

निपठ - *adj.* a less

निमेष - same as निमेष, blink.

निमेट - *adj.* inviolable.

निमेष - *n. mas.* blink, twinkling of the eye, nictitation.

निमेषक - *n. mas.* a fire-fly.

निमोना - *n. mas.* a kind of liquid food prepared from crushed green-pea or gram.

निम्न - *adj.* sunken, depressed, low;

-लिखित the following; -गत going-down; -देश lower portion.

निम्नगा - *n. fem.* a river.

निम्बाक - *n. mas.* a kind of lemon.

निम्बार्क - *n. mas.* a Vaishnavite sect propounded by Nimbaditya.

निम्बू - *n. fem.* a lemon.

निम्लोच - *n. mas.* setting of the sun.

निम्लोपा - *n. fem.* the name of a celestial nymph.

नियंता - *n. mas.* ruler, governor, master, a charioteer.

नियंत्रण - *n. mas.* fixing up a rule and following it.

नियंत्रित - *adj.* restrained, controlled.

नियत - *adj.* restrained, strict, subdued, regular, confirmed, measured, prescribed, constituted, established, sure; -कर्तव्य role; -काल term, session; -काल का periodical; -करना to rate; -शक्ति से कम under proof; -सत्ता का राज्य limited monarchy; -समय पर periodically.

नियतात्म - *adj.* self-controlled.

नियताहारी - *adj.* abstemious, self-controlled in regard to diet.

नियति - *n. fem.* fixity, fate, destiny, luck, regulation.

नियतेन्द्रिय - *adj.* one who has control over his sense organs.

नियन्तव्य - *adj.* able to be subdued.

नियन्ता - *n. mas.* Vishnu, a teacher, governor, supervisor, a ruler.

नियम - *n. mas.* practice, regulation, regularity, manners, usage,



enactment, principle, precept, rule, form, duty, prescript, decree, act, a canon, discipline, institution, injunction, proviso, provision, ordinance, standard, terms, formula, compact, dictum, religious observance, agreement, engagement, contract, vow, regulation, assent, promise; -बनाना to codify; -प्रस्ताव रूप में a bill; -करना to regulate, तोड़ना to repeal; -बतलाना to rule; -न पालन करनेवाला lawless; -का उल्लंघन licence; -का उल्लंघन करना to transgress; -की उपेक्षा करनेवाला latitudinarian; -को शिथिल करना to stretch a point; -तोड़ने की क्रिया repeal, abrogation; -करना to enact; -बद्ध formal, stiff, strict; -भंग करना to contravene; -संग्रह code; -विरुद्ध foul, illicit, lawless, abnormal, exceptional, irregular, invalid, -स्थिर करनेवाला disciplinarian; -होना to pass; -पत्र contract; -पत्र लिखनेवाला a party.

नियमन - *n. mas.* work of restraining or binding, government.

नियमित - *adj.* regulated, appointed, prescribed, established.

नियमानुसार - *adj.* legal, formal, right, ordinary; -करना to qualify.

नियमानुसारी - *adj.* canonical, orthodox.

नियर - *ind.* near, in proximity to.

नियराई - *n. fem.* nearness, proximity.

नियराना - *v. i.* to arrive near.

नियराई - *adj.* same as न्यायी, just.

नियान - *n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adv.* finally, in the end.

नियामक - *n. mas.* a superintendent, a controlling officer.

नियामत - *n. fem.* a rare object, relishing food, riches, prosperity, blessing, delight, graciousness.

नियार - *n. mas.* rubbish project, and sold at a goldsmith's shop.

नियारा - *adj.* separate, distinct.

नियारिया - *n. mas.* one who extracts precious metals (*i.e.* gold or silver) from the refuse of a goldsmith's shop, a clever person.

नियारे - *ind.* same as न्यारे ।

नियाव - *n. mas.* same as न्याय, justice.

नियुक्त - *adj.* fixed, appointed, engaged, authorised, settled; -अधिकारी a commissioner; -पुरुष committee, missionary, nominee; -लोग mission; -करना to settle, to nominate, to provide, to set, to supercede, to ordain, to appoint, to constitute, to assign, to invest, to post, to seat, to reinstate, to place; -करनेवाला nominator; -होना to fill.

नियुक्ति - *n. fem.* commission, nomination, place, appointment, preferment, advancement.

नियुत - *adj.* one Lac, one hundred thousand; same as लक्ष ।

नियुद्ध - *n. mas.* wrestling.

नियोक्ता - *n. mas.* a governor, a ruler.

नियोग - *n. mas.* appointment, mission, command, order, authority, the ancient Aryan practice (according to Manu) according to which a childless widow could have sexual intercourse with her husband's younger brother in order to beget a child.

नियोजक - *n. mas.* one who appoints men in different occupations.

नियोजन - *n. mas.* appointing, directing, ordering.

नियोजित - *adj.* appointed, directed, entrusted, authorised.

नियोगी - *adj.* appointed.

नियोगकर्त्ता - *n. mas.* one who appoints some one to the service.

निमकौड़ी-*n. mas.* an appointment  
given to a person.

नियोज्य-*adj.* fit to be appointed.

नियोद्धा-*n. mas.* a wrestler.

निरंकार-*n. mas.* an epithet of the  
Supreme Being, the Almighty.

निरंकुश-*adj.* unrestrained, uncon-  
trolled, unruly, disorderly, va-  
grant, self-willed, independent.

निरंग-*adj.* destitute of blood, empty,  
colourless, insipid, tasteless.

निरंजन-*adj.* without collyrium in  
the eyes, faultless, unstained; -  
*n. mas.* the eternal soul.

निरंतर-*adj.* continuous, thick,  
ceaseless, incessant, everlasting,  
unceasing, unremitting, unin-  
terrupted, perpetual, con-  
tinual, continuous, consec-  
utive; *adv.* ceaselessly, for ever,  
for good, all along, always; -कार्य  
करना to ply;

-चक्कर खानेवाला

पेंच an endless

screw; -रहने की

स्थिति conti-

nuity; - प्रयत्न

करना to pre-

serve; - ज्वर

संबंधी hectic; -पीड़ा

ache; -पीड़ा होना

to ache, to have pain.

निरंध-*adj.* perfectly blind, obscure  
or deep darkness.

निरंभ-*adj.* shameless, living with-  
out drinking water.

निरंश-*adj.* having no share in an  
estate or landed property.

निरंकेवल-*adj.* unadulterated, pure.

निरक्षदेश-*n. mas.* country near  
equator where days and nights  
are equal, the equatorial region.

निरक्षन-same as निरीक्षण ।

निरक्षर-*adj.* uneducated, illiterate,  
ignorant, foolish, etc.

निरक्षरेखा-*n. fem.* the terrestrial  
equator (*geog.*)

निरखना-*v. t.* to see, to look, to  
view, to consider.

निरग-same as नृग ।

निरगिस-*n. fem.* narcissus (flower).

निरगुन-see निर्गुण ।

निरचू-*adj.* one who has ample  
time or leisure at his disposal.

निरच्छ-*adj.* blind.

निरजर-*adj.* not decaying or get-  
ting old; see निर्जर ।

निरजल-*adj.* see निर्जल ।

निरजिन-*adj.* skinless.

निरजी-*n. fem.* a sculptor's cold  
chisel for cutting marble.

निरजोस-*n. mas.* essence, judgment.

निरजोसी-*adj.* one who settles dis-  
putes of men.

निरक्षर-same as निर्क्षर ।

निरञ्जन-*adj.* defectless; *n. mas.*  
the Almighty, Mahadeva.

निरञ्जना-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

निरत-*adj.* engaged; -होना to be  
addicted to a habit.

निरतना-*v. i.* to dance.

निरति-*n. fem.* great love.

निरतिशय-*n. mas.* God, the Al-  
mighty, Supreme Being.

निरतय-*adj.* boundless, indestruct-  
ible, illimitable.

निरदई-*adj.* same as निर्दयी, cruel.

निरधातु-*adj.* weak, having no vital-  
ity or strength.

निरधार-see निर्धार ।

निरधारना-*v. t.* to settle, to think  
over, to consider.

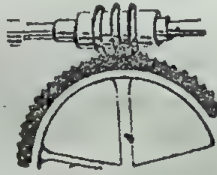
निरध्व-*adj.* one who has lost his  
way or passage.

निरनुक्रोश-*n. mas.* cruelty.

निरनुग-*adj.* without an attendant.

निरनुनासिक-*adj.* not pronounced  
from the nose.

निरग्र, निरघ्ना-*adjs.* fasting, taking no





food, abstemious.

निरन्वय-*adj.* without an issue.

निरपन्ना-*adj.* foreign, not one's own.

निरपराध (-धी) -*adj.* guiltless, ingenuous, irreproachable, guiltless, sinless, innocent, harmless, with clean hands.

निरपवाद-*adj.* sinless, innocent.

निरपेक्ष-*adj.* without expectation, careless, indifferent, independent, unconcerned.

निरपेक्षा -*n. fem.* hopelessness.

निरवंसी-*adj.* childless, having no issue or progeny.

निरबल -same as निर्बल, weak.

निरबहना -same as निभना ।

निरबेद -*n. mas.* indifference, unconcern, neutrality.

निरभिमान-*adj.* prideless.

निरभिलाष-*adj.* without desire, indifferent, unconcerned.

निरभ्र-*adj.* cloudless.

निरमना -*v. t.* to construct, to make.

निरमर्ष-*adj.* solemn, angerless.

निरमर, निरमल -same as निर्मल ।

निरमा -same as निर्माण ।

निरमाना -*v. t.* to construct, to prepare, to mend.

निरमायल -same as निर्माल्य ।

निरमूलना -*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

निरमूल-*adj.* priceless, rare, very valuable, invaluable.

निरमोही -same as निर्मोही ।

निरम्बर-*adj.* stark naked.

निरय -*n. mas.* the hell.

निरयण -*n. mas.* a mode of calculation in astronomy.

निरगल-*adj.* without an obstruction or impediment.

निरर्थक-*adj.* useless, feeble, fruitless, purposeless, insignificant, infructuous, idle, vain, void, pointless, meaningless, of no avail, not worth while, to no

purpose, trumped up, abject, mean, worthless, nugatory, null and void, empty, to no end, trashy, ineffectual, inane, to no effect, of no consequence, waste, otiose, unavailing, trifling, futile, fruitless, frivolous, absurd; -करना to nullify, to neutralize, to make void, to set at naught; -कार्य करना to beat about the bush; -चिन्ता day dream; -जानना to make nothing of; -पदार्थ weed, trash, lumber; -प्रयोग अनेक शब्दों का verbiage; -बकवाद rigmarole; -बड़े बड़े शब्दों से पूर्ण bombastic; -भेद tweedledom and tweedledee; -वस्तु a trifle; -वार्ता gibberish; -व्यवहार करना to fizzle; -व्यापार a wild goose chase, much cry and little wool; -व्यापार करना to fizzle; -शब्द babel.

निरबुद -*n. mas.* the name of a hell.

निरवकाश-*adj.* without scope.

निरवग्रह-*adj.* free, one who does not depend on the will of others.

निरवच्छिन्न-*adj.* clear, continuous.

निरवद्य-*adj.* faultless, pure.

निरवधि-*adj.* continuous, immense.

निरवयव -*adj.* without form or shape, shapeless

निरवरोध-*adj.* without any kind of obstruction.

निरवयल-*adj.* incorporeal, eternal.

निरवलंब-*adj.* helpless, without support, shelterless.

निरवार -*n. mas.* work of disentangling, settlement, protection.

निरवाना -*v. t.* to have the work of weeding done by others.

निरवारना -*v. t.* to remove hindrance or hitch, to release, to disentangle, to settle.

निरवाह -same as निर्वाह ।

निरशन -*n. mas.* without eating nothing.

observing a fast.

निरसंक-see निःशंक ।

निरस-*adj.* devoid of juice, sapless, charmless, insipid, humdrum.

निरसन-*n. mas.* throwing away, removing, dismissing, turning away, ruin, destruction.

निरस्त्र-*adj.* destitute of arms, unarmed, not equipped.

निरस्यमान-*adj.* separated.

निरहंकार-*adj.* free from pride.

निरहेतु-*adj.* same as निर्हेतु ।

निरा-*adj.* unalloyed, pure, mere, single, entire, complete, alone, only; *adv.* entirely.

निराई-*n. fem.* work or wages for weeding a field.

निराकरण-*n. mas.* separating, removing, destroying, subjugation, destruction, ruin.

निराकाङ्क्षा-*adj.* without a desire.

निराकार-*adj.* shapeless, incorporeal, formless, immaterial, spiritual; *n.* God, the firmament.

निराकुल-*adj.* impassive, without feeling unperturbed.

निराकृत-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, thought of, removed.

निराकृन्द्-*adj.* not helped or assisted by any one.

निराक्रिया-*n. fem.* denial.

निराखर-*adj.* illiterate, foolish, silent, mute, stupid.

निराट-*adj.* alone, entire, complete.

निरातया-*n. fem.* night.

निरादर-*n. mas.* disrespect, dishonour, disregard, disgrace; -करना to disgrace, to set aside, to set at defiance, to scout.

निराधाम-*adj.* without a support.

निराधार-*adj.* without support, baseless, groundless, forlorn, ungrounded, false, hungry, unfounded; -प्रतिज्ञा, -pretension.

sion.

निराना-*v. t.* to weed a harvest.

निरापद-*adj.* protected, prosperous, fortunate, fearless.

निरापन (-पुन)-*adj.* not one's own, alien, foreign.

निरामय-*adj.* healthy, free from disease, salubrious.

निरामिष-*adj.* living without eating flesh of an animal.

निरायास-*adj.* easily obtainable, easy.

निरायुध-*adj.* unarmed, defenceless.

निरारा-*adj.* separate.

निरालंब-*adj.* without a support.

निरालस्य-*adj.* not slothful, active.

निराला-*n. mas.* a lonely place; *adj.* lonely, private, strange, extraordinary, peculiar, excellent.

निरालोक-*adj.* full of darkness.

निरावना-see निराना ।

निरावलंब-*adj.* supportless.

निराश-*adj.* hopeless, disappointed, desperate; -करना to dishearten, to disappoint; -होना to despair.

निराशा-*n. fem.* despondency, hopelessness, desperation, despair, frustration, disappointment; -करना to disappoint; -वाद pessimism; -वादी a pessimist.

निराशी-*adj.* disappointed, desperate.

निराश्रय-*adj.* having no refuge, helpless, shelterless, harbourless, houseless, roofless, destitute, forlorn, left in want.

निरास-same as निराशा ।

निरासी-*adj.* disappointed, helpless.

निरास्वाद-*adj.* insipid, tasteless.

निराहार-*adj.* fasting, without food.

निरिन्द्रिय-*adj.* limbless, maimed, mutilated, rendered imperfect.

निरीक्षक-*n. mas.* a foreman, invigilator, an overlooker, an inspector, a superintendent, a supervisor; -का पद inspectorship; -गण



inspectorate.

निरीक्षण - *n. mas.* seeing, view, observation, supervision, espial; -करना to invigilate, to preside, to superintend, to reconnoitre, to over-see, to supervise.

निरीक्षा - *n. fem.* seeing, hoping, expecting, expectation.

निरीक्षित - *adj.* beheld, expected.

निरीश - *adj.* without a master or ruler.

निरीश्वरवाद - *n. mas.* atheism.

निरीश्वरवादी - *n. mas.* atheist.

निरीह - *adj.* not desiring anything, disinterested (person).

निरुअर - see निरुवार ।

निरुक्त - *adj.* not spoken or declared, obscure; - *n. mas.* an exposition of the Vedas.

निरुक्ति - *n. fem.* etymological explanation of a word.

निरुज - see नीरुज ।

निरुत्तर - *adj.* wordless, without an answer, irrefrangible, nonplussed, without excuse, silenced, unable to answer, a question.

निरुत्साह - *adj.* without enthusiasm, cowardly, supine, tamely, languid, lifeless, spiritless, apathetic, half-hearted, dead-alive; *n. mas.* ennui, frigidity; -करना to discourage, to daunt, to deject, to throw cold water on, to dishearten.

निरुत्साही - *adj.* perfunctory.

निरुद्ध - *adj.* tied up, obstructed.

निरुद्यम - *adj.* without work or occupation of any sort.

निरुद्यमी - *n. mas.* one who does no work, one who is not engaged in a profession or occupation.

निरुद्योग - *adj.* without occupation, idle, lazy, inactive, indolent.

निरुद्योगी - *adv.* idle, indolent.

निरुपद्रव - *adj.* free from danger, free from harm, inoffensive, secure.

निरुपद्रवी - *adj.* calm and quiet.

निरुपम - *adj.* peerless, unparalleled, unequalled.

निरुपयोग ( -गी ) - *adj.* useless, of no avail, of no use.

निरुपरोध - *adj.* unprejudiced.

निरुपल - *adj.* stoneless.

निरुपसर्ग - *adj.* without a prefix.

निरुपस्कृत - *adj.* natural, pure, not artificial, unadulterated.

निरुपहत - *adj.* auspicious.

निरुपाख्य - *adj.* which cannot be explained, untrue, impossible.

निरुपाधि - *adj.* without an attribute; *n. mas.* the supreme soul.

निरुपाय - *adj.* helpless, resourceless.

निरुवरना - *v. i.* to be disentangled.

निरुवार - *n. mas.* release, liberation, settlement, judgment.

निरुवारना - *v. t.* to set free, to disentangle, to settle, to decide.

निरुद्ध - *adj.* created, produced, famous, unmarried.

निरुद्धा - *n. fem.* an unmarried woman.

निरूप - *adj.* formless, ugly, incorporeal, deformed.

निरूपक - *adj.* one who gives a thorough judgment.

निरूपण - *n. mas.* ascertainment, appointment, determination; -करना to charge.

निरूपना - *v. i.* to decide, to settle.

निरूपित - *adj.* fixed, ascertained, decided, settled.

निरुहण - *n. mas.* settlement, habitation.

निरेखना - *v. t.* to view.

निरै - *n. mas.* heir; & supporter.

निरोग, निरोगी - *adj.* healthy; *n. mas.* banishment. healthy; *n. mas.* without winking the thinness, heaved look.

निरोध - *n. m.* same as निष्फल

tion, *mas.* obstruction, obstinacy, pertinacity, persistence.

निरोध - *adj.* without kindred.

निरोधन-*n. mas.* confining, obstruction, impediment.

निरोध-*adj.* without medicine.

निर्ख-*n. mas.* fixed price, price-current, rate; -नामा statement of current price of a commodity.

निर्गंध-*adj.* devoid of fragrance, inodorous, without smell.

निर्गंधी-*adj.* without smell, inodorous; -श्वास halituous.

निर्गत-*adj.* coming out, departed.

निर्गम-*n. mas.* exit, a going out, egress, departure.

निर्गमन-*n. mas.* a door.

निर्गमना-*v. i.* to come out.

निर्गुण-*adj.* without qualities, absolute, arbitrary virtueless, bad; ता absolutism.

निर्गुणिया-*adj.* one who believes God to be devoid of all qualities.

निर्गुणी-*adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्गुह-*adj.* very secret.

निर्गुण्डी-*n.* a plant whose roots are used in medicine.

निर्गृह-*adj.* houseless.

निर्गौरव-*adj.* without pride.

निर्ग्रन्थ-*adj.* foolish, stupid, poor, helpless.

निर्ग्रन्थि-*adj.* without knots.

निर्घंट-*n. mas.* vocabulary, an index to a book.

निर्घुण-*adj.* abominable, detestable, hateful, cruel, shameless, extremely wicked.

निरातया-*n. mas.* sound which is

निरादर-*n.* by wind.  
honour, dis. to be pierced.

-करना to disgrace stream of water.  
to set at defiance; *adj.* soundless

निराधम-*adj.* without ileless.

निराधार-*adj.* without support, inhabitless, groundless, forlorn, excluded, grounded, false, hungry, deserted, founded; -प्रतिज्ञा to pretend.

to dispeople, to depopulate;  
-द्वीप पर किसी को छोड़ देना to maroon;  
-स्थान nook, solitude.

निर्जनता-*n. fem.* wasteness, seclusion, privacy, loneliness, desolation; -से solitarily.

निर्जल-*adj.* without water, dry; *n. mas.* a desert.

निर्जला एकादशी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha on which Hindus observe fast and do not even drink water.

निर्जित-*adj.* conquered, subdued.

निर्जीव-*adj.* lifeless, exanimate, dead, insentient, inanimate, inorganic; -पदार्थों में चेतन प्राणी के धर्म आरोपण करना to personify.

निर्झर-*n. mas.* a spring of water, a waterfall, a cascade, a torrent.

निर्झरिणी-*n. fem.* a river.

निर्णय-*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, award, demonstration, certainty, investigation, doom, accuracy, settlement, decision, estimation, deduction, conclusion, a sentence; -करना to conclude, to declare, to decide, to determine, to adjudge, to adjudicate, to settle, to think, to make up one's mind, to judge, to discern; -करनेवाला crucial; -कर लेना बिना परीक्षा के to prejudge; -किया हुआ final; (फैसला) सुनाना to pronounce a sentence upon; -कर्ता a referee.

निर्णायक-*adj.* critical; -ता a crisis.

निर्णायक-*n. mas.* a judge.

निर्णाम-*n. mas.* much bent object.

निर्णयन-*n. mas.* cause of decision.

निर्णयित-*adj.* purified.

निर्णय-*adj.* conquered.

निर्णीत-*adj.* determined, ascertained, preemptory,

निर्णय-*adj.* very clean, very pure.



निर्णोजक-*n. mas.* a washerman.  
 निर्णोजन-*n. mas.* purification.  
 निर्णोता-*n. mas.* a judge.  
 निर्णय-*adj.* fit to be decided.  
 नित-*same as नृत्य* dancing.  
 नितक-*same as नर्तक* a dancer.  
 नितना-*v. i.* to dance.  
 निर्दई, निर्दय-*adj.* hard-hearted, pitiless, relentless, cruel, uncharitable, merciless, brutal.  
 निर्दग्ध-*adj.* unburnt.  
 निर्दग्धिका-*n. fem.* cardamum.  
 निर्दंड-*adj.* useless, of no avail.  
 निर्दण्ड-*adj.* not prideless.  
 निर्दम्भ-*adj.* prideless.  
 निर्दय-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.  
 निर्दयता-*n. fem.* hard-heartedness, ferocity, callousness, truculence, monstrosity, brutality, severity, cruelty, inclemency, oppression; -करना to tyrannise.  
 निर्दयी-*adj.* sanguinary, ruthless, tyrannical, heartless, bloody, barbarous, oppressive, ferocious, unfeeling, stern, steel-hearted, truculent, savage, remorseless, inexorable, hard, stone-hearted, iron-hearted, cruel, fell, harsh; *n.* an oppressor, a despot, a monster, a savage; -बनाना to oppress, to serve the devil.  
 निर्दहना-*v. t.* to burn.  
 निर्दिष्ट-*adj.* described, pointed out, mentioned, depicted, settled; -करना to point, to denote, to refer, to chalk out, to nominate, to style, to assign, to mention; -स्थान destination; -किया हुआ specified; -समय के बाद घर से बाहर न निकलने की आज्ञा curfew order.  
 निर्दोष-*same as निर्दोष* guiltless.  
 निर्देश-*n. mas.* description, order, command, reference, detail, mention; -करना to refer, to mention;

-करने योग्य mentionable.

निर्दोष-*adj.* guiltless, correct, ideal, impeccable, immutable, taintless, unspotted; unsullied, indefective, faultless, perfect, sinless, inculpable, irresponsible, irrep-  
 rovable, harmless, clean, blameless, innocent, spotless; -करना to perfect; -बतलाना to justify.

निर्दोषता-*n. fem.* innocence.

निर्दोषी-*same as निर्दोष*।

निर्द्रव्य-*adj.* poor, penniless.

निर्द्वंद, निर्द्वंद्व-*adj.* indifferent, unopposed, without dispute, uncontested, free from jealousy, independent, without alternative, impartial, care-free.

निर्धन-*adj.* poor, moneyless, hard up, penniless, penurious, indigent; -मनुष्य an empty book.

निर्धनता-*n. fem.* penury, indigence, need, poverty.

निर्धार-*n. mas.* certainty, accuracy, ascertainment.

निर्धारण-*n. mas.* settlement.

निर्धारना-*v. t.* to settle, to ascertain.

निर्धारित-*adj.* fixed, ascertained, determined; -करना to name; -समय के बाद का काल overtime; -विषय theme; -प्रमाण a lemma.

निर्धूत-*adj.* broken, thrown away, abandoned, neglected.

निर्धूम-*adj.* smokeless.

निर्धौत-*adj.* washed, cleansed.

निर्धर-*adj.* devoid of human habitation (*lit.* manless).

निर्नाथ-*adj.* having no supporter.

निर्वासन-*n. mas.* exile, banishment.

निर्निमेष-*adv.* without winking the eyes with fixed look.

निर्फल-*adj.* same as निष्फल।

निबन्ध-*n. mas.* obstruction, obstinacy, pertinacity, persistence.

निबन्धु-*adj.* without kindred.

निर्बल-*adj.* weak, without strength, powerless, pithless; -करना to cripple, to devitalize, to shake.

निर्बलता-*n. fem.* weakness, frailty.

निर्बहना-*v. i.* to be separated from.

निर्बोध-*adj.* without obstruction.

निर्बीज-*adj.* seedless, childless.

निर्बुद्धि-*adj.* foolish, stupid, ignorant.

निर्बोध-*adj.* ignorant, foolish, stupid, without knowledge.

निर्बल-*adj.* strong, robust.

निर्भय-*adj.* fearless, manful, courageous, dauntless, brave, valiant, desperate, rash, daredevil, impervid, reckless, secure, intrepid, undaunted.

निर्भयता-*n. fem.* fearlessness, courage; -से venturesomely.

निर्भर-*adj.* filled up, excessive, dependent, supported, contingent, conditional.

निर्भर्त्तना-*n. fem.* infamy.

निर्भर्त्सित-*adj.* censured.

निर्भाग्य-*adj.* unfortunate, miserable, ill-fated.

निर्भाज्य-*adj.* unable to be divided.

निर्भिन्न-*adj.* not different.

निर्मद-*adj.* free from arrogance, unintoxicated, quiet, sober.

निर्भीक-*adj.* fearless, audacious.

निर्भीकता-*n. mas.* fearlessness, intrepidity, audaciousness.

निर्भूति-*n. mas.* a servant who is not paid anything for his service.

निर्भेद्य-*adj.* unable to be split up.

निर्भ्रम-*adj.* doubtless, dauntless.

निर्भ्राति-*adj.* having no doubt, without suspense or doubt.

निर्मना-*same as निर्मना।*

निर्मनुज-*adj.* barren, desert.

निर्मनुष्य-*adj.* same as निर्मनुज।

निर्मन्यु-*adj.* without anger.

निर्मम-*adj.* disinterested, indifferent; -ता disinterestedness.

निर्मल-*adj.* clean, pure, spotless, stainless, holy, unspotted, transparent, serene, clean, lucid, cloudless, pellucid, limpid, immaculate; -करना to cleanse, to purify, to refine, to rub; -करने का स्थान refinery.

निर्मलता-*n. fem.* clearness, cleanness, immaculacy, lucidity, purification, transparency, serenity.

निर्मला-*n. mas.* a sub-sect of Sikh religion.

निर्मली-*n. fem.* the seed *strychnos potatorum* which is used to purify muddy water, soapnut.

निर्मलोपम-*adj.* crystal, opal.

निर्मलक-*adj.* devoid of mosquitoes.

निर्मा-*n. fem.* price, cost.

निर्माण-*n. mas.* creation, structure, organisation, production; -करना to create, to forge, to shape, to contract, to produce, to fabricate, to constitute, to frame, to build; -विद्या the art of building.

निर्माता-*n. mas.* a builder, a creator, a constituent, a producer.

निर्मात्रिक-*adj.* (a Devanagari letter) without a Matra.

निर्माना-*v. t.* to construct, to build.

निर्मान-*adj.* boundless, infinite.

निर्माना-*v. t.* to settle, to build.

निर्मायल-*see निर्माय।*

निर्माय-*n. mas.* anything which is offered to a deity.

निर्मास-*adj.* very lean and thin.

निर्मित-*adj.* made, constructed, formed, artificial, fabricated.

निर्मुक्त-*adj.* free; -करना to unbuy, to acquit, to exculpate, to let go, to bring round.

निर्मूल-*adj.* rootless, unfounded, eradicated, ungrounded, groundless, baseless, perfectly destroyed.

निर्मूलक-*adj.* baseless.



निर्मूलन-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction.

निर्माक-*n.mas.* the upper surface of skin, slough of a snake, the sky.

निर्मेघ-*adj.* cloudless.

निर्मोल-*adj.* precious, invaluable, costly, priceless.

निर्मोह-*adj.* without love or attachment for some one.

निर्मोहिनी, निर्मोही-*adj.* without affection, cruel, unkind.

निर्यात-*adj.* turned out.

निर्यातन-*n.mas.* retaliation, recompense, murder.

निर्याति-*n.fem.* departure.

निर्याता-*n.mas.* a farmer.

निर्याप्त-*n.mas.* a boatman.

निर्यास-*n.mas.* exudations from certain trees and plants, gum.

निर्यथ-*adj.* separated from the multitude or army.

निर्यूष-*n.mas.* gum.

निर्याग-*n.mas.* embellishment.

निरिक्षण-*adj.* mean, detestable.

निरिक्ष्य-*adj.* aimless.

निरिज्ज-*adj.* immodest, saucy, unblushing, shameless, indecent, impudent, brazen-faced, gross, bare-faced, infamous, audacious; *n.* a scapegrace.

निरिज्जता-*n.fem.* effrontery, immodesty, shamelessness, audacity, indecency, impudicity.

निरिलिप्त-*adj.* unconnected, unengrossed, unengaged.

निरुञ्चन-*n.mas.* plundering, looting.

निरुण्ठन-*n.mas.* plunder.

निरुप-*adj.* sinless, pure.

निर्लोभ-*n.mas.* absence of greed, unselfishness; *adj.* uncovetous, contented, satisfied.

निर्वंश-*adj.* without a family or lineage, childless, issueless, without children or offspring.

निर्वचन-*n.mas.* a proverb; *adj.*

speechless, silent, mute.

निर्वहना-*v.i.* following the traditional customs.

निर्वक्ष्य-*adj.* dumb, speechless.

निर्वाचक-*n.mas.* one who makes a selection, the superintendent who conducts an election.

निर्वाचन-*n.mas.* work of selector (in voting), election; -करना to elect; -स्थान constituency.

निर्वाचित-*adj.* elected (from a constituency).

निर्वाण-*adj.* extinguished (as fire, light &c.), set, liberated from existence, calm, lessened, dead; *n.mas.* extinction, completion, final emancipation, eternal happiness, salvation, liberation, from birth, absolution.

निर्वात-*adj.* without air, stagnant, unmoving, fixed.

निर्वाद-*n.mas.* censure, carelessness.

निर्वान्त-*adj.* sent, deputed.

निर्वाप-*n.mas.* food.

निर्वापित-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

निर्वास-*n.mas.* exile.

निर्वासनीय-*adj.* fit to be exiled.

निर्वासन-*n.mas.* execution, settlement, banishment, exile.

निर्वाह-*n.mas.* maintenance, completion, accomplishment, adherence to a custom; -करना to give effect to.

निर्वाहना-*v.i.* to sustain.

निर्विकल्प-*adj.* fixed, settled.

निर्विकार-*adj.* unaltered, passionless, uniform, immutable.

निर्विघ्न-*adj.* unchecked, unobstructed, unimpeded; -adv. freely; -ता immunity, exemption.

निर्विचार-*n.mas.* thoughtless.

निर्विचेष्ट-*adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्विद्य-*adj.* illiterate, unread.

निर्विभेद-*adj.* different.

निर्विमर्श-*adj.* thoughtless.  
 निर्विरोध-*adj.* calm, pacified.  
 निर्विवर-*adj.* compact, without holes or chinks.  
 निर्विवाद-*adj.* with no quarrel, incontestable, unassailable, undeniable, implicit, indisputable.  
 निर्विवेक-*adj.* & *adv.* indiscreet, without rhyme or reason.  
 निर्विवेकता-*n. fem.* indiscretion.  
 निर्विशङ्क-*adj.* fearless, intrepid.  
 निर्विशेष-*n. mas.* the Almighty.  
 निर्विषी-*n. fem.* a kind of grass which is an antidote to poison, zedoary.  
 निर्वीज-*adj.* seedless, causeless.  
 निर्वीजा-*n. fem.* raisin.  
 निर्वीर-*adj.* valourless.  
 निर्वीरा-*n. fem.* a woman having neither husband nor sons.  
 निर्वीर्य-*adj.* spiritless, powerless, weak, impotent.  
 निर्वीर्य-*adj.* valourless, spiritless.  
 निर्वृक्ष-*adj.* treeless.  
 निर्व्यलीक-*adj.* guileless, artless.  
 निर्व्याज-*adj.* without fraud or trick.  
 निर्व्यापार-*adj.* inert.  
 निर्वृत-*adj.* contented, accomplished, free from self-interest.  
 निर्वृत्तशत्रु-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
 निर्वृत्ति-*adj.* without any occupation.  
 निर्वृष्टि-*adj.* rainless.  
 निर्वर्ग-*adj.* motionless, still.  
 निर्वर्तन-*adj.* not salaried.  
 निर्वर्णन-*adj.* coverless.  
 निर्वोच-*adj.* foolish, stupid.  
 निर्वृत्ति-*n. fem.* accomplishment, conclusion, repose, tranquillity, rest, death.  
 निर्वेद-*n. mas.* indifference, disgust.  
 निर्वैर-*adj.* devoid of enmity, friendly.  
 निर्व्यथ-*adj.* painless.  
 निर्व्यपेक्ष-*adj.* careless.

निर्व्याज-*adj.* without pretext.  
 निर्व्याधि-*adj.* hale and hearty, without any kind of disease.  
 निहंरण-*n. mas.* destruction.  
 निहस्त-*adj.* without hands.  
 निहिम-*adj.* snowless.  
 निहृत-*adj.* removed, turned out.  
 निहेतु-*adj.* without cause.  
 निलज्ज-*same as* निर्लज्ज shameless.  
 निलज्जता-*same as* निर्लज्जता ।  
 निलज्जी-*adj.* same as निर्लज्ज ।  
 निलय-*n. mas.* house, mansion, place of residence.  
 निलहा-*adj.* pertaining to or of the colour of indigo.  
 निलिम्प-*n. mas.* a god.  
 निलिम्पा-*n. fem.* a cow.  
 निलीन-*adj.* engaged; see लीन ।  
 निवछावर-*n. mas.* same as निछावर ।  
 निवन-*adj.* bending, going down.  
 निवर-*adj.* same as निवारक ।  
 निवरा-*n. fem.* an unmarried girl.  
 निवर्त-*adj.* returned.  
 निवर्तक-*adj.* one who obstructs.  
 निवर्तन-*n. mas.* the act of returning.  
 निवर्तनीय-*adj.* returnable.  
 निवर्तित-*adj.* returned.  
 निवसति-*n. fem.* a residential house, palace, a mansion.  
 निवसथ-*n. mas.* boundary, limit, a village.  
 निवसन-*n. mas.* house, village, raiment, clothing.  
 निवसान-*v. i.* to dwell, to inhabit.  
 निवह-*n. mas.* a group, an assembly.  
 निवाई-*adj.* new, fresh, peculiar, queer, wonderful.  
 निवाज-*adj.* showing favour, courteous, favourable.  
 निवाजना-*v. t.* to show favour to.  
 निवाजिश-*n. fem.* favour, courtesy.  
 निवाड़ा-*n. mas.* a small boat, a pleasure boat.  
 निवात-*n. fem.* support; *adj.*



devoid of air.

निवात-*n.mas.* a lake, a large pond.

निवाना-*v.t.* to bend, to lower.

निवापक-*n.mas.* one who sows seeds.

निवार-*n.fem.* thick wide tape which is used in weaving a bedstead, a kind of fine rice.

निवारक-*adj.* hindering, prohibitive, deterrent, preclusive, preventive, obstructing.

निवारण-*n.mas.* preventing, hindering, prohibition, impediment;

-उपाय precaution; -के उपाय का precautionary; -करना to deter.

निवारन-*n.mas.* same as निवारण ।

निवारना-*v.t.* to hinder, to obstruct, to prohibit, to protect, to stop, to deny, to oppose, to keep off.

निवारी-*n.fem.* a kind of jasmine.

निवाला-*n.mas.* a morsel, a mouthful.

निवास-*n.mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, house, quarters; -करना to dwell, to inhabit; -स्थान residence, dwelling, habitation, lodging, domicile, house.

निवासी-*n.mas.* inhabitant, inmate, resident, denizen; -जंगली (अमेरिका देश का) Eskimo; -उत्तरी ध्रुव के समीप का hyperborean.

निविड़-*adj.* thick, dense, impervious, large, deep, gross.

निविड़ता-*n.fem.* thickness, density.

निविष्ट-*adj.* wrapped up, tied up, penetrated, concentrated.

निवृत्त-*adj.* surrounded, covered.

निवृत्ति-*n.fem.* disappearance, repose, salvation.

निवद-*n.mas.* an offering to a deity.

निवेदक-*n.mas.* applicant, informant; *adj.* communicative.

निवेदन-*n.mas.* a petition, tender, suppliance, communication, transmission, representation, announcement; -करना to propound,

to proffer, to address, to offer, -करने वाला applicant; -सम्बन्धी petitioner; -पत्र application.

निवेदना-*v.t.* to offer some thing to a deity, to make a request or entreaty, to entreat.

निवेदनीय-*adj.* profferable.

निवेदित-*adj.* represented, announced, solicited, offered.

निवेरना-*n.mas.* same as निवटाना to settle.

निवेरा-*adj.* selected, chosen, new, peculiar, wonderful.

निवेश-*n.mas.* marriage, a tent, entrance, a house.

निवेशन-*n.mas.* situation, a city.

निवेशनीय-*adj.* fit to be entered.

निवेशित-*adj.* entered.

निवेश्य-*adj.* fit to be entered.

निवेष्टन-*n.mas.* covering something with a piece of cloth.

निवेष्ट्य-*adj.* extended.

निशंक-*adj.* dauntless, fearless.

निशंग-*n.mas.* see निषंग a sword.

निश-*n.mas.* same as निशा night.

निशांत-*n.mas.* end of night, morning, dawn.

निशांध-*adj.* night-blind, one who does not see clearly at night.

निशा-*n.fem.* night, turmeric.

निशाकर-*n.mas.* the moon, a cock.

निशाखातिर-*n.fem.* solace, consolation; -रहना to be content.

निशातम-*n.mas.* darkness.

निशाचर-*n.mas.* a demon, a ghost, owl, serpent, burglar, night-wanderer, a goblin, a jackal.

निशाचारी-*n.fem.* a demoness, an adulteress.

निशाचारी-*n.mas.* Shiva; same as निशाचर a demon.

निशाचल-*n.mas.* dew.

निशाट-*n.mas.* an owl; *adj.* wandering at night.

निशाटन-*n.mas.* same as निशाट ।

निशात्यय-*n.mas.* early morning.

निशाद-*adj.* eating at night only.

निशादर्शिन-*n.mas.* an owl.

निशाधीश-*n.mas.* the moon.

निशान-*n.mas.* mark, sign, spot, scar, flag, standard, signal, armorial bearings, address, particulars, badge, a butt; नाम निशान existence, trace; -देना to give particulars for serving summons &c.; -खड़ा करना to be a leader in an undertaking.

निशानची-*n.mas.* standard bearer.

निशानवेही-*n.fem.* giving particulars for recognising a person.

निशापति-*n.mas.* the moon.

निशाना-*n.mas.* aim, target, butt, mark; -लगाना to level, to aim, to direct, to hit; निशानेबाज़ a marksman; -निशाने से दूर wide of (remote from) the mark.

निशानाय-*n.mas.* the moon.

निशानी-*n.fem.* sign, token, memorial, keepsake, mark.

निशापुत्र-*n.mas.* a planet.

निशापुष्प-*n.mas.* white waterlily.

निशाभाग-*n.mas.* night.

निशामगि-*n.mas.* the moon, camphor.

निशामय-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

निशामुख-*n.* the time of sunset.

निशामृग-*n.mas.* a jackal.

निशायी-*adj.* sleeping.

निशार-*n.mas.* a skirmish at night.

निशा रत्न-*n.mas.* an epithet of the moon, camphor.

निशावसान-*n.mas.* early morning.

निशा बिहार-*n.mas.* a demon.

निशा वेदिन्-*n.mas.* a cock.

निशास्ता-*n.mas.* essence of wheat, starch of wheat &c.

निशि-*n.fem.* night; -कर the moon; -चर a demon; -चर राज epithet of Bibhishan; -नाथ the moon; -पाल the moon; -चासर night and day,

ever, always.

निशित-*adj.* sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel.

निशिता-*fem.* same as निशीथ night.

निशिदिन-*adv.* night and day, ever, always. same as निशिवासर ।

निशिवासर-*adv.* same as निशिदिन ।

निशीथ, निशीथिनी-*n.fem.* the night.

निशुंभ-*n.mas.* killing, a demon killed by the goddess Durga; -मर्दिनी an epithet of goddess Durga.

निश्रुत्य-*adj.* fetched, brought.

निशेश-*n.mas.* a duck.

निशैत-*n.mas.* early morning.

निशोत्सर्ग-*n.mas.* early morning.

निश्चक्षु-*adj.* blind of both eyes.

निश्चन्द्र-*adj.* moonless, devoid of lustre or polish.

निश्चय-*n.mas.* certainty, decision, determination, resolution, belief, faith, ratification, will, trust; *adj.* actual, certain, sure; *adv.* undoubtedly, really, certainly; -करना to deem, to convince, to judge, to pitch, to be sure, to make up one's mind.

निश्चयी-*adj.* settled.

निश्चल-*adj.* calm, quiet, immovable, still, stationary, stable, stock, inert, invariable, at rest, stockstill, immobile, dead; -होना to stagnate; -पदार्थ सम्बन्धी static.

निश्चलता-*n.fem.* immutability, stagnation, inertia, quiescence; -शास्त्र the science of statics.

निश्चिन्त-*adj.* heedless, free, careless, unconcerned, free from anxiety, at leisure; -होना to be free from worries.

निश्चितई, निश्चितन-*n.fem.* heedlessness, freedom from anxiety.

निश्चित-*adj.* tranquil, pronounced, settled, absolute, resolved, safe, sound. definite, actual, deter-



mined, shaky, indisputable, indubitable, certain, very, studied, precise, positive, sure, particular, decided, decisive; -करना to ascertain, to reckon, to assure, to ensure, to estimate, to decree, to decide, to secure; -होना to be doomed.

निश्चेष्ट-*adj.* devoid of motion, in a trance, powerless, motionless, stagnant, helpless.

निश्चै-*same as* निश्चय ।

निश्छल-*adj.* without wiles, simple.

निश्छिद्र-*adj.* without holes or chinks.

निश्चेणी-*n. mas.* ladder, salvation.

निश्चेयस-*n. mas.* total absence of pain, salvation.

निश्वास-*n. mas.* expiration, breathing out air from nose.

निश्शक्त-*adj.* weak, powerless.

निश्शंक-*adj.* dauntless, intrepid, fearless, doubtless.

निश्शील-*adj.* bad tempered.

निश्शेष-*adj.* without remnants.

निषक्त-*n. mas.* father.

निषंग-*n. mas.* quiver for keeping arrows, a sword.

निषण्ण-*adj.* seated.

निषध-*n. mas.* grandson of Kush a son of Sri Ramchandra, the name of a country in South India.

निषधाभास-*n. mas.* a figure of speech.

निषाद-*n. mas.* a primitive Non-Aryan tribe of India, the seventh note in music.

निषादित-*adj.* seated, sitting.

निषादी-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.

निषिद्ध-*adj.* forbidden, illicit, prohibited; -विषय forbidden ground.

निषेक-*n. mas.* a ceremony performed on conception, distilling, sprinkling of a liquid.

निषेध-*n. mas.* prohibition, pre-

vention, negation, dissuasion, exclusion, inhibition, denial, contravention, interdict; अधिकारी का निषेध veto of an officer; -देश में मंगाने का contraband.

निषेधक-*n. mas.* prohibitor; *adj.* exclusive, vitiativ; -करना to challenge, to forbid, to disallow, to interdict, to veto, to prohibit. -करनेवाला prohibit; -पूर्वक वचन protest; -सहित negatively; -निषेधार्थक of negative meaning.

निषेधित-*adj.* same as निषिद्ध ।

निषेधोक्ति-*n. fem.* a denial.

निषेव-*adj.* engaged in some work.

निषेवन-*n. mas.* service.

निषेवनीन-*adj.* fit to be served.

निष्कंटक-*adj.* free from thorns, free from harm, trouble or danger.

निष्क-*n. mas.* a gold coin of Vedic age, a weight of four Mashas, gold, diamond.

निष्कपट-*adj.* fraudless, open, artless, open-hearted, ingenuous, honest, guileless, simple, straight, free, sincere, simple-minded, hearty, candid, square; आचरण करना to play the game; व्यवहार square dealing.

निष्कपटता-*n. fem.* honesty, openness, candour.

निष्कम्प-*adj.* not quivering or flickering.

निष्कम्भ-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Garura.

निष्कर-*adj.* rent-free.

निष्करुण-*adj.* pitiless, cruel.

निष्करुष-*adj.* neat and clean.

निष्कर्म-*adj.* wicked, sinful.

निष्कर्ष-*n. mas.* certainty, substance, essence, extract.

निष्कलंक-*adj.* spotless, unstained, pure, innocent.

निष्कला-*n. fem.* an old woman.

निष्काम-*adj.* free from any wish, disinterested.  
 निष्कारण-*adj.* groundless, useless.  
 निष्काशन-*n. mas.* coming out, emanating of an object.  
 निष्क्रम-*n. mas.* a going out, a ceremony in which a child when four months old is taken out of the house for the first time.  
 निष्क्रय-*n. mas.* wages, pay, recompense, sale of a commodity.  
 निष्क्रिय-*adj.* doing no work, idle; -ता idleness.  
 निष्क्रीति-*n. fem.* salvation.  
 निष्क्रोध-*adj.* angerless.  
 निष्क्लेष-*adj.* free from all troubles.  
 निष्ठ-*adj.* staying, engaged, engrossed.  
 निष्ठा-*n. fem.* condition, stay, confirmation, allegiance, faith, belief, certainty, ruin, destruction; -पूर्वक zealously.  
 निष्ठावान्-*n. mas.* one who fulfils his religious duties.  
 निष्ठीवन-*n. mas.* saliva.  
 निष्ठुर-*adj.* harsh, brutal, merciless, cold-hearted, contumacious, rough, murderous, truculent; -शासक a tyrant.  
 निष्ठुरता-*n. fem.* brutality, severity, barbarity, truculence.  
 निष्ण-*adj.* clever, adroit.  
 निष्णात-*adj.* very learned, erudite, competent.  
 निष्पंद-*adj.* motionless.  
 निष्पक्ष-*adj.* unbiassed, unprejudiced, disinterested, just.  
 निष्पङ्क-*adj.* clean, mireless.  
 निष्पतन-*n. mas.* egress, exit.  
 निष्पत्ति-*n. fem.* completion, termination, subsistence, settlement, certainty.  
 निष्पत्र-*adj.* leafless.  
 निष्पन्न-*adj.* completed, finished.

निष्पराक्रम-*adj.* powerless, weak.  
 निष्परिग्रह-*adj.* bachelor, poor.  
 निष्परिच्छद-*adj.* wearing no clothes.  
 निष्परिदाह-*adj.* that which cannot be burnt easily.  
 निष्परीक्ष-*adj.* not examined.  
 निष्परुष-*adj.* not harsh to the ears.  
 निष्पादित-*adj.* produced.  
 निष्पिष्ट-*adj.* powdered, pulverised.  
 निष्पीडित-*adj.* squeezed.  
 निष्पुत्र-*adj.* having no son.  
 निष्पुरुष-*adj.* barren, uninhabited.  
 निष्पेष-*n. mas.* powder.  
 निष्प्रकाश-*adj.* without light, brightness or lustre.  
 निष्प्रचार-*adj.* motionless.  
 निष्प्रतिघ-*adj.* unobstructed.  
 निष्प्रतिपक्ष-*adj.* having no enemy.  
 निष्प्रतिभ-*adj.* foolish, ignorant.  
 निष्प्रतीकार-*adj.* without an obstacle.  
 निष्प्रधन-*adj.* having no leader.  
 निष्पञ्चात्मा-*n. mas.* Shiva.  
 निष्प्रभ-*adj.* without glitter.  
 निष्प्रभाव-*adj.* having no influence.  
 निष्प्रमथन-*adj.* remediless.  
 निष्पीडन-*n. mas.* squeezing.  
 निष्प्रभ-*adj.* deprived of light, dark, obscure, lustreless.  
 निष्प्रयोज-*adj.* unnecessary, groundless, inane, objectless, immaterial, uncalled for, wanton.  
 निष्प्रेही-*see* निष्पृह ।  
 निष्फल-*adv.* useless, unproductive, resultless, unprofitable, good for nothing, of no avail, infructuous, profitless, bootless, barren, impotent, flatulent, unsuccessful, unprofitable, vain, ineffective, inefficacious; -करना to wreck, to preclude, to frustrate, to undo, to -dodge, to counteract; -कार्य करना to flog a dead horse; -प्रयत्न a flash in the pan; -ता sterility; -होना to come to nothing, to fail



to the ground.

निसंक-same as निशंक ।

निसंज-*adj.* senseless, in a trance.

निसंठ-*adj.* poor, penniless.

निसंस-*adj.* cruel; see नृसंस ।

निसंसना-*v. i.* to pant, to exhale.

निस-same as निशा night.

निसक-*adj.* weak, powerless.

निसकर-same as निशाकर the moon.

निसत-*adj.* false, untrue.

निसतरना-*v. i.* to be released, to get freedom.

निसतारना-*v. t.* to release, to set free.

निसद्योस-*adv.* day and night, always.

निसनेहा-see निस्नेहा ।

निसबत-*n. fem.* relation, connection, matrimonial alliance, affinity, agreement.

निसनाना-*adj.* mad, intoxicated.

निसरना-same as निकलना ।

निसर्ग-*n. mas.* nature, form, creation of universe.

निसवादला-*adj.* tasteless, insipid.

निसवासर-*n. mas.* day and night; *adv.* always, incessantly.

निसस-*adj.* breathless, senseless.

निसांक-same as निशंक ।

निसांस, निसांसा-*n. mas.* a deep breath; *adj.* lifeless, dead.

निसा-same as निशा night, satisfaction; -भर satisfactorily.

निसाद-*n. mas.* a scavenger.

निसान-*n. mas.* same as निशान a kettledrum, a mark.

निसानन-*n. mas.* evening time.

निसाना-*n. mas.* see निशाना ।

निसानी-*n. fem.* see निशानी ।

निसापति-*n. mas.* see निशापति ।

निसाफ-same as इनसाफ justice.

निसार-same as निस्तार-worthless; *n. mas.* sacrifice.

निसारना-*v. t.* to bring out, to exclude, to expel; see निकालना ।

निसारा-*n. mas.* a plantain tree.

निसास-*n. mas.* breath, deep respiration; *adj.* lifeless, dead.

निसासी-*adj.* not breathing, dead.

निस-see निशि ।

निसिचर-see निशिचर, निशाचर ।

निसिचारी-same as निशाचर ।

निसिदिन-*adv.* day and night, always.

निसि निसि-*n. fem.* midnight.

निसियर-*n. mas.* the moon.

निसिवासर-*adv.* day and night, daily, always, ever.

निसोठी-*adj.* insipid, gross, worthless, tasteless.

निसु-same as निशा night.

निसुका-*adj.* poor, indigent, penniless, destitute of means.

निसूदकन-*n. mas.* murder, killing.

निसृष्ट-*adj.* abandoned, given, sent on a mission.

निसेनी-*n. fem.* a ladder.

निसेष-same as निसेष ।

निसेस-*n. mas.* the moon.

निसैनी-*n. fem.* a ladder.

निसोग-*adj.* devoid of sorrow.

निसोच-*adj.* having no anxiety.

निसोत-*adj.* unadulterated, pure.

निसोथ-*n. fem.* a purgative drug.

निसोधु-*n. fem.* new, new dress.

निस्केवल-*adj.* pure, clear, genuine.

निस्तत्व-*adj.* worthless, bad.

निस्तब्ध-*adj.* immovable, dead, inert, inactive, sluggish.

निस्तब्धता-*n. fem.* silence.

निस्तम्भ-*adj.* without pillars.

निस्तरण-same as निस्तार ।

निस्तरना-*v. i.* to gain final emancipation or salvation.

निस्तरीय-*adj.* the boat which has no oarsman.

निस्तर्क्य-*adj.* not inferable.

निस्तल-*adj.* bottomless.

निस्तार-*n. mas.* a passing out, salvation, quittance, amends, satisfaction, remission, quietus,

release; -करना to redeem, to emancipate; -करने योग्य redeemable; -न किया हुआ outstanding.

निस्तारक-*adj.* remissive; *n.* a rescuer, a deliverer.

निस्तारण, निस्तारन-*ns. mas.* release, acquittance; a crossing over.

निस्तारना-*v. i.* to release from bondage, to emancipate.

निस्तारा-same as निस्तार।

निस्तोर्ण-*adj.* crossed over, released from bondage, emancipated.

निस्तेज-*adj.* spiritless, pallid, powerless, dull, obscure, tame, cold.

निस्तोक-*n. mas.* adjustment, settlement, arrangement.

निस्तुष-*adj.* chaffless.

निस्तैल-*adj.* greaseless.

निस्तोदन-*n. mas.* great trouble.

निस्तोय-*adj.* waterless.

निस्त्रश-*adj.* fearless, intrepid.

निस्त्रप-*adj.* shameless.

निस्त्रिश-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

निस्नेह-*adj.* devoid of love.

निस्पन्द-*adj.* not trembling.

निस्पन्द-*n. mas. & adj.* motionless, steady, still object.

निस्पृह-*adj.* free from desire, contented, indifferent.

निस्व-*adj.* poor.

निस्वन-*n. mas.* sound.

निस्फ-*adj.* half (share).

निस्संकोच-*adj.* without hesitation.

निस्संतान-*adj.* childless.

निस्संदेह-*adv.* certainly, undoubtedly, of course, without hesitation or suspense.

निस्सरण-*n. mas.* exit, outlet.

निस्त्यर-*adj.* worthless, having no essence, of no value.

निस्तारित-*adj.* turned out.

निस्तोम-*adj.* boundless, unlimited, excessive, limitless.

निस्वार्थ-*adj.* unselfish.

निहंग-*adj.* alone, naked, shameless; -लाड़ला a ruined child, one who is careless and insolent.

निहंता-*adj.* killing, destroying.

निहकाम-same as निष्काम।

निहचय-same as निश्चय।

निहचल-same as निश्चल।

निहत-*adj.* thrown, ruined.

निहत्था-*adj.* unarmed, poor.

निहनना-*v. t.* to kill, to murder.

निहपाप-same as निष्पाप।

निहफल-see निष्फल।

निहाई, निहाउ-*n.*

*fem.* an anvil.

निहाका-*n. mas.* a crocodile.

निहायत-*adj.* very much, excessive.

निहार-*n. mas.* cold, frost, ice, foe.

निहारना-*v. t.* to look, to see, to behold, to espy, to pry.

निहाल-*adj.* pleased, exalted, happy, hilarious, satisfied.

निहाली-*n. fem.* quilted cushion, an anvil of a blacksmith.

निहाव-*n. mas.* a sledge hammer.

निहित-*adj.* placed, kept.

निहीन-*adj.* mean, detested.

निहुरना-*v. i.* to bend, to bow down.

निहुराना-*t.* to cause to be bent.

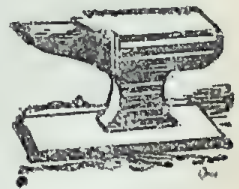
निहोरना-*v. t.* to entreat, to request, to pacify, to be obliged.

निहोरा-*n. mas.* favour, kindness, obligation, request, support; *adv.* for the sake of.

नींद-*n. fem.* sleep, slumber, dream;

-आना to feel sleepy; -उचटना to have sleep broken; -खुलना to awake; -पड़ना to slumber; -भर सोना to have a sound sleep; -लेना to sleep; -हराम होना to get no sleep; -गहरी coma; -लानेवाला soporific.

नींदड़ी-same as नींद sleep.





नीक, नीका -*adjs.* good, excellent, beautiful, elegant; *n. mas.* goodness, excellence.

नीके -*adv.* elegantly, well.

नीच -*adj.* stingy, sordid, vulgar, sorry, slavish, outcaste, degenerate, scrubby, shoddy, slum, tangdog, raffish, filthy, foul, niggardly, humble, mean, inferior, illiberal, menial, base, beggarly, prumpy, abject, worthless, despicable, paltry, poor-spirited, sneaking, rascal, scurvy, vile; -ऊँच good and bad, virtue and vice, good and evil, happiness and sorrow; -कार्य में लीन होना to grub; -कार्य में उस्ताह देनेवाला a pander; *v. t.* to pander; -कुल का low born, ignoble; -चापलूस a toady, a sycophant; -जन scab; -जाति का a plebeian; -दुष्ट मनुष्य blackguard; -नीकर myrmidon; -प्रकृति का मनुष्य sty; -बुद्धि का mean-spirited; -मनुष्य underling, pervenu, varlet, caittiff, cur, scamp, scoundrel, scally, wag; -वर्ण low-born; -व्यवहार misconduct; -लोग riff-raff, rattat (people).

नीचगामी -*adj.* going down, worthless, vile, mean.

नीचता, नीचपन -*ns. mas.* lowness, meanness, objection, improbity, baseness, inferiority, flagrancy, vileness, depravity, abjectness, villainy, scurviness, rascality, rascalism; -से vilely, scurvily, scoundrelly, poorly; -का व्यवहार करना to sneak.

नीचा -*adj.* low, down, sloping, deep, bent down, slim, slow, mean, bad, inferior; -करना to demean, to let down, to depress; -करनेवाला lowering; -दिखलाना to humiliate, to depress, to abase, to lower, to

degrade; नीचे का under; नीचा ऊँचा uneven, rough, good or bad; नीचा खाना to be ashamed; नीची दृष्टि करना to droop the face.

नीचाई -*n. fem.* lowness, baseness.

नीचाशय -*adj.* same as नीचे, below.

नीचे -*adv.* below, under, down, beneath; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग de, subter; -आना to alight; to come down; -कानether; -की ओर beneath, down, downward; -की ओर रखना to underlay; -पद का subordinate; -पद पर काम करना to subserve; -रहना to underlie; -लिखना (किसी लेख के) to underwrite; -लेख के अपना हस्ताक्षर करना to undersign.

नीजन -*n. mas.* a lonely place.

नीझर -*n. mas.* a stream, a waterfall, a torrent, a cascade.

नीठ, नीठि -*ns. fem.* disinclination, unwillingness; *adv.* with difficulty; somehow or other.

नीठो -*adj.* displeasing.

नीड़ -*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

नीत -*adj.* brought about, got, fixed.

नीति -*n. fem.* guidance, virtue, moral behaviour, polity, prudence, prudent counsel, ethics, political science, public good, good conduct; -चतुर politic, diplomatic; -व्यवहार diplomacy; -विद्या morality, politics.

नीतिज्ञ -*n. mas.* a statesman, a politician; -ता policy.

नीतिमान् -*n. mas.* a moral person.

नीतिशास्त्र (-विद्या) -*ns. fem.* the science of ethics, the science of politics.

नीदना -*v. t.* to sleep, to slumber.

नीधना -*adj.* poor, indigent.

नीप -*n. mas.* the base of a mountain.

नीबी -same as नीबी.

नीबू -*n. mas.* lime, lemon, citron; -का शर्बत lemonade; -निचोड़ very stingy or niggardly.

- नीम-*n. mas.* the margosa tree; *adj.* half, try, semi.
- नीमवर-*n. mas.* a trick in wrestling.
- नीमगिर्दा-*n. mas.* a turner's round chisel.
- नीमच-*n. mas.* a fresh-water fish.
- नीमजा-*adj.* half-dead.
- नीमटर-*adj.* half-read.
- नीमन-*adj.* healthy, hale and hearty, good, excellent.
- नीमर-*adj.* weak, not strong.
- नीमरजा-*n. mas.* half consent, some satisfaction.
- नीमहकीम-*n. mas.* a quack physician.
- नीमा-*n. mas.* an under-garment.
- नीमावत-*n. mas.* the name of a follower of Nimbarka.
- नीमस्तीन-*n. fem.* a kind of bodice with half sleeves.
- नीयत-*n. fem.* intention, wish, motive, desire, purpose, aim; -डिगना change of desire, to have a bad motive; -बदल जाना to be inclined towards evil; -बाँधना to make a resolve; -भरना to fulfil one's desire; -में फर्क आना intending to deceive; -लगी रहना to be desirous to obtain a thing.
- नीर-*n. mas.* water, juice, sap, any liquid substance; -ढलना dripping of tears from eyes, to become shameless.
- नीरज-*n. mas.* anything born or produced in water, a lotus, pearl.
- नीरद-*adj.* toothless; *n. mas.* a cloud (*lit.* giving water).
- नीरघर-*n. mas.* cloud.
- नीरधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.
- नीरध्र-*adj.* having no holes.
- नीरपति-*n. mas.* the god Varuna.
- नीरप्रिय-*adj.* one who likes water very much.
- नीरम-*n. mas.* ballast load placed in the hold; a ship to balance it.
- नीररुह-*n. mas.* lotus.
- नीरव-*adj.* without sound, silent.
- नीरस-*adj.* devoid of juice or sap dry, washy, watery, wishwash, trite, prosaic, flat, unsavoury, insipid, mawkish, black, stodgy, platitudinous, namby-amby, stale, uninteresting; -वचन truism. -वार्ता में रुचि लेनेवाला platitudinarian.
- नीराजन-*n. mas.* offering of light to a deity, the work of polishing swords &c.
- नीरुज-*adj.* healthy.
- नीरे-*n. mas.* same as नीयरे in the vicinity.
- नीरोग-*adj.* free from any disease, hale, healthy.
- नील-*adj.* blue; *n. mas.* indigo, woad, mark made on the body by bruise, spot, one of the monkeys of Ram's army, one of the nine celestial gems, sapphire, the river Nile; -का टीका लगाना to calumniate; -की सलाई लगाना to blind the eyes; -वर्ण का livid; -रत्न lapis-lazuli; -मणि amethyst.
- नीलकंठ-*n. mas.* the blue jay, the magpie, an epithet of Shiva.
- नीलकांत-*n.* a mountainous bird, the god Vishnu, sapphire.
- नीलकान्ता-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper with large blue flowers.
- नीलगाय-*n. fem.* a kind of big white-footed antelope.
- नीलचक्र-*n. mas.* the discus on the top of the temple of Jagannath.
- नीलता-*n. fem.* blueness, darkblue (indigo) colour.
- नीलपद्म-*n. mas.* blue lotus.
- नीलपिच्छ (पुच्छ)-*ns. mas.* a falcon.
- नीलपूष्ठ-*n. mas.* fire.
- नीलबड़ी-*n. fem.* a lump of indigo.
- नीलम-*n. mas.* moon, cloud.
- नीलम, नीलमणि-*ns.* sapphire.
- नीलमाधव-*n. mas.* Vishnu.



नीलमोर-*n.mas.* a kind of small blue bird (*Kurari*).

नीललोहित-*adj.* reddish blue, purple;  
*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

नीलवस्त्र-*n.mas.* Parashuram.

नीलांजन-*n.mas.* blue-vitriol, sulphate of copper.

नीलांबर-*n.mas.* blue silken cloth, one who wears blue cloth.

नीलांबुज-*n.mas.* blue lotus.

नीला-*adj.* blue, azure, azure (sky); -भूरा griseous; -थोड़ा bluish; रंगना to blue; -जो क्षार के प्रभाव से लाल हो जाता है litmus; -पीला होना to show anger; चेहरा नीला-पीला पड़ना face to be turned blue owing to fear, shame &c.

नीलाथोथा-*n.mas.* sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.

नीलाब्ज-*n.mas.* blue lotus.

नीलाम-*n.mas.* public sale, auction; -करने के लिये रखना to bring to the hammer; -में बोली बोलना to bid; करना to auction; -करनेवाला auctioneer.

नीलावती-*n.fem.* a kind of rice.

नीलाश्मज-*n.mas.* blue-vitriol.

नीलिका-*n.fem.* a lump of indigo, the indigo plant, a plant with blue flowers, a disease of the eye in which the eyelids constantly blink, a disease attended with blue marks on the body.

नीलिमा-*n.fem.* bluishness, blackness.

नीलीघोड़ी-*n.fem.* a hobby horse.

नीलोत्पल-*n.mas.* a blue lotus.

नीलोफर-*n.mas.* blue lotus, a lily.

नींव-*n.* ground, base, root, support, foundation; -देना to lay a foundation, to make a plan, to introduce; -जमाना (डालना) to lay a foundation, to institute.

नीवार-*n.mas.* rice growing wild.

नीवि-*n.fem.* cloth worn around a woman's waist, string for tying

dress worn round the waist.

नीमुआ, नीसू-*ns.mas.* the wooden block on which fodder is cut.

नीवी-same as नीवि ।

नीह-same as नीव ।

नीहार-*n.mas.* mist, fog, snow.

नीहारिका-*n.fem.* a patch of white cloud seen in the sky like a fog.

नुकता-*n.mas.* a dot, a point, defect, flaw; -चीनी fault finding.

नुकती-*n.fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

नुकरा-*n.mas.* silver, a white horse.

नुकसान-*n.mas.* deficiency, injury, loss, defect, flaw; -उठाना to suffer a loss; -पहुँचाना to harm; -भरना to fill a deficiency.

नुकीला-*adj.* pointed, gaudy.

नुक्कड़-*n.mas.* a point, a pointed end, top, protruding corner.

नुक्स-*n.mas.* flaw, defect.

नुचना-*v.i.* to be plucked up, to be scratched.

नुचवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be scratched.

नुफा-*n.mas.* semen, progeny, issue.

नुनखरा, नुनखारा-*adjs.* saltish, saline.

नुनना-*v.t.* to reap (a harvest).

नुनाई-*n.fem.* beauty.

नुनी-*n.fem.* the fruit of a kind of small strawberry.

नुनेरा-*n.mas.* one who prepares salt from saline earth.

नुन्न-*adj.* sent, dispatched.

नुमाइश-*n.fem.* show, display, exhibition, gaudiness, ostentation.

नुमाइशी-*adj.* gaudy, showy, boastful, ostentatious.

नुसखा-*mas.* recipe, prescription.

नूत-*adj.* new, fresh, strange, queer, wonderful.

नूतन-*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, strange; -रीति modernism.

नूतनता-*n.fem.* newness, freshness.

नून-*n.mas.* salt; -तेल household

requisites of every day.

नूनताई-*n. fem.* same as नूनता ।

नूपुर-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, an anklet.

नूर-*n. mas.* light, splendour; -का तड़का early morning; -बरसना radiance of light.

नूरा-*adj.* lustrous, gaudy, full of splendour.

नूरी-*n. mas.* a kind of big parrot of red colour.

नूह-*n. mas.* the patriarch Noah.

नु-*n. mas.* a man, a human being.

नृकेशरी-*n. mas.* an eminent person, an incarnation of Vishnu.

नृघ्न-*adj. & n.* assassin.

नृजघ्न-*n. mas.* a cannibal.

नृजाति-*n. fem.* humanity.

नृतक-same as नर्तक, a dancer.

नृतना-*v. i.* to dance.

नृत्य-*n. mas.* dancing; -कला the science of dancing, orchesis.

नृत्यकी-*n. fem.* a dancing girl, an actress in a drama.

नृत्यप्रिय-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नृत्यशाला-*n. mas.* a Ball Room.

नृदेव, नृदेवता-*ns. mas.* a king, a Brahmn.

नृप-*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.

नृपति, नृपाल-*ns. mas.* a king.

नृपामय-*n. mas.* phthisis.

नृपाल-*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign.

नृपालय-*n. mas.* a royal palace.

नृपासन-*n. mas.* a king's throne.

नृपोचित-*adj.* fit for a king.

नृमण-*n. mas.* wealth, riches.

नमर-*n. mas.* a demon, a devil.

नृपद्रोही-*n. mas.* Parashuram.

नृपप्रिय-*n. mas.* a mango tree, a monte.in, a parrot.

नृपमन्दिर-*n. mas.* the palace of a king or sovereign.

नृपशु-*n. mas.* a fool.

नृपमुता-*n. fem.* a princess.

नृपानुचर-*n. mas.* a king's servant.

नृमेध-*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a man

नृयज्ञ-*n. mas.* hospitality shown to a guest or new comer.

नृलोक-*n. mas.* the world of men.

नृशंस-*adj.* cruel, atrocious, tyrannical, harmful.

नृशंसता-*n. fem.* cruelty, atrocity.

नृसिंह-*n. mas.* the fourth incarnation of Vishnu, an eminent person.

नृहरि-*n. mas.* same as नृसिंह ।

नृ-*n.* the sign of the nominative case in Hindi in the singular number.

नेउला-*n. mas.* see नेवला ।

नेक-*adj.* good, gentle; *adj.* a little;

-चलन of good character; -नाम reputed, famous; -नीयत of good intentions, honest.

नेकी-*n. fem.* virtue, goodness, gentleness, favour, courtesy; -बदी virtue and sin, good and evil.

नेकु-same as नेक ।

नेग-*n. mas.* presents made to relatives and servants &c. on marriage and other festive occasions; -जोग the custom of giving such presents to relatives &c.

नेगटी-*n. mas.* one who observes the custom of giving नेग or presents to servants &c.

नेगी(-जोगी)-*n. mas.* who one receives (नेग) presents.

नेछावर-same as निछावर ।

नेजा-*adj.* a spear, a spike, a javelin; -बरदार a spearsman.

नेजाल-*n. mas.* a spear.

नेठना-same as नाठना ।

नेटा-*n. mas.* mucus from the nose.

नेड़ना-*v. t.* to look after.

नेड़-*adv.* near, beside.

नेत-*n. mas.* resolution, intention, arrangement, settlement; *n. mas.* rope used for turning a churn, a kind of ornament.



नेता-*n.mas.* a leader, a pioneer, a conductor, a guide, a master, chieftain, the rope of a churn.  
 नेति-*(Sansk.) phr.* not so, there is no end to it.

नेती-*n.fem.* the string used for revolving a churn.

नेत्र-*n.mas.* the eye, string of a churn, a kind of cloth, root of tree, a chariot, a symbol for two; -विषय ken; - वैद्य occult, ophthalmologist.

नेत्रजल-*n.mas.* tears.

नेत्रवाला-*n.mas.* a fragrant medicine of this name.

नेत्रमंडल-*n.mas.* the ball of the eye.

नेत्रलाव-*n.mas.* shedding of tears from the eyes.

नेत्राभिष्यन्द-*n.mas.* the inflammation of the eyes.

नेत्राम्बु-*n.mas.* tears.

नेनुआँ, नेनुवाँ-*n.mas.* a vegetable (also called घिया, तरौई)

नेपचून-*n.mas.* the planet Neptune.

नेपथ्य-*n.mas.* attire, ornament, the part behind the scenes in a theatre; -में behind the scenes; -शाला greenroom.

नेपाल-*n.mas.* a mountainous country in the north of India.

नेपाली-*adj.* pertaining to Nepal; *n.* a resident of Nepal.

नेफा-*n.mas.* part in trousers in which a tape is inserted for binding round the waist.

नेब-*n.mas.* helper, a minister.

नेम-*n.mas.* same as नियम, rule, custom; -धरम observance of religious observances.

नेमि-*n.fem.* the circumference of a wheel, the framework of a well; *n.mas.* thunderbolt.

नेमी-*adj.* one who observes religious rites.

नेय-*adj.* fit to be carried.

नेरे-*adv.* near, hard by.

नेव-same as नेबा ।

नेवग-same as नेग ।

नेवछावर-*n.mas.* see निछावर ।

नेवज-*n.mas.* things which are dedicated to a deity.

नेवतना-*v.t.* to invite for dinner.

नेवतहरी-*n.mas.* one who is invited for dinner.

नेवता-*n.mas.* same as न्योता, invitation for dinner.

नेवर-*adj.* bad, unfit.

नेवरना-*v.i.* to be finished, to be removed from a place.

नेवला-*n.mas.* a mongoose, polecat, weasel, marten, sable, an ichneumon.

नेवा-*n.mas.* a precept, a custom.

नेवाज-same as निवाज ।

नेवारना-same as निवारना ।

नेवारी-*p.fem.* a kind of jasmine.

नेसुक-*adj.* little; *adv.* a little.

नेस्त-*adj.* naught; -करना to abolish; -नाबूद ruined, annihilated.

नेस्ती-*n.fem.* annihilation, non-existence, ruin.

नेह-*n.mas.* affection, oil, grease &c. same as स्नेह ।

नेही-*adj.* affectionate, loving.

नै-*n.fem.* a river, bamboo, pipe.

नैऋत-same as नैऋत्य ।

नैक, नैकु-same as नेकु ।

नैकट्य-*n.mas.* nearness, proximity.

नैकधा-*adv.* in several directions.

नैगम-*adj.* pertaining to the Vedas, duty, virtue, part of an Upanishad of a Veda.

नैचा-*n.mas.* pipe of a hubble-bubble.

नैकश-*adv.* several times.

नैतिक-*adj.* pertaining to duty.

नैन-*n.mas.* same as नयन, the eye, butter; see नैनु ।

नैनसुख-*n.mas.* muslim.

नैनू - *n.mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth; *n.mas.* butter.

नेपाल, नेपाली - see नेपाल, नेपाली ।

नैपुण्य - *n.mas.* cleverness, dexterity.

नैमित्तिक - *adj.* causal, fortuitous.

नैमिषारण्य - *n.mas.* an ancient forest which is a place of pilgrimage.

नैया - *n.fem.* a boat.

नैयायिक - *n.mas.* a logician.

नैर - *n.mas.* a city, a town.

नैराश्य - *n.mas.* despair, despondency, hopelessness.

नैर्ऋत - *n.mas.* a demon; the south-west quarter.

नैर्ऋति - *n.fem.* the south-western quarter; see नैर्ऋत्य ।

नैवेद्य - *n.mas.* offerings made to a deity, oblation.

नैश - *adj.* pertaining to night.

नैषध - *adj.* pertaining to Nishadha; *n.mas.* Nala the king of Nishadha, the name of the famous poem of Sriharsha in Sanskrit.

नैष्ठिक - *adj.* with a religious faith.

नैसर्गिक - *adj.* natural.

नैसा - *adj.* bad, wicked.

नैहर - *n.mas.* wife's mother's house and family.

नौक - *n.mas.* tang, point of a weapon, time, jut, projecting part of a thing; -डोरी या फीते के किनारे पर लगी हुई tag; -मुड़ी हुई barb; निकालना to jut.

नौकझोंक - *n.fem.* taunt, sarcasm, pleasantry, merriment pride, enthusiasm, pulling and hauling, embellishment.

नोकना - *v.t.* to tantalize, to covet.

नौकदार - *adj.* angular, sharp, pointed, barbed, spiny, lanceolate; -आकृति a cone; -छड़ a picket.

नोकीला - *adj.* pointed, fine, prickly; -काँटा a prickly; -भाग nose; -नोकीली कलम a stylo pen; -पन

prickliness; -शस्त्र a prick.

नोखा - same as अनोखा, strange.

नोच - *n.fem.* work of plucking, pinch, snatching, plunder; -खसोट pinch-ing and scratching, plunder.

नोचना - *v.t.* to pinch, to pluck, to hack, to scratch, to indent; -किनारे पर to jog.

नोट - *n.mas.* paper money, bank note, draft, cheque or currency-note.

नोटिस - *n.mas.* a notice, a bill.

नोदन - *n.mas.* goading or driving a cattle, a goad.

नोधा - *ind.* see नवधा ।

नोन - *n.mas.* salt.

नोना - *n.mas.* saline earth, custard apple; *adj.* saline, saltish, beautiful; -चमारी a famous sorceress of this name.

नोनिया - *n.mas.* a manufacturer of salt, a caste among Hindus.

नोनी - *n.fem.* saline earth, a kind of plant.

नोनो - *adj.* same as नोना ।

नोर, नोल - same as नवल ।

नोवना - *v.t.* to tie the feet of a cow when she is to be milked.

नोहर - *adj.* rare, peculiar, queer, wonderful.

नौ - *adj.* nine; -दो ग्यारह होना to flee, to run away.

नौकर - *n.mas.* servant, man, footman, varlet, bearer, waiter; -चाकर domestics, retinue; -रखना to employ, to engage a servant; -रईस का page of honour; -गिरजाघर का wenger; नौकरी करना to wait upon.

नौकरनी - *n.fem.* a female servant, a maid.

नौकरशाही - *adj.* bureaucratic; -राज्य bureaucracy.

नौकरानी - *n.fem.* a maid, a female servant.



नौकरी-*n.fem.* service, labour for another, attendance; -पेशा service.

नौका-*n.fem.* a boat; -तल keel; -का भार cargo; -सेना armada.

नौचंदी-*adj.* pertaining to the moon.

नौची-*n.fem.* a girl kept by a bawd.

नौछावर-see निछावर ।

नौज-*ind.* it may not happen.

नौजवान-*adj.* in the prime of life, young, not old.

नौजा-*n.mas.* the almond tree.

नौतन-*adj.* same as नूतन, new.

नौतम-*adj.* quite new, fresh; *n.mas.* courtesy. (*prop.* नवतम) ।

नौता-*adj.* quite new, fresh.

नौधा-*adj.* same as नवधा ।

नौनगा-*n.mas.* an ornament for wearing on the arm.

नौना-*same as* नवना ।

नौबढ़-*adj.* lately risen to eminence.

नौबत-*n.fem.* turn, state, condition, present condition, kettle-drum &c. played at the gate of persons on auspicious occasions; -बजना auspicious festivity; -खाना platform erected over a gate where kettle-drum &c. are played.

नौबती-*n.mas.* one who plays a Naubat, a porter.

नौमि-*v.i.* I bow (salute) to you.

नौमी-*n.fem.* the ninth day of each fortnight of a lunar month.

नौरंग-*n.mas.* Aurangzeb.

नौरंगी-*same as* नारंगी, an orange.

नौरतन-*n.mas.* same as नवरत्न; -nine gems, a kind of sauce.

नौरोज-*n.mas.* the Parsi New Year's day, a festival.

नौल-*same as* नवल ।

नौलखा-*adj.* priced nine Lakhs of rupees, very valuable.

नौशा-*n.mas.* a bridegroom.

नौसत-*n.mas.* embellishment, ornamentation, elegance.

नौसावर-*n.mas.* sal-ammoniac.

नौसिखिया, नौसिखुआ-*adjs.* a novice, an amateur, a beginner.

नौसेना-*n.fem.* navy, naval power.

नौहड़-*n.mas.* a fresh earthen pot.

न्यग्रोध-*n.mas.* the banyan tree, arm, Vishnu, Shiva.

न्यस्त-*adj.* placed, kept, fixed, thrown, abandoned, pledged.

न्याउ-*same as* न्याय, justice.

न्याति-*n.fem.* same as जाति, caste.

न्याय-*n.mas.* rule, equity, method, manner, verdict propriety, ruling, fitness, syllogism, justice, truth, reason, jurisdiction, argument, proof, policy, good government; -करना to right; -में प्रवीण a jurist; -रूप syllogistic; -पूर्वक just; -पूर्ण rightful; -ठहराना to maintain; -बतलाना to justify; -संबंधी logical; -युक्त square; -विरुद्ध illogical, illegal, illegitimate; -विरुद्ध आचरण outlawry; -व्यवस्थापक legislative; -शास्त्र logic; -सिद्ध logical; -युक्त judicious.

न्यायकर्ता-*n.mas.* a judge, justice.

न्यायतः-*adv.* logically, honestly, judiciously, exactly.

न्यायपथ-*n.mas.* morality.

न्यायपरता-*n.fem.* justice.

न्यायवान्-*n.mas.* one who acts on equity or justice.

न्यायाधीश-*n.mas.* judge, justice, a magistrate, an alderman; -कानिर्णय judgement (of a judge).

न्यायानुसारी-*adj.* moral.

न्यायालय-*n.* a court of justice, judicature, assizes, tribunal, court; -संबंधी judicial.

न्यायी-*adj.* just, rational, equitable, proper, just, reasonable.

न्याय्य-*adj.* fit, proper, just, legitimate, right, equitable, valid, licit, square; -ता legality.

न्यारा-*adj.* separate, apart, different, peculiar, uncommon, wonderful.

न्यारिया-*n.mas.* one who extracts precious metals from the scoria or refuse of goldsmiths.

न्यारी-*adj.* strange, peculiar, wonderful, astonishing.

न्यारे-*adv.* separately, distinctly, at a distance.

न्याव-*n.mas.* see न्याय ।

न्यास-*n.mas.* deposit, pledge, entrusting, abandonment, desertion, asceticism, keeping a thing in the mind.

न्यून-*adj.* deficient, lacking, wanting, low, vile, wicked,

inferior; -करना to alleviate, to diminish, to mitigate, to lessen; -होना to fail.

न्यूनता-*n. fem.* want, shortage, weakness, flaw, shortcoming, deficiency, inferiority, lack, imperfection, scarcity; न्यूनधिक करना to modulate, to adjust.

न्यौछावर-see निछावर, sacrifice.

न्यौतना-*v. t.* to invite someone for taking part in a feast.

न्यौतहारी-*n. mas.* an invited guest.

न्यौता-*n.mas.* invitation, treat; -देना to treat, to invite.

न्यौला-same as नेवला, a mungoose.

न्यहाना-*v.i.* to bathe, to have a dip into water.



**प**-the twenty-first consonant of the Sanskrit and Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

**पंक**-*n.mas.* mud, mire, bog, clay.

**पंकज**-*n.mas.* a lotus; -**राग** a kind of gem; -**वाटिका** a metre of 13 (thirteen) letters.

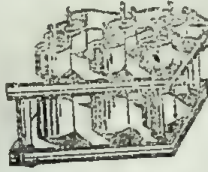
**पंकजात**-*n.mas.* a lotus.

**पंकजासन**-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

**पंकरुह**-*n.mas.* a lotus.

**पंकिल**-*adj.* boggy, muddy.

**पंक्ति**-*n.fem.* line, tier, row, cycle, series, train, file, company, range, multitude, sweep, alignment; -**खंभे की colonade**; -**घुड़सवारों की cavalcade**; -**घरों की terrace**; -**में करना to align** -**में चलना to file, to defile**; -**में रखना to range**; -**बाजे इत्यादि की key-board**; -**यंत्र के पात्रों की battery**; - **पावन** the Brahman who is considered most suitable to be **यंत्रके पात्रों की पंक्ति** invited at a sacrifice &c.; -**बद्ध** arranged in a line.



**पंख**-*n.mas.* wing, fin; -**जमना** tending to fall into a wicked path, about to die; -**लगना** to be fleet or swift as a bird.

**पंखा**-*n.mas.* a fan; -**हवाई चक्की का sail, vane**; -**घुमौवा चक्की का a thermantidote**; -**करना to fan**; -**पंख के आकार का flabellate**; -**कुली** servant who pulls a hanging fan; -**पोश** the covering of a fan; -**हवाई जहाज का propeller of an aeroplane**.

**पंखी**-*n.mas.* a bird, a moth, a kind of woollen cloth; *n.fem.* a small fan.

**पंखुड़ा**-*n.mas.* the bone of the shoulder; clavicle.

**पंखी**-*n.fem.* a small fan; -**कीचड़ रोकने**

की गाड़ी इत्यादि में लगी हुई a mud-guard of a carriage.

**पंखुड़ी**-*n.fem.* a flower petal.

**पंग**-*adj.* lame, crippled; *n.mas.* a kind of salt.

**पंगत, पंगति**-*ns.fem.* a line, a row, a row of persons sitting together at a feast, entertainment, feast.

**पंगा**-*adj.* lame, crippled, useless.

**पंगु**-*adj.* crippled; *n.mas.* Saturn, a kind of rheumatism.

**पंगुगति**-*n.fem.* a metrical defect.

**पंगुल**-*adj.* lame, crippled.

**पंच**-*adj.* five; *n.mas.* the number five, council, arbiter, assembly, intermediary, umpire, arbitrator, mediator, a juror; -**कोण** a pentagon; -**बनना to mediate**; -**बनाना intercession**; -**की भीख public favour**; -**की दुहाई an appeal to public for the redress of wrong**; -**मानना to appoint an arbitrator to settle disputes, to assign an umpire**.

**पंचक**-*n.mas.* a group of five, that which consists of five lunar mansions beginning from Dhanistha, the science of omen; -**गायकों का a quinary, a quintet**.

**पंचकन्या**-*n.fem.* Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari who according to Puranas were considered virgins.

**पंचकल्याण**-*n.mas.* a horse of red colour whose head and all the four feet are white.

**पंचकवल**-*n.mas.* the five morsels of cooked food kept apart for a dog, sinner, leper, sick and for a crow.

**पंचकोण**-*n.mas.* a pentagon; जो तंत्र में प्रयोग होता है पंचकोण a pentacle, a pentagram.

**पंचकोश**-*n.mas.* the five receptacles within the body according to



Vedanta system, five Kos.

पंचकोस-*n.mas.* the sacred place of Kashi measuring five kos in length and five Kos breadth.

पंचकोसी-*n.fem.* the pilgrimage round the city of Kashi.

पंचगंगा-*n.fem.* a conflagration of the five rivers namely—Ganga, Jamuna, Saraswati, Kirna and Dhootpapa.

पंचगव्य-*n.mas.* the five articles yielded by a cow namely—milk, curd, clarified butter (ghee), dung and urine.

पंचगौड़-*n.mas.* the five subcastes in Brahmans namely—Saraswat, Kanyakubja, Gaura, Maithil and Utkal.

पंचचामर-*n.mas.* a kind of metre.

पंचजन-*n.mas.* the five higher kinds of beings namely—manes, gods, demigods (gandharvas), demons and Rakshasas.

पंचजन्य-*n.mas.* the conch of Krishna.

पंचतत्त्व-*n.mas.* the five elements namely—earth, fire water, air, and ether.

चतपा-*n.mas.* one who practises austerities in the sun, lighting fire all round him.

पंचता-*n.fem.* death, destruction.

पंचतिक्त-*n.mas.* the five bitter articles according to Ayurveda.

पंचतोलिया-*n.mas.* a kind of thin cloth or transparent gauze.

पंचत्व-*n.mas.* death, destruction.

पंचदेव-*n.mas.* the five main gods of worship namely—the Sun, Shiva, Vishnu, Ganesh and the goddess (Devi).

पंचद्रविड़-*n.mas.* the five subcastes in Brahmans namely—Maharashtra, Tailang, Karnat, Gurjar and Dravid.

पंचधा-*adv.* in five ways.

पंचनद-*n.mas.* the five rivers which flow in the Punjab, the Punjab.

पंचनामा-*n.* a writ of arbitration.

पंचपल्लव-*n.mas.* the leaves of the five trees viz. mango, rose, apple, citron and Bilva.

पंचपात्र-*n.mas.* a pot like a tumbler which is used by Hindus during worship.

पंचपीरिया-*n.mas.* one who worships the five Mohammedan saints.

पंचप्राण-*n.mas.* the five vital airs of the body.

पंचभर्तारी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, *lit.* having 5 husbands.

पंचभूत-*n.mas.* the five elements.

पंचम-*adj.* fifth, beautiful, able, clever; *n.mas.* the fifth note in music, a kind of musical strain.

पंचमकार-*n.mas.* the five essential things of a Vamamargi namely wine, flesh, fish, gesticulation, and copulation.

पंचमहापातक-*n.mas.* the five great sins according to Manu viz. murder of a Brahman, drinking wine, theft, cohabitation with preceptor's wife and associating with those who commit these sins.

पंचमहायज्ञ-*n.mas.* the five essential duties which a householder should perform daily.

पञ्चमहाव्रत-*n.mas.* the five great sacraments which are enjoined by the Yoga system.

पंचमी-*n.fem.* the fifth day of each half of lunar month.

पंचमुखी-*adj.* having five mouths.

पंचमूल-*n.mas.* a medicine prepared from the roots of five plants.

पंचमेल-*adj.* composed of five different things, an aggregate of



several things placed together.

पंचरंग, पंचरंगा-*adjs.* of five colours, of different colours.

पंचरत्न-*n.mas.* five precious things or gems viz. gold, diamond, ruby, pearl and amethyst.

चराशिक-*n.mas.* double rule of three (in Arithmetic).

पंचलङ्का-*adj.* consisting of five rows (as a necklace).

पंचलवण-*n.mas.* salt of five varieties according to Ayurveda.

पंचवटी-*n.fem.* a place in the Dandaka forest where Rama resided during the period of his exile.

पंचवासा-*n.mas.* a ceremony performed in the fifth month of pregnancy of a woman.

पंचबाण-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Cupid, god of love.

पंचवान-*n.mas.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas or Rajputs.

पंचशब्द-*n.mas.* the five kinds of musical instruments sounded on auspicious occasions.

पंचशर-*same as पंचबाण; n.mas.* the god Cupid, god of Love.

पंचशिख-*n.mas.* a trumpet, a sage who was Kapila's son.

पंचसूता-*n.fem.* the five things of a householder which destroy life, namely fireplace, curry stone, broom, mortar and pestle and the waterpot.

पंचांग-*n.mas.* a thing consisting of five parts, the five parts of a tree viz. root, bark, flower, fruit and leaf; a method of salutation in which five parts of the body touch the ground, an almanac, a calendar (called पत्रा).

पंचाक्षर-*adj.* a *mantra* which is composed of five letters.

पंचाग्नि-*n.fem.* a collection of five

fires amidst which a devotee performs a penance in the sun.

पंचानन-*n.mas.* a lion, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचानवे-*adj.* ninety-five.

पंचामृत-*n.mas.* a mixture consisting of milk, curd, sugar, honey and clarified butter offered to a deity.

पंचायत-*n.fem.* society, meeting, village assembly, arbitration; -करना to arbitrate, or decide.

पंचायतन-*n.mas.* idols of five gods.

पंचायती-*adj.* pertaining to an assembly, common, public.

पंचाल-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient country in northern India, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचालिका-*n.fem.* a puppet, a doll, a dancing girl.

पंचाली-*n.fem.* a doll, a kind of song, an epithet of Draupadi.

पंचावन-*adj.* fifty-five.

पंचेन्द्रिय-*n.mas.* the five organs of sense, eye, ear, nose, mouth and skin.

पंछा-*n.mas.* lymph; -ले जानेवाला lymphatic (of lymph).

पंछाला-*n.mas.* a blister, water gathered under a blister.

पंछी-*same as पक्षी*, a bird.

पंजर-*n.mas.* a skeleton, the ribs, the human body, an aviary, a cage for birds.

पंजहजारी-*n.mas.* a Mohammedan title awarded to courtiers, chieftains or officers &c.

पंजा-*n.mas.* an aggregate of five, a playing-card having five pips, claw, paw, nail, palm of hand, toe, part of shoe; पंजे से खुरचना

to paw; पंजे झाड़कर पीछे पड़ना to be earnestly engaged; पंजे में under control, in subjugation;

छक्का पंजा a stratagem, a trick.

पंजाब-*n.mas.* the Punjab.

पंजाबी-*adj.* pertaining to the Punjab, the language of the residents of the Punjab.  
 पंजारा-*n.mas.* a cotton-carder.  
 पंजिका-same as पंचांग, an almanac.  
 पंजीरी-*n.fem.* a medicine (in the form of sweetmeat) given to puerperal females.  
 पंजेरा-*n.mas.* one who mends broken pots of metal.  
 पंडल-*adj.* yellow; *n.mas.* the body.  
 पंडवा-*n. mas.* the young one (or calf) of a bullock.  
 पंडा-*n.mas.* a priest of holy places, the worshipper of a temple.  
 पंडाल-*n.mas.* a Pandal erected for public meetings &c.  
 पंडित-*adj.* learned, literate, wise, skilful, erudite, expert; *n. mas.* a man of letters, a Brahman, a savant, a literate person, a sage, a doctor; -मंडली college.  
 पंडिताई-*n.fem.* learning, erudition, -के योग्य scholarly, literary.  
 पंडिताऊ-*adj.* scholarly, literary.  
 पंडितानी-*n.fem.* a Brahman's wife, the wife of a learned person.  
 पंडील-*n. fem.* panel of a door.  
 पंडु-*adj.* white, dirty, yellow.  
 पंडुक-*n.mas.* a dove.  
 पंडुर-*n.mas.* a water-snake.  
 पंतीजना-*v.i.* to card cotton.  
 पंतीजी-*n.fem.* an appliance for carding cotton.  
 पंथ-*n.mas.* a path, a road, a sect, a custom, a religious order; -संबंधी sectarian; -गहना to follow a path; -दिखाना to show a way, to instruct; -देखना to await, to be in wait for; -पर पांव देना to follow a path; -पर लगना to follow custom; -में लगना to follow, to torment; -सेना to be in wait for.  
 पंथान-*n.mas.* a way, a path, a road.

पंथकी-*n.mas.* a traveller.  
 पंथिक-same as पथिक, a traveller.  
 पंथी-*n.mas.* a traveller, a sectarian, the follower of a sect.  
 पंद-*n.fem.* advice, counsel, instruction, consultation.  
 पंद्रह-*adj.* fifteen; -वाँ fifteenth; -कोण की आकृति quindecagon.  
 पंपा (-सर)-*n.fem.* the name of an ancient river in the Deccan.  
 पंवर-*n.mas.* utensils, appendages.  
 पंवरना-*v.i.* to swim, to investigate.  
 पंवरि-*n.fem.* the gate of a house, a portico, a covered walk.  
 पंवरिया-*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper, a beggar who sings at one's door on auspicious or prosperous occasions.  
 पंवरी-*n.fem.* wooden sandal.  
 पंवाड़ा (रा)-*n. mas.* a long story which tires the hearer, anything related with unnecessary details, a kind of villager's song.  
 पंवार-same as परमार।  
 पंवारना-*v.t.* to remove, to throw, sway at a distance.  
 पंसारी-*n.mas.* a grocer.  
 पंसासार-*n.mas.* a play at dice.  
 पंसेरी-*n.fem.* a weight of five seers.  
 पइसना-*v.i.* to enter.  
 पइसार-*n.mas.* entrance.  
 पकड़-*n.mas.* capture, hold, seizure, catch, grasp, grip, clutch, a hug in wrestling, hunting up a flaw or mistake; -जाना to hitch; -धकड़ holding and seizing.  
 पकड़ना-*v. t.* to seize, to take hold of, to fumble, to maul, to clench, to grapple, to keep, to obstruct, to apprehend, to clutch, to capture, to catch, to collar, to arrest, to subdue, to wield, to clasp, to handle, to tackle, to nab, to snatch; -कर ला जाना to prey; पकड़



योग्य seizable, prehensile, graspable, prehensile.

पकड़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be seized or captured by someone.

पकड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause someone to seize or hold a thing.

पकड़ंडी-*n.fem.* a footpath.

पकना-*v.t.* to be cooked, to ripen, to suppurate (as a boil); -बाल पकना hairs to turn grey; -कलेजा पकना to be tormented or agitated.

पकरना-same as पकड़ना ।

पकवान-*n.mas.* dressed food, pudding, victuals which are fried in clarified butter.

पकला-*n.mas.* a boil.

पकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be fried by some other person.

पकाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for cooking a thing.

पकाना-*v.t.* to cook, to fry, to bake, to ripen, to suppurate, to make firm, to dress; -पका हुआ ripe, mellow. -पकार. *mas.* the name of the labial letter 'प' ।

पकारादि-*adj.* words beginning with the letter 'प' ।

पकारान्त-*adj.* ending in the letter 'प' ।

पकाव-*n.mas.* the process of ripening, same as पकाई ।

पकावन-same as पकवान ।

पकोड़ा (-ड़ी)-*n.mas.* pudding fried in oil or clarified butter.

पक्का-*adj.* ripe, strong, full-grown, mature, neat and clean, prepared. boiled or cooked, expert, strong, clever, experienced, lasting, steady, firm, settled, steadfast, measured, genuine, established; -करना (अग्नि द्वारा) to anneal, to consume; -खाना food fried in clarified butter; -पानी boiled water; -कागज authorised or genuine document; -घर house made of

stone and bricks; -चिट्ठा accredited accounts; -सेर a seer of standard weight.

पक्काइत-*n. fem.* steadiness, strength.

पक्कर-*adj.* strong, powerful.

पक्व-*adj.* cooked, baked, strong, ripe, mature; -ता strength, ripeness; -केश grey hairs.

पक्वमान-*adj.* cooked, fried.

पक्वरस-*n.mas.* wine, spirituous or fermented liquor.

पक्ववारि-*n.mas.* boiled water.

पक्वान्न-see पकवान ।

पदवाशय-*n.mas.* the stomach, abdomen, belly.

पक्ष-*n.mas.* side, flank, alternative party, confirmation, defence, partisan, side of an argument, a rejoinder, connection, host, army, strength, helper, friend, feather, feathers of an arrow, half of a lunar month, house; -गिरना unable to hold a cause; -करना (लेना) to side; -द्वार side-door, postern; -त्याग cessation; -हीन impennate, callow, unfledged, wingless; -धारणा advocacy; -समर्थक an advocate.

पक्षक-*n.mas.* an assistant

पक्षगम-*n.mas.* a mountain, a bird.

पक्षग्रहण-*n.mas.* taking assistance of another person.

पक्षघात-*n.mas.* see पक्षाघात ।

पक्षचर, पक्षज-*ns. mas.* the moon.

पक्षति-*n.mas.* the root of a wing or feather.

पक्षत्व-*n.mas.* same as पक्षता ।

पक्षद्वार-*n.mas.* a door-leaf.

पक्षधर-*n.mas.* moon, 'Shiva'.

पक्षपात-*n.mas.* partiality, bias, partisanship, prepossession.

पक्षांतर-*adj. & n.* alternate, alternative prejudice, prepossession

predilection, favouritism, inequity, inequality; -करना to prepossess; -रहित equitable, open-minded; -हीन catholic, even-handed, cosmopolitan, disinterested; -हीनता equality, fair-play, uniformity.

पक्षपाती-*n.mas.* a partisan, a friend; *adj.* one-sided, partial, unfair, prejudicial, biassed.

पक्षभेद-*n.mas.* distinction between the two sides of an argument.

पक्षाघात-*n.mas.* palsy, hemiplegia.

पक्षपालि-*n.fem.* a window.

पक्षरूप-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पक्षवध-*n.mas.* see पक्षाघात

पक्षमान-*adj.* winged, having wings.

पक्षवाहन-*n.mas.* a bird.

पक्षान्त-*n.mas.* the last day of each half of a lunar month.

पक्षान्तर-*n.mas.* different opinions.

पक्षालु-*n.mas.* a bird.

पक्षिपति-*n.mas.* see पक्षिराज ।

पक्षिराज-*n.mas.* Garuda, Jatayu, a kind of rice.

पक्षिशाला-*n.fem.* an aviary.

पक्षी-*n.fem.* a bird, a partisan, an ally; -गानेवाला linnet, ruff; -शुतुरमुर्ग के सदृश emu; -राज halcyon; -संबंधी ornithic, volucrine; -शास्त्र ornithology, study of birds.

पक्ष्म-*n.mas.* the eye-lashes.

पखंडी-*adj.* same as पाखंडी, a hypocrite; *n. mas.* one who arranges a puppet show.

पख-*n.mas.* obstacle, defect, wrangling, quarrel, exaggerated talk.

पखड़ी-*n.fem.* a flower-leaf, a petal.

पखपान-*n.mas.* an anklet.

पखरान-*v.t.* to cause something to be washed or cleansed.

पखरी-*n.fem.* same as पखड़ी ।

पखरेत-*n.mas.* an armoured horse or elephant.

पखवाड़ा, पखवारा-*n.mas.* a period of fifteen days, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight.

पखान-*n.mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.

पखाना-*n.mas.* a maxim, a story; see पाखाना, a latrine.

पखारना-*v.t.* to cleanse, to wash.

पखाल-*n.fem.* a large bag of leather for carrying water, bellows.

पखाली-*n.mas.* a water-carrier.

पखावज-*n.fem.* a kind of drum, a timbrel, or tambourine.

पखावजी-*n.mas.* one who plays on a timbrel, a drummer.

पखी, पखीरी-same as पक्षी, a bird.

पखुरी-*n.fem.* the shoulder blade.

पखरू-*n.mas.* a bird.

पखौटा-*n.mas.* a wing, a fin.

पग-*n.mas.* foot, pace, step, gait; -पग पर at every step; -रखना to tread, or press under feet.

पगडंडी-*n.fem.* a path, by-path, track, footpath; -लेना to track, to travel on foot path.

पगड़ी-*n.fem.* a turban; -का भीतरी भाग tarboosh; -अटकना to persist, to be obstinate; -उछालना to insult, to ridicule, to make fun of; -उतारना to disgrace, to embezzle, to rob; -बैठना to become an heir, to attain a high post, to be honoured; -बदलना to make friends with a person.

पगतरी-*n.fem.* shoes.

पगदासी-*n.fem.* shoes, slippers, sandals &c.

पगना-*v.i.* to be covered with or impregnated with syrup, to be in love with someone.

पगनियां-*n.fem.* slippers.

पगरनी-*n.mas.* a carving tool.

पगरा-*n.mas.* step, gait, the time of starting, dawn.

पगला-*adj.* mad. see पागल ।



पगहा-*n.mas.* the rope fastened round the neck of a beast, a tether; -पगहे से पशु को बाँधना to tether.

पगा-*n.mas.* a syrup.

पगाना-*v.t.* to cause to be impregnated with syrup, to please.

पगार-*n.mas.* mud kneaded for building purposes, an enclosure round a field &c.; a river which can be forded through.

पगाह-*n.fem.* the time of starting on a journey, early morning, dawn.

पगिआना-*v.t.* same as पगाना ।

पगिया-*n.fem.* a turban.

पगुराना-*v.i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate, to digest.

पघा-same as पगहा a tether.

पघाल-*n.mas.* a kind of steel.

पघिलना-*v.i.* see पिघलना ।

पघैया-*n.mas.* a retail merchant.

पङ्क-*n.mas.* mire, sin, ointment;

-कीट *n.mas.* a swine; -ग्राह a crocodile, an alligator.

पङ्कज-*n.mas.* a lotus; *adj.* growing in mud or slime.

पङ्कजन्मन्-*n.mas.* the god Brahma.

पङ्कजात-*n.mas.* a lotus.

पङ्कजित्-*n.mas.* one of the sons of the god Garura.

पङ्कमण्डूक-*n.mas.* a conch-shell.

पङ्करुह-*n.mas.* a lotus; see पङ्कज ।

पङ्कवास-*n.mas.* a crab.

पङ्कार-*n.mas.* a kind of moss.

पङ्किल-*adj.* full of mire.

पङ्कज-*n.mas.* a lotus.

पङ्करुह-*n.mas.* lotus, a crane.

पङ्कशय-*n.fem.* a blood sucker, leech

पङ्कित-*n.fem.* see पंक्ति ।

पङ्कितवाह्य-*adj.* turned out from caste

पङ्कितपाल-*n.mas.* a locust.

पङ्कगु-*n.mas.* the planet Saturn ग्राह; - a crocodile; -ता lameness.

पञ्चकल्याण-see पंचकल्याण ।

पंचकना-*v.i.* same as पिचकना ।

पचखा-see पंचक ।

पचगुना-*adj.* five times as much, five-fold, repeated five times.

पचड़ा-*n.mas.* wrangling, quarrel, disturbance, agitation, commotion, a kind of song.

पचती-*n.fem.* a female cook.

पचन-*n.mas.* the act of cooking, the power of digestion.

पचना-*v.i.* to be digested, to be consumed, to be ruined, to be finished, to snatch away other's property, to labour, to rot; -सरना to toil hard, to be exhausted.

पचनागाह-*n.mas.* a kitchen.

पचनिका-*n.fem.* a cucumber.

पचनीय-*adj.* digestible.

पचपचाना-*v.i.* to be moist, to sweat.

पचपन-*adj.* fifty-five.

पचमेल-*adj.* mixed, confused; *n.mas.* a medley, five kinds of things, jumbled together.

पचरंगा-*adj.* of five different colours, multi-coloured.

पचलड़ी-*n.fem.* a wreath of five strings of pearl &c.

पचलोना-*adj.* mixed with five different kinds of salt.

पचहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-five.

पचहरा-*adj.* having five folds.

पचाना-*v.t.* to cook, to digest, to ferment, to rot, to ruin, to embezzle; पचाने योग्य light, digestible; पचाने में असमर्थ indigestible.

पचारना-*v.t.* to challenge.

पचाव-*n.mas.* digestion.

पचास-*adj.* fifty; -वाँ fiftieth.

पचासा-*n.mas.* group of fifty similar articles.

पचासी-*adj.* eighty-five.

पचित-*adj.* impregnated, set.

पचीस-*adj.* twenty-five.

पचीसी-*n.fem.* a group of twenty-five similar things, age of twenty

five years, a kind of game played with *ouries*; गदह पचीसी a young man of twenty-five who has not ample experience of the world.

पचका-*n.mas.* a syringe.

पचीतरसो-*n.mas.* the number 105.

पचीतरा-*n.mas.* a duty of five per cent on merchandise.

पचौनी-*n.fem.* the stomach.

पचौर, पचौली-*n.mas.* the headman of a village.

पचौवर-*adj.* folded five times.

पच्चड़, पच्चर-*ns.mas.* a wooden wedge fitted in a mortice; -ठोंकना to wedge; -मारना to harass.

पच्ची-*adj.* attached, inlaid, fixed joined; -होना to be attached, stuc together.

पच्चीकारी-*n.fem.* inlaid work in metal or stone mosaic.

पच्छ-*same as पक्ष* feather.

पच्छिम-*n.mas.* the west.

पच्छिमी-*adj.* western.

पच्छी-*same as पक्षी* a bird.

पच्य-*adj.* able to be cooked.

पछड़ना-*v.i.* to be overcome, to be defeated, to remain behind.

पछताना-*v.i.* to repent, to rue, to regret, to grieve; पछताने का अभाव impenitence.

पछतानि-*same as पछतावा* ।

पछतावना-*same as पछताना* ।

पछतावा-*n.mas.* remorse, regret, compunction, penitence, grief, sorrow, contrition, repentance; -करना to regret, to relent; -करने-वाला regrettable, repentant.

पछत्तर-*adj.* seventy-five.

पछना-*v.i.* to be scarified, to be tattooed; *n.mas.* a lancet which is used for scarifying.

पछनी-*n.fem.* scarifying.

पछलना-*same as पिछलाना* ।

पछवाँ-*adj.* western.

पछाँह-*n.mas.* the western country.

पछाँहियाँ-*adj.* pertaining to the western country.

पछाड़-*n.fem.* falling down in a trance; -खाना to fall senseless on the ground.

पछाड़ना-*v.t.* to throw down, to defeat in wrestling, to prostrate, to beat clothes in washing.

पछानना-*same as पहचानना* to recognise.

पछारना-*same as पछाड़ना* ।

पछावरि-*n.fem.* a kind of syrup which is made of whey.

पछाही-*adj.* western; see पछवाँ ।

पछिआना-*v.t.* to follow.

पछिताव-*same as पछतावा* ।

पछिला-*adj.* see पिछला ।

पछुवाँ-*adj.* the western wind.

पछेली-*n.fem.* a kind of bracelet.

पछोड़ना-*v.t.* to winnow; पछोड़नेवाला a winnower (of corn &c.)

पछ्यावर-*n.fem.* a kind of syrup.

पजर-*n.mas.* the process of percolating something.

पजरना-*v.i.* to burn, to kindle.

पजारना-*v.t.* to burn, to consume.

पजावा-*n.mas.* a brick-kiln.

पजोड़ा-*adj.* wicked, immoral.

पज्ज-*n.mas.* a Shudra, the lowest caste among Hindus.

पज्जटिका-*n.fem.* a verse which contains sixteen syllables.

पञ्च-*n.mas.* see पंच five, an aggregate of five things.

पञ्चक-*n.mas.* a group of five planets beginning from Dhanistha.

पञ्चकन्या-*n.fem.* the five maidens according to Puranas, their names are Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari.

पञ्चकर्माद्रिय-*n.mas.* the five organs of sense.

पञ्चकाम-*n.mas.* the five names of the god Cupid.



पञ्चकोण-*n.mas.* a pentagon.

पञ्चकोशी-*n.fem.* the city of Kashi which is five Kos long and five Kos broad.

पञ्चगङ्गा-*n.fem.* the five rivers viz. Ganga, Yamuna, Saraswati, Kirna and Dhutapapa.

पञ्चगव्य-*n.mas.* cow's milk, curd, boiled butter, cowdung and cow's urine mixed together.

पञ्चगुण-*adj.* multiplied by five.

पञ्चचामर-*n.mas.* a kind of metre.

पञ्चजन-*n.mas.* an assembly of five persons.

पञ्चजन्य-*n.mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's conch.

पञ्चतत्त्व-*n.mas.* the five elements, namely earth, air, water, fire and ether.

पञ्चतन्त्र-*n.mas.* a famous Sanskrit book compiled by Pandit Vishnu Sharma.

पञ्चता-*n.fem.* death; see पञ्चभूत ।

पञ्चत्व-*n.mas.* death.

पञ्चदश-*n. & adj.* fifteen, fifteenth.

पञ्चदशाह-*n.mas.* a period of fifteen days.

पञ्चदेवता-*n.mas.* the five main gods namely Sun, Ganesh, Durga, Mahadeva and Vishnu.

पञ्चनद-*n.mas.* the five rivers of the Punjab.

पञ्चपाद-*adj.* five-footed.

पञ्चप्राण-*n.mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चवायु ।

पञ्चबाण-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Kamdeva-the god Cupid.

पञ्चबाहु-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पञ्चभूत-*n.mas.* see पञ्चतत्त्व ।

पञ्चम-*adj.* fifth; *n.* the fifth note in music: 'sol'.

पञ्चमी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.

पञ्चमुख-*n.mas.* a lion, Shiva.

पञ्चमुखी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

पञ्चग्राम-*n.mas.* a lunar day.

पञ्चरत्न-*n.mas.* the name of five precious jewels.

पञ्चरश्मि-*n.mas.* the Sun.

पञ्चरस-*n.fem.* myrobalan.

पञ्चलोकपाल-*n.mas.* the five guardians of the quarters.

पञ्चवक्त्र-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पञ्चवदन-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पञ्चबाण-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of love.

पञ्चवायु-*n.mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चप्राण ।

पञ्चशः-*adv.* five at a time.

पञ्चशास्त्र-*adj.* see पञ्चशास्त्र ।

पञ्चशिख-*n.mas.* a lion, the name of an old sage.

पञ्चशीष-*n.mas.* a kind of snake.

पञ्चशुक्ल-*n.mas.* a kind of maggot.

पञ्चसन्धि-*n.fem.* five kinds of Sandhis in Sanskrit grammar.

पञ्चस्नेह-*n.mas.* clarified butter, oil, grease, marrow and wax.

पञ्चाक्षर-*n.mas.* a Mantra consisting of five letters.

पञ्चाङ्ग-*n.mas.* the bark, leaf, flower, fruit and root of a tree, an almanac of Hindu astrology, a tortoise, a kind of horse.

पञ्चाङ्गी-*n.fem.* cord with which an elephant's loin is tied up.

पञ्चातप-*n.mas.* an austerity which is practised by sitting in the sun being surrounded on all sides by burning fire.

पञ्चानन-*n.mas.* Shiva, a lion.

पञ्चाननी-*n.fem.* Shiva's wife, Parvati or Durga.

पञ्चामृत-*n.mas.* a mixture composed of milk, clarified butter, curd, honey and sugar.

**पञ्चायत**-*n.mas.* an assembly of men who decide disputes among villagers &c.

**पञ्चायुध**-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

**पञ्चालिका**-*n.fem.* a doll, a toy.

**पञ्चाली**-*n.fem.* Draupadi.

**पञ्चावयव**-*n.mas.* the five premises in Nyaya system of logic.

**पञ्चाशिका**-*n.fem.* a book which contains fifty verses.

**पञ्चास्य**-*n.mas.* Shiva, a lion.

**पञ्चिका**-*n.fem.* a group of five chapters in a book.

**पञ्चेन्द्रिय**-*n.mas.* the five organs of sense.

**पञ्चेषु**-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of Love.

**पञ्जर**-*n.mas.* skeleton.

**पञ्जाब**-*n.mas.* see पंजाब ।

**पटंबर**-*n.mas.* silken cloth.

**पट**-*n.mas.* a piece of cloth, a garment, a screen, a plate for painting, a table, a pasteboard for drawing or painting, a thatch, cotton, a door-leaf, sound made by the fall of an object, a shutter, sliding door of a palanquin, flat level ground; *adj.* upside down, overturned; -खुलना the door of a temple to be opened, to slacken; *adv.* immediately; -बल का horizontal.

**पटकन**-*n.fem.* the act of beating, a slap, a cudgel, a small stick.

**पटकना**-*v.t.* to knock, to let fall with a jerk, to overthrow, to entrust some work to a person, to overpower in wrestling; *v.i.* swelling to be reduced.

**पटकनिया**, **पटकनी**-*n.fem.* a dash, a fling on the ground, a throw.

**पटका**-*n.mas.* a sash to be wrapped round the waist.

**पटकान**-same as पटकनी ।

**पटकाना**-*v.t.* to dash or beat against a thing.

**पटकार**-*n.mas.* a weaver.

**पटकुटी**-*n.fem.* a tent.

**पटच्चर**-*n.mas.* a rag, a piece of tattered cloth, mean dress.

**पटतर**-*n.mas.* similarity, resemblance, a simile; *adj.* plane, equal.

**पटतरना**-*v.i.* to compare.

**पटतारना**-*v.t.* to handle a weapon while making an attack; *v.t.* to make the ground level.

**पटधारी**-*adj.* wearing a garment.

**पटना**-*v.i.* to be covered, to be levelled, roof to be made over a well, house &c., to be watered, to be of one mind, to be paid (as debt); *n.mas.* the modern city of Patna.

**पटनी**-*n.fem.* land held by a permanent tenure-holder.

**पटपट**-*n.fem.* the sound of beating.

**पटपटाना**-*v.i.* to make a beating or dashing sound.

**पटपर**-*adj.* level, plane (ground), a desert place.

**पटबंधक**-*n.mas.* mortgage in which the creditor after deducting the interest on the sum lent, credits the balance in the original amount lent.

**पटबीजना**-*n.mas.* a firefly.

**पटमंजरी**-*n.fem.* a kind of song.

**पटमंडप**-*n.mas.* a tent.

**पटरा**-*n.mas.* a plank, the board or plank of a washerman, a harrow; -कर देना to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

**पटरानी**-*n.fem.* the queen who is installed with the king, the Queen Consort; see महिषी ।

**पटरी**-*n.fem.* scutum, stave, a narrow strip of metal. a board to



write on, a side path (of a road) for pedestrians, a path round a flower-bed, a kind of bracelet; -बैठना to have one's desire fulfilled; -टी(अक्षर)

के आकार का

T-square; -रेल की

rail; -लगाना to

rail; -रंग इत्यादि

फलाने की spatula.



'टी' के आकार की पटरी

पटल - *n.mas.* a fold, screen, covering-roof, tile, thatch, fold, gold-leaf, nearness, a film on the eye, lamella, plank, part of a book, chapter, sandalwood mark on the forehead, collection, heap, multitude, assemblage.

पटलक - *n.mas.* an aggregate.

पलटता - *n.fem.* increase, excess.

पटवा - *n.mas.* one who entwines ornaments with silk, cotton or gold-thread.

पटवाना - *v.t.* to have the work of roofing done by some one.

पटवारगीरी - *n.fem.* the work or business of a Patwari.

पटवारी - *n.mas.* a person who keeps a record of village accounts.

पटवास - *n.mas.* a tent, anything used to perfume dress, a lower garment worn by women.

पटवेस - *n.mas.* a tent.

पटसन - *n.mas.* flax, jute.

पटह, पटहा - *n.mas.* a kettle-drum.

पटहार - same as पटवा ।

पटा - *n.mas.* a wooden scimitar which is used in fencing, a kind of double-edged sword; the head stall of a bridle; a contract, transaction, business.

पटाई - *n.fem.* the work or wages paid for irrigating a field.

पटाक - *n.mas.* a crash, a thump, an explosion.

पटाका - *n.mas.* a cracker, a squib, a flip, slap, sound made by a whip.

पटाना - *v.t.* to water, to irrigate, to level a floor, to settle price of a thing to pay money.

पटापट - *n.mas.* continuous sound of beating, falling of raindrops.

पटापटी - *n.fem.* a thing which is embroidered with flowers &c. in various colours.

पटाफेर - *n.mas.* a ceremony in marriage of certain Hindus in which the seats of the bridegroom and bride are exchanged.

पटार - *n.fem.* a cage, silken cord.

पटाव - *n.mas.* irrigation, a levelled place, roofing a house with tiles.

पटिया - *n.fem.* a slab of stone, slate, tablet, tile, har-

row, a board; -चित्रकार के रंग

मिलाने की palette.

पटी - *n.fem.* a long strip of cloth, a

belt, a curtain रंग मिलाने की पटिया of a stage.

पटीर - *n.mas.* a kind of sandalwood, catechu tree, banyan tree.

पटीलना - *v.t.* to subdue, to cheat, to earn, to finish a work successfully.

पटु - *adj.* diligent, clever, smart, dexterous, cunning, skilful, very cruel, healthy, sharp, hot.

पटुआ - *n.mas.* see पटुवा ।

पटुका - *n.mas.* a scarf.

पटुता, पटुत्व - *n.fem.* diligence, cleverness, dexterity.

पटुरूप - *adj.* very clever.

पटुली - *n.mas.* a stool, a board placed on a swing.

पटुली - *n.mas.* jute, flax, phlox; -का बना हुआ flaxen.

पटुवा - same as पटका a girdle, a belt.

पटेबाज - *n.mas.* a fencer, a coquette.



a strumpet.

पटेर-*n.mas.* a kind of equatic grass or moss.

पटेल-*n.mas.* the headman of a village, a title of Mahratta.

पटोला-*n.mas.* a boat, the middle part of which is roofed, a harrow, a slab of stone.

पटंत-same as पटेबाज।

पटोनी-*n.mas.* a boatman.

पटोर-*n.mas.* a kind of cucumber, a kind of silken cloth.

पटोरी-*n.mas.* a Sari made of silk.

पटोल-*n.mas.* a kind of silken cloth.

पटोला-*n.mas.* a strip of wood for fixing to a door.

पट्ट-*n.mas.* a wooden board to sit on, a strip of wood, a board to write on, royal grant engraved on a copper plate, the flat portion of a thing, a slab of stone, a document, turban, scarf, shield, a city, royal seat, silk; *adj.* chief.

पट्टदेवी-*n.fem.* a consecrated queen.

पट्टन-*n.mas.* a city.

पट्टमहिषी-*n.fem.* a consecrated queen; see पट्टदेवी।

पट्टा-*n.mas.* band, fillet, curl, lock of hair, harness, collar for a dog, leash, title deed, lease, belt, a kind of sword; -का समय lease; -देना to lease; -गोल hoop; -दार a leaseholder, a leasee; -लिखनेवाला a lessor.

पट्टिका-*n.fem.* turban cloth, a small board, ribbon.

पट्टी-*n.fem.* a slip, strip, fillet, splinter, lath, stripe, bandage, rule, lesson, instruction, a bad counsel, a strip of paper, metal &c., woven strips of flax, end of cloth, a kind of sweetmeat made of treacle, row, line, share of landed property, division, side

pieces of the frame of a bedstead, the side locks of hair which over each temple, laths of split bamboo; a tablet, a flat rule to draw lines on paper; -पैर में बाँधने की legging; -रेल की लाइन जोड़ने का fish plate; -घाव

पर बाँधने की ban-

dage, dressing;

-बाँधना to bandage, रेलकी लाइन जोड़ने

to splinter; -बाँधना की पटरी

अँखों पर to blindfold; -पैर में

लगाने की garter; -बाँधना to gar-

ter; -चलती फिरती तस्वीर दिखलाने के

यन्त्र की cinematograph film; ऐसी

पट्टी तैयार करना to film.

पट्टीदार-*n.mas.* a man who holds a tenure, a partner in a landed property, a co-sharer.

पट्टीदारी-*n.fem.* the existence of several shares in a property, coparcenary tenure; -करना to show equal rights to co-sharers.

पट्टीश-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पट्टू-*n.mas.* a kind of woollen cloth like serge.

पट्टोपाध्याय-*n.mas.* the writer of a will, a testamentator.

पट्टमान-*adj.* readable.

पट्टा-*n.mas.* full-grown youth, a wrestler, a thick long leaf, tendon, flesh, muscle, sinew, -चढ़ना sprain of a tendon.

पट्टी-*n.fem.* same as पठिया।

पठन-*n.mas.* reading, study, recital of a passage.

पठनीय-*adj.* able to read, readable.

पठनेटा-*n.mas.* son of a Pathan.

पठवना-*v.t.* to send, to despatch.

पठवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sent or despatched somewhere.

पठान-*n.mas.* people inhabiting the hilly country in Afghanistan.

पठाना-*v.t.* to send; to despatch.





पठानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Pathan, cruelty, barbarism; *adj.* belonging to a Pathan; - लोध a medicinal plant.

पठावन-*n. mas.* a special messenger, an express.

पठावनि, पठावनी-*ns. fem.* despatch, wages paid to a messenger.

पठित-*adj.* read, recited, studied, taught, educated.

पठिया-*n. fem.* a stout young woman.

पठोनी-same as पठावनी ।

पठ्यमान-*adj.* worthy of being studied.

पड़छती, पड़छती-*ns. fem.* thatch for protecting a mud wall, a wooden frame for keeping clothes.

पड़त, पड़ता-*ns. mas.* cost price of a commodity, rate, approximate value; -खाना to gain a suitable profit; -बैठाना to fix or settle the price of a thing.

पड़ताल-*n. fem.* survey, investigation, actual measurement of a field, search, research.

पड़तालना-*v. t.* to survey, to investigate, to examine.

पड़ती-*n. fem.* a fallow land, waste land; -उठना to cultivate a fallow land; -छोड़ना to leave part of a field uncultivated; -जदीद land recently left uncultivated; -कदीम land left uncultivated since long.

पड़ना-*v. t.* to drop, to fall down, to occur, to befall, to happen, to lie on bed, to be stretched, to reach, to enter, to interfere, to stay, to sit at home, to repose, to be confined to bed (owing to illness), to get, to meet in the way, to be produced, to be present, to have an intent desire;

पड़ा रहना to be, to sit at home; क्या पड़ी है? what business have you in the matter ?

पड़पड़ाना-*v. i.* to crackle, to clatter, to have a throbbing sensation in the tongue (as from eating a pungent substance).

पड़पोता-*n. mas.* great grandson.

पड़वा-*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

पड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to lie down.

पड़ाका-*n. mas.* see पटाका ।

पड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause to repose, to gather, to put to sleep, to band, to let fall.

पड़ापड़-*adv.* with repeated strokes.

पड़ाव-*n. mas.* a halting place, a camp, an encampment, a bivouac -में रखना to encamp, to bivouac, to put in camp.

पड़िया-*n. fem.* the young one (she-calf) of a buffalo.

पड़िवा-*n. fem.* same as पड़वा ।

पड़ोस-*n. mas.* vicinity, environment, neighbourhood; पासपड़ोस a neighbouring place; -करना to lodge as a neighbour.

पड़ोसिन-*n. fem.* a female neighbour.

पड़ोसी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.

पढ़त-*n. mas.* the act of reading, continuous reading or study.

पढ़ता-*adj.* one who reads or studies

पढ़त-*n. fem.* the act of reading, study, a Mantra.

पढ़ना-*v. t.* to read, to study, to recite, to speak, to pursue, to conjure; -लय में to intone; -आदि से अंत तक to read through; पढ़ने योग्य readable, legible; पढ़ने का स्थान readig room; -लिखना to get education; पढ़ा लिखा educated, literate.

पढ़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be read.

पढ़ाई-*n. fem.* teaching; education, study, method of teaching.

पढ़ा-*adj.* well-read, learned; -लिखा literate, educated.

पढ़ाई-*n. fem.* literary study.

पढ़ाना-*v.t.* to instruct, to teach, to train, to tutor, to educate, to teach a bird to sing.

पढ़िना-*n.mas.* a kind of fish.

पढ़ैया-*n.mas.* a tutor.

पण-*n.mas.* wager, stake, gage, pledge, gambling, promise, solemn vow, contract, wages, price, fee, remuneration, wealth, property, bargain, dealing, occupation, praise, an ancient copper coin, an old measurement.

पणग्रन्थ-*n.mas.* a market-place.

पणन-*n.mas.* the act of selling.

पणनीय-*adj.* fit to be sold.

पणफर-*n.mas.* the second, fifth and eleventh house in astrological nativity.

पणव-*n.mas.* a small drum.

पणस-*n.mas.* the jack-fruit.

पणश-*n.mas.* a saleable commodity.

पणसुन्दरी-*n.fem.* a prostitute.

पणस्त्री-*n.fem.* a concubine.

पणायित-*adj.* praised, eulogised.

पणि-*n.fem.* a market-place.

पणित-*adj.* purchased, bought.

पणितव्य-*adj.* fit to be praised.

पड-*n.mas.* a eunuch.

पण्डित-*n.mas.* a wise man; *adj.* intelligent, wise.

पण्डितता-*n.fem.* see पाण्डित्य ।

पण्डितराज-*n.mas.* a very wise or intelligent person.

पण्डिता-*n.fem.* a learned woman.

पण्डिताइन-*n.fem.* a learned woman.

पण्डिताई-*n.fem.* learning, erudition.

पण्डिताऊ-*adj.* like one who is learned and wise.

पण्डितानी-*n.fem.* a Brahman woman, the wife of a learned man.

पण्य-*adj.* worth buying or selling, laudable; *n.mas.* bargain, commodity, occupation, business, shop; -भूमि a warehouse, a store-

house; -शाला a shop.

पतंग-*n.mas.* a bird, a grasshopper, a moth, a kite, the sun, a kind of paddy, a ball, the body, a boat, the sappan wood; -बाज one addicted to flying kites; -बाजी the art of flying kites; -सुत epithet of Ashwinikumar.

पतङ्ग-*n.mas.* a moth, a spark.

पतङ्ग-*n.mas.* a bird, the sun, a moth, a kind of paddy, a spark, body, boat, an arrow, a horse, a demon; see स्फुलिग ।

पतङ्गिका-*n.fem.* a kind of bee.

पतङ्ग-*n.mas.* the god Garura.

पतङ्गिका-*n.fem.* the string of a bow.

पतञ्जलि-*n.mas.* the famous sage who has written aphorism of Yoga philosophy, the ancient sage who has edited Mahabhashya—a treatise on Sanskrit grammar.

पत-*n.mas.* master, husband; *n.fem.* shame, respect; -पानी respect; -लेना to disgrace; -रखना to honour, to credit, to accept.

पतई-*n.fem.* a leaf.

पतझर, पतझड़-*ns.fem.* the fall of leaves, autumn defoliation, period of decline.

पतनि-*n.mas.* a bird.

पतन-*n.mas.* work of falling, fall, decline, ruin, lapse, death, downfall, flight, destruction, a planet's latitude; -शील falling down, tending to fall.

पतनारा-*n.mas.* see परनाला ।

पतनीय-*adj.* falling, dropping down.

पतनोन्मुख-*adj.* tending to fall, declining.

पतनालु-see पतनशील ।

पतर-*adj.* thin, lean; *n.* a leaf.

पतरा-same as पतल्य thin, lean.

पतरी-*n.fem.* same as पतल ।

पतला-*adj.* thin, sparse, fine, flimsy,



meagre, slim, minute, lean, weak, delicate, liquid, light; -करना to thin, to attenuate, to dilute; -करने की क्रिया dilution; पतली टट्टी काटना to split; -पड़ना to fall into disaster; -हाल state of misfortune or calamity.

पतलापन - *n.mas.* thinness, weakness, flimsiness, subtleness, lightness.

पतलून - *n.mas.* pantaloons, trousers.

पतली - *n.mas.* rush, dry reed which is used for thatching.

पतवार - *adv.* equally, in a line, in series, serially.

पतवार, पतवारी - *ns.fem.* helm, rudder; -की ओर abaft, towards the stern; -चलानेवाला helmsman.

पता - *n.mas.* direction, symptom, token, mark, finding, trace, search, information, secret news; -ठिकाना acquaintance; -निशान existence; पते की बात secret information; -लगाना to investigate, to lay bare, to make out, to detect; -लगाने योग्य traceable; -लिखना to direct, to address.

पताई - *n.fem.* heap of fallen leaves.

पताका - *n.mas.* mark, ensign, emblem, banner, standard, flag, streamer, colours, pennant; -उड़ाना to be victorious; -उड़ना to be famous; -गिरना to be defeated; विजय-पताका emblem of victory; -स्थान an episode in a drama.

पताकिनी - *n.fem.* an army.

पतार - *n.mas.* a jungle, thick wood.

पताल - *n.mas.* same as पाताल ।

पतावर - *n.mas.* dry leaves of a tree.

पतिंग - *n.mas.* a moth.

पतिवरा - *n.mas.* a maid who selects her own husband.

पति - *n.mas.* husband, lord, man, master, proprietor, owner; -संबंधी spousal, marital; -या पत्नी consort,

spouse, mate.

पतिआना - *v.t.* to believe, to have faith in something.

पतिआर - *n.mas.* faith, belief in something, conviction.

पतित - *adj.* fallen, degraded, corrupt, degenerate, wicked, guilty, outcaste, abandoned; -होना to degenerate; -उधारन a redeemer of the guilty persons, God.

पतितता - *n.fem.* corruption, wickedness, degenerateness.

पतियावन - *adj.* purifying the guilty; *n.mas.* the Almighty.

पतित्व - *n.mas.* ownership, proprietorship, marital condition.

पतिदेवा - *adj.* same as पतिव्रता ।

पतिनी - same as पत्नी ।

पतियाना - *v.t.* to trust, to believe, to confide, to have faith in.

पतियारा - *n.mas.* trust, belief, confidence, reliance.

पतिलोक - *n.mas.* part of the heaven where a woman's deceased husband dwells.

पतिवती - *n.fem.* a woman whose husband is alive. see सधवा ।

पतिव्रत - *n.mas.* fidelity to a husband; *adj.* chaste. (woman)

पतिव्रता - *adj.* faithful, virtuous (wife).

पतीजन, पतीजना - *v.i.* to trust, to believe, to confide.

पतील - same as पतला ।

पतीली - *n.fem.* a pan, a kettle, a boiler, a vessel for boiling.

पतुरिया - *n.fem.* a prostitute, concubine, a kept mistress.

पतोखा - *n.mas.* a cup made of leaves *n.mas.* a kind of duck.

पतोखी - *n.fem.* a leaf folded in the form of a cup, an umbrella made of leaves.

पतोह, पतोह - *ns.fem.* daughter-in-law, son's wife. same as पुत्रवधू ।

पतोआ-*n.mas.* a leaf.

पत्तन-*n.mas.* a city, a drum.

पत्तर-*n.mas.* a sheet of metal.

पत्तल-*n.mas.* a plate made of leaves, food served on such a plate, food sufficient for one man, एक पत्तल में खानेवाले persons who eat together and form matrimonial alliance among themselves; -जिस पत्तल में खाना उसी में छेद करना to destroy the thing from which one reaps advantage, to act in an ungrateful manner.

पत्ता-*n.mas.* leaf, blade (of grass) an ornament of the ear, a piece of cardboard, a dart; पत्ते के आकार का foliaceous, foliate; पत्तों का गुच्छा foliage; पत्तों की सजावट vignette; पत्ते की कली leaf-bud; -खड़कना to have some apprehension; -न हिलना to have no motion in the air.

पति-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a brave person, a warrior, part of an army, a pedestrian.

पत्ती-*n.fem.* a leaf, foliage, share, division; -छोटी leaflet; -समुदाय leafage, foliage; -पत्तियों से पूर्ण leafy, full of leaves.

पत्तीदार-*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

पथ-see पथ्य regimen.

पत्थर-*n.mas.* stone, jewel, nothing; -का काम stone work; -की रचना masonry; -काला jet; -चिकनाया हुआ pebble; -पड़ना to pelt; -तोड़ने-वाला lapicide; -बहुमूल्य jacinth; -पर नकाशी tracery; -से मारना to pelt, to stone; -बठाना to stone; -फर्श के बाहरी छोर का key-stone; -मेहराब के बीच का kerb, key-stone; -कड़ः सिलिका, ऐसे पत्थर का मेल silicate; -के छापे से छापना to lithograph; -इस प्रकार की छाप lithograph; -ऐसा छापने वाला lithographer; -ऐसे छापने की विधि litho-

graphy; -जो परतों में फट जाता है shale; -की खान quarry; खान से पत्थर निकालना to quarry; -नाली के ऊपर रखने का stepping-stone; -बनाना to petrify; *n.* petrification; -बैठाना to pave; -का फर्श pavement; -का फर्श लगानेवाला paviour; -चमकीला quartz; -का कलेजा a cruel heart; -की छाती bold and strong; -की लकीर eternal, permanent; -चटाना to sharpen tools on a slab of stone; -तले हाथ दबना to fall into a difficulty; -पर दूब जमना an impossible occurrence; -पसीजना compassion in a very cruel person; -बन गया हुआ पशु zoolite; -सान देने का whetstone; -से सिर फोड़ना to be engaged in an impossible enterprise; -पड़ना to be ruined -छाती पर रखना to be patient; -बरसना to hail.

पत्थर कला-*n. mas.* a firelock.

पत्थर चटा-*n.mas.* a kind of grass, a kind of snake, a kind of fish, a stingy person.

पत्थरफूल-*n.mas.* a kind of medicinal plant which grows on rocks.

पत्थरफोड़-*n. mas.* a kind of grass growing in chinks of stone also called wallcress.

पत्नी-*n.fem.* wife, better-half; -व्रत attachment for one's wife only; -बश hen-pecked -मार्क्विस् की marchioness.

पत्य-*n.mas.* the state of being a husband of a woman.

पत्याना-same as पतियाना ।

पत्यारा-same as पतियारा ।

पत्यारी-*n.fem.* a row, a line.

पत्र-*n.mas.* a leaf, a piece of paper, a page, a document, deed, letter, favcur, epistle, newspaper, sheet of metal, feather of an arrow, thin sheet (leaf) of metal; -संबंधी epistolary; -जिसके प्रति लिखा जावे



addressee; -व्यवहार correspondence, communication; -व्यवहार करनेवाला a letter-writer.

पत्रकार - *n. mas.* the editor of a newspaper. *adj.* of the form of paper.

पत्रकुच्छ - *n. mas.* a religious observance in which the devotee subsists on leaves of plant only.

पत्रद्रुम - *n. mas.* a palm tree.

पत्रपुष्प - *n. mas.* appendages used in the hospitality of a guest.

पत्रभंग - *n. mas.* marks which women make on the face to beautify it.

पत्रमञ्जरी - *n. fem.* tip of a leaf.

पत्रमाल - *n. mas.* plant of cane, reed.

पत्रमाला - *n. fem.* rosary which is made of leaves.

पत्रयौवन - *n. mas.* a new leaf.

पत्ररथ - *n. mas.* a bird.

पत्रलता - *n. fem.* a creeper which is full of leaves.

पत्रवल्ली - *n. fem.* betel-creeper.

पत्रवाज - *n. mas.* a bird.

पत्रविष - *n. mas.* poison which has been extracted from leaves.

पत्रवेष्ट - *n. mas.* an ornament or a pendant for the ears.

पत्रवाहक - *n. mas.* the bearer or carrier of a letter.

पत्रव्यवहार - see under पत्र ।

पत्रा - *n. mas.* an astrological almanac, the leaf of a book.

पत्रांग - *n. mas.* red sandalwood.

पत्राञ्जन - *n. mas.* black ink.

पत्रावली - same as पत्रभंग ।

पत्रिका - *n. fem.* a letter, a written page, a magazine, a periodical.

पत्री - *n. fem.* a letter, an epistle; *adj.* leafy; *n. mas.* an arrow, a bird, a hawk, a tree.

पथ - *n. mas.* way, path, road, course, custom, same as पथ्य;

-रहित tractless, pathless.

पथकल्पना - *n. fem.* jugglery.

पथगामी - *n. mas.* pedestrian.

पथचारी - *n. mas.* same as पथगामी ।

पथदर्शक (-प्रदर्शक) - *n. mas.* a guide a leader, a conductor.

पथरजला - *n. mas.* a firelock.

पथरचटा - *n. mas.* a kind of medicine.

पथरना - *v. i.* to sharpen an instrument on a whetstone.

पथराना - *v. i.* to petrify, to turn hard as stone, to lose freshness, to be insipid, to be dead.

पथरी - *n. fem.* a cup of stone, whetstone, stone in the kidney or bladder, gallstone, lithotome; -का भेदक lithoclast, lithotriptic.

पथरीला - *adj.* stony, full of stones.

पथरीटी - *n. fem.* a small cup which is made of stone.

पथिक - *n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer, a passenger; -शाला an inn, a hospice, a waiting place intended for travellers.

पथिका - *n. fem.* black raisin.

पथी - *n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer.

पथ - *n. mas.* a way, a path, a road.

पथेरा - *n. mas.* a tile-maker.

पथ्य - *n. mas.* regimen, diet; -के नियम dietary, regimen; *adj.* agreeing, fit, proper, helpful.

पथ्या - *n. fem.* a kind of metre.

पद - *n. mas.* a word, a foot, a step, station, standing, row, footstep, post, sign, mark, quality, state, grade, place, rank,

station, degree, status, dignity, character, category, a title, a word (in grammar), occupation, salvation, song in praise of God; -संबंधी qualitative; -अध्ययन का direct-

orate; -आचार्य का doctorate; -का त्याग करना to resign; -परिस्त्राग resignation; -चिह्न track, vestige; -

चिह्न द्वारा खोजना to track; -मार्ग sleuth

-में छोटा puisne; -बिना शुल्क का honorary; -नीचा करना to degrade; -पादरी का curacy; -में नीचे after; -धारण करना to occupy.

पदक -*n. mas.* a badge, a medal; -बड़ा a medallion; -बनानेवाला medallist; -प्राप्त मनुष्य a medallist.

पदचर -*n. mas.* a pedestrian.

पदचिह्न -*n. mas.* a foot-mark.

पदच्छेद -*n. mas.* analysis, resolution of a sentence or a compound word into its component parts.

पदच्युत -*adj.* degraded, disregarded.

पदज -*n. mas.* a Shudra; *adj.* produced from feet.

पदतल -*n. mas.* sole of the foot.

पदता -*n. fem.* see पदत्व ।

पदत्राण -*n. mas.* shoes, footwear.

पददलित -*adj.* trodden with the feet of a person, depressed.

पदन्यास -*n. mas.* stepping, placing the feet, going, gait, pace, way or manner of walking.

पदपटली -*n. fem.* a kind of dance.

पदम -*n. mas.* a lotus, a kind of tree like the almond.

पदमनाभ -*n. mas.* see पद्मनाभ; the god Vishnu, the Sun.

पदमाकर -*n. mas.* a pond.

पदमाला -*n. fem.* foot; a mark.

पदमल -*n. mas.* sole of feet.

पदमैत्री -*n. fem.* alliteration.

पदयोजना -*n. fem.* composing a verse.

पदरथी -*n. mas.* sandal.

पदरिपु -*n. mas.* a thorn.

पदवाद्य -*n. mas.* a kind of drum.

पदनायक -*adj.* a guide, a conductor.

पदविग्रह -*n. mas.* analysis of a compound (word).

पदवी -*n. fem.* a path, course, road, way, rank, sphere, status, dignity, appellation, title, position, place, situation, surname, custom, style; -देना to style; -इंग्लैंड के

नवाब की Earl (*fem.* Countess); इसकाताल्लुक Earldom; -अंग्रेजी Squire; -इंग्लैंड के राजकुमार की Prince of Wales; -इंग्लैंड के रईस की Count, Viscount, Marquis; -रूस के राजा की Czar (*fem.* Czarina); -प्रतिष्ठा-सूचक Thane; -का शब्द worship.

पदभंजन -*n. mas.* parsing, analysis; -करना to parse, to analyse.

पदाति, पदातिक -*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a footman, a servant.

पदाधिकारी -*n. mas.* an official.

पदाना -*v. t.* to vex, to harass, to torment, to weary.

पदान्त -*n. mas.* the end of a clause.

पदार -*n. mas.* dust on the feet.

पदाध्य -*n. mas.* the water used in washing a guest's feet.

पदार्थ -*n. mas.* the meaning of a word or sentence, stuff, ground, material, matter, sentence, a thing, an object, a category in logic; -बिक्री के goods; -का परिवर्तन transubstantiation; -का परिवर्तन करना to transubstantiate; -चित्र ideograph; -दूसरे के उपयोग का tally; -बहनेवाला effluent; -रंगने का dis temper, panil.

पदार्थवाद -*n. mas.* materialism.

पदार्थविज्ञान (विद्या) -*n. mas.* Natural philosophy, physics; -संबंधी physical; -में निपुण physicist.

पदार्पण -*n. mas.* act of going to a place (said of an eminent person).

पदावनत -*adj.* meek, humble.

पदावली -*n. fem.* a series of sentences, a collection of hymns.

पदाश्रित -*adj.* presiding under the guardianship of some one.

पदास -*n. fem.* flatus, flatulence.

पदस्तन -*n. mas.* a foot-stool.

पदिक -*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, diamond, an ornament for the neck.

पदी -*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a foot-



man; see वदिक ।

पदुम-*n. mas.* see पद्म ।

पदुमिनी-*n. fem.* see पद्मिनी ।

पदोड़ा-*adj.* timid, tinorous.

पदोदक-*n. mas.* water which is used for washing the feet.

पद्धति-*n. fem.* a way, path, road, line, row, custom, ritual, process, system, method, a treatise on a science, range, power.

पद्दरी-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

पद्म-*n. mas.* lotus plant or flower, mark on the foot, an emblem of Vishnu, a white spot on the body, name of a hell, a kind of metre, a posture in meditation.

पद्मकंद-*n. mas.* the edible root of a lotus plant.

पद्मकर-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

पद्मकिञ्जल्क-*n. mas.* the pollen of a lotus flower.

पद्मकोट-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect, infecting lotus.

पद्मकेतन-*n. mas.* the name of a son of the god Garuda.

पद्मकेतु-*n. mas.* a comet of the form of a lotus flower.

पद्मकेशर-*n. mas.* see पद्मकिञ्जल्क ।

पद्मगर्भ-*n. mas.* Brahma, Sun, Shiva, Vishnu.

पद्मगुण-*n. fem.* Lakshmi.

पद्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* turmeric.

पद्मज-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

पद्मतन्तु-*n. mas.* stalk of lotus.

पद्मनाभ-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पद्मपाणि-*n. mas.* Brahma, a particular idol of Budha, the Sun. *lit.* lotus in hand.

पद्मपुष्प-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

पद्मप्रिया-*n. fem.* the wife of the Pauranic sage Jagatkaru.

पद्मबन्ध-*n. mas.* a kind of picture composition in which the letters

are so placed as to form the shape of a lotus flower.

पद्मबन्धु-*n. mas.* the Sun, a kind of black bee.

पद्मभास-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

पद्ममालिनी-*n. fem.* the Ganga.

पद्ममाली-*n. mas.* the name of a famous demon.

पद्मयोनि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

पद्मराग-*n. mas.* ruby; *adj.* of red or ruby colour.

पद्मवासा-*n. fem.* Lakshmi.

पद्मबीज-*n. mas.* seed of lotus.

पद्मा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

पद्माकर-*n. mas.* a large pond in which lotuses grow.

पद्माख-*n. mas.* a kind of cassia.

पद्माधीश-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

पद्मालय-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

पद्मालया-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

पद्मावती-*n. fem.* old name of Patna, old name of Ujjain, marigold.

पद्मासन-*n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva, a posture of Hindu ascetic in which he sits with thighs crossed.

पद्मिनी-*n. fem.* a lily, a small lotus; a lake abounding in lotus flowers, -वल्लभ the Sun.

पद्मोद्भव-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

पद्य-*n. mas.* poetry, verse; -काव्य a poem; -कार a versifier, a meterist; -बिना अनुप्रास का a blank verse.

पद्यक-*n. mas.* rhyme; पद्य बनाना to rhyme; पद्यकार a rhymist.

पद्यात्मक-*adj.* composed in poetry, versified, turned into verse.

पद्यावली-*n. fem.* an anthology or collection of verse.

पधरना-*n. mas.* advent of an eminent personage. *on*,

पधराना-*v.t.* to seat hospitably, to

honour an eminent person.

पधरावना-*n. fem.* act of setting an idol, act of seating respectfully.

पधारना-*v. i.* to proceed, to take leave, to depart, to arrive at a place, set out.

पनंग-*n. mas.* a snake.

पन-*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, one of the four divisions of life, a termination added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract quality of words; *e. g.* लङ्कपन ।

पनकपड़ा-*n. mas.* wet cloth which is applied to a sore or wound.

पनकाल-*n. mas.* famine which is caused by incessant rain.

पनकुट्टी-*n. fem.* a small mortar for pounding betel leaves.

पनकोवा-*n. mas.* a kind of aquatic bird like heron.

पनगाचा-*n. mas.* an irrigated field.

पनघट-*n. mas.* a quay from which people draw water.

पनच-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

पनचक्की-*n. fem.* a water-mill.

पनचोरा-*n. mas.* a stand which is used for keeping water pots.

पनडुब्बा-*n. mas.* a diver, a water-fowl, a submarine vessel.

पनडुब्बी-*n. fem.* a submarine ship, a coot, a waterfowl.

पनपना-*v. i.* to prosper, to flourish, to revive, to get strong, to regain or revive health, to be restored to health.

पनबटा-*n. mas.* a small betel-box.

पनभरा-*n. mas.* see पनहरा ।

पनव-*same as* प्रणव ।

पनवाड़ी-*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; see तमोली ।

पनवारा-*n. mas.* a plate which is made of leaves.

पनस-*n. mas.* a jackfruit.

पनसाखा-*n. mas.* a torch with three

or five wicks.

पनसारी-*n. mas.* a druggist, an apothecary.

पनसाल-*n. fem.* a place where drinking water is supplied to the public; *n. fem.* an appliance for ascertaining the depth of water.

पनसुइया-*n. fem.* a kind of small boat, a small tureen.

पनसेरी-*n. fem.* a weight of five seers; see पसरी ।

पनहरा-*n. mas.* one who brings water pots on his head.

पनहारिन-*n. fem.* wife of a Panhara.

पनहा-*n. mas.* breadth of wall, cloth &c., secret meaning, vital parts; *n. mas.* one who makes a search for stolen property.

पनहारा-*same as* पनहरा ।

पनहियाभद्र-*n. mas.* so much beating on the head with the shoes that hairs of the head fall off.

पनही-*n. fem.* shoes, slippers.

पना-*n. mas.* syrup made of the juice of mango, tamarind &c.

पनाती-*n. mas.* the son of a paternal or maternal grandson.

पनाला-*n. mas.* a drain, a gutter.

पनासना-*v. t.* to rear, to nourish, to subjugate, to subdue.

पनाह-*n. mas.* shelter, protection, refuge, asylum; -माँगना to seek refuge, to defend.

पनिच-*same as* पनच ।

पनियाँ-*n.* see पनिहा ।

पनियाना-*v. t.* to water, to irrigate.

पनियासोत-*n. & adj.* the place where there is a source of water which is very deep.

पनियला-*n. mas.* a kind of thin coloured cloth.

पनिहा-*adj.* aquatic, mixed with water; *n. mas.* a spy.

पनी-*n. mas.* one who makes a resol-



lution or resolve.

पनीर-*n. mas.* cheese.

पनीरी-*n. fem.* plants which are transplanted, a bed which is used for transplantation.

पनीला-*adj.* mixed with water.

पनुआ-*adj.* insipid, tasteless.

पतला-*n. mas.* a kind of thin polished cloth.

पन्न-*adj.* fallen, ruined, devastated.

पन्नग-*n. mas.* a snake, emerald.

पन्नगारि-*n. mas.* an adjutant.

पन्नगी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

पन्ना-*n. mas.* emerald, leaf of book. see पत्र ।

पन्नी-*n. fem.* fine leaf of metal, gold leaf, tin-foil, a tribe of Pathans; -सान one who prepares tin-foil.

पहनाना-*v. i.* see पिन्हाना ।

पपड़ा-*n. mas.* a crust, thin bark.

पपड़ियाना-*v. i.* to dry up and form crusts on the surface.

पपड़ी-*n. fem.* the upper hard surface of a thing, scale, scab, a kind of sweetmeat, thin cakes of wheat, gram &c; -पड़ना to scab, to form crusts.

पपड़ीला-*adj.* scabby.

पपती-*n. fem.* the eyelash.

पपरी-*n. fem.* see पपड़ी ।

पपोहा-*n. mas.* the sparrow hawk.

पपोता-*n. mas.* the papya fruit.

पपोटा-*n. mas.* the eyelid.

पपोरना-*v. t.* to wrist the arms so as to know their plumpness and strength.

पपोलना-*v. t.* to chew.

पब्बय-*n. mas.* a mountain.

पमार-same as परमार ।

पम्पा-*n. fem.* the name of an ancient river of the Deccan.

पम्पन-*n. mas.* a kind of wheat.

पयःकुण्ड-*n. mas.* a water-jar, a jug for keeping milk.

पयःपान-*n. mas.* drinking of water or milk from a cup.

पयःपेटी-*n. fem.* cocoanut.

पय-*n. mas.* milk, water, corn.

पयद-*n. mas.* cloud, nipple of the breast; *adj.* yielding milk.

पयधि-same as पयोधि the ocean.

पयनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

पयस्विनि-*n. fem.* a milk-giving cow, a she-goat, a river, a milch cow. (*lit.* water-giving)

पयस्वी-*adj.* full of or containing water or milk.

पयहारी-*n. mas.* one who subsists on milk only.

पयान-*n. mas.* departure.

पयार, पयाल-*ns. mas.* paddy straw; -गाहना(-झाड़ना) to do useless work.

पयोग-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

पयोज-*n. mas.* a lotus.

पयोनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

पयोद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

पयोधर-*n. mas.* cloud, udder, dug, a woman's breast, a kind of grass, a tank, a mountain.

पयोधि-*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

पयोमुच-*n. mas.* a cloud.

परंच-*ind.* also, too, but.

परंतप-*adj.* inflicting pain on the enemy, subduing one's senses.

परंतु-*ind.* but, however, albeit.

परंपरा-*n. mas.* order, succession, gradation, tradition, chain, course, series, sequence, continuation; -गत कथा tradition; -प्राप्त heritable, hereditary; -प्राप्त करने योग्य heritable, inheritable; -से संचार होना to hand down; -संबंधी sequential, traditional.

पर-*adj.* distant, opposite, other, foreign, separate, remote, alien, strange, higher, best, greatest, beyond, inimical, chief, succeeding, engaged; *ind.* on, of, at,

but, yet; *n. mas.* feather, plume, plumage; -की डंडी quill; -काट देना to deplume; -की कलम quill (pen); -गिराना to mould; -दार करना to fledge; -फड़फड़ाना to flutter; -मछली का fin; -बैचनेवाला plumassier; -सहित plumose; -लगाना to plume, to wing; -परों का समुदाय plumage; -के सदृश feathery, plummy; -तीरों में लगे हुए feathering; -कार्यनाशक marplot; -कट जाना to be deprived of strength; -जमना wickedness which grows in a simple-minded person; -कटना to lose courage; -न मारना unable to fly, to have access.

परई-*n. fem.* a wide earthen cup.

परकटा-*adj.* with feather cut off.

परकना-*v. t.* to be habituated, to be addicted, to acquire a habit.

परकसना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to be manifested.

परकाजी-*n. mas.* a beneficent person, a benefactor; *adj.* one who is busy in the interests of others.

परकना-*v. t.* to habituate, to accustom, to make familiar.

परकार-*n. mas.* see परकाल।

परकारना-*v. t.* to spread round, to draw a circle with a pair of compasses, to envelop.

परकार्य-*n. mas.* other's work.

परकाल-*n. mas.* compasses, callipers; see परकार।

परकाला-*n. mas.* a staircase, a door-frame, a corridor; *n. mas.* a fragment, a piece of glass, embers; आफत का परकाला a very dangerous person.

परकास-same as प्रकाश, light.

परकसिना-*v. t.* to proclaim, to announce, to declare.

परकीरति-same as प्रकृति।

परकीय-*adj.* pertaining to another person, hostile.

परकीया-*n. fem.* a married woman who is in love with another person, an adulteress.

परकृति-*n. fem.* work done by another person.

परकोटा-*n. mas.* a rampart constructed round a fort.

परख-*n. mas.* test, examination, assay, inspection; -करना to assay, to try, to examine.

परखना-*v. t.* to examine, to assay, to criticise, to wait for.

परखवेया-*n. mas.* one who makes a test, an assayist.

परखाई-*n. fem.* act of testing or assaying.

परखाना-*v. t.* to cause to be tested or examined by another.

परखेया-same as परखवेया।

परग-*n. mas.* a footstep, a stride.

परगटना-*v. i.* to be exposed, to be clear to view.

परगना-*n. mas.* plot of ground composed of several villages.

परगसना-*v. t.* to be published, to be exposed to view.

परगाछा-*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.

परगास-same as प्रकाश, light.

परघट-same as प्रगट, manifest.

परचंड-same as प्रचंड, formidable.

परचत-*n. fem.* acquaintance.

परचना-*v. i.* to be acquainted, to be habituated.

परचा-*n. mas.* a piece of paper, a letter, a billet, an examination paper; *n. mas.* examination, acquaintance, assay, proof.

परचाना-*v. t.* to acquaint, to attract, to habituate, to tame, to domesticate, to introduce, to kindle fire, to inflame.

परचार-same as प्रचार।

परचारना-see प्रचारना।

परचून-*n. mas.* flour, rice, pulse,



spices and condiments.

परचूनी-*n. mas.* a grocer.

परछती-*n. fem.* a thatch made over mud-walls.

परछन-*n. fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage in which a lamp is moved round the head of the bridegroom to drive away evil spirits.

परछना-*v. t.* to perform the Parachhan ceremony.

परछाई-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection; -से डरना to be extremely terrified on seeing an object.

परछालना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to wash.

परछिद्र-*n. mas.* defect of others.

परज-*n. mas.* a stranger, a fostered child; *adj.* born of another.

परजन-same as परिजन ।

परजन्य-see पर्जन्य ।

परजना-*v. i.* to burn, to be angry, to be fretful, to envy.

परजवट-*n. mas.* ground rent on houses, shops &c.

परजा-*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant.

परजाता-*n. mas.* the coral tree, its fragrant flowers.

परजाय-see पर्याय-synonym.

परजित-*adj.* defeated by the enemy.

परजौट-same as परजवट ।

परणना-*v. t.* to marry.

परतन्त्र-*adj.* dependent, subdued.

परतन्त्रता-*n. fem.* reliance, dependence, heteronomy.

परतः-*ind.* by another, afterwards, further on.

परत-*n. mas.* fold, layer, tuck, scale, crust, stratum, incrustation; -बरफ की flake (of snow); -घरना to flake; -रंग की coat; -दार flaky; -उखड़ना to scale; -पन scaliness; -चढ़ाना to incrust; -का जमाव incrustation.

परतच्छ-same as प्रत्यक्ष ।

परतल-*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.

परतला-*n. mas.* a shoulder-belt.

परता-same as पड़ता-rate.

परताप-see प्रताप dignity.

परताल-*n. mas.* measurement or survey of a field.

परती-*n. fem.* uncultivated waste land, fallow land.

परतीत-same as प्रतीति confidence.

परितेजना-*v. t.* to abandon.

परत्व-*n. mas.* hostility, opposition.

परत्र-*adv.* elsewhere, in another place in the other world.

परथन-*n. mas.* dry flour which is sprinkled on a pastry board while rolling bread.

परदच्छिना-same as प्रदक्षिणा ।

परदा-*n. mas.* a screen, a curtain, a veil, obstruction, seclusion, a partition wall, a fold; -उठाना to reveal a secret; -डालना to conceal; आँख पर परदा पड़ना to be unable to see anything; ढँका परदा a concealed flaw; -रखना not to be exposed to view; -होना seclusion, secrecy, not to come in the presence of another; -परदे में रखना to hide from view to conceal, not to allow females to be present before another person.

परदादा-*n. mas.* great grandfather (paternal).

परदानशीन-*adj.* (a woman) living in concealment, seclusion.

परदार-*n. mas.* another's wife.

परदारगमन-*n. mas.* adultery.

परदुंम-*n. mas.* same as प्रद्युम्न ।

परदेश-*n. mas.* a foreign country; -में abroad; -में माल ले जाना to export; -में भेजा हुआ माल export; -ऐसा कार्य exportation; -से लाया हुआ exotic, imported; -वास emigration; -वासी an emigrant.

परदेशी-*adj.* alien, strange, exo-

tic; *n.* an outsider, an outlander, a foreigner, a stranger; -पदार्थों में अधिक प्रेस xenomania; -भाषा foreign tongue. (language)

परदुःख-*n. mas.* trouble of others.

परदोष-see प्रदोष-evluing.

परधर्म-*n. mas.* another's duty, or legal obligation, foreign religion; -ग्रहण करने वाला a convert.

परधान-*adj.* see प्रधान ।

परधाम-*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise.

परन-*n. mas.* resolye; *n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.

परना-same as पड़ना ।

परनाना-*n. mas.* maternal great grand-father.

परनाम-same as प्रणाम ।

परनाला-*n. mas.* a gutter, a drain, a kennel, a snick, a conduit; परनालों-की श्रेणी sewerage.

परणि-*n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.

परनौत-*n. fem.* salutation.

परन्तु-*ind.* but, in spite of.

परपंच-same as प्रपंच ।

परपंचक (-पंची)-*adj.* fraudulent, wrangling, cunning, artful.

परपट-*n. mas.* level ground.

परपद-*n. mas.* salvation, beatitude, emancipation.

परपराना-*v. i.* to smart or trickle (said of the tongue).

परपराहट-*n. mas.* acrimony of tongue &c, smartness.

परपार-*n. mas.* the bank of the river, on the other side.

परपीड़क-*n. mas.* one who afflicts pain on others.

परपुरुष-*n. mas.* another person.

परपूठा-*adj.* settled, fixed.

परपोता-*n. mas.* great grandson (paternal); see प्रपौत्र ।

परफुल्ल-same as प्रफुल्ल happy.

परब-same as पर्व ।

परबत-same as पर्वत a mountain.

परबस-*adj.* dependent.

परबसताई-*n. fem.* dependence.

परबाल-*n. mas.* hair of the eyelash which gives trouble.

परवीन-*adj.* see प्रवीण competent.

परबेस-see प्रवेश entrance.

परबोध-same as प्रबोध ।

परबोधना-*v. t.* to instruct, to arouse, to solace, to console.

परब्रह्म-*n. mas.* the Supreme Soul.

परभाइ-same as प्रभाव influence.

परभात-same as प्रभात early morning.

परभाव-same as प्रभाव influence.

परभुक्त-*adj.* enjoyed by others.

परभुक्ता-*n. fem.* the woman who has illicit (illegal) connections with a man.

परभूत-*n. mas.* a crow; *adj.* nourished by some one else.

परभृत्य-*n. mas.* another's slave.

परम-*adj.* best, supreme, chief, uttermost, ideal, excessive, utmost, extreme, utter, consummate, principal, original; *n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva; -आनन्द beatitude, felicity, delight; -आनन्द में in the same heaven; -आवश्यक indispensable; -सुख bliss; -पद प्राप्ति glorification; -ज्ञान knowledge of the Almighty God.

परमगति-*n. fem.* final beatitude.

परमजा-*n. fem.* nature.

परमटा-*n. mas.* a duck, a kind of thick cloth or canvas.

परमतत्त्व-*n. mas.* the essential element of the universe.

परमदेवी-*n. fem.* consecrated queen.

परमधाम-*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise, abode of the Blessed.

परमपद-*n. mas.* salvation.

परमपिता-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परमपुरुष-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

परमपूतिक-*n. fem.* opium.

परमफल-*n. mas.* salvation.



परब्रह्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* Durga.

परमभट्टारक-*n. mas.* the title of an ancient suzerain.

परमहत्त-*adj.* all-pervading.

परमल-*n. mas.* a kind of fried cereal used as food.

परमहंस-*n. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order, the supreme soul.

परमा-*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.

परमाणु-*n. mas.* an atom, a molecule; -वाद the atomic theory; -रूप जीव जो अनेक रोगों में पाये जाते हैं bacilli; -सम्बन्धी atomic, molecular.

परमात्मा-*n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the oversoul, God.

परमानन्द-*n. mas.* the highest pleasure, the blissful soul.

परमान-*n. mas.* proof, reality, boundary, limit; see प्रमाण ।

परमानना-*v. t.* to accept the proof, to know as true, to accept.

परमायु-*n. fem.* the highest period of life, longevity.

परमार-*n. mas.* a clan of Rajputs.

परमार्थ, परमार्थ-*n. mas.* the best end, the subtle truth, salvation; -वादी a spiritualist; -विद्या theology.

परमार्थी-*adj.* one in search of the highest truth, a philosopher, one who desires final beatitude.

परमाह-*n. mas.* an auspicious day.

परमुख-*adj.* turned backwards, alien, behaving in a contrary or opposite way.

परमेश, परमेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu or Mahadeva, Shiva, Supreme Being.

परमेश्वरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

परमेश्ठी-*n. mas.* Brahma and other gods, the Almighty.

परमेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as परमेश्वर ।

परमोद-*n. mas.* same as प्रमोद - delight.

परम्पर-*n. mas.* musk.

परम्परा-*n. fem.* progeny, series.

परम्परागत-*adj.* hereditary.

परम्पराप्राप्त-*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay, tradition.

पर्यंक-*n.* see पर्यंक ।

परलड, परलय-*ns. fem.* final destruction of the world, annihilation of the world.

परला-*adj.* of the other side परले सिरे का of the first order, best, most excellent.

परल-*n. mas.* same as प्रलय annihilation.

परलोक-*n. mas.* the other (next) world; -वासी dead; -सिंघारना to die; -गमन death.

परवर-*n. mas.* same as परवल ।

परवरदिगार-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परवरिश-*n. fem.* support, fostering, protection, patronising.

परवल-*n. mas.* the plant *Trichothan* *thanses dioica* and its fruit.

परवश, परवश्य-*adj.* dependent, subservient, under the yoke; -करना to constrain, to subject.

परवश्यता-*n. fem.* dependence, submission, subservience.

परवस्ती-*n. fem.* same as परवरिश support.

परवा-*n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month; *n. fem.* care, concern, inclination, anxiety; -न करना to make nothing of, to discard.

परवाई-*n. fem.* same as परवाह ।

परवाज-*n. fem.* flight.

परवान-*n. mas.* proof, truth, boundary, limit.

परवानगी-*n. fem.* permission, leave, command, order.

परवानना-*v. t.* to think rightly.

परवाना-*n. mas.* a command, an order, a licence, a warrant, a royal edict.

परवाल-*n. mas.* same as प्रवाल coral.

परवाय-*n. mas.* a cover, a covering

परवासी-*adj.* residing in another's house for some time.

परवाह-*n. fem.* concern, care, anxiety, solicitude.

परवी-*n. fem.* an auspicious day.

परवीन-*adj.* same as प्रवीण competent.

परवेख-*n. mas.* the moon seen moving among clouds.

परवेश-*same as* प्रवेश entrance.

परवेश्म-*n. mas.* Heaven.

परश-*n. mas.* a touch, the touch-stone.

परशु-*n. mas.* an axe, a battle-axe



परशुराम-*n. mas.*

the son of परशु Jamadagni who extirpated the Kshatriyas from the world twenty-one times.

परसंग-*same as* प्रसंग ।

परसंसा-*same as* प्रशंसा praise.

परस-*n. mas.* touch, the touch-stone. see स्पर्श ।

परसन-*n. mas.* touch, touching; *adj.* pleased, happy.

परसना-*v. t.* to touch; *v. i.* to serve food &c. at a feast.

परसन्न-*adj.* same as प्रसन्न happy.

परसपखान-*n. mas.* the touchstone.

परसा-*n. mas.* food which is sufficient for a man to eat.

परसाद-*same as* प्रसाद ।

परसाना-*v. t.* to cause to touch, to distribute food.

परसाल-*ind.* last year, coming year.

परसिद्ध-*see* प्रसिद्ध-famous.

परसु-*same as* परशु battle-axe.

परसूत-*same as* प्रसूत born.

परसेद-*see* प्रस्वेद perspiration.

परसेवा-*n. fem.* servitude.

परसों-*ind.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परसोतम-*see* पुरुषोत्तम ।

परसौहां-*adj.* touching.

परस्त-*n. mas.* a worshipper (of an idol) an adorer.

परस्ता-*n.* an object of worship.

परस्तार-*n. mas.* submission.

परस्तिश-*n. fem.* act of worshipping.

परस्ती-*n. fem.* adoration, worship.

परस्पर-*adj.* each other, one another, mutual, reciprocal; *adv.* mutually; - लेन-देन करना to reciprocate; - अधीनता solidarity; -

आश्रयभूत होना to interdepend; - दोषारोपण recrimination; - बातचीत करना to commune; - भिन्न diametrically opposed; - मिलन to intermingle; - पत्रव्यवहार intercommunication; - विरुद्ध inconsistent, irreconcilable, contradictory; -

सम्बन्ध interrelation, correlation; सम्बन्ध करना to correlate; - सम्बन्ध का correlative; - सम्बन्ध-सूचक interrelative; - व्यवहार reciprocity; -

व्यवहार करना to react; - व्यवहार संबंधी reciprocal; - व्यापार interplay.

परहरना-*v. i.* to abandon.

परहार-*same as* प्रहार or परिहार ।

परहेज-*n. mas.* continuence, abstinence, temperance, sobriety; - करना to observe a regimen; - गार one who controls his passion.

परहेलना-*v. t.* to condemn.

पराठा-*n. mas.* a kind of fried cake made in several layers.

परा-*n. mas.* a row, a line; *n. fem.* knowledge of things which are beyond the range of perception or comprehension, the knowledge of the supreme self.

पराकाष्ठा-*n. fem.* the end, the highest degree, climax, zenith.

पराकोटि-*same as* पराकाष्ठा ।

पराक्रम-*n. mas.* strength, exploit, might, valour, power, prowess, heroic deed, heroism, valiance; - से valiantly, heroically.



पराक्रमी-*adj.* valiant, strong, brave, bold, intrepid.

पराग-*n. mas.* the pollen of a flower, a fragrant powder used before bathing, dust, sandalwood; -केसर fine filament of a flower containing pollen; -कोष another.

परागति-*n. fem.* Gayatri.

परागता-*v. i.* to be inclined.

पराङ्मुख-*n. mas.* the ocean.

पराङ्मुख-*adj.* disinclined, backward, averse; -होना to turn away.

पराचित-*adj.* nourished by others.

पराजय-*n. mas.* defeat, repulse, rebuff, overthrow, subjugation, victory, vanquishment; -करना to overrule, to overpower; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the cards.

पराजित-*adj.* overcome, defeated; -होना to kiss the dust, to get the worst of, to be defeated.

पराण-*n. mas.* see प्राण ।

परात-*n. fem.* a shallow large dish of metal (esp. of brass).

परात्पर-*adj.* excellent, best; *n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu.

पराधीन-*adj.* dependent, subject, precarious; -करना to alienate.

पराधीनता-*n. mas.* dependence.

परान-*same as* प्राण, life.

पराना-*v. t.* to run away, to flee.

परान्तकाल-*n. mas.* death.

परान्न-*n. mas.* food which is given by another person.

पराभव-*n. mas.* defeat, disregard, subjection, subdual; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the sponge.

पराभूत-*adj.* conquered, vanquished, ruined, overcome, to accept defeat.

परामर्श-*n. mas.* consideration, discussion, advice, inference, judgment; -करना to realise, to apprehend, to infer, to discuss.

परामर्शी-*adj.* advisory.

परायण-*adj.* wholly occupied, intent, devoted, attached.

परायत्त-*adj.* dependent.

पराया, परार-*adj.* pertaining to another, foreign, alien, strange.

परायु-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

परार्थ-*same as* परार्थ ।

परार्थ-*n. mas.* other's work or business; *adj.* having the advantage of another person.

परार्ध-*n. mas.* the other part, half the period of Brahma's life.

परावन-*n. mas.* running away of several persons together, an auspicious time.

परावर्तन-*n. mas.* a turning back, a reflex action.

परावर्तित-*adj.* turned over.

परावह-*n. mas.* one of the seven kinds of vital airs.

परावृत्ति-*n. fem.* recession.

परावा-*n. mss.* same as पराया ।

पराशर-*n. mas.* an ancient law-giver, son of Vasistha.

पराश्रित-*adj.* dependent.

पराश-*n. mas.* see पलाश ।

परास्त-*adj.* defeated, vanquished, ruined, overthrown.

पराह्न-*n.* the afternoon.

परि-*a* Sanskrit prefix implying about, around, thoroughly, completely, extensively.

परिकर-*n. mas.* a bed, a relative, a train of servants, a retinue, equipment, zone, girth; *adj.* surrounding.

परिकरिमा-*same as* परिक्रमा ।

परिकल्पन-*n. mas.* fraud, deception.

परिकल्प-*n. mas.* construction.

परिकल्पित-*adj.* fixed, constructed.

परिकीर्ण-*adj.* expanded.

परिकीर्तन-*n. mas.* exaggeration of good qualities, eulogy.

परिकीर्तित-*adj.* praised, eulogised.

परिकूट-*n. mas.* a moat constructed round a fort.

परिकृश-*adj.* very lean and thin.

परिक्रमण-*n. mas.* a walk for the sake of pleasure.

परिक्रमा-*n. fem.* circumambulation, a going round an idol as a mark of reverence, the path round a temple which is used for circumambulation.

परिक्रय-*n. mas.* the act of buying.

परिक्रिया-*n. fem.* surrounding a moat

परिक्लेद-*n. mas.* wetness.

परिक्लेश-*n. mas.* anguish, extreme pain, calamity.

परिक्षत-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

परिक्षय-*n. mas.* destruction.

परिक्षा-*same as* परीक्षा, trial, test.

परिक्षालन-*n. mas.* the act of washing or cleansing.

परिक्षित-*same as* परीक्षित, examined.

परिक्षेप-*n. mas.* meandering, wandering round.

परिखन-*n. mas.* a guard, a porter.

परिखना-*same as* परखना, to test.

परिखा-*n. fem.* a furrow; a moat.

परिख्यात-*adj.* famous, celebrated.

परिगणन-*n. mas.* counting, enumeration, statement.

परिगणित-*adj.* counted, enumerated, reckoned.

परिगत-*adj.* past, dead, forgotten, extinct, unknown.

परिगदित-*adj.* related, described.

परिगृह-*n. mas.* an associate, a dependent person.

परिगढ़-*adj.* hidden, secret.

परिगृहीत-*adj.* admitted, accepted.

परिग्रह-*n. mas.* holding, catching, seizing, selecting, encircling, marriage, wife, family, retinue, dependents, a retainer.

परिघ-*n. mas.* an obstruction, a house, a spear, a horse, fate, an

arrow, an iron bar for shutting a gate of a house.

परिघाती-*n. mas.* an assassin.

परिचय-*n. mas.* acquaintance, familiarity, presentation, introduction; -कराना to introduce; -देना to familiarize; -सम्बन्धी introductory, familiar.

परिचर-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, one who nurses the sick.

परिचरजा-*same as* परिचर्या ।

परिचरण-*n. mas.* service.

परिचरी-*n. fem.* a maid-servant.

परिचर्या-*n. fem.* service, attendance, tending a sick person.

परिचायक-*n. mas.* one who makes an introduction to a person.

परिचार-*n. mas.* service, attendance, a place for walking.

परिचारक-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer.

परिचारण-*n. mas.* service, accompaniment, devotion.

परिचारना-*v. t.* to serve, to attend.

परिचारिक-*n. mas.* a servant.

परिचारिका-*n. fem.* a maid-servant, a nurse, an abigail.

परिचारी-*n. mas.* a servant.

परिचालक-*n. mas.* an organiser.

परिचालन-*n. mas.* the work of organizing; -करना to give motion to a thing, to oscillate.

परिचालित-*adj.* organized, moved.

परिचित-*adj.* known, acquainted with, wonted, familiar, free; -करना to acquaint; -होना to be at home; -मनुष्य kith.

परिचित-*same as* परिचय ।

परिचै-*same as* परिचय ।

परिच्छद-*n. mas.* a cover, retinue, train, covering, raiment, clothing, necessities for travelling, dress, royal insignia, attendant on a king, family, relation.



परिच्छन्न-*adj.* covered, surrounded, encompassed, dressed, cleansed.  
 परिच्छिन्न-*adj.* limited, defined, detached, divided, singled out.  
 परिच्छेद-*n. mas.* separation, determination, section, chapter, reference, paragraph, part.  
 परिछन-same as परछन ।  
 परछाई-*n. fem.* a shadow.  
 परजंक-same as पर्यंक a bedstead.  
 परिजन-*n. mas.* dependent, retinue, follower, relation, relative, servant, kith and kin.  
 परिजाड्य-*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity, absurdity.  
 परिज्ञा-*n. fem.* knowledge.  
 परिज्ञात-*adj.* known.  
 परिज्ञाता-*n. mas.* a learned man.  
 परिज्ञान-*n. mas.* knowledge, insight.  
 परिणत-*adj.* bent, changed, ripe, turned over, digested.  
 परिणति-*n. fem.* exchange, ripeness, end, development.  
 परिणद्ध-*adj.* expanded, tied up.  
 परिणय-*n. mas.* marriage.  
 परिणयन-*n. mas.* marriage.  
 परिणाम-*n. mas.* effect, issue, upshot, consequence, fruit, period, transformation, completion, product, change, sequel, wind-up, result, outcome, close, harvest, pursuance, maturity, termination, last stage; -होना to amount, to result, to ensue, to redound, to flow, to issue, to follow, to spring; -निकालना to devise, to infer; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय-ment; -सम्बन्धी resultant; -का consequent; -रूप से in wake; -वाद evolutionism; -दर्शी forecasting, a critic; -दृष्टि fore-knowledge of a work going to be performed.  
 परिणामी-*adj.* always changing, transitory, temporary.

परिणाह-*n. mas.* expansion.  
 परिणीत-*adj.* married, completed.  
 परिणेत-*n. mas.* master, husband.  
 परिणय-*adj.* fit to be married.  
 परितः-*ind.* on all sides.  
 परितच्छ-same as प्रत्यक्ष ।  
 परितप्त-*adj.* hot, ardent.  
 परितप्ति-*n. fem.* heat, warmth.  
 परिताप-*n. mas.* heat, affliction, pain, trouble, sorrow, anguish.  
 परितापी-*adj.* causing pain or sorrow, tormenting, teasing.  
 परितिक्त-*adj.* very bitter.  
 परितुष्ट-*adj.* pleased, very satisfied, trilarious.  
 परितोष(-क)-*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure.  
 परित्यक्त-*adj.* abandoned, left off.  
 परित्याग-*n. mas.* abandonment, evacuation, repudiation, dereliction, desertion, complete surrender; -करना to repudiate.  
 परित्यागी-*adj. & n.* deserter.  
 परित्याज्य-*adj.* fit to be abandoned.  
 परित्रस्त-*adj.* terrified.  
 परित्राण-*n. mas.* a shelter, a protection, deliverance, salvation.  
 परित्राता-*n. mas.* a saviour, a protector, deliverer.  
 परिदर-*n. mas.* a disease of the teeth and gums.  
 परिदर्शन-*n. mas.* looking at, viewing at an object.  
 परिदष्ट-*adj.* cut to pieces.  
 परिदान-*n. mas.* a return.  
 परिदाह-*n. mas.* sorrow, anguish.  
 परिदीन-*adj.* very sad.  
 परिध-same as परिधि ।  
 परिधन-*n. mas.* an under-garment.  
 परिधान-*n. mas.* a dress, a garment, a putting on, wrapping the body with cloth, a clothing.  
 परिधाय-*n. mas.* same as परिधान ।  
 परिधि-*n. fem.* round, compass,

dress, halo, circumference, boundary, horizon, perimeter, zone, periphery, the disc of the sun or the moon; -रेखा contour.

परिधेय-*adj.* fit for wearing; *n.* dress.

परिनय-same as परिणय ।

परिनिवृत्ति-*n. fem.* salvation.

परिनिर्वाण-*n. mas.* final beatitude.

परिपक्व-*adj.* fully cooked, perfectly ripe, mature, devolved, completely digested, far-sighted, competent, clever.

परिपद्-*n. fem.* a snare.

परिपन्थ-*n. mas.* one who obstructs the way, a foe.

परिपन्थन, परिपन्थी-*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy, an opponent.

परिपवन-*n. mas.* a sieve.

परिपाक-*n. mas.* digestion, perfection, assimilation, ripeness, maturity, experience, knowledge; -करना to assimilate.

परिपाटी-*n. fem.* order, method, gradation, arrangement.

परिपार-*n. mas.* limit, boundary.

परिपालक-*n. mas.* a nourisher, a guardian, a maintainer, a protector. see परिपोषक ।

परिपालन-*n. mas.* protection, cherishing, nurture.

परिपालित-*adj.* nourished.

परिपिष्ट-*adj.* crushed.

परिपुष्ट-*adj.* nourished, stout and strong, cherished.

परिपूरक-*n. mas.* complement.

परिपूरन, परिपूर्ण-*adj.* full, teeming, complete, alive, satisfied, content, plenteous, plentiful, replete, downright, unmitigated, flushed, abundant, exuberant, fraught, well supplied.

परिपोषण-*n. mas.* nourishment.

परिपूत-*adj.* very clean.

परिपुरक-*adj.* giving much money.

परिपूरित-*adj.* filled up.

परिपूर्ण-*adj.* filled to the brim, complete, perfect.

परिपूर्णता-*n. fem.* completion.

परिपृच्छक-*adj.* one who asks a question, a questioner.

परिपेलव-*adj.* very delicate.

परिप्राप्ति-*n. fem.* gain, advantage.

परिप्लव-*n. mas.* swimming, inundation, flood, a boat, tyranny.

परिप्लुत-*adj.* drowned, immersing, wet, drenched (in water)

परिप्लुता-*n. fem.* wine.

परिप्लुष्ट-*adj.* scorched, burnt.

परिफुल्ल-*adj.* full-blown.

परिबन्ध-*n. mas.* fixing tightly.

परिबर्ह-*n. mas.* royal insignia.

परिबाधि-*n. mas.* anguish.

परिवृहण-*n. mas.* progress.

परिवोध-*n. mas.* thorough knowledge of a subject.

परिभक्षण-*n. mas.* eating completely.

परिभंग-*adj.* finely powdered.

परिभव-*n. mas.* disrespect, contempt, disregard.

परिभाग-*n. mas.* degree, ratio.

परिभावना-*n. fem.* care, anxiety.

परिभाषा-*n. fem.* discourse, conversation, general notion, term, onym, definition, technical term used in a science.

परिभाषित-*adj.* explained, discussed.

परिभुक्त-*adj.* enjoyed.

परिभू-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

प्ररिभूत-*adj.* vanquished, defeated, disrespected.

परिभूषण-*n. mas.* embellishment.

परिभूति-*n. fem.* disrespect.

परिभूषित-*adj.* embellished.

परिभेदक-*adj.* one who inflicts a deep wound on the body.

परिभोग-*n. mas.* copulation.

परिभ्रमण-*n. mas.* travel, tour, stroll, circuit, jaunt, peram-



bulation, circulation.

परिभ्रष्ट-*adj.* degraded, corrupted, sinful, wicked, fallen.

परिमंडल-*n. mas.* circumference, circle, orbit, boundary, globe.

परिमन्थर-*adj.* very slow, sluggish.

परिमल-*n. mas.* fragrance, sweet scent, sexual intercourse.

परिमाण-*n. mas.* measure, size, volume, weight, capacity, quality, point, deal, extent, particle, measurement, scale, magnitude, dimension, generality; -बहुत छोटा

a jot; -संबंधी qualitative; -से अधिक भार surcharge; -सबसे बड़ी संख्या का module, maximum; -प्रतिदिन के आहार का ration allowance.

परिमापन-*n. mas.* survey.

परिमार्जक-*n. mas.* one who washes or cleanses, an assayist.

परिमार्जन-*n. mas.* the work of cleaning or washing a thing.

परिमार्जित-*adj.* cleansed, washed.

परिमित-*adj.* defined, finite, regulated, spare, temperate, moderate, limitable, limitary; -करना to circumscribe, to limit.

परिमिति-*n. fem.* measure, quantity, expanse, limit, respect.

परिमेय-*adj.* able to be measured or weighed, limited.

परिमोक्ष-*n. mas.* abandonment, emancipation, salvation.

परिमोक्षण-*n. mas.* abandonment.

परिम्लान-*adj.* faded.

परियङ्क-*n. mas.* same as पर्यङ्क।

परियन्त-*n.* same as पर्यन्त।

परियन्त-*adj.* surrounded or enveloped on all sides.

परिया-*n. mas.* an untouchable tribe of Southern India.

परिरक्षक-*adj.* one who protects someone from all sides.

परिरक्षण-*n. mas.* thorough protec-

tion from injury, death, method,

परिरक्षणीय-*adj.* abhorve.

परिरक्षित-*adj.* well talk, loitering,

परिरक्षा-*n. mas.* a part of some-

परिरथ्या-*n. fem.* a wife

परिरंभ. परिरंभण-*ns. mas.* wanderer.

परिरंभना-*v. t.* to embrace.

परिरोध-*n. mas.* same as परिरोध is nour-

परिलघु-*adj.* very tiny.

परिलंघन-*n. mas.* somersault.

परिलिखन-*n. mas.* polishing.

परिलिखित-*adj.* surrounded by lines.

परिलुप्त-*adj.* destroyed, ruined.

परिलेख-*n. mas.* the outline of a picture, a skeleton, a picture, a painter's brush, a description, a delineation, an outline, a sketch.

परिलेखन-*n. mas.* drawing a line round a picture.

परिलेखना-*v. t.* to think, to consider.

परिवश-*n. mas.* fraud, deception:

परिवत्सर-*n. mas.* the period of one full year (12 months).

परिवदन-*n. mas.* calumny.

परिवर्जक-*adj.* abandoning.

परिवर्जन-*n. mas.* abandonment.

परिवर्जनीय-*adj.* fit to be abandoned.

परिवर्जित-*adj.* abandoned.

परिवर्त-*n. mas.* revolution, retaliation, remuneration, flight, retreat, return, transmigration.

परिवर्तक-*n. mas.* one who revolves a thing; *adj.* interchangeable.

परिवर्तन-*n. mas.* reversal, alteration, reciprocation, transference, commutation, reduction, trans- mission, variation, turn, mutability, modulation, mutation, shift, interchange, transposi- tion, change, revolution; • करना

to innovate, to shift, to trans- pose; -के अयोग्य intolerable; -करने- वाला modulator; -विरोधी conserva- tive; -शील kaleidoscopic.

dress, halo, ved, returned, boundary, horchanged.

zone, periphanging, revolving, sun or theting.

परिधेय-*adj.* *ns.* increase in quan-

परितय-*same*ber of a thing.

परिनिवृत्ति-*adj.* increased.

परिनिर्वा-*n. mas.* a village.

परिपू-*n. mas.* one of the seven vital airs of the tiddy.

परिवा-*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

परिवाद-*n. mas.* reproach, abuse, censure, calumny, slander.

परिवादक-*adj.* one who plays on a guitar or harp &c.

परिवादी-*adj.* calumnious, abusive.

परिवार-*n. mas.* a cover, a scab-

bard, treasure, family, train, retinue, stock, suite, household, dependents, attendants.

परिवारण-*n. mas.* a cover, a scab-

bard, a screen.

परिवास-*n. mas.* stay, sojourn, a house, dwelling, fragrance.

परिवाह-*n. mas.* a watercourse, an inundation, an overflowing.

परिवृत-*adj.* covered, concealed, surrounded, screened.

परिवृत्त-*adj.* surrounded, covered, interchanged, completed.

परिवृत्ति-*n. fem.* cover, lid for a thing, covering.

परिवृत्ति-*n. fem.* turn, boundary, covering, exchange, completion.

परिवृद्ध-*adj.* expanded, extended, परिवृद्धि-*n. fem.* development.

परिवेत्ता-*n. mas.* one who marries himself before his elder brother's marriage.

परिवेद-*n. mas.* thorough knowledge.

परिवेदन-*n. mas.* complete knowledge, affliction, misery, gain, existence, discussion, marriage of

a younger brother before the elder.

परिवेश-*n. mas.* boundary.

परिवेष, परिवेषण-*ns. mas.* serving up dinner, boundary, circumference, a halo of light round the sun or the moon, a rampart.

परिवेष्टन-*n. mas.* surrounding, covering, envelope, boundary.

परिज्या-*n. fem.* loitering hither and thither, austerity, leading the life of a beggar.

परिव्राज, परिव्राजक-*ns. mas.* a religious wanderer, an ascetic.

परिव्राट्-*n. mas.* same as परिव्राज ।

परिशिष्ट-*adj.* supplementary; *n. mas.* appendix, supplement, addendum.

परिवेष्ट-*n. mas.* one who serves at a table in a feast.

परिवेष्टित-*adj.* surrounded on all sides.

परिव्यक्त-*adj.* clear, explicit.

परिव्याध-*n. mas.* water-willow.

परिव्रज्या-*n. fem.* a recluse, leading the life of a hermit.

परिशमित-*adj.* extended.

परिशाश्वत-*adj.* eternal, outer.

परिशिष्ट-*n. mas.* an appendix, an addendum to a book &c.

परिशीलन-*n. mas.* a touch, reading a book with attention and thought.

परिशुद्ध-*adj.* well-cleaned.

परिशुद्धि-*n. fem.* removal of sin.

परिशुश्रूषा-*n. fem.* thorough service.

परिशुष्क-*adj.* very dry, sapless.

परिशेष-*adj.* remaining; *n. mas.* remainder, appendix, finish, end.

परिशोध(-न)-*ns. mas.* cleansing, purifying, discharge of a debt.

परिशोष-*n. mas.* evaporation, drying.

परिश्रम-*n. mas.* pain, industry, work, exertion, labour, fatigue, sweat, endeavour, distress, indefatigability; -अधिक करना to overwork; -का tedious; -से sedulously; -कालक्ष्य ob-

jective; -पूर्वक कार्य warm work; -से



करना to ply; -करना to toil, to fag, to moil, to drudge, to labour, to sweat, to take pains; -से कार्य करने-वाला a plodder; -से धन कमानेवाला honest penny.

परिश्रमी-*adj.* laborious, painstaking, industrious, toilsome, work-a-day, energetic, active, studious, sedulous, assiduous, diligent, indefatigable, vigorous.

परिश्रय-*n. mas.* a shelter, a support, a committee, a meeting.

परिश्रान्त-*adj.* weary, fatigued, exhausted, harassed.

परिश्रान्ति-*n. fem.* weariness.

परिश्रुत-*adj.* renowned, famous.

परिवलुष्ट-*adj.* embraced.

परिषत्, परिषद्-*ns. fem.* an assembly, a meeting, a congregation, a senate.

परिषद्भज-*n. mas.* member of a committee or assembly.

परिषक्त-*adj.* watered.

परिषीवण-*n. mas.* the act of stitching.

परिषेक-*n. mas.* a dip into water, a bath in a river &c.

परिष्कार-*n. mas.* purification, cleanness, initiation, decoration, ornament, beauty, embellishment.

परिष्क्रिया-*n. fem.* the work of cleansing or purifying.

परिष्कृत-*adj.* cleansed, purified, scoured, decorated, adorned.

परिष्टवना-*v. t.* to praise, to eulogise, to extol.

परिष्ठोम-*n. mas.* the cover which is placed on the back of an elephant of state.

परिष्यन्द-*n. mas.* a river, an island.

परिष्वंग-*n. mas.* an embrace.

परिसंख्या-*n. fem.* enumeration, reckoning, counting.

परिसंचर-*n. mas.* the doomsday.

परिसमन्त-*n. mas.* circumference of a circle. see परिधि।

परिसर-*n. mas.* death, method, arrangement, nerve.

परिसर्प-*n. mas.* walk, loitering, going in search of something.

परिसरिक-*n. mas.* a wanderer.

परिसीमा-*n. fem.* boundary.

परिस्कन्द-*n. mas.* one who is nourished by someone (other than his parents).

परिस्तरण-*n. mas.* scattering.

परिस्तान-*n. mas.* a fairyland, a place which is crowded with beautiful ladies.

परिस्थिति-*n. fem.* surroundings, environment, setting.

परिस्फुट-*adj.* full blown (flower), exposed, clear, manifest.

परिस्पन्द-*n. mas.* oozing, dripping.

परिस्तुत-*adj.* dripping, oozing.

परिस्तुता-*n. fem.* wine.

परिहत-*adj.* dead, part of a plough.

परिहरण-*n. mas.* a seizing by force abandoning, confuting, means for removing defects.

परिहरण-*v. t.* to desert, to abandon, to confute, to forsake.

परिहसन-*n. mas.* joke, fun, jealousy, sorrow, pain, affliction.

परिहार-*n. mas.* remedy, removal of flaws &c., avoidance, abandoning, forsaking, grazing ground, booty, disregard, remission, exemption, disregard, a clan of the Rajputs.

परिहाना-*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

परिहारी-*n. mas.* one who abandons, one who plunders or conceals.

परिहार्य-*adj.* avoidable, fit for being abandoned or removed.

परिहास-*n. mas.* joke, jest, frolic, jollity, merriment, foliage, buffoonery, amusements, the Magadha santry; - बना serious, flesh-eating,

परिहित-*adj.* covered on all sides, worn (on the body).

परिहीण-*adj.* abandoned.

परिहृत-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, fallen.

परी-*n. fem.* a fairy, elf, nymph, a very beautiful woman; -का पुत्र oaf, son of a nymph.

परीक्षक-*n. mas.* an examiner, an experimenter, an assayer, a judge, a metallurgist.

परीक्षण, परीक्षा-*ns.* examination, test, criterion, experiment, proof, assay, inquisition, viewing, discipline, investigation, sight, search, trial, inspection, inquiry; -करने का tentative; -तुल्य अनुभव पर निर्भर empirical; -नया हुआ fresh; -काल probation; -निमित्त on trial, on approbation; -संबंधी searching, experimental, inquisitional; -करना to examine, to sound, to put on trial, to look into, to put to the touch, to see, to observe, to prove, to put to the proof, to survey, to search, to probe, to sample, to test, to try, to overhaul, to analyse, to assay, to collate, to inspect, to fathom; -किसी स्थान को reconnoitre, -करनेवाला crucial viewer; -छिद्रा-न्वेषण सहित करना to review; -निर्दोष ठहराने की ordeal; -हाथ से छूकर करना to palpate; -देनेवाला candidate, examinee; -देने योग्य triable; परीक्षा में सफल होना to pass; -में अनुत्तीर्ण होना to fail, to be plucked; -करना तथा विवाद करना ventilate.

परीक्षित-*adj.* tested, proved, examined, tried; -शक्ति का proof; *n.*

परिवेद-*n.* name of an ancient king the grandson of Arjun.

परिवेदन-*n.* ledge, affidavit, worthy of being tested existence, d.

परीखाना-same as परखना ।

परीछत-same as परीक्षित, examined.

परीछम-*n. mas.* an anklet.

परीछा-same as परीक्षा, examination.

परीछित-*adv.* certainly, necessarily.

परीजाद-*adj.* fairy-born, extremely beautiful (woman) .

परीत-same as प्रेत, a ghost.

परीत-*adj.* contracted.

परीताप-*n. mas.* see परिताप ।

परीतोष-*n. mas.* satisfaction.

परीप्सा-*n. fem.* desire to obtain something from a man.

परीबन्द-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament for the wrist.

परीभाव-*n. mas.* see परिभाव, disrespect.

परीरम्भ-*n. mas.* embrace. see परि-रम्भ conjugal endearment.

परीरु-*adj.* extremely beautiful.

परीशान-*adj.* see परेशान ।

परीषह-*n. mas.* the twenty-two kinds of abandonment according to Jain Shastras.

परीसार-*n. mas.* wandering about here and there.

परीहार-*n. mas.* disrespect.

परुख-same as परुष, cruel.

परुखाई-*n. fem.* harshness, cruelty.

परुष-*adj.* hard-hearted, cruel, harsh, pitiless, severe, unkind.

परुषता-*n. fem.* harshness, roughness, cruelty in humanity.

परुषत्व-same as परुषता ।

परुषा-*n. fem.* the modern name of the river Ravi in the Punjab.

परे-*ind.* on the other side, apart, above, exceeding, afterwards, hereafter, in future.

परेई-*n. fem.* a duck, a female pigeon. same as परेवा ।

परेखना-*v. t.* to test, to try, to examine, to remain waiting for a thing or person.

परेखा-*n. mas.* a test, an exa-



mination, faith, confidence, regret, sorrow.

परम-*n. fem.* a small iron nail.

परम-*same as प्रेत*, a ghost.

परमना-*v. t.* to wind yarn.

परमना-*n. mas.* a big reel for winding yarn, a roller-shaped appliance on which thread is wound and is used for flying a kite.

परम-*n. mas.* the sky, the firmament. *same as आकाश* ।

परम-*n. mas.* a dove, a pigeon, a fast flying bird, a post-peon, an express, a messenger.

परम-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परम-*adj.* troubled, distressed, perplexed, harassed.

परमानी-*n. fem.* distress, perplexity, trouble, harassment.

परम-*n. mas.* the field which is irrigated after ploughing.

परम-*adj.* nourished by another; *n. mas.* a cuckoo.

परम-*adv.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परम-*n. mas.* absence, invisibility, an ascetic; *adj.* invisible, out of sight, secret, imperceptible; *n.* past tense (in *gram.*)-*में* behind one's back.

परम-*same as प्रयोजन* ।

परम-*n. mas.* a man who has been lately married.

परम-*v. t.* see *पिरोना* ।

परम-*n. mas.* charity, beneficence, benevolence.

परम-*adj.* benevolent.

परम-*n. fem.* kindness, benevolence, humanity.

परम-*adj.* hospitable, benevolent, kind, beneficent; -*मंडली* का सदस्य a quaker.

परम-*adj.* parasitic.

परम-*v. t.* to sprinkle water or to

blow air from the mouth while uttering a Mantra.

परम-*n. mas.* parole (of soldiers).

परमना-*v. t.* to serve food.

परमना-*n. mas.* a dish of food sent to a friend or relative.

परमना-*n. fem.* a female neighbour.

परमना-*n. mas.* a neighbour.

परमना-*n. mas.* a carriage, a vehicle.

परम-*see पर्यङ्क* a bedstead.

परम-*n. mas.* cloud, Indra, Vishnu; -*शास्त्र* ombrology.

परम-*n. mas.* a feather, a leaf.

परमकुटी-*n. fem.* a hut made of leaves.

परमकुच्छ-*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only decoction of leaves are drunk for five days.

परमखंड-*n. mas.* a plant with leaves but without flowers.

परमचौरपट-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva (*lit.* wearing rags).

परमनाल-*n. mas.* stalk of a plant.

परमभोजन-*adj.* subsisting on leaves, only herbivorous.

परममणि-*n. mas.* emerald.

परमफल-*n. mas.* root of betel leaf, plant. ताम्बूल ।

परममृग-*n. mas.* an animal which lives on a tree.

परमल-*adj.* full of leaves.

परमवी-*n. mas.* a bird.

परमशय्या-*n. fem.* a bed which is made of leaves, a bower.

परमद-*adj.* eating leaves.

परमस-*n. mas.* basil plant.

परमहार-*adj.* see *परमद* ।

परमिक-*n. mas.* one who self flight, re-

परमी-*n. mas.* a tree; *n. fem.* of fairy (eclestial dams) away.

परम-*same as परत*, a foil.

परम-*n. mas.* screen, see *Butea*, frons, curtain, veil, a leaf, foliage,

का key, octave; मा, the Magadha

परम कपड़े के draper, cruel, flesh-eating,

tapestry; पर्वे इत्यादि से युक्त करना to upholster; -ऐसी सामग्री बेचनेवाला upholsterer; -लगाना to curtain.

पर्यट - *n. mas.* a medicinal plant with bitter leaves, a thin crisp cake; -द्रुम bdellium.

पर्यटी - *n. fem.* a kind of red earth brought from Surat, a thin crisp cake of anything.

पर्व - *n. mas.* see पर्व, a festival.

पर्वत - *n. mas.* a mountain.

पर्वती - *adj.* mountainous.

पर्यंक - *n. mas.* a bed, bedstead.

पर्यंत - *ind.* till, up to, until, unto.

पर्यटन - *n. mas.* roaming, trip, wandering from place to place.

पर्यवरोध - *n. mas.* obstruction.

पर्यवसान - *n. mas.* end, termination, conclusion, finis.

पर्यवस्थित - *adj.* angry, irritated.

पर्यस्त - *adj.* extended. see विस्तृत ।

पर्यस्तिका - *n. fem.* a bed.

पर्याकुल - *adj.* disturbed, agitated.

पर्याकुलत्व - *n. mas.* agitation.

पर्याण - *n. mas.* a saddle.

पर्याप्त - *adj.* ample, adequate, sufficient, thorough; -होना to suffice.

पर्याप्ति - *n. fem.* sufficiency.

पर्याय - *n. fem.* order, regular succession, arrangement, occasion, a synonym; -वाची synonymous.

पर्यालोचना - *n. fem.* a thorough investigation, survey.

पर्यावर्त - *n. mas.* a return, a coming back, recurrence.

सफल - *n. mas.* ruin, destruction. to fail, to ~~emas~~ standing up.

विवाद कर - *n. mas.* a slave, an attendant.

प्रेक्षित - *adj.* a retinue.

प्रयत्न - *n. mas.* service.

परिवेद - *n. mas.* knot, a joint, division.

परिवेदन - *n. mas.* chapter, section, the whole.

परिवेदन - *n. mas.* festival, fete, ledge, affair, at, day, one half existence, day.

of a lunar month, a fortnight; -काल an auspicious day; -दिन a Red Letter day.

पर्वणी - *n. fem.* the full moon day.

पर्वत - *n. mas.* a mountain, a hill, a tree, a high heap of something;

-ज्वालामुखी volcano; -ज्वालामुखी संबंधी volcanic; -निवासी a mountaineer;

-मय mountainous, hilly; -मय प्रदेश montane; -देवता ore; -पृष्ठ ridge;

-श्रेणी sierra; -शास्त्र orography.

पर्वतिया - *n. fem.* a kind of pump-kin or gourd.

पर्वती, पर्वतीय - *adjs.* mountainous; *n. mas.* a hillman, a mountaineer.

पर्वतेश्वर - *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* mountain king).

पर्वर - *n. mas.* a kind of gourd.

पर्वरिज्ञ - *n. fem.* rearing, fostering, nourishing, patronizing.

पर्वसन्धि - *n. fem.* the junction of the fifteenth and the first day of a lunar fortnight, time of a solar or lunar eclipse.

पर्वह - same as परवाह, care.

पर्वणी - same as पर्व, a festival.

पर्शनीय - *adj.* touchable.

पर्शु - *n. mas.* a rib.

पर्शुपाणि - *n. mas.* Parashuram.

पर - *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

पर्यद - *n. fem.* an assembly.

परहेज - see परहेज, abstinence.

पलका - *n. fem.* a remote place.

पलंग - *n. mas.* a sofa, a couch, a bedstead; -पोश a sheet which is spread on a bedstead.

पलंगिया - *n. fem.* a small bedstead.

पलंडी - *n. fem.* the pole to which the sails of a boat are fastened.

पल - *n. mas.* a measurement of time which is equal to twenty-four seconds, a weight of four Karshas, flesh, husk of rice, deception, a balance, a moment, winking of



the eyes; -मारने में in a trice, at once; -के पल में in a moment, instantly, suddenly.

पलई-*n. fem.* sprig of a plant.

पलक-*n. fem.* a moment, the eyelid, twinkling of the eye; -झपकते in a very short time; -बिछाना to receive hospitably; -मारना to nictate, to blink, to wink; -लगाना to shut the eyes, to sleep; -से पलक न लगना to be staring, to have no sleep, wide awake.

पलकदरिया-*adj.* very bountiful, very generous, munificent.

पलका-*n. mas.* a bedstead.

पलगंड-*n. mas.* one who plasters a wall made of mud.

पलंकट-*adj.* timid, shy.

पलकष-*n. mas.* a demon.

पलचर-*n. mas.* a demigod worshipped by Rajputs.

पलट-*n. mas.* tide.

पलटन-*n. fem.* a brigade, corps, battalion, regiment.

पलटना-*v. i.* to turn back, to retreat, to revert, to rebound, to return, to change, to alter; *v. t.* to convert, to upset, to exchange, to give back, to turn, to turn upside down, to accept in return for something.

पलटनिया-*n. mas.* a soldier.

पलटा-*n. mas.* a turn, a return, an exchange, retaliation, revenge, retribution; -खाना to overturn; -लेना to take revenge; -हुआ reflex; पलटने योग्य revertible.

पलटाना-*v. t.* to cause to turn, to return, to exchange.

पलटाव-*n. mas.* reaction.

पल-*adv.* in exchange for, instead of in return for.

पलड़ा-*n. mas.* one of the pans of a balance. see पलरा ।

पलथी-*n. fem.* sitting with legs rolled round, a squat; -मारकर बैठना to squat, to sit on hams.

पलना-*v. i.* to be nourished, to be reared, to be stout, to be fattened.

पलनाना-*v. t.* to saddle a horse for riding on it.

पलवल-see परवल ।

पलवा-*n. mas.* cavity of the palm of the hand.

पलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be reared or nourished by someone.

पलवारो-*n. mas.* an oarsman.

पलवाल-*adj.* stout, fat.

पलवैया-*n. mas.* a protector, a nourisher, one who rears.

पलस्तर-*n. mas.* plaster, daub; -करना to plaster; -पर रंगने की विधि fresco; -ढीला होना to be harrassed, to be perplexed or troubled.

पलहना-*v. i.* springing up of the new leaves in a plant.

पलना-*n. mas.* a delicate leaf of a young plant.

पलांडु-*n. mas.* an onion.

पला-*n. mas.* a moment, border of a garment, one of the pans of a balance, border.

पलाद-*n. mas.* a demon.

पलान-*n. mas.* a saddle.

पलानना-*v. t.* to saddle a horse, to make preparations for an attack.

पलाना-*v. i.* to run away, to flee.

पलानी-*n. fem.* a thatch.

पलायक-*n. mas.* a runaway, a deserter, one who forsakes party.

पलायन-*n. mas.* escape, flight, retreat, a running away.

पलायमान-*adj.* running away.

पलायित-*adj.* fleeing.

पलाश-*n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa*, a demon, a leaf, foliage, a kind of curcuma, the Magadha country; *adj.* cruel, flesh-eating,

carnivorous.

पलाशी-*adj.* carnivorous, leafy;  
*n. mas.* a demon.

पलास-*same as* पलाश, a carnivorous  
bird like a vulture.

पलिका-*n. fem.* bedstead.

पलित-*adj.* aged, old, greyhaired;  
*n. mas.* greyness of hair, heat,  
warmth of body.

पलिहर-*n. mas.* the field in which  
nothing is sown in the rainy  
season (of the year).

पली-*n. fem.* a ladle for taking out  
oil or clarified butter from a big  
pot; -पली जोड़ना to amass in  
small quantities.

पलीत-*n. mas.* a ghost.

पलीता-*n. mas.* a torch, guncotton,  
wildfire; *adj.* very angry, irri-  
table; -से उड़ाना to rocket.

पलीद-*adj.* impure, unclean, filthy,  
wicked, base; *n. mas.* a ghost.

पलुआ-*adj.* tame, domesticated,  
docile; -बनाना to domesticate; -पशु  
pet; -मुर्गा, बतख इत्यादि poultry.

पलुहना-*v. i.* to bud, to shoot forth.

पलुहाना-*v. t.* to make fresh.

पलेड़ना-*v. t.* to push, to thrust.

पलेथन-*n. mas.* dry flour laid over  
and under bread when it is rolled  
on a pastry board; -निकालना  
to beat severely, to torment.

पलेन रन्दा-*n. mas.*

a carpenter's  
tool for rough  
planing.



पलेन रन्दा

पलेना-*v. t.* to irrigate a field be-  
fore sowing seeds.

पलेव-*n. mas.* land watered after  
sowing seeds.

पलोलना-*v. t.* to massage feet.

पलोथना-*same as* पलोवना; *v. t.*  
to press feet, to serve.

पलोसना-*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.

पल्लव-*n. mas.* shoot, twig, sprout,  
a bracelet, strength, expense.

पल्लवग्राही-*adj.* having a smatter-  
ing knowledge of a subject.

पल्लवना-*v. i.* to sprout, to shoot  
forth, to germinate.

पल्लवाद-*n. mas.* an antelope.

पल्लवाधान-*n. mas.* branch of a tree.

पल्लवास्त्र-*n. mas.* the god Cupid.

पल्लविक-*adj.* licentious.

पल्लवित-*adj.* with fresh sprouts,  
green, with green foliage, ex-  
panded, horripilated.

पल्ला-*n. mas.* distance, space,  
border, lap, margin, end of  
garment, door, leaf, fold, a  
weight of three maunds, pan of  
balance; *adv.* towards; -छूटना to  
get rid of; -पसारना to beg some  
thing of a person; पल्ले पड़ना  
to obtain; पल्ले बंधना to entrust  
the charge of; -झुकना to be strong  
and powerful.

पल्ली-*n. fem.* a hut, a small  
village, a hamlet.

पल्लू-*n. mas.* border of a garment,  
broad hem of cloth.

पल्लेदार-*n. mas.* a labourer who  
carries bags of corn, one whose  
occupation is to weigh corn.

पल्लेदारी-*n. fem.* the work of  
carrying heavy loads.

पल्लौ-*same as* पल्लव, पल्ला ।

पवन-*n. mas.* air, breeze, wind,  
potter's kiln, water, breath; -को  
दिशा windward; -कुमार an epithet  
of Hanuman; -चक्की a windmill;  
-चक्र a hurricane; -तनय Hanu-  
man; -पति the regent of the winds;  
-परीक्षा a process of foretelling the  
weather from the direction of  
wind blowing on the fifteenth  
day of the bright half of  
Ashadha; -पुत्र an epithet of



Hanuman; -बाण the arrow, by the throwing of which air flows rapidly; -सुत Hanuman.

पवनाशन, पवनाश-*ns. mas.* a snake.

पवनास्त्र-same as पवनबाण।

पवनी-*n. fem.* the lower castes among villagers.

पवर्ग-*n. mas.* the consonants of the labial class e.g. प, फ, ब, भ and म।

पवारना-*v. t.* to throw, to let fall.

पवाई-*n. fem.* a single shoe, one of the stones of a mill.

पवाड़ा-*n. mas.* detailed living, description of a story.

पवाना-*v. i.* to cause to eat.

पवि-*n. mas.* thunderbolt, lightning, a sentence.

पवित-*adj.* pure, untarnished.

पविताई-*n. fem.* saintliness.

पवित्तर-same as पवित्र।

पवित्र-*adj.* pure, incontaminate, holy, spiritual, solemn, spotless, divine, genuine, inviolable clean, incorrupt, sacred, righteous, saintly, virgin, vestal; -करना to expiate, to sanctify, to hallow, to consecrate; - करने का कार्य sanctification; -रखना to enshrine; -मानना to revere; -पदार्थ को अपवित्र करना (या लूटना) to make sacrilegious; -पदार्थ को रखने का गिरजाघर में स्थान sacristy.

पवित्रता-*n. fem.* sanctity, expiation, integrity, spirituality, purification; -से inviolably.

पवित्रा-*n. fem.* the basil plant, turmeric, the Pipal tree, silk-wreath worn by mendicants.

पवित्रात्मा-*adj.* holy, of pure heart.

पवित्रित-*adj.* purified, sanctified.

पवित्री-*n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn by Hindus on the ring-finger during religious worship.

पविधर-*n. mas.* the wielder of

thunderbolt, Indra.

पवीर-*n. mas.* a weapon, a plough-share, an implement.

पशम-*n. mas.* soft wool used in making shawl, worthless object, hairs growing on private parts.

पशमी-*adj.* woollen.

पशमीना-*n. mas.* soft fine wool, cloth made of this wool.

पशु-*n. mas.* brute, beast, cattle;

-दक्षिणी अमेरिका के ऊँट की आकृति का llama; -एक साथ गाड़ी इत्यादि में जुते हुए team; ऐसे पशुओं को हाँकनेवाला

teamster; -किसी प्रदेश के fauna; -

की अगली टाँग और सिर को बाँधना to hamshackle. -के मुख का नुकीला भाग

muzzle; -के पैर में लगाने की जाली muzzle; -के पैर के तलवे का कोमल भाग

pad; -को काटने से रोकना to muzzle; -बन्दर के सदृश lemur; -नेवले के आकार

का ferret; -चिकित्सा संबंधी veterinary; -बनाना to imbrute; -वाटिका zoo; -

पूजा zoolatry; -रोग की विद्या zoopathology; पशुओं का प्रेमी zoophilist;

-पालने की विद्या zootechy; -संबंधी zoic; -वत् brutal, irrational, beastly;

-समुदाय line, stock, herd; पशुओं को पालनेका बगीचा vivarium; पशुओं की टाँग

बाँधना to hobble; -पशुओं की लड़ाई bestiary; पशुओं की खाल में भूसा भर-

कर सुरक्षित करने की कला taxidermy; इस कला में निपुण taxidermist.

पशुता, पशुत्व-*ns. fem. & mas.* condition or nature of a beast, foolishness, cruelty to animals.

पशुधर्म-*n. mas.* beastly nature.

पशुपतास्त्र-*n. mas.* the name of a missile of Shiva.

पशुपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of a Shiva, fire, medicine.

पशुपाल-*n. mas.* a herdsman, one who rears beasts.

पशुभाव-*n. mas.* beastliness.

पशुराज-*n. mas.* the king of beasts,

a lion.

पशुवत्-*adj.* like a beast.

पश्चात्-*ind.* afterwards, again, behind, after a time.

पश्चाज्जीवी-*n. mas.* a survivor.

पश्चात्ताप-*n. mas.* remorse, compunction, grief, repentance; -करना to repent; -करनेवाला penitent; -पूर्ण remorseful; -रहित remorseless.

पश्चात्तापी-*n. mas.* remorseful, regretful, compunctious.

पश्चाद्दर्शन-*n. mas.* retrospection.

पश्चानुताप-*n. mas.* remorse, regret.

पश्चिम-*adj.* west, western, occident; -की ओर westward.

पश्चिमा-*n. fem.* western direction.

पश्चिमी-*adj.* west, western, occidental; -वायु zephyr.

पश्चिमोत्तर-*adj.* north-western.

पश्त-*n. mas.* a column.

पश्ता-*n. mas.* border, rim.

पश्तो-*n. fem.* an Aryan language of the north-western part of India.

पशम-same as पशम, fine wool.

पशमीना-same as पशमीना।

पश्यतोहर-*n. mas.* one who steals in the very presence.

पष-*n. mas.* wing, direction.

पषा-*n. mas.* beard.

पषान-*n. mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.

पषारना-*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.

पसंघा-*n. mas.* make-weight, poise, counterbalance; -करना to poise; -भी न होना to be very insignificant.

पस-*adv.* consequently, then, behind, after in consequence of.

पसई-*n. fem.* wild seasamum.

पसंद-*n. mas.* liking, choice; -करना to choose, to select.

पसनी-*n. fem.* the ceremony among Hindus of feeding a child with rice cooked in milk.

पसर-*n. mas.* hollow of the palm.

पसरना-*v. t.* to be expanded, to be

stretched, to be spread.

पसरना-*v. t.* to expand.

पसरहट्टा-*n. mas.* a market where grocers sell their articles.

पसराना-*v. t.* to cause to be spread.

पसली-*n. fem.* a rib; -फड़कना to be thrilled; हड़डी पसली तोड़ना to beat hard (*i.e.* cruelly).

पसाउ-*n. mas.* favour, merriment.

पसाना-*v. t.* to decant, to pour off superfluous water gently from boiling rice.

पसार-*n. mas.* expanse, extension, length and breadth.

पसारी-*n. mas.* a grocer.

पसाव-*n. mas.* gruel.

पसीजना-*v. i.* to ooze, to perspire, to be compassionate.

पसीना-*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration, sudation; -निकलना to sweat, to perspire; -बहना to perspire; -निकलने-वाला sudoriferous; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ sweater; -लानेवाला hidrotic; -पसीने से व्याकुल sweaty.

पसुरी-same as पसुली।

पसूज-*n. fem.* ordinary stitching.

पसूजना-*n. fem.* to stitch.

पसूना-*n. fem.* see प्रसूना।

पसेउ-*n. mas.* see पसेव।

पसेरी-*n. fem.* a weight of five seers.

पसेव-*n. mas.* perspiration.

पसोपेश-*n. mas.* hesitation, evasion, hitch; -करना to evade.

पस्त-*adj.* vanquished, weary, lowly; -हिम्मत cowardly, timid.

पस्ताना-*v. i.* see पछताना।

पस्तावा-*n. mas.* see पछतावा।

पस्ती-*n. fem.* deficit, lowness.

पहुँ-*ind.* near, through.

पहसुल-*n. fem.* sickle.

पहचनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to recognise, to cause to be acquainted.

पहचान-*n. fem.* acquaintance, recognition, familiarity.



पहचानना-*v. t.* to distinguish, to recognise, to discriminate.

पहटना-*v. i.* to turn away.

पहनना-*v. t.* to put on, to wear; पहनने योग्य wearable.

पहनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to wear.

पहनाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for wearing dress.

पहनाना-*v. t.* to clothe, to cause someone to be dressed.

पहनावा-*n. mas.* dress, clothing, fashion, vestment.

पहपट-*n. fem.* turmoil, calumny, trick, deception, cheating; -बाज wicked, a cheat.

पहर-*n. mas.* duration of three hours' time, age.

पहरना-same as पहनना ।

पहरा-*n. mas.* guard, watch, patrol, safety, escort; -देना to patrol, to escort; -पहरेदार warder, guard, escort; पहरे में रखना to keep in custody; *n. mas.* age, time; पहरेदार का सांकेतिक शब्द password, watchword (of a sentry).

पहराना-same as पहनना ।

पहरावनी-*n. fem.* vestments presented by kings, noblemen &c. to their inferiors.

पहरावा-*n. mas.* see पहनावा ।

पहरी-*n. mas.* a warder, a guard, an escort.

पहरूआ, पहरू-same as पहरेदार, a guard or sentry.

पहल-*n. mas.* the side of a rectilinear figure, side, flock of cotton or wool, quilt, fold, commencement, beginning; -नगीने का facet; -दार having facets.

पहलवान-*n. mas.* a wrestler, a stout person, an athlete, a champion.

पहलवानी-*n. fem.* the work or profession of wrestling.

पहला-*adi.* first, primary, maiden;

-व्याख्यान किसी वक्ता का maiden speech; -लेख किसी लेखक का prodrome; -दिन वर्ष का New Year's day.

पहल-*n. mas.* the side, direction, fold, the aspect of a thing considered from the point of its merits and demerits.

पहले-*adv.* firstly, before, in the first place, chiefly, predominantly, previously, in time preceding; -पहल for the first time.

पहलेज-*n. mas.* a kind of melon.

पहलौठा-*adj.* first born (child).

पहलौठी-*n. fem.* a woman giving birth to a child for the first time.

पहाड़-*n. mas.* a mountain, a large heap of anything, a very heavy object, an arduous task; -उठाना to undertake a very difficult work; -टूटना advent of a calamity; -से टक्कर लेना to encounter a brave warrior; -की चोटी peak; -की खड़ी दीवार escapement.

पहाड़ा-*n. mas.* a multiplication table in arithmetic.

पहाड़ी-*adj.* mountainous, hilly; *n. fem.* hill, hillock, mount; *n. mas.* a highlander; -छोटी monticule, hummock, knoll; -दर्रा ravine; -कृत्रिम rockery; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का ptarmigan.

पहाड़-*n. mas.* a watch, a guard.

पहारा-*n. fem.* see पहाड़ा ।

पहिचान-same as पहचान ।

पहित, पहिती - *ns. fem.* cooked pulse eaten with bread.

पहितना-see पहनना ।

पहिताना-*v. t.* see पहराना ।

पहिया-*n. mas.* a wheel; -बनानेवाला wheelwright; पहिये का ठोस बिचला भाग nave; पहिये की रोक skid; -घड़ी का जो इसको स्थिर गति से चलाता है balance wheel; -छोट्टा trundle, pinion, castor; दाँतेदार gear;

दाँतेदार एक में लगा हुआ rowel; -लगा जता फर्श पर दौड़ने का skate roller; इस प्रकार का जूता पहनकर दौड़ने का



स्थान skating rink; बिबेल गियर -सूच्याकार fusee; पहिये पर हाल चढ़ाना to rim; -भिन्न दिशा में घूमने-वाला bevel-gear.

पहिरना-v. t. to wear, to put on dress; पहिरनेवाला wearer.

पहिरावा-n. mas. costume, suit, gear, dress, garb, vesture, attire, vestment, habit, habiliment, guise, garment; -मुख्य अवसर का habiliments; पहिरावे का vestiary.

पहिला-adj. first; -खण्ड घर का flat; -दिन मई मास का May day; -विघ्न हटाना to break the ice; पहिली आज्ञा भंग करना to countermand; पहिली अशुद्धि में दुबारा पड़ना to relapse; पहिली सन्तति first-born; पहिली रुलाई नवजात शिशु की vagitus.

पहिले-adv. once, ago, at first, nisi, ere, early, heretofore, in the first instance; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग pro; -का previous, prior, quondam, anterior, antecedent; -का न्याय precedent; -से already; -बोलना to accost; -होना antecedence, to pre-exist, to forerun; -से अनुमान करना to foresee; -से कल्पना करना to forecast; -खरीदने का अधिकार preemption; -से जान लेना to forecast; -से निश्चय करना to foredoom; -से ग्रहण करना to pre-occupy; -से दृढ़ करना to prepossess; -से शस्त्र धारण करना to forearm; -से सचेत करना to forewarn; -से सूचना देना to portend.

पहुँच-n. mas. arrival, reach, access, clasp, admittance, intimation of arrival, receipt, grasp,

acquaintance, knowledge.

पहुँचना-v. i. to reach, to come, to arrive, to hit, to amount, to overtake, to verge; -उच्च शिखर पर to culminate; -समय पर to catch, to reach, to touch; पहुँचनेवाला acquainted; पहुँचाया हुआ competent, clever, expert.

पहुँचा-n. mas. the wrist.

पहुँचाना-v. t. to cause to be convened, to convey, to rehabilitate, to transmit, to cause to enter, to cause to be acquainted; पहुँचाने योग्य transmissible.

पहुँची-n. fem. an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

पहुनई, पहुनाई -ns. fem. entertainment, hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest.

पहुना-n. mas. a guest.

पहुप-same as पुष्प, a flower.

पह्ला-n. mas. a waterlily.

पहेली-n. mas. puzzle, riddle, enigma; -शब्दों की एक प्रकार की crossword puzzle; -शब्दों की (बुझीबल) charade; -बुझाना to talk in riddles.

पह्लव-n. mas. the name of an old Persian tribe.

पह्लवी-n. fem. the language of the old Persian tribe.

पाँ, पाँई -ns. mas. the foot.

पाँईबाग-n. mas. the garden planted round a palace.

पाँउ-n. mas. the foot.

पाँक-n. mas. mud, slime, bog, slough, swamp.

पाँख-n. mas. the wing of a bird.

पाँखड़-same as पंखड़।

पाँखी-n. fem. a moth, an insect, a bird, a caterpillar.

पाँगा, पाँगानोन -ns. mas. sea salt.

पाँच-adj. five; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग penta; -भुज का pentagonal; -वर्ष का quinquennial; पाँचों उँगलियाँ घी में होना



to attain the highest advantage;  
पाँचों सवारों में नाम लिखाना to consider  
oneself of an exalted position.

पाँचवाँ-*adj.* fifth in number.

पाँचजन्य-*n. mas.* fire, the name of  
Lord Krishna's conch.

पाँचभौतिक-*n. mas.* material body  
composed of the five elements.

पाँचाल-*n. mas. & adj.* pertaining  
to the Panchal country.

पाँचाली-*n. fem.* a doll made of rags,  
an epithet of Draupadi.

पाँचै-*n. fem.* the fifth day of any  
half of a lunar month.

पाँजना-*v. t.* to solder one piece of  
metal to another.

पाँजर-*n. mas.* the ribs, side.

पाँजी-*n. fem.* drying up of a river.

पाँडव-*n. mas.* the five sons of Pandu,  
*viz.* Yudhishtira, Bhima, Arjun,  
Nakul and Sahadeva; -नगर old  
name of the modern Delhi.

पाँडित्य-*n. mas.* learning, scholar-  
ship, wisdom; -दम्भी pedant; -  
दिखलानेवाला pedantic, pedantry.

पाँडु-*adj.* yellow, white, pale: *n.* a  
white elephant, jaundice, an an-  
cient king of Hastinapur.

पाँडुता-*n. fem.* yellowishness.

पाँडुर-*adj.* yellow, white; *n. mas.*  
a wild pigeon, duck, chalk,  
jaundice, leucorrhoea.

पाँडुलिपि-*n. fem.* draft (of a deed,  
document &c.).

पाँडुलेख-same as पाँडुलिपि ।

पाँडे-*n. mas.* a learned man, a sub-  
caste among certain Brabmans.

पाँडेय-same as पाँडे ।

पाँति-*n. fem.* row, range, assembly.

पाँथ-*n. mas.* a wayfarer; -निवास an  
inn; -शाला Sāraṅ, an inn.

पाँय-*n. mas.* the foot.

पाँयचा-*n. mas.* footstep fitted in a  
lavatory.

पाँयता-*n. mas.* the part of a cot on  
which the feet rest.

पाँव-*n. mas.* leg, foot, basis, stead-  
iness; -उखड़ना to lose one's foot-  
ing; -बढ़ाना to go ahead; -चलाना to  
walk quickly; -का अँगूठा the great  
toes; -को अँगुलियाँ toes; -थरथराना  
to hesitate in doing a work;  
-जमाना to take a firm stand;  
-डिगना to slip; -तले मलना to tram-  
ple under feet; -पड़ना to request  
humbly; -पसारना to stretch one's  
feet; -पाँव walking on foot; -पूजना  
to kiss one's feet; -फटना to suffer  
from chilblains; -फूँक-फूँककर रखना  
to perform a work very cau-  
tiously; -फूलना to be tired; -फँलाकर  
सोना to sleep in a care free condi-  
tion; दबे पाँव चलना to walk steal-  
thily to a place.

पाँवरी-*n. fem.* footstep, rung of a  
ladder, shoe, portico.

पाँशु-*n. fem.* sand, dust, manure  
prepared from cowdung.

पाँशुज-*n. mas.* salt extracted from  
alkaline earth.

पाँशुल-*adj.* dirty, foul, depraved.

पाँस-*n. mas.* manure, yeast; -होना  
to rot to be decomposed.

पाँसना-*v. t.* to manure a field.

पाँसा-*n. mas.* a die; उलटना an  
attempt, to become futile.

पाँसी-*n. fem.* a net, which is used  
for packing straw.

पाँसु-*n. mas.* dirt, dust.

पाँसुका-*n. fem.* a menstruating wo-  
man. see ऋतुमती ।

पाँसुकुली-*n. fem.* a wide road.

पाँसुकृत-*adj.* turned into dust.

पाँसु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पाँसुचामर-*n. mas.* a tent, a heap of  
dust or filth.

पाँसुजालिक-*n. mas.* an epithet of  
the god Vishnu.

पांसुर-*n. mas.* a lame person.  
 पांसुरी-*n. fem.* same as पसली ।  
 पांसुल-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पांसुला-*n. fem.* a woman of loose character, see पुंश्चली ।  
 पांहीं-*adj.* nearby, adjoining.  
 पाइट-*n. mas.* scaffolding.  
 पाइतरी-*n. fem.* same as पाँयचा ।  
 पाइरी-*n. mas.* a stirrup.  
 पाइल-*n.* see पायल ।  
 पाई-*n. fem.* the smallest copper coin of India, boundary, a small vertical line used in writing or printing, a small insect which eats away green paddy.  
 पाक-*adj.* pure, clean, innocent, holy, sacred, upright, finished; *n. mas.* the work of cooking, an eatable thing boiled in sugar, digestion; झगड़ा पाक करना to finish an arduous or difficult task; -विद्या cookery; -संबंधी culinary.  
 पाकठ-*adj.* ripe, experienced, strong, competent.  
 पाकड़-*n. mas.* see पाकर ।  
 पाकदामन-*adj.* chaste, or morally good, virtuous (woman).  
 पाकद्विष्-*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 पाकना-*v. i.* to ripen.  
 पाकपत्र-*n. mas.* a cooking vessel.  
 पाकयज्ञ-*n. mas.* offering of rice cooked in milk made by a householder to gods.  
 पाकर-*n. mas.* the citron-leaved Indian fig tree.  
 पाकरिपु-*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 पाकशाला-*n. mas.* a kitchen.  
 पाकशासन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.  
 पाकस्थली-*n. fem.* the digestive organs of human beings.  
 पाका-same as पक्का, ripe.  
 पाकागार-*n. mas.* kitchen.  
 पाकारि-*n. mas.* see पाकशासन, an

epithet of the god Indra.  
 पाकी-*n. fem.* purity, cleanness.  
 पाकी-*adj.* clean, faultless.  
 पाकिट-*n. fem.* a pocket.  
 पाक्य-*adj.* digestible.  
 पाक्षिक-*adj.* pertaining to a side or party, fortnightly.  
 पाखण्ड-*n. mas.* heresy, humbug, false doctrine, unbelief, heterodoxy, hypocrisy, sanctimony, wickedness, prudery, simulation, pretence, blasphemy, pretension; -करना to pretend; -फैलाना to contrive plans for deception.  
 पाखंडी-*adj.* vain, renegade, hypocrite, unbeliever, stimulator, heretical, hypocritical miscreant, blasphemous, impostor, rudish, sanctimonious, austensible, sectarian; -स्त्री a prude.  
 पाख-*n. mas.* a fortnight, a wing.  
 पाखर-*n. fem.* an iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant.  
 पाखरी-*n. fem.* paulin.  
 पाखा-*n. mas.* corner, end, shed; -दरवाजे का jamb (of door).  
 पाखान-*n. mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.  
 पाखाना-*n. mas.* latrine, privy, human excrement, filth.  
 पाग-*n. mas.* a turban, anything which is boiled in syrup.  
 पागना-*v. t.* to boil in syrup.  
 पागल-*adj.* mad, crazy, insane, deranged, raving, reft, frantic, foolish; *n. mas.* a lunatic; -करना to madden; -होना to rave; -बनाना to craze; -कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न रोग rabies, hydrophobia.  
 पागलखाना-*n. mas.* a lunatic asylum, mad house, a bedlam.  
 पागलपन-*n. mas.* insanity, mania, maniac, lunacy, frenzy, idiocy, craziness, madness.  
 पागा-*n. mas.* a troop of horses.



पागुर-*n.mas.* the act of chewing the cud, rumination; -करना to chew the cud, to ruminate; -करने-वाला a ruminant (animal).  
 पाचक-*n.mas.* a cook; *adj.* aiding digestion, causing to ripen; *n.mas.* bile which helps to digest food in the stomach.  
 पाचन-*n.mas.* digestion, cooking fire; *adj.* digestive; -शक्ति the power of digestion.  
 पाचना-*v.t.* to digest, to cook carefully, to brook.  
 पाचनीय-*adj.* digestible.  
 पाचिका-*n.fem.* a female cook.  
 पाच्छा-*n.mas.* see बादशाह ।  
 पाच्य-*adj.* able to be cooked or digested, digestible.  
 पाछ-*n.fem.* a slight cut or incision made on the bark of a tree to collect juice, inoculation; *n.mas.* hind part.  
 पाछना-*v.t.* to make an incision, to collect juice &c., to inoculate.  
 पाछल-*adj.* same as पिछला ।  
 पाछा-same as पीछा ।  
 पाछिल-same as पिछला, backward.  
 पाछी, पाछे-same as पीछे ।  
 पाछे-*adv.* afterwards, behind.  
 पाजामा-*n.mas.* trousers.  
 पाजी-*n.mas.* a servant, slave, soldier, porter; *adj.* base, mean, vile, wicked.  
 पाजीपन-*n.mas.* scoundrelism, meanness, rascalism.  
 पाजेब-*n.fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.  
 पाञ्चजन्य-*n.mas.* name of Krishna's conch or शंख ।  
 पाञ्चभौतिक-*adj.* of the mortal body.  
 पाञ्चालिका-*n.fem.* a toy.  
 पाञ्चशर-*adj.* pertaining to Cupid.  
 पाञ्चाल-*n.mas.* the name of city of the king Drupad.

पाञ्चाली-*n.fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, the language of Panchal.  
 पाटंबर-*n.mas.* silken cloth.  
 पाट-*n.mas.* silk, twisted silk, a kind of cocoon, a throne, seat of government, breadth, extension, width of cloth, the slab of stone on which a washerman washes clothes, a mill-stone, tow, a plank, a slab, a shutter.  
 पाटञ्चर-*n.mas.* a thief.  
 पाटन-*n.fem.* a roof, roofing over a building, city.  
 पाटना-*v.t.* to roof, to cover with earth &c., to heap, to pile, to irrigate a field.  
 पाटमहिषी, पाटरानी-see पटरानी ।  
 पाटल-*adj.* rose-coloured, red; *n.mas.* the tree of trumpet flowers.  
 पाटला-*n.mas.* fine gold, an epithet of the goddess Durga.  
 पाटलि(ली)पुत्र-*n.mas.* ancient name of modern Patna.  
 पाटली-*n.fem.* the trumpet flower.  
 पाटव-*n.mas.* cleverness, dexterity, strength, healthiness, skill.  
 पाटविक-*adj.* clever, cunning.  
 पाटवी-*adj.* silken.  
 पाटा-*n.mas.* a board, a plant, a long thin strip of wood.  
 पाटित-*adj.* roofed.  
 पाटी-*n.fem.* method, way, fashion, series, line; *n.mas.* a thin wooden board on which boys are taught to write alphabets, a lesson, side of a bedstead, a rock, a semicircular tile, parting of the hairs on the head. -पढ़ना to receive instruction; -गणित arithmetic.  
 पाटीर-*n.mas.* sandalwood.  
 पाटूनी-*n.mas.* a ferryman.  
 पाठ-*n.mas.* reading, study, a chapter of a book; -का अध्ययन reading; -पढ़ाना to insinuate some

## पाठक

one for attaining one's aims;  
उलटा पाठ पढ़ाना to explain in the  
wrong way; -क्रम syllabus.

पाठक -*n. mas.* a scholar, a teacher,  
a lecturer in a college, a preceptor,  
a spiritual guide, a title of  
some Brahmans.

पाठदोष -*n. mas.* defect in reading.

पाठन -*n. mas.* the work of teaching,  
instructing.

पाठना - same as पढ़ाना, to teach.

पाठभेद -*n. mas.* different reading,  
lection, version, variant.

पाठशाला -*n. fem.* school, seminary;  
-अध्यापकों को पढ़ाने का नियम सिखलाने  
की Normal School; -से कुछ काल के  
लिये निकाल देना to rusticate; -से इस  
प्रकार की निकाली -rustication.

पाठान्तर -*n. mas.* variant, version.

पाठा -*n. fem.* a kind of creeper;  
*n. mas.* a young stout animal  
(esp. ox, bullock or goat),  
a very strong young man.

पाठालय - same as पाठशाला ।

पाठार्थी -*n. mas.* a student.

पाठिका -*n. fem.* a girl student.

पाठित -*adj.* taught, instructed.

पाठी -*n. mas.* same as पाठक, a scho-  
lar, a teacher.

पाठी -*n. mas.* one who reads, a stu-  
dent, a teacher, the plant  
*plumago zelanica*.

पाठ्य -*adj.* worth studying, legible;  
-पुस्तक a text-book, a reader; -क्रम  
syllabus prescribed for certain  
examinations.

पाड़ -*n. mas.* border of cloth, a  
scaffold, a framework placed on  
the mouth of a well, a barrier.

पाड़ई -*n. fem.* name of a tree.

पाटल -*n. mas.* see पाटल ।

पाटल -*n. mas.* part of a town or city.

पाढ़ -*n. mas.* a plank, a raised plat-  
form on which a farmer sits to

watch his harvest, the working  
bench of a carpenter, goldsmith  
or ironsmith.

पादत -*n. fem.* incantation, jugglery.

पादा -*n. mas.* a spotted deer.

पादी -*n. mas.* a ferry-boat.

पाणि -*n. mas.* the hand; -ग्रहण act  
of marriage, a wedding; -ग्राहक  
the husband.

पाणिक -*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

पाणिकर्ण -*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पाणिकर्म -*n. mas.* playing on a musi-  
cal instrument.

पाणिगृहीत -*adj.* held with hands.

पाणिग्रहणीय -*n. mas.* a matrimonial  
present; *adj.* able to be held in hand.

पाणिध -*n. mas.* an artisan.

पाणिघात -*n. mas.* striking with  
hands, a slap with hand.

पाणिज -*n. mas.* finger, fingernail.

पाणितल -*n. mas.* palm of hand.

पणिधर्म -*n. mas.* marriage cere-  
mony. see पाणिग्रहण ।

पाणिनि -*n. mas.* the celebrated Hindu  
saint who composed the Asta-  
dhyayi, the famous treatise on  
Sanskrit grammar.

पाणिनीय -*adj.* connected with or  
described by Panini; -दर्शन the  
Sanskrit grammar of Panini.

पाणिपल्लव -*n. mas.* fingers and  
thumbs of the hand.

पाणिपीडन -*n. mas.* the ceremony of  
marriage, regret on failure.

पाणिप्रदान -*n. mas.* swearing with  
the hands.

पाणिबन्ध -*n. mas.* marriage ceremon-

पाणिभुज -*n. mas.* Indian fig tree.

पाणिमणिका -*n. fem.* the wrist-bone

पाणिमुक्त -*n. mas.* a missile which  
is thrown by hands.

पाणिमूल -*n. mas.* the wrist.

पाणिग्रह -*n. mas.* the finger-na-

पाणिवाद -*n. mas.* clapping of hands



पाणिरेखा-*n. fem.* lines which appear on the palm of hand.

पाणिसंग्रहण-*n. mas.* catching hold of the hands of a person hand.

पाणी-*same as पाणि*, hand.

पाणीकरण-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण ।

पाण्डुर-*n. mas.* ruddle.

पाण्डव-*n. mas.* the five sons of king Pandu.

पाण्डवनगर-*n. mas.* the old name of Delhi (city of Pandava).

पाण्डवायन-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

पाण्डवीय-*adj.* pertaining or relating to Pandavas.

पाण्डित्य-*n. mas.* learning, crudition.

पाण्डु-*n. mas.* light yellow colour, white elephant, jaundice.

पाण्डुता-*n. fem.* yellowness.

पाण्डुनाग-*n. mas.* the white elephant (of Burmah).

पाण्डुपुत्र-*n. mas.* same as पाण्डव ।

पाण्डुमृत्तिका-*n. fem.* yellow salt.

पाण्डुरा-*n. mas.* jaundice, leucoderma; *adj.* white.

पाण्डुरा-*n. fem.* a cucumber.

पाण्डुलिपि-*n. mas.* draft of a deed &c.

पाण्डुलोमा-*adj.* having white hairs.

पाण्डुशर्मिला-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.

पाण्य-*adj.* praiseworthy.

पातञ्जल-*adj.* composed by the sage Patanjali; -दर्शन the aphorisms on Yoga philosophy; -भाष्य a treatise on Sanskrit grammar compiled by Patanjali; -सूत्र the Yoga Sutras.

पात-*n. mas.* fall, destruction, death, annihilation, ruin, a leaf, an ornament for the ear, an epithet of Rahu (graha).

पातिक-*n. mas.* sin, guilt, crime, offence, misdeed, perpetration.

पातकी-*adj. & n.* sinful, peccable,

peccant, felon, misdoer, peripetrator, a criminal, an evil-doer.

पातकृमि-*n. mas.* a caterpillar.

पातन-*n. mas.* work of letting a thing fall on the ground.

पातवन्दी-*n. fem.* a sheet of paper on which the approximate value of some property is entered.

पातर (-ल)-*ns. fem.* same as पतल; *adj.* thin, emaciated, fine; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.

पातल-*adj.* same as पातर ।

पातव्य-*adj.* fit to be drunk, able to be protected.

पातशाह-*same as बादशाह ।*

पाता-*same as पत्ता*, a leaf.

पाताबा-*n. mas.* stockings.

पातार, पाताल-*ns. mas.* the lower (infernal) regions, hades, hell, inferno, under (nether) world, a cave, a den; -गंगा the Ganga of the underworld; -यंत्र a kind of retort by which oils of certain medicines are extracted.

पाताखत-*n. mas.* an insignificant offering to manes &c.

पाति-*n. fem.* a leaf, a letter.

पातित्य-*n. mas.* the work of falling.

पातिव्रत पातिव्रत्य-*ns. mas.* chastity.

पाती-*n. fem.* a letter, leaves of trees; *n. fem.* respect.

पातुर, पातुरिया-*ns. fem.* a prostitute.

पात्र-*n. mas.* a vessel, can, object, receptacle, jug, cup, jar, pot,

earthenware, dramatist personage a leap; -निथरे हुए पदार्थ रखने का decanter; -पवित्र जल का font; -बड़ा

vat; -सल-सूत्र त्यागने का commode; -रसोई बनाने का utensil; -शव भस्म रखने

का urn; -सजा हुआ vase, -स्मारक पदार्थ रखने का reliquary; -यंत्र में का

hopper (of an engine).

पात्रता, पात्रत्व-*ns. mas. & fem.* fitness, capacity, worthiness, propriety.

पात्री-*n. fem.* a small pot or vessel.  
 पात्रीय-*adj.* pertaining.  
 पाथ-*n. mas.* water, the sun, fire, corn, sky, air passage.  
 पायना-*v. t.* to bring into shape, to construct, to daub, to beat, to make up cow-dung into cakes.  
 पाथनाथ-*n. mas.* the ocean.  
 पाथर-same as पत्थर, stone.  
 पाथेय-*n. mas.* provisions stored up for a journey.  
 पाथोज-*n. mas.* the lotus flower.  
 पाथोद, पाथोधर-*ns. mas.* cloud.  
 पाथोधि-*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.  
 पाद-*n. mas.* the foot, leg, a fourth part, root of a tree, foot of a mountain, verse, the bottom, a line of poetry, wind expelled from anus, flatus, ray of light, motion; -कटक an ornament for the feet; -ग्रहण obeisance by touching the feet; -टोका footnote; -तल sole of foot.  
 पादग्राही-*adj.* one who touches the feet of a person.  
 पादचत्वर-*n. mas.* a goat, the Pipal tree; *adj.* backbiting.  
 पादचारी-*n. mas.* a pedestrian.  
 पादचिह्न-*n. mas.* a foot mark.  
 पादज-*n. mas.* a Shudra; *adj.* produced from the feet.  
 पादजल-*n. mas.* the water with which a man's feet are washed.  
 पादरी-*n. mas.* padre, pastor, rector, metropolitan, Pope, pontiff, parson, priest, deacon, chaplain, clergy, bishop, patriarch; -का स्थान rectory; -का पद parsonage, pastorate, bishopric; -संबंधी clerical, patriarchal; -का टोप mitre; -का प्रदेश parish, diocese; -प्रदेश निवासी parishoner; -का शासन episcopacy; -धर्माध्यक्ष संबंधी episcopal; -की उपाधि Reverend; -

नगर का vicar; -की वृत्ति vicarage; -का सफेद ऊपरी चोगा surplice.  
 पादत्र, पादत्राण-*ns. mas.* sandal, shoes, (*lit.* protecting feet).  
 पाददलित-*adj.* trampled under feet.  
 पाददारिका-*n. fem.* whitlow.  
 पाददाह-*n. mas.* burning sensation in the feet of a person.  
 पादधावन-*n. mas.* the act of washing the feet of a guest &c.  
 पादनख-*n. mas.* nails in the toes.  
 पादपद्धति-*n. fem.* footpath.  
 पादपाश-*n. mas.* the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up. same as पिछाड़ी ।  
 पादपाशा-*n. fem.* chain, fetters.  
 पादना-*v. i.* to break wind.  
 पादप-*n. mas.* a tree, a footstool.  
 पादपीठ-*n. mas.* a stool to sit on.  
 पादपूरण-*n. mas.* an expletive word or phrase inserted in a verse.  
 पादप्रक्षालन-*n. mas.* washing of the feet of someone.  
 पादप्रणाम-*n. mas.* obeisance made by touching the feet.  
 पादग्रहार-*n. mas.* a kick.  
 पादबन्ध-*n. mas.* fetters.  
 पादभाग-*n. mas.* sole of foot.  
 पादभुज-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पादमुद्रा-*n. fem.* a foot-mark.  
 पादमल-*n. mas.* the lower part of human feet.  
 पादरक्ष, पादरक्षक-*ns. mas.* sandals, shoes, see पादत्राण ।  
 पादरथी-*n. mas.* sandals, shoes.  
 पादरी-see पादड़ी, a Padre.  
 पादवंदन-*n. mas.* saluting a person by touching his feet.  
 पादविक-*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a traveller. see पदाति ।  
 पादवेष्टनिक-*n. mas.* stockings.  
 पादशलाका-*n. fem.* thin bones of the feet met at arsal bones.  
 पादशाखा-*n. fem.* toes.



पादशाह-same as वादशाह ।

पादशुष्का-n. fem. massaging the feet.

पादशीथ-n. mas. the disease of inflammation of feet.

पादस्तम्भ-n. mas. a rod for supporting the body.

पादस्फोट-n. mas. a kind of leprosy.

पादस्वेदन-n. mas. perspiration coming from feet.

पादहर्ष-n. mas. a thrilling sensation in the feet of a person.

पादहीन-adj. devoid of feet.

पादक्रान्त-adj. trodden by the feet.

पादत्र-n. mas. point of foot.

पादावात-n. mas. kicking with feet.

पादाङ्गद-n. mas. a foot-soldier, a tinkling anklet.

पादाति, पादातिक-n. mas. a footsoldier.

पादाभ्यंग-n. mas. act of anointing oil on the soles of feet.

पादाम्भु-n. mas. sour milk.

पादारथ-adj. see पादार्थ ।

पादार्थ-n. mas. the eighth part.

पादालिन्दी-n. fem. a boat.

पादावर्त-n. mas. an appliance for drawing water from a well.

पादावसेचन-n. mas. washing the feet.

पादाविक-n. mas. a foot-soldier.

पादासन-n. mas. a foot-rest.

पादी-n. mas. a footed aquatic animal (or creature) .

पादीय-adj. having feet.

पादुका-n. fem. sandals, shoes.

पादोदक-n. water in which the feet are washed by someone.

पादोदर-n. mas. a snake.

पाद्य-n. mas. water with which the feet of a revered person or god are washed.

पाद्यार्घ-n. mas. water with which hands and feet of a person are washed, article of worship.

पाथा-n. mas. a Hindu priest, a learned man.

पान-n. mas. drinking, liquid food, water, intoxicating liquor, a cup, life, a leaf, betel leaf; -देना to torment; -पत्ता an insignificant offering; n. mas. any heart-shaped design, the suit of heart in playing cards.

पानगोष्ठी-n. fem. a band of drinkers.

पानड़ी-n. fem. a kind of scented (fragrant) creeper.

पानदान-n. mas. a box of metal, in which betel leaf, lime, catechu &c. are kept.

पानदोष-n. mas. habit of drinking.

पानप-n. mas. a drunkard.

पानभूमि-n. fem. a tavern.

पानमद-n. mas. intoxication.

पानस-n. mas. a spirituous liquor prepared from jackfruit.

पानरा-n. mas. see पनाला ।

पानही-same as पनही, shoes.

पाना-v. i. to get, to acquire, to obtain, to attain, to accept, to regain, to understand, to know, to see, to be able to reach, to be equal to, to eat something.

पानागार-n. mas. a liquor-house, a tavern, an ale house.

पानात्यय-n. mas. a disease which springs up by excessive drinking.

पानि-same as पाणि, the hand.

पानिग्रहण-see पाणिग्रहण ।

पानिप-n. mas. splendour, radiance.

पानी-n. mas. water, lustre, temper, aqua, rain, a liquid substance juice, essence, respect, year, age, valour, honour, courage, climate; -का छोट्टा उड़ाना to dabble; -की नल लगानेवाला a plumber; -रखना to temper, to anneal; -जमी हुआ ice; -पिलाना to water; -में पैर मारना to paddle; -में न डूबनेवाली पेटो life-belt; -में हलकर चलना to wade; -मिली हुई मदिरा grog; -से ढांकना

to submerge, to submerse; -उतारना to dishonour; -करना to melt, to liquefy; -का बुलबुला something transitory; -कर देना to appease one's anger; -की तरह बहाना to squander away money; -के सोल extremely cheap; -भरना to draw water from well; -जाना to lose renown; -देना to offer libation of water to the manes; -निकलना to leak, to ooze; -पड़ना to rain; -पानी होना to be much ashamed; -पी पी-कर कोसना to curse excessively; -करना to ruin, to destroy; -मरना absorbing water; -में आग लगना to revive conflict afresh; -मुँह में पानी आना to salivate, to feel much greedy; -लगना to be unwell owing to unfavourable climate; -टटना deficiency of water in a tank or well; -देना to irrigate; -सूखे पानी में डूबना to be deceived. पानीदार-*adj.* resplendant, shining, lustrous, honourable, respectable, brave, courageous. पानीदेवा-*n. mas.* one who makes oblation of water to the manes. पानीफल-*n. mas.* a triangular thorny fruit which grows in water, water-chestnut (*Trapanatans*.) पानीय-*n. mas.* water; *adj.* drinkable, fit to be protected. पाप-*n. mas.* wickedness, impiety, crime, villainy, guilt, sin, depravity, vice, immorality, evil; -करना to transgress; -कर्म wickedness; -दृष्टि evil eye; -हीन sinless; -का बुरा फल भोगना to sow wind and reap whirlwind, -को पादड़ी के सन्मुख स्वीकार करना to shrift; -रहित करना to sanctify; -से मुक्ति redemption, purgation; -हटाना to purge; -से निर्मुक्त करने का स्थान purgatory; -उदय होना to get the reward of accumula-

ted sins; -काटना to get rid of sins; -बटोरना to commit sins; -काटना to bring a conflict to an end; -सोल लेना to fall into a difficulty intentionally or knowingly. पापकर्म-*n. mas.* a sinful act. पापकर्मी-*n. mas.* a sinner. पापग्रह-*n. mas.* an inauspicious planet (e.g. मंगल, शनि). पापघ्न-*adj.* destroying the effect of sins committed. पापचारी-*n. mas.* a sinner. पापड़-*n. mas.* a thin crisp cake which is made of several kinds of pulse, sago, potato &c; -बेलना to make a labour, hard to pass one's days in calamity. पापड़ा-*n. mas.* a tropical shrub, the tree *Gardenia latifolia*. पापत्व-*n. mas.* impiety, criminality, sinfulness. पापदृशी-*adj.* one who sees with a wicked intention. पापदृष्टि-see under पाप। पापनाम-*adj.* of ill-fame. पापनाशन-*n. mas.* destroying sin, purifying, an epithet of the god Vishnu or Shiva. पापपति-*n. mas.* a paramour. पापफल-*n. mas.* the result of wicked action done. पापबुद्धि-*adj.* wicked, depraved, sinful villainous. पापमय-*adj.* abounding in sins. पापमुक्त-*adj.* liberated from sins. पापमोचन-*n. mas.* liberation from sin or impiety. पापयोनि-*n. fem.* animals, birds, plants &c. which are born as such owing to the sins of their previous births. पापरोग-*n. mas.* the disease which is considered to be inflicted upon a person owing to sins committed



in a previous birth.

पापलोक-*n. mas.* abode of sinners.

पापशील-*adj.* wicked, guilty.

पापहर-*adj.* destroying sin.

पापाचार-*n. mas.* wickedness, viciousness, evil disposition.

पापात्मा-*n. mas.* a sinner, an unholy person, a wretch, a criminal, an evil doer.

पापशय-*adj.* wicked, sinful.

पापिष्ठ-*adj.* a great sinner.

पापी-*adj.* evil, immoral, sinful, impious, reprobate, rascal, vicious, cruel, impious, wicked; *n. mas.* a wretch, a sinner, a criminal, a transgressor.

पापोद्ग-*n. fem.* shoes.

पाबन्ध-*adj.* bound, tied, dependent, imprisoned, restrained.

पाबंदी-*n. fem.* restriction, restraint.

पामघ्न-*n. mas.* sulphur.

पामर-*adj.* low, wicked, vile, foolish, base, itchy, crack-brained, stupid, sinful, lowborn.

पामरी-*n. fem.* a scarf, a kind of silk clothing.

पामाल-*adj.* trodden under feet, destroyed, ruined, devastated.

पामाली-*n. fem.* destruction.

पाँय-*same as पाँव*, foot; - जेहरि an ornament for the ankles.

पाँयता-*n. mas.* the part of a bedstead on which the feet rest.

पायंदाज-*n. mas.* choir matting for dusting the feet.

पाय-*n. mas.* the foot.

पायक-*n. mas.* messenger, a servant, a slave, an attendant, a waiter, a foot-soldier.

पायखाना-*n. mas.* a latrine.

पायजामा-*n. mas.* trousers, pantaloons, hose, knicker-bockers.

पायजेब-*n. mas.* an anklet, an ornament for the ankles.

पायतावा-*n. mas.* stockings, socks.

पायदार-*adj.* strong, steady, permanent, lasting.

पायदारी-*n. fem.* stability, permanence, durability.

पायन-*n. mas.* see पान ।

पायना-*v. t.* to sharpen an instrument on stone.

पायपोद्ग-*n. mas.* see पापोद्ग ।

पायमाल-*adj.* trampled under feet, ruined, destroyed.

पायमाली-*n. fem.* destruction.

पायरा-*n. mas.* a pigcon, a stirrup.

पायल-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, a fast-going elephant, a child whose feet come out of the womb at the time of birth, abnormal delivery.

पायस-*n. mas.* rice cooked in milk with sugar added to it.

पायसा-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.

पाया-*v. t.* past tense of the verb पाना; to get, to obtain; *n. mas.* a leg of a piece of furniture, a step, a pillar, ladder, dignity, a post, a prop, a staircase.

पायिक-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier.

पायी-*adj.* one who drinks.

पारंगत-*adj.* conversant or versed in (a subject), learned.

पारंपर्य-*n. mas.* heredity, tradition, succession. see परंपरा ।

पार-*n. mas.* end, limit, extremity, opposite side of a river or sea, the other side, bottom; *adv.* across, on the other side, ever, athwart, beyond, through; *adj.* past, last; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग trans; -करना to cross, to finish, to accomplish, to ferry over; -करने योग्य fordable; -जाना to go through, to tide over; -पहुँचना to reach over; आर-पार from one side to the other; -पाना

to reach the end.

पारई-*n. fem.* a large earthen cup.

पारख-*n. mas.* same as पारिख, examination.

पारखी-*n. mas.* an examiner, an assayer, a metallurgist.

पारण-*adj.* crossing over, finishing a work thoroughly, conversant, getting through.

पारचा-*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece, a kind of silk cloth, dress, raiment.

पारण-*n. mas.* the first meal which is taken after a fast, a cloud, fulfilment, accomplishment.

पारतन्त्र्य-*n. mas.* freedom, dependence, subordination.

पारत्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to the other world. see पारलौकिक ।

पारथ-*n. mas.* same as पार्थ ।

पारथिव-*n. mas.* same as पार्थिव ।

पारद-*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury.

पारदर्शक-*adj.* transparent, clear;

अर्थपारदर्शक-translucent; पारदर्शकता transparence (-cy).

पारदर्शी-*adj.* seeing the opposite shore, farseeing, shrewd, foresighted, wise, profound, skilful.

पारदारिक-*n. mas.* an adulterer.

पारदार्य-*n. mas.* illicit connection with another's wife.

पारधी-*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter, an assassin, a cruel person.

पारन-*n. mas.* same as पारण, the breaking of a fast (taking food after).

पारना-*v. t.* to let fall, to drop, to fall on the ground, to perform, to accomplish, to mix, to wear on the body; *v. i.* to be able to.

पारवती-*n. fem.* see पार्वती ।

पारमार्थिक-*adj.* pertaining to spiritual object, most desirable, immortal, permanent.

पारम्परी-*adj.* hereditary, traditional. see परंपरा ।

पारयिष्णु-*adj.* crossing over.

पारलौकिक-*adj.* relating to the next world, ultramundane.

पारवन-*n. mas.* a pigeon.

पारवश्य-*n. mas.* subjugation.

पारशव-*n. mas.* born of another's wife, of illegal birth, a hybrid caste, iron, a bastard.

पारस-*n. mas.* Persia; *n. mas.* the philosopher's stone which is believed to convert a baser metal into gold by a mere touch, a very useful object; *adj.* healthy; *adv.* near, at hand.

पारसाल-*adv.* last year.

पारसी-*adj.* Persian; *n. mas.* a Zoroastrian; -धर्म Zoroastrianism.

पारसीक-*n. mas.* the kingdom of Persia, a Persian horse, an inhabitant of Persia.

पारस्कर-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country, the name of the sage, who composed गृह्यसूत्र the treatise on rituals.

पारस्परिक-*adj.* concomitant, mutual, reciprocal.

पारस्य-*n. mas.* Persia.

पारा-*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver, hydrargyrum, a low wall made of blocks of stone; -मिलाना to amalgamate; -मिश्रण amalgamation; -मिश्रित धातु amalgam; -संबन्धी mercurial; -पिलाना to fill a thing so as to make it very heavy.

पारायण-*n. mas.* work of finishing, end, completion, reading a book from beginning to end.

पारावत-*n. mas.* a pigeon, a monkey, a mountain.

पारावार-*n. mas.* limit, boundary, the ocean, entirety, the opposite sides, shores.

पाराशर-*n. mas.* son of पाराशर, viz. the sage Vedavyasa; *adj.* compiled by Pārashar.



पारारि-*n. fem.* limit, boundary, direction, border or edge of a pool or lake.

पारिख-*same as परख*, examination.

पारिजात-*n.mas.* the coral tree, a tree of Paradise obtained from the churning of the ocean.

पारितोषिक-*adj.* reward, prize, present, premium, meed, gift, bounty, gratuity, perquisite, recompense, pour boire, fee; -देना to reward, to recompense.

पारिपाथिक-*n.mas.* a thief, a robber.

पारिपात्र-*n.mas.* the western portion of the Vindhya mountains.

पारिपाश्व-*n.mas.* a waiter, an attendant or retainer.

पारिपाश्विक-*n.mas.* a servant, an attendant, a waiter.

पारिलव-*n.mas.* a boat, a ship.

पारिभद्र-*n.mas.* the pine tree.

पारिभाषिक-*adj.* technical; -शब्द technology, terminology, nomenclature, technical terms.

परिश्रमिक-*n.mas.* pittance, remuneration, allowance.

परिषद्-*n.mas.* a councillor, a senator, an attendant.

परिहार्य-*n.mas.* a bracelet.

पारी-*n.fem.* turn, time; -पारी by turns; -पारी से करना to alternate.

पारीन्द्र-*n.mas.* a lion, a boar.

पारीरण-*n.mas.* a tortoise.

पार-*n.mas.* fire, the Sun.

पारुष्य-*n.mas.* roughness of speech, abuse, violence, the name of Indra's forest.

पारिक-*n.mas.* a sword.

पारिवत-*n.mas.* a kind of guava.

पारिसिन्धु-*ind.* on the other side of the ocean.

पारोक्ष-*adj.* pertaining to future.

पाघट-*n.mas.* ashes.

पार्थ-*n.mas.* a king, an epithet of

Arjun, Bhishma or Yudhishtira.

पार्थिव-*n.mas.* separation, difference contention.

पार्थसारथि-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna.

पार्थिव-*adj.* earthen, made of earth, material, worldly, royal, worthy of a king.

पार्वण-*n.mas.* a Sradha ceremony performed on a Parva day.

पार्श्व-*adj.* pertaining to a mountain, mountainous.

पार्श्वती-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

पार्श्वतीय-*adj.* belonging to a mountain, mountainous.

पार्श्वत-*adj.* happening or done on a mountain.

पार्श्विका-*n.fem.* the ribs.

पार्श्व-*n.mas.* part of the body below the armpit, the ribs, vicinity, neighbourhood, nearness; *adj. & adv.* near, by the side of; -का lateral; -भाग शरीर का flank.

पार्श्वग-*n.mas.* an attendant.

पार्श्वगत-*adj.* near at hand, close to, by the side of.

पालित्य-*n.mas.* greyness of hairs.

पार्श्वक-*adj.* wishing to excel others by cunning.

पार्श्वग-*n.mas.* a slave, a servant.

पार्श्वगत-*adj.* residing near.

पार्श्वचर-*n.mas.* a servant.

पार्श्वद-*n.mas.* same as पार्श्वग ।

पार्श्वनाथ-*n.mas.* an ancient king of Banaras or Kashi.

पार्श्ववृत्ता-*adj.* adjacent, standing side by side; *n.mas.* an attendant, a waiter, a satellite.

पार्श्वस्थ-*adj.* standing close by.

पार्श्वानुचर-*n.mas.* a servant.

पार्श्वसन्न-*adj.* adjacent.

पार्श्वारिथ-*n.mas.* the ribs.

पार्श्विक-*adj.* crafty, cunning.

पालियामेंट-*n.mas.* Parliament; -म

सदस्य भेजने का नगर Borough; -में सभासद भेजने के अधिकार का नगर Burgh; -इस प्रकार के नगर का वासी a burgess.

पार्षती-*n. fem.* Draupadi.

पार्षद-*n. mas.* a servant, a courtier.

पार्सल-*n. mas.* parcel; -छोटा packet.

पालक-*n. mas.* olibanum plant, a palanquin, a hawk, a kind of gem.

पालंग-same as पलंग, a bedstead.

पाल-*n. mas.* protector, maintainer, sail, sheet, a tent, shelter; *n. fem.* a dam, embankment, layer of straw, leaves &c. between which raw fruits are put to ripen; -की रस्सी tack; - छोटी करना to reef; -फैलाने का डंडा boom.

पालक-*n. mas.* protector, nourisher, room, fostered child, a guardian, an adopted son, olibanum, a bedstead, a kind of spinach.

पालकरी-*n. fem.* block of wood which is placed under the leg of a bedstead to raise its level.

पालकी-*n. fem.* a palanquin, a sedan, a litter, a jampan; -जापानी kago; -शाक dill; -गाड़ी a coach.

पालट-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

पालतू-*adj.* tame, domesticated.

पालथी-same as पलथी ।

पालन-*n. mas.* protection, cherishing, nourishing, fostering up, custody, preservation, tending, guard; -करना to keep, to maintain; -पोषण support, nurture; -करना to bring up, to mother, to cherish, to nurture; -करनेवाला nutrient; पालने योग्य cherishable, tamable.

पालनी-*v. t.* to tame, to foster, to feed, to train, to breed, to nurse, to reclaim, to rear, to tend, to educate, to guard, to foster; *n. mas.* a swing, a cradle, a cot, a

crib; पालने में झुलाना to swing.

पाला-*n. mas.* damp, hoar frost, snow, ice, cold, rime, head quarters, important place, charge, trust, new shoot, twig, a rick of corn, a place for wrestling, a partition line, a raised mound, door-sill, dealing; -लगना to blight; -से पूर्ण frosty, snowy.

पाले पड़ना-*v. t.* to be under the control of someone, to snow.

पालागन-*n. fem.* obeisance by falling at the feet of another, veneration, reverence.

पालान-*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.

पालापोसा-*adj.* nourished.

पालि-*n. fem.* lobe of the ear, corner, line, border, row, boundary, margin, embankment, lap, mark, mound of earth.

पालिका-*n. fem.* a woman who protects and nourishes.

पालित-*adj.* nourished, protected, fostered, cherished.

पालिनी-*adj.* a nourishing woman

पालिश-*n. fem.* polish; -न किया हुआ unkempt.

पाली-*adj.* protecting, nourishing; *n. fem.* an ancient Indian language akin to Sanskrit.

पालू-*adj.* same as पालतू ।

पाली-*n. mas.* tenancy which is at a distance from the residence of cultivators and is irrigated from wells.

पाल्य-*adj.* fit for rearing or protection or nourishment.

पाँव-*n. mas.* leg foot; -अड़ाना to interfere, to interrupt -उखड़ जाना to run away from battlefield; -उठाना to begin to walk; -घिसना to be tired -जमाना to stand firmly; -तले की सिट्टी निकल जाना to be wonder-struck; -तोड़ना to be tired -तोड़कर



बैठना to be firm; -धरना to make obeisance by touching the feet; -पकड़ना to entreat humbly, to salute by touching the feet; -पखारना to wash the feet; -पड़ना (-पर गिरना) to fall on one's feet; पसारना to be comfortable, to die, to make a show of; -पाँव चलना to walk on foot; -पूजना to respect; -फूँक-फूँक कर चलना to perform a work very carefully; -फैलना to be much greedy, to be obstinate; -भर जाना to feel weary by walking too much; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -रोकना make a vow; -लगना to salute by touching the feet; -से पाँव रखना to watch carefully, to accompany persistently; धरती पर पाँव न रखना to be vain or conceited.

पाँवड़ा - *n. mas.* a piece of cloth stretched along the ground for an eminent person to tread upon.

पाँवड़ी - *n. fem.* light shoes, slippers, sandals.

पाँवर - *adj.* worthless, good for nothing, wicked, foolish, stupid.

पाव - *n. mas.* a quarter, one fourth part of a seer.

पावक - *adj.* purifying, pure; *n. mas.* fire, heat, good conduct or character, the sun.

पावकमणि - *n. mas.* a magnifying glass. see सूर्यकान्त ।

पावकवर्ण - *adj.* glittering as fire.

पावका - *n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

पावकात्मज - *n. mas.* Kartikeya.

पावदान - *n. mas.* pedal, foot-step, treadle of a machine.

पावन - *adj.* purifying, holy, expurgatory, pure; *n. mas.* penance, expiation, water, cow-dung, Vishnu, leadwort *Semecarpus*

*anacardium*, the seeds of which are used in counting prayers &c.

पावनता - *n. fem.* purification.

पावनवदनि - *n. mas.* a conch.

पावना - same as पाना, to get, to obtain, to eat; *n. mas.* one's dues, money to be realised from another.

पावनि - *n. mas.* Hanuman.

पावनी - *n. fem.* the Ganga, basil.

पावसान - *adj.* purifying.

पावरोटी - *n. fem.* a loaf, a cake.

पावस - *n. fem.* the rainy season.

पावा - *n. mas.* the leg of a piece of furniture; -भें लगान का ढोटा पहिया castor.

पाश - *n. mas.* a net or noose, tie, snare, fetter, chain, trap, पावे की पहिया dice, when used as a suffix the word signifies collection.

पाशक - *n. mas.* a dice.

पाशपाणि - *n. mas.* Varuna.

पाशव - *adj.* beastly, like a beast.

पाशा - *n. mas.* a title of honour of Turkish chiefs.

पाशिक - *n. mas.* a fowler.

पाशुपत - *adj.* pertaining to Siva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva, or Mahadeva one of the Upanishads of Atharva Veda.

पाशुपतास्त्र - *n. mas.* Shiva's trident.

पाश्चात्य - *adj.* hinder, backward, western, ponent; - *n. mas.* a westerner, hesperian.

पाषक - *n. mas.* an ornament for the feet of women.

पाषंड - *n. mas.* deceit, hypocrisy, blasphemy, wickedness, false theory of doctrine.

पाषंडी - *adj.* hypocritical, heretic, sectarian, heterodox; *n. mas.* a religious impostor.

पाषाण - *n. mas.* stone; -भेद a certain



plant with beautiful leaves; -मय stony; -रूप of the nature of stone; -हृदय flint-hearted; -शिल्प petroglyph; -शास्त्र petrology.

पाषाणी - *n. fem.* a stone-cutter's chisel, pickaxe.

पासंग - *n. mas.* a make-weight, something placed on one pan of a balance to balance the other.

पास - *n. mas.* side, nearness, proximity, protection, authority; *adv.* by, beside, towards, near, in possession of, in the neighbourhood of; -कांनigh, lateral; -पास approximately; -पास का collateral; -सँ nearby, near at hand, hereabouts, in proximity with.

पासनी - *n. fem.* the ceremony of feeding a babe with cereals for the first time among Hindus.

पासमान - *n. mas.* an attendant.

पासवर्ती - see पार्श्ववर्ती ।

पासा - *n. mas.* a die, a dice; -खेलना to dice; पासे का एक अंग्रेजी खेल domino; -पड़ना to be fortunate; -पलटना to be unfortunate.

पासी - *n. mas.* a fowler, a low caste among Hindus; *n. fem.* a noose, a net, the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are bound.

पासली - same as पसली, ribs.

पाँह - *ind.* near, close by.

पाहन - *n. mas.* stone.

पाहल - *n. mas.* the ceremony of initiation into the Sikh religion.

पहर - *n. mas.* a watchman.

पाँहि - *ind.* near, close by.

पाहि - protect me (Sanskrit).

पाही - *n. fem.* distance; *n. mas.* a resident cultivator.

पाहुँच - same as पहुँच, approach.

पाहुन, पाहुन्य - *ns. mas.* a guest, a newcomer.

पाहुनी - *n. fem.* a female guest, hos-

pitality, kindness to strangers.

पाहुर - *n. mas.* an offering, a present.

पाहू - *n. mas.* a hook of iron used for joining stone slabs.

पिग - *adj.* yellow, yellowish, brown, tawny; -कपिशा cockroach; -चक्षु a crab. see कर्कट ।

पिगल - *adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* science of prosody, monkey, fire, brass, an owl; -शास्त्र the science of poetics, criticism of poetry.

पिगला - *n. fem.* one of the three canals of the body which are (according to Yoga) the principal passages of breath, an epithet of Lakshmi, politics.

पिजड़ा - *n. mas.* a cage, a trap; -पिजड़े में बन्द करना to cage, to enrage.

पिजर - *adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* a cage, skeleton of body, aurum gold, a tawny horse.

पिजरा - same as पिजड़ा ।

पिजरापोल - *n. mas.* a cow-house.

पिजिका - *n. fem.* roll of cotton from which threads are spun.

पिजूष - *n. mas.* wax in the ear.

पिण्ड - *n. mas.* a round mass, lump, a ball, a hunk, the body, meal, food, a round lump of cooked rice meal &c. offered to the manes; -छूटना to get rid of; -मिथी का a loaf of sugar.

पिडलजूर - *n. mas.* the wild date tree.

पिडज - *n. mas.* a creature born with life from the womb.

पिडदान - *n. mas.* oblation of cooked rice to the manes.

पिडरा - *n. fem.* the shin, the calf of a human leg.

पिडरोग - *n. mas.* leprosy.

पिडवाही - *n. fem.* a kind of cloth.

पिडा - *n. mas.* same as पिड ।

पिडारी - *n. mas.* an old tribe of Indians of the Deccan.



पिडालु-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet esculent root, yam.  
 पिडिका-*n. fem.* a small lump or ball, the calf of the leg, altar.  
 पिडिया-*n. fem.* an oval clump of any substance, fist, a ball or skein of thread.  
 पिडी-*n. fem.* a small lump, round skein of thread, wild date tree.  
 पिअ-*same as प्रिय, dear.*  
 पिअरवा-*adj.* beloved; *n. mas.* husband, lover.  
 पिअरई-*n. fem.* yellowishness.  
 पिअरिया-*n. mas.* a young bull of yellow colour.  
 पिअरी-*n. fem.* a Dhوتي which is dyed in turmeric.  
 पिआज-*n. mas.* See प्याज।  
 पिआना-*v. t.* see पियाना, पिलाना।  
 पिआर-*n. mas.* see प्यार, love.  
 पिउ-*n. mas.* husband.  
 पिउनी-*n. fem.* see पूनी।  
 पिकप्रिय-*n. mas.* the spring season, a mango tree.  
 पिउड़ी-*n. fem.* gambogue.  
 पिक-*n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo.  
 पिकप्रिया-*n. fem.* a cuckoo.  
 पिकबन्धु, पिकवल्लभ-*ns. mas.* the mango tree. same as पिकप्रिय।  
 पिकाक्ष-*adj.* having red eyes like those of a cuckoo.  
 पिकानन्द-*n. mas.* the spring season.  
 पिकी-*n. fem.* a female cuckoo.  
 पिकुरस-*n. mas.* wine.  
 पिक-*n. mas.* cub of an elephant.  
 पिघवन-*n. mas.* flux, fluxion.  
 पिघलना-*v. i.* to be dissolved, to thaw, to be melted, to flow, to fuse, to be softened, to be moved, to show pity on some one.  
 पिघलाना-*v. i.* to dissolve, to cause to be melted, to thaw, to liquefy, to melt; पिघलाने की क्रिया liquefaction  
 पिघलाव-*n. mas.* solution, melting.

पिङ्ग-*n. mas.* a boy, a buffalo, or pigment, a mouse, red colour.  
 पिङ्गकपिशा-*n. fem.* a small insect of brown colour.  
 पिङ्गक्षु-*adj.* see पिकाक्ष।  
 पिङ्गजट-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पिङ्गला-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.  
 पिङ्गसार-*n. mas.* yellow orpiment.  
 पिङ्गा-*n. fem.* turmeric.  
 पिङ्गाक्ष-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva; *adj.* having brown eyes.  
 पिङ्गाक्षी-*n. fem.* the indigo plant.  
 पिङ्गक्षण-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पिङ्गेश-*n. mas.* an epithet of Fire.  
 पिचकना-*v. i.* to be squeezed, to be shrivelled or contracted.  
 पिचका-*n. mas.* a large syringe.  
 पिचकाना-*v. t.* to squeeze, to wrinkle to press together.  
 पिचकारी-*n. fem.* a syringe, a pump; -हवा भरने या निकालने की air-pump; -से हवा भरना to pump; -द्वारा शरीर में औषधि पहुँचाना to inject; -ऐसी विधि injection; -देना to syringe.  
 पिचपिचा-*adj.* flabby, watery.  
 पिचपिचाहट-*n. fem.* flabbiness.  
 पिचलना-*v. t.* to trample, to crush.  
 पिचवय-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.  
 पिचिण्डका-*n. fem.* the thigh-bone.  
 पिचिण्डल-*adj.* pot-bellied.  
 पिचु-*n. mas.* cotton, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.  
 पिचुकिया-*n. fem.* a small syringe.  
 पिचुमर्द-*n. mas.* margosa tree.  
 पिचुंख-*n. mas.* lead.  
 पिचुक्का-*n. mas.* a squirt.  
 पिचिचत-*adj.* squeezed, shrivelled.  
 पिचचीकारी-*n. fem.* inlaid work, mosaic; -करना to inlay.  
 पिच्छ-*n. mas.* tail of a beast, peacock's tail, crest of a peacock.  
 पिच्छल-*adj.* smooth; *n. mas.* a Sheesham tree.  
 पिच्छला-*n. fem.* the feathers of a

peacock's tail.

पिच्छल-*adj.* slippery, greasy, oily, crested.

पिछड़ना-*v.i.* to remain behind, to lag, to be left behind.

पिछलगा-*n. mas.* a follower, a dependent, a servant, a disciple.

पिछलगी-*n. fem.* the work of following a person.

पिछलगू-*adj.* see पिछलगा ।

पिछलना-*v.t.* to turn to the back side, to lag behind.

पिछलपाई-*n.fem.* a witch.

पिछला-*adj.* hind, hinder, latter, back, late, past, previous, posterior, ultimate; -भाग breech, back, reverse, rear, rump, tail, heel, train; सब से पिछला rearmost; पिछली ओर backwards; 'पिछली ओर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग retro; -पिछला पहर time after midday or midnight; पिछली रात time after midnight.

पिछवाई-*n.fem.* a screen hung behind an object.

पिछवाड़ा-*n. mas.* back part of a house, the rear or hinder part.

पिछाड़ी-*n.fem.* rear, hind part, the ropes with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up.

पिछान-*n.fem.* same as पहचान ।

पिछानना-same as पहचानना ।

पिछौहें-*adv.* towards the hind part.

पिछीरा-*n.mas.* cloth which is worn round the waist.

पिञ्ज-*n. mas.* valour, strength, a kind of camphor.

पिञ्जघ-*n.mas.* orpiment.

पिञ्जट-*n.mas.* impurities of the eyes, a cage, aurum, gold, a kind of herse.

पिञ्जरता-*n.fem.* brownishness.

पिञ्जल-*n. mas.* water willow, orpiment.

पिञ्जा-*n.fem.* turmeric.

पिञ्जान-*n.mas.* gold.

पिञ्जूष-*n.mas.* wax of the ear.

पिटंत-*n.fem.* work of beating.

पिटस-*n.mas.* boil, a box, part of a book, chapter, a large basket.

पिटका-*n.fem.* a small basket.

पिटना-*v.i.* to be beaten; *n.mas.* an implement of wood used for preparing roof of house.

पिटरिया-*n.fem.* a small box; see पिटारी

पिटवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be beaten.

पिटवाई-*n.fem.* beating, stroke, work or wages for beating.

पिटपिट-*n.fem.* see मारपीट ।

पिटारा-*n.mas.* wicker-work basket, pannier, a portmanteau, a chest.

पिटारी-*n.fem.* a small basket.

पिटहू-*n.mas.* helper, follower, supporter, a retainer.

पिठरिका-*n.fem.* a dish.

पिठवन-*n.fem.* a medicinal plant.

पिण्डक-*n.mas.* a small boil.

पिण्ड-*n.mas.* a round object, offerings given to manes.

पिण्डका-*n.fem.* small-pox.

पिण्डज-*n. mas.* animal which is born from embryo.

पिण्डद-*n. mas.* one who makes offerings to manes.

पिण्डपात-*n.mas.* the pot in which offerings are made to manes.

पिण्डपाद-*n.mas.* an elephant.

पिण्डपुष्प-*n. mas.* pomegranate, a lotus flower.

पिण्डफल-*n. mas.* a pumpkin.

पिण्डमय-*adj.* circular, solid.

पिण्डमूल-*n.mas.* tomato.

पिण्डरोग-*n.mas.* leprosy.

पिण्डल-*n.mas.* a bridge.

पिण्डस-*n.mas.* a beggar.

पिण्डमय-*adj.* incorporated, or mixed together

पिण्डा-*n.fem.* see पिण्ड, termie, a kind of musk.



पिण्डाकार-*adj.* round, globular.

पिण्डाङ्ग-*n.mas.* a beggar.

पिण्डिका-*n.fem.* the hub of a wheel.

पिण्डित-*adj.* multiplied, incorporated.

पिण्डि-*adj.* having a mortal body.

पिण्डिला-*n.fem.* a kind of cucumber.

पिण्डी-*n.fem.* a kind of pumpkin.

पिण्डीशूर-*n.mas.* one who shows bravery in his house.

पिण्डोद्भवा-*n.fem.* wine.

पितपापड़ा-*n.mas.* the medicinal plant, *Oldenlandai bifora*.

पितर-*n.mas.* forefather, ancestors, parents; -लोग manes.

पितरपत्न-see पितृपक्ष।

पितरपति-*n.mas.* Yama.

पितराई-*n.mas.* a kinsman.

पितरायध-*n.fem.* acridness which is caused by keeping a thing in a brass vessel.

पिता-*n.mas.* father, dad, sire; -की मृत्यु के बाद उत्पन्न posthumous (child); -तुल्य fatherly.

पितामह-*n.mas.* grand-father, the god Brahma, Shiva, an epithet of Bhishma.

पितामही-*n.fem.* grand-mother.

पितृ-*n.mas.* paternal ancestor, father, manes, deified ancestors:

-ऋण one of the three debts on a man from which he is freed when he begets a son; -कर्म obsequial rites in honour of deceased ancestors;

-कुल ancestors; -गृह ancestral home, cemetery; -तर्पण oblation of water to the manes; -घात parricide; -तीर्थ an epithet of the city of Gaya;

-त्व fatherhood, paternity; -धन parental property; -पक्ष the dark fortnight of the month of Ashwin; -पद the abode of the manes; -प्रसू father's mother, twilight; -बन्धु a remote kinsman on the father's side; -भक्ति

filial attachment; -यज्ञ obsequial rites to the manes; -लोक the world of the manes or the deceased ancestors; -हीन (बालक) a fondling.

पितृव्य-*n.mas.* paternal ancestor.

पित्त-*n.mas.* bile, gall, bilious humour; -उबलना to be fretful; -घ्न antibilious; -उवर bilious fever.

पित्तपापड़ा-same as पितपापड़ा।

पित्तल-*adj.* pertaining to the bilious humour, bilious; *n.mas.* the birch tree, brass; -सय brazen.

पित्तलाना-*v.i.* to be contaminated with verdigris by being kept in brass vessels for some time.

पित्ता-*n.mas.* gall bladder, -पक्षियों का gizzard; -खौलना to be very angry; निकालना to work hard, -मारना to subside anger, not to get tired by working hard.

पित्ताशय-*n.mas.* gall-bladder; -सम्बन्धी bilious; pertaining to bladder.

पित्ती-*n.fem.* nettlerash; *n.mas.* paternal uncle.

पित्र्य-*adj.* parental, fatherly.

पिदड़ी-*n.fem.* a tomtit.

पिही-*n.fem.* a small bird similar to the weaver bird (बया), an insignificant creature.

पिघातव्य-*adj.* fit to be covered.

पिधान-*n.mas.* cover, covering, lid, sheath, door-leaf.

पिधानक-*n.mas.* same as पिधान।

पिनकना-*v.i.* to be drowsy owing to intoxication of opium, to be lethargic.

पिनपिन-*n.fem.* weeping of a child in nasal accent.

पिनपिनहा-*adj.* always weeping.

पिनपिनाना-*v.i.* to cry and weep like a sick child.

पिनपिनहट-*n.fem.* the sound of weeping or lamentation.

पिनाक-*n.mas.* Shiva's bow which

was broken by Rama, a trident.  
 पिनाकी-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 पिनिक-*n.fem.* lethargy.  
 पिप्पि-*n.fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
 पिप्पिहाना-*n.mas.* same as पहिराना ।  
 पिपरमिन्ट-*n.mas.* peppermint.  
 पिपरामूल-*n.mas.* the root of long pepper used in medicine.  
 पिपराही-*n.mas.* a jungle of Pipal, holy fig trees.  
 पिपासा-*n.mas.* craving thirst, greediness, desire.  
 पिपासित, पिपासी-*adjs.* thirsty.  
 पिपासु-*adj.* thirsty, greedy, desirous.  
 पिपीलक-*n.mas.* a large black ant.  
 पिपीलिका-*n.fem.* a small red (or black) ant.  
 पिप्पल-*n.mas.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*).  
 पिप्पलक-*n.mas.* the nipple.  
 पिप्पलामूल-*n.mas.* same as पिपरामूल ।  
 प्रिय-*n.mas.* master, husband.  
 पियक्कड़-*n.mas.* a drunkard, inebriate, an intemperate person.  
 पियराई-*n.fem.* yellowishness.  
 पियराना-*v.i.* to become yellow.  
 पियराला-*n.mas.* a kind of bird with yellow feathers.  
 पियरी-*adj.* yellow; *n.mas.* a Dhoti dyed in turmeric.  
 पियली-*n.fem.* a piece of cocoanut skull or shard.  
 पियल्ला-*n.mas.* a waving child.  
 पिया-*n.fem.* same as प्रिया, beloved.  
 पियाना-*n.mas.* same as पिलाना, to cause to drink a liquid.  
 पियानो (बाजा)-*n.mas.* Piano, pianoforte; -बजानेवाला a pianist.  
 पियाज-*n.mas.* onion.  
 पियार-*n.mas.* love, affection, the nut of *Chironjia sapida*.  
 पियाल-*n.mas.* a large tree, the tree *Chironjia sapida*.  
 पियासाल-*n.mas.* a kind of myro-

balan.

पियूख-*sec* पीयूष ।  
 पियादा-*n.mas.* same as ग्यादा a foot-soldier.  
 पियाला-*n.mas.* same as ग्याला a cup.  
 पियास-*n.mas.* same as ग्यास thirst.  
 पिरकी-*n.fem.* a snail.  
 पिरथी-*n.fem.* see पृथ्वी the earth.  
 पिरकिया-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
 पिराना-*v.i.* to ache, to have pain, to be painful.  
 पिरिच-*n.mas.* a dish, a cup.  
 पिरीतम-*n.mas.* same as प्रीतम ।  
 पिरीता-*adj.* dear, beloved.  
 पिरोजन-*n.fem.* see प्रयोजन ।  
 पिरोजा-*n.mas.* same as फीरोजा ।  
 पिरोना-*v.t.* to thread a needle.  
 पिलई-*n.fem.* spleen.  
 पिलना-*v.i.* to make a sudden rush, to attack, to assault, to be trodden, to be pressed.  
 पिलपिला-*adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.  
 पिलपिलाना-*v.t.* to soften by squeezing.  
 पिलपिलाहट-*n.mas.* softness, flabbiness, wanting firmness.  
 पिलवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be squeezed or pressed by another.  
 पिलई-*n.fem.* the work of causing someone to drink.  
 पिलाना-*v.t.* to cause to drink.  
 पिल्ला-*n.mas.* a cub, a whelp, a pup, a puppy.  
 पिल्लू-*n.mas.* a worm, a faggot.  
 पिलवाना-*n.mas.* same as पिलाना ।  
 पिशङ्ग-*n.mas.* grey colour.  
 पिशङ्गक-*n.mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* of yellow colour.  
 पिशंगाश्व-*n.mas.* a horse of deep yellow colour.  
 पिशाच-*n.mas.* demon, wrath, devil, spirit, fiend, spook, imp-genius, spectre, spite, satan; -छोटा elf; -तुल्य satanic (-al), fiendish, elfish, -दीपिका willow -the wisp, jack-o-lantern, ignis



fatuus; -वत् gnomish; -सभा pandemonium; -विद्या necromancy; -बाधा bewilderment.

पिशाची-*adj.* gigantic.

पिशुन-*n. mas.* backbiter, talebearer; *adj.* backbiting, betraying, malignant, wicked, mischievous; -त्व backbiting; sycophancy.

पिष्ट-*adj.* ground, powdered.

पिष्टक-*n. mas.* ground pulse, bread, a disease of the eye.

पिष्टपेषण-*n. mas.* repeating what has once been related.

पिसनहारी-*n. fem.* a woman who grinds corn. same as पिसनहरी।

पिसना-*v. i.* to be ground or powdered, to be trampled, to be pressed, to be afflicted.

पिसवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be ground or reduced to powder.

पिसाई-*n. fem.* grinding, powdering, the work or wages for grinding a thing, arduous work; -सहीन trituration ( of a drug ).

पिसाच-same as पिशाच।

पिसान-*n. mas.* meal, flour.

पिशुन-same as पिशुन।

पिसोनी-*n. fem.* the work of grinding, arduous work.

पिस्टई-*adj.* green, of the colour of pistachio.

पिस्ता-*n. mas.* pistachio nut.

पिस्तौल-*n. mas.* pistol, revolver.

पिस्त-*n. mas.* gnat, flea.

पिहकना-*v. i.* the singing of birds.

पिहित-*adj.* concealed.

पीजना-*v. t.* to card cotton for weaving thread.

पीजरा-same as पीजड़ा a cage.

पीड-*n. mas.* trunk of a tree, body, a ball of something wet, a palm or cocoa nut tree.

पी-*adj.* beloved; *n. fem.* the singing of a cuckoo.

पीक-*n. fem.* chewed betel mixed with saliva, spittle; -दान spittoon, a pot for spitting in.

पीकना-*n. mas.* the singing of a bird like cuckoo.

पीका-*n. mas.* a new tender shoot of a plant.

पीच-*n. mas.* gruel.

पीचना-*v. t.* to tread under feet.

पीछा-*n. mas.* the back or hinder part, the rear, time after an occurrence, pursuit, following; -करना to give chase, to hunt, to follow, to prosecute, to pursue, to stalk to ensue; -करके पकड़ना to overtake; -करनेवाला मनुष्य satellite -छोड़ना to abandon, to leave off tormenting someone.

पीछे-same as पीछे।

पीछे-*adv.* behind, afterwards, after, in the absence of, aback, backwards, at one's heels, finally, after the breath of, in the end, for, because, on the backside of; -आना to follow; -चलना to copy, to imitate; -का after; -की ओर behind, -का समय late; -डालना to accumulate; -जाना to back; -छोड़ना to outstrip; -उहरना to remain; -हटना to retreat, to recede; -से ढकेला हुआ पदार्थ train, -को हटाना to retrograde; -का हटाव retrogression; -की ओर चलनेवाला retrogressive; -रहने की अवस्था arrear; -पड़ना to tease, to torment; -लगाना to support; -छोड़ना to leave behind.

पीटना-*v. t.* to beat, to strike, to flog, to dash, to flip, to pound, to thrash, to trounce, to swish, to knock, to lash, to bang, to thump, to swipe, to belabour; पीटकर अन्न अलगाना to thrash; पीटकर बढ़ाया हुआ beaten; पीटकर बढ़ान योग्य malleable; पीटकर बढ़ाने की योग्यता malle-

ability; *n. mas.* mourning, lamentation, sorrow, agony.

पीठ-*n. mas.* a seat, bench, pedestal, a stool for sitting, an altar; *n. fem.* the back; -की ओर behind; -की पीड़ा nostalgia; -संबंधी dorsal, tergal; -की रीढ़ का spinal; -की रीढ़ का प्राणी vertebrate; -की रीढ़ spine, spinal column; -की रीढ़ के भीतर की नाड़ी spinal cord; -चारपाई से लग जाना to be confined to bed; -ठोंकना to praise, to encourage; -दिखाना to flee from battlefield; -देना to depart, to run away; -पर born one after the other; -पर होना to help, to assist; -पीछे in the absence of; -फेरना to depart.

पीठचक्र-*n. mas.* a kind of chariot.

पीठना-same as पीसना ।

पीठा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पीठी-*n. fem.* ground pulse.

पीड़-*n. fem.* an ornament for the head tiara.

पीड़क-*n. mas.* a tormenter, one who gives trouble, a harassment; *adj.* oppressing, squeezing.

पीड़न-*n. mas.* pressing, squeezing, tormenting, ruin, destruction.

पीड़नीय-*adj.* fit to be troubled or harassed teased.

पीड़ा-*n. fem.* anguish, annoyance, harassment, tribulation, affliction, aching, woe, trouble, torment, pain, suffering, ailment, hurt, injury, dolour, distress, vexation, scarification; -का शब्द करना to groan; -युक्त sore; -स्थान sore; -होना to smart, to ail; -कर trying, sharp, bitter, injurious; -देना to pain, to oppress, to prick, to trouble, to spite, to torment, to lacerate, to excruciate, to injure, to infest, to inflict, to hurt, to grieve, to plague, to bite, to afflict, to per-

secute, to aggrrieve, to rag, to worry, to tease, to tax, to pester, to nag, to scarify; -देनेवाला grievous, persecutor; -कमर की lumbago; -हर paregoric; -हर औषधि balm; -हटाना to allay, to relieve, to cause hypalgia; -को हटानेवाली एक औषधि nepenthe.

पीड़ित-*adj.* oppressed, sick, ill, afflicted, tortured; -करना to distress; -होना to starve; -व्यक्ति victim.

पीड़ा-*n. mas.* a seat, a stool.

पीढ़ी-*n. fem.* race of generation, geneology, pedigree, progenitors.

पीत-*adj.* yellow, drunk; *n. mas.* yellow colour, orpiment, saffron, coral; -कन्द carrot; -काष्ठ yellow wood, sanders.

पीतक-*n. mas.* brass, honey, saffron, yellow orpiment, yellow sandal.

पीतता-*n. fem.* yellowness.

पीततुंड-*n. mas.* the tailor-bird.

पीतफन-*n. mas.* the soap-nut.

पीतम-*adj.* same as प्रियतम ।

पीतमणि-*n. mas.* emerald.

पीतमस्क-*n. mas.* a kind of falcon.

पीतमुण्ड-*n. mas.* a kind of antelope.

पीतमूलक-*n. mas.* carrot.

पीतर-*n. mas.* see पीतल ।

पीतरत्न-*n. mas.* a kind of yellow gem, topaz.

पीतराग-*n. mas.* pollen of lotus flower; *adj.* yellow.

पीतल-*n. mas.* brass; -का बना हुआ brazen; -के बर्तन बनानेवाला brazier; -का पक्का टांका लगाना to braze.

पीतवास-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit.* yellow-robed).

पीतसरा-*n. mas.* father-in-law, a brother.

पीतसार-*n. mas.* yellow sandalwood, a yellow, gems topaz.

पीतसारक-*n. mas.* margosa tree.

पीतपुष्प-*n. mas.* the plant *Nagia*



*involucrata.*

- पीतयूथी-*n.fem.* yellow jasmine.  
 पीतरस-*n.mas.* turmeric.  
 पीतस्कन्ध-*n.mas.* swine.  
 पीतस्फटिक-*n.mas.* topaz.  
 पीतस्फोट-*n.mas.* itch.  
 पीता-*n.fem.* turmeric.  
 पीतांबर-*n.mas.* yellow silk cloth,  
 yellow silk clothes worn at the  
 time of worship.  
 पीतिका-*n.fem.* saffron.  
 पीन-*adj.* large, heavy, corpulent,  
 fatty.  
 पीदड़ी-*n.fem.* a tomtit.  
 पीनक-*n.fem.* stupefaction, drowsi-  
 ness which is caused by intoxica-  
 tion of opium.  
 पीनता-*n.fem.* corpulence, fatness.  
 पीनस-*n.mas.* a disease of the nose,  
 called coryza.  
 पीना-*v.t.* to drink, to smoke to-  
 bacco, to conceal a secret, to en-  
 dure, to suppress an emotion, to  
 absorb; -थोड़ा थोड़ा करके to sip; -बड़े  
 बड़े घूंट में to swill; -पौष्टिक पदार्थ to  
 drink a cordial.  
 पीप-*n.fem.* pus, purulent matter  
 coming from a wound &c.-भरा  
 हुआ purulent; -बहना to suppurate;  
 -का स्राव suppuration; -निकालन-  
 वाला suppurative;  
 पीपर-same as पीपल; -the holy fig  
 tree, long pepper.  
 पीपलामूल-*n.mas.* the root of long  
 pepper.  
 पीपा-*n.mas.* tub, a cask, a barrel;  
 -पानी में तैरने-  
 वाला a buoy;  
 -छोटा a keg;  
 -बनानेवाला a  
 cooper; -गैस  
 भरने का gaso-  
 meter.



पानी पर

पीब-same as पीप। तैरनेवाला पीपा

पीय-same as प्रिय।

- पियूख, पियूष-*n.mas.* nectar, am-  
 brosia, milk of a cow during the  
 first seven days after calving; -भानु  
 the moon; -वर्ष the moon, camphor.  
 पीर-*n.fem.* pain, affliction, trou-  
 ble, ache, compassion, sympathy;  
 -*adj.* old, aged; *n.mas.* a saint.  
 पीरजादा-*n.mas.* the descendant of  
 a Mohammedan saint.  
 पीरनाबालिस-*n.mas.* a silly old person.  
 पीरमान-*n.mas.* the yards of a ship  
 on which sails are spread.  
 पीरमुरशिद-*n.mas.* a holy person,  
 a Mohammedan saint.  
 पीरा-same as पीड़ा।  
 पीरा-*n.fem.* old age, preceptorship.  
 पीरोजा-*n.mas.* see फीरोजा।  
 पील-*n.mas.* an elephant, the castle  
 in the play of chess.  
 पीलक-*n.mas.* a large black ant;  
 पीलपाँल the driver of an elephant.  
 पीलपाँव-*n.mas.* elephantiasis.  
 पीलवान-*n.mas.* the driver of an  
 elephant. see पीलपाल।  
 पीलसाज-*n.mas.* a lampstand.  
 पीला-*adj.* yellow, pale, pallid,  
 ashen, wan; -करना (या होना) to pale  
 -भूरा tawny; -रंग yellow colour;  
 -होना to yellow; -थोड़ा yellowish;  
 -पन pallor; -शव के समान cadaver-  
 ous; -पीले चकत्ते शरीर पर पड़ने का रोग  
 xanthoma; -पीले रंग का xanthous;  
 -पीले मुखराग का fallow.  
 पीलाम-*n.mas.* satin.  
 पीलिया-*n.mas.* jaundice.  
 पी लेना-*v.t.* to swallow, to drink.  
 पीलु-*n.mas.* a tree with fruits,  
 a flower, a blossom, an atom, an  
 elephant, a piece of bone, an arrow.  
 पीलू-*n.* a kind of thorny tree, the  
 fruits of which are used in me-  
 dicine, a kind of long insect.  
 पीव-*adj.* beloved, dear.

पीवना-*v.i.* see पीना, to drink.

पीवर-*adj.* corpulent, fat, stout, pondrous, heavy.

पीवरत्व-*n.mas.* corpulence.

पीवरस्तनी-*n.fem.* a cow having fat or plump udders.

पीवरा-*adj.* same as पीवर fat.

पीवरी-*n.fem.* a young woman, a cow, the plant called *Asparagus racemosus*.

पीसना-*v.t.* to grind, to triturate, to maul, to reduce to powder, to gnash the teeth, to labour hard; पीसनेवाला दाँत molar teeth.

पीहर-*n.mas.* the mother's family of a married woman, maternal kins-folk.

पुंख-*n.mas.* the hind part of an arrow, set with feathers.

पुंगव-*n.mas.* a bull; *adj.* good, excellent, nice.

पुंगीफल-*n.mas.* the betel-nut.

पुंजार-*n.mas.* a peacock.

पुंछाला-*same as* पुछला ।

पुंज-*n. mas.* heap, collection, accumulation, of any thing.

पुंङ-*n.mas.* a sectarial mark on the forehead of Hindus.

पुंद्दज-*n.mas.* a rat.

पुंडरी-*n.* ground lotus.

पुंडरीक-*n.mas.* white lotus, cocoon, a lion, a white elephant, lucoderma, fire, an arrow, sectarial mark on the forehead (of a Hindu), the sky.

पुंडरीकाक्ष-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* with eyes like a lotus flower.

पुंड-*n. mas.* sugar-cane, white lotus, an old name of Hindustan.

पुंरत्न-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुंलिंग-*n.mas.* the male organ, manhood, the masculine gender in grammar.

पुंवत्-*adj.* masculine.

पुंवत्सा-*n.fem.* a woman who begets only sons.

पुंवष-*n.mas.* a musk-rat.

पुंवेश-*n.mas.* apparel for men.

पुंश्चल-*n.mas.* a libertine, an adulterer.

पुंश्चली-*n.fem.* an adulteress, a harlot, a prostitute.

पुंस-*n.mas.* a male, man.

पुंसवन-*n.mas.* milk, a ceremony which is performed on the third month after conception.

पुंसत्व-*n.mas.* manhood, virility, semen. see पुंलिंग ।

पुआ-*n.mas.* a sweet cake.

पुआल-*n. mas.* straw of paddy.

पुकार-*n.mas.* call, cry, shout, roll, invitation, complaint, summons.

पुकारना-*v.t.* to call out, to shout, to evoke, to hail, to cite, to denominate, to exclaim, to bawl, to proclaim, to call for help; -अशुद्ध नाम से to miscall.

पुक्कस-*n.mas.* a low-born person.

पुख-*same as* पुष्य a lunar asterism.

पुखर-*n.mas.* a pond.

पुखराज-*n.mas.* topaz.

पुख्य-*same as* पुष्य ।

पुगना-*v.i.* to adore, to worship.

पुगाना-*v.t.* to complete.

पुङ्ख-*n.mas.* the back part of an arrow. see पुंख ।

पुङ्खिमा-*adj.* an arrow to which feathers are attached.

पुङ्ग-*n.mas.* a heap, an assemblage.

पुङ्गल-*n.mas.* the soul.

पुङ्गव-*an affix used in the sense of* "excellent."

पुङ्गवकेतु-*n.mas.* Shiya, Mahadeva.

पुचकार-*n.fem.* insinuation, encouragement.

पुचकारना-*v. i.* to produce a hissing sound from lips, to fondle, to love.



पुचकारी-*n.fem.* sound of kissing used to fondle animals.  
 पुचरना-*v.t.* to smear, to paint.  
 पुचारा-*n.mas.* the work of laying a thin coat of plaster &c. on a wall, light paint, wet cloth used for this work, the sponge of a gun, false praise, flattery, encouraging words, insinuation.  
 पुच्छ-*n.fem.* a tail, the hind part of something; -हीन ecaudate.  
 पुच्छल-*adj.* having a tail; -तारा a comet, a nebula body.  
 पुच्छला, पुच्छिला-*n.mas.* a long tail, a tag, one who always keeps another's company, a flatterer; -लगाना to tag.  
 पुछार, पुछैया-*n.mas.* an interrogator, an enquirer.  
 पुजना *v.i.* to be adored, to be adored or worshipped, to be completed.  
 पुजवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be adored or worshipped, to cause to be completed or filled.  
 पुजाई-*n.fem.* the work or remuneration for worshipping.  
 पुजाना-*v.t.* to cause to worship, to get oneself worshipped, to be completed, to fill.  
 पुजापा-*n.mas.* articles which are used in a worship, oblation, libation, offering.  
 पुजारी-*n.mas.* a worshipper, a Hindu priest.  
 पुजाही-*n.fem.* a dish in which articles for worship are kept.  
 पुजेरी-same as पुजारी ।  
 पुजैया-*n.mas.* one who worships, one who fills or completes; *n.fem.* worship.  
 पुजौरा-*n.mas.* same as पूजा ।  
 पुञ्ज-*n.mas.* aggregate, mass.  
 पुञ्जिका-*n.mas.* congealed water, ice.  
 पुः-*n.mas.* cover, covering, a deep

cup, a cup which is made of folded leaves, concavity, a horse's hoof, flux, solvent.  
 पुटक-*n.mas.* a lotus flower.  
 पुटकी-*n.fem.* a small bundle, sudden death, disaster.  
 पुटग्रीव-*n.mas.* a jug.  
 पुटपाक-*n.mas.* the process of preparing drugs in a closed vessel placed in a pit.  
 पुटभेद-*n.mas.* eddy of water.  
 पुटरिया-*n.fem.* see पोटली ।  
 पुटरी-*n.fem.* same as पोटली ।  
 पुटास-*n.mas.* potash.  
 पुटिका-*n.fem.* cardamom.  
 पुटित-*adj.* shut up, contracted.  
 पुटी-*n.fem.* a small cup of folded leaves, an empty pot.  
 पुटीत-*n.mas.* putty.  
 पुटोदक-*n.mas.* cocoanut.  
 पुट्ठा-*n.mas.* the hip, buttock, brawn, croup, tendon, back portion of the binding of a book.  
 पुट्ठी-*n.fem.* the spoke of a wheel.  
 पुठवार-*adv.* towards the back, behind the face.  
 पुठवाल-*n.mas.* a helper, a patron.  
 पुड़ा-*n.mas.* a large parcel or packet of medicine &c.  
 पुड़िया-*n.fem.* a dose of medicine put in a piece of folded paper.  
 पुड़ी-*n.fem.* the skin which is stretched on a drum.  
 पुण्ड-*n.mas.* a sectarian mark on the forehead of a Hindu.  
 पुण्डरीक-*n.mas.* a white lotus, a kind of paddy.  
 पुण्डरीकाक्ष-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
 पुण्ड-*n.mas.* a white lotus.  
 पुण्य-*adj.* holy, sacred, virtuous; *n.mas.* meritorious action, happiness, merit, virtue; -काल auspicious moment; -कर्म meritorious

action; -क्षेत्र a holy place; -दायक imparting religious merit; -भूमि a holy place (land) sanctuary, sanctum; -फल the reward of performing virtuous actions; -लोक the abode of the blessed.

पुण्यगर्भा-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

पुण्यगृह-*n.mas.* a holy place.

पुण्यजन-*n.mas.* a sage, a holy man.

पुण्यजनेश्वर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, the god of wealth.

पुण्यता-*n.fem.* sanctity, holiness.

पुण्यदर्शन-*adj. & n.* the person whose sight is blessed.

पुण्यवान्-*adj.* pious, holy, virtuous.

पुण्यशकुन-*n.mas.* a good omen.

पुण्यशाला-*n.fem.* a holy place.

पुण्यशीला-*adj.* virtuous.

पुण्यश्लोक-*adj.* pious, saintly.

पुण्यस्थान-*n.mas.* a shrine, a sacred or holy place.

पुण्या-*n.fem.* the basil plant.

पुण्याई-*n.fem.* virtuous action, reward for virtuous action.

पुण्यात्मा-*adj.* pious, virtuous, religious, righteous, saintly, holy; -की शरीर या इसके अंग जिसका सत्कार होता है (holy) relic.

पुण्याह्न-*n.mas.* a holy day.

पुण्योद्य-*n.mas.* good fortune which is considered to be the result of virtuous actions in previous birth.

पुतरी-same as पुतली a doll.

पुतला-*n.mas.* an idol, an image, an effigy, a lay figure, a scarecrow -बांधना to defame.

पुतली-*n.fem.* a puppet, doll, marionettes, pupil of the eye; -घर textile factory; -का तारा very dear; -का तीसां puppet show.

पुताई-*n.fem.* the act or wages paid for plastering.

पुत-same as पुत्र।

पुत्तरी-same as पुत्री a daughter.

पुत्तलिका, पुतली-*n.fem.* a doll, a puppet. see पुतली।

पुत्र-*n.mas.* son; पुत्रोत्पत्ति parturition; -जन्म संबंधी of maternity.

पुत्रक-*n.mas.* a son.

पुत्रकाम-*adj.* desirous of having a son

पुत्रकाशेष्टि-*n.fem.* the sacrifice performed for having a son.

पुत्रकृतक-*n.mas.* an adopted son.

पुत्रजीव-*n.mas.* the tree *Nagalia putranjiva* whose seeds and bark are used in medicine.

पुत्रत्व-*n.mas.* the condition of being a son.

पुत्रपौत्र-*n.mas.* sons and grandsons.

पुत्रवत्-*adj.* resembling a son.

पुत्रवती-*n.fem.* a woman who begets a son.

पुत्रवधू-*n.fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law of a person.

पुत्रसखा-*n.mas.* son's friend.

पुत्रहिनी-*n.fem.* a woman who kills her own son.

पुत्रिका-*n.fem.* daughter, idol, doll, the pupil of the eye.

पुत्री-*n.fem.* daughter.

पुत्रीय-*adj.* belonging to the son.

पुत्रेष्टि-*n.fem.* a sacrifice performed for the sake of obtaining children.

पुत्रोत्सव-*n.mas.* festivities on the birth of a son.

पुदीना-*n.mas.* garden mint, thyme, pennyroyal.

पुद्गल-*n.mas.* a tangible object, body, atom, soul.

पुनः-*adj.* again, anew, on the contrary, also, nevertheless, afterwards; -कथन tautology, repetition; -पुनः again and again; -जीवित करना to revive; -जीवित होना to resuscitate, to regenerate, to resurge; -प्रकाशित करना to republish; -प्रतिध्वनि करना to re-echo; -प्राप्त करना to recover, to retrieve, to regain



totally; -प्राप्त करने योग्य recoverable; -प्राप्त न करने योग्य irrecoverable, irretrievable; -प्राप्ति reclamation, retrieval; -ग्रहण reclamation; -प्रारंभ new departure; -मोल लेना to redeem; -स्थापन re-instatement; -स्थापित करना to reinstate; -स्मरण होना to recur.

पुन-same as पुण्य ।

पुनरपि-adv. again and again.

पुनरागत-adj. returning again.

पुनरागमन-n. mas. recurrence, return. see पुनरायन ।

पुनरादि-adj. first.

पुनरायन-n. mas. see पुनरागमन ।

पुनरावर्त-n. mas. circumlocution.

पुनरावर्ती-adj. one who is born again.

पुनरावृत्त-adj. told a second time, coming back again.

पुनरवृत्ति-n. fem. repetition, revision of statement.

पुनराहार-n. mas. taking of food a second time.

पुनरुक्त-adj. told again.

पुनरुक्ति-n. fem. repetition, iteration tautology; -करना to iterate; संबंधी tautological.

पुनरुत्थान-n. mas. resurrection.

पुनर्ग्रहण-n. mas. resumption.

पुनर्जन्म-n. mas. palingeny, transmigration, regeneration; -करना to transmigrate; -वाद transmigratism.

पुनर्जीवन-n. mas. resuscitation, resurgence, resurrection, a second birth.

पुनर्नवा-n. mas. hogweed.

पुनर्भव-n. mas. happening again.

पुनर्भावि-n. mas. a second birth after death.

पुनर्निर्माण-n. mas. reproduction.

पुनर्भू-n. fem. a virgin widow who is remarried.

पुनर्मृत्यु-n. mas. a second death.

पुनर्वसु-n. mas. the seventh Nakshatra, Vishnu, Shiva, the sage Katyayna, a lunar asterism.

पुनर्वचन-n. mas. repetition of a word or sentence.

पुनर्विवाह-n. mas. marriage of a man or woman a second time.

पुनर्विचार-n. mas. reconsideration; -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला an appellant; -सम्बन्धी appellate.

पुनि-adv. again, a second time.

पुनी-n. mas. a pious person; n. fem. the full moon day; adv. again.

पुनीत-adj. pure, clean.

पुन्न-n. mas. same as पुण्य ।

पुन्नाग-n. mas. white lotus, nutmeg.

पुन्य-n. mas. same as पुण्य ।

पुपली-n. fem. a thin bamboo pipe.

पुमान्-n. mas. a male person.

पुरन्दर-n. mas. Indra, Vishnu.

पुर-adv. before, in front of.

पुरःसर-n. mas. a leader, an associate, a pioneer.

पुर-n. mas. city, a town, a house, an attic, the world, lunar mansion, body, fort, aggregate, leather pot for drawing water from a well; adj. filled up.

पुरइन-n. fem. a lotus, a lotus leaf.

पुरखा-n. mas. progenitor, ancestor, forefather, stem, sire.

पुरग-adj. entering a city.

पुरःक-n. fem. encouragement, stimulus.

पुरजा-n. mas. a piece, fragment, bill, draft, coupon; part of a machine; -जेबी घड़ी का निरंतर घूमनेवाला barrel; -पुरजे पुरजे करना to break to pieces; चलता पुरजा a clever man.

पुरजित्-n. mas. Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरञ्जन-n. mas. life.

पुरञ्जनी-n. fem. intellect.

पुरञ्जय-n. mas. the name of Janamejaya's father.

पुरट-*n.mas.* gold.

पुरण-*n.mas.* the ocean.

पुरतटी-*n.fem.* a small market.

पुरताण-*n.mas.* a rampart, the walls surrounding a fort or city.

पुरदेवता-*n.mas.* the tutelary deity of a town.

पुरद्वार-*n.mas.* the gate of a city.

पुरद्विष्-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरनिया-*n.mas.* an old man; *adj.* aged, old.

पुरबला, पुरबुला-*adj.* old, ancient, of the previous birth.

पुरबिया, पुरबिहा-*adj.* eastern.

पुरवट-*n.mas.* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.

पुरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be filled; साथ पुरवाना to accompany; *v. t.* to be complete, to be useful.

पुरवा-*n.mas.* a small village, a hamlet, eastern wind, a small earthen pot.

पुरवाई, पुरवाया-*n.fem.* wind flowing from the east.

पुरवाना-*a.t.* to cause to be filled.

पुरवासी-*adj.* inhabiting a town.

पुरशासन-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरश्चरण-*relic.s.* performing a sacrifice or repeating the name of a deity with a fixed aim.

पुरवा-same as पुरखा।

पुरसा-*n.mas.* a length of five cubits, a fathom.

पुरस्कार-*n.mas.* honour, respect, reward, remuneration, honorarium; -देना to remunerate; -संबंधी remunerative.

पुरस्कृत-*adj.* respected, worshipped, accepted, rewarded.

पुरःसर-*adj.* foremost, first.

पुरहत्त-*n.mas.* money and other things given to a priest on auspicious occasions.

पुरहन्-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरहा-*n.mas.* one who is engaged in pouring water from a bucket while irrigating fields.

पुरा-*ind.* formerly, in times of yore; *n.mas.* a large village; -कल्प- old time; -कृतperformed in a previous birth.

पुराण-*adj.* old, ancient; *n* tale of by gone ages, Hindu mythology; -कथा myth, tradition; -कथा संबंधी mythical; -वस्तु शास्त्र archaeology.

पुराणपुरुष-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पुराणप्रोक्त-*adj.* related in the Puranas mythological books.

पुराणान्त-*n.mas.* the end of Puranas (traditional books) Yama.

पुरातत्व-*n.mas.* tradition, mythology. see पुराण्य।

पुरातन-*adj.* old, ancient, aboriginal, mythological.

पुरातन-same as पुराण।

पुरानी-*adj.* old, ancient, of long standing, archaic, trite, stale, chronic; -करना to stale; पुरानी रीति का primitive, antiquated; -पुराने अभ्यास का inveterate; -काल का olden; पुराने ढंग का quaint, obsolete, old-fashioned; पुराने विचार का मनुष्य foggy (fogey); पुराने समय का of old; -खुराद very experienced; -घाघ very clever; -*v.t.* to complete, to fill; -पुरारि-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पुरावसु-*n.mas.* Bhishma.

पुरावृत्त-*n.mas.* old account, tradition, see Purana.

पुरि-*n.fem.* a city, a river.

पुरिखा-same as पुरखा।

पुरी-*n.fem.* a city, the city of Jagannath. (जगन्नाथ पुरी)

पुरीष-*n.mas.* excrement, faeces, ordure, dung.

पुर-*n.mas.* heaven, a demon.



pollen of a flower, body, the name of an ancient king who was the son of Yayati.

पुरुष-*same as पुरुष ।*

पुरुखा-*n.mas.* ancestors.

पुरुजित्-*n.mas.* Vishnu.

पुरुदिन-*n.mas.* several days.

पुरुप्रशस्त-*adj.* eulogised or praised in several ways.

पुरुभुज-*adj.* one who eats much.

पुरुभूत-*n.mas.* same as पुरुहूत the god Indra; see पुरुन्दर ।

पुरुष-*adj.* glittering, shining.

पुरुष-*n.mas.* male, man, mankind, the soul, the sun, Vishnu, Shiva, person in grammar, ancestor, husband; -*वत्* virile, masculine; -*जातक* masculine; -*संयुक्त* sodomy; -*संयुक्तकारी* a sodomist.

पुरुषकुञ्जर-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषकेशरी-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu's incarnation of Nrisinha.

पुरुषता-*n.fem.* manliness.

पुरुषत्व-*n.mas.* manhood, manliness, valour, virility.

पुरुषकार-*n.mas.* exertion, manly act.

पुरुषद्वेषी-*n.mas.* a misanthrope, a hater of mankind.

पुरुषवाचक-*adj.* pertaining to the masculine gender.

पुरुषनायक-*n.mas.* the general of a large army.

पुरुषपुङ्गव-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषपुर-*n.mas.* the old name for the city of Peshawar.

पुरुषमेघ-*n.mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.

पुरुषराज-*n.mas.* see पुरुषपुङ्गव ।

पुरुषरूप-*adj.* of the form of a man.

पुरुषवध-*n.mas.* the killing of a man.

पुरुषवत्-*adj.* human, of the form of a man (human being).

पुरुषवाह-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kavera god of wealth.

पुरुषर्षभ-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषशास्त्र-*adj.* see पुरुषराज ।

पुरुषशीर्ष-*n.mas.* the skull of a man.

पुरुषसिंह-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषसूक्त-*n.mas.* one of the hymns of the Rigveda.

पुरुषाद्य-*n.mas.* Vishnu, a demon.

पुरुषाधम-*n.mas.* a mean fellow.

पुरुषानुक्रम-*n.mas.* heredity, tradition; see पुराण ।

पुरुषान्तर-*n.mas.* a second person.

पुरुषान्तरात्मा-*n.mas.* self, life.

पुरुषायुष-*n.mas.* a man's a

पुरुषार्थ-*same as पुरुषार्थ* 'energy,

पुरुषार्थ-*n.mas.* labour, object of a

valour, exertion, 'existence.

man's creation, genetic, indus-

पुरुषार्थी-*adj.* rigorous.

trious, strox cannibal, a demon.

पुरुषाशी-*n.m.* an epithet of the

पुरुषोत्तम-*n.* god Lord Krishna,

god Vi-ary month.

an in-*as.* an epithet of Indra.

पुरुषुत-*mas.* the second son of

पुरुषा-*race* married to Urvashi.

the lunar before, preceding.

पुरोगत-*adj.* going on, the

पुरोगति-*n.mas.* a dog.

पुरोगामी-*adj.* see अग्रगामी ।

पुरोजन्मा-*n.mas.* elder brother.

पुरोडाश-*n.mas.* an oblation offered to the gods.

पुरोधा-*n.mas.* a priest.

पुरोधिका-*n.fem.* one's beloved wife.

पुरोहित-*n.mas.* a family priest;

-का पद priesthood; -संघी priestly,

ecclesiastical, sacerdotal, hier-

atic; -के प्रभाव में पड़ा हुआ priest-rid-

den; -अंग्रेजों का presbyter; -अंग्रेजी

(प्राचीन) Druid; -संस्था hierarchy,

hierocracy; -संबंधी अर्थ का उपयोग

hieroglyph; -का कार्य sacerdotaly.

पुरोहिताई-*n.fem.* the functions of

a family priest.

पुरोहितानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a family priest (Purohit).

पुर्तगाल-*n. mas.* Portugal; -निवासी a Portuguese.

पुल-*n. mas.* a bridge; -बाँधना to bridge, to exaggerate, to carry to excess; -दूटना ;

to be in excess

-उठाने बैठाने का a drawbridge;

-नाव या पीप का

a pontoon-सड़क

के आर - पार

जानेका viaduct; दूटनेवाला पुल

-झूले का suspension-

bridge; सड़क के ऊपर का over-bridge, (over a road).

पुलक-*n. mas.* horripilation, defect or blemish in a gem.

पुलकाना-*v.t.* to horripilate.

पुलकाई-*n. fem.* thrilling, horripilation. see पुलक।

पुलकालि, पुलकावलि-*n. fem.* row of hairs standing on end.

पुलकित-*adj.* rejoiced, having the hairs standing on end; -करना thrill; -होना to thrill, to bristle.

पुलक-*fem.* same as पलट।

पुलकित-*n. mas.* poultice; -लगाना to apply a poultice.

पुलपुला-*adj.* flabby, flaccid, soft.

पुलपुलाना-*v.t.* to press a flabby object, to take a morsel into the mouth to sip.

पुलपुलाहट-*n. fem.* flabbiness, softness, looseness.

पुलस्त्य-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the famous seven sages.

पुलह-*n. mas.* same as पुलस्त्य।

पुलाक-*n. mas.* cooked rice, gruel.

पुलाव-*n. mas.* a kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup and spices.

पुलिद-*n. mas.* an ancient aboriginal Indian tribe.

पुलिदा-*n. mas.* a bundle, a parcel, a sheaf of corn.

पुलिन-*n. mas.* alluvium, a sand-bank, deposit from water.

पुलिस-*n. fem.* police; -पुलिस सैन a constable.

पुलिहोरा-*n. mas.* a kind of soft sweetmeat.

पुलोमजा-*n. fem.* the wife of Indra.

पुलोमही-*n. fem.* opium.

पुलोमा-*n. fem.* Bhṛigu's wife.

पुल्ला-*n. mas.* a kind of nose-ring.

पुदा-*n. mas.* same as सालपुदा a kind of flabby sweetmeat.

पुवार-*n. mas.* see पयाल।

पुस्त-*n. fem.* back portion, back side of generation, ancestry; -वर पुस्त traditionally.

पुस्तक-*n. fem.* kicking with the hind legs (said of a donkey, horse, or ass &c.)

पुस्तनासा-*n. mas.* gynecology.

पुस्ता-*n. mas.* buttress, prop, support, embankment, the back of the binding of a book.

पुस्ती-*n. fem.* support, assistance, help, bolster.

पुस्तनी-*adj.* ancestral, hereditary, traditional; see पुस्त।

पुषित-*adj.* nourished, tamed.

पुष्कर-*n. mas.* water, a pond, a lotus, cup of a ladle, the fore part of an elephant's trunk, sky, an arrow, a snake, battle, portion, the sun, a crane, Vishnu, Shiva, name of a sacred place near Ajmer.

पुष्करमूल-*n. mas.* the root of the plant *Costus speciosus*.

पुष्करिणी-*n. fem.* a large pond, a lake.

पुष्कल-*n. mas.* alms to the extent of four mouthfuls of food, a certain measurement used for weighing cereals, one of the sons of Bharata, Shiva; *adj.* excessive, much,



eminent, chief, excellent, complete, holy, present.

**पुष्ट**-*adj.* strong, able-bodied, doughly, nourished, virile, stout, sturdy, stiff, robust, round, sinewy, sinuous, wiry, youthful, slump, nervous, nervy, burly, buxom, valid, fleshy, athletic, hard, drastic, keen, iron, fond, restorative, muscular, mighty; -करना to brace, to fatten, to develop. to invigorate, to confirm, to strengthen, to season.

**पुष्टई**-*n. fem.* a restorative medicine, a cordial, a tonic, nourishment, an elixir.

**पुष्टता**-*n. mas.* lustiness, strength.

**पुष्टि**-*n. fem.* nourishment, maintenance, increase, cherishing or thriving strength, increase, vindication; -देनेवाला bracing.

**पुष्टिकर**-*adj.* causing growth, nourishing; -औषधि elixir, nutriment; *adj.* salubrious, pabular, nutrient, invigorating; -भाव से venerably;

**पुष्टिर्वर्धक** <sup>whose foot</sup>

**पुष्प**-*n. mas.* a flower, a blossom, menses, a disease of the eye, the name of the flying chariot of Kuvera; -मय flowery; -केसर stamens; -केसरधारी staminate; गर्भ calix, calyx; -राम pollen; -संचय florilegium; - संबंधी floral; पुष्पों से युक्त florid; -पुष्पाकार floriform.

**पुष्पक**-*n. mas.* the airy car of Kuvera, a flower, a kind of snake, copperas, a disease of the eye.

**पुष्पकाल**-*n. mas.* the spring season; period of menstruation in women.

**पुष्पकीट**-*n. mas.* the black bee.

**पुष्पकुच्छ**-*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only the juice of flowers is drunk by a person.

**पुष्पकेतन**-*n. mas.* the god of Love;

Cupid. same as कामदेव ।

**पुष्पमन्वा**-*n. fem.* white jasmine.

**पुष्पगृह**-*n. mas.* a house of flowers.

**पुष्पग्रन्थन**-*n. mas.* preparation of a wreath of flowers.

**पुष्पचाप**-*n. mas.* a bow of flowers, Cupid, god of love.

**पुष्पचासर**-*n. mas.* rosemary.

**पुष्पज**-*n. mas.* juice of flowers.

**पुष्पजासद**-*n. mas.* a wine prepared from certain flowers.

**पुष्पद**-*n. mas.* a flowering tree.

**पुष्पदंत**-*n. mas.* the elephant of the north east quarter.

**पुष्पदाम**-*n. mas.* a wreath of flowers.

**पुष्पधन्वा**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

**पुष्पधर**-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

**पुष्पध्वज**-*n. mas.* same as पुष्पधन्वा ।

**पुष्पपुर**-*n. mas.* old name of the modern city of Patna.

**पुष्पभद्र**-*n. mas.* a canopy supported on sixty-two pillars.

**पुष्पभद्रक**-*n. mas.* the garden of gods.

**पुष्पभव**-*n. mas.* honey.

**पुष्पभूषित**-*adj.* adorned with flowers. <sup>ring, comp.</sup> an ornament which

is made of <sup>mas. the</sup> ~~flowers~~ <sup>flowers</sup> of the two months of the spring season.

**पुष्पमित्र**-*n. mas.* same as पुष्पमित्र ।

**पुष्परज**-*n. mas.* the stamen of a flower.

**पुष्पराग**-*n. mas.* topaz.

**पुष्परेणु**-*n. mas.* pollen of a flower.

**पुष्पवती**-*n. fem.* a menstruous woman.

**पुष्पवाटिका**-*n. fem.* a flower garden.

**पुष्पबाण**-*n. mas.* Cupid.

**पुष्पवृष्टि**-*n. fem.* a raining of flowers from the heaven.

**पुष्पवेणी**-*n. fem.* a braid of flowers.

**पुष्पशय्या**-*n. fem.* a bed of flowers.

**पुष्पशर**, **पुष्पसायक**-*ns. mas.* an epithet of Cupid god of Love.

**पुष्पसार**-*n. mas.* juice of flowers.

**पुष्पसारा**-*n. fem.* basil plant.

पुष्पहास-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.  
 पुष्पहासा-*n.fem.* a menstruating woman, see ऋतुमती ।  
 पुष्पहीन-*adj.* flowerless.  
 पुष्पहीना-*n.fem.* a barren woman.  
 पुष्पाञ्जलि-*n.fem.* presenting opened hands which are filled with flowers to a deity.  
 पुष्पाकर-*n.mas.* the Spring season.  
 पुष्पाजीवी-*n.mas.* a gardener.  
 पुष्पाञ्जलि-*n.mas.* offering a handful of flowers to a god.  
 पुष्पायुध-*n.mas.* Cupid.  
 पुष्पास्त्र-*n.* same as पुष्पायुध ।  
 पुष्पिका-*n.fem.* the concluding words at the end of a chapter of a book, the tartar of the teeth, the penis, the urethra.  
 पुष्पित-*adj.* blossomed, flowering, filled with flowers.  
 पुष्पोद्यान-*n.mas.* a garden of flowers; -विद्या floriculture.  
 पुष्य-*adj.* requiring to be cherished; *n.mas.* the eighth lunar asterism; -सित्र the name of an eminent Maurya king; -पुत्र an adopted son.  
 पुसाना-*v.t.* होना be complete, to be made beautiful.  
 पुस्त-*n.* same as पुस्त ।  
 पुस्तक-*n.fem.* a book, a volume, manuscript; -छोटी सर्वदा साथ रखने की Vade mecum; -का अंश (उद्धरण) passage; -बंक से रुपये लेनदेन के हिसाब की pass-book; -चार तह किये हुए कागज पर छपी हुई quarto; -का नाम the title of book; -का बाहरी रूप format; -के पत्र का एक ओर का भाग page; -के पत्रों के बीच लगाया हुआ पत्र interleaf; -इस प्रकार पत्र लगाना to interleaf; पुस्तकों को निरन्तर पढ़ने वाला a bookworm; -छापने का यंत्र letter press; -छोटी manu-छोटी सिछी हुई brochure; -जिसके पृष्ठ आठ परत कागज मोड़कर बने हों Octavo; -पढ़ने के लिये

-निर्धारित करने की syllabus; -में लगाये हुए अधिक पृष्ठ तकशे इत्यादि; -inset; इस प्रकार के पृष्ठ लगाना to inset; -पर नाम लिखना या छापना to letter; -प्रेसकी, शोधनेवाला proof reader; -बड़े आकार की folio; -छोटे आकार की handbook, note book; -लिखना to compose; स्मरणार्थ विषय लिखने की note-book; हाथ से लिखी हुई a manuscript.  
 पुस्तकाकार-*adj.* of the form of a book.  
 पुस्तकागार, पुस्तकालय-*ns.mas.* a library, a book-depot, -का अध्यक्ष librarian.  
 पुस्तिका-*n.fem.* a pamphlet; -लिखनेवाला a pamphleteer.  
 पुष्कर-*n.* same as पुष्कर ।  
 पुष्प, पुष्प-*ns. mas.* a flower, a blossom; see पुष्य ।  
 पुष्पमी-*n.fem.* the earth.  
 पुष्परेणु-*n.mas.* pollen of flower.  
 पुष्पवी-*n.fem.* the earth.  
 पूँछ-*n.fem.* tail of a beast, the back part of an object.  
 पूँजी-*n.fem.* stock, wealth, fund, capital, principal, assets, heap; -साझे की joint-stock.  
 पूँजी-*n.fem.* same as पूँजी ।  
 पूँठ-*n.fem.* same as पीठ ।  
 पूआ-*n.mas.* a kind of sweet cake.  
 पूरन-*n.* same as पोषण, nourishment.  
 पूग-*n.mas.* betel-nut tree, its fruit, heap, multitude, assembly, society, company.  
 पूगकृत-*adj.* accumulated, amassed.  
 पूगपात्र-*n.mas.* a spittoon.  
 पूगफल-*n.mas.* the betel-nut.  
 पूगना-*v.t.* to be complete.  
 पूगीफल-*n.mas.* the betel-nut.  
 पूँछ-*n.mas.* inquiry, investigation, necessity, respect; -ताछ investigation, inquiry, query.  
 पूछना-*v.t.* to ask, to enquire, to question; पूछनेवाला interrogator; बात न पूछना not to pay attention to, to disregard some one.



पूछताछ-same as पूछपाछ ।

पूछरी-*n.fem.* tail, back portion of a thing; see पूछ ।

पूछाताछी, पूछापाछी-same as पूछपाछ ।

पूजक-*n.mas.* a votary, a worshipper, an adorer.

पूजन-*n.mas.* worship, adoring, respecting, reverence, veneration, honour, liturgy.

पूजना-*v.t.* to worship, to adore, to glorify, to reverence, to venerate, to respect, to bribe; *v.i.* to be filled, to elapse, to end.

पूजनीय-*adj.* venerable, respectable, fit for being worshipped or adored, august, worshipful.

पूजमान-same as पूज्य worthy, sacred.

पूजा-*n.fem.* homage, reverence, worship, idol, respect, punishment: -करना to adore, to worship, to glorify; -स्थान tabernacle.

पूजित-*adj.* venerated, adored, respected, worshipped.

पूज्य-*adj.* *v.* priority. *d.* respected, venerable. *ant.* -भाव से venerably; -पाद one whose feet are worth adoring, very respectable.

पूठा-*n.mas.* same as पुठ्ठा ham.

पूठि-same as पीठ back.

पूड़ी-same as पूआ a sweet cake.

पूड़ी-same as पुरी bread cooked in clarified butter (*ghee*).

पूत-*adj.* clean, pure, sincere, true; *n.mas.* a son, truth, a conch, sesamum plant.

पूतशत्रु-*n.mas.* the god Indra.

पूतना-*n.fem.* the name of a giant-ess (*Rakshasi*) who was killed by Lord Krishna.

पूतफल-*n.mas.* the jackfruit.

पूतरा-same as पूतला; *n.mas.* a son.

पूतात्म-*n.mas.* a saint, an ascetic, one purified by ablution.

पूति-*n.fem.* cleanliness, purifica-

tion, foul odour.

पूती-*n.fem.* tuber of a plant.

पूय-*n.mas.* a sandhill.

पून-same as पूर्ण or पुण्य ।

पूनाक-*n.fem.* an oilcake.

पूनी-*n.fem.* a roll of cotton prepared for weaving thread.

पूनी-same as पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of a month.

पूष-*n.mas.* a sweet cake.

पूषली-*n.fem.* a hollow portion of a bamboo.

पूय-*n.mas.* purulent matter, pus; -कुण्ड the name of hell.

पूर-*adj.* full; *n.mas.* spices, sugar &c. filled in pastry.

पूरक-*adj.* filling, completing, entire, all, supplementary, multiplier, drawing in air through one of the nostrils while the other is closed with a finger.

पूरण, पूरन-*ns.mas.* the work of completing or filling, multiplication, rain, the ocean; *adj.* filling, completing.

पूरनपरव-*n.mas.* the full-moon day.

पूरनपूरी-*n.fem.* a kind of sweet cake.

पूरनवासी-*n.fem.* the full-moon day.

पूरना-*v.t.* to fill, to complete, to

make up a deficiency, to cover, to

fulfil one's desire, to weave, to

blow with the mouth; *v.i.* to

be complete, to be filled up; -चौक-

पूरना to make design on floor with

coloured chalk, flour &c.

पूरव-*n.mas.* the east, quarter.

पूरवल-*n.mas.* ancient times, previous birth, or existence.

पूरवला-*adj.* ancient, old, of previous birth; see पूरवल ।

पूरबी-*adj.* eastern.

पूरा-*adj.* entire, complete, full,

gross, copious, thorough, inte-

gral, total, all, sufficient, satis-

fied, powerful, whole; -करना to carry out, to accomplish, to redintegrate, to reimburse, to accomplish, to knock off; -कवच a panoply; -कवच धारण किये हुए panoplied; -मूल्य amount; -पूरी तरह से full, quite; -पूरी तरह से फूला हुआ full-blown; -पूरी रकम अदा करना to pay off; -पूरी शक्ति से with might and main; -पूरी सामग्री plenty; -उत्तरना to be accomplished as desired; -दिन पूरे करना to while away time. पूरित-*adj.* complete, thorough, filled up, multiplied. पूरी-*n. fem.* unleavened cake fried in clarified butter, sheet of leather stretched on a drum. पूर्ण-*adj.* perfect, round, utter, ripe, sufficient, accomplished, sound, radical, plenary, entire, consummate, full, ideal, finished, enough, in tact; -रूप से wholly, well, utterly; -समझना to understand; -अधिकार किसी के पुस्तक सृजन का copyright; -अवस्था majority; -अहुति holocaust; -करना to complete, to achieve, to satisfy, to accomplish, to carry out, to piece out, to function, to consummate, to crown, to compass, to supply, to indemnify, to bring about, to fulfil, to perfect, to fill, to finish; -करनेवाला complementary; -मध्याह्न high noon; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to master; -वयस्क a major; -विलव में topsy-turvy; -विभाजक an aliquot part; -विराम a period -विराम का चिह्न full stop; -विस्तार किसी पदार्थ का gamut; -शक्ति से heart and soul; -संख्या में करना to integrate; -सामर्थ्य से युक्त plenipotentiary; -सैनिक बल किसी देश का fyrd; -रूप से perfectly, out and out, downright, outright, altogether, all over, root and branch, square-

ly, hollow; -होना to end.

पूर्णकाम-*adj.* having the desire fulfilled or satisfied.

पूर्णकुंभ-*n. mas.* a jar full of water.

पूर्णचन्द्र-*n. mas.* the full moon;

-सितंबर मास के समीप का harvest moon (called in England).

पूर्णतया, पूर्णतः-*adv.* completely.

पूर्णा-*n. fem.* integrity, fullness, completeness, crown, repletion, bloom, accomplishment, saturation, totality; -हानि की indemnity, compensation, indemnification.

पूर्णज्ञ-*adj.* having a thorough knowledge of a subject.

पूर्णांक-*n. mas.* an integer.

पूर्णमासी-*n. fem.* full moon, plenilune

पूर्णायु-*n. fem.* the age of one hundred years, complete age.

पूर्णाहुति-*n. fem.* a final oblation, holocaust, whole sacrifice.

पूर्णिमा-*n. fem.* a full-moon day

पूर्णन्दु-*n. mas.* a full-moon.

पूर्त्त-*n. mas.* nourishment, a tank, a temple, a garden; *adj.* complete, thorough, covered; -विमान building department.

पूर्ति-*n. fem.* completion, fullness, entirety, contents, multiplication, -हानि की repletion.

पूर्व-*n. mas.* the east; *adj.* previous, fore, former, initial, preceding, prior, first, anterior; *adv.* before;

-अर्थ का उपसर्ग fore, pre, prae;

-अधिकार preoccupation; -अवस्थामें

लाना to renew; -कथित same, afore-

said; -कल्पना presentiment, provi-

sion, precaution, preognition;

-में ere; -मृत्यु होना to predecease.

पूर्वक-*adv.* together; *adj.* prior, before, preceding; *n. mas.* an ancestor, progenitor.

पूर्वकल्प-*n. mas.* a prior work.

पूर्वकल्प-*n. mas.* old times.



पूर्वकाय-*n.mas.* a part of the body above the abdomen.

पूर्वकाल-*n.mas.* former time, past time; -का quondam, anterior, antiquarian; -में erst, heretofore, before, formerly.

पूर्वकालिक-*adj.* belonging to former times, ancient; -क्रिया preterite tense in Sanskrit grammar.

पूर्वकालीन-*adj.* whilom, formerly.

पूर्वकाष्ठा-*n.fem.* the east.

पूर्वचिता-*n.fem.* precognition; -बिना at a venture; see पूर्वचितित ।

पूर्वचितित-*adj.* premeditated.

पूर्वज-*n.mas.* elder brother, ancestor, predecessor, origin.

पूर्वजन्म-*n.mas.* a previous birth.

पूर्वजा-*n.fem.* elder sister.

पूर्वजीवन-*n.mas.* pre-existence.

पूर्वज्ञान-*n.mas.* foresight, forethought, foretaste, anticipation, providence, foreknowledge, prescience; -संबंधी prescient.

पूर्वता-*n.fem.* priority.

पूर्वत्व-*n.mas.* antecedence.

पूर्वदिशा-*n.fem.* east, orient; -का eastern, easterly, oriental; -की ओर eastwards.

पूर्वनिर्दिष्ट ( रोग का )-*n.mas.* prognosis (of a disease).

पूर्वनिर्णय-*n.mas.* prejudgment, pre-determination, forethought; -संबंधी predetermined.

पूर्वनिर्देश-*n.mas.* prolepsis.

पूर्वपक्ष-*n.mas.* the first part of an argument, proposition, a plaint, the dark half of a month.

पूर्वपक्षी-*n.mas.* a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit.

पूर्वपुरुष-*n.mas.* progenitor, forefather, ancestor.

पूर्वप्रबोध-*n.mas.* prevision, prescience; see पूर्वज्ञान ।

पूर्वप्रयोग-*n.mas.* rehearse, rehear-

sal, recital.

पूर्वफाल्गुनी-*n.fem.* the eleventh lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

पूर्वभाग-*n.mas.* the forepart.

पूर्वभाद्रपद-*n.mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

पूर्वभावना-*n.mas.* presupposition.

पूर्वसीमांता-*n.fem.* one of the six schools of Sanskrit philosophy dealing in rituals.

पूर्वराग-*n.mas.* love at first sight.

पूर्वरात्रि-*n.mas.* the first part of night (previous to midnight).

पूर्वरूप-*n.mas.* prognosis; -में लाना to revive, to rouse.

पूर्वदत्-*adv.* as heretofore, till now, as formerly.

पूर्ववर्ती-*adj.* previous, prior, preceding, happening before.

पूर्ववादी-*n.mas.* a plaintiff.

पूर्ववायु-*n.mas.* eastern wind.

पूर्ववाषिक-*adj.* prior to rainy season.

पूर्ववैरी-*n.mas.* an old enemy.

पूर्वसर-*n.mas.* a forerunner.

पूर्वविचार-*n.mas.* forethought, pre-

determination; *adj.* fineo anticipate, to premeditate; -के बिना off-

hand, on the spur of the moment; -न होना improvidence.

पूर्वविवेक-*n.mas.* forethought.

पूर्वसंबंधी-*adj.* retrospective.

पूर्वसूचना-*n.fem.* foretold, premonition, presage.

पूर्वस्थिति-*n.fem.* rehabilitation; -पर पहुँचना to rehabilitate; -प्राप्त करना to resile; -की प्राप्ति restitution.

पूर्ववृत्त-*n.mas.* history, annals.

पूर्वकाक्षित-*adj.* prerequisite.

पूर्वाधिकारी-*n.mas.* predecessor, prior or former owner.

पूर्वनिराग-*n.mas.* same as पूर्वराग ।

पूर्वापर-*adv.* the first and the last.

पूर्वफाल्गुनी-*n.fem.* see पूर्वफाल्गुनी ।

पूर्वभाद्रपद-*n.mas.* see पूर्वभाद्रपद ।

पूर्वाभिलाषी-*adj.* speaking at first.

पूर्वाजित-*adj.* earned before.

पूर्वार्ध-*n. mas.* the first half of a thing or subject.

पूर्वावादा-*n. fem.* the twentieth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

पूर्वाह्न-*n. mas.* forenoon.

पूर्वी-*adj.* eastern; *n. mas.* a resident of the east.

पूरवेत्तर-*adj.* western.

पूर्वद्युः-*ind.* early in the morning.

पूर्वोक्त-*adj.* aforesaid, ditto.

पूर्वांतरपक्ष-*n. mas.* pros and cons.

पूर्वांतर-*n. mas.* the north-east quarter.

पूला-*n. mas.* a bundle of straw.

पूषण-*n. fem.* a small bundle of grass or straw.

पूषण, पूषा-*ns. mas.* the sun, the name of a Vaidic god.

पूष-*n. mas.* same as पूष ।

पूषका-*n. fem.* the plant *Trigonella corniculata*.

पृथित-*n. fem.* touch, contact.

पृच्छक-*n. mas.* inquirer, investigator; *करना* *adj.* inquiring.

पृतना-*n. fem.* an army consisting of 243 elephants, 243 chariots, 729 infantry (foot soldiers) and 1215 cavalry soldiers.

पृथक्-*adj.* several, irrespective, peculiar, separate, diverse; *adv.* severally, personally, asunder, apart, singly, aloof; -करना to disengage, to isolate; -पृथक् a piece, respectively; -भाग unit; -अस्तित्व का substantive; -करण abstraction, segregation; -करना to sequester, to separate, to segregate, to dismember; -करने का secession; -किया हुआ प्रकाश का चित्र spectrum; -न किये जाने योग्य simple; -विचार न करने योग्य indistinguishable; -संयह reserve; -होना

to struggle, to differ.

पृथक्करण-*n. mas.* separation.

पृथक्क्षेत्र-*n. mas.* son born of the same father but different mothers.

पृथक्छद-*n. mas.* a walnut tree.

पृथक्जन-*n. mas.* a wile fellow.

पृथग्भाव-*n. mas.* see पृथक्त्व ।

पृथग्विध-*adj.* of different sorts.

पृथुदान-*n. mas.* the earth,

पृथ्वी-*n. fem.* same as पृथ्वी the earth.

पृथा-*n. fem.* another name of Queen Kunti.

पृथिवी-*n. fem.* same as पृथ्वी ।

पृथिवीकम्प-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

पृथिवीगीता-*n. fem.* story of the earth.

पृथिवीपति-*n. mas.* a king.

पृथिवीमय-*adj.* full of earth.

पृथिवीलोक-*n. mas.* the earth.

पृथिवीश्वर-*n. mas.* a king.

पृथिवीस्थ-*adj.* living on the earth.

पृथु-*adj.* wide, large, innumerable, clever, competent; *n. mas.* five; Vishnu, Shiva, the fifth monarch of the Solar race;

*adj.* illustrious, famous.

पृथुकीर्ति-*adj.* illustrious, famous.

पृथुग्रीव-*adj.* having a long neck.

पृथुजय-*adj.* quick-running.

पृथुता-*n. fem.* expanse, width, extent, greatness.

पृथुत्व-*n. mas.* same as पृथुता ।

पृथुदर्शी-*adj.* clever, competent.

पृथुपाणि-*adj.* having long hands.

पृथुप्रथ-*adj.* of wide fame.

पृथुयज्ञ-*adj.* very famous.

पृथुल-*adj.* huge, heavy, plump.

पृथुवक्त्र-*adj.* having a wide mouth.

पृथुशिरा-*n. fem.* black leech.

पृथुनेत्र-*n. mas.* a mountain.

पृथुश्रव-*adj.* with long ears.

पृथुरकथ-*n. mas.* swine.

पृथुदर-*n. mas.* a ram; *adj.* potbellied, flatulent.

पृथ्वी-*n. fem.* the earth, ground,



land, the terrestrial globe; -पृथ्वी geology; -निवासी tellurian; -वर्णन physiography; -संबंधी terrestrial, tellural, telluric; -तल the surface of the earth; -नाम a king; -पति a king, -पुत्र the planet Mars.

पृथ्वी - *n. fem.* name of the queen of king Supat, rays of light, a cow of variegated colours; -वर्ण an epithet of Lord Krishna.

पृष्ठ - *adj.* asked, enquired.

पृष्ठ - *n. mas.* the back, the rear, the hind part of anything, page; -का भाग column; -भाग surface, superficies; -पोषक a helper; -वंश the backbone; -वंश रहित invertebrate.

पृष्ठगोन - *n. mas.* the back part of an army.

पृष्ठग्रन्थि - *n. mas.* hump, hunch, God.

पृष्ठचर - *n. mas.* a follower, message,

पृष्ठज - *adj.* born after (some of precious

पृष्ठदंष्ट्रि - *n. mas.* a bear.

पृष्ठपोषक - *n. mas.* a helper, mission, ingress,

पृष्ठफल - *n. mas.* the area, upper surface of a solid.

पृष्ठभाग - *n. mas.* back, as पायजामा।

पृष्ठमांसद - *n. mas.* a boot, जूती पैजार with shoes.

पृष्ठवाह - *n. mas.* a bear, mission, ingress, den (as ox, horse, ass), access.

पृष्ठ - *n. mas.* a mission, ingress, to enter, to pierce, to penetrate, to rush in.

पैठाना - *v. t.* to cause to enter.

पैठार - *n. mas.* an entrance, an access, a gate.

पैठारी - *n. fem.* an entrance, an access. see पैठाव।

पैठाव - *n. mas.* access, admission.

पैड़ी - *n. fem.* a ladder, a staircase, inclined surface on which oxen in a bucket travel while drawing water from a well.

पैतरा - *n. mas.* the preparatory movements of a wrestler.

पैतला - *adj.* shallow, not deep.

पैताना - *n. mas.* the foot part of any-

a kind of ornament for the head; -खोलना to unscrew; -से कटना to screw; -कस a screw driver; -घुमाना to turn the mind in another direction.

पैचकस

पैचक - *n. fem.* hank of cord.

पैडरी - *n. fem.* shin, hank.

पैदा, पैदी - *ns.* bottom, base; पैदी से बैठाना to precipitate; पैदी से लगना to bottom, to ground.

पेंशन - *n. mas.* pension; -देना to pension, to superannuate; -पाने योग्य pensionable; -पानेवाला a pensioner.

पैदा - *adj.* born, produced.

पैदा - *adj.* discovered, begotten, gained, manifest, clear, evident, obtained; *n. fem.* income.

पैदाइश - *n. fem.* rismaderth, existence, production, creation.

पैदाइशी - *adj.* inborn, natural, innate, implanted by nature.

पैदावार - *n. fem.* produce of land, crop, origin, result, production, income, profit, benefit.

पैना - *adj.* fine pointed, sharp; the goad of a ploughman.

पैमाइश - *n. fem.* measurement or survey of land, surveying; -करनेवाला a surveyor.

पैमाना - *n. mas.* a scale in map-drawing, an instrument for measuring, a meter.

पैमाल - same as पैमाल।

पैया - *n. fem.* the foot; -पैया on foot.

पैया - *n. mas.* a hollow grain, poverty.

पैर - *n. mas.* leg, foot, step, footprint; -से मारकर खेलने का गेंद football; -के आघात का शब्द footfall;

-में पहिने के जूते हैं। footwear; -का चिह्न trail, footprint; -उछालना to prance; -का pedal; -का ऊपरी भाग instep; -घसीटते चलना to trudge;

stomach, pouch, womb, cavity, capacity, accommodation; -और जाँघ के बीच का स्थान groin; -भरना inject; -फूलना to wind; -काटना to starve oneself intentionally; -का धन्धा occupation, means of livelihood; पेट का पानी न पचना unable to bear; -काहलका of wicked nature; -की आग hunger; -की बात a secret; -खलाना to exhibit extreme poverty; -चलना to suffer from diarrhoea; -गिरना to abort; -गिरना abortion; -जलना to be extremely hungry; -देना to reveal one's secrets; -पालना to subsist, -फूलना to be extant of straw.

पेटी - *n. fem.* a small bundle of grass or straw.

पुषण, पुषा - *ns. mas.* the sun, the name of a Vaidic god.

पुस - *n. mas.* same as पौष ।

पृषका - *n. fem.* the plant *Trigonella corniculata*.

पृषित - *n. fem.* touch, contact.

पृच्छक - *n. अवस्था* inquirer, an investigator; -करना *adj.* inquiring.

पृतना - *n. fem.* an army consisting of 243 elephants, 243 chariots, 729 infantry (foot soldiers) and 1215 cavalry soldiers.

पृथक् - *adj.* several, irrespective, peculiar, separate, diverse; *adv.* severally, personally, asunder, apart, singly, aloof; -करना to disengage, to isolate; -पृथक् a piece, respectively; -भाग unit;

-अस्तित्व का substantive; -करण abstraction, segregation; -करना to sequester, to separate, to segregate, to dismember; -करने का secession; -किया हुआ प्रकाश का चित्र spectrum; -न किये जाने योग्य simple; -विचार न करने योग्य indistinguishable; -संग्रह reserve; -होना

पेटिका - *n. fem.* a box, a chest.

पेटी - *n. fem.* a box, a chest, a hutch, a pock, a belt; -कार-तूस रखने की bandolier; -छोटी जवा-हिरात रखने की a basket; -से बाँधना to belt; -कसर से बाँध कर तैरने की तैरने की पेटी lifebelt.



पेटू - *adj.* voracious, ravenous; *n.* a glutton, a gormand; -की तरह खाना खाना to gormandize.

पेठा - *n. mas.* a kind of gourd.

पेड़ - *n. mas.* a tree, a plant; -लगाना to plant a tree.

पुखिड़ा - *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat made of milk, a globular mass of kneaded flour.

पृथु - *adj. fem.* the trunk of a tree, -able, १d plant of betel leaf; -ऊख के पत्ते की ratoon.

पृथु - *fem.* a dove.

पृथु - *adj. illu* as part of the body which

पृथुकीर्ति - *adj.* w the navel, the belly,

पृथुप्रोव - *adj.* perus.

पृथुल्य - *adj.* q. to cause to wear, fil-

पृथुता - *n. fem.* udder of a cow with extent, greatness.

पृथुत्व - *n. mas.* same as पृथुता ।

पृथुदर्शी - *adj.* clever, competent.

पृथुपाणि - *adj.* having long hands.

पृथुप्रथ - *adj.* of wide fame.

पृथुयज्ञ - *adj.* very famous.

पृथुल - *adj.* huge, heavy, plump.

पृथुवक्त्र - *adj.* having a wide mouth.

पृथुशिरा - *n. fem.* black leech.

पृथुशेखर - *n. mas.* a mountain.

पृथुश्रव - *adj.* with long ears.

पृथुरक्त्व - *n. mas.* swine.

पृथुदर - *n. mas.* a ram; *adj.* pot-bellied, flatulent.

पृथ्वी - *n. fem.* the earth, ground,



पं-*ind.* on, upon, but, certainly, of course, behind, afterwards, over; *n. fem.* defect, flaw; *n. mas.* near; जो पं if; तो पं then.

पंक-*n. mas.* a messenger, a fore-runner, an express.

पंकड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ankles, fetters.

पंकरमा-same as परिक्रमा ।

पंकार-*n. mas.* a dealer, a hawker, a pedlar, a retail-dealer.

पंकी-*n. mas.* a man who carries about a hubble-bubble for smokers on hire at a fair.

पंखाना-*n. mas.* a latrine.

पंखबर-*n. mas.* a prophet, an apostle, a messenger of God.

पंखाम-*n. mas.* a mission, a message, sage, an embassy.

पंगू-*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone of green colour.

पंज-*n. fem.* vow, promise, persistence, obstinacy.

पंजामा-*n. mas.* same as पायजामा ।

पंजार-*n. fem.* shoes; जूती पंजार dispute, a quarrel with shoes.

पंठ-*n. fem.* admission, ingress, penetration, access.

पंठना-*v. i.* to enter, to pierce, to penetrate, to rush in.

पंठाना-*v. t.* to cause to enter.

पंठार-*n. mas.* an entrance, an access, a gate.

पंठारी-*n. fem.* an entrance, an access. see पंठाव ।

पंठाव-*n. mas.* access, admission.

पंड़ी-*n. fem.* a ladder, a staircase, inclined surface on which oxen in a bucket travel while drawing water from a well.

पंटरा-*n. mas.* the preparatory movements of a wrestler.

पंठला-*adj.* shallow, not deep.

पंठाना-*n. mas.* the foot part of any-

thing (e.g. bedstead).

पंतुक-*adj.* paternal, ancestral, hereditary, patronymic; - धन patrimony; - धन संबंधी patrimonial; - भूमि fatherland; - संपत्ति inheritance; - संपत्ति प्राप्त करना to inherit; - संपत्ति हटाना to disinherit; - धन की अप्राप्ति disinheritance.

पंत्तिक-*adj.* bilious, biliary.

पंदल-*adj.* walking on foot; *adv.* on foot; *n. mas.* infantry; - चलनेवाला pedestrian; - सिपाही kern, infantry; - सेना line; - यात्रा tramp; - यात्रा करना to walk, to trudge.

पंदा-*adj.* born, produced, created, discovered, begotten, earned, gained, manifest, <sup>clear</sup> evident, obtained; *n. fem.* <sup>income</sup> <sub>earnings</sub>, income.

पंदाइश-*n. fem.* <sup>rise</sup> <sub>birth</sub>, existence, production, creation.

पंदाइशी-*adj.* inborn, natural, innate, implanted by nature.

पंदावार-*n. fem.* produce of land, crop, origin, result, production, income, profit, benefit.

पंना-*adj.* fine pointed, sharp; the goad of a ploughman.

पंसाइश-*n. fem.* measurement or survey of land, surveying; - करनेवाला a surveyor.

पंसाना-*n. mas.* a scale in map-drawing, an instrument for measuring, a meter.

पंसाल-same as पामाल ।

पंया-*n. fem.* the foot; - पंया on foot.

पंया-*n. mas.* a hollow grain, poverty.

पंर-*n. mas.* leg, foot, step, footprint; - से मारकर खेलने का गेंद football; - के आघात का शब्द footfall; - में पहिने के जूते <sup>इ०</sup> footwear; - का चिह्न trail, footprint; - उछालना to prance; - का pedal; - का ऊपरी भाग instep; - घसीटते चलना to trudge;

pute, crime, attack, a thrust.

पेलहड़-*n. mas.* the testicles.

पेल-*n. mas.* a pusher, a wrestler.

पेवस-*n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf (which is yellow).

पेव-*n. mas.* same as प्रेम, love.

पेवन-*n. mas.* a botch, a patch; -लगाना to botch, to patch; -संबंधी patchy, botchy.

पेश-*adv.* before, in front of; *adj.* advanced, promoted; -आज्ञा to treat, to behave, to happen; -करना to present, to introduce; -चलना to advance, to present.

पेशकश-*n. mas.* a present, a keep-sake, mem<sup>o</sup>.

पेशकार-*n. m.* <sup>पुष</sup> a court official, a deputy, a <sup>से</sup> agent, a manager.

पेशकारी-*n. fem.* the work of a court official or peshkar.

पेशखेमा-*n. mas.* part of an army, articles of an army which are sent before hand.

पेशगी-*n. fem.* advance, earnest money; -देना to advance money.

पेशतर-*adv.* formerly, before, heretofore, before now.

पेशबंद-*n. mas.* the belt of leather with which the saddle is tied to a horse's back.

पेशबंदी-*n. fem.* previous arrangement, precaution, foresight.

पेशराज-*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bricks, blocks of stone &c. from one place to another.

पेशल-*adj.* adroit, clever.

पेशल-*n. mas.* a leader, a captain, the title of Maratha minister.

पेशवाई-*n. fem.* reception of a guest; *n. fem.* the office or function of a Maharashtra chief or Peshwa.

पेशवाज-*n. fem.* the gown of a dancing girl which she wears at

the time of dancing.

पेशा-*n. mas.* trade, profession, a work, occupation; -वर an artisan, a workman.

पेशानी-*n. fem.* forehead, brow, lot, fate.

पेशाब-*n. mas.* urine; -उतारने की नली catheter; -करना to urinate, to make water; -खाना urinal; -से चिराग जलना to be very eminent.

पेशावर-see under पेशा।

पेशी-*n. fem.* thunderbolt, strength of a sword, living membrane of foetus, a muscle, advance, hearing of a law suit; -शास्त्र histology; पेशियों का वर्णन histography.

पेश्तर-*adv.* before, formerly.

पेषण-*n. mas.* the work of grinding or pulverizing something.

पेषणी-*n. fem.* a muller, a pestle, a grind-stone.

पेषना-same as पेखना।

पेस-same as पेश।

पेहंटा-*n. mas.* the fruit of a creeper which is fried and eaten.

पेंचना-*v. t.* to winnow.

पेंजनी-*n. fem.* a tickling ornament worn on the ankles.

पेंठ-*n. fem.* a market, a shop, a market day.

पेंठोर-*n. mas.* a shop.

पड़-*n. mas.* a path, way, step, pace. see पथ।

पेंड़ा-*n. mas.* a way, a path, a stable, a system; पेंड़ें परना to tease, to torment, to harass.

पेंताना-same as पेंतान, the foot portion of a bedstead.

पेंतालीस-*adj.* forty-five.

पेंती-*n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn when performing religious rites. same as पवित्री।

पेंतीस-*adj.* thirty-five.

पेंसठ-*adj.* sixty-five.



-झटकारना to kick; -की झटकार a kick;  
-न भिगाये हुए dryshod; -पटकना to  
stamp; -फैलाकर बैठना to straddle; -  
बढ़ाना to step; -से कुचलना to trample,  
-से चलाने की गाड़ी a velocipede.

पेरगाड़ी-*n. fem.* a bicycle, a tri-  
cycle, a velocipede.

पेरना-*v. i.* to swim, in water, to  
float on water.

पैरवी-*n. fem.* pursuit, compliance,  
imitation, prosecution, obedience,  
attempt, siding, recommenda-  
tion, following, conduct; -करना  
to pursue, to imitate; -कार a  
supporter, a follower.

पैरा-*n. mas.* foot, fall, straw.

पैराई-*n. fem.* the act of swimming.

पैराक-*n. mas.* a swimmer.

पैराब-*n. mas.* a place which  
cannot be crossed without swim-  
ming in water.

पैरोकार-*n. mas.* same as पैरवीकार.

पैलगी-*n. fem.* see प्रणाम, a bow.

पैला-*n. mas.* an earthen cover which  
is used for a pot.

पैबंद-*n. mas.* conjunction, con-  
nection, a patch, a graft.

पैबंदी-*adj.* engrafted.

पैवस्त-*adj.* saturated, absorbed,  
engrained, joined.

पैशाच-*adj.* infernal, like a demon.

पैशाचिक-*adj.* infernal, demoniacal,  
inhuman, horrible.

पैशाची-*adj.* diabolical, devilish; *n.*  
*fem.* a form of Prakrit language.

पैशुन्य-*n. mas.* backbiting, slander.

पैसना-*v. t.* to enter into, to pene-  
trate. see पैरना ।

पैसर-*n. mas.* attempt, work, occu-  
pation, trouble.

पैसा-*n. mas.* pice, wealth; -उड़ाना  
to spend money extravagantly;  
-लगाना to invest money; पैसेवाला  
a wealthy person.

पैसार-*n. mas.* access, admission

पैसारी-*adj.* subsisting on milk alone.

पोंकना-*v. i.* to be fluxed, to have  
loose stools.

पोंका-*n. mas.* an insect or worm  
which flies over plants.

पोंगा-*n. mas.* a pipe of metal or  
bamboo; *adj.* empty, foolish.

पोंछ-*n. fem.* tail; -का भाग rump,  
crupper; -वाला caudate; -संबंधी cau-  
dal; -कटा कुत्ता curtail, cocktail.

पोंछना-*n. fem.* wiping, anything  
thrown after wiping.

पोंछना-*v. t.* to wipe, to rub out, to  
efface, to clean.

पोंटा-*n. mas.* mucus of the nose.

पोआ-*n. mas.* a very young serpent,  
nursling of an animal.

पोआना-*v. t.* to have bread made and  
baked by another person.

पोइया-*n. fem.* galloping of a horse.

पोइस-*interj.* ho! holla!

पोई-*n. fem.* a rainy creeper whose  
leaves are used as vegetable.

पोख-*same as पोस, tameness.*

पोखना-*same as पोसना, to tame.*

पोखरा, पोखरी-*ns.* a pond, a tank of  
water, a puddle.

पोखराज-*n. mas.* topaz.

पोगंड-*n. mas.* a boy of the age of  
five to ten years.

पोच-*adj.* mean, worthless, weak.

पोची-*n. fem.* lowness, meanness.

पोट-*n. fem.* a bundle, a package,  
a heap, an accumulation.

पोटना-*v. t.* to entice, to assemble  
together, to tempt.

पोटरी, पोटली-*ns. fem.* a bale, a bundle;  
a parcel, a package; -छोटी a packet.

पोटा-*n. mas.* an unfledged bird, the  
crop of birds, maw, courage,  
valour, strength, capacity, the  
eye-lid, end of finger.

पोटास-*n. mas.* potash; पोटा आषार तत्त्व .

the element, potassium.

पोटीन-*n. fem.* putty; -से जोड़ना to fix with putty.

पोढ़ा-*adj.* strong, hard, firm; -ई *n. fem.* firmness, strength.

पोढ़ाना-*v. i.* to get strong; *v. t.* to make strong, to strengthen.

पोत-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a small plant, foetus, weaving of cloth, a boat; *n. fem.* glass beads; *n. mas.* turn, rent of land paid by a tenant, nature; -दार a treasurer.

पोतक-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, the foundation of a house.

पोतकी-*n. fem.* a kind of pot herb.

पोतड़ा-*n. mas.* see पोतरा।

पोतदार-*n. mas.* a treasurer.

पोतधारी-*n. mas.* the captain of a ship.

पोतना-*v. t.* to daub; to besmear, to smudge; *n. mas.* a dabber.

पोतनायक-*n. mas.* same as पोतधारी।

पोतभंग-*n. mas.* a shipwreck.

पोतरा-*n. mas.* baby clothes, clout.

पोतला-same as पेरठा।

पोता-*n. mas.* grandchild, son's son, the testicles, rent of land, a dabber, a white-washing.

पोताच्छादन-*n. mas.* a tent.

पोताश्रय-*n. mas.* a dock, a harbour, a post. see बंदरगाह।

पोती-*n. fem.* a son's daughter, grand-daughter, work of daubing; परपोती great grand-daughter.

पोताध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* the captain of a ship or steamer.

पोथा-*n. mas.* a book of large size, manuscript written on long separate leaves, a packet of paper.

पोथी-*n. fem.* a book.

पोदनी-*n. mas.* a dwarf, a kind of small bird.

पोदीना-same as पुदीना, mint.

पोद्दार-same as पोतदार।

पोना-*v. t.* to make bread, string pearls, beads &c., to (insert) thread a needle.

पोप-*n. mas.* Pope; -का पद Papacy; -संबंधी Papal.

पोपला-*adj.* shrivelled, *n. mas.* a toothless person.

पोपलाना-*v. t.* to become toothless.

पोया-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a very young serpent, a small tender plant.

पोर-*n. mas.* the space which lies between two joints, a joint, a gnarl; -अंगुली का knuckle.

पोल-*n. mas.* an empty space, hollowness, a courtyard, a gate, an entrance to a place; -खुलना disclosure of a secret.

पोलकी-*n. fem.* the gem, opal; -का विभिन्न रंग opalescence.

पोला-*adj.* concave, hollow, porous; -करना to excavate, *n.* excavation; -पड़ना to gutter; -स्थान cavity; -ठोस पदार्थ बेलन के आकार का cylinder; -ऐसे आकार का cylindrical.

पोलिया-same as पोरिया।

पोशाक-*n. mas.* raiment, garment, habiliment, toilette, habit, vesture, accoutrements, vestments, dress; -पहिने हुए habited; -फौजी regimentals, mentals, accoutrements; -नौकर की livery; -कवच के ऊपर पहिनन की tabard; -ऐसा वस्त्र पहिननेवाला tabarder; -ग्राहकों को पहिनानेवाला mannequin.

पोशीदा-*adj.* concealed, hidden.

पोस्ता-*n. mas.* but-tress. (*prof.* -पुस्ता).

पोष-*n. mas.* cherishing, nourishing, thriving, prosperity, eminence, rise, wealth, satisfaction.



पोस्ता



पोषक-*n. mas.* a nourisher, a supporter, a helper, a patron; *adj.* nutritious.

पोषण-*n. mas.* nourishing, cherishing, nutrition, supporting, rearing, assistance; -सम्बन्धी trophic.

पोषना-*v. t.* to foster, to nourish, to tame, to rear, to support, to help, to develop.

पोषित-*adj.* reared, nourished.

पोष्य-*adj.* fit to be fostered or nourished; -पुत्र foster-child (son), an adopted son.

पोस-*n. mas.* love which one has for the nourisher, tameness.

पोसकार्ड-*n. mas.* a postcard.

पोसन-*n. mas.* rearing, protection.

पोसना-*v. t.* to rear, to pet, to protect, to nourish.

पोस्त-*n. mas.* rind, bark, poppy plant, crust, skin.

पोस्ता-*n. mas.* poppy; -पोस्ते का दाना seed of poppy or mawseed.

पोस्ती-*n. mas.* one who intoxicates himself with infusion of poppy heads, an idle man.

पोस्तीन-*n. mas.* a garment which is made of leather covered with fine hairs (wool).

पोहना-*v. t.* to thread, to string, to pierce, to fix, to daub, to rub; *adj.* piercing.

पोहमी-same as पुहमी।

पौचा-*adj.* five and a half times.

पौड़-*n. mas.* a variety of very sweet thick sugarcane.

पौड़क-*n. mas.* a depressed tribe, thick sugarcane.

पौड़ना-same as पौरना, to swim.

पौरना-*v. i.* to swim, to float on water. see परना।

पौ-*n. fem.* a ray of light, a stand for drinking water, an ace in dice, early dawn; *n. mas.* foot

of a plant; -फटना dawn of day; -बारह होना to be successful in an enterprise.

पौआ-same as पौवा, a quarter of a seer.

पौगंड-*n. mas.* age (of a boy) from five to ten years, boyhood.

पौडर-*n. mas.* powder; -लगाने की कोमल बुरस a puff.

पौढ़ना-*v. t.* to toss on a sling, to sleep, to repose on bed, to lounge.

पौढ़ाना-*v. t.* to oscillate, to swing, to cause to lounge.

पौत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grandson. same as पोता।

पौत्री-*n. fem.* a son's daughter.

पौद-*n. fem.* a small plant, a transplanted seedling, a sapling.

पौदर-*n. fem.* mark made by a foot, foot-path.

पौधा-*n. mas.* a young plant, a sapling; -एक प्रकार का सुगंधित lark, marjoram; -सुगंधित फूल का mignonne, mellow; -पौले फूल का furze laburnum; -सुगंधित पत्ती का lavender; -कुमुदिनी के तरह का hyacinth -जल में का flag; -जंगली एक प्रकार का heather, -प्याज के सदृश shallot; -छोटा sapling; -छोटे बीज से उपजाया हुआ seedling; -चमकदार पत्तियों का laurel; इससे विभूषित laurelled; -फूलदार एक प्रकार का rhododendron; -सुन्दर फूलों का orchid.

पौन-*adj.* three-fourth of a thing  
*n. mas.* air, life, vital air, a demon; -पौने तीन बजे quarter to three o'clock.

पौया-*n. mas.* a ladle with a long handle, multiplication table in which multiples of  $3\frac{1}{4}$  (three fourths) are put in.

पौनार-*n. fem.* the stalk of lotus.

पौनी-*n. fem.* a low caste people who get tips on festive occasion;  
*n. fem.* a small ladle.

- पोने-adj.** three-fourths of quantity.
- पौमान-n. mas.** a reservoir of water.
- पौर-adj.** pertaining to a city.
- पौरव-n. mas.** one who is born in the Puru family; name of an ancient country lying in the north-east India.
- पौराणिक-adj.** old, pertaining to tradition; *n. mas.* one who is conversant with the Puranas; -कथा legend, mythology; -कथा संबंधी legendary, mythological; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का phoenix.
- पौराधिकार-n. mas.** enfranchisement; -हटाना to disenfranchise.
- पौरिखा-n. mas.** a porter, a door-keeper, a watch.
- पौरी-n. fem.** a door, a portico, stair-case, sandals.
- प्रौष-n. mas.** manhood, vigour, fortitude, prowess, courage, effort, exertion, strength, virility; -हीन करना to unman.
- पौरुषेय-adj.** manly, vigorous, performed by man.
- पौरोहित्य-n. mas.** priesthood.
- पौर्णमास-n. mas.** name of a sacrifice.
- पौर्णमासी-n. mas.** the full-moon day.
- पौर्वापर्य-n. mas.** series, result.
- पौलस्त्य-n. mas.** Kuvera, Pāvana and his brothers Kumbhakarna and Vibhishan, the moon.
- पोला-n. mas.** a kind of sandal.
- पौलिया-n. mas.** same as पौरिया, a porter, a door-keeper.
- पौली-same as पौरी।**
- पौलोमी-n. fem.** Indra's wife, the name of the wife of the sage Bhrigu. see इन्द्राणी।
- पौत्रा-n. mas.** one fourth part of a seer, a pot which contains one fourth part of a seer.
- पौष-n. mas.** the tenth month of the Hindu calendar.
- पौष्टिक-adj.** nutritive, restorative.
- पौसरा, पौसला-ns. mas.** a stand where water is provided for travellers.
- पौहारी-n. mas.** one who subsists on no other food except milk.
- प्याऊ-n. mas.** same as पौसरा।
- प्याज-n. mas.** onion.
- प्याजी-adj.** of light rosy colour.
- प्यादा-n.** a foot-soldier, a messenger.
- प्याना-v. t.** to cause to drink.
- प्यार-n. mas.** fondness, affection, love, attachment; -करना to love, to fondle, to caress.
- प्यारा-adj.** dear, beloved, lovely, fond, pleasing.
- प्याली-n. mas.** a cup, the priming pan of a musket.
- प्याली-n. fem.** a small cup.
- प्यावना-same as पिलाना।**
- प्यास-n. fem.** thirst, eager desire; -बुझाना to quench thirst; -मारना to suppress thirst; -लगना to be athirst or thirsty.
- प्यासा-adj.** thirsty, athirst.
- प्यो-n. mas.** husband, master.
- प्योसर-n. mas.** milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.
- प्यौर-n. mas.** husband, master.
- प्यौसार-n. mas.** the father's house of a married woman.
- प्रकंप-n. mas.** trembling, shivering.
- प्रकट-adj.** clear, manifest, apparent, evident.
- प्रकटन-n. mas.** manifestation.
- प्रकटित-adj.** displayed, manifested, evident, apparent.
- प्रकटोक्त-adj.** made manifest.
- प्रकथन-n. mas.** clear account.
- प्रकम्पन-n. mas.** quivering, agitation, air, wind.
- प्रकम्पित-adj.** quivering.
- प्रकर-n. mas.** multitude, heap, quantity of anything.
- प्रकरण-n. mas.** context, subject.



topic, section, paragraph, chapter, incident, event, circumstance, opportunity, occasion.

प्रकरी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

प्रकर्ष-*n. mas.* superiority, excellence, eminence, distinction, intensity.

प्रकला-*n. fem.* sixtieth part of a Kala or second.

प्रकल्पना-*n. fem.* settlement.

प्रकल्पित-*adj.* settled, adjusted.

प्रकश-*n. mas.* flogging.

प्रकांड-*adj.* huge, large, expansive, enormous, extended.

प्रकाम-*n. mas.* wish, desire.

प्रकार-*n. mas.* kind, species, method, mode, manner; *n. fem.* margin, boundary.

प्रकारान्तर-*n. mas.* a different method or manner.

प्रकाश-*n. mas.* light, splendour, lustre, display, profusion, fame, a chapter of a book, sunshine; -करना to make manifest; -होना to come to light.

प्रकाशक-*n. mas.* an illuminator, a discoverer, a publisher.

प्रकाशन-*n. mas.* illuminating, publication, an epithet of Vishnu.

प्रकाशमान-*adj.* shining, resplendent, brilliant, radiant, illustrious.

प्रकाशित-*adj.* manifest, evident, apparent, discovered, published, resplendent.

प्रकाश्य-*adj.* requiring to be manifested or published.

प्रकास-same as प्रकाश ।

प्रकासना-*v. t.* to expose to view, to make manifest.

प्रकीर्ण-*adj.* extended, exposed.

प्रकीर्णक-*n. mas.* a mass, a medley, a chapter of a book.

प्रकीर्ति-*n. fem.* celebrity, fame.

प्रकुपित-*adj.* extremely angry, enraged, agitated.

प्रकृत-*adj.* true, real, genuine, just, right, natural.

प्रकृति-*n. fem.* nature, habit, disposition, temperament, the material cause of the universe; -भाव natural condition; -शास्त्र the study of nature; -सिद्ध natural; -स्थ natural, innate.

प्रकोप-*n. mas.* excessive wrath, agitation, fickleness, disorder, disturbed condition of the body.

प्रकोपन-*n. mas.* agitation.

प्रकोश-*n. mas.* anger, agitation.

प्रकोष्ठ-*n. mas.* a side room near the main gate of a house, a big court yard, a bracket (*in math.*).

प्रक्रम-*n. mas.* beginning, advent, series, opportunity.

प्रक्रिया-*n. fem.* manner, observance, method of performance.

प्रक्लेद-*n. mas.* wetness.

प्रक्ष-*n. mas.* an enquirer.

प्रक्षय-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रक्षालन-*n. mas.* cleansing, washing.

प्रक्षालित-*adj.* washed, cleansed.

प्रक्षिप्त-*adj.* hunted, cast forth, thrown, added & ।

प्रक्षेप, प्रक्षेपण-*ns.* mared hot, scattering, mixing, all cup.

प्रक्षोभण-*n. mas.* agitated suspense.

प्रखर-*adj.* sharp, fierce, name of an pungent, hot, acrid, the name

प्रख्यात-*adj.* renowned of Kashi, famous, reputed. division of

प्रख्याति-*n. fem.* fame

प्रगट-same as प्रकट । ity, glory,

प्रगटना-*v. i.* to be spirit, energy, appear, to come to, valour,

प्रगटाना-*v. t.* to cause

प्रगमन-*n.* advance, s, powerful,

प्रगल्भ-*adj.* bold, ius, famous, courageous, actived.

getic, resolute, fearless, intrepid, haughty, clever, confident; -त्व boldness, confidence, impudence, haughtiness.

प्रगाढ़-*adj.* much, excessive, hard, steady, serious, very thick.

प्रगाथा-*n. mas.* a good singer.

प्रगाद्य-*adj.* fit to be described.

प्रगामी-*adj.* ready to start.

प्रगुणी-*adj.* excellent.

प्रगुण्य-*adj.* clever, dexterous.

प्रग्रह-*n. mas.* the work of holding a thing in hand.

प्रघट-*same as* प्रकट ।

प्रघट्टक-*adj.* exposing something to view, revealing.

प्रचंड-*adj.* furious, violent, terrible, fierce, daring, bold, mighty, powerful, intolerable, very great, unbearable, passionate.

प्रचंडता-*n. fem.* violence.

-प्रचंडा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

प्रचरण-*n. mas.* roaming, wandering.

चरना-*v. i.* to be spread, to be published or made public.

प्रचरित-*adj.* walking, moving.

प्रचल-*n. mas.* a peacock.

पणिक्त-*same as* त्वार, currency.

पौर्वापय-*n. mas.* ailing, current, in

पौलस्त्य-*n. mas.* mon, prevalent, and his brotirculating.

and Vibhist use, usage, custom,

पौला-*n. mas.* manifestation, pre-

पौलिया-*n. mas.* currency, publicity, porter, a doon.

पौली-*same as* a herald, a pro-

पौलोमी-*n. fem.* who makes a thing name of thblisher.

Bhriḡu. see इ. a custom.

पौवा-*n. mas.* to give vent to, to seer, a pot challenge.

fourth part obroclaimed, made

पौष-*n. mas.* tlged.

the Hindu caldant, plentiful,

enough, much.

प्रचुरता-*n. fem.* plenty, abundance where

प्रचेता-*n. mas.* the name tellers. ancient sage, an epithet consists the god Varuna.

प्रचोदन-*n. mas.* excitement, stimulation, order, rule, law.

प्रचोदित-*adj.* agitated, excited.

प्रच्छेदन-*n. mas.* the act of lopping.

प्रच्छक-*n.* an enquirer, one who asks a question, questioner.

प्रच्छन्न-*adj.* covered, concealed, hidden, private, secret.

प्रच्छादन-*n. mas.* covering, concealing, a cover, a wrapper.

प्रच्छादित-*adj.* covered.

प्रच्छेद्य-*adj.* fit to be lopped off.

प्रच्यवन-*v. i.* to drip, to ooze.

प्रजनन-*n. mas.* birth, midwifery.

प्रजनिका-*n. fem.* mother.

प्रजन्त-*ind.* same as पर्यन्त ।

प्रजरना-*v. i.* to burn with flame.

प्रजल्प, प्रजल्पन-*ns. mas.* talkativeness.

प्रजल्पित-*adj.* told, related.

प्रजल्पिता-*n. fem.* a talkative or garrulous woman.

प्रजव-*n. mas.* a quick motion.

प्रजा-*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant, a dependent, a descendant, an

offspring, progeny; -तन्त्र re-

publican form of government, democracy; -पति lord of creation,

Brahma, a king, the sun, fire,

father, master of the house.

प्रजाकाम-*adj.* desirous of having

progeny or descendants.

प्रजाकार-*n. mas.* Brahma.

प्रजागर-*n. mas.* wide awake.

प्रजागरा-*n. fem.* the name of a

celestial nymph.

प्रजातिन्तु-*n. mas.* progeny, descen-

dants, issue.

प्रजायिनी-*n. fem.* mother.

प्रजारना-*v. t.* to cause to burn well.



topic, *n. fem.* brother's wife.  
 chapter-*n. fem.* democracy.  
 circum-*n. mas.* occupation, living.  
 occur-*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.  
 प्रज्वलित-same as प्रज्वलित ।  
 प्रजोग-same as प्रयोग, method.  
 प्रज्ञ-*n. mas.* a clever person, a wise man, an expert.  
 प्रज्ञप्ति-*n. fem.* hint, intelligence, suggestion, information.  
 प्रज्ञा-*n. fem.* wisdom, intellect, intelligence, understanding; -चक्षु learned, King Dhritarastra, a blind person.  
 प्रज्ञात-*adj.* understood, known, famous, renowned.  
 प्रज्वलन-*n. mas.* the work of burning a thing.  
 प्रज्वलित-*adj.* blazing, burning, ignited, very clear.  
 प्रण-*n. mas.* vow, resolution, resolve, contract, promise.  
 प्रणत-*adj.* bent, bowed down, modest, meek, humble, courteous; -पाल protecting the poor, cherishing the weak.  
 प्रणति-*n. fem.* salutation, bowing, reverence, courtesy, humility.  
 प्रणमन-*n. mas.* bending, salutation.  
 प्रणम्य-*adj.* fit to be revered.  
 प्रणय-*n. mas.* respect, regard, affection, confidence, reverence, obeisance, salvation, beatitude.  
 प्रणयन-*n. mas.* composition.  
 प्रणयिनी-*n. fem.* a beloved, a lady, wife, a sweetheart.  
 प्रणयी-*n. mas.* a lover, a husband, a master, lord.  
 प्रणव-*n. mas.* God, the holy monosyllable Om.  
 प्रणवना-*v. t.* to salute, to make obeisance to a person.  
 प्रणस-*adj.* noseless, one who is devoid of nose.

प्रणास-*n. mas.* loud noise.  
 प्रणाम-*n. mas.* salutation; - करना to salute, to make obeisance to.  
 प्रणाली-*n. fem.* drain, gutter, water course, custom, manner, method, conduct, system, law.  
 प्रणाश-*n. mas.* destruction, death.  
 प्रणाशन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 प्रणिधान-*n. mas.* keeping, attempt, deep devotion, concentration of mind on a subject.  
 प्रणिधि-*n. fem.* a request, an entreaty, a prayer.  
 प्रणिनाद-*n. mas.* thundering sound, loud noise, a roar.  
 प्रणिपात-*n. mas.* prostration, salutation. same as प्रणाम ।  
 प्रणीत-*adj.* prepared, constructed, performed, executed, sent, brought, corrected.  
 प्रणेता-*n. mas.* creator, author.  
 प्रणोदित-*adj.* engaged, appointed.  
 प्रतत-*adj.* wide, extended.  
 प्रतति-*n. fem.* expansion.  
 प्रतन-*adj.* old, ancient.  
 प्रतनु-*adj.* tiny, very small.  
 प्रतपन-*n. mas.* the name of a hell.  
 प्रतंचा-same as प्रत्यंचा ।  
 प्रतच्छ-same as प्रत्यक्ष ।  
 प्रतप्त-*adj.* heated, red hot.  
 प्रतमाली-*n. fem.* a small cup.  
 प्रतक-*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.  
 प्रतर्दन-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, Vishnu, the name of an ancient king of Kashi.  
 प्रतल-*n.* the seventh division of the lower regions.  
 प्रताप-*n. mas.* dignity, glory, splendour, majesty, spirit, energy, brilliance, warmth, valour, heat, heroism.  
 प्रतापी-*adj.* glorious, powerful, majestic, illustrious, famous, dignified, splendid.

प्रतारक-*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat;

*adj.* cheating, cunning.

प्रतारण-*n. mas.* deception.

प्रतारणीय-*adj.* fit to be robbed.

प्रतारित-*adj.* deceived.

प्रतारणा-*n. fem.* deception, cheating

प्रतिचा-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

प्रति-*an* inseparable prefix used in the following senses—instead of, each, every, equal, again, likeness, towards, in return.

प्रतिकर्तव्य-*adj.* fit for relation.

प्रतिकर्म-*n. mas.* relation.

प्रतिकाय-*n. mas.* a prototype of something, a picture.

प्रतिकार-*n. mas.* retaliation, reply, revenge, requital, return.

प्रतिकारक-*adj.* same as प्रतिकारी ।

प्रतिकाश-*adj.* similar, equal.

प्रतिकूप-*n. mas.* a ditch.

प्रतिकूल-*adj.* opposite, contrary, inverted, reverse, refractory, unfavourable, perverse.

प्रतिकृति-*n. fem.* an image, a picture, reflection, revenge.

प्रतिक्रिया-*n. fem.* return, reaction, requital, retaliation,

प्रतिक्षण-*adv.* at every moment, constantly.

प्रतिक्षिप्त-*adj.* obstructed, thrown.

प्रतिक्षेप-*n. mas.* obstruction.

प्रतिख्याति-*n. fem.* fame, renown.

प्रतिगिरि-*n. mas.* a hill.

प्रतिगृह-*ind.* in every house.

प्रतिगृहीत-*adj.* obtained.

प्रतिगृहीता-*n. fem.* a married woman.

प्रतिग्या-*same as* प्रतिज्ञा ।

प्रतिग्रह-*n. mas.* acceptance, a hold, marriage, a donation given to a Brahman, a present.

प्रतिघात-*n. mas.* a counter blow, concussion, an obstruction, hindrance, resistance.

प्रतिघाती-*n. mas.* foe, an enemy, a

hostile person.

प्रतिचिंतन-*n. mas.* repeatedly pondering on a subject.

प्रतिच्छा-*n. fem.* same as प्रतीक्षा ।

प्रतिच्छाया-*n. fem.* a reflected image, shadow, a picture, an image.

प्रतिच्छाई, प्रतिच्छाह-*same as* प्रतिच्छाया ।

प्रतिजिह्वा-*n. fem.* the soft palate.

प्रतिजीवन-*n. mas.* resuscitation.

प्रतिज्ञा-*n. fem.* a vow, promise, a solemn declaration, assertion, resolution, a geometrical proposition, a legal plaint, enunciation, a logical proposition; -पत्र a bond, a written contract.

प्रतिदत्त-*adj.* given in exchange.

प्रतिदान-*n. mas.* returning a thing deposited, an exchange.

प्रतिदिन, प्रतिदिवस-*advs.* daily, every day; -का diurnal.

प्रतिदिशा-*adv.* in all directions.

प्रतिद्वन्दी-*n. mas.* a competitor, a rival, an opponent, an adversary, an enemy.

प्रतिध्वनि-*n. fem.* resonance, echo of a sound, reverberation of sound, repetition.

प्रतिनव-*adj.* new, recent.

प्रतिनायक-*n. mas.* an opponent of the hero of a drama.

प्रतिनिजित-*adj.* defeated.

प्रतिनिधि-*n. mas.* a substitute, a deputy, representative, an agent to a person, a picture, an image, an attorney, a proxy.

प्रतिनिधित्व-*n. mas.* agency, substitution, attorneyship.

प्रतिनिवेश-*adj.* aforesaid.

प्रतिनिवृत्त-*adj.* returned.

प्रतिपूरण-*n. mas.* same as प्रतिनिधि ।

प्रतिनिश-*adv.* every night.

प्रतिपक्षी-*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a rival, a competitor.

प्रतिपत्ति-*n. fem.* acquirement,



knowledge, inference, proof, admission, an ascertainment, acceptance, behaviour, donation, frame, reputation.

**प्रतिपदा**-*n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

**प्रतिपन्न**-*adj.* known, effected, understood, accepted, proved, agreed to, ascertained, acquired, received under shelter.

**प्रतिपादक**-*n. mas.* one who makes a demonstration or proof.

**प्रतिपादन**-*n. mas.* ascertainment, thorough knowledge, proof, donation, demonstration.

**प्रतिपादित**-*adj.* established, ascertained.

**प्रतिपाल, प्रतिपालक**-*ns. mas.* a benefactor, a patron, a guardian, a nourisher or fosterer, a cherisher, a protector, a king.

**प्रतिपालन**-*n. mas.* fostering, rearing, nourishing, protection, sustenance, patronizing.

**प्रतिपालना**-*v. i.* to cherish, to foster, to protect, to save.

**प्रतिपुस्तक**-*n. mas.* a copy of a book.

**प्रतिपूजन**-*n. mas.* mutual obeisance.

**प्रतिफल**-*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, result, conclusion, retaliation, recompense, end.

**प्रतिबंध**-*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, restriction, obstacle.

**प्रतिबंधक**-*n. mas.* one who makes an obstruction, an opposer.

**प्रतिबल**-*adj.* of equal strength.

**प्रतिबाधक**-*adj.* tormenting, harassing, giving trouble.

**प्रतिबाहू**-*n. mas.* the forearm.

**प्रतिबिम्ब**-*n. mas.* a shadow, an image, a reflection, a picture, a mirror, a looking glass.

**प्रतिबिम्बित**-*adj.* reflected.

**प्रतिबुद्ध**-*adj.* known, awake.

**प्रतिबुद्ध**-*n. fem.* false knowledge.

**प्रतिबोध**-*n. mas.* vigil, knowledge.

**प्रतिबोधक**-*n. mas.* a teacher.

**प्रतिभट**-*n. mas.* one who vies or emulates his competitor.

**प्रतिभा**-*n. fem.* intellect, sharpness of understanding, genius, splendour, radiance, wit, brilliancy; -वान्, -शाली endowed with genius, most intelligent, influential.

**प्रतिभास**-*n. mas.* look, appearance, countenance, similitude.

**प्रतिभू**-*n. mas.* a bail, a surety.

**प्रतिम**-*ind.* similar, like, equal, tantamount.

**प्रतिमा**-*n. fem.* an image, an idol of a deity, likeness, a figure, a statue, a shadow.

**प्रतिमान**-*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, similitude, example, illustration.

**प्रतिमास**-*adj.* monthly, every month.

**प्रतिमुक्त**-*adj.* abandoned.

**प्रतिमुद्रा**-*n. fem.* impression of a seal.

**प्रतिमुहूर्त**-*ind.* always, ever.

**प्रतिमूर्ति**-*n. fem.* an image, a picture.

**प्रतिमोक्षण**-*n. mas.* final beatitude.

**प्रतिमोचन**-*n. mas.* freedom from bondage or slavery.

**प्रतियान**-*n. mas.* a return, restitution, a coming back.

**प्रतियोग**-*n. mas.* enmity, opposition, controversy, disputation.

**प्रतियोगिता**-*n. fem.* rivalry, competition, emulation.

**प्रतियोगी**-*n. mas.* a partner, an enemy, a competitor, an opponent, a rival, a helper.

**प्रतियोघा**-*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a competitor.

**प्रतिरक्षण**-*n. mas.* preservation.

**प्रतिरात्र**-*adv.* every night.

**प्रतिरूप**-*n. mas.* an image, a picture, the counterpart of a thing, an agent, deputy.

प्रतरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance, opposition, resistance.  
 प्रतिलोभ-*n. mas.* censure, abuse.  
 प्रतिलिपि-*n. fem.* a copy of something, a facsimile.  
 प्रतिलोम-*adj.* inverted, reverse, opposite, contrary to natural order, base, low, vile.  
 प्रतिलोमज-*n. mas.* one born from the adverse mixture of castes.  
 प्रतिलोम विवाह-*n. mas.* a marriage in which the bride belongs to a high family and the bridegroom is of low descent.  
 प्रतिवचन-*n. mas.* a reply, an answer, a rejoinder.  
 प्रतिवर्ष-*adv.* yearly, every year.  
 प्रतिवसथ-*n. mas.* a village.  
 प्रतिवस्तु-*n. mas.* equal object.  
 प्रतिवहन-*n. mas.* going in different directions.  
 प्रतिवाक्य-*n. mas.* an echo.  
 प्रतिवाद-*n. mas.* a protest, a refutation, an argument.  
 प्रतिवादी-*n. mas.* a respondent in a law suit, a defendant.  
 प्रतिवास-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.  
 प्रतिवासी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.  
 प्रतिविधि-*n. mas.* same as प्रतीकार ।  
 प्रतिविधेय-*adj.* fit for retaliation.  
 प्रतिविभाग-*n. mas.* every part.  
 प्रतिविष-*n. mas.* an antidote to poisonous substance.  
 प्रतिवेश-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.  
 प्रतिवेशी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.  
 प्रतिशंका-*n. fem.* constant fear of something, constant doubt.  
 प्रतिशब्द-*n. mas.* echo, reverberated sound. see प्रतिध्वनि ।  
 प्रतिशम-*n. mas.* ruin.  
 प्रतिचरणी-*n. mas.* reflection of the moon, image.  
 प्रतिशिष्य-*n. mas.* disciple of a disciple.

प्रतिशोध-*n. mas.* retaliation, revenge.  
 प्रतिश्याय-*n. mas.* catarrh.  
 प्रतिषिद्ध-*adj.* refused, prohibited.  
 प्रतिषेध-*n. mas.* rejection, denial, refusal, prohibition.  
 प्रतिष्ठा-*n. fem.* installation, consecration of image in a temple, respect, reputation, honour, dignity, renown, fame, glory, celebrity, completion.  
 प्रतिष्ठान-*n. mas.* firm standing, consecration of an image, situation; -पुर an ancient city situated on the confluence of the Ganga and the Jamuna.  
 प्रतिष्ठापत्र-*n. mas.* a memorial.  
 प्रतिष्ठित-*adj.* established, celebrated, respected, revered.  
 प्रतिसंवत्सर-*ind.* every year.  
 प्रतिसंहत-*adj.* contracted.  
 प्रतिसञ्चर-*n. mas.* doomsday.  
 प्रतिसन्धान-*n. mas.* investigation.  
 प्रतिसन्धि-*n. mas.* a second birth.  
 प्रतिसम-*adj.* unequal, dissimilar.  
 प्रतिसामन्त-*n. mas.* an enemy.  
 प्रतिसारित-*adj.* separated, removed.  
 प्रतिस्त्री-*n. fem.* another's wife.  
 प्रतिस्थान-*ind.* everywhere.  
 प्रतिस्पर्धा-*n. fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.  
 प्रतिस्पर्धी-*n. mas.* a rival, a competitor, emulator.  
 प्रतिहत-*adj.* removed, agitated, disturbed, obstructed.  
 प्रतिहति-*n. fem.* anger, concussion.  
 प्रतिहन्तव्य-*adj.* fit for being killed.  
 प्रतिहरण-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 प्रतिहस्त-*n. mas.* a representative, an agent. see प्रतिनिधि ।  
 प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी-*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter, a chamberlain.  
 प्रतिहिंसा-*n. fem.* revenge, retaliation, requital.  
 प्रतीक-*n. mas.* a mark, sign, a sym-



bol, note of distinction. shape, image, part, limb, member.

प्रतीकार-*n. fem.* same as प्रतिकार, retaliation, revenge, requital.

प्रतीकोपासना-*n. fem.* worshipping an object thinking it to be an emblem of the Divine Spirit.

प्रतीक्षक-*n. mas.* an expectant, a worshipper or adorer.

प्रतीक्षण-*n. mas.* a favour, kindness.

प्रतीक्षा-*n. fem.* waiting for a thing, an expectation.

प्रतीची-*n. fem.* the west.

प्रतीचीन-*adj.* western.

प्रतीच्य-*adj.* western.

प्रतीत-*adj.* acquainted with, known, believed, celebrated, delighted, famous, glad.

प्रतीति-*n. fem.* knowledge, experience, faith, belief, confidence, gladness, happiness.

प्रतीप-*n. mas.* an adverse circumstance, a contrary result.

प्रतीपग-*adj.* behaving adversely.

प्रतीपगति-*n. fem.* adverse behaviour.

प्रतीपगमन-*n. mas.* contrary or different, motion.

प्रतीपतरण-*n. mas.* rowing a boat against the current.

प्रतीपदर्शिनी-*n. fem.* the woman who turns her face the very moment one looks at her face.

प्रतीपवचन-*n. mas.* an adverse speech of a person.

प्रतीपमान-*adj.* learnt, believed, trusted.

प्रतीर-*n. mas.* the Bank of a river.

प्रतीवर्त-*adj.* circular.

प्रतीवेश-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.

प्रतीवेशी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.

प्रतीहार, प्रतीहारी-*n. mas.* same as प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी a porter.

प्रतुद-*n. mas.* birds which break their food to pieces with their

bills.

प्रतुष्टि-*n. fem.* full satisfaction.

प्रतुलिका-*n. fem.* stuffed quilt.

प्रतीद-*n. mas.* a whip.

प्रतीली-*n. fem.* a wide road, a lane, a door of a fort.

प्रत्न-*adj.* old, ancient.

प्रत्नत्व-*n. mas.* same as पुरातत्त्व ।

प्रत्यञ्चा-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

प्रत्यक्ष-*adj.* cognizable by sight, perceivable through the senses, evident, visible, apparent, tangible; *adv.* before the eyes; -कारक rendering manifest; -दर्शन an eye-witness; -दर्शी an eye-witness; -वादी one who believes only in tangible proof.

प्रत्यग्र-*adj.* new, cleansed.

प्रत्यंगिरा-*n. fem.* the name of a *Tantrik* goddess.

प्रत्यनीक-*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe, an opponent.

प्रत्यन्तपर्वत-*n. mas.* a small hill beside a mountain.

प्रत्यन्तर-*adv.* near, at hand.

प्रत्यभिचरण-*n. mas.* the act of removing from a place.

प्रत्यभिज्ञा (-न)-*n. fem.* knowledge acquired by studying the scriptures (Vedas).

प्रत्यभियोग-*n. mas.* a charge which is brought against the plaintiff, a counter-accusation.

प्रत्यय-*n. mas.* confidence, trust, belief, knowledge, faith, reliance, proof, idea, notion, means of agency, fame, apprehension, opinion, decision, instrument, symptom, necessity, a suffix in grammar.

प्रत्ययित-*adj.* trusted, relied on.

प्रत्ययी-*n. mas.* a trustworthy person. see विश्वासी ।

प्रत्यर्थी-*n. mas.* an adversary, an

opponent in a suit.

प्रत्यर्पित-*adj.* returned again.

प्रत्यवरोह-*n. mas.* descending from a staircase.

प्रत्यवरोही-*adj.* one who descends.

प्रत्यवसान-*n. mas.* taking food, eating same as भोजन ।

प्रत्यवसित-*adj.* eaten.

प्रत्यवस्थान-*n. mas.* assuming the form of an enemy.

प्रत्यवहार-*n. mas.* same as संहार ।

प्रत्यवाय-*n. mas.* an interruption, contrariety, a decrease.

प्रत्यवायी-*adj.* detrimental.

प्रत्यवेक्षण-*n. mas.* an investigation, making a search.

प्रत्यस्तगमन-*n. mas.* setting of the Sun or Moon.

प्रत्यस्त्र-*n. mas.* a weapon of equal strength.

प्रत्यहम्-*adv.* daily, every day.

प्रत्याख्यात-*adj.* refused, not granted.

प्रत्याख्यान-*n. mas.* refutation, contradiction.

प्रत्यागमन-*n. mas.* a return, a coming back from a place.

प्रत्यागत-*adj.* returned, come back.

प्रत्यादिष्ट-*adj.* informed.

प्रत्यादेश-*n. mas.* a refusal, a rejection, prevention, command, information.

प्रत्यानयन-*n. mas.* a bringing back.

प्रत्यानीत-*adj.* brought back.

प्रत्यापत्ति-*n. fem.* a renunciation.

प्रत्यालीढ-*n. mas.* a special pose of sitting while throwing an arrow from a bow.

प्रत्यावर्तन-*n. mas.* a return, a coming back. see प्रत्यागमन ।

प्रत्याशा-*n. fem.* hope, expectation.

प्रत्याशी-*r. mas.* an expectant.

प्रत्यासत्ति-*n. fem.* nearness.

प्रत्याहार-*n. mas.* recovering, retraining the sense organs, abs-

traction, combination of two or more letters (in grammar), to concise an expression.

प्रत्युत्-*ind.* but, notwithstanding, contrary to, against.

प्रत्युक्त-*adj.* answered, replied.

प्रत्युक्ति-*n. fem.* a reply, an answer.

प्रत्युत्कर्ष-*n. mas.* dearness, high price or value.

प्रत्युत्तर-*n. mas.* reply to an answer, a rejoinder, a retort.

प्रत्युत्थान-*n. mas.* rising up from the seat to welcome a respected guest or eminent person.

प्रत्युत्पन्न-*adj.* reproduced, reborn, prompt, ready, the product of a sum (in *arith.*); -मति a quick-witted person.

प्रत्युपकार-*n. mas.* return of service for a kindness, requital of obligation, mutual service; प्रत्युपकारक a grateful person.

प्रत्युष-*n. mas.* time of early morning, day-break.

प्रत्युह-*n. mas.* hindrance, obstacle.

प्रत्येक-*adj.* each, every, one by one.

प्रथम-*adj.* first, chief, initial, best, principal; *adv.* firstly, before; -कारक the nominative case; -पुरुष the third person (in grammar).

प्रथमरात्र-*n. mas.* the fore or first part of night.

प्रथमसङ्गम-*n. mas.* the first interview with a person.

प्रथमतः-*adv.* firstly, previously, in the first place.

प्रथमा-*n. fem.* the nominative case in grammar, wine.

प्रथमी-*n. fem.* the earth.

प्रथित-*adj.* renowned, celebrated.

प्रथिति-*n. fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, reputation.

प्रथा-*n. fem.* usage, custom, rule.



प्रथी-same as पृथ्वी, the earth.

प्रयु-see प्रयू ।

प्रद-adj. used as a suffix in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदक्षिण, प्रदक्षिणा-*ns. mas.* walking round a revered person or an idol with the right side towards it, circumambulation.

प्रदत्त-adj. given, bestowed.

प्रदर-*n. mas.* a disease of women, leucorrhoea or whites.

प्रदर्शक-*n. mas.* one who exhibits an object, an exhibitor, a demonstrator of commodities.

प्रदर्शन-*n. mas.* display, exhibiting, demonstrating.

प्रदर्शनी-*n. fem.* a public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित-adj. exhibited, displayed, showed, pointed out.

प्रदल-*n. mas.* an arrow.

प्रदव्य-*n. mas.* wood fire.

प्रदहन-*n. mas.* burning completely.

प्रदा-*n. fem.* suffix used in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदाता-*n. & adj.* a bestower, giver.

प्रदान-*n. mas.* a gift, a donation, a giving in marriage.

प्रदायक-*n. mas.* a giver, a bestower.

प्रदायी-same as प्रदायक ।

प्रदाह-*n. mas.* a burning sensation in the body as in fever, an inflammation of a limb &c.

प्रदिक-*n. fem.* the intermediate point of compass.

प्रदीप-*n. mas.* light, splendour, a lamp, a lantern.

प्रदीपक-*n. mas.* one who brings anything to light, a publisher.

प्रदीपन-*n. mas.* lighting, kindling, glowing, exciting, stimulating.

प्रदीपिका-*n. fem.* a small lamp.

प्रदीप्त-adj. shining, bright, lighted, resplendent.

प्रदीप्ति-*n. fem.* light, brightness.

प्रदेश-*n. mas.* a country, a territory, a district, a place, a foreign country, a region, a province, a limb, a short distance.

प्रदेशनी-*n. fem.* the index finger or fore-finger.

प्रदेशी-*n. mas.* a foreigner.

प्रदेह-*n. mas.* an unguent.

प्रदोष-*n. mas.* evening, sunset, a petty fault, guilt or sin, a fast observed on the thirteenth half of a lunar month in honour of Shiva when the fast is broken at the time of sunset.

प्रद्युम्न-*n. mas.* Cupid, the name of Lord Krishna's eldest son.

प्रद्योत-*n. mas.* a ray of light, brilliance, splendour.

प्रदाव-*n. mas.* arunning away.

प्रद्वार-*n. mas.* the fore-part of a door or window.

प्रद्वेष-*n. mas.* enmity.

प्रद्वेषण-*n. mas.* hatred.

प्रघन-*n. mas.* warfare; *adj.* having much wealth.

प्रघर्ष-*n. mas.* an attack.

प्रघर्षण-*n. mas.* same as प्रघर्ष disrespect or rudeness.

प्रधान-adj. principal, chief, salient; *n. mas.* a chief, a minister, a president, a chieftain, a noble, a commander; -मंत्री *n. mas.* the prime minister.

प्रधानता-*n. fem.* superiority, excellence, leadership, supremacy, pre-eminence.

प्रधानात्मा-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

प्रधानी-*n. fem.* the attribute of a chief or minister.

प्रधावन-*n. mas.* the air in motion.

प्रधि-*n. mas.* the nave of a wheel.

प्रधी-*n. fem.* quick intelligence.

प्रधूपित-adj. burnt, polished.

प्रध्मात-adj. making a noise.

प्रध्यान-*n. mas.* concentration of mind on a subject.  
 प्रध्वंस-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 प्रन-*same as* प्रण ।  
 प्रनति-*same as* प्रणति ।  
 प्रनचना-*v. t.* to make a bow.  
 प्रनामी-*n. mas.* one who salutes, offering made to a preceptor or teacher &c. at the time of making an obeisance to him.  
 प्रनिपात-*same as* प्रणिपात ।  
 प्रपंच-*n. mas.* the world, creation, illusion, extent, copiousness, delusion, artifice, worldly affairs, quarrel, opposition, trick, deception, ostentation, imposition, fraud, error.  
 प्रपंचित-*adj.* robbed, deserted.  
 प्रपंची-*adj.* artful, deceitful, fraudulent, cunning.  
 प्रपलीयन्-*n. mas.* a flight, a running away fleeing.  
 प्रपत्ति-*n. fem.* ardent devotion.  
 प्रपन्न-*adj.* acquired, gained, got, arrived, dependent, seeking protection, distressed, poor.  
 प्रपा-*n. fem.* a stand for providing drinking water to travellers.  
 प्रपाठक-*n. mas.* part of a chapter, of the Vedas.  
 प्रपाणि-*n. mas.* the palm of the hand.  
 प्रपात-*n. mas.* a waterfall, a cataract, a discharge, a falling down of something.  
 प्रपाद-*n. mas.* untimely delivery.  
 प्रपान-*n. mas.* the place where drinking water is given to pedestrians and travellers.  
 प्रपापूरण-*n. mas.* filling a tank with water.  
 प्रपालन-*n. mas.* through nurture.  
 प्रपितामह-*n. mas.* the paternal great grandfather.  
 प्रपितामही-*n. fem.* the paternal great

grandmother.  
 प्रपितव्य-*n. mas.* the brother of grand-father.  
 प्रपित्व-*n. mas.* warfare; *adj.* neighbouring.  
 प्रपित्सु-*adj.* desirous to drink.  
 प्रपीडन-*n. mas.* torment, harassment, trouble.  
 प्रपुंज-*n. mas.* a great assembly.  
 प्रपुत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grand-son. *same as* पोता ।  
 प्रपुष्पित-*adj.* full of flowers.  
 प्रपूरक-*adj.* that which completes.  
 प्रपूरित-*adj.* full, filled up.  
 प्रपौत्र-*n. fem.* a great grandson.  
 प्रपुत्री-*n. fem.* a great granddaughter. *same as* पद्मपोती ।  
 प्रफुलना-*v. t.* to bloom.  
 प्रफुलित, प्रफुल्ल-*adjs.* blossomed, blooming, opened, happy, cheerful, gay, greatly delighted, smiling; -वदन happy looking, with a smiling face.  
 प्रबंध-*n. mas.* arrangement, a connected series, a poetical composition, management, contrivance, a connected narrative; -कर्ता a manager; -कल्पना a narrative in which only a part is true and the rest is the work of mere imagination.  
 बल-*adj.* strong, violent, mighty, powerful, prevalent.  
 प्रबला-*n. fem.* a powerful or obstinate woman.  
 प्रबाल-*same as* प्रवाल, coral.  
 प्रबास-*see* प्रवास ।  
 प्रबीन-*adj.* *see* प्रवीण ।  
 प्रबुद्ध-*adj.* awake, roused, expanded, wise, learned.  
 प्रबुद्धता-*n. fem.* thorough knowledge.  
 प्रबोध-*n. mas.* awakening from sleep, regaining consciousness, wakefulness, wisdom, under-



standing, knowledge, consolation, vigilance, warning.

प्रबोधना-*v. t.* to rouse, to awaken from sleep, to warn, to instruct, to explain, to console, to teach.

प्रबोधित-*adj.* roused from sleep.

प्रबोधिता-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

प्रबोधिनी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day (ekadashi) of the bright half of the month of Kartik.

प्रभंग-*adj.* broken to pieces.

प्रभंजन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, breaking to pieces, a strong wind, a hurricane.

प्रभव-*n. mas.* birth, creation, the world, production, origin, generative cause, lineage, family.

प्रभा-*n. fem.* light, lustre, radiance.

प्रभाउ-*same as* प्रभाव, influence.

प्रभाकर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sun, the fire, the ocean.

प्रभाकीट-*n. mas.* the firefly.

प्रभात-*n. mas.* the time of early morning, dawn.

प्रभाती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the early morning.

प्रभान-*n. mas.* splendour.

प्रभासण्डल-*n. mas.* a halo of light.

प्रभाव-*n. mas.* effect, influence, might, dignity, power, majesty, magnanimity.

प्रभावती-*n. fem.* the wife of the Sun; *adj.* influential (woman).

प्रभावन-*adj.* resplendent.

प्रभास-*n. mas.* light, lustre, a place of pilgrimage in Western India.

प्रभासना-*v. t.* to be visible, to be seen, to be in view.

प्रभु-*n. mas.* lord, master, owner, officer, god, proprietor; -भक्त loyal, faithful.

प्रभुता, प्रभुताई, प्रभुत्व-*ns.* superiority, lordship, sway, sovereignty, greatness, dignity, influence,

power, supremacy.

प्रभू-*same as* प्रभु, lord.

प्रभूत-*adj.* abundant, plentiful, over, much, ample, sprung from, produced.

प्रभृति-*ind.* the rest, and so forth, et cetera, same as इत्यादि।

प्रभेद-*n. mas.* difference, diversity, a division, sort, kind.

प्रभेदनी-*n. fem.* a chisel.

प्रभ्रष्ट-*adj.* split up, broken to pieces, destroyed.

प्रसग्न-*adj.* immersed, drowned.

प्रसक्त-*adj.* intoxicated, enraptured, drunk, insane, senseless.

प्रसथ-*n. mas.* special types of attendants on Shiva, act of churning, a tormenting.

प्रसथन-*n. mas.* stirring, churning, tormenting, killing, destroying.

प्रमद-*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstasy, rapture, pleasure, delight; *adj.* mad, intoxicated; -वन a garden in a palace.

प्रमदा-*n. fem.* a handsome young damsel, a woman.

प्रमर्दन-*n. mas.* trampling, a crushing under feet.

प्रमा-*n. fem.* true perception, correct knowledge, authority.

प्रमाण-*n. mas.* a scale, a measure, quantity, truth, confidence, proof, decision, testimony, motive, verification, limit, testimonial, authority; *adj.* substantial, true, advisable, approved acceptable, authentic; *ind.* up to, till; -कोटि limit of verification; -पत्र a certificate; -पुरुष an umpire, a referee a judge; -सिद्ध proved.

प्रमाणिक-*same as* प्रामाणिक, reliable.

प्रमाणित-*adj.* authentically proved.

प्रमाता-*n. mas.* one possessing true

knowledge, an onlooker, a witness, father's mother; -मह the great-grand-father; -महो the great-grand-mother.

**प्रमाद**-*n. mas.* an error, a mistake, an oversight, distress, stupidity, confusion, carelessness, inaccuracy, distraction.

**प्रमादिक**-*adj.* making a mistake.

**प्रमादी**-*adj.* erring, confused, negligent, committing a mistake.

**प्रमान**-same as **प्रमाण** ।

**प्रमानना**-*v. t.* to consider rightly, to accept an authority, to prove, to establish, to settle.

**प्रमानी**-*adj.* reliable, authoritative.

**प्रमापण**-*n. mas.* death, destruction.

**प्रमित** - *adj.* limited, settled, authentic, measured, a little.

**प्रमिताशन**-*n. mas.* taking a small quantity of food.

**प्रमोति**-*n. fem.* death.

**प्रमोलक**-*n. mas.* laziness of the body in doing work.

**प्रमोला**-*n. fem.* lethargy, sleepiness, weariness, reluctance.

**प्रमुक्ति**-*n. fem.* salvation.

**प्रमुख**-*adj.* cheap, first, best, most excellent, principal, respected; *n. mas.* a leader, a respected person; *ind. et cetera.*

**प्रमुखी**-*n. fem.* a prominent or distinguished female.

**प्रमुच**-*adj.* a redeemer.

**प्रमुद**-*n. fem.* ecstasy, great happiness, merriment.

**प्रमुदित**- *adj.* delighted, pleased, glad, very happy.

**प्रमृषित**-*adj.* pilfered, stolen.

**प्रमश**-*adj.* learned.

**प्रमृष्ट**-*adj.* washed, cleansed.

**प्रमेय**-*adj.* fit to be used as a universal statement.

**प्रमेह**-*n. mas.* a disease in which

sperm and other vital humours of the body emanate (come out) through urine.

**प्रमोद**-*n. mas.* pleasure, hilarity, delight, joy, happiness.

**प्रमोदक**-*adj.* one who brings delight, hilarious.

**प्रयंक**-same as **पर्यंक**, a 'bed.

**प्रयंत**-same as **पर्यंत**, until.

**प्रयत्न**-*n. mas.* an effort, an exertion, an attempt, an action, caution, articulation of sound (in grammar); -वान् enterprising, attempting, active.

**प्रयस्त**-*adj.* diligently performed.

**प्रयाग**-*n. mas.* old name of modern Allahabad; -वाल a priest of Prayag or Allahabad.

**प्रयाण**-*n. mas.* departure, voyage, attack, invasion, journey.

**प्रयात**-*adj.* departed, dead.

**प्रयास**-*n. mas.* effort, attempt, labour, exertion.

**प्रयुक्त**-*adj.* connected, united, associated, much used.

**प्रयुत**-*n. mas.* a million, ten lacs.

**प्रयोक्ता**-*n. mas.* a creditor, an employer for a work.

**प्रयोग**-*n. mas.* an object, effort, exertion, general usage, application, use, action, devise, example, an experiment, a test, an attempt, a comparison, a dramatic performance.

**प्रयोगी, प्रयोजक**-*ns. mas.* one who performs an action, one who institutes a ceremony, a stimulator.

**प्रयोजन**-*n. mas.* motive, purpose, occasion, aim, purport, use, intention, interest.

**प्रयोजनीय**-*adj.* useful, necessary, requisite, suitable.

**प्रयोज्य**-*adj.* necessary, suitable, proper, fit to be used.



प्ररोचना-*n.fem.* excitement, stimulus, stimulation.

प्ररोहण-*n.mas.* ascent, growth.

प्रलम्ब-*adj.* hanging, dilatory, budding. *n.* a support.

प्रलम्बन-*n.mas.* a stay, a support.

प्रलम्बी-*adj.* hanging, taking support.

प्रलपन-*n.mas.* talkativeness, verbosity, loquacity.

प्रलपित-*adj.* related, told.

प्रलयंकर-*adj.* annihilating, totally devastating or ruining.

प्रलय-*n.mas.* dissolution, final destruction of the universe, swoon, annihilation.

प्रलंब-*n.mas.* a piece, a bit, a fragment, broken part.

प्रलाप-*n.mas.* conversation, talk, discourse, useless gossip, meaningless utterance of a mad man.

प्रलीन-*adj.* senseless.

प्रलेप-*n.mas.* unction, unguent, a salve, an ointment.

प्रलेपन-*n.mas.* the work of anointing or besmearing.

प्रलेहन-*n.mas.* licking something with the tongue.

प्रलोप-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रलोभ, प्रलोभन-*ns.mas.* allurements, temptation, seduction, attraction, enticement.

प्रलोभित-*adj.* enticed.

प्रलोलुप-*adj.* very greedy.

प्रवचना-*n.fem.* cheating, fraud.

प्रवक्ता-*n.mas.* an eloquent speaker, a propounder of sacred texts.

प्रवचन-*n.mas.* an elucidation, an explanation of the text.

प्रवचनीय-*adj.* explainable.

प्रवण-*n.mas.* a slope, declivity, stomach, a crossing of two roads; *adj.* sloping, bent, inclined, low, humble, generous.

प्रवदन-*n.mas.* proclamation.

प्रवपन-*n.mas.* a shave, quick motion of a body.

प्रवयस्-*adj.* ancient, old.

प्रवर-*adj.* eminent, chief, exalted; *n.mas.* an offspring, family, descendant, a sage who is supposed to be the progenitor of a special Gotra or family.

प्रवर्त-*n.mas.* commencement, stimulus, engagement, a kind of cloud, a good.

प्रवर्तक-*n.mas.* a founder, an author, an instigator, a judge, the principal actor in a play, an inventor, an originator, a promoter; *adj.* stimulating, exciting.

प्रवर्तन-*n.mas.* resolution, establishment, constancy.

प्रवर्तना-*n.fem.* commencement, beginning, origin.

प्रवर्तित-*adj.* commenced, begun.

प्रवर्ती-*adj. & n.* a fore-runner.

प्रवर्षण-*n.mas.* rain, a name of an ancient mountain which was situated near Kishkindha.

प्रवह-*n.mas.* one of the seven winds, an epithet of the god Indra.

प्रवाचक-*n.mas.* a good speaker.

प्रवाद-*n.mas.* conversation, rumour, hearsay, false accusation.

प्रवान-same as प्रमाण ।

प्रवास-*n.mas.* residence in a foreign land, a sojourner, one who lives in foreign lands, a traveller.

प्रवाह-*n.mas.* a stream of water, a current, a constant flow of water in a place, a continuous passage, a usage, a custom.

प्रवाहक-*n.mas.* a demon.

प्रवाहिका-*n.fem.* diarrhoea.

प्रवाहित-*adj.* flowing.

प्रवाही-*adj.* causing to flow, flowing as a liquid.

प्रविरल-*adj.* very small in quantity.

प्रविवाद-*n. mas.* a discussion on a subject, a wrangling.

प्रविष्ट-*adj.* entered, engaged in.

प्रविसना-*v.i.* to enter a place, to penetrate into.

प्रवीण-*adj.* expert, clever, competent, skilful, wise, sagacious, shrewd, adequate.

प्रवीणता-*n. fem.* wisdom, sagacity.

प्रवीर-*adj.* very brave, valiant.

प्रवृत्त-*adj.* inclined, ready, determined, engaged in a work or undertaking.

प्रवृत्ति-*n. fem.* a continuous flow, inclination of mind, perseverance, tendency, activity, addiction, intelligence, attachment with worldly objects, origin, beginning, multiplier (*arith.*).

प्रवृद्ध-*adj.* enhanced, very ripe.

प्रवेक्षण-*n. mas.* foreseeing.

प्रवेक्षित-*adj.* anticipated.

प्रवेणि-*n. fem.* unadorned hairs.

प्रवेल-*n. mas.* a kind of kidney bean.

प्रवेश-*n. mas.* entrance, admittance, access, penetration; -करता to penetrate, to enter into.

प्रवेशक-*n. mas.* an interlude in a drama.

प्रवेशिका-*n. fem.* fee paid for entrance, an admission card.

प्रवेशित-*adj.* admitted.

प्रवेश्य-*adj.* accessible.

प्रवेष्ट-*n. mas.* the lower part of the arm. see प्रकोष्ठ ।

प्रवेष्टक-*n. mas.* the right hand.

प्रबोध-*n. mas.* knowledge.

प्रव्रजन-*n. mas.* renunciation.

प्रव्रज्या-*n. fem.* renunciation.

प्रशंस-*n. mas.* same as प्रशंस्य; -*adj.* fit for reverence.

प्रशंसक-*n. mas.* one who praises, an eulogist, a flatterer; *adj.* eulogising, praising.

प्रशंसन-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, flattery. same as प्रशंसा ।

प्रशंसना-*v.t.* to applaud, to eulogise, to praise.

प्रशंसनीय-*adj.* worthy of praise, laudable, praiseworthy.

प्रशंसा-*n. fem.* praise, applause, eulogy.

प्रशंसित-*adj.* extolled, praised, eulogised, lauded.

प्रशंस्य-*adj.* extollable, praiseworthy.

प्रशमन-*n. mas.* pacification, soothing, destruction, slaughter, killing, mitigation.

प्रशस्त-*adj.* praiseworthy, excellent, praised, eulogised, grand; -पाद the name of ancient propounder of the Vaisheshik School of Indian Philosophy.

प्रशस्ति-*n. fem.* praise, eulogy, eminence, excellence, inscription on copper plates, rocks &c. containing royal edicts, the beginning and end of ancient books written by hand containing the subject of the book, name of the author &c.

प्रशांत-*adj.* calm, peaceful, quiet, still, tranquil.

प्रशाखा-*n. fem.* a twig or small branch of a tree or shrub.

प्रश्न-*n. mas.* a question, an enquiry, a problem; -कर्ता an interrogator;

-दूती a riddle, an enigma; -वाचक सर्वनाम—an interrogative pronoun.

प्रश्नोत्तर-*n. mas.* question and answer, catechism, controversy.

प्रश्रय-*n. mas.* a place of shelter, an object of support.

प्रश्रयी-*adj.* meek, mild.

प्रश्लिष्ट-*adj.* well-mixed.

प्रश्वास-*n. mas.* exhaled air.

प्रष्टव्य-*adj.* enquirable, enquiring.

प्रष्टा-*n. mas.* an enquirer, an inter-



rogator, a querist.

प्रसंख्या-*n.fem.* total.

प्रसंग-*n.mas.* association; connection, theme, topic, subject, coition, union, attachment, context, introduction, occasion, cause, conjecture, connected reasoning.

प्रसंसना-*v.t.* same as प्रशंसना ।

प्रसक्त-*adj.* attached, devoted, engaged, eternal, everlasting, continuous.

प्रसक्ति-*n.fem.* attachment, adherence.

प्रसन्न-*adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, satisfied, favourable; -करना to gratify; -मुख agreeable looking; -होना to be pleased.

प्रसन्नता-*n.fem.* happiness, joy, delight, pleasure, favour.

प्रसर-*n.mas.* expansion, quickness, bravery, love.

प्रसरण-*n.mas.* a going forward, expansion, slipping, extent.

प्रसरित-*adj.* extended.

प्रसर्पण-*n.mas.* expansion.

प्रसर्पी-*adj.* creeping on the ground.

प्रसव-*n.mas.* child-birth, delivery, parturition, production, birth, progeny, offspring; -गृह a lying-in-chamber; -वती a woman in labour; -बंधन the foot-stalk of a flower or leaf.

प्रसविनी-*adj.* begetting, giving birth to a child.

प्रसहन-*n.mas.* embrace, endurance.

प्रसाद-*n.mas.* boon, blessing, gift, pleasure, favour, kindness, present, kind behaviour, food offered to an idol, leavings of food partaken by an eminent person, preceptor &c., excellence of poetic art; -पाना to take food; -भोगी a pensioner.

प्रसादना-*v.t.* to please, to gratify.

प्रसादनीय-*adj.* fit to be pleased.

प्रसादी-*n.fem.* something offered to a deity, favour, blessing.

प्रसाधन-*n.mas.* ornament, decoration, embellishment.

प्रसाधनी-*n.fem.* a medicinal herb.

प्रसाधित-*adj.* ornamented, decorated, embellished.

प्रसार-*n.mas.* extent, exit.

प्रसारण-*n.mas.* spreading, extending outwardly.

प्रसारिणी-*n.fem.* the sensitive plant.

प्रसारित-*adj.* spread, extended.

प्रसिद्ध-*adj.* ornamented, embellished, renowned, famous, illustrious, celebrated.

प्रसिद्धि-*n.fem.* fame, reputation, renown, celebrity.

प्रसुप्त-*adj.* sleeping, asleep.

प्रसुप्ति-*n.fem.* slumber, sleep.

प्रसू-*n.fem.* a mother.

प्रसूत-*adj.* born, delivered, brought forth, produced, begotten; *n.mas.* a disease of woman after childbirth.

प्रसूता-*n.fem.* a woman who has recently given birth to a baby.

प्रसूति-*n.fem.* bringing forth, birth cause, nature, progeny, offspring.

प्रसूतिका-same as प्रसूता ।

प्रसून-*n.mas.* a blossom, flower, of a plant, fruit.

प्रस्कंदन-*n.mas.* diarrhoea, purging.

प्रसूति-*n.fem.* extent, expansion, offspring.

प्रसेक-*n.mas.* irrigation, squeezing, sprinkling.

प्रसेद-*n.mas.* sweat, perspiration.

प्रस्तर-*n.mas.* stone, rock.

प्रस्तार-*n.mas.* extent, expanse, spreading, increase, fold, combination of given numbers (in arith).

प्रस्ताव-*n.mas.* a preliminary dis-

course, a suggestion, a preface, a proposal, a resolution, an opportunity, a turn, an introduction.

**प्रस्तावना-n.mas.** prologue to a play, introduction, commencement, foreword, preface to a book, eulogium.

**प्रस्तावित-adj.** proposed.

**प्रस्तुत-adj.** mentioned, declared, ready, present, praised, subject under discussion or review, said.

**प्रस्तुति-n.fem.** remembrance, preparation.

**प्रस्थ-n.mas.** a tableland on the top of a mountain, an ancient measure of quantity; -**पुष्प** a kind of basil or *tulsi*.

**प्रस्थान-n.mas.** departure, a journey, a setting out; -**करना** to depart.

**प्रस्थानी-adj.** making a journey.

**प्रस्थापन-n.mas.** despatch, departure, start, march.

**प्रस्थापित-adj.** sent, despatched, staying at a place.

**प्रस्थिति-n.fem.** a journey.

**प्रस्निग्ध-adj.** oiled, greased.

**प्रस्तुषा-n.fem.** son's wife, daughter-in-law.

**प्रस्फुट-adj.** manifest, obvious, expanded, opened, apparent, evident, clear, known.

**प्रस्फुरण-n.mas.** coming out, emanation, publication.

**प्रस्फोटन-n.mas.** suddenly bursting up, expanding, a kind of winnowing basket.

**प्रस्रवण-n.mas.** oozing, dripping, a stream, a cataract.

**प्रस्राव-n.mas.** a flowing, wine.

**प्रखल-adj.** fallen off.

**प्रस्वाप-n.mas.** a narcotic drug.

**प्रस्वेद-n.mas.** sweat, perspiration.

**प्रहत-adj.** beaten, cajoled, extended; **n.** a kick.

**प्रहर-n.mas.** the eighth part of a day, a period of three hours.

**प्रहरखना-v.i.** to be pleased.

**प्रहरण-n.mas.** striking, beating, a litter, a covered car; -**कलिका-n.fem.** a metre of fourteen syllables.

**प्रहरी-adj.** a sentinel, one who beats a gong every three hours.

**प्रहर्ष, प्रहर्षण-n.s.mas.** merriment, gladness, hilarity.

**प्रहर्षित-adj.** merry, delighted.

**प्रहसन-n.mas.** mirth, merriment, mockery, satire, ridicule, a farce.

**प्रहार-n.mas.** a blow, a stroke with fist, a kick.

**प्रहारना-v.i.** to strike, to beat.

**प्रहारित-adj.** beaten, aimed at.

**प्रहारी-n.mas.** a striker, a destroyer, a hero, a warrior.

**प्रहास-n.mas.** a loud laughter.

**प्रहासी-adj.** laughing aloud, causing laughter.

**प्रहित-adj.** thrown, excited.

**प्रहत-adj.** killed, thrown away.

**प्रहेलिका-n.fem.** a riddle, an enigma.

**प्रहृष्ट-adj.** delighted, happy, pleased, joyous.

**प्रह्लाद-n.mas.** pleasure, joy, happiness, the name of a demon devotee who was Hiranyakashipu's son.

**प्रह्लादक-adj.** satisfying.

**प्रांगण-n.mas.** the courtyard in the middle of a house.

**प्रांजल-adj.** straight, plain, true, honest, equal.

**प्रांजलि-n.fem.** putting folded hands on the forehead as a mark of respect to a person.

**प्रांत-n.mas.** end, remainder, limit, border, edge, direction, province, region.

**प्रांतीय, प्रांतिक-adj.s.** regional, sectional, provincial.



प्राक्-*adv.* prior to, before, former, in the early morning; *adj.* east, eastern; *n.* the east; -काल former age (times).

प्राकार-*n.mas.* a rampart, a fence, a surrounding wall.

प्राकाश्य-*adj.* brightness, clearness.

प्राकृत-*adj.* low, unrefined, uncultivated, common, material, physical, natural; *n.fem.* the provincial dialect, unrefined language spoken by inferior actors and women in Sanskrit dramas.

प्राकृततन्त्र-*n.mas.* government of a country by its people.

प्राकृतमित्र-*n.mas.* a natural friend.

प्राकृतशत्रु-*n.mas.* a natural enemy.

प्राकृतसमाज-*n.mas.* common assembly.

प्राकृतिक-*adj.* natural, physical; -भूगोल physical geography; -विज्ञान the science of physics.

प्राक्-*adj.* old, ancient; *n.* East.

प्राक्केवल-*adj.* assuming a different form from the very beginning.

प्राक्छाय-*n.mas.* the time when the shadow of the sun is thrown towards the east.

प्राक्तन-*adj.* ancient, old.

प्राक्फल-*n.mas.* the jackfruit.

प्राक्सन्ध्या-*n.fem.* the time of sunset, dusk.

प्राखर्य-*n.mas.* same as प्रखरता ।

प्राग्भाव-*n.mas.* non-existence of a thing before the fixed time, non-possession of a property that may be finally acquired.

प्रागल्भ्य-*n.mas.* intrepidity, valour, naughtiness.

प्रागुक्ति-*n.fem.* prior utterance.

प्राजन्म-*n.mas.* prior birth.

प्राग्द्वार-*n.fem.* a door, facing the east quarter.

प्राग्भार-*n.mas.* the fore part of a mountain or hill.

प्राग्सर-*adj.* first, foremost.

प्राघात-*n.mas.* a heavy blow.

प्राघुण-*n.mas.* a guest.

प्राङ्गण-*n.mas.* the open space within a house.

प्राङ्मुख-*adj.* facing the east.

प्राची-*n.fem.* the east quarter.

प्राचीन-*adj.* ancient, old, prior, former, eastern; -ता antiquity.

प्राचीर-*n.mas.* a parapet, a rampart, the walls erected round a city or fort.

प्राचुर्य-*n.mas.* abundance, plenty.

प्राच्य-*adj.* eastern, old, ancient.

प्राञ्जलि-*n.fem.* putting folded hands on the head as a mark of reverence to a superior.

प्राजापत्य-*adj.* pertaining to the creator, a sacrifice, one of the four forms of Hindu marriage.

प्राज्ञ-*adj.* clever, wise, learned; *n.mas.* a learned man.

प्राज्ञी-*n.fem.* a learned woman.

प्राङ्बिवाक-*n.mas.* a judge.

प्राण-*n.mas.* one of the five vital airs, breath, air, life, wind, strength, valour, courage, energy, a beloved person or object, a sweetheart, the supreme soul, Brahma, Vishnu, fire; -उड़ जाना to be perplexed, to be in a flux, to be frightened; -का गले तक जाना to be nearing death; -चले जाना to be greatly afflicted; -जाना, छूटना, to die; -डालना to give life to; -त्यागना या छोड़ना to die; -किसी पर प्राण देना, to sacrifice one's life for some one, to regard some one dearer than life; -निकलना to die; -पयान होना to breathe one's last; -प्राणों पर बीतना to fall into a great difficulty; -रखना to save the life; -लेना to kill; -हारना to die, to lose courage.

प्राणअधार-*n.mas.* support of life, husband, master.  
 प्राणकष्ट-*n.mas.* affliction, great pain.  
 प्राणघात-*n.mas.* murder, assassination  
 प्राणजीवन-*n.mas.* support of life, a beloved person.  
 प्राणत्याग-*n.mas.* dying, suicide.  
 प्राणदंड-*n.mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.  
 प्राणद-*adj.* giving life, animating, protecting life.  
 प्राणदान-*n.mas.* rescuing or saving someone from death.  
 प्राणधन-*adj.* most dear.  
 प्राणधारण-*n.mas.* supporting life.  
 प्राणधारी-*adj.* animate, having life; *n.mas.* an animal, a living being.  
 प्राणनाथ-*n.mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणजीवन ।  
 प्राणनाश-*n.mas.* destruction of life, death of a creature.  
 प्राणपति-*n.mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणनाथ ।  
 प्राणप्रतिष्ठा-*n.fem.* the ceremony of imparting life to an idol.  
 प्राणप्रद-*adj.* giving life to, nourishing, invigorating.  
 प्राणप्रिय-*adj.* dear as life, beloved.  
 प्राणमय-*adj.* full of life; -कोश the organic case (in the body) composed of the fine vital airs.  
 प्राणयात्रा-*n.mas.* subsistence.  
 प्राणवल्लभ-*n.mas.* most loved, husband. see प्राणनाथ ।  
 प्राणवायु-*n.mas.* vital air, oxygen.  
 प्राणहर-*adj.* deadly, mortal.  
 प्राणहानि-*n.fem.* fear of one's life.  
 प्राणांत-*n.mas.* death.  
 प्राणांतक-*adj.* murderous, fatal.  
 प्राणाधार, प्राणाधिक-*adjs.* extremely dear; *n.mas.* husband.  
 प्राणायाम-*n.mas.* the process of restraining breath, which is performed by inhaling from one nos-

tril, stopping the breath by closing both nostrils and finally exhaling from the other nostril.

प्राणिद्युत-*n.mas.* laying a wager in cock-fighting &c.

प्राणी-*adj.* living, animate; *n.mas.* a sentient being, an animal, a man; *n.fem.* man or woman; -एक सेल-वाला amoeba.



प्राणेश, प्राणेश्वर-*ns.mas.* same as प्राण-

नाथ, husband. एक सेल का प्राणी ।  
 प्रात-*ind.* in the early morning, at dawn.

प्रातः-*n.mas.* early morning, dawn; -कर्म a religious duty which is performed in the early morning; -काल early morning, day-break; -स्मरण hymns sung in the early morning. -स्मरणीय fit to be remembered in the early morning, revered, respected; -भोजन breakfast.

प्रातनाथ-*n.mas.* the sun.

प्रातिपादिक-*n.mas.* a noun which is in its uninflected state (*grammar*), fire.

प्रातिभ-*adj.* resplendent.

प्रातिभाव्य-*n.mas.* security.

प्रातिरूप्य-*n.mas.* similarity.

प्रातिलोमिक-*adj.* contrary.

प्रातिवेश्यक-*n.mas.* a neighbour.

प्रातिहार-*n.mas.* a juggler, a door-keeper, a porter.

प्रात्याहिक-*adj.* daily, diurnal.

प्राथमिक-*adj.* primary, elementary, prior, previous, initial.

प्राथम्य-*n.mas.* priority.

प्रादुर्भाव-*n.mas.* coming into existence, appearance, manifestation, birth, rise, advent.

प्रादुर्भूत-*adj.* born, manifested.

प्रादेशिक-*adj.* pertaining to a place



or country, territorial, provincial; *n. mas.* a zamindar.  
**प्राधान्य**-*n. mas.* superiority, supremacy; same as प्रधानता ।  
**प्राधीत**-*adj.* well-read.  
**प्राध्व**-*n. mas.* a long way.  
**प्राध्वन**-*n. mas.* a good road.  
**प्राध्वर**-*n. mas.* a branch of a tree.  
**प्राण**-same as प्राण, life.  
**प्रान्त**-*n. mas.* end, border.  
**प्रान्तग**-*adj.* residing on the borderland.  
**प्रान्तभूमि**-*n. fem.* a staircase.  
**प्रान्तर**-*n. mas.* a forest.  
**प्रान्तिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a province, provincial.  
**प्रापक**-*n. mas.* a receiver.  
**प्रापण**-*n. mas.* bringing forth, obtaining, attainment of object.  
**प्रापणिक**-*n. mas.* a vendor of articles.  
**प्रापति**-same as प्राप्ति, gain.  
**प्रापना**-*v. t.* to acquire, to obtain, to get, to acquire.  
**प्राप्त**-*adj.* gained, acquired, procured, got, obtained; -काल a proper or fitting time; -जीवन having got a new life rejuvenated; -दोष a sinner, a criminal; -बुद्धि instructed, enlightened; -वयस्क one who has attained the age, a major; -यौवन having attained youth.  
**प्राप्तव्य**-same as प्राप्य ।  
**प्राप्तावसर**-*adj.* reasonable, opportune.  
**प्राप्ति**-*n. fem.* gain, profit, acquisition, benefit, income, gain, advantage, rise, getting, receiving.  
**प्राप्य**-*adj.* obtainable, attainable, procurable, available.  
**प्राबल्य**-*n. mas.* predominance, vigour. same as प्रबलता ।  
**प्रामाणिक**-*adj.* reliable, authentic, established by proof, authoritative, credible, genuine. *n. mas.*

the chief of trader's association.  
**प्राय**-a suffix denoting likeness, resemblance, almost.  
**प्रायः**-*adv.* probably, nearly, about, almost, mostly, generally.  
**प्रायण**-*n. mas.* previous birth.  
**प्रायद्वीप**-*n. mas.* part of land which is surrounded on three sides by water, a peninsula.  
**प्रायशः**-same as प्रायः, nearly, almost.  
**प्रायश्चित्त**-*n. mas.* penance, atonement, expiation; -विधि rules prescribed in Shashtra for expiation.  
**प्रायश्चित्तिक**-*adj.* pertaining to atonement of sins.  
**प्रायश्चित्ती**-*n. mas.* one who performs a penance which may atone him from sin.  
**प्रारम्भ**-*n. mas.* beginning.  
**प्रारम्भिक**-*adj.* primary, first, elementary, original, initial.  
**प्रारब्ध**-*adj.* commenced, begun; *n. mas.* fate, destiny, fortune, lot.  
**प्रारब्धी**-*adj.* fortunate.  
**प्रार्थना**-*n. fem.* a supplication, request, an entreaty, a prayer, a petition; -पत्र a petition, an application.  
**प्रार्थनीय**-*dadj.* fit to be petitioned.  
**प्राथित**-*adj.* solicited, requested, entreated, asked.  
**प्रार्थी**-*n.* a petitioner, an applicant.  
**प्रालेय**-*n. mas.* frost, snow.  
**प्रावृट**-*n. mas.* the rainy season.  
**प्राशन**-*n. mas.* eating, tasting.  
**प्राशी**-*adj.* an eater, one who eats.  
**प्रासंगिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a topic under discussion, relevant, contiguous, innate, inherent.  
**प्रासक**-*n. mas.* a die, a dice.  
**प्रासाद**-*n. mas.* a mansion, a palace.  
**प्रियंगु**-*n. fem.* panic-seed, *Panic Italicum*, black mustard.  
**प्रियंवद**-*adj.* sweet-speaking

**प्रिय-adj.** beloved, lovely, beautiful, elegant, agreeable; *n.mas.* husband, a lover.

**प्रियतम-adj.** more dear than life, dearest; *n.mas.* husband.

**प्रियदर्शन-adj.** lovely looking, beautiful, attractive.

**प्रियदर्शी-adj.** showing love to all, loving all.

**प्रियभाषण-*n.mas.*** agreeable or loving speech.

**प्रियभाषी-adj.** speaking sweet words.

**प्रियवर-adj.** much beloved, very dear, very agreeable.

**प्रियवादी-same as प्रियभाषी ।**

**प्रिया-*n.fem.*** a woman, wife, sweetheart, beloved, roe, mistress.

**प्रियाख्य-adj.** announcing good news.

**प्रीत-same as प्रीति, love.**

**प्रीतम-*n.mas.*** husband, master, beloved person.

**प्रीति-*n.fem.*** love, affection, enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction, regard, gratification; -कर, कारक inspiring love, kind, affectionate; -पात्र object of love, a lover; -पूर्वक with love and kindness; -भाव courtesy; -भोजन a feast in which friends and relatives dine together, a social party.

**प्रीतिमान्-adj.** kind, affectionate.

**प्रीत्यर्थ-*ind.*** for the sake of love, affectionately.

**प्रूम-*n.mas.*** a weight of lead used in sounding the depth of the sea.

**प्रेक्षण-*n.mas.*** swinging, oscillating.

**प्र-प्रेक्षक-*n.mas.*** a beholder, an on-looker.

**प्राणक्षण-*n.mas.*** the work of seeing,

**प्राण-*n.*** looking, viewing, sight, the eye.

**प्राणिय-adj.** able to be seen or

**प्राणायाम-*n.***

**strained-adj.** viewed, seen.

**formed by-*as.*** a wise man.

**प्रेक्षा-*n.fem.*** seeing, beholding, viewing, sight, intellect, a public spectacle; -गार, -गृह a dancing room, a theatre.

**प्रेत-adj. & *n.mas.*** dead, deceased, spirit of the dead, fiend, goblin, an evil spirit.

**प्रेतकर्म (-कार्य)-*ns.mas.*** obsequies observed in honour of the dead; -संबन्धी obsequial.

**प्रेतगृह-*n.mas.*** cemetery, burial ground (place).

**प्रेतगृह-same as प्रेतगृह ।**

**प्रेतत्व-*n.mas.*** the condition of being a ghost.

**प्रेतदाह-*n.mas.*** the work of burning the dead.

**प्रेतदेह-*n.mas.*** the body of a dead person (corpse).

**प्रेतनी-*n.fem.*** a female fiend.

**प्रेतयज्ञ-*n.mas.*** a kind of sacrifice.

**प्रेतलोक-*n.mas.*** the world of the dead according to Puranas.

**प्रेतविधि-*n.fem.*** the burning of the dead and other allied ceremonies.

**प्रेता-*n.fem.*** a female fiend, the goddess Katyayani.

**प्रेताशिनी-*n.fem.*** the goddess Kali.

**प्रेताशौच-*n.mas.*** defilement caused by the death of a near relative.

**प्रेती-*n.mas.*** a ghost-worshipper.

**प्रेतोन्माद-*n.mas.*** a kind of insanity produced when a man is under the influence of a ghost.

**प्रेम-*n.mas.*** love, affection, kindness, tender regard; -कहानी a love tale; -करना to love; -पात्र an object of love; -भक्त a devotee of love; -रस quintessence of love; -वारि tears of joy, tears which fall owing to love; -सागर Hindi translation of Bhagwat Purana.

**प्रेमा-*n.mas.*** love, an epithet of the god Indra.



प्रेमालाप-*n.mas.* love talk.  
 प्रेमालिंगन-*n.mas.* embracing in love.  
 प्रेमाश्रु-*n.mas.* tears of joy falling in love.  
 प्रेमिक, प्रेमी-*ns.mas.* a lover.  
 प्रेयसी-*n.fem.* same as प्रेमिका।  
 a lady in love, a sweetheart.  
 प्रेरक-*n.mas.* a promptor, an instigator, an inducer.  
 प्रेरणा-*n.fem.* an instigation, an impulse, an impetus, a command sensual excitement.  
 प्रेरणार्थक क्रिया-*n.fem.* the causal verb.  
 प्रेरणीय-*adj.* able to be impulsed or instigated.  
 प्रेरयिता-*n.mas.* an instigator.  
 प्रेरित-*adj.* directed, dispatched, sent, urged, impelled, instigated.  
 प्रेषक-*n.* a sender, a dispatcher.  
 प्रेषण-*n.mas.* the act of sending or dispatching a thing.  
 प्रेषित-*adj.* dispatched, directed.  
 प्रेस-*n.mas.* a printing press.  
 प्लेटो-*n.mas.* Plato; -संबंधी Platonie.  
 प्रोक्त-*adj.* declared, said, uttered.  
 प्रोक्षण-*n.mas.* sprinkling with water, a spray of water.  
 प्रोक्षणी-*n.fem.* a finger-ring made of Kusha grass.  
 प्रोत-*adj.* hidden, concealed.  
 प्रोत्साह-*n.mas.* earnest zeal, stimulus, exertion, incitement.

प्रोत्साहक-*n.mas.* an instigator.  
 प्रोत्साहन-*n.mas.* instigation, stimulation.  
 प्रोत्साहित-*adj.* excited, stimulated, incited, instigated.  
 प्रोष्ण-*adj.* very hot.  
 प्रोषित-*adj.* gone to a foreignland; *n.* a foreigner.  
 प्रौढ़-*adj.* full grown, adult, strong, bold, clever, audacious, able.  
 प्रौढ़ता-*n.fem.* firmness, strength, audacity.  
 प्रौढ़ा-*n.fem.* an elderly woman, a woman from thirty to fifty years of age.  
 प्रौढोक्ति-*n.fem.* exaggeration.  
 प्लक्ष-*n.mas.* the holy fig tree, *ficus religiosa*.  
 प्लवंग-*n.mas.* a monkey, a deer, the holy fig tree, a frog, an ape.  
 प्लवंगम-*n.mas.* a kind of metre.  
 प्लवन-*n.mas.* leaping, swimming, plunging.  
 प्लावन-*n.mas.* deluge, flood, a careful washing, swimming.  
 प्लावित-*adj.* drowned into water.  
 प्लीहा-*n.fem.* the spleen, enlargement of the spleen.  
 प्लुत-*n.mas.* the protracted sound of a vowel in Sanskrit, a leap, a zigzag motion.

**फ** the twentysecond consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the labial or पवर्ग class which is an aspirate of प।

**फंका**-*n.mas.* quantity of anything chucked into the mouth at a time, a piece, a fragment; -मारना to eat anything by chucking it into the mouth.

**फँकिया**-*n.fem.* slices of raw mango fruits which are dried.

**फंकी**-*n.fem.* a small fragment, a medicinal powder.

**फंग**-*n.mas.* a tie, a noose, a net, love, affection.

**फंद**-*n.mas.* a noose, a net, trap, a trick, a deceit, a secret, affliction, trouble, an echo.

**फँदना**-*v.i.* to be ensnared; *v.t.* to skip, to overlap.

**फँदवार**-*n.mas.* one who sets a net.

**फँदा**-*n.mas.* a snare, a loop, a knot, gin, lasso, toil, springe, noose, trap, trouble, perplexity; -लगाना to lop, to ensnare, to deceive;

**फँदे की रस्सी** lasso; **फँदे में पड़ना** to fall into a trap.

**फँदाना**-*v.t.* to entrap; *v.t.* to cause to be ensnared, to cause to leap.

**फँकाना**-*v.i.* to strut, to stammer, to simmer, to stutter.

**फँसना**-*v.i.* to be entrapped, to be ensnared, to be involved in a difficulty; **बुरा फँसना** to be caught in a difficulty.

**फँसान**-*n.mas.* tangle, implication, difficulty.

**फँसाना**-*v.t.* to mesh, to entrap, to ensnare, to enmesh, to entangle, to bait, to coil, to mat, to involve, to tammel, to ravel, to decoy, to complicate, to implicate, to snare, to noose, to trap; **फँसानेवाला** a trapper.

**फँसिहारा**-*n.mas.* a trapper.

**फ**-*n.mas.* harsh words, hissing, useless talk.

**फक**-*adj.* white, clean; **रंग फक पड़ जाना** to become pale, to be confused.

**फकड़ी**-*n.fem.* rudeness, misfortune.

**फकत**-*adv.* simply, merely, solely, alone.

**फकीर**-*n.mas.* a beggar, a Mohammedan mendicant, a hermit, a recluse, a poor person.

**फकीरी**-*n.fem.* beggary, poverty, the life of a hermit or beggar.

**फकड़िया**-*n.mas.* a fop, one who talks indecent language.

**फक्कड़**-*n.mas.* a rough fellow, a base person, a brawler.

**फक्का**-same as **फंका**।

**फकत**-same as **फकत**, simply.

**फक्किका**-*n.fem.* a riddle, sophism, fraud, trick, illusion.

**फखर**-*n.* pride, egotism, ostentation.

**फगुआ**-*n.mas.* the Holi festival, the merriment of the Holi festival, indecent songs sung at the time of this festival.

**फगुआना**-*v.t.* to throw coloured water on a person at the time of the Holi festival.

**फगुनहट**-*n.fem.* the strong hot wind which blows in the month of Phalgun (March).

**फगुहारा**-*n.mas.* people who are engaged in merrymaking and throwing coloured water on each other at the time of the Holi festival in Phalgun.

**फजर**-*n.fem.* the early morning, the time of dawn.

**फजल**-*n.mas.* bounty, grace, kindness, favour, virtue, excellence.

**फजीलत**-*n.fem.* excellence, virtue, perfection.

**फजीहत**-*n.fem.* infamy, disgrace,



misfortune, ill fame.

फजूल-*adj.* worthless, useless; -खर्च dissipation; -खर्ची extravagance.

फट-*n.fem.* the sound made by the fall of a light object, a crack; -पड़ना to come in plenty.

फटक-*n.mas.* a crystal, an opal.

फटकन-*n.fem.* chaff separated from grain in winnowing.

फटकना-*v.t.* to knock off, to shake, to winnow, to throw, to dust, to card cotton; *v.i.* to reach, to be separated, to flutter, to labour, to move hands and feet; -पछोरना to examine carefully.

फटका-*n.mas.* an instrument used for carding cotton, a rhyming, an inferior sort of poem.

फटकाना-*v.t.* to separate, to throw, to cause anything to be winnowed by another person.

फटकार-*n.fem.* scolding, chiding, rebuke, reproof.

फटकारना-*v.t.* to rebuke, to chide, to scold, to beat, to cudgel, to scatter, to profit, to beat clothes in the act of washing.

फटकी-*n.fem.* same as फटकिरी, alum.

फटन-*n.mas.* a rent, a score, a jag, a gap, a gash, a rip, tetter, a fissure, a split, a tear.

फटना-*v.i.* to be torn, to be split, to be cut, to burst, to explode, to fulminate, to be cracked, to be rent, to become sour as milk; फटनेवाला explosive; फटा हुआ tattered; -छाती फटना to have un-berable pain; मन फटना to feel disinterested; फट पड़ना to arrive all of a sudden.

फटफटाना-*v.t.* to make a fluttering noise, to flap, to shake, to flap wings, to make an attempt to loiter about.

फटा-*n.mas.* a rent, a hole, deception; फटे में पाँव देना to sympathise in another's woe; -पुराना old, ragged, shabby.

फटिक-*n.mas.* a crystal marble.

फटिका-*n.fem.* a kind of wine.

फट्टा-*n.mas.* a long piece of split bamboo &c.

फड़-*n.mas.* a gambling den, a wager, a bet, a place of exchange, a rialto, the pole of a carriage, a gun-carriage.

फड़क, फड़कन-*ns.mas.* palpitation, throbbing, pulsation.

फड़कना-*v.t.* to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate, to leap, to flutter; फड़क उठना to be extremely pleased, to be enticed.

फड़काना-*v.t.* to cause to flutter.

फड़नवीस-*n.mas.* a title of Marahatta chiefs of Deccan.

फड़फड़ाना-*v.i.* to flutter, to flap, to flicker, to throb.

फड़फड़ाहट-*n.mas.* flutter, agitation.

फड़वाज-*n.mas.* the master of a gambling den.

फड़फड़िया-*adj.* fluttering, quick.

फड़िया-*n.mas.* the keeper of a gambling den, a retailer, a pedlar.

फड़ी-*n.fem.* a heap of bricks.

फड़ोलना-*v.t.* to scatter something all around.

फण-*n.mas.* the expanded hood of a snake, a knot; -कर, (-घर) snake; -मणि the jewel supposed to exist in the head of a snake.

फणिक-*n.mas.* a snake, a cobra.

फणिजा-*n.fem.* a kind of basil plant with very small leaves.

फणितल्पग-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

फणिपात-same as फणीन्द्र ।

फणिपति-*n.mas.* same as फणीन्द्र ।

फणिप्रिय-*n.mas.* the air.

फणिफेन-*n.mas.* opium.

फणिमुक्ता-*n.fem.* same as फणिमणि ।

फणिमुख-*n.mas.* a house-breaker's jemmy. see सबरी ।

फणिलता-*n.fem.* the betel-leaf.

फणीन्द्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of She-sha Naga.

फणी-*n.mas.* a snake.

फणीश-*same as* फणीन्द्र ।

फतवा-*n.mas.* a judicial judgment or decree passed by a Moham-medan judge.

फतह-*n.fem.* victory, success, conquest; -करना to conquer; -याब victorious, successful.

फतिगा-*n.fem.* a flying insect, a moth, a hopper, a grub; -छोटा a small moth, a midge.

फतीलसीज-*n.mas.* a lamp-stand of metal having several branches.

फलोता-*same as* पलोता, a torch.

फतूर-*n.mas.* defect, flaw; loss, disturbance, interruption.

फतूरिया-*adj.* mischievous, agitating, causing disturbance.

फतूह-*n.fem.* victory, success, booty. see फतह ।

फतूही-*n.fem.* a sleeveless coat, a waistcoat.

फते-*same as* फतह, victory.

फतेह-*n.fem.* victory, success.

फदकना-*v.i.* to make a bubbling sound.

फन-*same as* फण, a snake's hood.

फन-*n.mas.* skill, art, draft, artifice, learning.

फनकना-*v.i.* to move about in the air with a hissing sound.

फनकार-*n.fem.* the sound of hissing of a snake.

फनगना-*v.i.* shoots coming out of a new plant.

नया-*n.mas.* same as फतिगा ।

फनना-*v.t.* to commence a work.

फनफनाना-*v.i.* to make a hissing sound, to move about briskly, to spring up suddenly.

फनस-*n.mas.* a jack-fruit.

फना-*n.fem.* ruin, destruction.

फनिधर, फनिपति-*ns.mas.* a snake.

फना-*n.fem.* ruin, destruction.

फनिग्-*n.mas.* a snake.

फनिद्र-*n.mas.* same as फणीन्द्र ।

फनि-*same as* फणी, a snake.

फनिग-*n.mas.* a moth.

फनिराज-*n.mas.* snake, a cobra.

फनी-*same as* फणी, a snake.

फनूस-*n.mas.* same as फानूस ।

फशी *n.fem.* a wedge (of woods &c.)

फफदना-*v.t.* to extend as a semi-liquid object.

फफसा-*n.mas.* one of the bungs.

फफूदी-*n.fem.* cloth worn round a woman's waist, mildew.

फफोला-*n.mas.* a blotch, a blister, a scald, an eruption; दिल के फफोले-पड़ना to show one's anger.

फफकना-*v.t.* to become fat.

फफता-*adj.* fit, proper.

फफती-*n.fem.* a sarcasm, a jest, a topic fitting for the occasion; -उड़ाना to make fun of; -कहना to make a satirical remark.

फफन-*n.fem.* beauty, charm, decoration, embellishment.

फफना-*v.t.* to seem beautiful, to suit, to become an occasion.

फफाना-*v.i.* to place a thing at a place that may seem beautiful.

फफि-*n.fem.* beauty, ornament.

फफोला-*adj.* beautiful, fit, proper.

फर-*same as* फल, a fruit; *n.mas.* equality, a bed.

फरक-*n.mas.* palpitation in the body, a tic, a beat.

फरक-*n.mas.* distance, difference, separation, deficiency.

फरकन-*n.fem.* same as फड़कन, a tic,



a beat, palpitation.

फरकना-*v.i.* to throb, to flutter, to tinge, to vellicate, to tremble, to palpitate; -फरकता हुआ *adj.* vibrating, vibratine, vibratory.

फरका-*n.mas.* a thatch placed on posts.

फरकाना-*v.t.* to cause to flutter, to flounce, to oscillate, to separate.

फरकी-*n.fem.* the long stick of fowlers with which they catch birds.

फरकीला-*adj.* same as फड़कीला ।

फरक्का-*n.mas.* a  
contersink.



फरचा-*adj.* clean, pure, undefiled.

फरजंद-*n.mas.* a son.



फरजी-*n.mas.* the queen in the play of chess, a minister; *adj.* artificial, unnatural.

फरद-*n.fem.* a list, a catalogue, a memorandum, a file, a sheet of paper, the upper fold of a quilt, a poem of two lines; *adj.* unequalled, unique.

फरना-*v.i.* same as फलना, to fruit.

फरफंद-*n.mas.* a trick, deceit, stratagem, coquetry.

फरफंदी-*adj.* deceitful, artful, cunning, deceiving.

फरफर-*n.mas.* a flutter; *adv.* fluently. see फड़फड़ ।

फरफराना-*v.t.* same as फड़फड़ाना ।

फरफुंदा-*n.mas.* a grub, a maggot.

फरमा-*n.mas.* a frame, a shoemaker's last, a full sheet of paper folded several times on which books &c. are printed.

फरमाइश-*n.fem.* an order, a command, a royal edict.

फरमाइशी-*adj.* prepared or made according to order.

फरमान-*n.mas.* a royal edict or command.

फरमाना-*v.t.* to order, to command.

फरमावरदार-*adj.* obedient.

फरराना-*v.i.* same as फहराना ।

फरवार-*n.mas.* a granary.

फरवी-*n.fem.* a kind of fried rice. a rice-cake.

फरश-*n.mas.* a floor, a level ground, a bed to sit on.

फरशी-*n.fem.* a hubble-bubble.

फरस-*same as फरश ।*

फरसा-*n.mas.* an axe, a halberd, a poleaxe, a tomahawk, a spade, a scoop; -भर गहराई spit.

फरहत-*n.fem.* happiness, pleasure.

फरहंद-*n.mas.* a tree from the flowers and bark of which a dye is made.

फरहरना-*v.i.* to flutter.

फरहरा-*n.mas.* a flag, a banner, a pennant.

फरहा-*n.mas.* a carder's bow.

फराक-*n.mas.* a level ground; *adj.* wide, expanded.

फराकत-*adj.* level (ground), expansive; same as फरागद ।

फराख-*adj.* abundant, wide.

फराखी-*n.fem.* breadth, expanse, richness.

फरागत-*n.fem.* freedom from care, repose, leisure, ease; -जाना to answer the call of nature; -पाना to be set at liberty, to be relieved; -होना to get leisure.

फराज-*adj.* high, lofty.

फरामोश-*adj.* forgotten, oblivious.

फरार-*adj.* absconding.

फराल-*n.fem.* expanse.

फारासीस-*n.mas.* the country of France, a Frenchman, a kind of red chintz.

फारासीसी-*adj.* French, belonging to France.

करिया-*n.fem.* a short shirt worn by girls.

करियाद-*n.fem.* a complaint, a request, a petition, an exclaiming for help.

करियादी-*adj.* a petitioner, a complainant.

करियाना-*v.t.* to settle, to decide, to separate by selection, to cleanse; *v.i.* to be separated, to be settled, to be understood.

करिस्ता-*n.mas.* a messenger of god, an angel.

करी-*n.fem.* a blade, a shield of leather used in fencing.

करीक-*n.mas.* an opponent, an adversary, one of the contending parties, a party in a law suit, a class, a division, a section.

करुही-*n.fem.* a small axe, a raking instrument, a pitch fork, an instrument for churning.

करैदा-*n.mas.* a sweet black plum.

करेन्द्र-*n.mas.* a plum tree.

करेब-*n.mas.* fraud, trick, deception, treachery, duplicity.

करेबी-*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

करैदा-*n.mas.* a kind of parrot.

करोस्त-*adj.* sold.

करक-*n.mas.* same as फरक, difference, distinction, separation, distance; -करना to distinguish, to modify, to make a distinction; - निकालना to find out the difference; -पड़ना, (होना) to differ.

कर्ज-*n.mas.* moral duty, obligation, responsibility, supposition; -करना to assume, to suppose.

जौ-*adj.* nominal, fictitious, assumed; *n.mas.* a minister, a va-

zīr; *n.fem.* the queen in the play of chess.

कद-*n.fem.* a piece of cloth or paper, a roll, a catalogue, a sheet of

paper on which a book &c. is printed, the upper fold of a quilt.

कर्मना-*v.i.* same as करमाना।

कराद-see करियाद।

करा-*n.mas.* a kind of disease of the wheat crop.

कराटा-*n.mas.* the sound of some thing fluttering in the air, rattling sound, quickness, haste, *adv.* hastily, quickly.

करना-*v.t.* to flutter in the wind.

कराश-*n.mas.* a servant who spreads carpets, lights candles, lamps &c., a servant.

कराशी-*adj.* pertaining to the work of a Farrash.

करोश-*n.mas.* a seller, a vendor.

करा-*n.mas.* a carpet, a pavement, a floor, a bedding, a mat.

कशी-*n.fem.* a kind of large hubble-bubble (smoking pipe); - सलाम a mode of salutation by bending the head too low.

फलक-*n.mas.* the sky.

फल-*n.mas.* effect, issue, retribution, return, reward, end, profit, upshot, yield, fruit, outcome, gain, advantage, point of a cutting or piercing instrument, consequence, acquisition, recompense, offspring, progeny, fulfilment of an omen, product, quotient (in *math.*), result, influence, a ploughshare, a shield, planetary influence (in astrology);

-आना to bear fruit; - का आवरण a nutshell; - का आहार (भोजन के बाद का) dessert; - दाता pregnant; - दायक lucrative, fruitful, profitable; - दायी productive; - देना to yield; - पारण करनेवाला fructiferous; - भक्षक frugivorous, fruitarian; - पूर्ण prolific; - युक्त होना to teem; - हीन fruitless; - बाटिका an orchard; - विद्या



pomology; - फलों की खेती pomi-culture; -स्वल्प reluctant; -प्राप्त करना to reap the fruit of.

फलक-n.mas. a board, a bench, a shield, a sheet, a sheet of paper, palm of hand, a fruit, a slab, a tablet, the bone of the forehead. the sky, heaven.

फलकना-v.i. to spill, to rise up.

फलकर-n.mas. duty which is imposed on fruits.

फलका-n.mas. a blister.

फलकेशर-n.mas. a cocoanut tree.

फलकोष-n.mas. the scrotum.

फलप्राप्ती-adj. yielding fruit, effective, advantageous.

फलतः-adv. therefore, consequently.

फलद-adj. yielding fruit, profitable, advantageous, fertile, useful, efficacious, effective.

फलदान-n.mas. the first present which is made by a bride's father to the bridegroom for settling the marriage.

फलदार-adj. fruitful, profitable.

फलना-v.i. & n. to bear fruit, to be fruitful, to be useful, the appearing of small granules on a part of the body; -फूलना to be happy and wealthy.

फलपादप-n.mas. a fruit tree.

फलपुच्छ-n.mas. a tuberous plant.

फलपुष्पा-n.fem. a date tree.

फलपूर-n.mas. a pomegranate.

फलप्रद-adj. efficacious, effective.

फलभागी-adj. reaping the fruits of one's actions; see फलद ।

फलभोग-n.mas. a man's experience of pleasure and pain.

फलमुण्ड-n.mas. a cocoanut tree.

फलराज-n.mas. a water-melon.

फलवान्-adj. fruitful, profitable.

फलविक्रयी-n.mas. a fruit-seller.

फलवृक्ष-n.mas. a fruit tree.

फलस्नेह-n.mas. an oak tree.

फलहरी-n.fem. the fruits of trees which grow in forests.

फलहार-same as फलाहार ।

फलहारी-adj. prepared from fruits.

फलां-adj. such and such, so and so.

फलांग-n.fem. a leap, a jump, a spring; -मारना to jump.

फलागम-n.mas. the season when fruits appear, the winter season.

फलादन-adj. fruit-eating; n. a parrot.

फलादेश-n.mas. foretelling the effect of planets from a man's horoscope (astrology).

फलाना-n.mas. such a one, v. t. to cause to bear fruit.

फलान्त-n.mas. the end of an enterprise or endeavour.

फलाफल-n.mas. good and bad effects.

फलाराम-n.mas. a fruit orchard.

फालीन, फालेन-n.fem. flannel; -सूती flannelette.

फलार्थी-n.mas. one who desires favourable consequences.

फलाशी-adj. fruitarian (eating fruits).

फलासव-n.mas. a wine which is prepared from fruits.

फलास्थि-n.mas. a cocoanut tree.

फलाहार-n.mas. a diet which consists of fruits only.

फलाहारी-n.mas. one who subsists on fruits only, fruit-eating; adj. pertaining to fruitarian diet, prepared only from fruits.

फलित-adj. fruit-bearing, fruitful, successful, fulfilled; -ज्योतिष the science of astrology.

फलित-adj. full of fruits.

फलिया, फली-n.fem. a pod, the pod of a leguminous plant.

फलियाना-v.i. to bear fruits.

फलीता-same as फलीती, wick, tinder.

फलीभूत-adj. successful.

फलेदा-n.mas. a sweet black plum.

फलोदय-*n.mas.* pleasure, happiness.

फलोद्भव-*adj.* produced from fruits.

फलोपजीवी-*adj.* subsisting on fruits only; same as फलाहारी ।

फलु-*adj.* useless, of no avail, low, mean.

फल्ला-*n.mas.* a kind of yellow silk,

फसकना-*v.i.* to be depressed, to be torn to pieces.

फसल-*n.fem.* season, time, crop, harvest; -काटनेवाला a harvester.

फसली-*adj.* pertaining to a season or crop, -सन agricultural year; *n.* cholera.

फसाद-*n.mas.* revolt, agitation, turmoil, quarrel, skirmish; disturbance, intrigue, faction, brawl, dispute.

फसादी-*adj.* revolting, factious, quarrelsome, mischievous.

फसिल-*n.fem.* see फसल ।

फस्द-*n.fem.* opening a vein to excrete impure blood from the body, phlebotomy; -खोलना to open a vein of a person.

फहम-*n.fem.* knowledge, impression, comprehension.

फहरना-*v.i.* to flutter in air, to wave, to fly (as a banner).

फहरान-*n.mas.* fluttering, causing to wave something in air.

फहराना-*v.t.* to cause to flutter in air, to cause to fly; *v.i.* to wave in the breeze.

फहरानि-same as फहरान ।

फहश-*adj.* obscene, indecent, ludicrous, disgusting.

फाँक-*n.fem.* a cleft, a slice, a slit, a seam; -करना to pare.

फाँकना-*v.t.* to chuck grain into the mouth from the palms of hand, to put something powdered into the mouth; धूल फाँकना to suffer some kind of misery.

फाँग, फाँगी, -*n.fem.* a kind of green vegetable used as food.

फट-*n.* a division, a decoction.

फाँटना-*v.t.* to divide something into equal parts.

फाँटा-*n.mas.* a corner-piece.

फाँड़ा-*n.mas.* the fold of a garment (Dhoti) tucked to the waist.

फाँद-*n.fem.* a leaping, a spring, a skipping, a noose, a sling, a snare, perplexity, difficulty.

फाँदना-*v.i.* to leap, to jump, to skip, to spring; *v.t.* to overleap, to ensnare.

फाँदी-*n.fem.* a string which is used to fasten a bundle.

फाँफी-*n.fem.* a fine membrane, cataract of the eye, gruel.

फाँस-*n.mas.* the splinter of a noose, a trap.

फाँसना-*v.t.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare, to entrap, to inveigle, to subjugate by trick.

फाँसी-*n.fem.* a noose, execution, death by hanging; -चढ़ना to be hanged; -देना to hang by the neck; -देनेवाला a hangman; -पड़ना to hang on nothing, to swing; -लगाना to commit suicide by means of hanging.

फाका-*n.mas.* a fast, starvation.

फाकामस्त, फाकेमस्त-*ns.mas.* one who is merry even in extreme poverty.

फाखतई-*adj.* of reddish grey colour.

फाखता-*n.fem.* a dove.

फाग-*n.mas.* the Holi festival, the song which is sung at the time of this festival (Holi).

फागुन-*n.mas.* the last month of the Hindu year.

फाजिल-*adj.* more than enough, superfluous, extra, proficient, learned; *n.* surplus, excess.

फाट-*n.mas.* the division of revenue



among co-sharers.

फाटक-*n.mas.* a gate, a door, a threshold, a port, a portal, a large shutter; -किले का ऊपर से नीचे को उतरनेवाला portecullis; -घर के पिछले भाग का postern; -नहर का sluice; *n.mas.* the chaff which remains after winnowing grain; -बंदी safe custody of a thing.

फाटकी-*n.fem.* alum

फाटना-same as फटना, to be split.

फाड़न-*n.mas.* a piece of paper or cloth torn off, a rent, a split, a laceration; फाड़ने योग्य lacerative.

फाड़ना-*v.t.* to tear, to crack, to rend, to cut, to chop, to rive, to wedge, to cleave, to rip, to rile, to spring, to split, to lacerate, to pull apart, to burst open; फाड़ खाना to express great wrath.

फातिहा-*n.mas.* oblation made to dead ancestors by Mohammedans.

फानूस-*n.mas.* a large candle, a chandelier to burn candles.

फाफा-*n.fem.* a very old woman.

फाबना-same as फबना।

फायदा-*n.mas.* profit, gain, utility, advantage, use, good result or effect, efficacy.

फायदेमंद-*adj.* efficacious, useful, profitable, advantageous.

फाया-*n.mas.* see फाहा।

फार-*n.mas.* a ploughshare, the furrow of a plough.

फारखती-*n.fem.* the deed of release or acquittance, relinquishment.

फारम-*n.mas.* a form.

फारना-same as फाड़ना to rend, to tear, to split.

फारस-*n.mas.* Persia.

फारसी-*n.fem.* the Persian language; *adj.* Persian.

फारा-*n.mas.* a ploughshare, a slice.

फाल-*n.fem.* a ploughshare, a frag-

ment, a piece of betel nut, a gallop, a stride; -बाँधना to leap off.

फालतू-*adj.* more than what is sufficient, spare, extra, worthless, useless, superfluous.

फालसई-*adj.* brownish red.

फालसा-*n.mas.* a small fruit (*grewia asiatica*) of the summer season.

फालिज-*n.mas.* paralysis, palsy.

फालूदा-*n.mas.* a dish prepared from the starch of wheat.

फाल्गुन-*n.mas.* the last month of the Hindu year (March) an epithet of Arjuna.

फाल्गुनी-*n.fem.* the name of the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms (*Nakshatras*)

फावड़ा-*n.mas.* a spade, a mattock.

फावड़ी-*n.fem.* a small rake for removing rubbish, a crutch for ascetics to lean on.

फाश-*adj.* evident, apparent, manifest, open to view.

फास्फोरस-*n.mas.* phosphorous; -तत्व से बना हुआ phosphate; -तथा अन्य तत्वों का मिश्रण phosphide; -अम्ल से बना हुआ तत्व phosphite.

फासला-*n.mas.* interval, space, distance, gap.

फाहा-*n.mas.* a flock of cotton impregnated with a perfume, oil, &c. a plaster of medicine.

फाहिशा-*n.fem.* a lewd woman.

फिकवाना-*v.t.* same as फेकवाना, to cause to be thrown.

फिगा-*n.mas.* a kind of bird.

फि-*n.mas.* sin, anger, useless talk.

फिकई-*n.fem.* a kind of coarse cereal.

फिकरा-*n.mas.* a phrase, sentence, a sarcasm, a taunting remark.

फिकत-*n.mas.* a wielder of mace.

फिक्र-*n.fem.* care, anxiety, thought, consideration, concern, effort;

-मंद anxious, thoughtful, sorrow-

ful, pensive; -मंदी anxiety.

फिचकुर-*n.mas.* foam that comes out of the mouth in a swoon.

फिट-*interj.* fie ! shame ! ; फिट करना to sneer at a person.

फिटकार-*n.fem.* a curse, a reproach; a malediction.

फिटकिरी-*n.fem.* alum.

फिटकी-*n.fem.* a spray of water.

फिटन, फिटन-*ns.fem.* an open four-wheeled carriage, a phaeton.

फिटाना-*v.t.* to beat up and mix.

फिट्टा-*adj.* rebuked, insulted, cursed.

फितना-*n.mas.* a quarrel, a broil, a kind of perfume.

फितरती-*adj.* cunning, clever.

फितूर-*n.mas.* a defect, a disturbance, a quarrel.

फितूरी-*adj.* quarrelsome.

फिदवी-*adj.* devoted, loyal, obedient; *n.mas.* a devoted servant, a slave.

फिनिया-*n.fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

फिनोज-*n.fem.* a kind of small boat.

फिरंग-*n.mas.* the country of the white people, England, syphilis.

फिरंगी-*adj.* English; *n.mas.* a white man; *fem.* an English sword.

फिरंट-*adj.* ready to quarrel, opposed, against.

फिर-*adv.* then, again, moreover,

a afterwards, on the other hand, a

second time, in future; -आना to

come back, to return; -जाना to

return back, to warp; -से anew,

afresh; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग-re; -से (नाटक

के अभिनय के लिये) कहना encore; -से

उभड़नेवाला recrudescence; -से करना

to resume; -से कहना या करना to

repeat; -से जिलाना to revivify; -से

युवा करना to rejuvenate; -से विचार

करना to review; -फिर again and

again, repeatedly; -भी notwith-

standing; -क्या what then ?

फिरक-*n.fem.* a kind of small hand-cart, a trolley.

फिरका-*n.mas.* a tribe, a sect, a clan, a religious sect.

फिरकी-*n.fem.* anything that revolves on its axis, a reel of thread, a whirling, a round piece of leather which is fitted in the spindle of a weaving machine.

फिरङ्ग-*n.mas.* see फिरंग।

फिरङ्गी-*n.mas.* see फिरंगी।

फिरता-*adj.* returned; *n.mas.* a rejected thing, return, refusal.

फिरना-*v.t.* to ramble, to walk about, to travel, to be proclaimed or circulated, to turn, to return, to wander, to go round, to incline, to be bent, to be twisted, to wheel, to revolt; -किसी ओर फिरना to be engaged in a work; -सिर फिरना to lose one's head.

फिरवा-*n.mas.* a kind of ornament.

फिरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be returned.

फिराक-*n.mas.* separation, thought, search, inquisition.

फिराना-*v.t.* to cause to turn, to whirl, to cause to go about, to twist, to roll, to shift, to change condition to return.

फिरार-same as फरार, a runaway person, a fugitive.

फिराव-*n.mas.* a rotation, a turning.

फिरि-same as फिर again.

फिरियाद-same as फरयाद, a request, a petition, an entreaty.

फिरिस्ता-*n.mas.* an angel.

फिरिहरा-*n.mas.* a species of bird.

फिरिहरी-*n.fem.* a boy's whirling top.

फिल्ली-*n.fem.* the calf of the leg.

फिस-*interj.* pish ! nothing; टाँय टाँय-

फिस great preparation, but nothing substantial.

फिसड्डी-*adj.* always lagging behind, doing nothing, sluggish.



फिसफिसाना-*v.i.* to hesitate in doing a work, to be terrified, to be slack in doing a work.

फिसलन-*n.mas.* the act of slipping, slipperiness, a slink.

फिसलना-*v.i.* to slip, to slide, to incline, to glide.

फिसलाना-*v.t.* to cause to slip or slide.

फिसलाहट-*v.t.* slipperiness.

फिहरिस्त-*n.fem.* list, schedule, index, inventory.

फ्री-*ind.* each, every.

फीका-*adj.* insipid, watery, tasteless, mawkish, vapid, insipidity, of dull colour, devoid of radiance, dim; -पन vapidity.

फीता-*n.mas.* a tab, a tag, a tape, a strap, lace, riband; -नापने का a tape measure; फीते से बाँधना to tape, to lace; -लगाना to riband; गर्दन के वस्त्रपर लगाना to tucker; -घुमौवा volute, scroll; -फीते की झालर लगाना to scroll; -जूता बाँधने का shoe-string, latch; -पतला fillet, ribbon.

फीरनी-*n.fem.* rict which is cooked with milk and sugar.

फीरोजा-*n.mas.* turquoise, beryl, amethyst, a violet blue gem.

फीरोजी-*adj.* greenish blue.

फील-*n.mas.* an elephant; -खाना a stable for elephants; -पा tyriasis, elephantiasis; -वान driver of an elephant.

फीली-*n.fem.* the calf of leg.

फीस-*n.fem.* fee, tuition fee.

फुंकना-*v.i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be destroyed, to be wasted; *n.mas.* the bladder, blow-pipe of a goldsmith.

फुंकनी-*n.fem.* a goldsmith's blow-pipe; see वंगनाल ।

फुंकरना-*v.i.* to make a hissing sound by the mouth.

फुंकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be burnt.

फुंकाना-*v.t.* same as फुंकवाना ।

फुंजार-same as फूँकार ।

फुंदना-*n.mas.* cockade, tassel, rosette; see फुंदिया ।

फुंदिया-same as फुंदना ।

फुंदी-*n.fem.* a noose, a knot; *n.fem.* a round mark made by women on their foreheads.

फुंसी-*n.fem.* a pimple, a wheek.

फुंकना-same as फुंकना, to burn.

फुंकनी-*n.fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe.

फुकना-*v.t.* same as फुंकना । or फुंकना ।

फुचड़ा-*n.mas.* the fluffy portion at the end of cloth.

फुज्जीदार-*adj.* fluffy, fluffiness.

फुटकर, फुटकल-*adj.* separate, odd, of various kinds, miscellaneous, dispersed, not in a mass, a little, retail; -पदार्थ sundries, odds and ends; -बिक्री retail sale; -बिक्री करना to retail; -बेचनेवाला a retailer.

फुटका-*n.mas.* a blister on the body, parched rice.

फुटकी-*n.fem.* a blot, a stain, undissolved portion of a thing which is left in a solution.

फुटेहरा-*n.mas.* gram or pea which has been well parched.

फुट-same as फुट-foot.

फुटल-*adj.* separate, alone, unfortunate; see फुटकर ।

फुतूर-*n.mas.* infirmity, weakness, rebellion, disturbance.

फुदकना-*v.i.* to hop, to leap, to jump, to be agitated.

फुदकी-*n.fem.* a kind of beautiful small bird, a robin. . . .

फुन-*ind.* again, same as फिन् ।

फुनगी-*n.fem.* top, summit, end, sprout, the point of an ear of corn.

फुनना-*n.mas.* see फुंदना ।

फुफुस-*n.fem.* the lung; -का आवरण

pleura; - के आवरण का शोथ pleurisy; - संबंधी pulmonary; -की ध्वनि जाँचने का यन्त्र a stethoscope.



फुफुदी-*n. fem.* the cord with which women tuck फुफस की up their loin-cloth. ध्वनि जाँचने फुफकाना-*v.i.* to make a का यन्त्र hissing sound.

फुफकार-*n.mas.* the hissing of a snake.

फुफकारना-*v.i.* to hiss (like a snake).

फुफना-*n.mas.* same as फूफा।

फुफिया सास-*n. fem.* the sister of father-in-law.

फुफेरा-*adj.* related to paternal aunt; -भाई the son of paternal aunt; -फुफेरी बहिन daughter of one's paternal aunt.

फुर-*adj.* true; *n. fem.* sound of wings which is made in flying.

फुरकाना-*v.t.* see फड़काना।

फुरती-*n.mas.* haste, hurry, quickness, speed.

फुरतीला-*adj.* quick, smart, nimble, prompt, hasty, alert.

फुरना-*v.i.* to shine, to flutter, to bud forth, to rise, to speak, to be complete, to be true.

फुरफुराना-*v.i.* to flutter, to tremble.

फुरफुरी-*n.fem.* fluttering of wing.

फुरमान-*same as* फरमान।

फुरमाना-*same as* फरमाना।

फुरसत-*n.fem.* leisure, rest, opportunity; -पाना to get time, to be at leisure; -होना to recover from illness; -संबंधी leisurely.

फुरहरना-*v.i.* to come out, to quiver.

फुरहरी-*n.fem.* fluttering, trembling, vibrating.

फुराना-*v.i.* to prove true, to authenticate, to be genuine.

फुरेरी-*n.fem.* horripilation, trembling, a broomstick wrapped

with cotton at one end; -लेना to tremble from cold, fear &c., to flutter, to vibrate.

फुर्ती-*n. fem.* promptitude.

फुलका-*n.mas.* a blister on the body, a thin cake of bread.

फुरतीला-*adj.* prompt, quick, nimble.

फुलचुही-*n. fem.* a small bird of bright black colour.

फुलझड़ी-*n.fem.* a kind of firework, an exciting affair.

फुलवर-*n.mas.* a kind of embroidered silken cloth.

फुलवाई-*same as* फुलवारी।

फुलवार-*adj.* happy, pleased, merry.

फुलवारी-*n.* a flower-garden, trees, flowers &c. which are made of paper and are carried in marriage processions, descendants.

फुलसरा-*n.mas.* a kind of small black bird; see फुलचुही।

फुलसुंधी-*n.fem.* see फुलचुही।

फुलहारा-*n.mas.* a gardener.

फुलई-*n. fem.* the act of inflating puffing, inflation.

फुलना-*v.t.* to swell, to inflate, to puff up, to gladden, to cause to blossom, to make proud; मुंह फुलाना to be displeased; फुलाने योग्य inflatable; -फुलनेवाला inflator.

फुलायल-*n.mas.* scented oil.

फुलाव-*n.mas.* puffing up, swelling of a thing, inflation.

फुलावट-*n.mas.* same as फुलाई।

फुलिंग-*n.fem.* a spark of fire.

फुलिया-*n.fem.* a kind of ornament for the nose or ear, a rose-headed nail of iron, brass &c.

फुलुरिया-*n.fem.* the cloth which is spread under the back of babies.

फुलेरा-*n.mas.* a canopy of flowers placed over an idol.

फुलेल-*n.mas.* fragrant hair oil.

फुलेहरा-*n.mas.* the bunting which



is hung on doors &c.

**फुलौरी**-*n.fem.* a small cake filled with vegetable, fruit &c. and cooked in clarified butter or oil.

**फुल्ल**-*adj.* blown, expanded, merry.

**फुल्लन**-*adj.* filled with air.

**फुल्लोचन**-*adj.* with merry eyes.

**फुल्ला**-*n.mas.* cataract of the eye; -**निकालना** to remove a cataract.

**फुल्लारविन्द**-*n.fem.* a full-blown lotus flower, (*Kamala*)

**फुल्ली**-*n.fem.* a disease of the eye.

**फुवा**-*n.fem.* a paternal aunt.

**फुवारा**-*n.mas.* see **फौवारा** ।

**फुस**-*n.fem.* a hissing sound, a whisper in the ear.

**फुसराहट**-*n.fem.* a whisper.

**फुसकारना**-*v.i.* to hiss.

**फुसड़ा**-*mas.* see **फुचड़ा** ।

**फुसफुसा**-*adj.* fragile, weak, brittle.

**फुसफुसाना**-*v.i.* to whisper, to speak in a low tone.

**फुसफुसाहट**-*n.mas.* a whisper.

**फुसलऊ**-*n.mas.* a wheedler, a coxer, soother.

**फुसलाना**-*v.t.* to coax, to allure, to lure, to wheedle, to inveigle, to cajole, to entice.

**फुसलाहट**-*n.mas.* an insinuation, a lure, a seduction.

**फुहार**-*n.fem.* fine spray of water, drizzling rain.

**फुहारा**-*n.mas.* spray of water, a fountain of water,

**फुही**-*fem.* same as **फुहार** ।

**फूक**-*n.fem.* a blowing, a puff, a whiff, breathing, a blast; -**निकल जाना** to breathe one's last; **झाड़-फूक** the blowing of air from mouth after repeating some mysterious charm, -**कर पाँव रखना** to work very cautiously or carefully.

**फूकना**-*v.i.* to blow a wind instrument, to wind, to whiff, to burn,

to set on fire, to reduce, to squander money, to lavish, to waste.

**फूँका**-*n.mas.* a blister, blowing air in a bamboo pipe filled with irritating medicine applied to a cow's udder to extract the greatest quantity of milk from it.

**फूँद**-*n.fem.* same as **फुँदना** ।

**फूँई**-*n.fem.* tassel.

**फूट**-*n.fem.* enmity, disunion, disagreement, discord, a kind of melon or large cucumber; -**फूटकर रोना** to weep bitterly; -**डालना** to sow the seed of discord; -**होना** to be divided in opinion, to dissent.

**फटन**-*n.mas.* fulmination, eruption.

**फूटना**-*v.t. & i.* to crack, to bulge, to be rent, to split, to spring, to erupt, to burst, to explode, to sprout, to shoot, to be destroyed, to be ruined, to blister, to blossom, to be spread out, to join a dissenting party, to be exposed to view, revealing of a secret, to have pain in joints; **फूटी आखो न भाना** to be extremely disgusting.

**फूटा**-*adj.* broken or split up.

**फूत्कार**-*n.mas.* a blow, a hiss, a whizzing sound.

**फूफा**-*n.mas.* husband of one's father's sister.

**फूफी**-*n.fem.* father's sister.

**फूल**-*n.mas.* a flower, a blossom, a stud, a boss, menstrual discharge, leucoderma, a brittle white metal, anything light in weight, pieces of bones of a dead person after burning the fleshy parts; *n.fem.* excitement, merriment, pleasure; -**छोटा फूल** a floweret; -**पीला एक प्रकार का** cowslip; -**सुगंधित एक प्रकार का** woodbine, wild honey-suckle, pink; -**आना (सूजन होना)** to inflame, to intumescere; -**उगना** to

inflorescence; -उठना to protuberate; -कर अलग होना to fuzzi; -की लता विशेष honeysuckle; -फूलों की खेती करने (या बेंचनेवाला) florist; -फूलों में का पीला रंग xanthine; -फुला हुआ protuberant, turgid, tumid, swollen, varicose, round; -बाहरी ओर फूला हुआ convex.

फूलगोभी-*n.fem.* cauliflower, broccoli.

फूलदान-*n.mas.* a pot for keeping bouquet of flowers.

फूलदार-*adj.* embroidered, having designs of flowers &c. worked on silk, cloth &c.

फूलना-*v.i.* to puff, to swell, to blossom, to rise, to effloresce, to cockle, to belly, to flourish, to bloom, to flower, to be puffed up, to assume airs; -फलना to prosper; -फूलनेवाला efflorescent.

फूल-*adj.* blown, swelled; -न समाना to be overjoyed.

फूलमती-*n.fem.* the popular name of a goddess.

फूली-*n.fem.* a disease of the eye.

फूस-*n.mas.* dry grass, hay, straw; -की झोपड़ी a thatch.

फूहड़ (फूहर)-*adj. & n.mas.* unmanly, snobbish, obscure, lewd, ludicrous, a slattern, gross, indelicate, left-handed, stupid, uneducated; -पन lewdness, obscenity, bumpkin; -गँवार मनुष्य lubber, stouch, yokel; -काम botch, bangle; -मरम्मत करना to tinker.

फूही-*n.fem.* a light shower of rain, drizzle; -पड़ना to drizzle, to shed in small drops.

फेंक-*n.mas.* a throw, a cast.

फेंकना-*v.i.* to throw, to cast, to bandy, to eject, to ejaculate, to emit, to shoot, to hurl, to toss, to fling, to pitch, to dump, to disperse, to precipitate, to sling,

to subvert, to shed, to launch, to waste; -फेंकनेवाला thrower.

फेंकान-*n.mas.* a throw, a sling, emission, an ejection, a shoot, a pitch, a discharge.

फेंकारना-*v.i.* to cry and weep.

फेंद-*n.* the circumference of the waist, part of garment tucked to the waist, the work of wrapping a belt, a waistband; -कसना to girdle up, to be prepared.

फेंटना-*v.i.* to batter, to shuffle (a pack of cards), to mix and triturate a substance.

फेंटा-*n.mas.* a small turban, a swadle; same as साफ़ा ।

फेंटारना-*v.i.* to be opened to view, to be naked.

फेन-*n.mas.* scum, foam, froth, lather; -से पूर्ण करना to froth, to foam; -निकालना to effervesce; -फेंकना to foam; -पिंड suds; -युक्त foamy.

फेनोद्गम-*n.mas.* estuation, a boiling, rise of foam.

फेनल-*adj.* full of foam.

फेनाग्र-*n.mas.* a bubble.

फेनिका-*n.fem.* same as फेनी ।

फेनिल-*n.mas.* a soap-nut tree.

फेनी-*n.fem.* vermicelli, a thread like sweetmeat; see सेमई ।

फेफड़ा-*n.mas.* the lung; -संबंधी pulmonary, bronchial.

फेफड़ी, फेफरी-*ns.fem.* dry lips.

फेर-*n.mas.* a turning, a twist, doubt, return, meander, coil, curvature, difficulty, ambiguity, exchange, fold; *adv.* once more, again; -खाना to walk circuitously;

दिनों का फेर change from one condition to another; कुफेर calamity, bad days; सुफेर happy days, good fortune; -में पड़ना to fall into a difficulty; निश्चानवे का फेर an earnest desire to amass wealth;



हेरफेर business, trade; -देना to return, to refund; -फार alteration, exchange; -फार करना to exchange; -लेना to take back.

फेरण्ड-*n. mas.* a jackal.

फेरना-*v. t.* to turn, to obvert, to return, to invert, to reimburse, to avert, to reverse, to requite, to shift, to bring back, to repeat, to stroke, to circulate, to trust, to break a horse, to cause to revolve, हाथ फेरना to caress, to fondle; फेर लेना to retract; अपने कहे हुए शब्द को फेर लेना to eat one's words; पानी फेरना to destroy, to ruin.

फेरपलटा-*n. mas.* same as गवना, a second marriage.

फेरफार-*n. mas.* a change, return, shuffling, a difference.

फेरवट-*n. mas.* a shuffling; -का circuitous, roundabout.

फेरवा-*n. mas.* a bracelet made of gold or silver wire twisted several times.

फेरा-*n. mas.* a return, a circuit, roll, coming or going back, circumlocution, a going round, a turn, circumference; -फेरी a going and coming back, alternation.

फेरि-*adv.* again.

फेरी-*n. fem.* a going round, circumambulation, circuit, to go abegging; -करके माल बेचना to peddle, to hawk; -फिरना to beg from door to door; -वाला a pedlar, a hawker; -लगाना to perambulate; -दार realising agent of a creditor.

फेरु-*n. mas.* a jackal.

फेल-*n. mas.* action, deed, work, operation; *adj.* plucked in an examination; *n. mas.* a failure.

फेहरिस्त-*n. fem.* same as फिहरिस्त।

फैज-*n. mas.* liberality, favour, munificence, grace.

फैयाज-*adj.* generous, liberal, bounteous, munificent.

फैयाजी-*n. fem.* liberality.

फैलना-*v. i.* to be spread, to pervade, to extend, to be expanded, to subtend, to be famous, to be scattered, to suffuse, to swell, to be on the rise, to run, to prosper, to radiate, to insist, to be dilated, to be suffused, to become public; फैला हुआ ample, capacious, roomy, long, wide-spread, stray, suffused, extensive; फैला हुआ पदार्थ sheet.

फैलसूफ-*adj.* extravagant, excessive; *n. mas.* a philosopher.

फैलसूफी-*n. fem.* extravagance, excess, prodigality.

फैलाना-*v. t.* to span, to distend, to dilate, to reach, to diffuse, to range, to elongate, to unfold, to expand, to evolve, to extend, to hold forth, to lay, to outstretch, to unfurl, to float, to propagate, to stream, to scatter, to stretch, to spread, to swell, to publish, to calculate; फैलानेवाला layer, protrusive; हाथ फैलाना to beg, to ask for something.

फैलाव-*n. mas.* dispersion, spread, roominess, amplitude, radiation, expansion, growth, purview, diffusion broadness, span, distension, calculation, propagation, protraction, protusion, stretch.

फैलावट-*n. mas.* dissemination, diffusion, spaciousness; -से abroad.

फैसला-*n. mas.* a judgment, decision, a ruling, settlement, arbitration.

-करना to settle, to decide; फैसले के लिये भेजना to commit.

फोक-*n. fem.* the end of an arrow, a rent made in cloth.

फोंका-*n. mas.* a long hollow funnel

फोंदा-*n. mas.* same as फुँदना ।

फोंफी-*n. fem.* a hollow reed, a pipe of bamboo, a tube.

फोक-*n. mas.* residue, dregs, sediment, a worthless object.

फोकट-*adj.* worthless, of no value, useless; -में without paying for a thing, gratis.

फोकला-*n. mas.* rind, bark; *adj.* shallow.

फोंफर-*adj.* hollow, concave, porous; -करना to excavate, to hollow; फोंकी *n. fem.* a small hollow tube.

फोट-*n. mas.* same as स्फोट explosion.

फोटो-*n. mas.* a photograph, a portrait; -का काँच का टुकड़ा जिस पर उलटा चित्र उतरता है a negative; -उतारने का यंत्र a camera; -द्वारा ठप्पा बनाने की विधि half-tone.

फोंड़ना-*v. t.* to split, to break, to pierce, to burst, to disclose a secret, to betray, to divulge.

फोड़ा-*n. mas.* an ulcer, a boil, a pustule, an abscess, a sore; -होना to ulcerate.

फोड़िया-*n. fem.* a small boil or ulcer, a pimple.

फोता-*n. mas.* rent of land, a bag, a purse, the testicles.

फोतेदार-*n. mas.* a cashier, a treasurer, a burser.

फोनोग्राफ-*n. mas.* a phonograph.

फोला-*n. mas.* a blister.

फोंझारा-*n. mas.* a fountain, a jet; -छोड़ना to sprout; -का अग्रभाग nozzle; -छूटना to sprout.

फौज-*n. mas.* an army, a troop, a regiment, a squadron, a multitude; -दार a military officer; -दारी a criminal court, the penal code, penal offences, quarrelling, breach of peace, fight; -दारी करना to commit a penal offence.

फौजी-*adj.* military, martial; -कानून martial law; -कसरत military drill; -जाँच review; -सामग्री से युक्त गाड़ी tank; -सिपाही a red cap; -स्थान सेना से दूर पर का an outpost.

फौड़ा-*n. mas.* a mattock, a pickaxe, a hoe, a shovel; -भर shovel-ful; -से हटाना to shovel; -से साफ करना to hoe.

फौत-*n. fem.* death; -होना to die.

फौती-*adj.* dead, deceased.

फौरन-*adv.* at once, immediately, quickly, in a trance.

फौलाद-*n. mas.* steel.

फौलादी-*adj.* made of steel.

फ्रांसीसी-*adj.* French, Gallic; *n.* a resident of France.

फ्रीमेसन्-*n. mas.* a Freemason, a Mason; -संबंधी Masonic.



**व**-the twenty third consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the third letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

**वंक**-*adj.* bent, curved, inclined, powerful, impregnable; *n. mas.* a bank; -में रुपया जमा करना to bank.

**वंकट**-*adj.* curved, bent.

**वंकनाल**-*n. fem.* वं goldsmith's blow-pipe; see फुंकनी ।

**वंकराज**-*n. mas.* a kind of snake.

**वंकसाल**-*n. mas.* a big room or hall in a ship.

**वंका**-*adj.* curved, bent, powerful.

**वंकाई**-*n. fem.* crookedness, curvature; see वंकुरता ।

**वंकी**-*n. fem.* a vice.

**वंकुरता**-*n. fem.* same as वंकाई ।

**बंगला**-*n. mas.* a bungalow, a thatched house, a kind of betel leaf; *adj.* belonging to Bengal.

**बंगाल**-*n. mas.* the eastern part of India, Bengal.

**बंगाली**-*adj.* a resident of Bengal, the language spoken in Bengal.

**बंगालिन**-*n. fem.* a Bengali woman.

**बंग**-*n. mas.* a kind of toy.

**बंगोसा**-*n. mas.* a kind of tortoise.

**वंचक**-*n. mas.* a deceitful person.

**वंचकता, वंचताई**-*ns. fem.* fraud, deception. see वंचनता ।

**वंचनता**-*n. fem.* a deception.

**वंचना**-*n. fem.* fraud, deception; *v. t.* to deceive, to cheat.

**वंचवाना, वंचाना**-*v. t.* to cause a writing to be read.

**वंचित**-*adj.* deceived.

**वंचना**-*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

**वंचित**-same as वंचित, desired.

**बंजर**-*n. mas.* an unproductive land, a fallow land, a barren or uncultivated ground.

**बंजारा**-*n. mas.* a wandering grain-dealer, a nomad.

**बंजरी**-*n. fem.* the wife of a grain-dealer or Banjar.

**बंशा**-*adj.* having no progeny.

**बंटना**-*v. t.* to be divided, to be separated or distributed.

**बंटवाई**-*n. fem.* the wages paid for distributing a thing.

**बंटवाना**-*v. t.* to cause something to be divided or partitioned.

**बंटवारा**-*n. mas.* a partition, participation, allocation; - करना to partition; see बंटाना ।

**बंटा**-*n. mas.* a small round or square box to keep things.

**बंटाई**-*n. fem.* distributing, separating; the tenancy in which part of the harvest is given to the landowner instead of rent.

**बंटाना**-*v. t.* to cause to divide or distribute, to share.

**बंटावन**-*adj.* distributing.

**बंटी**-*n. fem.* a small box.

**बंटैया**-*n. mas.* a distributor.

**बंडा**-*n. mas.* mistletoe, a kind of spikenard, *viscum album*.

**बंडी**-*n. fem.* a waist-coat, a jacket; -ऊनी jersey or knitted jacket.

**बंडेरी**-*n. fem.* the support of a thatch, the beam which is placed on a shaft.

**बंद**-*n. fem.* a bandage, a plinth, a tie, confinement, a string or strap; *adj.* closed, locked, stopped, shut up, discontinued, immured, confined, suspended, interrupted; -करना to close, to confine, to lay up, to imprison, to impound, to cabin, to embark, to bank, to coop, to enclose, to stop, to impend, to shut, to seal, to occlude, to stuff, to lock, to proclude; -करनेका साधन a shutter, बंदगी-*n. fem.* salutatio, service, worship, prayer.

बंदगोभी-*n. fem.* a cabbage.

बंदन-*n. mas.* salutation, worship, veneration, vermilion.

बंदनता-*n. fem.* fit for being worshipped or venerated.

बंदनवार-*n. mas.* an ornamental arch, a festoon of flowers and green leaves suspended on auspicious occasions.

बंदना-*n. fem.* salutation, salvo; *v. t.* to salute.

बंदनी-*adj.* fit to be venerated; -माल a long wreath reaching up to the foot.

बंदर-*n. mas.* an ape, a monkey, a harbour; -बड़ा a baboon, simian, gorilla; -के समान apish, simian, monkeyish; -घुड़की an ineffective threat like an ape.

बंदरगाह-*n. mas.* a harbour, a port, a haven.

बंदरी (बंदरिया)-*n. fem.* a female ape or monkey.

बंदवान-*n. mas.* a jailor, the superintendent of a prison.

बंदसाल-*n. mas.* a jail, a prison.

बंदा-*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a bondman, a prisoner.

बंदारू-*adj.* venerable, worshipful.

बंदाल-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

बंदि-*n. mas.* same as बंदी।

बंदिया-*n. fem.* a kind of ornament which women wear on their heads.

बंदिश-*n. mas.* the work of a king, an arrangement, a conspiracy, a plot, a contrivance, a scheme, a plan, an intrigue.

बंदी-*n. mas.* bard, a prisoner, a captive, an ornament worn on the forehead; -करना to catch, to capture; -को छोड़ने के लिये दिया हुआ धन ransom; -ऐसा धन देकर मुक्त करना to ransom (a captive).

बंदीखाना (-गृह)-*n. mas.* a jail, a

prison, a lock-up; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor, jailer.

बंदीछोर-*n. mas.* one who relieves a person from prison.

बंदूक-*n. mas.* a musket, a gun, piece; -एक प्रकार की maxim-gun,

-चिड़िया मारने की a fowling-piece;

-छोटी a blunderbus, a fusil, a carbine; -पुराने ढंग की harquebus;

-बच्चों के खेलने की a popgun; -का घोड़ा lock, cock; -बनानेवाला a gunsmith;

-का मुख muzzle; -छोड़ना to fire, to pop; -जिसमें से गोली निरन्तर छोड़ी जाती है a machine-gun, gatling-gun;

-जिसमें अनेक कारतूस भरे होते हैं a machine-gun; -में चक्करदार छेद बनाना to rifle;

ऐसे छेद की बंदूक a rifle; -धारी सिपाही a rifleman; -चलाना सीखने का स्थान rifle range; -फौजी सिपाही की a musket; -ऐसी बंदूक लिये हुए सिपाही a musketeer; -चलाने की क्रिया musketry.

बंदूकची-*n. mas.* a musketeer, a rifleman, a shooter.

बंदेरा-*n. mas.* a prisoner, a slave, a bondman a man-slave.

बंदूख-*n. mas.* see बंदूक।

बंदेरी-*n. fem.* a female servant.

बंदोबस्त-*n. mas.* an arrangement, management, land-settlement;

-इस्तेमरारी a permanent settlement,

बंध-*n. mas.* a tie, a knot, imprisonment, an embankment, a fetter, the body, a string.

बंधक-*n. mas.* a deposit, a pawn, a surety, a pledge, a guarantee, a mortgage; -रखना to pledge,

to pawn, to mortgage; -रखनेवाला a mortgagor; -जिनके पास रखा जावे a mortgagee; -दृष्टबंधक an usufructuary mortgage.

बंधन-*n. mas.* the act of binding, restraint, captivity, an attachment, a check, anything to



tie with, restriction, brace, yoke, jail, murder, confinement, binding, a prison, an obstacle, shackle, a joint in the body, bond, hindrance, a chain, fetter, twitch; -खोलना to untie; -से छुटकारा देना to disenchain, to liberate; -से छुटकारा liberation; -से छुटकारा देनेवाला liberator; -तोड़ कर भाग जाना to break loose; -में रखना to remand.

बंधना-*v. i.* to be bound, to be imprisoned, to be arrested, to be kept under restraint, to be bound by promise, to be settled; *n. mas.* anything which is used for tying, a rope, astring.

बंधनि-*n. fem.* a tie, a bondage, a peg &c. to which something is tied, something which entangles.

बंधवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be tied up.

बंधान-*n. mas.* settled mode of buying and selling commodities, fixed transaction, embankment, fixed allowance.

बंधाना-*v. t.* to cause to be tied by another; same as बंधयता ।

बंधी-*adj.* tied up; same as बंधेज ।

बंधु-*n. mas.* a brother, a relation, a helper, a friend, a supporter, a kind of flower.

बंधुआ-*n. mas.* a captive, a prisoner, a slave, a bondman.

बंधुक-*n. mas.* a kind of flower which blooms at mid-day.

बंधुता, बंधुत्व-*ns.* relationship, affinity, connection, fraternity, friendliness, relationship.

बंधुवर्ग-*n. mas.* kinsfolk.

बंधुहीन-*adj.* kinless.

बंधेज-*n. mas.* fixed allowance, stipulation, an obstacle, a pact, restraint, proviso, restriction, hindrance, abstinence, parsi-

mony; -करना to restrict, to stipulate, to bargain.

बंध्या-*n. fem.* a barren or childless woman; *adj.* barren, childless; -पन barrenness; -पुत्र something which is impossible.

बंगुलिस-*n. fem.* a public latrine.

बंव-*n. fem.* a war cry.

बंदा-*n. mas.* a water pipe, a streamlet, a hydrant.

बैवाना-*v. i.* to low like a cow, to bellow like ox.

बंबू-*n. mas.* a thin bamboo pipe.

वंश-*n. mas.* a race, family, lineage, descendant, a bamboo.

वंशलोचन-*n. mas.* the manna obtained from bamboo.

वंशावली-*n. fem.* genealogy.

वंशी-*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, a flute.

वंस-same as वंश, a family.

वंसकार-*n. mas.* a flute-maker.

वंसलोचन-same as वंशलोचन ।

वंसी-*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, a hook, an angle; -से मछली फँसाना to hook.

वंसीधर-*n. mas.* an epithet used for Lord Krishna.

बँहकाना-*v. t.* to lead astray, to delude, to misguide.

बँहगी-*n. fem.* an elastic pole with slings hanging on each end which is kept on the shoulder for carrying weights on both sides.

ब-*n. mas.* Varuna, the ocean, water, fragrance.

बइठना-same as बठना ।

बउर-same as बौर ।

बउरा-*adj.* same as बावला, mad.

बक-*n. mas.* a duck, Kuver, gossip; *adj.* white as duck.

बकझक-*n. mas.* prattling, babble, effusion, garrulity, gabble.

बकतर-*n. mas.* a kind of armour.

बकता-same as बक्ता, a speaker.

बकदर्शी-*n. mas.* a pigeon.

बकध्यान-*n. mas.* a false or dishonest ascetic, a hypocrite.

बकना-*v. t.* to chatter, to babble, to prate, to chat, to jabber.

बकबक-same as बकझक; -करना to gabble, to smother, to rave.

बकमौन-*n. mas.* one who remains quiet and speaks nothing in order to accomplish an evil end.

बकयन्त्र-*n. mas.* an apparatus for distillation, a retort.

बकर कसाव-*n. mas.* a meat-seller.

बकरना-*v. t.* to speak out one's defects, to prattle to oneself.



आइबेक्स

बकरा-*n. mas.* a he-goat, a billy-goat  
बकरे के सदृश hircine;  
बकरे के समान एक पशु ibex.

बकरी-*n. fem.* a she-goat, nanny goat.

बकरीद-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.



बकयन्त्र

बकलस-*n. mas.* a buckle.

बकला-*n. mas.* bark, rind, skin.

बकवाद-*n. mas.* babble, chatter, palaver, prattle, twaddle, gossip, chat, garrulity, vollubility, talkativeness, tattle, loquacity;  
-करना to gossip, to cackle, to prate, to twaddle, to blurt, to chatter; -करते हुए volubly.

बकवादी-*adj. & n. mas.* an idle talker, babbler, quibbler, long-tongued, a prattler, voluble, chatty, talkative, garrulous, windy, loquacious, crackler.

बकवाद-same as बकवाद ।

बकवृत्ति-*n. mas.* a cheat.

बकवैरी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

बकवृत्ती-*adj.* deceptive, hypocrite.  
बकशीश-*n. fem.* gratuity, tip; -देना to give a tip.

बकस-*n. mas.* a box, a case, a chest; -छोटा कागजात रखने का attache casket; -कुतुबनुमा रखने का binnaele; -छोटा चाय रखने का caddy; -डाकखाने का चिट्ठी डालने का letter box; -बराजदार commode; -वस्त्र इत्यादि रखने का trunk; -शव रखने का coffin; -सूई पेंचक इत्यादि रखने का work box.

बकसना-*v. t.* to bestow with regard, to forgive, to excuse.

बकसाना-*v. t.* to cause to be forgiven.

बकुर-*n. mas.* a speech, voice.

बकसाहट-*n. fem.* astringency.

बकसी-same as बकशी ।

बकसीस-*n. fem.* gratuity, tip.

बकसुआ-*n. mas.* a buchle.

बकसला-*adj.* astringent.

बकाइन-*n. fem.* the lilac tree.

बुकाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to gabble or prattle.

बकायन-*n. fem.* a kind of tree like the mimosa, lilac tree.

बकाया-*n. mas.* amount of arrears, balance; *adj.* payable.

बकारी-*n. fem.* the sound coming out of the mouth.

बकासुर-*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

बकिया-*n. fem.* a small knife.

बकुचना-*v. t.* to shrink, to contract.

बकुचा-*n. mas.* a small bundle or packet of anything.

बकुची-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, a small packet or bundle.

बकुचौहा-*adj.* similar to a baggage.

बकुल-*n. mas.* the tree with fragrant flowers *Mimusops elengi*.

बकुला-*n. mas.* same as बगला, a duck.

बकेन, बकेना-*ns. fem.* a cow or she-buffalo that has been giving milk for about a year after giving birth



to a calf.

बकैयाँ-*n. mas.* the moving of children on their fours.

बकौंट-*n. mas.* a scratching of the body with nails.

बकोटना-*v. t.* to lacerate or scratch with finger nails.

बकोली-*n. fem.* a kind of caterpillar destructive to rice crops.

बकस-*n. mas.* a thorny plant from the bark and seeds of which a kind of red dye is made.

बकाल-*n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a trader.

बकौ-*n. mas.* a chatterer, a prattler; *n. fem.* a kind of rice.

बकुर-*n. mds.* speech, voice.

बखर-*n. mas.* yeast.

बक्स-*n. mas.* same as बकस, a box.

बखत-*n. mas.* see बख्त, time.

बखतर-*n. mas.* same as बख्तर, armour.

बखरा-*n. mas.* share, portion.

बखरी-*n. fem.* a small house (of a villager), a cottage, a hamlet.

बखरैत-*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

बखसीस-*n. fem.* same as बकसीस।

बखान-*n. mas.* description, explanation, praise, eulogy; -करना to relate, to explain, to praise.

बखानना-*v. t.* to relate, to explain, to praise, to revile.

बखार-*n. mas.* a storehouse, a barn in a village, a granary.

बखिया-*n. mas.* a kind of strong stitching with needle.

बखियाना-*v. t.* to stitch, to quilt.

बखीर-*n.* rice which is cooked in sugar or syrup.

बखील-*adj.* miserly.

बखूबी-*adj.* well, thoroughly, in good manner.

बखेड़ा-*n. mas.* broil, turbulence, quarrel, tumult, uproar, row, difficulty, entanglement.

बखेड़िया-*adj.* turbulent, tumultuous, quarrelsome.

बखेरना-*v. t.* to scatter.

बख्त-*n. mas.* fate, fortune; कमबख्त unfortunate, ill-fated; नेकबख्त fortunate, lucky.

बख्तर-*n. mas.* a coat-of-mail, armour, defensive dress.

बख्ताना-*v. t.* to bestow, to abandon, to grant, to give up, to relinquish; see त्यागना।

बख्शवाना, बख्शान्त-*v. t.* to cause to grant or bestow.

बखशिश-*n. fem.* donation, grant, gift, generosity, pardon; -देना to bestow, to grant; -नामा a deed of gift or donation.

बग-*n. mas.* a duck.

बगई-*n. fem.* a dog-fly, a kind of grass for making ropes.

बगछुट, बगटुट-*adv.* galloping of a horse at full speed.

बगदना-*v. i.* to be spoiled, to fall into perplexity, to fall down.

बगदहा-*adj.* startling, boggling.

बगदाना-*v. t.* to cause to be spoiled, to be led astray, to cause to forget, to misdirect a person.

बगना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.

बगनी-*n.* same as बगई।

बगमेल-*n. mas.* walking astride, walking side by side, equality.

बगर-*n. mas.* a place, a mansion, a house, a room in a house, a cow-pen, a valley.

बगरना-*v. i.* to be spread about, to be diffused.

बगराना-*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

बगरी-*n. fem.* same as बखरी।

बगल-*n. fem.* the armpit, side, border, the neighbouring part; -का lateral; -का चित्र profile; -की लाइन रेल की shunt; -में दबाना to take

hold of, to bring under subjection; -बजाना to be extremely delighted, to chuckle; -झांकना to try to run away from a place.

बगलबंध-*n. mas.* a disease in which offensive perspiration comes out of the armpit.

बगलबंदी-*n. fem.* a kind of short undercoat.

बगला-*n. mas.* a kind of heron; -मुखी the name of a goddess; -भगत a hypocrite, a deceitful or false person.

बगलियाना-*v. i.* to get out of the way; *v. t.* to bring side by side, to divide, to separate.

बगली-*adj.* pertaining to the side; *n. fem.* a purse, a tailor's small bag to keep thread, needles scissors, &c.

बगलौहा-*adj.* leaning or bent to one side, aslant.

बगसना-*v. t.* same as बक्शना।

बगा-*n. mas.* a kind of loose overcoat or apron.

बगाना-*v. t.* to cause to wander; to run quickly.

बगार-*n. mas.* the place where cattle are kept, a cow-pen.

बगारना-*v. t.* to cause to extend or spread something.

बगावत-*n. fem.* mutiny, rebellion, riot.

बगिया-*n.* a small garden.

बगीचा-*n. mas.* a garden, a craft, an orchard, a plantation; -गुलाब का rosary; -जंगली पशुओं के रखने का Zoological garden; -तरकारी या फल का kitchen-garden; सर्व सामान्य के घूमने का a park; बगीचे में बंद करना या रखना to park.

बगुला-*n.* same as बगला a duck.

बगुला-*n. mas.* a whirlwind a kind of hurricane.

बगेरी-*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, an ortolan.

बगैर-*ind.* without, save, except, omitting, besides.

बग्गी, बग्घी-*n. fem.* a four-wheeled carriage drawn by horses.

बघंबर-*n. mas.* a tiger's skin (used by ascetics to sit on).

बघनहाँ, बघनखा-*ns. mas.* a weapon having strong pointed steel hooks like lion's claws attached to it, nails of a tiger which are set in gold or silver hung round the neck of a child as a charm.

बघार-*n. mas.* spices which are used to season food.

बघारना-*v. t.* to season food with condiments; *v. i.* to boast, to talk ostentatiously.

बच-same as बचन speech, utterance; *n. mas.* orris root.

बचका-*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food.

बचकाना-*adj.* fit for a child, puerile.

बचत-*n. fem.* protection, shelter, surplus, residue, remainder, gain, profit; -का residual; residuary; -बचा हुआ अंश residuum.

बचन-*n. mas.* speech, utterance, promise; -डालना to make an entreaty; -तोड़ना (-छोड़ना) to break one's promise; -वाँधना to make a promise; -देना to promise, to pledge; -निभाना (पालना) to keep one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by a promise; -मानना to comply; -हारना to be bound by a promise.

बचना-*v. i.* to escape, to recover, to be saved, to refrain from, to remain behind, to be left over, to survive, to avoid, to recover, to remain unexpended; *v. t.* to say; -वालोवाल बचना to have a narrow escape.

बचनाग-*n. mas.* sytrichinia.



बचपन-*n. fem.* childhood, infancy.  
 बचवैया-*n. mas.* a protector, a deliverer, a rescuer.  
 बचा-*n. mas.* a boy, a brat.  
 बचाना-*v. t.* to defend, to save, to help, to escape, to rescue, to secure, to ward off, to preserve, to guard, to spare, to protect, to retrieve, to shield, to extricate, to uphold, to leave, to avoid, to reserve, to conceal; बचानेवाला defensive, saving, preservative; बचा भाग remnant, vestige; बचा रखना to save, to set by, to reserve; बचे रहना to abstain; बचा हुआ शेष refuse, waste matter.  
 बचाव-*n. mas.* safety, defence, escape, security, preservation, protection, abstention.  
 बचन-*n. mas.* cub of a bear.  
 बच्चा-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, child, boy, babe, baby, urchin; -कुत्ते का a pup; -खरहे का a leveret; -घोड़े या गदहे का a foal, colt; -पक्षी का nestling; -पर जमा हुआ fledgeling; -बच्चे छोटे पक्षी के hatch; -पशु का litter; -बकरी का kid; -बिल्ली का kitten; -भेड़ी का yeanning, lamb; -मुर्गी का chick; -लोमड़ी, भालू या शेर का cub; -शेर का whelp; -मुअर का grice, gruntling; -हरिन का fawn; -स्तन पान करनेवाला nursing; -जनना to yeann, to calve, to litter; -गाय के समान vitular; बच्चे के शरीर को वस्त्र से लपेटना to swaddle; -बच्चों का खेल an easy task; *adj.* inexperienced.  
 बच्चादानी-*n. mas.* the uterus.  
 बच्ची-*n. fem.* a small girl.  
 बच्छ-*n. mas.* a boy, a child, a calf; same as बच्चा।  
 बच्छनाग-*n. mas.* see बछनाग।  
 बच्छल-*adj.* showing parental affection; see बत्सल।  
 बच्छस-*n. mas.* the bosom, the

breast; see बक्षस्थल।  
 बच्छा-*n. mas.* a calf.  
 बछड़ा-*n. mas.* a calf.  
 बछनाग-*n. mas.* strychnia.  
 बछरा, बछरु, बछवा-*n. mas.* a calf.  
 बछेड़ा-*n. mas.* a colt.  
 बछेड़ी-*n. fem.* a filly.  
 बछंत्री-*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.  
 बजकना-*v. i.* rotting and decaying of an object.  
 बजड़ना-*v. t.* to collide.  
 बाजड़ा-same as बाजरा millet.  
 बजना-*v. t.* to sound, to be struck, to chime, to be famous, to be obstinate; *n. mas.* a rupee.  
 बजनिया-*n. mas.* a minstrel, one who plays on a musical instrument.  
 बजनी-*n. fem.* fight, uproar, quarrel.  
 बजबजाना-*v. i.* to effervesce.  
 बजमारा-*adj.* struck by lightning.  
 बजरंग-*adj.* very stout and strong; -बली *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Hanuman.  
 बजर-*n. mas.* same as बज्ज।  
 बजरवट्ट-*n. mas.* the seed of a plant which is put on a child's neck to avoid an evil eye.  
 बजरा-*n. mas.* a kind of large roofed or covered boat.  
 बजरागि-*n. fem.* thunder.  
 बजरी-*n. fem.* small pieces of pebble or stone, hail.  
 बजवाना-*v. t.* to cause a person to sound an instrument.  
 बजवैया-*adj.* one who plays on a musical instrument.  
 बजा-*adj.* fit, right, proper, true, accurate; -लाना to accomplish a work; *adv.* properly.  
 बजागि-*n. fem.* lightning.  
 बजाज-*n. mas.* a draper.  
 बजाजा-*n. mas.* a cloth market.  
 बजाजी-*n. fem.* the work of a draper.

- बजाना**-*v. t.* to play on a musical instrument, to beat a drum, to execute, to accomplish a work;  
**-ठोकना बजाना** to examine carefully.  
**बजाय**-*adv.* instead of, in place of.  
**बजार**-same as बाजार a market.  
**बजारी**-*adj.* common, trite.  
**बजुल्ला**-*n. mas.* an armlet.  
**बज्जर**-same as बज्ज very strong.  
**बज्जाती**-*n. fem.* wickedness.  
**बझना**-*v. i.* to be entangled, to fall into a trap, to resist, to be bound up, to quarrel.  
**बझान**-*n. fem.* see बझाव ।  
**बझाना**-*v. t.* to entangle, to entrap.  
**बझाव(-ट)**-*n. mas.* an entanglement.  
**बझावना** same as बझाना ।  
**बट**-*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food made of ground pulse, a round mass, a pestle, a twist in rope, a weight; *n. mas.* a path, a way.  
**बटई**-*n. fem.* a quail.  
**बटखरा**-*n.* a weight.  
**बटन**-*n. mas.* a twist, a twitch; *n. mas.* a button; -कमीज का दोहरा a stud (for shirt).  
**बटना**-*v. t.* to twist, to intwine, to braid, to pound with a muller;  
**-बटे ऊन का बना हुआ वस्त्र** worsted cloth (of wool).  
**बटाम**-*n. mas.* an implement to ascertain the planeness of plank etc., a surface-gauge.  
**बटमार**-*n. mas.* a highwayman, a robber.  
**बटला**-*n. fem.* a big cauldron.  
**बटली, बटलोही**-*n. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot which is used for cooking food.  
**बटनायक**-*n. mas.* a watchman appointed for looking the road.  
**बटार** *n. mas.* a porter, a watch-



बटाम

- man, a man appointed to collect toll from passengers.  
**बटवारा**-*n. mas.* an assignation, partition, allotment.  
**बटा**-*n. mas.* a round mass, a ball, a brickbat, a wayfarer, a traveller, by, upon (in vulgar fraction).  
**बटाई**-*n. fem.* division, partition.  
**बटाऊ**-*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; -होना to go away.  
**बटाक**-*adj.* high, big, large.  
**बटाना**-*v. i.* to be stopped.  
**बटिया**-*n. fem.* a small round mass, a small ball, a small pestle.  
**बटो**-*n. fem.* a globule, a small pill, a garden.  
**बटुआ**-*n. mas.* a cooking pot; *adj.* ground, hulled.  
**बटुक**-*n. mas.* a child, a boy.  
**बटुरना**-*v. t.* to be collected together, to be contracted.  
**बटुवा**-*n. mas.* a purse, a small bag with inside partitions, a jar, a cooking-pot; see बटुआ ।  
**बटोर**-*n. fem.* a pheasant, a quail; -बाज one who tames quails.  
**बटोई**-*n. mas.* a small cooking jar.  
**बटोर**-*n. mas.* a crowd or assembly, a gathering, a multitude, a collection or aggregate.  
**बटोरन**-*n. mas.* gathering grain left in the field after reaping.  
**बटोरना**-*v. t.* to gather, to rally, to treasure, to accumulate, to collect, to cull; बटोरनेवाला a convenier  
**बटोही**-*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; same as यात्री ।  
**बटून**-same as बटन torsion, a twist.  
**बट्टा**-*n. mas.* deficit, loss, damage, a stone pestle, a muller, a round small box, a casket, ball, abatement, discount, commission, rebate, brokerage; -काटना to discount; -लगाना to blemish, to ruin



the fame of.

बढ़ाखाता-*n. mas.* account of dues which are unrealisable.

बढ़ाढाल-*adj.* smooth and even.

बढ़ी-*n. fem.* a small pestle or muller; -साबुन की a cake of soap.

बढ़े-*n. mas.* same as बढ़ा ।

बढ़वाज-*n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, a trickster.

बढिया-*n. fem.* a heap of dried cow-dung used as fuel.

बढचना-*v. i.* same as बैठना ।

बड़गा-*n. mas.* same as बड़ेर ।

बड़-*n. mas.* gossip; *n. mas.* a banyan tree; *adj.* great, large; -प्पन greatness, eminence.

बड़गुल्ला-*n. mas.* a kind of duck.

बड़मुसा-*n. mas.* an elephant which has a long tail.

बड़बढ़ा-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बड़बड़-*n. fem.* clatter, muttering, tattle, useless talk, wind; -करना to tattle, to babble, to goggle, to chat, to prate, to blab, to prattle, to confabulate.

बड़बड़ाना-*v. i.* to jabber, to grumble, to gabble, to mutter, to murmur, to rattle, to babble.

बड़बड़हट-*n. mas.* a rattle, a mutter, a murmur, a jargon.

बड़बड़िया-*adj.* gabbler, babbler, mutterer, prattler.

बड़बोल, बड़बोला-*adj.* one who brags or boasts; *n.* a boaster.

बड़भाग, बड़भागी-*adj.* fortunate.

बड़रा-*adj.* mighty, eminent, large.

बड़राना-*v. i.* same as बड़बड़ाना ।

बड़वाग्न, बड़वानल-*n.* submarine fire.

बड़हन-*n. mas.* a kind of rice,

बड़हर, बड़हल-*n. mas.* the sweet and acid round fruit of the tree *Artocarpus laucha*.

बड़हार-*adj.* same as बढ़ा ।

बड़हार-*n. mas.* a feast given to a

marriage party when the marriage ceremony is over.

बड़ा-*n. mas.* ground pulse formed into small round cakes and fried;

*adj.* extensive, grand, senior, proud, major, elder, elderly, big, great, rich, large, noble, principal,

-करना, to enlarge, to expand, to elevate, to promote; -घर a prison -घूँट करके पीना to quaff;

-परिश्रम करना to peg away; -दुख torture; -दत्य a leviathan; -दुष्ट nefarious; -भारी bulky; -भारी क्लेश

सहना to go through fire and water;

-रईस a magnate; सबसे बड़ा eldest;

-अंगन बाजा an organ; -यह बाजा बजाने वाला an organist; -कमरा भेंट करने का

a hall; -कुत्ता अंग्रेजी bulldog; -पात्र talipot; -बन्दर an orang-outang;

-लाट the viceroy; बड़े लाट का vice-regal; बड़े लाट का पद viceroyalty;

-विद्वान पुरुष a walking library; -

-बोल ostentation, outward show.

बड़ाई-*n. fem.* greatness, advantage, excellence, plaudit, bulkiness, laudation, praise; -करना to praise,

to extol; -देना to honour, to plaudit, to respect.

बड़ादिन-*n. mas.* the twenty-fifth day of the month of December.

बड़ी-*n. fem.* small lumps of pounded pulse dried in the sun; *adj.*

big, large; -सारंगी violoncello;

-जाल seine; -मोटर गाड़ी bus; -शुद्धता precision; -शुद्धता से precisely;

-माता (चेचक) small-pox.

बड़े-*adj.* same as बढ़ा big, large;

-आकार का bulky; -वेग से चलना to go the pace; ध्वनिका loud; -मस्तकवाला

megacephalous; -वेग से झुम tilt, by leaps and bounds, against

time, vehemently; -विषाद का विषय a burning question; बड़े शब्दों का

निरर्थक प्रयोग bombast; -मियाँ an el-

derly Mohammedan; -लोग fathers;

-संकट में पड़ना to be on razor edge.

बड़ेर-*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

बड़ेर-*n. mas.* wattle of a thatch.

बड़ेरा-*adj.* great, large, chief.

बड़ौना-*n. mas.* praise, exultation.

बड़ई-*n. mas.* a carpenter, a joiner,  
-पन carpentry.

बढ़कर-*adv. & adj.* upper, superior,  
beyond, far, largely, above,  
ahead; -दौड़ना to outrun.

बढ़ती-*n. fem.* abundance, growth,  
augmentation, enhancement,  
progression, swell, excess, in-  
crease, increment, rise, elevation,  
enormity, prosperity.

बढ़न-*n. fem.* increase, excess.

बढ़ना-*v. i.* to grow, to surpass, to  
enlarge, to proceed, to progress,  
to swell, to outdo, to gain, to  
outweigh, to increase, to outvie,  
to go on, to accrue, to excel, to  
exceed, to multiply, to advance,  
to lengthen, to jut, to transcend,  
to approach, to rise, to ascend, to  
be closed, to outbrave, to aug-  
ment, to be extinguished, to  
outmatch, to watch, to get be-  
yond; बढ़ा हुआ excrecent; बढ़ने योग्य  
surpassable; बढ़नेवाला progressive,  
excrecent, nascent.

बड़नी-*n. fem.* a broom, a broom-  
stick of a scavenger.

बढ़ाना-*v. t.* to enhance, to promote,  
to produce, to protract, to push,  
to stretch, to raise, to outnumber,  
to overbalance, to propagate, to  
elongate, to heighten, to foster,  
to aggrandize, to elevate, to eke,  
to extend, to nourish, to exting-  
uish, -to close, to exalt, to ex-  
pand, to exaggerate, to jog, to  
enlarge, to appreciate, to maxi-  
mise, to conduce, to magnify, to

lengthen, to amplify; बढ़ानेवाला  
conducive, magnifier, propaga-  
tor, propellent; बढ़ाकर कहना to  
overstate, to exaggerate; बढ़ा हुआ  
amplified, varicose.

बढ़ाली-*n. fem.* a dagger.

बढ़ाव-*n. mas.* an increase, pro-  
jection, magnification.

बढ़ावा-*n. mas.* flattery, excitement,  
instigation, encouragement.

बढ़िया-*adj.* superior, of good quality,  
fine, nice, excellent.

बढ़ेला-*n. mas.* a wild boar.

बढ़या-*adj.* one who enlarges or  
extends an object.

बढ़ोतरी-*n. fem.* gradual increment,  
bonus, premium, progress, ad-  
vance, prosperity.

बणिक्-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बणिग्भाव-*n. mas.* trade.

बत-*n. mas.* see बात ।

बतुक-*n. mas.* a duck.

बतकही-*n. fem.* conversation, fami-  
liar talk, discussion.

बतक्कड़-*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

बतख-*n. mas.* a duck.

बतचल-*adj.* talkative.

बतबढ़ाव-*n. mas.* unnecessarily in-  
creasing a quarrel.

बतरस-*n. mas.* the pleasure of  
conversation or discussion.

बतराना-*v. i.* to talk, to converse.

बतरौहां-*adj.* eager to converse.

बतलाना, बताना-*v. t.* to inform, to  
point out, to signify, to tell, to  
express, to instruct, to appraise,  
to talk, to speak, to tell; बतलाने  
योग्य suggestive.

बत्तक-*n. mas.* a duck; -नर a drake;  
-जंगली a teal; बढ़ा a pelican; छोटा  
a duckling.

बताशा-same as बतासा ।

बतास - *n. fem.* air, wind, gout,  
rheumatism of muscles.



बतासा-*n. mas.* a semi-spherical cakehic 1h is made of sugar and is very wight and spongy, a bubble, a kind of fire-work.

बतिया-*n. fem.* a small tender fruit, talk, conversation; same as बात ।

बतियाना-*v. i.* to talk, to converse with, to discourse.

बतियार-*n. fem.* talk, conversation.

बतूनी-*same as* बातूनी an idle talker.

बतूरी-*adv.* similarly, in the way of.

बतौर-*n. fem.* a swelling, a tumour.

बत्तक-*n. mas.* a duck.

बत्तिस-*same as* बत्तीस thirty-two.

बत्ती-*n. fem.* a candle, a lamp, a wick, a light, a stick of sealing wax &c., a match; -लपेटे हुए कागज की an artist's stump; -सुगंधित द्रव्यों की a pastille.

बत्तीस-*adj.* thirty-two.

बत्तीसा-*n. mas.* a medicine which is composed of thirty two ingredients and is administered to women after delivery.

बत्तीसी-*n. fem.* a multitude of thirty-two, set of teeth in the upper and lower jaw of man; -दिखलाना to leer, to mock at.

बथुना-*n. mas.* the pot herb *Chenopodium album*.

बद-*n. mas.* the swelling of a gland of the body; *n. fem.* exchange, retribution; *adj.* bad, wicked, mean, knavish, vile, depraved; -में in lieu of.

बदअमली-*n. fem.* riot, commotion, maladministration.

बदइंतजामी-*n. fem.* bad management.

बदकार-*adj.* wicked, licentious.

बदकारी-*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदकिस्मत-*adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated.

बदखत-*n. mas.* bad handwriting; *adj.* one who writes a bad hand.

बदगुमान-*adj.* one who looks with suspicion at a person.

बदगुमानी-*n. fem.* a false suspicion.

बदगोई-*n. fem.* a false accusation of a person, backbiting.

बदचलन-*adj.* depraved, of immoral character, licentious.

बदचलनी-*n. fem.* licentiousness, bad character, dissoluteness.

बदजबान-*adj.* ill-speaking.

बदज्जात-*adj.* mean, wicked, riotous, depraved.

बदतमीज-*adj.* vulgar, uncivilised.

बदतर-*adj.* (comparative degree) worse more wicked.

बददिआनती-*n. fem.* deception.

बददुआ-*n. fem.* curse, malediction; see शाप ।

बदन-*n. mas.* the body.

बदनसीब-*adj.* ill-fated, unfortunate; same as अभाग्य ।

बदना-*v. t.* to tell, to describe, to accept, to settle, to wager, to acknowledge, to bet; बदा होना to be fated; बद कर काम करना to do a work knowingly.

बदनाम-*adj.* infamous, calumniated; -करना to slander, to calumniate, to speak evil of a person.

बदनामी-*n. fem.* a slander, a disrepute, a calumny, a scandal.

बदनीयत-*adj.* of ill-intention.

बदनीयती-*n. fem.* a deception.

बदनुमा-*adj.* ugly, grotesque.

बदपरहेजी-*n. fem.* an immoderate indulgence in diet, intemperance.

बदबख्त-*adj.* unfortunate.

बदबू-*n. fem.* a foul smell, a stink.

बदमजा-*adj.* having a bad taste.

बदमस्त-*adj.* intoxicated.

बदमस्ती-*n. fem.* licentiousness.

बदमाश-*adj.* wicked; immoral; *n. mas.* a man of bad character. a hooligan.

बदमाशी-*n. fem.* wickedness, knavery, immorality, dissoluteness, villany.

बदमिजाज-*adj.* of wicked nature.

बदमिजाजी-*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदरंग-*adj.* of bad colour.

बदर-*n. mas.* the jejupe tree or its fruit. same as बेर ।

बदरनवीसी-*n. fem.* accountancy.

बदरा-*n. mas.* a cloud.

बदराह-*adj.* bad, wicked, vile, following an evil path.

बदरि-same as बदर ।

बदरिकाश्रम-*n. mas.* a place of Hindu pilgrimage which is situated in the Himalayas.

बदरिया-*n. fem.* a cloud.

बदरी-*n. fem.* see बदली ।

बदरीनारायण-*n. mas.* the god of the Badrikasharam.

बदरीह-*adj.* wicked, vile, immoral, cloudiness.

बदल-*n. mas.* change, retaliation, exchange, recompense.

बदलना-*v. t.* to alter, to turn, to shift, to convert, to transmute, to barter, to change, to carry, to complete, to vary; बदलने योग्य *adj.* transmissible, convertible, exchangeable; बदलनेवाला flighty, fitful, voluble, versatile, vicissitudinous, kaleidoscopic.

बदलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to exchange.

बदला-*n. mas.* exchange, reparation, a substitute, wreak, a recompense, shift, pay, revenge, requital, retaliation, vengeance, lieu; -देना to pay, to repay, to remunerate, to compensate, to recoup, to atone; -चुकाना to redeem; to indemnify, to recompense, -लेना to requite, to retort, to avenge, to retaliate, to revenge; -लेने का vindicative; -लेने का कार्य

reprisal; -लेने में तत्पर revengeful; -लेते हुए revengefully; -लेनेवाला avenger, vengeful.

बदलाना-same as बदलवाना ।

बदली-*n. fem.* cloudiness, exchange, transfer, substitute, substitution; -करना to transfer.

बदले में-*adv.* in spite of, in lieu of, instead of, in place of, in return; -कोई पदार्थ देना payment of a commodity in kind.

बदलौवल-*n. mas.* an alteration, an exchange, retaliation.

बदशकल-*adj.* deformed, ugly.

बदसलूकी-*n. fem.* ill-behaviour.

बदसूरत-*adj.* deformed, ugly.

बदस्तूर-*adv.* in the ordinary way, as usual, in the customary manner, usually.

बदहजामी-*n. fem.* indigestion.

बदहवास-*adj.* senseless, in a fit of coma, perplexed, disturbed, confused, thrown in disorder.

बदा-*adj.* fated, destined.

बदान-*n. mas.* wager, a bet.

बदाबदी-*n. fem.* obstinate resolve of parties in a brawl.

बदाम-*n. fem.* same as बादाम almond.

बादि-*n. fem.* retaliation; *adv.* instead of, in lieu of.

बदी-*n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month; *n. fem.* wickedness, injury, evil, harm.

बदे-*ind.* for the sake of.

बदौलत-*ind.* by virtue of, by means of, for, due to, through, by the kindness of.

बदना-*adj.* infamous, calumniated.

बद्ध, बद्धल-*n. mas.* same as बादल a cloud; see बदली ।

बद्ध-*adj.* tied up, bound, checked, fixed, settled; -कोष्ठ bellybound; *n. mas.* constipation; -कोष्ठ संबंधी costive; -परिकर girded up.



बद्धी-*n. fem.* a string, a belt, a brace, a strop, an ornament composed of four strings.

बध-*n. mas.* murder, slaughter.

बधक-*adj.* murderous.

बधना-*n. mas.* a spouted water-pot; *v. t.* to kill, to murder.

बधभूमि-*n. fem.* a place of slaughter.

बधस्थली-*n. fem.* a place where a dead body is cremated.

बधाई-*n. fem.* exultation, a congratulatory song, merriment, congratulation; -देना to congratulate, to felicitate.

बधाना-*v. t.* to cause to be killed by another person.

बधाया-*n. mas.* same as बधाई ।

बधावा-*n. mas.* a congratulatory gift received from friends or relatives on auspicious occasions.

बधिक-*n. mas.* an executioner, a slayer, a hunter, a fowler.

बधिया-*n. mas.* a castrated animal; -करना to geld, to emasculate; -करने का कार्य castration; -किया हुआ भैंड़ा castrated horse, a wether.

बधिर-*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.

बधू, बधूटी-*n. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law, a newly married lady, a woman whose husband is alive; see सधवा ।

बधरा-*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

बधोद्यत-*adj.* ready to murder.

बध्य-*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered, deserving death.

वन-*n. mas.* a forest, a wood, a multitude or assembly, water, a garden, the cotton plant.

वनक-*n. fem.* grandeur, majesty, accoutrements.

वनकर-*n. mas.* the income accruing from the yield of a forest.

वनकंडा-*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found in woods.

वनखंड-*n. mas.* a forest country.

वनखंडी-*n. fem.* part of a forest, a small wood; *n. mas.* a forester.

वनचर-*n. mas.* a wild beast, a forester (*lit.* moving in a forest).

वनचारी-*adj.* one who lives or wanders about in a forest.

वनज-*n. mas.* anything that grows in water, an aquatic plant, a lotus, (*lit.* produced in water).

वनजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.

वनजारा-*same* as वनजारा a grain-dealer, a grocer.

वनजी-*n. mas.* a trade.

वनज्योत्स्ना-*n. fem.* a creeper which bears fragrant white flowers.

वनत-*n. fem.* a structure, build.

वनताई-*n. fem.* dreadfulness or horribleness of a forest.

वनतुलसी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant similar to the basil.

वनद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

वनदाम-*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.

वनदाम-*n. fem.* the name of a goddess of a forest.

वनदेवी-*n. fem.* the goddess of a forest; see वनदाम ।

वनधातु-*n. fem.* ruddle, coloured clay; see गेरू ।

वनना-*v. t.* to be made or prepared, to be constructed, to be fit for use, to reach an eminence, to prosper, to rise, to be befooled, to be ridiculed, to get a good opportunity, to assume airs, to be on friendly terms with a person, to seem beautiful, to be relishing to the taste, to be obtained, to agree, to answer the purpose of, to avail, to counterfeit; -ठनना to be decked out; बना रहना to be alive.

वननिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

वनपट-*n. mas.* a cloth made from

the barks of trees.

बनपाती-same as बनस्पति ।

बनपाल-n. mas. a forest keeper.

बनप्रिय-n. mas. a cuckoo.

बनफल-n. mas. the fruits of a forest or jungle.

बनफुशा-n. mas. a violet.

बनवास-n. mas. residing in forest (as an exile).

बनवासी-adj. inhabiting a forest.

बनवाहन-n. mas. a boat.

बनबिलाव-n. mas. a wild cat.

बनमानुस-n. mas. a wild animal resembling a man

e.g., a gorilla, chimpanzee & orang outang.

बनमाला-n. fem. a garland made of several kinds of flowers.



बनमानुस

बनमाली-n. mas. an epithet of the god Vishnu or Lord Krishna, a cloud, a thick forest.

बनर-n. mas. a kind of missile.

बनरखा-n. mas. a forest keeper.

बनरा-n. mas. a monkey, a bridegroom, a song which is sung at the time of marriage.

बनराज(-राय)-n. mas. a lion, a big tree (lit. king of trees).

बनरी-n. fem. a bride, a newly married girl or lady.

बनरुह-n. mas. a wild tree, a lotus.

बनवना-same as बनाना to make.

बनवसन-n. mas. a garment made of the barks of forest trees.

बनवाई-n. fem. the work or wages paid for preparing a thing.

बनवाना-v. t. to cause a thing to be prepared by another.

बनवारी-n. mas. an epithet of Lord Krishna.

बनवैया-adj. the maker of a thing.

बनस्पती-n. fem. see बनस्पति ।

बनसार-n. mas. a jetty.

बनसी-n. fem. see बंसी ।

बनस्थली-n. fem. part of a forest.

बनस्पती-n. mas. see बनस्पति ।

बनहटी-n. fem. a kind of small pleasure boat.

बना-n. mas. a bridegroom.

बनाई (य)-adv. completely, fully.

बनाउरि-n. fem. see बाणावली ।

बनाग्नि-n. fem. a forest fire.

बनाठना-adj. spruce, smug.

बनात-n. mas. a kind of woollen cloth, broad-cloth.

बनाती-adj. made of broad-cloth.

बनाना-v. t. to make, to construct, to frame, to fabricate, to build, to shape, to manufacture, to form, to prepare, to erect, to compose, to dispense, to decorate, to invent, to perform, to fashion; बनाया हुआ wrought; बना होना to consist of; बनानेवाला a maker; बनाकर well, thoroughly.

बनाफर-n. mas. a clan of Kshatriyas of India.

बनावंत, बनावनत-ns. mas. tallying the horoscopes of the bridegroom and the bride before settling a marriage ceremony.

बनाम-ind. versus, as against.

बनाय-adj. completely, thoroughly.

बनार-n. mas. the name of an ancient kingdom situated on the north of Kashi.

बनारसी-adj. resident of Banaras.

बनाव-n. mas. preparation, formation, construction, decoration, ornamentation, device, make, contrivance; see बनावट ।

बनावट-n. mas. composition, construction, get up, formation, frame, fabric, conformation, erection, make up, contrivance.



fabrication, sham, structure.

**बनावटी-adj.** artificial, unnatural, showy, spurious, feigned, bogus, mock, unreal; -रत्न logie; -बोली बोलना to mince; -रूप personation; -रूप में artificially, seemingly; -भक्ति sanctimony.

**बनावन-n. mas.** same as बिनन ।

**बनावनहारा-n. mas.** a mender of broken articles, one who constructs or erects something.

**बनावरि-n. fem.** a row of arrows.

**बनासपत्ती-n. fem.** see बनस्पति vegetables and shrubs.

**बनि-adj.** all, entire, whole.

**बनिज-n. mas.** trade, occupation, commodity; see बागिज्य ।

**बनिजना-v. t.** to buy and sell, to bring under subjugation.

**बनजारिन, बनजारी-ns. fem.** a female grocer, wife of a बनजारा ।

**बनित-n. fem.** trappings.

**बनिता-n. fem.** a woman, wife.

**बनिया-n. mas.** a merchant, a grocer, a trader, a shop-keeper.

**बनियाइन-n. fem.** a trader's wife, a kind of undergarment.

**बनिस्वत-ind.** in regard to, concerning, about.

**बनिहार-n. mas.** a farm-servant.

**बनी-n. fem.** part of a forest, a garden, a bride. **n. mas.** a trader, a shop-keeper.

**बनीनी-n. fem.** a trader's wife.

**बनीर-n. mas.** a cane.

**बनेठी-n. fem.** a long stick with knobs (sometimes lighted torches) at each end whirled around the body; -घुमाना to flourish.

**बनेला-adj.** wild of forest.

**बनोवास-same as बनवास ।**

**बनौटी-adj.** similar to the flower of a cotton plant.

**बनौरी-n. fem.** hail.

**बनीवा-adj.** same as बनावटी ।

**बन्ध-n. mas.** a knot, a body, a bund; see बन्धन ।

**बन्धक-n. mas.** the thing mortgaged.

**बन्धकी-n. fem.** a woman of immoral character, a prostitute.

**बन्धकर्ता-n. mas.** Shiva, Mahadeva.

**बन्धन-n. mas.** the act of fastening.

**बन्धनस्थान-n. mas.** a prison.

**बन्धनी-n. fem.** a fastener.

**बन्धनीय-adj.** fit to be fastened.

**बन्धस्तम्भ-n. mas.** the post or peg to which an elephant is fastened.

**बन्धु-n. mas.** kinsmen, relatives.

**बन्धुजन-n. mas.** near relative

**बन्धुता-n. fem.** kinship, relation.

**बन्धुत्व-n. mas.** friendship.

**बन्धुदा-n. fem.** a prostitute.

**बन्धुपाल-n. mas.** the protector of one's kinsmen or relatives.

**बन्धुवर-n. mas.** a deaf person; **adj.** meek, humble.

**बन्धुल-n. mas.** the son who is born of a concubine.

**बन्धूर-adj.** handsome, beautiful.

**बन्ध्य-adj.** useless, of no avail.

**बन्ध्या-n. fem.** a barren woman.

**बन्ध्यापुत्र-n.** impossibility.

**बन्नी-n. fem.** part of a harvest which is given to those who work on the farm.

**बन्हि-n. fem.** see बह्नि fire.

**बप-n. mas.** same as बाप father.

**बपमार-adj.** patricidal, deceiving every one.

**बपतिस्मा-n. mas.** baptism; -करना to christen, to baptise.

**बपना-v. t.** to sow seeds.

**बपु-n. mas.** body, incarnation of a godly form.

**बपुरा-adj.** helpless, poor.

**बपौती-n. fem.** heritage, patrimony, paternal estate; **adj.** ancestral, lineal, hereditary.

बप्पा-*n. mas.* father.

बफारा-*n. mas.* a fomentation with medicated water.

बबकना-*v. i.* to shout loudly in excitement.

बबर-*n. mas.* a kind of big lion.

बबरी-*n. fem.* tresses of hair.

बबा-same as बाबा ।

बबुआ-*n. mas.* a word of endearment used for a son or son-in-law, a child, a man, a landowner.

बबुई-*n. fem.* daughter of chieftain.

बबूल-*n. mas.* mangrove, acacia tree.

बबूला-*n. mas.* a bubble; आग बबूला very enraged, fiery.

बभनी-*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard.

बभूत-same as भभूत, ash.

बभ्रु-*n. mas.* fire, Shiva, Vishnu.

बभ्रुक-*n. mas.* a mongoose, a monkey, an ape.

बभ्रुधातु-*n. mas.* gold, ruddle.

बभ्रुवाह-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Arjuna.

बम-*n. mas.* a bomb, a shell, a bomb-shell, an interjection addressed to Shiva, the bamboo of a carriage; -बोलना end of power, riches &c., exhaustion; -से उड़ाना to bomb, to shell; -गोल से आक्रमण करना to bombard; -ऐसा आक्रमण bombardment (of a place).

बमकना-*v. t.* to brag, to bombast.

बमचख-*n. fem.* a brawl, a quarrel.

बमना-*v. t.* to vomit.

बमपुलिस-*n. mas.* a public latrine.

बमजीब-*adv.* according to.

बम्हनी-*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard, a disease of the eye.

बयंड-*n. mas.* an elephant.

बयन-*n. mas.* speech, voice.

बयना-*v. t.* to sow seed; *v. i.* to speak, to utter.

बयनी-*n. fem.* a woman who is speaking something.

बयस-*n. fem.* age; -सिरोमनि youth.

बया-*n. mas.* a weaver-bird, a tailor-bird, one whose occupation is to weigh grain.

बयाई-*n. fem.* wages paid to the man who weighs grain.

बयान-*n. mas.* a narration, a description or statement, an explanation, an account.

बयाना-*n. mas.* money which is given in advance, earnest money, guarantee, advance (money).

बयाबान-*n. mas.* a forest, a barren place, an unproductive land.

बयार, बयारि-*ns. fem.* air which is in motion.

बयाला-*n.* a peep-hole in a wall, a niche, a buttress.

बयालीस-*adj.* forty-two (42).

बयासी-*adj.* eighty-two (82).

बरंग-*n. mas.* a tree whose wood is white and soft.

बरंगा-*n. mas.* slabs of stone which are used in pavement.

बर-*n. mas.* a bridegroom; *adj.* good, excellent, complete, superior; *prep.* on, upon; *n. mas.* benediction, strength, power, a banyan tree, a line; *ind.* although, but; -परना to be good; -खाँचना to insist; -आना (-पाना) to excel in competing, to succeed.

बरई-*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; same as तमोली ।

बरकंदाज-*n. mas.* a soldier wielding a matchlock, a watchman.

बरकत-*n. fem.* blessing, abundance, gain, profit, excess, end, wealth, kindness, prosperity, auspiciousness, good fortune.

बरकती-*adj.* prosperous, auspicious.

बरकदम-*ind.* instantly, vigorously.

बरकना-*v. i.* to be removed quickly, to be set apart.



बरकरार-*adj.* fixed, established, present, remaining, lasting.  
 बरकाज-*n. mas.* a marriage ceremony; same as **द्विवाह**।  
 बरकाना-*v. t.* to remove, to set apart, to entice.  
 बरख-same as **बरस** year.  
 बरखना-*v. i.* see **बरसना** to rain.  
 बरखा-same as **वर्षा** rain.  
 बरखास-same as **बरखास्त**।  
 बरखास्त-*adj.* discharged, dismissed, dissolved (as a meeting).  
 बरखिलाफ-*adv.* in opposition to, on the contrary.  
 बरगन्ध-*n. mas.* a fragrant spice.  
 बरग-*n. mas.* leaf of a plant.  
 बरगद-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.  
 बरगेल-*n. mas.* a kind of blackbird.  
 बरचर-*n. mas.* faeces.  
 बरछा-*n. mas.* a lance, a dart.  
 बरछी-*n. fem.* a pike, a spear, a javelin, a dart; -फेंकने की a gaff.  
 -ह्वेल मछली मारने की a harpoon; ऐसी बरछी से मारना to harpoon.  
 बरछेत-*n. mas.* a spearman.  
 बरजना-*v. i.* to obstruct, to forbid, to prohibit.  
 बरजानि-*n. fem.* an obstruction, a prohibition.  
 बरजबान-*adj.* remembered by heart.  
 बरजोरि-*adj.* strong; *n.* a tyrant; *adv.* by force, tyrannically.  
 बरजोरी-*n. fem.* tyranny, force; *adv.* forcibly, tyrannically.  
 बरणना-same as **बरनना**।  
 बरत-*n. mas.* a fast; *n. fem.* a rope, a string which is used by a rope dancer.  
 बरतन-same as **बर्तन** a pot, an utensil; same as **पात्र**।  
 बरतना-*v. i.* to behave; to use.  
 बरननी-*n. fem.* mode of writing.  
 बरतरफ-*adj.* separate, dismissed.  
 बरताना-*v. t.* to distribute, to

allocate; see **बाँटना**।  
 बरताव-*n. mas.* treatment, behaviour, conduct.  
 बरती-*adj.* one who observes a fast.  
 बरतोर-*n. mas.* a pimple which is caused by the breaking up of the root of a hair.  
 बरदान-*n. mas.* conferring of a boon, a boon, a favour.  
 बरदाना-*v. t.* to copulate an animal.  
 बरदार-*adj.* carrying, maintaining, supporting, obeying.  
 बरदास्त-*n. fem.* endurance.  
 बरदौ-*n. mas.* a cow-pen.  
 बरधा-*n. mas.* a bullock.  
 बरधाना-same as **बरदाना**।  
 बरन-same as **वर्ण** a colour.  
 बरनन-same as **वर्णन** a description, an account.  
 बरनना-*v. t.* to narrate, to describe an event.  
 बरना-*v. t.* to select as one's mate, to marry, to make a gift; *v. i.* to burn; *n. mas.* a burn.  
 बरनाल-*n. mas.* the pipe for outlet of water in a ship.  
 बरनेत-*n. fem.* a ceremony performed prior to marriage.  
 बरपा-*adj.* established, erected, produced, raised, set on foot; -रहना to remain standing; -होना to be occasioned, to be established, to be produced.  
 बरफ-*n. mas.* ice; -से ढाँपना to ice; -के समान ठंडा icy; -की लटकती हुई चट्टान icicle; -की कुल्फी ice-cream; -का बहता हुआ पहाड़ iceberg; -आकाश से गिरनेवाला snow; -की तरह गिरना to snow; -का ढेर वायु से हवाय हुआ snowdrift; -हटाने का शस्त्र a snow-plough; -से पूर्ण snowy; -संबंधी glacial; -का गिरता हुआ पहाड़ avalanche  
 -के चट्टान के ऊपर तथा त्सारो ओर की मिट्टी पत्थर इत्यादि moraine; -पर सरकन

का जूता skate; -ऐसा जूता पहिरकर सरकना to skate; -बनना या बनाना to freeze; -में रखना to put into cold storage.

बरफ़ी-*n. fem.* a lozenge-shaped sweetmeat, a confection.

बरबंड-*adj.* strong, powerful, eminent, haughty, arrogant.

बरबट-*n. fem.* same as बरबस ।

बरबर-*n. fem.* talkativeness, gossip, garrulity.

बरबराना-*v. i.* to mumble, to gibber, to lisp, to gossip.

बरबराहट-*n. mas.* gibberish.

बरबस-*adv.* forcibly, with violence, uselessly.

बरबाद-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, lost, thrown away, wasted; -करना to ruin, to squander, to lavish; -होना to be laid waste, to be ruined.

बरनादी-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

बरम-*n. mas.* an armour, a coat-of-mail; same as कवच ।

बरमा-*n. mas.* an auger, a brace, a bradawl.

बरमी-*fem.* a quintet, the language of the Burmese; *adj.* Burmese.

बरम्हा-*n. mas.* Burma.

बरम्हाना-*v. t.* to offer a benediction.

बरम्हान-*n. mas.* a benediction pronounced by Brahman.

बरबट-*n. fem.* the spleen, a disease of the spleen.

बरबील-*n. mas.* a kind of mountain goat with soft fleece.

बरबै-*n. mas.* a kind of metre in Hindi poetry.

बरबन-*same as* बरसना to rain.

बरषा-*n. fem.* rain, the rainy season of the year.

बरषाना-*v. i.* to cause to rain.

बरषासन-*n. mas.* the supply of food sufficient for an year.

बरस-*n. mas.* year; -गांठ birthday ceremony of some one.

बरसना-*v. t.* to rain, to shower, to be spread all round, to shine, to glitter; बरस पड़ना to browbeat in extreme anger.

बरसाइत-*n. fem.* the last day of the dark half of Jyestha when Hindu females worship the goddess of the banyan tree.

बरसात-*n. mas.* the rainy season, the rains; same as बरषा ।

बरसाती-*adj.* pertaining to rains or the rainy season, wet; *n. mas.* a raincoat, a waterproof, a mackintosh; -बरासदा a portico.

बरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to rain, to shower down, to winnow grain.

बरसी-*n. fem.* the death anniversary of a relation.

बरसौहों-*adj.* raining.

बरहंदा-*n. mas.* a bitter brinjal.

बरह-*n. mas.* a the small leaf of a plant or tree.

बरहना-*adj.* nude, naked.

बरहन-*adj.* excited, agitated.

बरहा-*n. mas.* a small watercourse which is prepared for irrigation, a thick rope, a peacock.

बरही-*n. mas.* a peacock, a porcupine, a cock, a sling for carrying heavy weights, the ceremony performed on the twelfth day after a child's birth.

बरहीपीड़-*n. mas.* a tiara made of the feathers of a peacock.

बरहीमुख-*n. mas.* a deity.

बरहों-*n. mas.* same as बरही ।

बरहंड-*n. mas.* see ब्रह्माण्ड ।

बरह्यावना-*v. t.* to offer a benediction; see बरम्हाना ।

बरा-*n. mas.* a small round cake made of ground pulse and fried in oil or clarified butter; *n. mas.*





an ornament for the arm.

बराई-*n. fem.* same as बड़ाई ।

बराक-*n. mas.* a battle, Shiva; *adj.* wicked, low, poor.

बराट-*n. fem.* a small shell or conch, a cowrie.

बरात-*n. fem.* a marriage party.

बराती-*n. mas.* people comprising a marriage party.

बराना-*v. i.* to abstain, to avoid, to protect; *v. t.* to select, to choose.

बराबर-*adj.* equal, like, adequate, plain, level, square, smooth, proportionate, uniform, alike, even, exact, suitable, straight; *adv.* abreast, continually, in a line, incessantly, ever, always; -आना to come up with; -करना to equal, to match, to proportion, to smooth, to level, to adjust, to end, to terminate; -से both; -भुज का त्रिकोण an isosceles triangle; -होना to amount to, to be equal to, to fit; -वाला an equal.

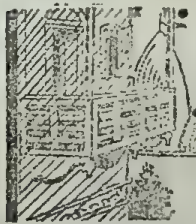
बराबरी-*n. fem.* equality, parity, similarity, rivalry, competition, exactness; -करना to vie, to compete, to imitate, to match, to contest, to rival.

बराबद-*adj.* arrived, presented to view, exposed, seized, recovered; *n. fem.* income.

बराबदा-*n. mas.* a balcony, a terrace, a corridor, a portico, a gallery, a porch, a verandah.

बराय-*ind.* for the sake of, instead of.

बरायन-*n. mas.* an iron ring which is placed on the hand of a bridegroom at the time of his marriage.



बरारक-*n. mas.* diamond.

बराव-*n. mas.* abstinence, moderation, temperance.

बरास-*n. mas.* a kind of camphor used in medicine.

बराह-*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a boar; *adv.* by way of, through.

बरिआत-*n. fem.* see बरात ।

बरिया-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बरियाई-*n. fem.* exultation, boast, fulness; *adv.* forcibly.

बरियार-*adj.* robust, powerful, vigorous, strong.

बरिबारा-*n. mas.* a small medicinal plant of India.

बरिल-*n. mas.* a kind of pudding.

बरिबंड-*adj.* same as बरबंड ।

बरिषा-*same as वर्षा ।*

बरिस-*same as बरस* an year..

बरो-*n. fem.* a small round lump of pounded pulse dried in the sun and used as vegetable, quicklime; *adj.* relinquished.

बरोस-*n. mas.* same as वर्ष ।

बरोसना-*v. i.* same as बरसना to rain.

बर-*ind.* it does not matter, possibly; *n. mas.* a reed used for making writing pens, a bridegroom; see बर ।

बरुआ-*n. mas.* a boy, the ceremony of investing a boy with the sacred thread.

बरक-*same as बर ।*

बरुण-*n. mas.* the deity of water, the name of a tree.

बरुनी-*n. fem.* same as बरौनी the eyelashes.

बरुथी-*n. fem.* a river flowing between the Sai and the Gomti.

बरेखा-*n. mas.* a garden for the cultivation of betel plants.

बरेठा-*n. mas.* a washerman.

बरेठिन-*n. fem.* a washerwoman

बरेङ-*n. mas.* the wooden support of a thatch.

बरे-*adj.* forcibly, loudly; *ind.* in lieu of, instead of.

बरेखी-*n. fem.* an ornament for the arm, settlement of marriage.

बरै-*n. fem.* a wasp.

बरोक-*n. mas.* the presents given to the bridegroom by the bride's father for settlement of marriage, an army; *adv.* forcibly.

बरोह-*n. mas.* roots of a banyan tree shooting from its branches.

बरौटा-*n. mas.* a porch, a vestibule.

बरौनी-*n. fem.* the eyelashes.

बरौरी-*n. fem.* same as बरी।

बर्क-*n. fem.* lightning; *adj.* strong, artful, cunning.

बर्कत-*n. fem.* see बरकत।

बर्खास्त-*adj.* same as बरखास्त।

बर्छा-*n. mas.* see बरछा।

बर्जना-*v. t.* same as बरजना to abandon.

बर्णन-*n. mas.* a description, a narration; -करना to relate, to narrate, to describe.

बर्णना-*v. t.* to describe, to relate.

बर्णमाला-*n. fem.* an alphabet.

बर्त-*n. mas.* same as बरत।

बर्तन-*n. mas.* a can, a pot, a receptacle, a vase, a basin, a vessel, an utensil; -चीनी मिट्टी के porcelain, China; -पकाने का a saucepan; -मिट्टी के crockery, pottery.

बर्ताव-*n. mas.* see बरताव।

बर्द-*n. mas.* a bullock.

बर्दाश्त-*n. mas.* same as बरदाश्त।

बर्न-*n. mas.* see वर्ण।

बर्फ-*n. mas.* same as बरफ snow, ice.

बर्फिस्तान-*n. mas.* a place which is covered with snow.

बर्फी-*n. mas.* a lozenge; -का आकार diamond shape.

बर्फीला-*adj.* glacial.

बर्बटी-*n. fem.* a concubine, a

harlot.

बर्बर-*n. mas.* curling hairs, an uncivilised man, a wild tribe; *adj.* impudent, wild, rude, barbarous, uncivil.

बर्बरी-*n. fem.* wild basil, vermilion, lion.

बर्मा-same as बरमा।

बर्मा-*adj.* shining, glittering, strong, brilliant extremely clever, expert, thoroughly studied.

बर्ना-*v. i.* to talk uselessly, to gibber, to talk in sleep or delirium; see बरबरना।

बरै-*n. mas.* a wasp.

बर्षा-*n. fem.* rain; -सुसलाधार होना to rain cats and dogs.

बर्सात-*n. mas.* see बरसात।

बर्ह-*n. mas.* a peacock, a leap.

बर्हणा-*adj.* destroying enemies.

बर्हिण-*n. mas.* a peacock.

बर्ही-*n. mas.* a peacock.

बलद-*adj.* high, grand.

बल-*n. mas.* pressure, stress, strength, soul, power, stamina, for e.

potency, vigour, vim, violence, support, army, side, twist, contortion, elasticity, a crook, a coil, convolution, deficiency;

-खाना to be twisted, to suffer a loss; -दार coiled; -देना to entwine;

-पूर्वक per force; -पूर्वक राज्य coercion; -पड़ना to differ; -का प्रयोग करना to violate; -युक्त forcible; -पूर्वक ऋण चुकवाना to exact; -हीन weak; -हीन करना to weaken, to unnerve.

बलकट-*n. mas.* the advance of rent &c. paid to a zamindar.

बलकना-*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to effervesce, to be excited.

बलकल-*n. mas.* see बलकल the bark of a tree.

बलकारक-*adj.* restorative, strength giving (drug).



बलकाना-*v.i.* to boil, to excite.

बलक्ष-*adj.* strong, forcible.

बलगम-*n.* phlegm; -संबंधी phlegmatic; see कफ ।

बलज-*n.mas.* a field, a harvest, a battle, a gate.

बलजा-*n.fem.* a rope, the earth.

बलद-*n.mas.* a bull; see बलीवर्द ।

बलदाऊ, बलदेव-*ns. mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.

बलदीनता-*n.fem.* shame.

बलदेव-*n.mas.* same as बलराम ।

बलना-*v.i.* to burn.

बलनिग्रह-*n.mas.* loss of strength.

बलपति-*n.mas.* the god Indra.

बलपुच्छक-*n.mas.* a crow.

बलप्रद-*adj.* strength-giving.

बलबलाना-*v.i.* to gurgle as a camel, to ferment, to be inflamed with passion or pride.

बलबलाहट-*n.mas.* the noise made by a camel, false pride.

बलबीर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

बलभद्र-*adj.* strong, powerful; *n.mas.* an epithet of Balram.

बलभी-*n.fem.* the upper room in a house, an attic.

बलम (-मा)-*n.mas.* a lover, husband.

बलय-*n.mas.* see बलय ।

बलराम-*n.mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.

बलबंड-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलबंत-*adj.* stout, strong, vigorous.

बलवर्धक-*adj.* restorative, roborant; -औषधि a tonic.

बलबला-*n.fem.* sulphur.

बलबा-*n.mas.* a tumult, a storm, a riot, an anarchy, an outbreak, a row, an affray, a turmoil, an insurrection, a mutiny, an uprise, a breach of the peace; -करना to revolt, to rebel, to riot, to rise, to mutiny.

बलवाई-*adj.* rebellious, factious, riotous, insurrectionary, revolting; *n.mas.* a rebel, a rioter, a faction, a mutineer.

बलवान्-*adj.* potent, vigorous, strong, stout, powerful, vehement.

बलशाली, बलशील-*adj.* powerful, vigorous, strong.

बलसूदन-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

बला-*n.fem.* a medicinal plant, the earth, Lakshmi, calamity, trouble, a disease, infested with a demon.

बलाई-*n.fem.* same as बलाय ।

बलाक-*n.mas.* a duck.

बलाका-*n.fem.* a multitude of ducks.

बलाग्र-*n.mas.* the front part for an army, a commander; *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful.

बलांगक-*n.mas.* the spring season.

बलाढ्य-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलात्कार-*n.mas.* oppression, violence, extortion, rape, outrage, abduction, sexual intercourse with a woman against her will; -करना to stuprate, to outrage.

बलाध्यक्ष-*n.mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक ।

बलाय-*n.fem.* same as बला ।

बलाराति-*n.mas.* Indra, Vishnu.

बलापहार-*n.mas.* usurpation.

बलावलेप-*n.mas.* pride, arrogance.

बलाह-*n.mas.* a kind of horse.

बलाहक-*n.mas.* a cloud, a demon, a kind of snake, a kind of duck.

बलि-*n.fem.* an oblation, an offering, a prey, a sacrifice, a victim, a present, the victim offered to a deity; -देना to victimise;

-चढ़ना to be killed; -चढ़ना to offer as a victim to a deity; -जाना to be sacrificed; *n.mas.* the

name of a grand-son of Prahlad.

बलित-*adj.* sacrificed, killed.

बलिदान-*n.mas.* offering a sacrifice

to god, a sacrifice, an immolation; -करना to sacrifice, to immolate; -सम्बन्धी sacrificial.

बलिपशु-*n.mas.* the animal which is sacrificed and offered to a deity (god).

बलिप्रदान-*n.mas.* same as बलिदान ।

बलिप्रिय-*n.mas.* a crow.

बलिबन्धन-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

बलिभ-*n.mas.* an old man.

बलिभुक्-*n.mas.* a crow.

बलिभृत्-*adj.* dependent.

बलिभाजी-*n.mas.* a crow.

बलिमन्दिर-*n.mas.* Hades, the lower world; see पाताल ।

बलिया-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलिबर्द-*n.mas.* a bullock.

बलिवेश्म-*n.mas.* see बलिमन्दिर ।

बलिष्ठ-*adj.* stout, strong, powerful.

बलिसद्य-*n.mas.* the lower world.

बलिहन्-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

बलिहारना-*v.t.* to be sacrificed.

बलिहारी-*n.fem.* sacrifice; -लेना to fondle, to show affection.

बली-*adj.* powerful, robust, strong.

बलीक-*n.mas.* eaves of a hut.

बलीन-*n.mas.* a scorpion.

बलीमुख-*n.mas.* a monkey.

बलीयान्-*n.mas.* an ass.

बलीवर्द-*n.mas.* a bullock.

बलुआ-*adj.* sandy, mixed with sand.

बलुच-*n.mas.* a tree of Baluchistan.

बलुची-*n.mas.* a resident of Baluchistan; see उलूकी ।

बलच-*n.mas.* a tree like the gallnut (माजूफल) ।

बलैया-*n.fem.* trouble, disease, calamity; -लेना to fondle.

बल्कस-*n.mas.* sediment.

बलिक-*in C.* moreover, on the contrary; nay, rather.

बल्लभ-*adj.* dear, beloved; *n.mas.* a pet, a lord, a manager.

बल्लम-*n.mas.* a spear or lance;

-दार a spearman

a lancer; -देर one

who voluntarily

joins an army.

बल्लम

बल्लव-*n.mas.* a cook.

बल्ला-*n.mas.* along wooden staff

a rudder, a thick stick, a stick

to play a ball with, (a bat), a

beam, a rafter, a sleeper, a joist.

बल्ली-*n.fem.* a prop or pole.

बवडना-*v.i.* to loiter, to wander about, to linger.

बवडर-*n.mas.* a violent storm, a cyclone, a typhoon, a wind spout, a whirlwind.

बसन-*n.mas.* same as वमन vomiting.

बवना-*v.t.* to scatter about.

बवाई-*n.fem.* a blister on the foot, chilblain, kibe.

बवासीर-*n.fem.* piles, haemorrhoids; -खनी bleeding piles; -बादी blind piles.

बश-*sa* as बश; -में करना to subdue, to subject, to subjugate.

बसंत-*n.mas.* the spring season; -की खबर knowledge about future events.

बसंती-*adj.* pertaining to spring, vernal; -रंग का xanthic.

बसंदर-*n.mas.* fire.

बस-*n.mas.* power, will; *adj.* sufficient, enough; *ind.* sufficiently; -में आना to yield; -में करना to overpower, to bring under subjugation, to subdue.

बसन-*n.mas.* stay, residence, dress, apparel, a purse, cloth; -हार dweller, settler, inhabitant.

बसना-*v.i.* to live, to dwell, to populate, to people, to settle, to stay, to reside, to lodge, to inhabit, to be perfumed; देशान्तर में जाकर बसना to immigrate; -ऐसा बसने वाला immigrant; -एक देश छोड़ कर दूसरे



देश में बसना to immigrate; बसनेवाला settler; बसने योग्य habitable, resident, liveable, inhabitable; बसने का स्थान residence; - बसा हुआ populous; मनमें बसना to remain in mind, to be always remembered; घर बसना to remain comfortably in the family or household.

बसनि-*n.fem.* a stay, a residence.

बसनी-*n.fem.* a purse.

बसवार-*n.mas.* seasoning of food.

बसवास-*n.mas.* stay, residence, mode of living, convenience of residing in a place.

बसा-*n.fem.* fat, a wasp.

बसात-*n.mas.* a chess-board.

बसना-*v.t.* to inhabit, to colonise, to people, to perfume.

बसिया-*adj.* see बासी ।

बसियौरा-*n.mas.* food which has been cooked a day before.

बसीकरन-same as बशीकरण ।

बसीठ-*n.mas.* an ambassador.

बसुधा-*n.fem.* the earth, the world.

बसूला-*n.mas.* an adze.

बसूली-*n.fem.* a mason's tool for setting or cutting bricks.



बसूला

बसेरा-*n.mas.* a haunt, a resting place for the night, roost, a bird's perch; -करना to settle, to rest, to roost, to dwell; -लेना to roost, to put up in a place.

बसेवास-*n.mas.* a residence.

बसेया-*adj.* dwelling, residing.

बसौंधी-*n.fem.* milk thickened by boiling with sugar, perfume and spices being added to it.

बस्तर-*n.mas.* same as बिस्तर ।

बस्ता-*n.mas.* a piece of cloth for wrapping things in a satchel, a

bundle; -नकशा इत्यादि रखने का a portfolio, a wrapper.

बस्ती-*n.fem.* an inhabited place, a dwelling, population.

बस्सना-*v.i.* to emit foul odour.

बस्त्र-*n.mas.* same as वस्त्र cloth, apparel, raiment.

बहंगी-*n.fem.* a sling for carrying things on shoulders.

बहकना-*v.i.* to be deceived, to be led astray, to be baulked, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to be out of one's control.

बहकाना-*v.t.* to deceive, to prevail, to mislead, to seduce, to sophisticate, to allure, to abduct, to cheat, to induce, to tempt, to drift, to instigate, to dissuade, to beguile; -बहकानेवाला seductive, instigator; बहका ले जाना to kidnap.

बहकाव-*n.mas.* a deception, abutment, a trick, a delusion.

बहतोल-*n.mas.* a drain constructed for carrying water.

बहतर-*adj.* seventy-two.

बहन-*n.fem.* the act of flowing; same as बहिन sister.

बहना-*v.i.* to float, to flow, to glide, to run (as water), to blow, to pass away, to flux, to gush, to issue, to bicker, to drive, to wander aimlessly, to spend extravagantly; *n.* abortion in animals; -बहता हुआ afloat; fluent, effusive; -बंद होना to stanch, बहनेवाला liquid; -बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना to take advantage from a common cause.

बहानापा-*n.mas.* sisterhood.

बहनी-*n.fem.* fire.

बहन-*n.mas.* a conveyance.

बहनली-*n.fem.* one with whom there is sisterly connection.

बहनोई-*n.mas.* the sister's husband, brother-in-law.

**बहनौरा**-*n.mas.* the father-in-law's house of a sister.

**बहरा**-*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing, heedless, careless.

**बहराना**-*v.i.* to entice, to cause to forget one's grief.

**बहरिया**-*n.mas.* a new-comer, a stranger, a guest.

**बहरियाना**-*v.t.* to turn out, to dismiss, to send away.

**बहरी**-*n.fem.* a bird like a hawk.

**बहुरूपिया**-*n.mas.* see बहुरूपिया ।

**बहलना**-*v.i.* to be diverted, to be amused or recreated.

**बहला**-*n.fem.* large cardamum.

**बहलाना**-*v.t.* to recreate, to amuse, to entice, to divert one's mind.

**बहलाव**-*n.mas.* recreation, amusement, entertainment.

**बहली**-*n.fem.* four-wheeled carriage drawn by oxen.

**बहल्ला**-*n.mas.* amusement, merriment, see बहलाव ।

**बहस**-*n.mas.* an argument, a debate, a discussion, pleading, a wrangling; -करना to plead, to discuss, to intercede; -करनेवाला intercessor.

**बहसना**-*v.i.* to discuss, to plead, to lay a wager.

**बहादुर**-*adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, invincible, bold.

**बहादुरी**-*n.fem.* valour, bravery, courage, boldness.

**बहाना**-*n.mas.* a pretence, false colours, an excuse, a pretext, a mask, a veil, a cloak, colour, guise, flint, simulation, sham, palliation, a contrivance, evasion, a stalking horse, a peg to hang on; -करना to make an excuse, to affect, to dissimulate, to feign, to excuse, to simulate, to sham, to palliate, to pretend; -रोज का काम न करने के लिये करना

to malingering.

**बहाना**-*v.t.* to cause to flow, to set afloat, to cause to blow, to throw away, to spend uselessly, to waste, to squander, to sell at a very cheap price; बहा देना to ruin, to destroy, to demolish; बहा फिरना to loiter aimlessly.

**बहार**-*n.mas.* the spring season, merriment, joviality, youthful prank, bloom, elegance, beauty, delight, a freak or gambol.

**बहारी**-*n.fem.* see बुहारी ।

**बहाल**-*adj.* restored to previous post, re-instated, happy, prosperous, flourishing; -करना to restore, to replace, to reinstate.

**बहाली**-*n.fem.* restoration to former post, reinstatement, a pretext, excuse.

**बहाव**-*n.mas.* a flow, flood, outflow, ebb in water, spill, effusion, affluence; -घोमा ooze.

**बहि**-*ind.* outside.

**बहिबर**-*n.fem.* a woman.

**बहिक्रम**-*n.mas.* the age of a person.

**बहिज**-*n.mas.* a boat.

**बहिन**-*n.fem.* sister; -के समान sisterly; -चचेरी, ममेरी, मौसेरी, फुफेरी a female cousin.

**बहनापा**-*n.mas.* sisterhood.

**बहिरा**-same as बहरा deaf.

**बहियाँ**-same as बाँह the arm.

**बहिरंग**-*adj.* outsider, foreign.

**बहिर**-*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.

**बहिरत**-*ind.* outside.

**बहिरंगत**-*adj.* gone out, projecting outside or outward.

**बहिर्द्वार**-*n.mas.* an outer door.

**बहिर्ध्वजा**-*n.fem.* the goddess Durga.

**बहिर्निर्गमन**-*n.mas.* an egress, a going out of a place.

**बहिर्भूत**-*adj.* separate, gone out.

**बहिर्भूमि**-*n.fem.* the outskirts or



suburbs of a town.

बहिर्मुख-*adj.* opposed to, averse to.

बहिलम्ब-*adj.* hanging on the outside.

बहिलपिका-*n. fem.* a kind of riddle.

बहिष्करण-*n. mas.* a turning out.

बहिष्कार-*n. mas.* a proscription, reprobation, an eviction, ban, exile, a boycott, relegation excommunication, taboo; -साधक picket; -करना to proscribe, to ostracize, to relegate, to excommunicate, to boycott, to taboo; -सब मादक पदार्थों का करनेवाला a teetotaler; -ऐसा सिद्धान्त teetotalism.

बहिष्कृत-*adj.* expelled from society. excommunicated, boycotted.

बहिरा-*adj.* deaf; -करना to stun, to make deaf, to deafen.

बहिला-*adj.* a barren cattle.

बही-*n. fem.* a book for entering accounts, an account book; -खाता a journal (of accounts).

बहीर-*n. fem.* a host, an assembly, a camp follower; *adv.* outside.

बहु-*adj.* many, several, much.

बहुक-*n. mas.* a crab.

बहुकर-*n. mas.* a camel, a scavenger.

बहुकरी-*n. fem.* a broom-stick.

बहुगुना-*n. mas.* a deep pot of metal with a wide mouth.

बहुक्षम-*adj.* much enduring.

बहुगन्ध-*n. mas.* sandal-wood.

बहुगन्धदा-*n. fem.* musk.

बहुज्ञ-*adj.* well informed, very experienced, possessing a thorough knowledge of a subject.

बहुचरी-*n. mas.* one who wanders from place to place.

बहुचित्र-*adj.* of different sorts.

बहुजल्प-*adj.* loquacious, talkative.

बहुजात-*adj.* fast-going.

बहुदनी-*n. fem.* an ornament which is used for the arm.

बहुत-*adj.* very. abundant, too,

plentiful, overmuch, numerous, much, many, not a little, plentiful, mickle, a good deal, sufficient; -अच्छा very well; -करके profusely; -कुछ not a little; -खूब well done; -अधिक exorbitant, superabundant; -अधिकता exorbitance; -ऊँचा घर a skyscraper; -दिनों तक for a long time; -ही wonderfully; -दरसाना to speak volumes for; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग multi; -गरम torrid; -चाहना to love; -छोटा tiny; -छोटे आकार का liliputian; -नाटा मनुष्य a midget; -ठीक very well!; -दिन या रात चढ़े late; -दूर long way off; -बड़ा huge, vast, stupendous, enormous; -बड़े आकार का a monster; -बड़ा अपराध felony; -बड़े अपराधका felonious; -बुरा (अवर्णनीय) unspeakable; -भोजन करना to overeat; -भोजन कराना to overfeed some one; -रोंवेवाला ursine; -स्थूल plethoric; -भारी ponderous; -हलका feathery.

बहुतक-*adj.* many, several.

बहुता-*n. fem.* abundance, plenty, excess, majority.

बहुता, बहुतात, बहुतायत-*ns. mas.* an excess, plenty, exuberance, abundance, majority, galore; -से in plenty, in abundance.

बहुतेरा-*adj.* many, much, abundant; *adv.* in various ways, fully.

बहुतेरे-*adj.* numerous, several.

बहुतत्व-*n. mas.* abundance plenty, excess, plurality.

बहुदशिता-*n. fem.* experience, knowledge, observation.

बहुदर्शी-*adj.* learned, experienced.

बहुदेवपूजन-*n. mas.* polytheism; -संबंधी polytheistic.

बहुधंधी-*adj.* a jack of all trades.

बहुधर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बहुधा-*adv.* mostly, generally, often, usually mostly, at times, daily.

oft, in most cases, for the most part, in many ways, manifoldly.

बहुधात्मक-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

बहुधान्य-*adj.* having much corn.

बहुधार-*n. mas.* a kind of diamond.

बहुध्वज-*n. mas.* a swine.

बहुनाद-*n. mas.* a conch.

बहुपत्नीज-*adj.* having several wives.

बहुपन-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बहुपत्र-*n. mas.* mica, garlic.

बहुपत्री-*n. fem.* the basil plant.

बहुपुत्र-*adj.* having several sons.

बहुपुष्प-*n. mas.* the margosa tree.

बहुप्रकार-*adj.* of several kinds.

बहुप्रज-*adj.* having several sons and daughters &c.

बहुप्रद-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बहुफल-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बहुबल-*adj.* very powerful; *n. mas.* a lion.

बहुबाहु-*n. mas.* an epithet of Ravana.

बहुबीज-*n. mas.* the custard apple.

बहुभाषी-*adj.* polyglot, *n. mas.* linguist; -संबन्धी linguistic.

बहुभुजक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a polygon; बहुभुज आकृति का polygonal.

बहुभुजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

बहुभोजन-*n. mas.* eating to excess.

बहुमंजरी-*n. fem.* the basil plant.

बहुमत-*n. mas.* different opinions of several men, opinion of the majority, the majority.

बहुमान-*adj.* much respected.

हृमूत्र-*n. mass.* diabetes.

हृमूति-*n. ma.* same as बहुरूपिया ।

हृमूल्य-*adj.* costly, precious, sumptuous, golden, rich, expensive, dear. invaluable, of great value;

-करन्ना to enhance; -समझना to treasure, to prize; -पदार्थ gem, treasure, valuables; -रत्न precious stone; -वस्तु a prize; -धातु precious metals; -ता से sumptuously.

बहु-*adv.* again.

बहुरंगा(-रंगी)-*adj.* multi-coloured, of various colours, fickle, changeable, unsteady, changing.

बहुरना-*v. i.* to come back, to return.

बहुराना-*v. t.* to cause some one to return, to bring back.

बहुरि-*adv.* again, a second time.

बहुरिया-*n. fem.* a newly married woman, a daughter-in-law.

बहुरी-*n. fem.* fried or parched grain.

बहुरूप-*adj.* multiform, protean, variegated, of various hues, of varied aspects; *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

बहुरूपा-*n. fem.* one of the seven tongues of Fire.

बहुरूपिया-*n. mas.* a person who assumes various characters, a mimic, a buffoon.

बहुरोमा-*n. mas.* a sheep, a monkey; *adj.* having thick hairs on the surface of the body.

बहुल-*adj.* much, abundant, plenty.

बहुलता-*n. fem.* amplitude, abundance, plenty, manifoldness, multiplicity.

बहुली-*n. fem.* cardamum.

बहुवचन-*n.* the plural number (in grammar.)

बहुवादी-*adj.* very talkative.

बहुवार-*adv.* several times.

बहुवाषिक-*adj.* lasting for several (a few) years.

बहुविघ्न-*n. fem.* several difficulties.

बहुविध-*adj.* manifold, various, multifarious, diverse.

बहुविधि-*adv.* variously, in different ways, diversely.

बहुविस्तीर्ण-*adj.* very long and wide.

बहुव्ययी-*adj.* extravagant.

बहुव्रीहि-*n. mas.* a relative or adjective compound used in Sanskrit grammar.

बहुशत्रु-*adj.* having several enemies.



बहुश्रुंग-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 बहुश्रुत-*adj.* very learned, much informed, very experienced.  
 बहुसंख्यक-*adj.* numerous, majority.  
 बहुसत्ताराज्य-*n.mas.* polyarchy.  
 बहुसुत-*adj.* having several sons.  
 बहुस्वन-*n.mas.* an owl.  
 बहूटा-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.  
 बहू-*n.fem.* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law, wife, a newly married woman; see बहु ।  
 बहेड़ा-*n.mas.* the fruit of the tree-belleric myrobalan.  
 बहेडुआ-*n.mas.* a vagrant, a loiterer; -पन vagrancy.  
 बहेतू-*adj.* one who loiters or wanders aimlessly.  
 बहेरी-*n.fem.* a pretext, an excuse.  
 बहेलिया-*n.mas.* a fowler, a hunter.  
 बहोर-*n.mas.* a coming back, return; *adv.* again, a second time.  
 बहोरना-*v.t.* to return, to come back.  
 बहोरि-*adv.* again, a second time.  
 बहोली-*n.fem.* the entire sleeve of a garment.  
 बह्वर्श-*adj.* composed of several letters (e.g. a word).  
 बह्वशी-*adj.* one who eats much.  
 बाँ-*n.mas.* the bellowing of a bull or cow.  
 बाँई-*adj.* left; -ओर घुमा हुआ sinistral; *adj.* crooked, slanting, bent, spiral, turned to left.  
 बाँक-*n.fem.* a kind of ornament, crookedness, a bend, a blacksmith's vice.  
 बाँकड़ी-*n.fem.* a kind of gold lace.  
 बाँकडोरी-*n.fem.* a kind of weapon.  
 बाँकनाल-*n.mas.* a goldsmith's blow-pipe; see फुकनी ।  
 बाँकना-*v.t.* to bend; *v.i.* to be bent.



बाँक

बाँकपन-*n.mas.* crookedness, foppishness, disorderly conduct, beauty, excellence.  
 बाँका-*adj.* curved, crooked, coquettish, brave, foppish; *n.mas.* a beau, a dandy.  
 बाँकिया-*n.mas.* a kind of long spiral trumpet.  
 बाँकुर, बाँकुरा-*adjs.* curved, crooked, fine-pointed, sharp, expert, clever, competent.  
 बाँग-*n.fem.* a voice, a cry, the call of Mohammedans to worship, the crowing of a cock; -देना to cry out, to crow.  
 बाँगड़-*n.mas.* name of a province in N. W. India.  
 बाँगड़-*n.fem.* the language of Jaths.  
 बाँगा-*n.mas.* carded cotton.  
 बाँगुर-*n.mas.* a net which is used for catching birds.  
 बाँचना-*v.t.* to read, to set free.  
 बाँछना-*n.fem.* desire, wish; *v.t.* to wish, to desire, to select.  
 बाँछा-*n.fem.* desire, intention.  
 बाँछित-*adj.* desired, desirable.  
 बाँछी-*n.mas.* one who desires to get something.  
 बाँझ-*n.fem.* a barren woman; *adj.* barren, sterile, unprolific, unproductive; -पन ( -पना ) barrenness, sterility.  
 बाँट-*n.fem.* allotment, allocation, division, share, lot, portion.  
 बाँटना-*v.t.* to distribute, to divide, to deal, to assign, to apportion, to allot; to allocate, to partition, to part, to dispose, to portion.  
 बाँटा-*n.mas.* the work of allocating, part, portion, allotment.  
 बाँड़-*n.mas.* the land which lies between two rivers.  
 बाँड़ा-*n.mas.* an animal whose tail is cut off; *adj.* tailless, hairless

बाँड़ी-*n.fem.* a small stick.

बाँड़ीबाज-*n.mas.* a quarrelsome or irascible person.

बाँद-*n.mas.* a slave, a bondman.

बाँदर-*n.mas.* same as बन्दर a monkey, an ape.

बाँदा-*n.mas.* a parasitic plant.

बाँदी-*n.fem.* a female slave, a bondmaid, a female serf.

बाँदू-*n.mas.* a prisoner, a bondman; same as बाँदा ।

बाँध-*n.mas.* a dam, dike, weir, lock, breakwater, a basin, an embankment; -से रोकना to dam.

बाँधना-*v.t.* to attach, to arrest, to devise, to swathe, to bind, to chain, to clutch, to clench, to form, to clinch, to commit, to brace, to design, to join, to clasp, to secure, to catch, to compact, to cruss, to fix, to fetter, to fasten, to grapple, to compose, to sinew, to tie, to close, to stow, to stint, to settle, to imprison, to seam, to bank, to pack; बाँधनेवाला binder; बाँधने का साधन coupling; बाँधने की सामग्री packing, appendage.

बाँधनीपौरि-*n.fem.* a shed or pen used for keeping cattle.

बाँधनू-*n.mas.* a plan or design, a false accusation, calumny, cloth tied up in folds before dying.

बाँधव-*n.mas.* relation, kindred, friend, brother.

बाँबी-*n.fem.* a little tumulus, an ant-hill, a snake's hole.

बायाँ-*adj.* of the left hand; *adj.* sinistral.

बाँस-*n.mas.* a bamboo, a measure of ten feet, the vertebral column, a punting rod, -से ढकेल कर नाव चलाना to punt; -पर चढ़ना to get a bad name; बाँसों उछलना to be greatly pleased or happy.

बाँसपूर-*n.mas.* a kind of fine cloth.

बाँसली-*n.fem.* a flute, a pipe, a reed, a fife, a purse.

बाँसा-*n.mas.* the bridge of the nose, the backbone.

बाँसुरी-*n.fem.* a flute, a pipe, reed, fife; -छोटो piccolo; -बाजाना to flute, to pipe; -बजानेवाला flutist, piper.

बाँह-*n.mas.* the forearm, strength, support, confidence, protection, security, sleeve of a garment; -गहना (पकड़ना) to give support to, to marry; -देना to give a help; to; -बोल guarantee for protectioter -टूटना to lose help of a support.

बा-*n.mas.* water, turn, times.

बाईबिल-*n.fem.* the Bible, Scripture.

बाई-*n.fem.* one of the humours of the body; -का प्रकोप rheumatic fit; -चढ़ना to be extremely haughty and talkative; -पचना to be depressed in mind; *n.fem.* a mistress, a title of prostitutes.

बाईस-*adj.* twenty-two.

बाईसवाँ-*adj.* twenty-second.

बाईसी-*n.fem.* a group of twenty-two articles, counted.

बाउ-*n.mas.* air, wind; same as वायु ।

बाउर-*adj.* mad, insane, stupid, foolish, dumb.

बाउल-*n.mas.* a Vaishnavite sect.

बाउली-*n.fem.* a tank of water.

बाएँ-*adv.* towards the left.

बाकचाल-*adj.* loquacious, talkative.

बाकना-*v.i.* to talk much, to prattle.

बाकल-*n.mas.* same as बत्कल ।

बाकला-*n.mas.* a kind of big pea.

बाका-*n.fem.* voice, speech.

बाकी-*adj.* left over, remaining; *n.fem.* remainder, residue, arrears, subtraction, balance; -निकालना to subtract; -हिसाब arrears; *ind.* but, notwithstanding; *n.mas.* a kind of paddy.



बाखरि-*n.fem.* a hut, thatch.

बाग-*n.mas.* a garden; *n.fem.* a rein; -मोड़ना to turn in a direction.

बागडोर-*n.mas.* a rein, a halter.

बागना-*v.i.* to wander about, to loiter, to speak.

बागवान-*n.mas.* a gardener.

बागवानी-*n.fem.* gardening the art of cultivating, horticulture.

बागर-*n.mas.* the high bank of a river where the river's water does not reach during a flood.

बागल-*n.mas.* same as बगला a duck.

बागा-*n.mas.* a long robe.

बागी-*n.mas.* a rebel, a mutineer.

बागेशरी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Saraswati, a kind of song.

बाघंबर-*n.mas.* a tiger's skin, a kind of printed blanket.

बाघ-*n.mas.* a tiger, a lion.

बाघिन-*n.fem.* a tigress.

बाघी-*n.fem.* bubo, a disease in which there is swelling in the glands of the thigh.

बाचना-*v.i.* to be protected; *v.t.* to keep protected; see बचना ।

बाचा-*n.fem.* a word, the power of speech, conversation, a promise.

-बंध a solemn promise.

बाछ-*n.mas.* subscription.

बाछड़ा-*n.mas.* same as बछड़ा a calf.

बाछा-*n.mas.* a calf, a boy.

बाज-*n.mas.* a hawk, ketrel, tiercel, a falcon, osprey; -पालनेवाला falconer; -द्वारा शिकार falconry; -द्वारा शिकार करना to hawk.

बाज-*adj.* some, few, several, a suffix used in sense of, habituated to, playing the game of &c.-आना to be deprived of; -करना to obstruct, to hinder.

बाजदावा-*n.mas.* refraining from one's claims in a suit.

बाजन-*n.mas.* same as बाजा ।

बाजना-*v.i.* to sound, to quarrel, to be famous, to inflict pain on, to be called by the name of.

बाजरा-*n.mas.* Indian corn, millet.

बाजा-*n.mas.* a musical instrument of any kind; -गाजा a band of musicians; -मुख से बजाने का छोटा accordion; -तार से बजानेवाला stringed instrument; -पांच तार का pentachord; -छोटा पियानो dulcimer; -स्पेन देश का zambomba; -बेला की तरह का banjo; -बजाना to play, to perform, to flourish; -बजानेवाला instrumentalist; -से उत्पन्न instrumental; -बाजे की धातु की जीभी reed.

बाजपति-*adv.* according to rule or custom, legally.

बाजार-*n.mas.* a market, mart, exchange; -करना to go to the market for buying goods; -का दिन a market day; -गरम होना to have a good sale; -तेज होना great demand of commodities in a market; -उतरना (-मन्दा होना) market to be dull, prices going down.

बाजारी, बाजारू-*adjs.* belonging to the market, ordinary, common, rude.

बाजि-*n.mas.* a horse, an arrow, a flying bird.

बाजी-*n.fem.* wager, bet; -मारना to win; -ले जाना to win, to excel; -लगाना to wager.

बाजी-*n.mas.* a horse.

बाजीगर-*n.mas.* a conjurer, a juggler, a magician; -नी an enchantress, wife of a juggler.

बाजीगरी-*n.fem.* jugglery.

बाजू-*adv.* without, except.

बाजू-*n.mas.* the arm, an ornament for the arm, the flank of an army, the wing of a bird, a helper, an associate; -देना to help; -बन्द an ornament for the arm; -बीर an ornament for the arm.

बाझन-*n.fem.* an entanglement, intricacy, complication.

बाझना-*v.i.* to be entangled.

बाट-*n.mas.* a passage, path, a route, a way, a stone pestle, a weight to weigh something;

-करना to prepare a passage-जोहना (देखना) to wait for; -पड़ना to tease, to torment, to trouble; -पारना to plunder, to rob.

बाटना-*v.i.* to pound, to grind.

बाटिका *n.fem.* a flower garden.

बाटी-*n.fem.* a lump, a thick small bread which is fried on open fire, a shallow wide cup.

बाड़व, बाड़वानल-*ns.mas.* submarine fire under the sea.

बाड़स-*n.mas.* a fish.

बाड़ा-*n.mas.* stockade, enclosure, pailing, pen, compound, pale, pound, warren, kraal, ring, fold;

बाड़े में बन्द करना to pound, to stockade, to yard, to pen.

बाड़ी-*n.fem.* a garden, an orchard.

बाढ़-*n.mas.* an increase, an overflow, a deluge, flood, spate, an inundation, high water, eagre, successive discharge of shots from a gun; आना to inundate; -से जमी हुई मिट्टी alluvium; -रोकना to stunt; *n.fem.* a sword, whetstone, the sharp blade of knife.

बाढ़कड़-*n.mas.* a sword.

बाढ़ना-*v.i.* same as बढ़ना to increase.

बाढ़ि-same as बाढ़।

बाढ़ी-*n.fem.* an increase, profit.

बाण-*n.mas.* an arrow; a shaft, fire, the udder of a cow, aim.

बाणधि-*n.mas.* a quiver for arrows.

बाणपति-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बाणपथ-*n.mas.* the distance to which an arrow can reach.

बाणविद्या-*n.fem.* archery.

बाणलिंग-*n.mas.* phallus of Shiva.

बाणारि-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

बाणाकार-*adj.* sagittate, sagittal.

बाणासुर-*n.mas.* the name of the eldest son of king Bali.

बाणिज्य-*n.mas.* trade, business, commerce, occupation.

बात-*n.fem.* a speech, talk, a discourse, a conversation, statement a description, news, hearsay, thing, pretext, a promise, confidence, respect, order, an instruction, a secret purpose, a hidden meaning, quality, a method, question, intention, desire, essence, work, connection, nature, price, duty; -उठाना to accept one's command; -करना to talk, to converse; -कहते insatlancously, quickly; -काटना to interrupt;

-का बतक्कड़ करना to stretch a disputing point; -खाली जाना a request to be refused; -टालना to break a promise; -न पूछना to disregard;

-पर जाना to rely on one's word; -पूछना to investigate, to bring news; -बढ़ना to come to blows;

-बढ़ाना to wrangle; -बनाना to make a false statement, to make an excuse; -बातों में उड़ाना to evade a subject in fun; -उठाना to refer;

-बिगड़ना to be unsuccessful; बातों बातों में while talking; बातों में आना to be deceived; -का धनी (पूरा, पक्का) true to one's words; -पक्की करना to make a firm resolution; -रखना to fulfil one's words; -जाना to lose one's credit; -फैल गई है a rumour is afloat; -मानना to obey; -फैलाना to rumour; बात गुप्त तथा प्रकट ins and outs; -मुनाना to reprove, to abuse-लगाना to calumniate.

बातचीत-*n.fem.* conversation, parley, dialogue, colloquy; -करना to talk, to speak, to converse; -फेरवट



की digression, circumlocution.  
 बाती-same as बत्ती a wick.  
 बातुल-*adj.* mad, insane.  
 बातुनिया-*adj.* talkative, garrulous.  
 बाथ-*n.mas.* lap, bosom.  
 बाद-*n.mas.* debate, argument, discussion, controversy, a quarrel, wrangling, bet, a wager; *adj.* subsequent, last, later, after, deducted as commission; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग post; -का latter, subsequent, posterior; -की मिति डालना to postdate; -में since, upon, after, then, afterwards; -में होना to ensue, to succeed; -में होनेवाला ensuing.  
 बादना-*v.i.* to talk much, to discuss, to quarrel, to challenge.  
 बादबान-*n.mas.* a sail.  
 बादर-*n.mas.* a cloud; *adj.* happy, pleased, agreeable.  
 बादरायण-*n.mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.  
 बादरिया-*n.fem.* same as बदली ।  
 बादल-*n.mas.* a cloud; -उठना accumulation of clouds; -छटना the diffusing of clouds.  
 बादला-*n.mas.* flattened gold-thread  
 बादशाह-*n.mas.* a king, a ruler, a sovereign, a piece (king) in chess.  
 बादशाहत-*n.mas.* rule, kingdom, government, sovereignty.  
 बादशाही-*adj.* kingly, royal.  
 बादहवाई-*adv.* uselessly, in vain.  
 बादानुवाद-*n.mas.* a debate, a controversy, contention.  
 बादाम-*n.mas.* an almond.  
 बादामी-*adj.* of the colour or form of almond; *n.mas.* a kind of small bird.  
 बादि-*ind.* uselessly, in vain.  
 बादिया-*n.mas.* an instrument for making  
 the ends on



bolts and nuts; stocks and dies.  
 बादी-*adj.* windy, flatulent; -से पेट फूलना flatulence.  
 बाध-*n.mas.* obstruction trouble, difficulty, an obstacle, scathe.  
 बाधक-*adj.* obstructing, troubling, hindering; -ता obstruction, hindrance, impediment.  
 बाधन-*n.mas.* troubling, obstructing.  
 बाधना-*v.t.* to obstruct, to impede.  
 बाधा-*n.fem.* an impediment molestation, hindrance, disturbance, obstruction, tribulation, annoyance, vexation, nuisance, affliction, obstacle, interruption, refutation; -डालना to obstruct, to oppose, to tamper, to resist, to disturb; -बाधित करना to coerce.  
 बाधित-*adj.* impeded, hindered, obstructed, vexed, annoyed, afflicted.  
 बाध्य-*adj.* compelled, forced, obliged; -करना to obligate.  
 बान-*n.mas.* an arrow, a kind of firework, a high wave; *n.fem.* a structure, a custom.  
 बानहत-*n.mas.* a warrior, a brave man, a gallant.  
 बानक-*n.fem.* a guise.  
 बानगी-*n.fem.* a sample, a specimen, an example.  
 बानर-*n.mas.* a monkey, an ape.  
 बानबे-*adj.* ninety-two.  
 बानरेन्द्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of Sugriva.  
 बाना-*n.mas.* department, dress, profession, habit, practice, manner, woof, wont, a kind of sword, texture of cloth, fine thread; *v.t.* to widen a hole.  
 बानावरी-*n.fem.* archery.  
 बानि-*n.fem.* structure, department, habit, splendour, speech.  
 बानिक-*fem.* ornament, ostentation, dress, appearance.  
 बानिन-*n.fem.* wife of a trader,

बानिया-same as बनिया a trader.

बानी-*n. fem.* speech, resolve, splendour, a kind of weapon.

बानैत-*n.mas.* an archer, a warrior.

बान्धव-*n.mas.* relations, kinsmen.

बान्धवक-*adj.* relating to kinsmen.

बाप-*n.mes.* father; -दादा ancestors; -माँ a protector, a patron.

बापी-*n.fam.* see बापी ।

बापुरा-*adj.* mean, helpless, needy.

बापू-*n.mas.* same as बाप father.

बाफ-same as भाफ vapour.

बाफता-*n.mas.* a kind of embroidered silk of different colours.

बाब-*n.mas.* a section or chapter of a book; see अध्याय ।

बाबत-*n.fem.* connection, matter, affair; -में in connection with.

बाबा-*n.mas.* father, dad, sire, papa, grandfather, a word used for an ascetic or old person, a term of endearment.

बाबरची-*n.mas.* a cook.

बाबरी-*n.fem.* long curled hairs of the head.

बाबी-*n.fem.* a female ascetic, a word of endearment for girls.

बाबुल-*n.mas.* same as बाबू ।

बाब-*n.mas.* a word used for a gentleman, father.

बाबूना-*n.mas.* a small medicinal plant with fragrant leaves.

बाभन-*n.mas.* same as बाह्यण ।

बास-*n.mas.* an attic.

बाय-*adj.* missed, left; -देना to abandon; -हत्या left-handed.

बाय-*n.fem.* air, wind; *n.fem.* a tank of water.

बायक-*n.mas.* a student, a reader, a messenger.

बायन-*n.mas.* a present of sweetmeats &c. sent to friends or relatives on festivals, earnest money -देना to interrupt.

बायबिडंग-*n.mas.* a creeper whose small seeds are used as medicine.

बायबी-*adj.* unknown, unacquainted, foreign, a new comer.

बायल-*adj.* unfailing.

बायस-*n.mas.* a crow.

बायाँ-*adj.* left, reverse, opposite; *n.mas.* a tabour which is played with the left hand.

बायें-*adv.* towards the left, opposite; -होना to be displeased, to be averse or opposite.

बारंबार-*adv.* repeatedly, over again, again and again, daily, frequently ever and anon, every now and then; -एक ही बात को कहना to harp on the same string; -होनेवाला frequent; -भेंट करना to frequent; -होना frequency.

बार-*n.mas.* a gate, a door, a place of shelter, a load, a burden, time, delay; -बार again and again; *n.mas.* an enclosure, a flood, border, ruin or harm.

बारगह-*n.fem.* a tent, a pavilion.

बारजा-*n.mas.* a balcony, a corridor.

बारदाना-*n.mas.* the commodities of a trader, goods, wares.

बारन-same as बारण ।

बारना-*v.i.* to obstruct; *v.t.* to burn, to light (a lamp).

बारनिश-*n.fem.* varnish.

बारवधू-*n.fem.* a prostitute.

बारबरदार-*n.mas.* a carrier, one who carries a heavy burden.

बारबरदारी-*n.fem.* the work or wages for carrying burden.

बारमुखी-*n.fem.* a whore, a prostitute; see बारवधू ।

बारह-*adj.* twelve; -बाँ twelfth; -कोण की आकृति a dodecagon.

बारहखंडो-*n.fem.* the consonants of the Devanagari alphabet combined with the twelve vowels.



- बारहदरी**-*n.fem.* a summer house with several indoors.
- बारहबान**-*n.mas.* a kind of fine gold.
- बारहबानी**-*adj.* shining, bright, pure, faultless, genuine.
- बारहमासा**-*n.mas.* a kind of song which is sung in all the seasons of the year.
- बारहमासी**-*adj.* flowering all round the year; -**पौधा** a perennial (plant).
- बारहवफात**-*n.mas.* a Mohammedan festival.
- बारहवाँ**-*adj.* twelfth.
- बारहसिंगा**-*n.mas.* a reindeer, stag, gnu or wild beast.
- बारहां**-*adv.* again and again, repeatedly, often, many times.
- बारही**-*n.fem.* the twelfth day after the birth of a child.
- बारा**-*n.mas.* a boy; *adj.* childish.
- बारात**-*n.fem.* a marriage procession; -**संबन्धी** processional.
- बाराती**-*adj.* pertaining to the rainy season (of the year).
- बारिक**-*n.mas.* barracks.
- बारिगर**-*n.mas.* one who sharpens and polishes swords &c.
- बारिधर**-*n.mas.* cloud.
- बारिश**-*n.fem.* the rainy season.
- बारिस्टर**-*n.mas.* a barrister; -**होना** to be called to the bar.
- बारी**-*n.fem.* border, edge, margin, orchard, lip, time, turn, sharp blade, a weapon, a house, an ornament in the form of a ring worn in the nose or ears, bank, shore, a seaport, a window; *n.mas.* a caste among Hindus who prepare and sell cups made of leaves; -**बारी** से in turns; *n.fem.* a girl, a young woman.
- बारीक**-*adj.* thin, slender, subtle, very small, threadlike, unintelligible, intricate.
- बारीका**-*n.mas.* a painter's fine brush
- बारीकी**-*n.fem.* thinness, excellence, intricacy, subtleness.
- बारू**-*n.mas.* same as बालू, sand.
- बारूद**-*n.mas.* gunpowder, powder; -**भरा हुआ पात्र** mine; -**भरे अस्त्र** से उड़ाना to mine; -**से चलनेवाले छोटे अस्त्र** small arms; -**का हाथ से फेंकने का गोला** grenade; *n.mas.* a kind of paddy; **गोली बारूद** ammunition.
- बारे**-*adv.* finally, in the end.
- बारे में**-*ind.* with regard to.
- बारोठा**-*n.mas.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage.
- बार्निश**-*n.mas.* varnish, glossy paint; -**जापानी** of Japan.
- बाल**-*adj.* young of tender age; not mature; *n.mas.* a boy, an inexperienced person, the young of an animal, an ear of corn, hair, a crack in glass; -**की खाल खींचना** hair-splitting; -**झरने का रोग** tyroma; -**अन्न की** awn, ear, beard; -**कड़े सुअर** के bristle; -**काटना** to poll; -**सँवारना** to comb; -**के सदृश** capillary; -**गुंथे हुए** shock; -**का गुच्छा घोड़े की टखनी** पर का fetlock; -**फतिगों के मुख पर के** antennae; -**मस्तक पर के सामने के** forelock; -**लम्बे पशुओं के गर्दन पर के mane**; -**बाँका न होना** to suffer no injury or harm.
- बालक**-*n.mas.* a young child, a lad, an infant, a boy, a babe, a baby, stripling, an unknown person, young one of an elephant, a cub; -**के सदृश** boyish, puerile; -**पन का** juvenile; -**त्व** purity; -**हत्या** infanticide.
- बालकता**-*n.fem.* boyhood, infancy.
- बालकताई**-*n.fem.* boyhood; ignorance.
- बालकपन**-*n.mas.* infancy, boyhood.
- बालकाल**-*n.mas.* infancy, boyhood.
- बालकी**-*n.fem.* a girl.
- बालकृष्ण**-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna while

he was a boy.

बालक्रीडन-*n.mas.* a child's play.

बालगोविन्द-*n.mas.* same as बालकृष्ण ।

बालगोपाल-*n.mas.* family, offspring.

बालग्रह-*n.mas.* planets having evil influence on the life of a boy.

बालचरित्र-*n.mas.* childish pranks and freaks.

बालछड़-*n.* spikenard, hyacinth.

बालटो-*n.fem.* a bucket, a pail; -खान में से सामग्री उठाने की kibble; -भर painful, bucketful.

बालतंत्र-*n.mas.* the art of rearing children, a boy servant.

बालतोड़-*n.mas.* a pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बालद-*n.mas.* a bullock.

बालत्व-*n.mas.* boyhood.

बालधि-*n.mas.* tail of an animal.

बालना-*v.t.* to burn, to light a lamp.

बालपत्र-*n.mas.* a new leaf.

बालपन-*n.mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालबच्चे-*n.mas.* offspring, children.

बालबुद्धि-*n.fem.* little intellect.

बालबोध-*n.fem.* the Devanagari script, a small book.

बालभाव-*n.mas.* infancy.

बालभूत्य-*n.mas.* a footboy.

बालभोग-*n.mas.* offerings made to Lord Krishna in the morning.

बालम-*n.mas.* husband, a lover, a beloved person; -खीरा a kind of long cucumber.

बालमुकुन्द-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna when a boy; see बालकृष्ण ।

बालमूलक-*n.mas.* small radish.

बालरोग-*n.mas.* diseases of children.

बाललीला-*n.fem.* childish pranks.

बालवत्स-*n.mas.* a pigeon.

बालविपु-*n.mas.* moon rising on the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.

बालव्यजन-*n.mas.* a small fan.

बालशिक्षक-*n.mas.* a pedagogue, a

pupil teacher.

बालसूर्य-*n.mas.* sun appearing in the sky in the early morning.

बाला-*n.mas.* a woman, wife, a female child, a girl who is twelve to sixteen years of age, daughter, small cardamoms, an ornament for the ear; *adj.* above, high, aloft, puerile, childish; -भोला innocent, simple and artless.

बालाई-*n.fem.* same as मलाई cream; *adj.* surplus, extra, additional.

बालाखाना-*n.mas.* the upper room of a house, a balcony.

बालातप-*n.mas.* the rays of the early morning rising sun.

बालापन-*n.mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालावर-*n.mas.* a kind of loose upper garment for men.

बालार्क-*n.mas.* the rising sun, the sun in the Taurus mansion.

बालि-*n.mas.* the king of monkeys who was the father of Angad.

बालिका-*n.fem.* a girl, a daughter, a female child.

बालिग-*adj.* a youth who has attained the age of maturity, a major; -होना to come of age.

बालिश-*n.fem.* a pillow; *adj.* ignorant, foolish, stupid.

बालिश्त-*n.mas.* a span.

बालिस्तर-*n.mas.* a barrister; -वकील इत्यादि counsel, counsellor.

बाली-*n.fem.* an ear-ring, awning, ear of corn.

बालुका-*n.fem.* sand; -यंत्र an hour-glass.

बालू-*n.mas.* sand, gravel; -घड़ी hour-glass; -मिलाना to sand; -का किनारा sandbank; -का यंत्र (औषधि पकाने का) sand-bath; -का कागज (पालिश करने का) sand paper, glass paper; बलुआ पत्थर sand-stone; -बालुकामय sand, sandy;



-दानी a small box with perforated lid for keeping sand.

बालूचरा-*n. mas.* a place where there is shallow water.

बालूत-*n. mas.* the oak tree; -वृक्ष का oak; -वृक्ष छोटा an oaklet.

बालूसाही-*n. fem.* a kind of (soft) sweetmeat.

बालेन्दु-*n. mas.* the new moon.

बालेय-*n. mas.* an ass, the name of a demon; -*adj.* fit to be sacrificed or offered to a god.

बाल्य-*n. mas.* childhood, infancy, boyhood; -*adj.* puerile, belonging to a boy, childish.

बाल्यावस्था-*n. fem.* childhood, nonage, tender age, immaturity, infancy, juvenility.

बालहक-*n. mas.* saffron.

बाव-*n. mas.* air, wind coming from the anus, flatus.

बावड़ी-*n. fem.* a tank of water.

बावजूद-*adv.* nevertheless, in spite of, against.

बावन-*adj.* fifty-two; *n. mas.* a dwarf; -तोले पाव रत्ती exact to an atom, quite right; -वीर a very brave person.

बावना-same as बौना dwarfish.

बावभक-*n. fem.* insanity.

बावर-*adj.* mad, insane, crazy; *n. mas.* confidence, faith.

बावरची-*n. mas.* a Mohammeden cook; -खाना kitchen.

बावरा, बावला-*adjs.* insane, crazy, mad, rabid; *n. mas.* a mad man.

बावलापन-*n. mas.* insanity, craziness, madness.

बावली-*n. fem.* an insane woman, a large well in which there are flights of stairs to descend up to the water; -वर्षा जल बटोरने की an impluvium.

बावा-*adj.* of the left-hand side,

opposite.

बाशिदा-*n. mas.* a resident, an inhabitant of a place.

बाजकल-*n. mas.* a warrior.

बाष्प-*n. mas.* vapour, iron, tears; -में बदलना to vapourize; -पूर्ण vaporous, vapoury; -घारी vaporiferous; -यंत्र a steam-engine.

बासंतिक-*adj.* pertaining to the spring season, vernal.

बास-*n. mas.* residence, habitation, abode, scent, odour, smell, dress, raiment; -*n. fem.* desire, intention, fire, a kind of weapon.

बासक-*n. mas.* the plant *justicia ganderussa* used in medicine.

बासकट-*n. mas.* a waistcoat, a vest, an under-coat.

बासठ-*adj.* sixty-two.

बासदेव-*n. mas.* see वासुदेव ।

बासन-*n. mas.* a basin, a pot of metal &c., a goblet.

बासना-*n. fem.* scent, perfume, inclination, desire; *v. t.* to scent, to perfume an object.

बासमती-*n. mas.* a kind of thin fragrant rice.

बासर-*n. mas.* a day, early morning, dawn.

बासव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

बासती-*n. mas.* dress, garment.

बासा-*n. mas.* a dwelling place, a habitation, the place where cooked food can be bought.

बासित-*adj.* perfumed.

बासिन्दा-*adj.* see बाशिन्दा ।

बासी-*adj.* not fresh, stale, dried up, withered; -करना to make stale; -कढ़ी में उबाल आना passion of youth arising in old age.

बासुकी-*n. mas.* the chief of serpents,

बाहक-*n. mas.* a carrier (of litter palanquin &c.)

बाहकी-*n. fem.* a female carrier of

litters or palanquins.

**बाहना**-*v. t.* to carry, to drive, to discharge a weapon, to shoot, to comb hair, to till, to plough.

**बाहनी**-*n. fem.* an army.

**बाहम**-*adv.* mutually, together.

**बाहर**-*adv.* without, outside, beyond, abroad, in another city;

-अर्थ का उपसर्ग ex; -आना (होना) to issue -करना to oust, to exclude,

-का outlying, foreign; -निकाल देना to let out, to expel, to turn out; -

से कड़ा करना to encrust; -जामी incarnation of God.

**बाहरी**-*adj.* external, outward, outside, superficial, foreign, extrinsic, exterior, outer, on, extraneous; -आवरण फूल का calyx; -कोना घर का quoin; -ओर outside; -घर outhouse, outbuilding; -जलसापि-  
निक; -ढँपना हटाना to dismantle;

-तल superfices; -त्वचा epidermis; भाग नगर का suburb, (*adj.* suburban); खेती करने की बाहर की भूमि outland; -मनुष्य foreigner, philistine; -लेख superscription.

**बाहा**-*n. mas.* a drain of water.

**बाहांजोरी**-*adv.* arm in arm, hand in hand, simultaneously.

**बाहिज**-*adv.* from above, superficially, outward.

**बाहिनी**-*n. fem.* an army, a river.

**बाहिर**-*adv.* same as बाहर।

**बाहीं**-*n. fem.* same as बाहु।

**बाहु**-*n. fem.* the arm, power or might, a symbol for two.

**बाहुक**-*n. mas.* the name adopted by Nala when he was in exile; *adj.* servile, dependent.

**बाहुकर**-*adj.* one who makes little use of his hands.

**बाहुकुन्ध**-*n. mas.* a feather.

**बाहुज**-*n. mas.* a parrot; *adj.* produced from the arm.

**बाहुजन्य**-*adj.* same as बाहुज।

**बाहुज्या**-*n. fem.* see भुज्या।

**बाहुत्राण**-*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of arms.

**बाहुबल**-*n. mas.* valour, energy, strength of arms.

**बाहुभूषा**-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

**बाहुभेदी**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

**बाहुमूल**-*n. mas.* the armpit.

**बाहुयुद्ध**-*n. mas.* hand to hand fight, wrestling; see बाहांजोरी।

**बाहुयोध**-*n. mas.* a wrestler.

**बाहुल**-*n. mas.* an increment, excess, superfluity, fire.

**बाहुलग्रीव**-*n. mas.* a peacock.

**बाहुलेय**-*n. mas.* Kartikeya.

**बाहुल्य**-*n. mas.* excess, abundance, plenty; same as बहुलता।

**बाहुवीर्य**-*n. mas.* strength, valour.

**बाहुशाली**-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Dhritarashtra.

**बाहुशिखर**-*n. mas.* the shoulder.

**बाहुसम्भव**-*n. mas.* a Kshatriya.

**बाह्य**-*adj.* external, exterior; *n. mas.* a beast of burden, a vehicle; -ता superficiality; -रेखा

निमित्त चित्र silhouette.

**बाह्यपट्टी** *n. fem.* scene, of a drama.

**बाह्याचरण**-*n. mas.* hypocrisy.



बाह्य चित्र

**बाह्यालय**-*n. mas.* an out house.

**विग**-*n. mas.* see व्यङ्ग।

**विजन**-*n. mas.* same as व्यंजन।

**विंद**-*n. mas.* a drop of water, space between the eye-brows, a drop of sperm, a round, a sectarian mark made on the forehead with sandal, vermilion &c.

**बिबा**-*n. mas.* a round mark made on the forehead, the name of a



reputed female.

बिंदी-*n. fem.* cypher, zero; same as बिंदा a round mark.

बिंदुका, बिंदुकी-same as बिंदी।

बिंदु-*n. mas.* a spot; -निशाना लगाने का bull's eye.

बिधना-*v.i.* to be entangled in something, to be pierced.

बिधिया-*n. mas.* one who pierces holes in pearls.

बिंब-*n. mas.* a reflection, a shadow of something, a pot made of gourd, halo of light.

बिंबा-*n. mas.* same as बिंदु।

बिंबाकार-*adj.* discoid.

बिंबिसार-*n. mas.* name of an ancient king of India.

बि-*adj.* two.

बिअहुता-*adj.* married, pertaining to marriage. see व्याहुता।

बिआधि-same as व्याधि a disease.

बिआधु-*n. mas.* same as व्याध, a hunter.

बिआना-*v.t.* to bring forth a calf.

बिआपी-*adj.* see व्यापी।

बिओग, बिओगी-see बियोग, बियोगी।

बिकट-*adj.* intricate, terrible, horrible, difficult.

बिकना-*v.t.* to be sold; किसी के हाथ बिकना to be dependent on a person.

बिकरार, बिकराल-*adj.* terrible, fearful, awful, perplexed.

बिकल-*adj.* troubled, vexed, uneasy, restless and perplexed.

बिकलाई-*n. fem.* uneasiness, vexation, restlessness,

बिकलाना-*v.t.* to be vexed or troubled

बिकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sold.

बिकसना-*v.i.* to bloom, to blossom, to be merry.

बिकसाना-*v.t.* to cause to bloom, to feed, to make happy or merry.

बिकाऊ-*adj.* saleable, for sale.

बिकाना-same as बिकना to be sold.

बिकार-*n. mas.* a flaw, a blemish, a

defect, a stain.

बिकारी-*adj.* misshapen, bad, unwholesome, defective.

बिकार-*n. mas.* a sale.

बिक्री-*n. fem.* sale, disposal, selling, vending; -पुस्तक इत्यादि की circulation; -करना to sell, to deal, to vend, to negotiate; -के योग्य marketable; -के लिये रखना to stock; -में अधिक लाभ उठाना to profiteer.

बिख-same as विष poison.

बिखम-*adj.* same as विषम।

बिखरना-*v.i.* to be dispersed, to be scattered; बिखरा हुआ stray, unkempt.

बिखरना, बिखरना-*v.t.* to strew, to scatter here and there.

बिखाद-*n. mas.* see विषाद।

बिखेरना-*v.t.* to scatter about.

बिगड़ना-*v.i.* to be spoiled, to be deteriorated, to be damaged, to fall into a calamity, to be enraged, to show disapproval, to be at variance, to miscarry, to be spent uselessly.

बिगड़ेदिल-*n. mas.* one who is easily irritated or excited.

बिगड़ेल-*adj.* irritable, obstinate.

बिगर-*adv.* same as बगर, without.

बिगरना-same as बिगड़ना।

बिगराइल-same as बिगड़ल।

बिगहा-*n. mas.* same as बीघा।

बिगाड़-*n. mas.* discord, friction, malice, strife, injury, damage, harm, rupture, misunderstanding, breach, quarrel, disagreement; -करना to quarrel.

बिगाड़ना-*v.t.* to deprave, to destroy, to injure, to spoil, to damage, to warp, to bungle, to ruin.

बिगाड़-*adj.* destroyer, damaging; mischief-maker.

बिगाना-*adj.* foreign, alien, known; *n. mas.* a foreigner.

बिगार-same as बिगाड़।

बिगारी-*n. fem.* same as बेगारी ।  
 बिगास-*n. mas.* same as बिकास ।  
 बिगासना-*v. t.* to cause to blossom.  
 बिगिर-*adj.* same as बगर without.  
 बिगुन-*adj.* devoid of good qualities, defective.  
 बिगुर-*adj.* without a teacher or preceptor (*Guru*).  
 बिगुरदा-*n. mas.* an ancient weapon.  
 बिगुल-*n. mas.* a bugle.  
 बिगुलर-*n. mas.* a bugler.  
 बिगूचन-*n. fem.* difficulty, perplexity, trouble.  
 बिगूचना-*v. i.* to fall into a difficulty, to be suppressed, to be caught;  
*v. t.* to subdue, to suppress.  
 बिगोना-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to cancel, to torment, to throw into a difficulty, to pass.  
 बिग्रह-*same as* विग्रह discord.  
 बिघटना-*v. t.* to destroy, to demolish, to ruin.  
 बिघन-*same as* बिघ्न interruption.  
 बिघनहरण-*adj.* removing obstacles;  
*n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesh.  
 बिच-*same as* बीच middle.  
 बिचकाना-*v. i.* to make mouths at, to balk, to wry the mouth.  
 बिचच्छन-*adj.* same as बिलक्षण peculiar, wonderful.  
 बिचरना-*v. t.* to loiter, to roam, to travel, to ramble.  
 बिचलना-*v. i.* to toss about, to be disappointed, to lose courage, to break one's promise, to swerve.  
 बिचला-*adj.* situated in the middle, middle, mid, middling.  
 बिचलाना-*v. i.* to scatter, to cause to swerve, to incline or bend.  
 बिचवई-*n. mas.* mediation, a mediator; *adj.* intermediate; -करना to intercede, to mediate.  
 बिचवान, बिचवानी-*same as* बिचवई ।  
 बिचहुत-*n. mas.* difference, doubt.

बिचार-*n. mas.* thought, intention consideration, opinion, reflection; -का दृढ़ opinionated.  
 बिचारक-*n. mas.* a thinker, a judge.  
 बिचारना-*v. i.* to think, to reflect, to consider, to judge a case, to comprehend.  
 बिचारमान-*adj.* fit to be comprehended or considered.  
 बिचारा-*adj.* same as बेचारा poor, helpless (person).  
 बिचारी-*n. mas.* a thinker.  
 बिचाल-*n. mas.* a difference, a separation.  
 बिचाली-*n. fem.* dry grass which is strewn in stables for horses to lie down upon.  
 बिचाव-*n. mas.* interposition.  
 बिचित्र-*adj.* strange, peculiar.  
 बिचेत-*adj.* senseless, in a fit of swoon, unconscious.  
 बिच्छू-*n. mas.* a scorpion, a prickly plant, a nettle.  
 बिच्छेप-*n. mas.* see बिक्षेप ।  
 बिछना-*n.* the spreading of a bed.  
 बिछवना-*v. i.* to slip.  
 बिछलना-*v. i.* same as बिछवना ।  
 बिछवाना-*v. t.* to cause a bed to be stretched by another.  
 बिछाना-*v. t.* to spread a bed, mat &c., to scatter, to extend.  
 बिछावन-*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding.  
 बिछिया-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the toes.  
 बिछिप्त-*see* बिक्षिप्त ।  
 बिछुआ-*n. mas.* an ornament for the toes, a kind of girdle for the waist, a kind of dagger.  
 बिछुड़न-*n. mas.* bereavement.  
 बिछुड़ना-*v. i.* to be separate, to be separated from a person.  
 बिछुरना-*n. mas.* one who is bereaved; see बिछुड़ना ।  
 बिछुरना-*v. i.* same as बिछुड़ना ।



विद्युता-*adj.* separated.

विद्योड़ा, विद्योड़, विद्योह-*ns. mas.* bereavement, deprivation.

विद्यौना-*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding;  
-फूस का pallet; -पर abed.

विजड़-*n. mas.* a fan; *adv.* alone.

विजयघंट *n. mas.* a large bell which is hung in temples.

विजन-*n. mas.* a small fan, a secret or lonely spot, (place).

विजयसार-*n. mas.* a kind of large forest tree; see विजैसार।

विजली-*n. fem.* lightning, thunderbolt, electricity, a necklace, an ornament for the ear; *adj.* very swift, shining; -उत्पन्न करनेवाली galvanic; -द्वारा धातु चढ़ाना to galvanize; -की शक्ति नापने का यंत्र galvanometer; -का प्रवाह (दिना अन्य पदार्थ के स्पर्श किये) होता induction; -की तड़प flash of lightning; -की किरण जो अनेक पदार्थों में प्रवेश कर सकती है Rontgen Rays, X-rays; -के तार (समुद्र के भीतर रखे हुए) a cable; -के प्रवाह को चालू करना to switch on; -के प्रवाह को रोकना to switch off; -संबंधी-से उत्पन्न अर्थ का उपसर्ग electro; -संबंधी electrical; -की विद्या में निपुण an electrician; -भरना to electrify; -की धारा का कस पलटना to shunt; -की धारा चलानेवाला कोसल लोहेका डंडा an electro-magnet; -की धारा चलाने का मार्ग बनाना to insulate; -इस प्रकार का सुरक्षित मार्ग insulation; -की धारा रोकनवाला an insulator; -की धारा चालू करने या रोकने का साधन switch; -ऐसे साधन के बदलने के प्रबंध का तख्ता switch-board.

विजहन-*n. mas.* a seed, the germinating power of which has been destroyed.

विजाती-*adj.* belonging to a different caste, turned out of caste.

विजान-*adj.* ignorant, stupid.

विजायठ-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

विजुरी-*n. fem.* same as विजली।

विजूका, विजूखा-*ns. mas.* a scarecrow.

विजैसार-*n. mas.* see विजयसार।

विजोग-*n. mas.* see वियोग, separation.

विजौरा-*adj.* powerless, weak.

विजौरा-*n. mas.* a species of citron or lemon tree.

विज्जु-*n. fem.* lightning.

विज्जुपात-*n. mas.* the fall of lightning on an object.

विज्जुल-*n. fem.* same as विजली।

विज्जू-*n. mas.* a kind of wild cat.

विशरा-*n. mas.* a mixture of gram, pea, wheat and barley.

विशुकना-*v. i.* to startle, to be alarmed, to be terrified, to be frightened.

विशुकाना-*v. t.* to alarm, to terrify.

बिट-*n. mas.* a low-born person, a rascal, a Vaishya, (बनिया)।

बिटरनी-*v. i.* to be made foul.

बिटारना-*v. t.* to make filthy.

विटिया-*n. fem.* same as बेटी daughter.

विटौना-*n. mas.* a little child.

विट्ठल-*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

बिठलाना, बिठाना-*v. t.* to cause to sit.

बिडंल-*n. mas.* ostentation, ridicule.

बिडंबना-*n. fem.* mimic, ridicule, calumny, slander.

बिड़-*n. mas.* same as बिट।

बिडर-*adj.* diffused, scattered, all around, separate.

बिडरना-*v. i.* to be scattered, to be ruined, to be alarmed (said of an animal).

बिडारना-*v. t.* to scatter about all around, to cause to run away.

बिडबना-*v. t.* to break.

बिडरना-*v. i.* to cause to run being alarmed, to destroy.

बिड़ाल-*n. mas.* a cat, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

बिडालवृत्तिक-*adj.* very greedy.

बिडालाक्ष-*adj.* having eyes similar to those of a cat.

बिडालिका-*n. fem.* a cat.

बिडाली-*n. fem.* a disease of the eye.

बिडोजा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra, the king of gods.

बिद्धो-*n. mas.* accumulation, earning, profit, gain.

बिद्धवना, बिद्धाना-*v. t.* to earn, to gather, to accumulate.

बित्त-*n. mas.* wealth, strength, power, stature, height, form.

बित्ताना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be sorry; *v. t.* to torment, to tease.

बितना-*n. mas.* same as बित्ता, a span, a pin inserted through the eye of a rope for keeping it in place, toggle.

बितरना-*v. t.* to divide, to allocate.

बितवना, बिताना-*v. t.* to spend, to pass.

बिता-*n. mas.* same as बित्ता, a span.

बिताना-*v. t.* to spend time.

बिताल-*n. mas.* see बैताल।

बितीतना-*v. i.* to be spent; *v. t.* to spend (time).

बितु-*same as बित्त* riches, wealth.

बित्त-*n. mas.* wealth, means, capacity; see बिन।

बित्ता-*n. mas.* span; -बित्ते से नापना to measure with span.

बिथकना-*v. i.* to be weary, to be tired, to be vexed, to be astonished, to be charmed, to be struck with wonder, to be alarmed.

बिथरना-*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused, to blossom.

बिथा-*n. fem.* same as व्यथा affliction.

बिथारना-*v. t.* to scatter.

बिथित-*adj.* same as व्यथित, afflicted.

बिथोरना-*v. i.* same as बिथरना।



बितना

बिदकना-*v. i.* to split asunder, to be rent, to be wounded.

बिदकाना-*v. t.* to rend, to tear, to wound the body.

बिदर-*n. mas.* the country of Vidarbha, the modern Berar, a mixture of brass and zinc.

बिदरन-*n. fem.* a rend, a cut; *adj.* rending, cutting.

बिदरी-*n. fem.* vessels which were made of Bidar.

बिदल-*n. mas.* a pulse, the seed of pomegranate.

बिदला-*adj.* leafless.

बिदा-*n. fem.* departure, order to depart, a second marriage, adieu.

बिदाई-*n. fem.* a departure, a farewell, an exodus, a leave, an adieu, a send-off; -लेना to depart; -होना to take leave of; -का अभिनन्दन good bye; -का आशीर्वाद valediction; -का प्रणाम farewell; -बिदा करना to dismiss, to send, to eject.

बिदारना-*v. t.* to rend, to split, to destroy, to rend.

बिदारीकंद-*n. mas.* a kind of red tuber used as medicine.

बिदुराना-*v. i.* to smile.

बिदुरानी-*n. fem.* a smile.

बिदुषना-*v. i.* to calumniate, to ruin.

बिदेश-*n. mas.* a foreign country.

बिदोख-*n. mas.* enmity, indifference.

बिदोरना-*v. t.* to ridicule, to mock at.

बिदूदत-*n. fem.* flaw, defect, trouble, calamity, tyranny.

बिधंसना-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

बिध-*n. fem.* way, method, means, Brahma, account of income and expenditure; -मिलाना accounting.

बिधना-*n. a mas.* Brahma, fate.

बिधवा-*n. fem.* a widow; -करना to widow, ber tove of husband.

बिधासना-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin

बिधाई, बिधानी-*n. mas.* one who per-



forms an action.

बिन-same as बिना, without.

बिधवाना-v. t. see बिधवाना ।

बिनई-n. mas. see बिनयी ।

बिनउ-n. fem. see बिनय ।

बिनति, बिनती-ns. fem. an entreaty, an earnest request.

बिनन-n. fem. the work of knitting, the refuse left off after clearing grain.

बिनना-v. t. to knit, to weave, to pick up, to select.

बिनवना-v. t. to request, to make an entreaty, to petition.

बिनतना-v. i. to be ruined or destroyed; v. t. to destroy, to ruin.

बिनसाना-v. i. to cause something to be destroyed.

बिना-ind. but, without; -अधिकार प्रवेश करना to interlope; -ऐसा प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper; -अधिकार का नियुक्त non-commissioned; -आक्षेप का irrespective; -कर का exempt; -धूँधट का veilles; -चमक का ruffled, mat; -चुकाया (अदा किया) हुआ outstanding (debt); -ढपने का bare; -तार का wireless; -तारकी तारबर्की के यंत्र को सुर में लाने की क्रिया syntony; -तार की -तारबर्की का टेलिफोन radio; -तार के समाचार भेजना to radio; -इस प्रकार भेजा हुआ समाचार radiogram; -तार का टेलिफोन radiophone; -दाम का gratis, gratuitous; -पूर्व विचार का (व्याख्यान) extempore; -बुद्धि के काम करनेवाला machine; -मितव्यय के from head to mouth; -मेल का pure, unadulterated; -रंग का white; -रुकावट का (बोलने में) fluent; -ऐसी बोलचाल fluency; -विचार के lightly; -विलंब के on the nail; -हुआ, बिनने योग्य textile; -हुआ वस्त्र textile; -ग्याई हुई nullipara; -सौघ का poll, muley.

बिनाई-n. fem. work or wages for knitting, work of picking.

बिनानी-adj. ignorant; n. fem. reflection, consideration.

बिनावट-n. fem. texture.

बिनासना-v. t. to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to devastate.

बिनि, बिनू-same as बिना, without.

बिनूठा-adj. queer, peculiar, wonderful, odd.

बिनै-same as बिनय, a request.

बिनीला-n. mas. cotton-seed.

बिन्दु-n. mas. same as बूँद, a drop.

बिन्दुक-n. mas. a round mark of sandalwood &c. which is made on the forehead.

बिन्दुचित्रक-n. mas. a kind of spotted deer or antelope.

बिन्दुतन्त्र-n. mas. a chess-board.

बिन्दुपत्र-n. mas. same as भोजपत्र ।

बिन्दुमाधव-n. mas. one of the names of the god Vishnu.

बिन्दुरेखा-n. fem. a line which is made up of the points.

बिन्दुवासर-n. mas. the day on which a woman conceives.

बिन्दुसार-n. mas. the name of one of the sons of Chandragupta.

बिपच्छ-n. mas. an enemy; adj. contrary, displeased, unhappy.

बिपच्छी-n. mas. an antagonist, a foe.

बिपत्, बिपद-n. fem. same as बिपत्ति ।

बिपत्ति-n. fem. trouble, affliction, difficulty, distress.

बिपर-same as बिप्र, a Brahman.

बिफर-same as बिफल, useless.

बिफरना-v. i. to revolt, to be displeased, to be unhappy.

बिबछना-v. i. to be entangled, to be antagonistic to.

बिबरन-adj. discoloured, disfigured; same as बिवर्ण ।

बिबस-adj. obliged, compelled, constrained, dependent.

बिबहार-same as व्यवहार treatment

बिबाई-n. fem. corn in the feet.

बिबाक-*adj.* same as बेबाक ।

बिबि-*adj.* two; same as वि ।

बिमत-*adj.* dejected, sorry, sad;  
*adv.* unhappily.

बिमानी-*adj.* prideless, not conceited or proud.

बिमोहना-*v. t.* to enchant, to charm.

बिमौरा-*n. mas.* an ant-hill.

बिम्ब-*n. mas.* shade, reflection, halo of light, glimmer.

बिम्बित-*adj.* reflected, resplendent.

बिम्बु-*n. fem.* the betel nut.

बिय-*adj.* two, second; *n. mas.* seed.

बियत-*n. mas.* the sky.

बियरसा-*n. mas.* a kind of lofty mountain tree.

बिया-*n. mas.* a seed; -बोना to sow.

बियाधा-*n. mas.* same as व्याधा one who hunts, a hunter.

बियाधि-*n. fem.* same as व्याधि, a disease, malady.

बियान-*n. mas.* same as ब्यन ।

बियाना-*v. i.* to calve, to yean.

बियापना-*v. i.* to see व्यापना ।

बियावान-*n. mas.* a desert, a wilderness, a jungle.

बियारी, बियालू-*n. fem.* same as ब्यालू ।

बियाह-*same as व्याह, marriage.*

बियाहता-*adj.* of the woman who is married to a man.

बियो-*n. mas.* grandson.

बिरंग-*adj.* variegated, multi-coloured, colourless.

बिरंजी-*n. fem.* a small wire-nail.

बिरगिड-*n. fem.* a brigade.

बिरछ-*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.

बिरछिक-*n. mas.* same as वृश्चिक, as scorpion.

बिरहना-*v. i.* to quarrel.

बिरतंत-*n. mas.* same as वृत्तंत, an account, narration.

बिरताना-*v. t.* to distribute.

बिरथा-*adv.* same as व्यर्थ uselessly, in vain.

बिरद-*n. mas.* fame, reputation.

बिरदैत-*n. mas.* a famous warrior;  
*adj.* famed, reputed.

बिरध-*adj.* same as वृद्ध, old.

बिरधाई-*n. fem.* old age.

बिरधापन-*n. mas.* old age.

बिरसना-*v. i.* to stop, to stay, to be bewitched.

बिरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to halt, to pass time in some work.

बिरला-*adj.* rare, uncommon, scarce.

बिरवा-*n. mas.* a tree, a plant, gram.

बिरवाही-*n. fem.* a clump of small shrubs or bushes.

बिरषभ-*n. mas.* same as वृषभ, a bullock, an ox.

बिरसन-*n. mas.* poison.

बिरह-*n. mas.* separation from one's beloved, love-sickness.

बिरहा-*n. mas.* a ballad.

बिरहिनी-*adj.* suffering from the pangs of separation; *n. fem.* a woman who is separated from her lover.

बिरही-*n. mas.* a lover who is suffering from the pangs of separation from his beloved.

बिराजना-*v. i.* to take one's seat.

बिरादर-*n. mas.* brother.

बिरादरी-*n. fem.* brotherhood, community, persons belonging to a clan or caste.

बिरान, बिराना-*adj.* strange, alien.

बिराना, बिरावना-*v. i.* to mock, to make mouths at.

बिरिख-*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.

बिरिछ-*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.

बिरियाँ-*n. fem.* time, turn.

बिरुआ-*n.* a kind of swan.

बिरुझना-*v. i.* to quarrel.

बिरुद्ध-*adj.* contrary, opposite.

बिरुप-*adj.* ugly, misshapen.

बिरौजा-*n. mas.* tar, resin, rosin, turpentine.



विरोधना-*v. i.* to make enmity with.

विरोधी-*adj.* antagonistic.

बिलंद-*adj.* high, lofty.

बिलंब-*n. mas.* delay, respite.

बिलंबना-*v. i.* to delay, to halt, to stay, to defer.

बिलंबी-*adj.* sluggish, late.

बिल-*n. mas.* a hole, an opening, a cavity, an aperture, a burrow; -करना to burrow.

बिलकुल-*adv.* all, quite, full, stark, wholly, sheer, utter; -नया spick.

बिलखना-*v. i.* to sob, to weep, to lament, to be displeased, to be sorry, to contract.

बिलखाना-*v. t.* to cause to weep.

बिलग-*adj.* separate; *n. mas.* separation, enmity, difference.

बिलगना-*v. i.* to be separated.

बिलगाना-*v. t.* to detach, to disjoin, to separate, to select.

बिलगाव-*n. mas.* separation, detachment, aloofness.

बिलच्छन-*adj.* see बिलक्षण, queer, wonderful, peculiar.

बिलछना-*v. i.* to aim at, to cull.

बिलटना-*v. i.* to be ruined or spoiled.

बिलटी-*n. fem.* a railway way-bill.

बिलनी-*n. fem.* the black bee, a pimple on the eyelid, sty.

बिलपना-*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

बिलफेल-*adj.* now, at this time.

बिलबिलाना-*v. i.* to be tormented, to be restless with pain, to whine, to move, about, (said of small insects, reptiles &c.).

बिलभ-*n. mas.* same as बिलंब, delay.

बिलम-*n. mas.* same as बिलम्ब, delay.

बिलमना-*v. i.* to linger, in the way, to delay, to stop.

बिलमाना-*v. t.* to cause to linger owing to love.

बिललाना-*v. i.* same as बिलखाना।

बिलवाना-*v. t.* to lose, to destroy, to

cause to be ruined by another, to conceal, to be concealed.

बिलवास-*n. mas.* a creature living in burrows or holes.

बिलवासी-*adj.* living in a hole.

बिलशय-*n. mas.* a snake.

बिलसना-*v. i.* to be embellished, to be delighted, to be pleased; *v. t.* to enjoy, to feel pleasure.

बिलसाना-*v. t.* to cause to enjoy, to bring into use, to cause to be enjoyed by another.

बिलस्त-*n. mas.* a span.

बिलहरा-*n. mas.* a small wicker-work case used for holding betels.

बिला-*ind.* without, unless.

बिलाई-*n. fem.* a cat, a kind of shutter used for fastening doors, a hook used for taking out pots fallen to the bottom of a well.

बिलाईकंद-*n. mas.* a kind of tuber which is used in medicine.

बिलाना-*v. i.* to be ruined, to disappear, to vanish.

बिलार-*n. mas.* a cat.

बिलारी-*n. fem.* a she-cat.

बिलारीकंद-same as बिदारी कंद।

बिलाव-*n. mas.* same as बिलार or बिल्ली a cat.

बिलावल-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

बिलासना-*v. t.* to enjoy.

बिलिया-*n. fem.* a small cup of metal.

बिलूर-*n. mas.* same as बिल्लौर, a crystal or pebble.

बिलेशय-*n. mas.* a snake, a mouse, a hare, a rabbit.

बिलैया-*n. fem.* a cat, a tubby, a puss; -नर a tom-cat; -छोटी catling -की तरह रोना to waul; -संबंधी feline.

बिलोकना-*v. t.* to look at, to see, to behold, to examine.

बिलोकनि-*n. fem.* a beholding, casting eye upon, an ogle, a side or amorous glance.

बिलोडना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c.  
 बिलोन-*adj.* saltless, ugly, disfigured.  
 बिलोना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c. to stir, or agitate a liquid, to let fall on the ground.  
 बिलोरना-*v. t.* to scatter about.  
 बिलोलना-*v. t.* to agitate, to stir.  
 बिलोवना-same as बिलोना।  
 बिलोर-*n. mas.* same as बिल्लोर, a crystal, a pebble.  
 बिलकुल-*adv.* see बिलकुल, entire, all.  
 बिलम-*n. mas.* glitter, shine, a turban, a cap, a head-dress.  
 बिलमुक्ता-*adj.* stagnant, which cannot be increased or decreased.  
 बिल्ला-*n. mas.* a tom cat, a badge.  
 बिल्ली-*n. fem.* see बिलैया।  
 बिल्लौर-*n. mas.* a pebble, a crystal; -के समान स्वच्छ crystalline; -से पूर्ण pebbly, full of pebbles.  
 बिल्लीरी-*adj.* pertaining to a crystal or pebble.  
 बिबराना-*v. t.* to dress hair.  
 बिवाई-*n. fem.* chilblain.  
 बिवाकी-*n. fem.* acquittance.  
 बिसंच-*n. mas.* obstruction, harm, fear, carelessness, disarrangement of things, impediment.  
 बिसम्भर-*n. mas.* same as विश्वम्भर or the god Vishnu; *adj.* careless.  
 बिसभार-*adj.* not in one's senses.  
 बिस-*n. mas.* same as विष, poison.  
 बिसकुट-*n. mas.* biscuit.  
 बिसखपड़ा (-रा)-*n. mas.* a chameleon.  
 बिसज-*n. mas.* the lotus.  
 बिसतरना-*v. t.* to extend, to expand.  
 बिसतुइया-*n. fem.* a lizard.  
 बिसद-*adj.* see बिशद।  
 बिसन-*n. mas.* same as ब्यसन, evil habits, debauchery.  
 बिसनी-*adj.* addicted to bad habits, fashionable.  
 बिसमय-*n. mas.* same as बिस्मय, astonishment, wonder.

बिसमरना-*v. t.* to forget.  
 बिसमिल-*adj.* injured, wounded.  
 बिसमिल्लाह-*n. mas.* beginning.  
 बिसयक-*n. mas.* a country, a region, a province.  
 बिसरना-*v. t.* to forget.  
 बिसरात-*n. mas.* a mule, a donkey.  
 बिसराना-*v. i.* to cause to forget.  
 बिसराम-*n. mas.* same as विश्राम repose, rest.  
 बिसल-*n. mas.* a leaflet, a new shoot of a plant.  
 बिसरावना-*v. t.* same as बिसराना।  
 बिसवास-same as विश्वास confidence, faith.  
 बिसवासिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who has faith or confidence.  
 बिसवासी-*adj.* confidential, faithful.  
 बिससना-*v. t.* to confide, to have faith in; *v. t.* to kill, to beat.  
 बिसहना-*v. t.* to purchase, to buy.  
 बिमहर-*n. mas.* a snake.  
 बिसहू-*n. mas.* a buyer.  
 बिसायेव-*adj.* having putrefying odour; *n.* a foul smell, stench.  
 बिसाख-*n. fem.* see बिशख।  
 बिसात-*n. fem.* ability, capacity, function, means, power, fund, condition, expanse, capital, estate, a chess board.  
 बिसाती-*n. mas.* a pedlar, a haberdasher; -का माल haberdashery; -फेरी करनेवाला a huckster.  
 बिसाना-*v. t.* to be brought under control; *v. i.* to have poisonous effect on the body.  
 बिशारद-*n. mas.* same as विशारद, a learned man.  
 बिसारना-*v. t.* to forget, not recollect or keep in mind.  
 बिसात्रा-*adj.* full of poison, poisonous; see बिषैला।  
 बिसास-*n. mas.* same as विश्वास confidence, faith.



बिसासिन, बिसासिनी - *ns. fem.* a faithless or untrustworthy woman.

बिसासी - *adj.* deceptive, unfit to be relied on; see अविश्वासी ।

बिसाह - *n. mas.* a sale, a purchase.

बिसाहना - *v. i.* to buy, to purchase; *n. mas.* purchase.

बिसाहनी - *n. fem.* a thing bought or purchased, a purchase.

बिसाहा - *n. fem.* articles bought, or purchased, a commodity.

बिसियर - *adj.* poisonous.

बिसूरना - *v. i.* to be sorry; *n. fem.* anxiety, sorrow.

बिसेस - same as विशेष, special.

बिसेषना - *v. t.* to describe a subject in detail, to settle.

बिसेन - *n. mas.* the name of a clan of Kshatriyas.

बिसेसर - same as विश्वेश्वर ।

बिस्कुट - *n. mas.* a biscuit.

बिस्तर - *n. mas.* a bed, a bedding, extent, expanse.

बिस्तरना - *v. i.* to be spread; *v. t.* to expand, to describe in detail.

बिस्तारना - *v. t.* to extend, to expand, to spread something.

बिस्तुइया - *n. fem.* a lizard.

बिस्वा - *n. mas.* the twentieth part of a bigha; -बोस बिस्वा certainly, completely, entirely.

बिस्वादर - *n. mas.* a co-sharer.

बिस्वास - *n. mas.* faith, confidence.

बिहंग - *n. mas.* a bird.

बिहङ्गना - *v. t.* to break into fragments, to ruin, to kill.

बिहँसना - *v. i.* to smile, to laugh.

बिहंसना - *v. t.* to please, to cause to laugh; *v. i.* to be pleased, to bloom, to blossom.

बिहग - *n. mas.* a bird.

बिहतर, बिहतरी - see बेहतर बेहतरी ।

बिहद् - *adj.* too much, beyond limits.

बिहबल - *adj.* agitated, perplexed;

see बिह्वल ।

बिहनौर - *n. fem.* a seed-plot.

बिहरना - *v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly; *v. t.* to burst up, to break up.

बिहारना - *v. i.* to cause to be burst up.

बिहाई - *n. fem.* alternate weeping and laughing of infants while they are asleep.

बिहाग - *n. mas.* a kind of song.

बिहान - *n. mas.* early morning, dawn, the other day.

बिहाना - *v. t.* to leave off, to abandon *v. i.* to pass time.

बिहार - *n. mas.* strolling, walking, amusement, recreation, name of an Indian province, a Buddhistic monastery.

बिहारना - *v. i.* to enjoy, to frolic, to stroll, to loiter.

बिहारी - *n. mas.* a native of Bihar, an epithet of Lord Krishna.

बिहाल - *adj.* perplexed, restless.

बिहिस्त - *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

बिही - *n. fem.* quince, a kind of fruit; -दाना the seeds of quince.

बिहीन - *adj.* without, devoid of.

बिहून - *adj.* same as बिहीन ।

बिहोरना - *v. i.* to be separated.

बौड़ - *n. fem.* a bundle of reeds, a heap of grass &c.

बौड़ा - *n. mas.* a coil of grass, cloth folded and placed on the head to carry a burden.

बौघना - *v. i.* to be entangled; *v. t.* to pierce, to bore a hole into.

बी - *n. fem.* same as बीबी, a lady.

बीका - *adj.* crooked, not straight.

बीख - *n. mas.* a pace.

बीग - *n. mas.* a wolf.

बीगना - *v. t.* to scatter, to throw away something.

बीघा - *n. mas.* a land measure which is five-eighths of an acre.

**बीच**-*n.mas.* middle, centre, hostility, difference, intermediate time or space, interval, interim, occasion; *adv.* in the midst of, between, among, during; -**का स्थान** interstice; -**में** meanwhile, during, between, in the meantime, among, amongst, within, amid, in the midst of; - **में स्थापित करना** to interland; -**बीच में** at intervals; -**में रखना या आना** to interpose; -**का** mean; -**करना** to settle a dispute; -**पड़ना** to be a referee or mediator; -**पारना**(-डालना) to make a change; -**रखना** to consider alien; -**में कूदना** to interrupt, to disturb.

**बीचु**-*n.mas.* difference, occasion, opportunity; see **बीच**।

**बीचोबीच**-*adv.* exactly in the middle of centre of things.

**बीछना**-*v.t.* to pick up, to select.

**बीछी**-same as **बिच्छू** a scorpion.

**बीछू**-*n.mas.* same as **बीछी**।

**बीज**-*n.mas.* a seed, the origin, grain, a store, a germ, a pip, nucleus, cause, semen; -**कोश** a capsule, a seed-vessel, a pericarp; -**संबंधी** nuclear; -**बैचनेवाला** a seedsman; -**पूर्ण**; *adj.* seedy; -**नाशक** germicidal; -**हीन** aspermous; -**गणित** Algebra; -**प्रसारण** semination; -**उत्पन्न करनेवाला** seminiferous; -**गणित संबंधी** Algebraical.

**बीजक**-*n.mas.* list, inventory, catalogue, invoice, indent, scrip, a ticket tied to goods to mark their contents, prices &c.

**बीजगणित**-*n.mas.* see under **बीज**।

**बीजत्व**-*n.mas.* origin, germ.

**बीजदर्शक**-*n.mas.* the manager of a dramatic performance.

**बीजन**-*n.mas.* a small hand-fan.

**बीजपूर, बीजपूरक**-*ns.mas.* a kind of big lemon.

**बीजबंद**-*n.mas.* seeds of a fruit used in medicine.

**बीजमंत्र**-*n.mas.* the essential Mantra for propitiating a deity.

**बीजरी**-*n.fem.* same as **बिजली** lightning; see **विद्युत्**।

**बीजा**-*adj.* second.

**बीजल**-*adj.* full of small seeds; *n.fem.* a sword.

**बीजवाहन**-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva,

**बीजाक्षर**-*n.mas.* the first letter of a बीजमंत्र।

**बीजांकुर**-*n.mas.* a seed-leaf.

**बीजाध्यक्ष**-*n.mas.* Shiva.

**बीजित**-*adj.* sown (as seeds).

**बीजाश्व**-*n.mas.* a stud, a stallion.

**बीजी**-*n.fem.* the stone of a fruit.

**बीजू, बीजुरी**-*n.fem.* same as **बिजली**, lightning; see **बीजरी**।

**बीजू**-*adj.* produced from a seed or stone (as distinguished from a grafted tree).

**बीझना**-*v.i.* to be complicated.

**बीझा**-*adj.* solitary, lonely.

**बीट**-*n.mas.* the dung of birds, a long thin strip of wood or metal.

**बीड़**-*n.fem.* a heap of coins placed one over the other, rouleau.

**बीड़ा**-*n.mas.* a gage, a betel leaf seasoned and folded, the hilt of a sword; -**उठाना** to undertake a business, to accept a challenge.

**बीड़ी**-*n.fem.* a packet of betel leaves, crude form of a cigarette.

**बीणा**-*n.fem.* a kind of lute.

**बीतना**-*v.i.* to elapse, to pass, to befall, to occur, to happen, to expire (as time), to come to pass; -**बीता हुआ** past, ago, bygone;

-**बीती हुई घटना पर विचार करनेवाला** retrospective (person).

**बीथित**-*adj.* troubled, afflicted.

**बीधना**-*v.i.* to be ensnared.

**बीन**-*n.fem.* same as **बीणा** a lute, a



lyre, a harp, a hurdy-gurdy;  
-बजाना to harp; -पर गाने योग्य lyric;  
-बजानेवाला a harper, a lyrist, a  
lutist, a lutanist.

बीनना-*v. t.* to pick up, to choose, to  
select, to weave.

बीफै-*n. mas.* Thursday.

बीबी-*n. fem.* a lady, a dame, a  
wife, a mistress.

बीभत्स-*adj.* loathsome, hideous,  
atrocious, contemptible, cruel,  
sinful; *n. mas.* the sentiment of  
disgust in poetry.

बीमा-*n. mas.* an insurance, an as-  
surance; -करना to insure, to  
underwrite; -करनेवाला an insurer,  
an underwriter.

बीमार-*adj. & n.* ill, sick, unwell,  
indisposed, valetudinarian; -खाना  
a hospital; see हस्पताल।

बीमारी-*n. fem.* illness, malady, dis-  
ease, distemper, sickness.

बीय-*adj.* same as बीजा, a second.

बीया-*adj.* second; *n. mas.* a seed,  
a germ.

बीर-*adj.* brave, intrepid; *n. mas.*  
brother; *n. fem.* a female friend,  
an ornament for the ear; pasture,  
grazing ground.

बीरउ-*n. mas.* see बिरवा।

बीरज-*n. mas.* same as बीर्य।

बीरन-*n. mas.* a brother.

बीरनि-*n. fem.* an ear-ring.

बीरबहूटी-*n. fem.* a small red insect  
which appears when the first  
rains fall, the ladycow, the lady-  
fly, the ladybird.

बीरा-*n. mas.* same as बीड़ा।

बीरी-*n. fem.* same as बीड़ा; an  
ornament for the ear.

बीरो-*n. mas.* a tree.

बील-*adj.* hollow, low, marshy  
(ground); see बिल।

बीस-*adj.* twenty; -बिस्वे most prob-

ably.

बीसवाँ-*adj.* twentieth.

बीसी-*n. fem.* a group of twenty  
objects, a score.

बीह-*same as बीस*, twenty.

बीहड़-*adj.* rugged, uneven, arduous,  
difficult, shaggy, rough.

बूंद-*n. mas.* same as बूँद, a drop.

बूंदकी-*n. fem.* a small round point,  
a small round spot.

बूँदा-*n. mas.* an ornament in the  
form of a pendant which is worn  
in the ear, a dot or point.

बूँदिया-*n. fem.* sweetmeat in the  
form of small drops.

बूँदीदार-*adj.* having small round  
spots or dots, dotted.

बुंदेलखंड-*n. mas.* a district in the  
North-West of India.

बुंदेलखंडी-*n. mas.* a resident of  
Bundelkhand; *adj.* of or per-  
taining to Bundelkhand.

बुंदेला-*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas  
residing in Bundelkhand.

बुंदौरी-*n. fem.* same as बुँदिया।

बुआ-*n. fem.* father's sister.

बुक-*n. fem.* a kind of fine muslin.

बुकचा-*n. mas.* a bundle.

बुकची-*n. fem.* a small bundle, a  
tailor's wallet for keeping  
needles, thread, tape &c.

बुकली-*n. fem.* powder, trituration;  
-करना to levigate; -करने की क्रिया  
pulverization; -के सदृश powdery.

बुकस-*n. mas.* a scavenger.

बुकुनी-*n. fem.* powder, a kind of  
digestive powder.

बुक्का-*n. mas.* finely powdered tale  
or mica; *adj.* handful.

बुक्कार-*n. mas.* the roaring of a  
lion or tiger &c.

बुक्की-*n. fem.* stays which are worn  
on the bust and tied from behind.

बुस्तर-*n. mas.* steam, mist, fog,

fever, excitement which is often caused by anger, agony &c.

बुखारचा - *n. mas.* a small balcony before a window.

बुग - *n. mas.* a mosquito.

बुगचा - *n. mas.* see बुकचा ।

बुगदर - *n. mas.* a mosquito.

बुगदा - *n. mas.* a butcher's knife.

बुगियल - *n.* a grazing-ground or pasture for cattle.

बुजकसाव - *n. mas.* a butcher who sells meat at a shop.

बुजदिल - *adj.* timid, coward.

बुजुर्ग - *adj.* old; elderly, venerable; *n. mas.* forefather, ancestor.

बुझना - *v. i.* to be extinguished, to be quenched, to be damped, to be soaked, to be dejected or cast down in spirits.

बुझाना - *v. t.* to quench, to put out, to drown, to slake, to extinguish, to deject, to depress, to assure, to instruct; बुझाया हुआ extinguished or quenched; बुझाया हुआ चूना slaked lime; बुझाने में असमर्थ quenchless; जहर में बुझाना to temper a weapon by dipping it into a solution of poison.

बुझाई - *n. fem.* act of quenching.

बुट - *n. fem.* same as बूटी, a vegetable, a shrub.

बुटना - *v. i.* to flee, to run away.

बुड़की - *n. fem.* a dip into water.

बुड़ना - *v. i.* see बुड़ना ।

बुड़बुड़ाना - *v. i.* to mutter.

बुड़ाना - *v. t.* to cause to drown or dip into water.

बुड़ाव - *n. mas.* same as डुबाव ।

बुड़ा - *adj.* old, aged; -होनेवाला senescent; growing old.

बुड़दी - *adj. fem.* an old woman; -स्त्री a harridan.

बुड़वा - same as बुड़दा, old.

बुड़ाई - *n. fem.* old age.

बुढ़ाना - *v. i.* to get old.

बुढ़ापा, बुढ़ौती - *ns. mas.* old age.

बुत - *n. mas.* a statue, an idol, an image, an object of love, beloved; *adj.* motionless like an image or idol.

बुतना - *v. t.* to be extinguished, to be put out (as fire).

बुतपरस्त - *n. mas.* an idol-worshipper; see मूर्ति-पूजक ।

बुतपरस्ती - *n. fem.* idol-worship.

बुतशिकन - *n. mas.* an image-breaker, an iconoclast.

बुताना - same as बुझाना to quench, to blow out, to put out.

बुताम - *n. mas.* a button; -लगाना to button (a garment).

बुत्ता - *n. mas.* a trick, deception, conceit, pretext, excuse, fraud.

बुद्बुद - *n. mas.* a bubble; -करना to bubble, to simmer.

बुद्बुदा - *n. mas.* a bubble.

बुद्बुदना - *v. i.* to mutter.

बुद्ध - *adj.* awake, learned, watchful, understood, apprehended; *n. mas.* Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist religion.

बुद्धि - *n. fem.* mind, wit, intelligence, sense, head, comprehension, thought, wisdom, opinion, knowledge, sagacity; -रहित mechanical; -हीन irrational, brainless, foolish, wild, stupid; -भ्रंश dementia; -पूर्वक heedfully, deliberately; -दिलास sally; -हीनता irrationality; -संबंधी mental, intellectual; -नाश करना to infatuate; -शास्त्र noology; -पर incomprehensible.

बुद्धिमत्ता - *n. fem.* wisdom, intelligence comprehension.

बुद्धिमान् - *adj.* intelligent, sensible, sagacious, politic, sane, brilliant, sapient, talented, prudent,



clever, apprehensive, discreet, rational, wise, learned.

बुद्धिमान्नी-*n. fem.* sapience, sagacity, prudence, intelligence.

बुद्धिवंत-*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् ।

बुद्धिशाली, बुद्धिशील-*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् clever, wise, learned.

बुद्धिशुद्धि-*adj.* of keen intelligence.

बुद्धिसहाय-*n. mas.* a minister.

बुद्धिहत-*adj.* foolish, unwise.

बुद्धिहीन-*adj.* see बुद्धिहत ।

बुद्बुद-*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुध-*n. mas.* the plant Mercury;  
*adj.* wise, intelligent; -जामी Moon, the father of Mercury.

बुधतात-*n. mas.* the moon.

बुद्धरत्न-*n. mas.* a ruby.

बुधवान-*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान्, wise.

बुधवार-*n. mas.* Wednesday.

बुधान-*n. mas.* a poet.

बुधि-same as बुद्धि, wisdom.

बुधित-*adj.* known.

बुधिल-*adj.* wise, intelligent.

बुनना-*v. t.* to weave, to knit, to intertwine; बुना हुआ woven.

बुनाई-*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for weaving.

बुनावट-*n. fem.* texture of cloth.

बुनियाद-*n. fem.* basis, root, foundation, origin, reality.

बुबुकना-*v. i.* to weep bitterly.

बुबुकारी-*n. fem.* weeping bitterly.

बुबुधान-*n. mas.* a wise person.

बुभुक्षा-*n. fem.* hunger, appetite.

बुभुक्षित-*adj.* hungry.

बुभुक्षु-*adj.* hungry.

बुभुषक-*adj.* desiring to win fame.

बुभुषा-*n. fem.* a desire for fame.

बुयाम-*n. mas.* a jar of China clay.

बुर-*n. fem.* the female genitals.

बुरकना-*v. t.* to sprinkle powder over a thing.

बुरका-*n. mas.* a veil, a mantle.

बुरा-*adj.* bad, ill, wicked, faulty,

worthless, slow; -मानना to take ill;

-भला gain and loss, good and bad;

-भला कहना to abuse; -लगना to be

unpleasant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग mal,

male, mali; -प्रबंध miscarriage,

mismanagement; -प्रबंध करना

to mismanage; -मानना to

resent; -माननेवाला resentful;

-मार्ग दिखलाना to misdirect;

-शकुन a bad omen; -व्यवहार mal-

treatment; -व्यवहार करना to mal-

treat; बुरी अवस्था rust, sore; बुरी तरह

काम में लाना to misuse; बुरी रीति

maladjustment; -शासन malad-

ministration; बुरे चरित्र का disreput-

able; बुरे व्यवहार का unruly.

बुराई-*n. fem.* badness, wickedness,

flaw, defect, mischief, villainy,

dissension; -ही सब पदार्थों में देखने-

वाला pessimist; यह सिद्धान्त pessi-

mism; -ऐसे सिद्धान्त का pessimistic.

बुरादा-*n. mas.* saw-dust; -धातु का filings of metals.

बुरस-*n. mas.* a brush.

बुर्ज, बुर्जी-*n. mas.* a tower, a slender turret, pinnacle.

बुर्द-*n. fem.* an extra income, an additional profit, a wager, the state when king only remains at chess on one side on the chess-board

बुलंद-*adj.* high, lofty, heavy.

बुलंदी-*n. fem.* height.

बुलबुल-*n. fem.* a philomel, a nightingale. *Daulias lusciniæ.*

बुलबुला-*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to invite, to send for, to call.

बुलाक-*n. mas.* a nose-pendant.

बुलाकी-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बुलाना-*v. t.* to call, to summon, to invite, to send for, to beacon, to cite, to evoke.

बुलावा-*n. mas.* a call, an invitation.

बुलाह-*n. mas.* a horse whose hairs

of the mane and tail are yellow.

बुलाहट-*n. mas.* a call, a summons;

-का आज्ञापत्र a writ.

बुलौवा-*n. mas.* same as बुलावा an invitation, a call.

बुल्लन-*n. mas.* the face.

बुल्ला-*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुस-*n. mas.* straw, rind over corn.

बुहारन-*n. fem.* sweepings.

बुहारना-*v. t.* to clean (floor &c.) by sweeping, to sweep.

बुहारी-*n. fem.* a broomstick, a besom; see बुहारन ।

बुहारु-*n. mas.* a sweeper.

बुद-*n. mas.* a drop, semen, a kind of cloth; नापने की नली a stactometer; -टपकना to trickle.

बुदाबुदी-*n. fem.* a light shower of rain.

बुदी-*n. fem.* drops of rain, sweetmeat in the form of drops.

ब-*n. fem.* odour, smell, scent, foul odour.

बूआ-*n. fem.* father's sister, elder sister; *n. mas.* clasp.

बूकना-*v. t.* to grind, to powder, to pulverise, to speak fluently.

बूचड़-*n. mas.* a butcher; -खाना a slaughter-house, an abattoir.

बूचा-*n. mas.* a large nail.

बूचा-*adj.* ear-cropped, devoid of ears or tail.

बूजन-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.

बूजना-*v.* to deceive.

बूझ-*n. mas.* understanding, intellect, comprehension, a riddle.

बूझन-*n. mas.* same as बूझ ।

बूट-*n. mas.* green pods of a gram, a tree, a plant.

बूटनि-*n. fem.* same as बीरबहूटी ।

बूटा-*n. mas.* a shrub, a bush, a pattern of flower worked on cloth.

बूटी-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, the intoxicating hemp, a small flower

which is worked on cloth, a pip on a playing card.

बूड़ना-*v. t.* to drown, to dip, to be immersed in water.

बूड़ा-*n. mas.* a flood which is caused by heavy rains.

बूढ़-*adj.* old; *n. mas.* a red colour.

बूढ़ा-*adj.* same as बुड़ड़ा, old, aged.

बूत्ता-*n. mas.* strength.

बूरना-*v. t.* to be drowned.

बूरा-*n. mas.* unrefined sugar powder (which is yellow).

बूच्छ-*same as* वृक्ष, a tree.

बूहतो-*n. fem.* reaping, a medicinal plant, a scarf worn on shoulders.

बूहत्-*adj.* large, strong, powerful, high, violent, forcible.

बूहदारण्य-*n. mas.* the name of an important Upanishad.

बूहद-*same as* बूहत् ।

बूहदेला-*n. fem.* a large cardamom.

बूहदली-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant.

बूहद्वर्न-*adj.* very rich.

बूहद्वथ-*n. mas.* Indra, name of Jarasandh's father.

बूहन्नल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Prince Arjun.

बूहन्नला-*n. mas.* a name adopted by Arjun in his exile.

बूहस्पति-*n. mas.* the preceptor of gods the fifth planet of the solar system (called गुरु).

बेंग-*n. mas.* a frog.

बेंगल-*n. mas.* seeds given to a farmer for sowing.

बेंच-*n. mas.* a bench.

बेंचना-*v. t.* to sell.

बेंट, बेंठ-*ns. fem.* handle or half of an instrument.

बेंड़-*n. fem.* a prop, a support.

बेंड़ा-*adj.* crooked, oblique, transverse; बेंड़ बल पड़ रहना to lie transverse.

बेंड़ी-*n. fem.* a wicker-work basket.



बेढ़-*n. mas.* a windmill.

बेत-*n. mas.* cane, ratten, a stick of cane; -मलाका टापू की malacca cane; -की तरह कांपना to quiver, to thrill.

बेहली-*n. fem.* see बन्दी।

बेदा-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the forehead.

बेदी-*n. fem.* a cypher, an ornament worn on the forehead.

बेवड़ा-*n. mas.* a wooden rod used for tightening leaves of doors.

बे-*prep.* without, out of, void of, a vocative particle used to express contempt.

बेअंत-*adj.* indefinite, limitless, without end or limit.

बेअकल-*adj.* foolish, stupid.

बेअकली-*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity, folly.

बेअदब-*adj.* rude, impudent.

बेआव-*adj.* without lustre, worthless, of no value.

बेआरा-*n. mas.* a mixture of wheat and gram.

बेआबरू-*n. fem.* disgraced.

बेओनी-*n. fem.* a weaver's comb.

बेईसाफी-*n. fem.* injustice, tyranny.

बेइज्जत-*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured; see बेकदर।

बेइज्जती-*n. fem.* disgrace, dishonour.

बेइल्म-*adj.* illiterate.

बेइमान-*adj.* dishonest, treacherous.

बेइमानी-*n. fem.* improbity.

बेउज्ज-*adj.* loyal, faithful.

बेकदर-*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured.

बेकदरी-*n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, disrespect.

बेकरार-*adj.* restless, uneasy, perplexed, agitated.

बेकरारी-*n. fem.* uneasiness, perplexity, restlessness.

बेकल-*adj.* disturbed in mind.

बेकली-*n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, perplexity.

बेकस-*adj.* humble, mean, shelterless, without a patron.

बेकसूर-*adj.* innocent, faultless.

बेकहा-*adj.* unyielding, obstinate, undisciplined.

बेकाबू-*adj.* uncontrolled, not under subjugation or control.

बेकाम-*adj.* unemployed, idle; -घूमना to saunter, to loiter.

बेकायदा-*adj.* contrary to rule or law, illegal.

बेकार-*adj.* unemployed, useless, idle, doing no work.

बेकारखो-*n. mas.* a word which is used for calling persons.

बेकुसूर-*adj.* same as बेकसूर।

बेख-*n. mas.* a mimic, a buffoon, a personification.

बेखटक-*adv.* without apprehension, freely, without reserve.

बेखबर-*adj.* uniformed, senseless.

बेखबरी-*n. fem.* the state of being out of senses, a swoon.

बेखौफ-*adj.* intrepid, fearless.

बेग-*n. mas.* a bag, a satchel, a knapsack; -घोड़े की काठी में लगा हुआ पिस्तौल रखने का holster; -सिपाहियों के भोजन इत्यादि रखने का haversack.

बेगम-*n. fem.* a woman of high rank, a queen.

बेगर-*n. mas.* spices mixed in treacle; *adv.* without.

बेगरज-*adj.* careless.

बेगरजी-*n. fem.* carelessness.

बेगसर-*n. mas.* a male, a donkey.

बेगानी-*n. fem.* inexperience.

बेगाना-*adj.* foreign, alien, inexperienced; *n.* a novice.

बेगार-*n. mas.* a person who is forced to work, work done carelessly; -टालना to do a work without due attention.

बेगारी-*n. fem.* the act of forcing some one to do a work.

बेगि-*adv.* quickly, immediately.

बेगुनाह - *adj.* faultless, sinless, innocent, without blemish.

बेचक-*n. mas.* one who sells a commodity, a merchant.

बेचना-*v. t.* to dispose of, to sell, to fetch, to vend; बेच खाना to lose; -सस्ते दाम पर to dump.

बेचनेवाला-*n. mas.* a seller, a vendor, a salesman; बेचने योग्य saleable, vendible (article.).

बेचवाना-*v. t.* to cause to sell.

बेचाबिक्री-*n. fem.* trade, commerce, a sale, bargain.

बेचिराग-*adj.* without light or lamp.

बेचारा-*adj.* wretched, helpless, poor.

बेचैन-*adj.* restless, unquiet, uneasy, continually moving.

बेचैनी-*n. fem.* restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness.

बेजड़-*adj.* having no foundation.

बेजवान-*adj.* dumb, mute, poor, wretched; see गुंगा ।

बेजा-*adj.* improper, irregular, bad, unbecoming, inaccurate.

बेजान-*adj.* dead, lifeless, weal.

बेजाबता-*adj.* unlawful, illegal.

बेजार-*adj.* extremely sorry for doing a thing.

बेज-*n. mas.* a kind of wild animal.

बेजोड़-*adj.* disjointed, entire, whole, matchless, ideal.

बेझना-same as बेधना, to pierce.

बेझरा-*n. mas.* a mixture of several kinds of cereals.

बेझा-*n. mas.* an aim, a target.

बेटकी-same as बेटी, a daughter.

बेटला-same as बेटा, a son.

बेटा-*n. mas.* a son.

बेटौना-*n. mas.* same as बेटा ।

बेटी-*n. fem.* a daughter.

बेठन-*n. mas.* a packing or covering cloth, a wrapper.

बेठिकाने-*adj. & adv.* in the wrong

place, out of place, useless.

बेड़-*n. mas.* an enclosure made round trees, a nursery for plants

बेड़ना-*v. t.* to make a ditch or moat round a tree.

बेड़ा-*n. mas.* a raft, a float; -जहाजों का a navy; -छोटे जहाजों का a flotilla;

*adj.* difficult, arduous; -पार करना to relieve some one from distress or difficulty.

बेड़िन, बेड़िनी-*ns. fem.* a dancing girl.

बेड़ी-*n. fem.* iron fetters for the legs, gyves, shackles, a kind of wicker-work basket used for irrigating fields; -पहिराना to shackle, to fetter.

बेड़ील-*adj.* misshapen, incongruous, ugly, clumsy, irregular, ill-bred, uneducated.

बेढंगा-*adj.* clumsy, rough; -होना to sprawl, to be clumsy.

बेढंगापन-*n. mas.* ugliness, clumsiness, roughness.

बेढ-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

बेढई-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding.

बेढना-*v. t.* to enclose with a fence, to pound cattle.

बेढब-*adj.* ill-formed, ugly, deformed; *adv.* in a bad manner, dably.

बेढा-*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet, an enclosure, a kitchen-garden which is planted near a house.

बेणीफूल-*n. mas.* a kind of floral ornament worn on the head.

बेतकल्लुफ - *adj.* frank, without observing formalities, without reserve, unrestrained.

बेतकल्लुफी-*n. fem.* frankness.

बेतकसीर-*adj.* sinless, faultless.

बेतमा-*v. i.* to appear, to seem.

बेतमीज-*adj.* rude, unmannerly, impertinent, trifling.

बेतरह-*adv.* badly, improperly;



*adv.* very much.

बेतरिका-*adj.* & *adv.* improper, illegal, improperly, rudely.

बेतहाशा-*adv.* with great swiftness, carelessly, recklessly, without consideration.

बेताब-*adj.* weak, feeble, perplexed.

बेतार-*adj.* wireless; -का तार wireless telegraphy.

बेताल-*adj.* out of tune; *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

बेतुका-*adj.* unharmonious, ill-shaped, grotesque.

बेतौर-*adv.* in a bad way.

बेदखल-*adj.* ejected, dispossessed from holdings, ousted.

बेदखली-*n. fem.* ejectment, dispossession from holding.

बेदम-*adj.* dead, lifeless, breathless, old and ragged.

बेदमजनुं-*n. mas.* a tree whose bark and fruits are used in medicine.

बेदमुश्क-*n. mas.* a tree bearing delicate fragrant flowers.

बेदद-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, inhuman, barbarous, unsympathetic; see निर्दय ।

बेददी-*n. fem.* hard-heartedness.

बेदाग-*adj.* spotless, clear, innocent, without flaw, clean.

बेदाना-*n. mas.* a kind of pomegranate of Kabul; *adj.* foolish, stupid, unwise.

बेदाम-*adj.* without price.

बेध-*n. mas.* a small hole, a puncture in a thing.

बेधड़क-*adv.* fearlessly, amain, unhesitatingly; *adj.* fearless, dauntless, intrepid.

बधना-*v. t.* to pierce hole in a thing, to puncture.

बेधर्म-*adj.* irreligious; *n.* a heretic.

बेधिया-*n. mas.* an iron goad.

बेधीर-*adj.* impatient.

बेन-*n. mas.* a flute, a pipe, the musical pipe of a snake-charmer.

बेनसीब-*adj.* unfortunate.

बेनजीर-*adj.* peerless, matchless.

बेनट-*n. fem.* a bayonet.

बेना-*n. mas.* a hand fan.

बेनागा-*adv.* continuously.

बेनाप-*adj.* not measured, unsurveyed.

बेनिमून-*adj.* peerless, matchless.

बेनी-*n. fem.* a braid of hair, same as Triveni.

बेनु-*n. mas.* a flute, a bamboo.

बेपरद-*adj.* not screened, unveiled, naked, uncovered.

बेपरवार, बेपरवाह-*adj.* unmindful, careless, indifferent, benevolent.

बेपरवाही-*n. fem.* indifference.

बेपाई-*adj.* perplexed, astonished.

बेपार, बेपारी-see व्यापार, व्यापारी ।

बेपीर-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, unsympathising.

बेपेदी-*adj.* without a bottom; -का लोटा an unprincipled person.

बेफायदा-*adv.* uselessly.

बेफिक्र-*adj.* free from care or anxiety, contented, thoughtless.

बेफिक्री-*n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, contentedness.

बेबस-*adj.* under the control of another, helpless, powerless.

बेबसी-*n. fem.* subjugation.

बेबाक-*adj.* (debt) which is paid up.

बेबुनियाद-*adj.* without a foundation.

बेब्याहा-*adj.* & *n.* unmarried, a bachelor (*fem.* maid).

बेभन-*adv.* without desire.

बेभाव-*adj.* unlimited, without bound, boundless.

बेमरम्मत-*adj.* not repaired.

बेमालूम-*adv.* without informing any one, secretly.

बेमारी-*n. fem.* same as बीमारी ।

बेमिलावट-*adj.* without mixture.

वेमुरध्वत-*adj.* impolite, rigid, cruel.  
 बेमेल-*adj.* incoherent, inharmonious, irreconcilable.  
 बेमौका-*adj.* untimely, inopportune.  
 बेरंग-*adj.* colourless.  
 बेर-*n. mas.* a plum, a jujube; -का फल prune; *n. fem.* turn, delay; *adv.* frequently, again and again, repeatedly. -बेर repeatedly.  
 बेरजरी-*n. fem.* the forest plum.  
 बेरवा-*n. mas.* a bracelet.  
 बेरस-*adj.* insipid, sapless.  
 बेरहम-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, pitiless.  
 बेरहमी-*n. fem.* cruelty.  
 बेरा-*n. mas.* time, occasion, early morning, dawn.  
 बेरादरी-*n. fem.* sect बिरादरी।  
 बेराम-*adj.* see बीमार।  
 बेरामी-*n. fem.* see बीमारी।  
 बेरिथी-*n. fem.* time, occasion.  
 बेरी-*n. fem.* same as बेर or बेड़ी।  
 बेरुई-*n. fem.* a prostitute.  
 बेरुख-*adj.* impolite, rigid, unyielding, angry.  
 बेरूप-*adj.* ugly, clumsy.  
 बेरोक-*adj.* unobstructed.  
 बेरोजगार-*adj.* without an occupation or trade.  
 बेलद-*adj.* high, lofty, unsuccessful in an enterprise.  
 बेलंब-*same as बिलंब*, delay.  
 बेल-*n. mas.* the wood-apple *Aegle marmelos*; *n. fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper, a tape, a flowery decoration made on walls.  
 बेलक-*n. mas.* a kind of axe, an oar, a shovel, a mattock, money given as tips to servants &c.  
 बेलचा-*n. mas.* a pick-axe, a mattock.  
 बेलदार-*n. mas.* a labourer who digs with a spade, a digger.  
 बेलदारी-*n. fem.* working with a pick-axe.

बेलन-*n. mas.* a roller, a rolling pin; -के समान आकृति a cylinder.



बेलना-*n. mas.* a pastry roller, rolling pin; *v. t.* to roll kneaded flour into flat round cakes, to laminate, to ruin; पापड़ बेलना to destroy a work.  
 बेलपत्र-*n. mas.* a leaf of the Bel tree or wood apple.  
 बेलसना-*v. i.* to enjoy, to enjoy or take delight.

बेलहरा-*n. mas.* see बिलहरा।

बेला-*n. mas.* a jasmine flower, wave, a cup, a bottle of leather, seashore, time, a violin, a fiddle; -बजाना to fiddle; -बजानेवाला a violinist.



बेलाग-*adj.* quite separate, evident, clear, obvious.

बेली-*n. mas.* companion, associate.

बेलौस-*adj.* strict, rigid, true.

बेवकूफ-*adj.* foolish, unintelligent, stupid, ignorant.

बेवकूफी-*n. fem.* stupidity, foolishness, ignorance.

बेवस्त-*adv.* untimely, inopportunately, prematurely.

बेवतन-*adj.* homeless, foreigner.

बेवपार-*n. mas.* same as व्यापार, trade.

बेवफा-*adj.* ungrateful, cruel, rigid.

बेवरा-*n. mas.* detailed account, explanation, details.

बेवरबाजी-*n. fem.* cunning, deception, artifice, craft.

बेवरुवार-*adj.* detailed; *adv.* distinctly, explicitly, in detail.

बेवसाय-*n. mas.* same as व्यवसाय, occupation, trade.



वेवस्था-*n. fem.* see व्यवस्था ।  
 वेवहरना-*v. i.* to behave.  
 वेवहरिया-*n. mas.* a money-lender,  
 a trader; same as महाजन ।  
 वेवहार-*n. mas.* see व्यवहार ।  
 वेवा-*n. fem.* a widow.  
 वेवाई-*n. fem.* whitlow.  
 वेवान-*n. mas.* a self-moving car of  
 a Hindu deity.  
 वेश-*adj.* superior, greater, more,  
 excellent, best.  
 वेशऊर-*adj.* foolish, not polite.  
 वेशऊरी-*n. fem.* foolishness.  
 वेशक-*adv.* of course, necessarily,  
 certainly, without doubt.  
 वेशकीमत-*adj.* precious, costly.  
 वेशकीमती-*adj.* costly, of great value.  
 वेशरम-*adj.* shameless.  
 वेशरमी-*n. fem.* shameless condition.  
 वेशी-*n. fem.* an increase, an excess.  
 वेशुमार-*adj.* numberless, innumera-  
 ble, countless.  
 वेशम-*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling  
 place, a place of residence.  
 वेसंदर-*n. mas.* fire.  
 वेसंभर-*adj.* senseless.  
 वेसन-*n. mas.* flour of gram pulse.  
 वसनी-*adj.* made of or mixed with  
 बेसन flour of gram.  
 वेसबब-*adv.* without a cause.  
 वेसबरा-*adj.* impatient, intolerable.  
 वेसबरी-*n. fem.* impatience.  
 वेसमझ-*adj.* foolish.  
 वेसमझी-*n. fem.* folly, foolishness.  
 वेसर-*n. mas.* a mule, a nose-ring.  
 वेसरा-*adj.* homeless, a kind of bird.  
 वेसवा-*n. fem.* a prostitute.  
 वेसा-*n. fem.* a prostitute; *n. mas.*  
 appearance.  
 वेसारा-*n. mas.* an upholder, fixer.  
 वेसाह-*n. mas.* a purchased article  
 a bargain.  
 वेसाहना-*v. i.* to buy, to purchase,  
 to pick up a quarrel.

वेसाहनी-*n. fem.* the work of pur-  
 chasing or buying.  
 वेसी-*adj.* & *adv.* much, more; see  
 वेशी surplus, addition.  
 वेसुव-*adj.* senseless, in a swoon.  
 वेसुवी-*n. fem.* trance, swoon.  
 वेसुर, वेसुरा-*adj.* unharmonious, out  
 of tune, inopportune.  
 वेस्वाद-*adj.* insipid, flat, tasteless;  
 musty, distasteful, stale; -करना  
 to stale, to make insipid.  
 वेहंगम-*adj.* ugly, ill-shaped,  
 clumsy, grotesque.  
 वेहंसना-*v. i.* to laugh loudly.  
 वेह-*n. mas.* a hole, a perforation.  
 वेहड़-*adj.* same as वीहड़ uneven.  
 बेहतर-*adj.* better; *ind.* very well.  
 बेहतरी-*n. fem.* goodness, excellence.  
 बेहद-*adj.* boundless, unlimited.  
 बेहन-*n. mas.* a nursery which is  
 used for rice plants.  
 बेहना-*n. mas.* a tribe of weavers.  
 बेहया-*adj.* shameless.  
 बेहयाई-*n. fem.* shamelessness.  
 बेहर-*adj.* immovable, separate.  
 बेहरा-*adj.* separate; *n. mas.*  
 a bearer; see बेयरा ।  
 बेहराना-*v. i.* to be split up.  
 बेहरी-*n. mas.* a public subscrip-  
 tion for a festival &c.  
 बेहला-*n. mas.* a violin, fiddle.  
 बेहाल-*adj.* perplexed, restless.  
 बेहिसाब-*adj.* too much, unlimited.  
 बेहुदरा-*adj.* not conversant with an  
 art, foolish, stupid.  
 बेहूदा-*adj.* rude, impolite, mean,  
 uncivilised, unmannerly, imper-  
 tinent; -पन impertinence, rude-  
 ness, unmannerliness.  
 बेहून-*adv.* without.  
 बेहेफ-*adj.* having no care or  
 anxiety, careless.  
 बेहोश-*adj.* senseless, delirious,  
 unconscious, stupid, foolish.

बेहोशी-*n. fem.* senselessness, delirium, swoon, narcosis.

बैंगन-*mas.* the egg plant, brinjal; -विलायती tomato.

बैंगनी-*adj.* purple, reddish blue; -रंग violet colour.

बै-*n. fem.* a weaver's comb, age, the sale of a commodity.

बैकल-*adj.* mad, insane.

बैकुंठ-*n. mas.* same as वैकुंठ paradise.

बैजंती-*n. fem.* a plant which blossoms in clusters, the garland of the god Vishnu.

बैजनाथ-same as वैद्यनाथ ।

बैजयंती-*n. fem.* same as बैजंती ।

बैठक-*n. fem.* a seat, a bench, the pedestal of an idol, a drawing-room, a parlour, act of sitting, an assembly, a company, an association, an exercise of standing and sitting; -नाटकघर के ऊपर की a gallery.

बैठका-*n. mas.* the room in a house for meeting visitors.

बैठकी-*n. fem.* act of sitting and getting up repeatedly (as an exercise), plinth, the saddle of a horse, cycle &c., a lampstand.

बैठन-*n. mas.* act of sitting, a seat.

बैठना-*v. i.* to occupy a seat, to sit, to cling, to be habituated, to be deposited at the bottom, to sink, to settle down, to be depressed, to be destroyed, to cost, to be spent, to aim at, to be planted, to live with a person as wife, to hatch eggs, to withdraw one's candidature, to be without a work or occupation.

बैठवाना-*v. i.* to cause some one to occupy a seat.

बैठान-*n. mas.* an insertion.

बैठाना-*v. t.* to cause to sit, to set, to fix, to rest, to infuse, to stick, to

mount, to insert, to locate, to weave, to plant, to accustom, to dip, to ruin business, to cause to settle something dissolved in water, to keep in one's house, to cause to wind up a business.

बैठारना-*v. t.* same as बैठाना ।

बैडाल-*adj.* feline. . . .

बैढना-*v. t.* to pound or shut up cattle in an enclosure.

बैत-*n. fem.* a poem.

बैतरनी-*n. fem.* see बैतरणी ।

बैताल-*n. mas.* same as बैताल ।

बैद-*n. mas.* a physician.

बैदगी-*n. fem.* the profession of a physician or native doctor.

बैदेही-*n. fem.* see वैदेही ।

बैन-*n. mas.* sweetmeats &c. sent to friends and relations on marriage and other occasions.

बैपार-*n. mas.* same as व्यापार trade.

बैपारी-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बैयर-*n. fem.* a woman.

बैरंग-*adj.* bearing (letter, postcard &c. posted unstamped).

बैर-*n. mas.* enmity hostility, ill-will; काढ़ना (-निकालना) to retaliate, to revenge; -ठानना to bear a grudge; -पड़ना to bring harm like an enemy; -मोल लेना to create enmity; -लेना to retaliate; *n. mas.* a plum; see बैर ।

बैरख-*n. mas.* the banner of an army, a flag, a standard, an ensign.

बैराग-*n. mas.* same as वैराग्य, renunciation, disownment.

बैरागी-*n. mas.* a recluse.

बैराग्य-*n. mas.* see वैराग्य ।

बैराना-*v. i.* to suffer from nervous derangement.

बैरी-*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary, an opponent.

बैल-*n. mas.* a bull, an ox, a fool, a blockhead, a bullock; -गाड़ी पर यात्रा



करना to trek; -के समान taurine; बलों को जुबे में से बाहर निकालना to outspan.

बंसंदर-*n. mas.* fire.

बंस-*n. fem.* age, youth; *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas.

बंसना-*v. i.* same as बठना, to sit.

बसर-*n. fem.* a weaver's comb.

बंसवारा-*n. mas.* the western part of the province of Oudh.

बंसाख-*n. fem.* the second month of the Hindu year.

बंसाखी-*n. fem.* a crutch.

बंसाना-*v. t.* same as बंठाना, to cause to sit down.

बंसारना-*v. t.* same as बंठाना।

बंसिक-*n. mas.* one who is in love with a prostitute.

बंहर-*adj.* terrible, awful; *n. fem.* air in motion.

बोक-*n. mas.* an iron clasp which is fitted to a door.

बोंगना-*n. mas.* a kind of pot which has wide mouth.

बोआई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sowing seeds in a field.

बोक-*n. mas.* a he-goat.

बोकरी-*n. fem.* same as बकरी, a she-goat; same as अजा।

बोखार-*n. mas.* same as बुखार fever.

बोज-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोजा-*n. mas.* an intoxicating drink prepared from rice.

बोझ-*n. mas.* a burden, a pack, a load, a weight, heaviness, a difficult work; -उतारना to unload, to disload; -अधिक करना to overburden; -जो जहाज की पेंदी में इसके स्थिर करने के लिये रक्खा जाता है ballast (of a ship).

बोझना-*v. t.* to load, to charge, to encumber, to pack.

बोझल, बोझिल-*adj.* very heavy, weighty, pondrous.

बोझा-*n. mas.* same as बोझ।

बोझाई-*n. fem.* the act of loading, wages paid for loading.

बोटा-*n. mas.* a log of wood.

बोटी-*n. fem.* a slice of flesh; -बोटी करना to mince, to cut into fragments or small pieces.

बोड़-*n. fem.* see बोर an ornament worn on the head.

बोड़री-*n. fem.* the navel.

बोड़ल-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

बोड़ी-*n. mas.* a boa, a constrictor. a bean; see तम।

बोड़ी-*n. fem.* a pod, a seed vessel.

बोत-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोतल-*n. mas.* a bottle; -जिसमें रक्खा हुआ पदार्थ अपनी शीतोष्णस्थिति देर तक स्थापित रखता है a vacuum flask, a thermoflask; -में भरना to bottle; -जिसमें डेढ़ सेर भर पानी समाता हो a magnum; -छोटा a phial; -मदिरा रखने का a cruet; -पतली गर्दन का a flask, a bottle of narrow mouth.

बोता-*n. mas.* a young camel which is used for riding.

बोदर-*n. fem.* a place where water for irrigation is lifted.

बोदा-*adj.* weak, dull, lazy, foolish, timid fragile.

बोदापन-*n. mas.* laziness, dulness.

बोध-*n. mas.* feeling, sense, perception, knowledge, uptake, understanding, sensation, consolation, satisfaction, solace.

बोधक-*mas.* teacher, an instructor; *adj.* informing, indicating, instructing, directing.

बोधगम्य-*adj.* fit to be comprehended, intelligible.

बोधज्ञ-*n. mas.* one who knows the ideas of others.

बोधन-*n. mas.* arousing, awaking.

बोधना-*v. t.* to explain, to instruct.

बोधनीय-*adj.* able to be explained.

बोधान-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

बोधित-*adj.* explained.

बोधितरु, बोधिद्रुम-*n. mas.* the holy fig tree under which Gautama Budhha gained enlightenment.

बोधिसत्त्व-*n. mas.* an epithet of Gautama Buddha.

बोना-*v. t.* to sow seeds, to set, to plant, to scatter.

बोनी-*n. fem.* time of sowing seeds.

बोबा-*n. mas.* the breast, the udder, a nipple, a teat, a bundle, the household sundries.

बोष-*n. mas.* scent, foul odour.

बोर-*n. mas.* a dip, work of dipping, a kind of ornament for the head.

बोरना-*v. t.* to drown, to sink, to calumniate, to defame, to mix.

बोरसी-*n. fem.* an earthen pot to hold fire, chafing dish.

बोरा-*n. mas.* a canvas bag, a sack, a budget; -बोरे में भरना to sack;

-बनाने का टाट sackcloth, sacking; -बोरा भर sackful.

बोरिया-*n. fem.* a small sack, a mat, a bedding; -बधना उठाना to make preparations for departure.

बोरी-*n. fem.* a small bag or sack.

बोरी-*n. mas.* a kind of thick rice.

बोल-*n. mas.* speech, taunt, a tune, a conversation, a set speech, a resolve, the medicine myrrh; -बाला रहना to prosper, to sway, to predominate, to succeed.

बोलचाल-*n. fem.* conversation, talk, confabulation, friendly relation; -का colloquial.

बोलता-*adj.* loquacious, talkative; *n. mas.* soul, life.

बोलनहारा-*n. mas.* a low person.

बोलना-*v. i.* to talk, to speak, to utter, to phrase, to give tongue, to pour, to say, to tell, to settle, to order, to abstract, to call, to bid; -चालना

to converse-बोल जाना to die, to be out of use, to be exhausted; बोलि-पठाना to summon; -बोलने की नली speaking tube; -गर्ब से to mouth; धीरे से to whisper; -रुकरुकर to stammer; -किसी के पक्ष में to support, to advocate; -साहस से to outspoke; -क्रोध से to snap; -विल्लाकर to roar; -जोर से to sound, to speak up-धीरे सुर में to drawl; -बोली बोलना to sneer; एकाएक बोल बठना to ejaculate; बोलने का ढंग diction; बोलने न देना to gag; बोलने में शब्दों पर दबाव emphasis; शब्दों को दबाव देकर बोलना to emphasize; -दबाव देकर बोला हुआ emphatic, forcible.

बोलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to speak up.

बोलसर-*n. mas.* same as मौलसिरी; a species of horse.

बोला-*v. i. (p. t.)* said, quoth; -हुआ oral, verbal; बोल उठना to speak out suddenly.

बोलाचाली-same as बोलचाल।

बोलाना-*v. t.* see बुलाना।

बोलावा-*n. mas.* see बुलावा।

बोली-*n. fem.* speech, dialect, language, a bid (in auction) a joke; -बोलना (-छोड़ना) to jeer, to taunt; -मारना to taunt; -ऐसा बोलने-वाला जो जान पड़े कि दूर से शब्द आता है ventriloquist; इस प्रकार की बोली ventriloquism.

बोल्लाह-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोवना-*v. t.* same as बोना, to sow.

बोवाई-*n. fem.* sowing.

बोवाना-*v. t.* to cause seeds to be sown by another.

बोह-*n. mas.* a dip into water.

बोहनी-*n. fem.* the first sale of the day of a trader.

बोहरना-*v. t.* to sweep.

बोहारी-*n. fem.* a broomstick.

बोहित-*n. mas.* a large boat, a barge.

बोड़-*n. fem.* a long twig of a tree,



a kind of creeper.

बौड़ना-*v. i.* to grow long and slender as a creeper, to throw.

बौंडर-*n. mas.* same as बवंडर a whirlwind, a violent wind.

बौंडी-*n. fem.* green pods of a plant, something very insignificant.

बौअना-*v. i.* to utter unintelligible words like a mad man, to talk in sleep; *n.* somnambulism.

बौखल-*adj.* mad, insane.

बौखलना-*v. i.* to be insane or mad.

बौछाड़, बौछार-*n. fem.* a splash, a shower, a spray, a drift of rain, a taunt; -डालना to spray.

बौड़हा-*adj.* deranged in mind, insane, a mad.

बौद्ध-*adj. & n.* a follower of Gautama Buddha; -भिक्षु (तिब्बत का) a Lama, -ऐसे भिक्षु का मठ Lamasery.

बौना-*n. & adj.* a dwarf, dwarfish, pigmy, short, stunted, manikin, homunculus, hop-'o'-my-thumb; -करना to dwarf, to stunt; -पन nanism.

बौर-*n. mas.* the small flowers that grow on mango trees.

बौरना-*v. t.* blossom appearing on mango trees.

बौरहा-same as बावला, mad.

बौरा-*adj.* mad, ignorant, foolish.

बौराई-*n. fem.* madness, insanity, foolishness.

बौराना-*v. t.* to be mad or insane.

बौराया-*adj.* mad, insane.

बौरी-*n. fem.* an insane woman.

बौलसिरी-same as मौलसिरी ।

व्यंग, व्यंजन-see व्यंग, व्यंजन ।

व्यथा-*n. fem.* see व्यथा ।

व्यतीतना-*v. t.* to pass, to elapse

व्यपहर-*n. mas.* a debt.

व्यवहरिया-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

व्यवहार-*n. mas.* business of lending or borrowing money, mutual

sympathy in happiness and woe.

व्यवहारी-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

व्याज-*n. mas.* interest; -दरव्याज compound interest; -खोर usurer; -खोरी usury.

व्याना-*v. t.* to calf, to foal, to be delivered of a young one.

व्यापना-*v. i.* to be spread all round, to encircle, to influence, to effuse.

व्यारी-same as व्यालू, supper.

व्याल-same as व्याल, a serpent.

व्याला-*n. fem.* a female snake.

व्यालू-*n. mas.* supper.

व्याह-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.

व्याहता-*adj.* married (to a person).

व्याहना-*v. t.* to marry, to give or take in marriage, to wed.

व्याहला-*adj.* pertaining to marriage, matrimonial.

व्योचना-*v. i.* to suffer from sprain in a part of the body.

व्योत-*n. fem.* an arrangement, a device, a mode, a method, means, preparation, an opportunity, an occasion, the work of cutting out cloth

for the preparation of garments.

व्योतना-*v. t.* to cut clothes for preparing garments.

व्योताना-*v. t.* to cause the cutting of clothes made by another.

व्योपार-same as व्यापार business, trade.

व्योरन-*n. fem.* the method of dressing hairs.

व्योरना-*v. t.* to disentangle knotted hairs of the head.

व्योरा-*n. mas.* detail, news, particulars, description, difference,

explanation; व्योरेवार detailed, explicit, circumstantial; व्योरेवार

वर्णन करना to particularize.

व्योहरिया-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

व्योहार-*n. mas.* the money-lending

business; see व्यवहार ।

व्योहार-*n. mas.* same as व्योहार ।

ब्रज-*n.mas.* see ब्रज ।

ब्रजना-*v.i.* to walk.

ब्रह्मंड-*n.mas.* same as ब्रह्मांड ।

ब्रह्म-*n.mas.* God, the divine source of the universe, ego, eternal spirit, religious knowledge, the Vedas, Brahma, a symbol for one, a Brahman; -संबंधी *psychic* (-al); -ज्ञानी a theologian; -विद्या theosophy; -विद्या संबंधी theosophical

ब्रह्मगति-*n.fem.* salvation.

ब्रह्मगीतिका-*n.fem.* a song sung in praise of Brahma.

ब्रह्मगोल-*n.mas.* the earth.

ब्रह्मग्रंथि-*n.fem.* the knot in the sacred thread of Hindus.

ब्रह्मघातक-*adj.* the killer or slayer of a Brahman.

ब्रह्मघोष-*n.* the Vedas.

ब्रह्मचर्य-*n.mas.* celibacy, chastity.

ब्रह्मचारिणी-*n.fem.* a woman who observes celibacy, an epithet of Parvati or Saraswati.

ब्रह्मचारी-*n.mas.* a religious student who observes celibacy.

ब्रह्मजन्म-*n.mas.* spiritual birth, investiture of a person.

ब्रह्मज्ञ-*n.mas.* Vishnu, Kartikeya.

ब्रह्मज्ञान-*n.mas.* divine knowledge.

ब्रह्मज्ञानी-*n.mas.* one who possesses spiritual knowledge.

ब्रह्मण्य-*adj.* pertaining to Brahman or ब्रह्मा-having faith in Brahmins.

ब्रह्मत्व-*n.mas.* the true knowledge of the supreme self.

ब्रह्मदण्ड-*n.mas.* a curse.

ब्रह्मदिन-*n.mas.* a day of Brahma.

ब्रह्मदोष-*n.mas.* the sin of killing a Brahman.

ब्रह्मद्रोही-*adj.* one who is hostile to Brahmins.

ब्रह्मद्वार-*n.mas.* same as ब्रह्मरन्ध्र ।

ब्रह्मानाथ-*n.mas.* Vishnu.

ब्रह्मनिष्ठ-*adj.* a devotee of a Brahman, ब्रह्मसमाज-*n.mas.* see ब्राह्मसमाज

one possessing knowledge of the Immortal Self.

ब्रह्मपद-*n.mas.* salvation, final beatitude or deliverance.

ब्रह्मपुत्र-*n.mas.* Brahma's inso, Narada, Vasistha, Manu, name of the great river which falls into the Bay of Bengal.

ब्रह्मभट्ट-*n.mas.* one who has studied the Vedas, a clan of Brahmins

ब्रह्मभोज-*n.mas.* the feeding of Brahmins.

ब्रह्ममुहूर्त-*n.mas.* early morning, dawn, daybreak.

ब्रह्मयज्ञ-*n.mas.* a study of the Vedas.

ब्रह्मरन्ध्र-*n.mas.* the suture on the top of the head.

ब्रह्मराक्षस-*n.mas.* a Brahman who on his death takes the form of a demon or Rakshasa.

ब्रह्मरात्रि-*n.fem.* a night of Brahma, which is equal to one Kalpa.

ब्रह्मरूप-*adj.* of the nature of Brahma.

ब्रह्मरेख, ब्रह्मलेख-*n.mas.* destiny allotted by Providence to a human being at his birth.

ब्रह्मर्षि-*n.mas.* a sage who is a Brahman by birth.

ब्रह्मलोक-*n.mas.* the eternal residence of the god Brahma, a mode of salvation.

ब्रह्मवाद-*n.mas.* the study or teaching of the Vedas.

ब्रह्मवादी-*adj. & n.* an expounder of the Vedas, a follower of the Vedant system of Hindu philosophy-वेदान्ती ।

ब्रह्मविद्-*adj.* one who understands the Vedas thoroughly.

ब्रह्मविद्या-*n.fem.* theology taught in the Upanishads.

ब्रह्मवैवर्त-*n.mas.* the name of the eighteen Puranas.



- ब्रह्मसूत्र-*n.mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the शारीरिक सूत्र compiled by Vedavyasa.
- ब्रह्महत्या-*n.mas.* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege, the greatest crime committed.
- ब्रह्मांड-*n.mas.* the universe, the top of the head.
- ब्रह्मा-*n.mas.* the Creator of the Universe, one of the three triads of Hindu mythology, an officiating priest at a sacrifice.
- ब्रह्मणी-*n.fem.* the wife of Brahma, Saraswati, the energy of Brahma.
- ब्रह्मानन्द-*n.mas.* the extreme rapture which one gets when his soul is absorbed into the Eternal Spirit, eternal bliss, final salvation.
- ह्यावर्त-*n.mas.* the country (province of India) which lies to the north-west of Delhi.
- ब्रह्मासन-*n.mas.* a posture which is suited to devout meditation.
- ब्रह्मास्त्र-*n.mas.* a kind of weapon which dealt infallible destruction and was set in motion by the force of Mantras.
- ब्रह्मास्य-*n.mas.* the mouth of a Brahman.
- ब्रह्मैक्य-*n.mas.* the oneness of Brahma, the unity of the Supreme Soul. परब्रह्म ।
- व्रात-*n.mas.* see व्रात्य ।
- ब्राह्म-*adj.* pertaining to Brahma
- n.mas.* a form of marriage.
- ब्राह्मण-*n.mas.* a Hindu of the first of the four castes, a Brahman, the theological portion of the Vedas (as different from the Mantras) the god Vishnu, Shiva.
- ब्राह्मणत्व-*n.mas.* the quality, duty, privilege or dignity of a Brahman, Brahmanhood.
- ब्राह्मण भोजन-*n.mas.* the feeding of only Brahmans.
- ब्राह्मणी-*n.fem.* the wife of a Brahman a Brahman female.
- ब्राह्मण्य-*n.mas.* same as ब्राह्मणत्व ।
- ब्राह्ममुहूर्त-*n.mas.* the time which is about three hours prior to sunrise.
- ब्राह्मसमाज-*n.mas.* a newly founded religious sect. the followers of which worship only the Supreme Self or ब्रह्म ।
- ब्राह्मी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga, the ancient script of India from which Devanagari, Bengali and other modern scripts have taken their form, a plant the leaves of which improve memory and intelligence.
- बीड़ना-*v.i.* to be ashamed.

**भ**-the twenty-fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fourth letter of the पवर्ग or labial class.

**भंकार**-*n.mas.* a horrible sound.

**भंग**-*n.mas.* a wave, a fragment, defeat, piece, fracture, destruction, breach, fear, obstruction, crookedness; *n.fem.* an intoxicating drug made from the leaves of *Cannabis sativa*.

**भंगड़**-*n.mas.* one who is addicted to the use of Bhang.

**भंगना**-*v.i.* to be broken, to be pressed, to acknowledge defeat; *v.t.* to break, to press.

**भंगरा**-*n.mas.* a medicinal plant.

**भंगराज**-*n.mas.* same as **भंगरा**; a kind of blackbird.

**भंगरैया**-*n.fem.* same as **भंगरा**.

**भंगार**-*n.mas.* a deep pit in which rain water gathers, straw, refuse.

**भंगिन**-*n.fem.* a female sweeper, a woman who drinks Bhang.

**भंगी**-*adj.* liable to be destroyed, fragile, destructive; *n.mas.* a sweeper, a scavenger, one who is addicted to drinking Bhang.

**भंगुर**-*adj.* breakable, destructible, crooked, perishable, fragile.

**भंगड़ी**-*n.mas.* same as **भंगड़**.

**भंजक**-*adj.* breaking, destroying, severing, shattering.

**भंजन**-*n.mas.* act of breaking, destruction, ruin, demolition; *adj.* same as **भंजक**.

**भंजना**-*v.i.* to be broken into pieces, to break, to be changed into smaller coins, to be twisted or folded several times, to be divided.

**भंजाना**-*v.t.* to cause to break or twist, to have a big coin changed into smaller ones.

**भंटा**-*n.mas.* the egg-plant or brin-

jal; same as **बंगन**.

**भंड**-*n.mas.* same as **भांड** a jester, a mimic; *adj.* cunning.

**भंडताल**-*n.mas.* a kind of song and dancing which is accompanied with clapping of hands.

**भंडतिला**-*n.mas.* same as **भंडताल**.

**भंडना**-*v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to defame, to slander.

**भंडफोड़**-*n.mas.* the breaking up of earthen pots, disclosure of a secret; see **भंडाफोड़**.

**भंजभाण**-*n.mas.* a prickly plant, the roots of which are used as medicine; see **भड़भाड़**.

**भंडरिया**-*n.mas.* the name of a caste, people of this caste who earn their living by predicting future events; *adj.* cunning, tricky; *n.fem.* a small almirah sunk into a wall.

**भंडसार, भंडसाल**-*n.fem.* a granary.

**भंडा**-*n.mas.* a pot, a utensil, a store house, a secret; **-फोड़ना** to betray a secret.

**भंडाना**-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy, to frolic, to make disturbance, to prank, to devastate.

**भंडार**-*n.mas.* treasure, a repertory, a storehouse, a repository, a kitchen, the place where household goods are stored, belly, mess; **-में रखना** to store; **-घर** pantry depot, storehouse, emporium.

**भंडारा**-*n.mas.* same as **भंडार** a collection, multitude, the stomach, a feast given to mendicants.

**भंडारी**-*n.fem.* a small room, treasure; *-n.mas.* a treasurer, caterer, butler, a cook, a steward; **-जहाज पर का** purser.

**भंडेरियापन**-*n.mas.* hypocrisy, cunning, trickery.

**भंडीआ**-*n.mas.* the songs which jesters and buffoons sing, satire.



भंभरना-*v.t.* to be terrified.

भंभा-*n.mas.* a hole.

भंभाका-*n.fem.* a big hole.

भंभाना-*v.i.* see रंभाना to bellow.

भंभीरी-*n.fem.* a weaver, an insect of red colour which appears in the rainy season.


भंभेरि-*n.fem.* fear, apprehension.

भंवन-*n.fem.* a wandering, a loitering, meandering.

भंवना-*v.i.* to wander about, to meander, to loiter.

भंवर-*n.mas.* the large black bee, swirl, a whirlpool, ring, an eddy, vortex; -के सदृश turbinate, vortical like an eddy.

भंवरकली-*n.fem.*  
a swivel.

भंवरजाल-*n.mas.*   
the bothera-  
tions of worldly भंवरकली  
life, a labyrinth; -संबंधी labyrinthine, entangling.

भंवरभाख-*n.fem.* the act of begging from door to door.

भंवरा-*n.mas.* the black bee.

भंवरी-*n.fem.* a whirlpool, the black bee, the hairy circle on the body of an animal, curly hairs, padding, hawking, circumlocution.

भंवाना-*v.t.* to throw into confusion, to circumlocate.

भंवारा-*adj.* wandering, loitering.

भंसना-*v.i.* to be thrown into water.

भंसार-*n.mas.* a fireplace.

भ-*n.mas.* a planet, the black bee, a mountain, doubt.

भइया-*n.mas.* brother; see भाई ।

भक-*n.fem.* the sound produced by sudden blazing up of fire.

भकरांध-*n.fem.* the foul smell of rotten corn.

भकाऊ-*n.mas.* a bugbear.

भकार-*n.mas.* the name of the

letter. 'भ'

भकुआ-*adj.* foolish, stupid.

भकुआना-*v.i.* to be stupefied, to be perplexed; *v.t.* to befool.

भक्किका-*n.fem.* a cockroach.

भकोसना-*v.t.* to eat greedily, to mouth, to guzzle, to gulp, to glut, to devour.

भक्त-*adj.* divided into parts, separate, devoted, engrossed, attentive, attached, cooked, pious; *n.mas.* a votary, a devout person, a worshipper, a follower.

भक्तकार-*n.mas.* a cook.

भक्तजा-*n.fem.* nectar.

भक्तता-*n.fem.* piety.

भक्तरुचि-*n.fem.* eagerness to eat.

भक्तवत्सल-*n.mas.* kind to devotees, an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भक्ताई-*n.fem.* same as भक्ति ।

भक्ति-*n.fem.* an allocation, a division, a part, a line of division, service, veneration, faith, worship, belief; -उन्माद zealotry; -करना to revere; -हीन disloyal, faithless.

भक्तिमान-*adj.* pious, religious.

भक्तिसूत्र-*n.mas.* a religious book of the Vaishnavite sect.

भक्ष-*n.mas.* same as भक्षण ।

भक्षक-*n.mas.* a feeder, an eater; *adj.* eating, devouring.

भक्षण-*n.mas.* eating, feeding, food; -करना to devour, to eat.

भक्षना-*v.t.* to eat.

भक्षणीय-*adj.* eatable.

भक्षयिता-*adj.* eating, eater.

भक्षित-*adj.* eaten.

भक्षी-same as भक्षक an eater.

भक्ष्य-*adj.* eatable, edible; *n.mas.* food, eatable thing, meal.

भख-*n.mas.* food. see भक्ष ।

भखना-*v.t.* to eat; see भक्षना ।

भगंदर-*n.mas.* fistula in the anus.

भग-*n.mas.* pudendum, genitals.

the son, glory, greatness, virtue, fortune, prosperity, wealth, eminence, the anus.

**भगण**-*n.mas.* the zodiac, a group of stars, a poetic metre, dactyl.

**भगत**-*adj.* same as **भक्त** a devotee, a holy man who abstains from meat and intoxicating drinks, a pious person; see **सन्त** ।

**भगतवछल**-same as **भक्तवत्सल** ।

**भगति**-*n.fem.* same as **भक्ति** ।

**भगतिमा**-*n.mas.* tribe of Rajputs, people of this tribe who subsist on singing and dancing and their daughters lead the life of prostitutes.

**भगताई**-*n.fem.* devotion.

**भगतिन**-*n.fem.* a female devotee.

**भगदड़ (भगदर)**-*n.fem.* fleeing, helter-skelter, stampede.

**भगन**-*adj.* same as **भग्न** broken.

**भगना**-*v.i.* same as **भागना** to run away, to flee.

**भगर**-*n.mas.* a trick, a stratagem.

**भगल**-*n.mas.* trick, ostentation, jugglery; see **भगर** ।

**भगली**-*n.mas.* a cheat, a pretender, an imposter, a juggler, a sorcerer.

**भगवन्त**-*n.fem.* same as **भगवत्** ।

**भगवती**-*n.fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga or Saraswati.

**भगवद्**-*n.mas.* God, Vishnu, Shiva.

**भगवद्गीता**-*n.fem.* the sublime, philosophy revealed to Arjun by Lord Krishna in the book called by this name.

**भगवान्, भगवान**-*adj.* prosperous, glorious, revered; *n.mas.* the supreme Being, the god Vishnu, a revered person.

**भगान**-*n.mas.* a stampede.

**भगाङ्कुर**-*n.mas.* the disease called piles, haemorrhoids.

**भगाना**-*v.t.* to cause to run away, to chase, to put to flight, to drive off, to rout, to dispel; **भगाने का प्रयत्न करना** to elude; -**भगा ले जाना** to abduct, to kidnap, to ravish; **चोरीसे भगा ले जानेवाला** kidnapper.

**भगिनी**-*n.fem.* a sister; -**संबंध** sisterhood, sisterly relation.

**भगीरथ**-*n.mas.* an ancient king of the solar race who by his austere devotion brought the river Ganga from the heaven; *adj.* assiduous, very great; -**प्रयत्न** Herculean task.

**भगोड़ा**-*adj.* runaway, fugitive, fleeing, coward.

**भगोल**-*n.mas.* see **खगोल** ।

**भगौती**-*n.fem.* same as **भगवती** ।

**भगौहाँ**-*adj.* ready to run away, cowardly, of the colour of ruddle.

**भगुल, भगू**-*adj.* fugitive, runaway.

**भग्न**-*adj.* broken, defeated, vanquished, overthrown.

**भग्नानिषेध**-*n.mas.* the broken fragments of something, the ruins of buildings, &c., a relic.

**भग्नान्ध**-*adj.* hopeless.

**भङ्ग**-*n.mas.* a wave, defeat, crookedness, fear, disease, destruction, malady, paralysis.

**भङ्गदास**-*n.mas.* turmeric.

**भङ्गी**-*adj.* destroying.

**भङ्गुर**-*adj.* crooked, destructive.

**भङ्गुरता**-*n.fem.* crookedness.

**भचक**-*n.fem.* walking limpingly.

**भचकना**-*v.i.* to be amazed, to limp.

**भचक्र**-*n.mas.* the zodiac, a group of planets, planetary system.

**भच्छ**-*adj.* same as **भक्ष्य** eatable.

**भच्छना**-*v.t.* to eat.

**भजक**-*n.mas.* a divisor.

**भजन्**-*n.mas.* a prayer, worship, adoration, a psalm, rosary, anthem, a hymn; -**बनानेवाला** psalmist; -**गाना** psalmody; -**संध्या का गिरजाघर**



का vespers.

भजना-*v.t.* to adore, to worship, to serve, to be dependent, to count one's beads, to chant a hymn; *v.i.* to run away, to flee.

भजनानंद-*n.mas.* the pleasure which one gets by chanting a hymn.

भजनानंदी-*n.mas.* one who is always happy by chanting hymns.

भजनालय-*n.mas.* a house for worship

भजनी-*n.mas.* a psalmist.

भजनीक-*n.mas.* a singer, an adorer.

भजमान-*adj.* divisible, serviceable.

भजाना-*v.t.* to cause to run, to cause to flee, to put, to flight, to drive away; see भगाना।

भजिआउर-*n.fem.* a kind of dish which is prepared from rice, curd &c. cooked together.

भञ्जन-*n.mas.* destruction, ruin.

भट-*n.mas.* a warrior, a soldier.

भटकटाई, भटकटैया-*ns.fem.* a small prickly shrub which is used in medicine, gorse.

भटकना-*v.i.* to lurk, to meander, to go astray, to wander, to moon, to hang about, to gad, to skulk, to stroll, to deviate; भटकनेवाला a loiterer; -भटकता हुआ devious.

भटकाना-*v.t.* to cause to miss the way, to deceive, to mislead a person, to bewilder.

भटकया-*n.mas.* a deceiver.

भटकौहाँ-*adj.* misleading, deceiving.

भटधर्मा-*adj.* very courageous.

भटनास-*n.fem.* a kind of creeper whose fruits are used as pulse.

भटभेरा-*n.mas.* coming face to face with two rival warriors, opposition, contact.

भटा-*n.mas.* same as भंटा the egg-plant, a brinjal.

भटियार-*n.mas.* same as भठियारा।

भट-*n.fem.* a word of respect used

for females.

भट्ट-*n.mas.* a title of Brahmans, a bard, a warrior, a brave man.

भट्टाचार्य-*n.mas.* a title of Bengali Brahmans, a very learned person.

भट्टप्रयाग-*n.mas.* confluence of the Ganga and the Jumna rivers.

भट्टारक-*n.mas.* the sun, a pious person; -वार Sunday.

भट्ठा-*n.mas.* a brick kiln, a large furnace or oven.

भट्ठी-*n.fem.* a furnace, a kiln, forge, stove, fire-box, a washerman's cauldron for boiling dirty clothes, a distillery.

भठना-*v.i.* to tumble into dust.

भठियारपन-*n.mas.* the business of an inn-keeper, quarrelling and abusing like inn-keepers.

भठियारा-*n.mas.* an inn-keeper.

भठियारिन-*n.fem.* a female inn-keeper.

भठियाना-*v.i.* to ebb.

भड़वा-*n.mas.* ostentation.

भड़क-*n.mas.* show, pomp, ostentation, splendour, glare, flash, glitter, blaze.

भड़कदार-*adj.* gaudy, splendid, glittering, shining.

भड़कना-*v.i.* to burst forth, to startle, to be blown up into a flame, to shrink, to be enraged, to be angry, to be furious.

भड़काना-*v.t.* to blow up into a flame, to inflame, to excite, to misguide, to insinuate, to make shy, to frighten, to scare; भड़कानेवाला insinuator, - भड़कानेवाला पदार्थ fuel; घोड़े का भड़ककर एक ओर भागना to jib.

भड़काव-*n.mas.* aggravation.

भड़कीला-*adj.* gaudy, garish, galling, glittering, grand, consequential, splendid, showy, stylish, tawdry; -पन gaudiness, vividness.

**भडभड**-*n. fem.* a thump, sound produced by beating one thing against another, a crowd, riot, verbosity.

**भडभडाना**-*v. t.* to tap, to rap, to flutter, to thump.

**भडभडिया**-*adj.* simple, artless, unable to keep a secret; *n. mas.* a loquacious person, a babbler.

**भडभाड़**-*n. mas.* a prickly plant.

**भडभूजा**-*n. mas.* a man who parches grain (cereals).

**भडाका**-*n. mas.* a pop; **भडाका होना** to pop, to burst.

**भडार**-*n. mas.* same as भंडार ।

**भडाल**-*n. mas.* a thief.

**भडिहाई**-*adv.* secretly, like a thief.

**भडाना**-*n. mas.* false flattery, excitement, stimulation.

**भडी**-*n. fem.* excitement.

**भडुआ**-*n. mas.* one who lives on the earnings of a prostitute, a procurer, a pander.

**भडुर**-*n. mas.* a low caste among Brahmans of India.

**भण**-*n. mas.* speech.

**भणना**-*v. i.* to speak, to tell, to relate, to narrate.

**भणित**-*adj.* told, said, uttered, related narrated.

**भण्टा**-*n. mas.* an egg-plant, a brinjal.

**भण्ड**-*n. mas.* a buffoon, a hypocrite, a crafty person, a cheat.

**भण्डन**-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

**भण्डहासिनी**-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

**भतवान**-*n. mas.* the entertainment given to the bridegroom's party by the father of the bride.

**भतार**-*n. mas.* a husband.

**भतीजा**-*n. mas.* brother's son, nephew (*fem.* niece).

**भतीजी**-*n. fem.* brother's daughter, niece, female cousin.

**भत्ता**-*n. mas.* travelling allowance

allotted to an officer.

**भदई**-*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of Bhadrapad

**भदसद**-*adj.* very fat, clumsy.

**भदयल**-*n. mas.* a frog.

**भदावर**-*n. mas.* name of a district in the Gwalior State.

**भदेसिल**-*adj.* same as भद्दा ugly, clumsy, grotesque.

**भदेरू**-*adj.* clumsy, ugly.

**भदेल**-*n. mas.* a frog.

**भदेल**-*adj.* pertaining to the month of Bhadrapad.

**भदसिल**-*adj.* same as भदेरू ugly.

**भदौह**-*adj.* occurring in the month of Bhadrapada.

**भदौरिया**-*adj.* pertaining to Bhadavar; *-n. mas.* a clan among Kshatriyas (Rajputs).

**भद्दा**-*adj.* ugly, untoward, lumpish, ludicrous, vulgar, common, uncouth, ungainly, misshapen, indecorous, fantastic, grotesque, incondite, clumsy, coarse, bumpkin, shapeless, unshapen, unsightly, undextrous, rough-hewn, ridiculous, hideous, hulking, gawky, awkward; **-बनाना** to deform; **-कपड़ा पहिने हुए मनुष्य** a dowdy; **-मूर्ख मनुष्य** hulk, lout, gawk, hobbledehoy; **भद्दी चाल** slouch; **भद्दी चाल से चलना** to slouch; **भद्दी तरह कोई काम करना** to bungle; **भद्दी बनावट** malformation.

**भद्दीपन**-*n. mas.* deformity, vulgarity, ugliness, obscenity.

**भद्र**-*adj.* gentle, educated, pious, virtuous, good, worthy, excellent, lucky, auspicious, prosperous; *n. mas.* Shiva, the Sumeru Mountain, gold, shaving the hairs of head, beard and moustache; **-होना** to be purified by shaving the hairs on the head,



beard &c.-पुरुष a gentleman.

भद्रक-n.mas. the name of an ancient country.

भद्रकपिल-n.mas. an epithet of Shiva.

भद्रकाय-n. mas. the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna.

भद्रकार, भद्रकारक-adj. benedictory.

भद्रकाली-n.fem. one of the female forms of the goddess Durga.

भद्रता-n.fem. excellence, gentlemanliness, nobility, civility, politeness. nobleness.

भद्रनाभन्-n. mas. a wood-pecker.

भद्रपीठ-n.mas. the seat on which a king is consecrated.

भद्रवती-n.fem. the name of Lord Krishna's daughter.

भद्रवसन-n.mas. a beautiful dress.

भद्रशील-adj. pious, virtuous.

भद्रषष्ठी-n.fem. an epithet of Durga.

भद्रसीमा-n.fem. the river Ganga.

भद्रा-n.fem. the daughter of Kekā-yaraj who was married to Lord Krishna, galaxy, a cow, Durga, the earth, hindrance, an unlucky moment, the second, seventh, and twelfth days of a lunar month

भद्राकरण-n.mas. the shaving of the hairs on the head.

भद्रावती-n.fem. the jack-fruit.

भद्रासन-n.mas. a peculiar posture of the Hindu devotee; see भद्रापीठ ।

भद्रिका-n.fem. a kind of metre.

भद्री-adj. fortunate; n.mas. an astrologer.

भनक-n.fem. a low sound, rumour, hearsay, common talk.

भनकना-v. t. to speak.

भनना-v.i. same as भनकना ।

भनभनाना-v. i. to hum, to buzz. to boom, to drone.

भनभनाहट-n.fem. buzz, whizzing.

भनित-adj. same as भणित told, spoken.

भनाना-v.i. to be enraged, to be

irritated.

भयकना-v.i. to be enraged, to become hot, to bubble, to catch fire, to grumble, to roll, to startle.

भयका-n. mas. a still, a retort.

भयक-n. fem. a sudden burst of flame.

भयकना-v. t. to inflame, to kindle fire.

भयकी-n.fem. a threat, minacity, bravado.

भयभड़, भयभड़-n.fem. a confused crowd, tumult, turmoil.

भयभरना-v.t. to be frightened, to be perplexed, to be confused, to be terrified, to be vexed.

भयभूक-n.mas. flame, blaze.

भयभूत-n.fem. the ashes of cowdung smeared on the forehead and other parts of body by ascetics.

भयभाका-n. mas. a large hole.

भयंकर-adj. fearful, dire, lurid, grim, gristly, gruesome, fierce, ferocious, formidable, ghastly, critical, dangerous, terrible, truculent, tremendous, vitriolic, awful, horrific, frightful, dread, dreadful, horrid, horrible; -अवस्था predicament; -आकृति का haggard; -कोलाहल pandemonium; -शत्रु fiend; -शब्द करना to tottle; -रूप धारण करना to show one's teeth; -रूपसे horribly, -स्थिति lion's mouth; -स्वप्न nightmare; -स्वप्न से ग्रस्त hag-ridden.

भयङ्करता-n. fem. fierceness, awfulness, grimness.

भय-n.mas. a fright, an alarm, dread, affray, trepidation, peril, risk, danger, jeopardy, fear, consternation, awe, hazard, funk, horror; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला terrific; -ध्वनि alarm; -पूर्ण timorous; -युक्त



perilous; -उत्पन्न करना to affright, to terrorize, to awe; -खाना to fear; -ग्रस्त aghast, funky, horror-struck, panic-struck; -दर्शक minatory, threatening; -दिखलाना to terrify, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to play the woman, to show the white feather; -कुछ न दिखलाना not to turn a hair; -से gingerly; -से काँपना to quail.

भयजात-*adj.* caused by fear.

भयद-*adj.* creating fear.

भयदायी-*adj.* terrifying.

भयनाशन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भयप्रद-*adj.* same as भयानक।

भयभंजन-*n. mas.* dispersion of fear.

भयभीत-*adj.* afraid, alarmed, frightened; -होना to fear.

भयमोचन-*adj.* removing fear.

भयसूचना-*n. mas.* red flag, monition, information of fear.

भयवाद-*n. mas.* relation, kinsman.

भयस्थान-*n. mas.* black bear.

भयहारी-*adj.* removing fear.

भया-*adj.* same as हुआ it so happened

भयाकुल, भयातुर-*adj.* terrified, awestruck, frightened.

भयान-*adj.* dreadful, awful.

भयानक-*adj.* dreadful, fearful, hideous, terrific, macabre, terrible.

भयाना-*v. t.* to be frightened; *v. t.* to terrify, to frighten.

भयावन-*adj.* same as भयंकर terrible.

भयावह-*adj.* terrible, fearful.

भयं-*n. fem.* doubt.

भर-*adj.* complete, full, entire, whole, as much as, all, as; *adv.* by means of, through; *n. mas.* load, weight, burden, thickness, strength, a low caste among Hindus; उभर lifelong, throughout one's life; मनभर full one

maund; कौसभर full one Kos or

two miles; -सक possibly, with all one's might.

भरकना-*v. i.* same as भड़कना।

भरकाना-*v. t.* to slake lime.

भरट-*n. mas.* a slave.

भरण-*n. mas.* cherishing, a nourishing, alimentation, the act of bearing, supporting; -पोषण maintenance, support.

भरणी-*n. fem.* the second Nakshatra.

भरणीय-*adj.* fit to be nourished.

भरण्ड-*n. mas.* a king, sovereign master, a bullock.

भरण्य-*n. mas.* price, wages.

भरण्यु-*n. mas.* fire, cloud.

भरत-*n. mas.* the name of the third brother of Rama, the inventor of Sanskrit dramaturgy, the son of Shakuntala and king Dushyanta, whose name has given rise to Bharatavarsha; *n. mas.* a kind of quail, the metal pewter; -खंड India, Hindustan.

भरतरी-*n. fem.* the earth.

भरता-*n. mas.* a dish made of fried egg-plant, potato &c. seasoned with spices and salt.

भरतार-*n. mas.* a husband.

भरती-*n. fem.* admission, an enlistment, replenishment, an enrolment, a recruitment, filling, completion, cargo, burden, relay; -करना to man, to enroll, to enlist, to admit; -सेना में करना to man, to enlist; -का enlisted ordinary; common place, trite.

भरथरी-*n. mas.* see भर्तृहरि।

भरदूल-*n. mas.* a king of quail.

भरद्वाज-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, the progenitor of a race called after him.

भरना-*v. t.* to fill, to infuse, to perform, to impregnate, to conjest, to gorge, to cream, to suffuse to



stuff, to supply, to swell, to replenish, to peck, to refill, to satiate, to saturate, to load, to excite; *v.i.* to suffer, to discharge, to sting, to endure, to besmear, to be displeased, to be filled in (as wound), to have pain in body; *n.mas.* bribe; घर भरना to give much wealth; भरने का कार्य impregnation; भरा हुआ stuffy, plump. भरति-*n.fem.* dress, clothes, raiment. भरती-*n.fem.* woof, shuttle of a loom, a weaving implement. भरपाई-*n.fem.* an acknowledgment, receipt, acquittance; *adv.* fully. भरपाना-*v.t.* to pay up the dues in full satisfaction. भरपूर-*adj.* quite full; replete, overflowing; brimful, complete; *adv.* completely, quite; -होना to abound in, to be plentiful. भरभराना-*v.t.* to horripilate, to be perplexed, to be vexed. भरभरी-*n.fem.* a swelling. भरभेटा-*n.mas.* skirmish, hand to hand fight. भरम-*n.mas.* doubt, suspicion, deception, error, misapprehension, confusion, secret, credit, reputation; -गँवाना to expose a secret, to lose credit. भरमना-*v.i.* to loiter, to wander about, to roam, to be deceived; *n.fem.* error, deception, delusion. भरमाना-*v.t.* to delude, to deceive, to misguide, to alarm, to perplex; *v.i.* to be perplexed. भरमार-*n.fem.* plenty, abundance. भरराना-*v.i.* to fall with a crash. भरवाई-*n.fem.* the act of filling. भरवाना-*v.t.* to have the work of stuffing a thing made by another, to cause to load. भरसक-*adv.* to the best of one's

ability; -करना to make the best of. भरसन-*n.fem.* see भत्सना। भरसाई-*n.mas.* see भाड़-an oven for parching grain. भरहरना-*v.i.* same as भरभराना। भराँति-same as भ्रान्ति doubt. भराई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for filling a thing or irrigating or watering a field. भराना-*v.t.* to cause to be filled by another person. भराव-*n.mas.* "stuffing, filling, saturation, impregnation. भरित-*adj.* filled in, stuffy. भरिया-*n.mas.* one who pays debt. भरी-*n.fem.* the weight which is equal to ten mashas or the weight of a silver rupee. भर-*n.mas.* load, burden. भरुआ-*n.mas.* same as भडुआ। भरज-*n.mas.* a small jackal. भरहाना-*v.i.* to be proud, to be full of vanity; *v.t.* to excite, to exalt. भरही-*n.fem.* a kind of reed of which writing-pen is made. भरेठ-*n.mas.* the lintel which is placed over a door or window. भरेया-*n.mas.* a protector, a patron *adj.* cherishing. भरोसा-*n.mas.* hope, trust, support, reliance, confidence, assurance, faith, independence; -करना to depend, to rest, to rely, to remain, to stand on one's own legs; भरोसे पर on the strength of. भरोसी-*adj.* trusting on another, dependable. भरोती-*n.fem.* receipt which is paid for full payment. भरोना-*adj.* heavy, weighty. भर्ग-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva. भर्जन-*n.mas.* parched, cereals. भर्तव्य-*adj.* fit to be nourished. भर्ता-*n.mas.* lord, husband, Vishnu

भर्तार-*n.mas.* lord, husband.

भर्ती-*n.fem.* see भरती ।

भर्तृहरि-*n.mas.* the famous grammarian and poet who flourished in Ujjayani.

भर्त्सना-*n.fem.* reproach, menace, reviling, complaint, abuse.

भर्म-*n.mas.* same as भ्रम doubt.

भर्मन-*n.mas.* same as भ्रमण ।

भरती-*v.i.* to whizz.

भर्त्सन-*n.fem.* same as भर्त्सना ।

भलपति-*n.mas.* a lance-bearer.

भलमनसत, भलमनसी-*n.fem.* nobility, complaisance, gentlemanliness, urbanity, civility, benevolence.

भला-*adj.* good, well, trim, gentle, noble, excellent; -बुरा menance; *n.mas.* gain, profit; *interj.* well ! good; भले ही it does not matter; -चंगा healthy, in good health, hale, sound.

भलाई-*n.fem.* goodness, weal, welfare, well-being.

भल्लक-*n.mas.* a bear.

भले, भलीभाँति-*adv.* well, quite, जगा हुआ broad awake; -दरसाया हुआ graphic; (-al); -परीक्षा perlustration; -बंद किया हुआ pent, hermetic; -विचारकरना to turn over in one's mind; -विचारा हुआ studied.

भलेरा-*n.mas.* same as भला good.

भवंग-*n.mas.* a snake.

भवत्-*adj.* pl. of भवत् pertaining to you.

भव-*n.mas.* birth, existence, being, Shiva, cloud, welfare, world, Cupid; *adj.* born, propitious; *n.mas.* fear, dread; -चाप the bow of the god Shiva.

भवकेतु-*n.mas.* a kind of comet.

भवाक्षिति-*n.fem.* birthplace.

भवदीय-*adj.* your, yours.

भवन-*n.mas.* a house, mansion, a palace, the world, a building, an

edifice, tenement.

भवना-*v.i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.

भवनी-*n.fem.* wife.

भवपाली-*n.fem.* primaeval energy.

भवबंधन-*n.mas.* the troubles and perplexities of worldly life.

भवभंजन-*n.mas.* the Almighty, God.

भवभय-*n.mas.* the fear of being born in the world again and again (repeatedly).

भवभामिनी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

भवभूष-*n.mas.* the ornament of the world or universe.

भवमोचन-*adj.* one who delivers man from the bonds of the world.

भवग-*n.mas.* the planetary system.

भववामा-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

भवविलास-*n.mas.* an illusion.

भवकूल-*n.mas.* the perplexities of worldly life.

भवसंभव-*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

भवाँ-*n.fem.* circumlocution.

भवाँना-*v.i.* to turn about.

भवानी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga.

भवितव्य-*n.mas.* what is likely to occur; *adj.* destined, fated.

भवितव्यता-*n.fem.* destiny, fate, doom, fatality.

भविष्य-*adj.* future; -काल futurity; -कथन (-की सूचना) theomancy, prophesy; -कथन संबंधी prophetic;

-वक्ता a prophet, a soothsayer, an augur; -का prospective; -जीवन other world; -दर्शी a seer; -बतलाना

to predict, to vaticinate, to bode, to forebode, to prognosticate, to

presage, to foretell, to forerun;

-स्त्री a sibyl, a sorceress; -वाणी oracle, prediction, forecast; -में

hereafter, forwards.

भविष्यत्-same as भविष्य ।



भविष्यद्वक्ता-*n. mas.* a prophet, a secrete, an astrologer.  
 भविष्यद्वाणी-*n. fem.* an oracle, a prediction, foretelling.  
 भवीला-*adj.* ostentatious, gaudy.  
 भवेश-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 भव्य-*adj.* grand, beautiful, auspicious, true, thriving, fit, proper, prosperous, vigorous.  
 भव्यता-*n. fem.* courtesy, politeness.  
 भव-*n. mas.* eating.  
 भषना-*v. t.* to eat.  
 भसना-*v. t.* to float on water, to be drowned in water.  
 भसभसा-*adj.* fragile, brittle.  
 भसम-*n. mas.* same as भस्म *adj.* burnt.  
 भसमा-*n. mas.* a kind of hair-dye.  
 भसान-*n. mas.* the act of drowning idols or images into deep water.  
 भसाना-*v. t.* to drown something into water.  
 भसिड, भसीड-*ns. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.  
 भसुंड-*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 भसुर-*n. mas.* the elder brother of a woman's husband.  
 भसूचक-*n. mas.* an astrologer.  
 भस्त्रा-*n. fem.* bellows.  
 भस्म-*n. mas.* ash, cinders, calx; -करना to reduce to ashes, to consume, to calcine, to incinerate.  
 भस्मक-*n. mas.* a disease in which food is very quickly digested.  
 भस्मता-*n. fem.* ashiness.  
 भस्मप्रिय-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 भस्मस्तान-*n. mas.* smearing the body with ashes.  
 भस्माकार-*n. mas.* a washerman.  
 भस्माङ्ग-*n. mas.* a pigeon.  
 भस्मासुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).  
 भस्मीभूत-*adj.* reduced to ashes.  
 भहरना-*v. i.* to tumble down, to fall down from a height.

भाँउ-*n. mas.* intension.  
 भाँग-*n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp *Cannabis sativa*; घर में भूँजी भाँग न होना to be extremely poor; -खाना to be intoxicated.  
 भाँज-*n. fem.* a twisting, a strand.  
 भाँजना-*v. t.* to fold, to wist something, to brandish.  
 भाँजी-*n. fem.* interruption, impediment, complaint, niece.  
 भाँटा-*n. mas.* an egg-plant.  
 भाँड़-*n. mas.* clown, a jester, comedy, skit, pantaloon, a man of motley, a Merry Andrew, buffoon, harlequin; *adj.* naked; *n. mas.* a pot, utensil, turmoil, disturbance.  
 भाँड़ना-*v. t.* to loiter about, to wander uselessly, to calumniate, to linger, to ruin.  
 भाँड़ा-*n. mas.* a pot, utensil, an equipment; -भरना to lament.  
 भाँडागार-*n. mas.* a treasure-house.  
 भाँडागारिक-*n. mas.* same as भंडारी.  
 भाँडार-*n. mas.* a storehouse, a treasury, treasure house.  
 भाँति-*n. fem.* kind, manner, mode, method, way.  
 भाँपना-*v. t.* to guess, to look into.  
 भाँयें, भाँयें-*n. mas.* sound produced in a lonely place.  
 भाँवना-*v. t.* to buy, to purchase, to give a beautiful shape to a thing.  
 भाँवर-*n. fem.* circumambulation of sacrificial fire made by the bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage; *n. mas.* the big black bee.  
 भा-*n. fem.* splendor, beauty, ray, lightning; *ind.* otherwise.  
 भाइ-*n. mas.* love, affection, nature, thought; *n. fem.* way, method, manner nature.  
 भाइप-*n. mas.* kinship.  
 भाई-*n. mas.* brother; -चचेरा, ससुरा,

मौसैरा cousin; -के समान fraternal; -से संसर्ग करना to fraternize.

भाईचारा-*n.mas.* fraternity.

भाईद्वज-*n.fem.* same as यमद्वितीया the second day of bright half of Kartik.

भाईबंद-*n.mas.* brother, brethren, brotherhood, kin, relations.

भाईबिरादरी-*n.fem.* people of a clan.

भाउ-*n.mas.* thought, love; *n.mas.* birth, existence.

भाऊ-*n.mas.* love, affection, thought, nature, condition, excellence, form, existence.

भाएँ-*adv.* considering, thinking.

भाकर-same as भास्कर the sun.

भाकसी-*n.fem.* same as भट्ठी kiln.

भाख-same as भाषण speech.

भाखना-*v.t.* to speak.

भाखर-*n.mas.* a mountain.

भाखा-*n.fem.* same as भाषा language.

भाग-*n.mas.* a share, proportion, a portion, a division, department,

a compartment, canto, a branch, slice, section, a segment, root,

piece, a part, smack, a fraction. fitting, impediment, a volume,

destiny, fate, early morning; -करना to apportion, to share, to cut, to

rend, to portion, to subdivide; -देना to divide, to impart; -देंने योग्य

divisible; -देवेकी क्रिया division; -लेना to partake, to side; -लगाना to allo-

cate; -ग्रहण करना to stand; -दान subscription; -ग्राही participant;

भागों को उचित सम्बन्ध में लाना to co-ordinate; -जगना to be fortunate.

भागड़-*n.fem.* flight, hasty departure, general emigration.

भागधेय-*n.mas.* destiny, fortune.

भागना-*v.i.* to run away, to flee, to take to one's legs (heels) to

flit, to decamp, to steal, to escape, to elope, to abscond, to

slink, to give the slip, to go away,

to go off, to vamoise, to walk away, to make off; *n.* elopement; -बिना आज्ञाके to take French leave; -भाग जा avaunt; -शीघ्रता से to flee, to fly, to hie, to sneak, to scamper, to escape, to turn tail; -भागनेवाला runaway, fugitive, passing; सिरपर पैर रखकर भागना to run away in haste, to flee.

भागनेय-*n.mas.* the sister's son.

भागफल-*n.mas.* a quotient.

भागवंत-*adj.* fortunate, rich.

भागवत-*n.mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas, a devotee of God.

भागवान-*adj.* same as भाग्यवान् fortunate

भागहर-*adj.* a divisor (*arith*).

भागहार-*n.mas.* a division into aliquot parts (*arith*).

भागार्ह-*adj.* divisible.

भागामुर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon.

भागिक-*n.mas.* a sum of money which is lent on interest.

भागिनेय-*n.mas.* a sister's son, nephew.

भागी-*n.mas.* a sharer, a partner, an heir, a claimant.

भागीरथ-*n.mas.* same as भगीरथ ।

भागीरथी-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

भाग्य-*n.mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, lot, hap, luck, predestination,

doom; -का उतार चढ़ाव ups and downs; -का पोढ़ा born with a sil-

ver spoon in one's mouth; -वश luckily; -परायण fatalism; -को मानने-

वाला fatalist; -हीन star-crossed, unfortunate, unprosperous.

भाग्यवान्-*adj.* happy, lucky, fortunate; see भाग्यशाली ।

भाग्यशाली-*adj.* providential.

भाजक-*adj.* dividing; *n.* a divisor in mathematics.

भाजत-*n.mas.* a pot, support, a fit or suitable person.

भाजना-*v.i.* to divide.

भाजित-*adj.* separated, divided.



भाजी-*n.fem.* gruel, vegetable.

भाज्य-*n.mas.* a factor, divisor; *adj.* divisible; -फल quotient.

भाट-*n.mas.* a bard, a minstrel, a flatterer.

भाटा-*n.mas.* ebb tide, neap tide.

भाटायी-*n.mas.* work of a bard or minstrel; ~~minstrelsy~~.

भाठी-*n.fem.* same as भट्ठी ।

भाड़-*n.mas.* a parcher's oven; -झोंकना to do a worthless task; -में झोंकना to throw away, to ruin, to destroy something.

भाण्ड-*n.mas.* a pot, a vessel.

भाड़ा-*n.mas.* fare, hire, rent, freight, freightage; -भाड़ेपर चलनेवाली मोटर-गाड़ी taxi; -भाड़े पर रखना to hire; -ले जाने का portage; -भाड़े का टटू, a hired pony, not permanent, transitory, a worthless person.

भाण-*n.mas.* a comic play, pretext, excuse, a buffoon.

भाण्डक-*n.mas.* a small vessel.

भाण्डपति-*n.mas.* a money-lender.

भाण्डपुट-*n.mas.* a barber.

भाण्डशाला-*n.mas.* treasure-house.

भाण्डारिक-*n.mas.* treasurer.

भाण्डिनी-*n.fem.* a small chest.

भात-*n.mas.* rice boiled at the ceremony observed at the time of marriage when the bride's father gives a feast to the party of the bridegroom.

भाति-*n.fem.* beauty, splendour.

भाथा-*n.mas.* a quiver, ironsmith's large bellows.

भाथी-*n.fem.* bellows.

भादों-*n.mas.* the sixth month of the Hindu year.

भाद्र, भाद्रपद-*n.mas.* same as भादों ।

भाद्रपदा-*n.fem.* the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth lunar asterisms.

भान-*n.mas.* splendour, radiance, light, glitter, knowledge, con-

fidence, splendour.

भानजा-*n.mas.* the sister's son.

भानजी-*n.fem.* the sister's daughter.

भानना-*v.t.* to break, to destroy, to efface, to cut; *v.i.* to think.

भानमती-*n.fem.* a sorceress.

भानवी-*n.fem.* the river Jamuna.

भाना-*v.i.* to fit, to suit, to be agreeable, to appear, to be pleased; *v.t.* to impart brilliance to.

भानु-*n.mas.* the sun, ray, king, the god Vishnu.

भानुज-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Yama, Saturn (शनि) ।

भनुजी, भानुतनया-*n.fem.* the river Jamuna (*lit.* sun's daughter).

भानुदिन-*n.mas.* Sunday.

भानुपाक-*n.mas.* the process of preparing medicines by the heat of the sun.

भानुमत्-*adj.* shinning, glittering; *n.mas.* the sun.

भानुमान्-*n.mas.* the name of Dasha-ratha's father-in-law.

भानुसुत-*n.mas.* same as भानुज ।

भानुसुता-*n.fem.* same as भानुजा ।

भाप(-फ)-*n.fem.* steam, damp, fume, vapour, reek; -करके ठोस करना to sublimate; -फेंकना to vapour, to reek; -निकलना to vapour, to steam; -से भरा हुआ reeky; -से चलनेवाली नाव steamer; -बनकर उड़ना to evaporate; -का अल्प परिमाण puff; -बनाना to volatilize; -बनकर उड़ने योग्य volatile.

भाभर-*n.mas.* jungle in the valley of a mountain.

भाभरा-*adj.* red.

भाभरी-*n.fem.* hot ashes.

भाभी-*n.fem.* the wife of elder brother.

भाम, भामा-*ns.fem.* a woman.

भामिनी-*n.fem.* a woman.

भाय-*n.mas.* a brother, mode, manner, quantity rate.

भायप-*n.mas.* brotherhood.

**भाया**-*adj.* dear, beloved.

**भारंगी**-*n. fem.* a plant whose leaves are used as vegetable.

**भार**-*n. mas.* a weight of one hundred seers, load, haft, gravity, onus, a support, encumbrance, burden, cargo; -**रखना** to lade, to saddle-**रहित** weightless, imponderable; -**हटाना** to unburden, to discharge, to disburden; -**पूर्ण** freight; -**बिना बोझ लदी गाड़ी का** tare; -**में अधिक होना** to preponderate; -**उठाना** to be responsible for;

-**उतरना** to be discharged of responsibility; **भारमापक यन्त्र वायु का** a barometer.

**भारत**-*n. mas.* an epic, born in the family of Bharat; same as **बारो मीटर महाभारत** ।

**भारतखंड**-*n. mas.* India.

**भारतवर्ष**-*n. mas.* India, Hindustan.

**भारती**-*n. fem.* speech, the name of the goddess Saraswati.

**भारतीय**-*adj.* Indian; *n. mas.* an Indian; -**अर्थ का उपसर्ग** Indo.

**भारथ**-*n. mas.* same as Bharata, fight, battle.

**भारथी**-*n. mas.* a warrior, a soldier.

**भारद्वाज**-*n. mas.* one who is born in the family of Bharadwaj, name of a sage, the lark or skylark.

**भारना**-*v. t.* to load, to press.

**भारभारी**-*n. mas.* one who carries a load on his person.

**भारभूत**-*n. mas.* same as भारभारी the god Vishnu.

**भारयष्टि**-*n. fem.* a sling for carrying articles on shoulders.

**भारव**-*n. mas.* a bowstring.

**भारवाहक**-*n. mas.* a carrier of burden.

**भारवि**-*n. mas.* an ancient poet who compiled the poem Kiratarjuneeya



**भारा**-*adj.* same as भाड़ा hire.

**भरावलंबकत्व**-*n. mas.* mutual attraction of the atoms.

**भारी**-*adj.* unwieldy, ponderous, big, massive, long, massy, heavy, cumbrous, valuable, cumbersome, large, leaden, great, swollen, onerous, violent, weighty, grave; -**होना** to weigh; - **पन** weight, heaviness; -**बोझ** dead weight; -**पन से** heavily; -**पहिया यंत्र की गति** स्थायी रखनेवाली fly-wheel.

**भाह्व**-*n. mas.* the soul.

**भार्गव**-*n. mas. & adj.* one born in the family of Bhrigu, Parashuram, pertaining to Bhrigu, a clan of Vaishyas.

**भार्गवी**-*n. fem.* Parvati, Lakshmi, a Bhargava female.

**भार्गवेश**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Parashuram.

**भार्या**-*n. fem.* a married woman, wife, better half; -**वश** uxorious; -**संबंधी** wifely, uxorial.

**भाल**-*n. mas.* forehead, a spear, the point of an arrow; *n. mas.* bear.

**भालचंद्र**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva, Ganesha.

**भालना**-*v. t.* to investigate, to make a search, to hunt up.

**भाललोचन**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

**भाला**-*n. mas.* a dagger, a lance, pike, a dart, a spear, a javelin; -**से हत्या करना** to spear; -**बरदार** a spearsman.

**भालि**-*n. fem.* a spike, a spear, trident; see भाला ।

**भाली**-*n. fem.* a dart, the point of a spear or arrow.

**भालुक**-*n. mas.* same as भालू a bear.

**भालुनाथ**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Jambavan (*lit.* bear king).

**भालू**-*n. mas.* a bear; -**अमेरिका देश का** a racoon.



**भावता**-*n.mas.* an object of love, a beloved person, a promising youth. see भविष्णु ।

**भाव**-*n.mas.* existence, being, idea, purport, gist, countenance, gesticulation, soul, birth, mind, object, sign, drift, tenor, pose, gesture, mood, humour, love, imagination, nature, method, way, condition, confidence, faith, respect, rate, market price, state or condition of being, disposition, property, design, intention, heart, meaning, passion, emotion, sentiment, affection; -**उतरना** (-**गिरना**) a fall in price; -**चढ़ना**, a rise in price; -**देना** to express one's sentiments by gesticulations; -**प्रगट करना** to speak; -**दिखलाना** to gesticulate; **हावभाव** gesticulation; -**की प्रधानता** sentimentalism; -**की अवनति** bathos; -**प्रदर्शन** pathognomy; -**विषयक** sentimental.

**भावइ**-*ind.* if one desires.

**भावक**-*adv.* little, somewhat; *adj.* imaginative; *n.mas.* a devotee.

**भावगति**-*n.fem.* desire, intention.

**भावगम्य**-*adj.* fit to be known through devotion.

**भावग्राह्य**-*adj.* fit to be attained through devotion.

**भावज**-*n.fem.* the elder brother's wife. see भाभी ।

**भावता**-*adj.* beloved, dear; *n.mas.* a lover, dear one.

**भावताव**-*n.mas.* the price of a commodity, rate.

**भावन**-*adj.* pleasing, attractive.

**भावना**-*n.fem.* wish, fancy, desire, motive, idea, image, feeling, emotion, sentiment, reflection, spirit, imagery, reverie, imagination, recollection, meditation, concern, consideration; -**उत्पन्न करना** to in-

spire; -**शक्ति** fantasy; -**शून्य** impassive; -**काव्य** lyric; -**सम्बन्धी** emotional, sentimental; -**युक्त** thoughtful; -**प्रधान** impersonal (*gram*).

**भावनीय**-*adj.* imaginative.

**भावबन्धन**-*n.mas.* uniting persons in ties of love.

**भावबोधक**-*adj.* sentimental.

**भावभक्ति**-*n.fem.* devotion, respect, honour. see भाव ।

**भावयिता**-*adj.* one who nourishes.

**भावरूप**-*adj.* real, natural.

**भावली**-*n.fem.* the rent paid in kind by the tenant to the Zamindar.

**भाववाचक**-*adj.* infinitive; *n.mas.* an abstract noun; -**शब्द बनाने के प्रत्यय** -ness, -tude.

**भाववृत्त**-*n.mas.* the god Brahma; *adj.* pertaining to creation.

**भावभास**-*n.mas.* a kind of figure-of-speech in rhetoric.

**भावार्थ**-*n.mas.* purport, drift, substance, spirit, subject, matter, tenor, sense.

**भाविक**-*adj.* thoroughly conversant.

**भावित**-*adj.* mixed up, thought of.

**भावी**-*n.fem.* the future time; *adj.* predestined, prospective, expected; *n.* destiny.

**भावुक**-*adj.* contemplating, reflecting, sentimental.

**भावे**-*ind.* like as, with a view to, in the manner of.

**भाव्य**-*adj.* possible, probable.

**भाषक**-*n.mas.* a speaker.

**भाषज्ञ**-*n.mas.* a linguist.

**भाषण**-*n.mas.* speech, talk, remark; -**किसी मनुष्य का monologue**; -**के बीच में पूछना** to interpellate; -**करना** to speak, to say; -**करनेवाला** speaker; -**शैली** elocution, locution, (of a person).

**भाषना**-*v.i.* to speak, to eat.

**भाषान्तर**-*n.mas.* rendition, a trans-

lation; -करना to interpret, to translate; -करनेवाला translator, versionist, interpreter.

भाषा-*n. fem.* speech, language, dialect, tongue, modern Hindi; -पासियों के धर्म की पुस्तक की Zend; -विज्ञान philology; -विज्ञान शास्त्रज्ञ philologer, philologist, philologistian; -विज्ञान सम्बन्धी philological; -शास्त्र glossology, linguistics; -भाषाओं में प्रवीण a linguist; -बद्ध written in current dialect.

भाषित-*adj.* spoken, uttered, said, told. same as कथित ।

भाषी-*n. mas.* a speaker.

भाष्य-*n. mas.* a commentary, annotation; -कार annotator; -लिखना to annotate, to comment.

भाष्यकार-*n. mas.* exegetist, scholiast.

भास-*n. mas.* splendour, light, ray, desire, intention.

भासन-*n. mas.* glitter, sheen.

भासना-*v. i.* to gleam, to appear, to be known, to evolve; *v. t.* to speak.

भासमान-*adj.* appearing, known.

भासित-*adj.* glittering, published.

भास्कर-*n. mas.* gold, sun, fire, a warrior, the god Shiva.

भास्कर-*n. mas.* the sun, a day; *adj.* glittering, shining.

भिगाना-*v. t.* to wet, to moisten, to drench, to steep.

भिजाना-*v. t.* same as भिगाना ।

भिडी-*n. fem.* the vegetable called lady's finger.

भिक्षा-*n. fem.* begging, charity, alms; -माँगना to beg; -दान alms; -दान देनेवाला almoner; -बाँटने का स्थान almonry; -पात्र a begging bowl.

भिक्षार्थी-*n. mas.* a beggar.

भिक्षावृत्ति-*n. fem.* the begging business, subsisting on alms.

भिक्षु, भिक्षुक-*ns. mas.* a beggar, a pauper, a Buddhist mendicant, a

recluse, a monk.

भिक्षुकी-*n. fem.* pauperism.

भिक्षमंगा-*n. mas.* a beggar, a vagrant, a tramp.

भिक्षमङ्गिन-*n. fem.* a female beggar.

भिक्षारिणी-*n. fem.* same as भिक्षमङ्गिन

भिक्षारिन-*n. fem.* a female beggar.

भिक्षारी-*n. mas.* a beggar, a mendicant, one who subsists on alms; -पन mendicancy.

भिगाना, भिगोना-*v. t.* to sop, to soak, to seethe, to steep, to drench;

भिगाया हुआ sodden; भिगाकर मोलायम करना to macerate; भिगाई हुई वस्तु sop

भिच्छा-*n. fem.* same as भिक्षा ।

भिच्छु-*n. mas.* same as भिक्षु ।

भिजवना-*v. t.* to cause to be soaked or steeped by another.

भिजवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be sent, to cause to be dispatched.

भिजाना-*v. t.* to moisten, to steep, to drench in a liquid.

भिजोना-same as भिगोना ।

भिज्ञ-*adj.* knowing, conversant.

भिटना-*n. mas.* a small round fruit.

भिटनी-*n. fem.* the nipple of breast.

भिड़-*n. fem.* wasp.

भिड़ना-*v. i.* to collide, to quarrel, to come to a clash, to fight, to dispute violently, to skirmish.

भितल्ला-*adj.* interior, inner; *n. mas.* inner lining of a garment.

भिताना-*v. t.* to frighten, to terrify.

भित्ति-*n. fem.* a wall, fear, the board on which a painting is made; -मूल plinth of a building.

भिद-*n. mas.* difference.

भिदना-*v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be pierced, to be wounded by a weapon.

भिदुर-*n. mas.* thunderbolt.

भिनकना-*v. i.* to hum as bees, to create disgust, to buzz, to swarm.

भिनभिनाना-*v. i.* to make a buzzing



sound (like bees).

भिनसहरा-*n.mas.* early morning.

भिनहीं-*adv.* in the early hours of the day. see विनती ।

भिनसार-*n.mas.* the time of early morning, dawn.

भिन्न-*adj.* several, other, separate, various, another, different, anti, apart, astute, dissimilar, diverse, distinct, variant; -*n.mas.* a fraction (*math.*); -अङ्ग a fraction -करना to alter, to diversify; -जो इकाई से कम हो proper fraction; -प्रांत का limbate; -मत का dissentient; -भाग item; -मतावलम्बी dissenter; -रूप धारण करना to vary; -वर्ण का heterogenous, heterochromous; -स्वरूप का manifold; -स्वभाव का alien; -शब्दों में एक ही बात कहना tautology; -होना to differ, to disagree.

भिन्नता-*n.fem.* discordance, diversity, separateness, separation.

भिन्नवर्ण-*adj.* of a different colour.

भिन्नार्थक-*adj.* having a different meaning or significance.

भियना-*v.i.* to be terrified.

भिया-*n.mas.* brother.

भिरना-*v.i.* same as भिड़ना ।

भिरिंग-*n.mas.* same as भूँग—the blackbee.

भिलनी-*n.fem.* the wife of a Bhill.

भिलावां-*n.mas.* a forest tree *semicarpus anacardium* whose nuts are used for marking clothes.

भिल्ल-*n.mas.* same as भील ।

भिस्त-*n.mas.* same as बिहिस्त paradise

भिस्ती-*n.mas.* one who carries water in a large leathern bag.

भिवक्, भिवज्-*ns.mas.* a physician.

भिवज-*n.mas.* a physician.

भिसटा-*n.mas.* faeces.

भिसर-*n.mas.* a Brahman.

भिस्त-*n.mas.* paradise.

भिस्सर-*n.fem.* stalk of lotus plant.

भिस्ता-*n.mas.* cereals.

भींगना-*v.i.* same as भीगना ।

भींचना-*v.i.* to pull, to tighten.

भीजना-*v.i.* to be drenched, to be wet, to horripulate, to bathe.

भी-*n.fem.* fear, dread; *ind.* also, too, as well, but, as well as, together with, moreover, till.

भीऊँ-*n.mas.* same as भीमसेन ।

भीक-*adj.* terrified.

भीकर-*adj.* awful, dreadful.

भीख-*n.mas.* charity, begging, alms; -माँगते फिरना to mump.

भीखन-*n.mas.* same as भीषण dreadful.

भीखम-*n.mas.* same as भीष्म ।

भीगना-*v.i.* to be wet, to be drenched; भीगा तथा मोलायम spongy; थोड़ा भीगा moist.

भीजना-*v.i.* same as भींगना ।

भीचर-*adj.* brave.

भीटा-*n.mas.* a mound, a raised ground for planting betel (plant).

भीड़-*n.fem.* crowd, multitude, trouble, mob, throng, perplexity, concourse, assemblage; -सचाना to huddle, to press, to swarm, to pack, to shoal, to flock, to throng, to mob, to gather together.

भीड़न-*n.fem.* work of rubbing or filling an object.

भीड़ना-*v.t.* to join, to mix.

भीड़भड़क्का, भीड़भाड़-*ns.fem.* a crowd, rabble, multitude, crush, congest; -सचाना to crowd.

भीड़ा-*adj.* narrow.

भीत-*n.fem.* a wall, a screen, mat; -*adj.* terrified; -ऊँची parapet; -किले की rampart, -की दरार embrasure; -पर का चित्र tabature; -से घेरना to wall, to mure; -संबंधी mural; -पर का लकड़ी का जड़ाव wainscot; -में पटरे जड़ना to wainscot; -में जड़ने के पटरे wainscoting; -में दौड़ना to do an impossible work; -के बिना चित्र बनाना।

to talk inconsistently.

**भीतर-adv.** in, within, inside, into;  
*n.* harem, seraglio; -जाना to enter;  
-से from within.

**भीतरिया-n. mas.** inmates, domestics, worshippers of a Hindu temple (esp. vaishnavas).

**भीतरी-adj.** inner, inward, internal, interior, secret; -ओर inwards, inland, inside, within; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग intra; -ओर से inly; -देश में रहनेवाला inlander; -प्रवाह inflow; -भाग फूल का corolla; -भाग नष्ट करना to gut; -बहाव instreaming; -स्वर के बदलने से जिस अंग्रेजी क्रियापद का भूतकाल का रूप बनता है strong verbs; -वस्त्र underwear, clothing.

**भीति-n. fem.** terror, awe, trembling; *n. fem.* wall.

**भीति-n. fem.** same as भीति ।

**भीन-n. mas.** the early morning, dawn, daybreak.

**भीनना-v. i.** to be filled, in, to be impregnated, to be saturated.

**भीम-adj.** terrible, horrible, gigantic, dreadful, tremendous, frightful; *n. mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, the second of the Pandava princes.

**भीमता-n. fem.** dreadfulness.

**भीमनाद-n. mas.** a lion, dreadful sound, a roar.

**भीमवल-n. mas.** the name of one of the sons of Dhritarastra.

**भीममुख-adj.** having a terrible mouth.

**भीमर-n. mas.** war, scuffle.

**भीमराज-n. mas.** a kind of blackbird.

**भीमरात्रि-n. fem.** horrible night.

**भीमल-adj.** dreadful, awful.

**भीमसेन-n. mas.** same as भीम ।

**भीमसेनी एकादशी-n. fem.** the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha or Magha.

**भीमसेनी कपूर-n. mas.** a kind of refined camphor.

**भीमहास-n. mas.** string with which a kite is flown.

**भीमा-n. fem.** the goddess Durga.

**भीमायला-n. mas.** a species of horse.

**भीर-n. mas.** same as भीड़ affliction, trouble, calamity; *adj.* frightened, afraid, cowardly.

**भीरना-v. t.** to be terrified.

**भीरु-adj.** craven, coward, shy, timid, recreant.

**भीरुक-n. mas.** a forest, an owl.

**भीरुता-n. fem.** timidity, shyness, pusillanimity, recreancy, cowardice, fear.

**भीरुताई-n. fem.** same as भीरुता ।

**भीरे-adv.** near, close by.

**भील-n. mas.** a wild mountainous tribe dwelling on the banks of the river Narmada.

**भीम-n. mas.** same as भीमसेन ।

**भीष-n. fem.** same as भीख begging.

**भीष्ज-n. mas.** a physician.

**भीषण-adj.** awful, terrible, formidable; *n. mas.* the sentiment of horror.

**भीषणता-n. fem.** awfulness.

**भीषन-adj.** same as भीषण terrible.

**भीषम-n. mas.** same as भीष्म ।

**भीष्म-n. mas.** the sentiment of horror, Shiva, a demon, the grand-uncle of the Pandavas; *adj.* terrible, frightful.

**भीष्मक-n. mas.** an ancient king of Vidarbha, father of Rukmini.

**भीष्मपञ्चक-n. mas.** the last five days of the bright half of the lunar month of Kartika.

**भीष्मपितामह-n. mas.** same as भीष्म ।

**भीसम-adj.** same as भीष्म ।

**भुँद-n. fem.** the earth.

**भुँदफोर-n. mas.** a kind of rainy plant, mushroom.

**भुँदहरा-n. mas.** an underground cell.

**भुंजना-same as भुनना** to parch.



भुअंगम, भुजंगम-*n. mas.* snake.

भुअन-same as भुवन ।

भुआर, भुआल-*n. mas.* a king.

भुई-*n. fem.* same as भूमि the earth.

भुईआंवला-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

भुईपाल-*n. mas.* a king.

भुईडोल-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

भुईहार-*n. mas.* see भूमिहार ।

भुक-*n. mas.* food, fire, eatables.

भुक्खड़-*adj.* hungry, voracious, gluttonous, poor; -पन voracity, gluttony.

भुवत-*adj.* eaten, enjoyed.

भुक्ति-*n. fem.* food, a meal, enjoyment, possession, worldly happiness.

भुखमरा-*adj.* same as भुक्खड़ ।

भुखाना-*v. i.* to be hungry.

भुखाल-*adj.* same as भूखा hungry.

भुगतना-*v. t.* to enjoy, to suffer pain &c., to be paid off, to get requital, to undergo.

भुगतान-*n. mas.* payment in full settlement, decision, liquidation.

भुगताना-*v. t.* to finish, to settle, to adjust, to liquidate, to pay off, to torment, to cause to enjoy.

भुगति-same as भुक्ति ।

भुगाना-*v. t.* to cause to enjoy.

भुगति-*n. fem.* same as भुक्ति ।

भुगन-*adj.* crooked.

भुच्चड़-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

भुजङ्ग-*n. mas.* a serpent.

भुजङ्ग-*n. mas.* a kind of bird of grey colour, a messial, a snake.

भुजङ्गिनी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

भुज-*n. mas.* the arm, hand, the trunk of an elephant, a branch, border, the side of a triangle; -बंद, an armlet; -मूल the armpit.

भुजग-*n. mas.* a snake.

भुजगपति-*n. mas.* Vasuki, the king of serpents.

भुजगाशन-*n. mas.* Garuda.

भुजगी-*n. fem.* female snake.

भुजगेन्द्र-*n. mas.* same as भुजगपति ।

भुजङ्गभोजी-*n. mas.* a peacock.

भुजङ्गमी-*n. mas.* a female snake.

भुजङ्गलता-*n. fem.* betel leaf.

भुजङ्गान्तक-*n. mas.* peacock, vulture.

भुजङ्गिनी-*n. fem.* female snake.

भुजङ्गश-*n. mas.* see भुजङ्गपति ।

भुजङ्ग्या-*n. fem.* apex of a triangle.

भुजदंड-*n. mas.* the arm.

भुजदल-*n. mas.* the palm of hand.

भुजपाश-*n.* the placing of the arm on the neck of a person.

भुजप्रतिभुज-*n. mas.* the opposite sides of a quadrilateral.

भुजबंद-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the arm, armlet.

भुजबल-*n. mas.* strength of arm.

भुजबाय-*n. mas.* lap.

भुजमूल-*n. mas.* the armpit.

भुजशिखर-*n. mas.* the shoulder.

भुजा-*n. fem.* arm, side; -उठाना to make a vow.

भुजाली-*n. fem.* a kind of small dagger or spear.

भुजिया-*n. mas.* rice prepared from boiled paddy, dried and parched vegetable.

भुजिष्या-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

भुजेल-*n. mas.* same as भुजंगा ।

भुजौना-*n. mas.* parched grain, the wages paid for parching grain.

भुट्टा-*n. mas.* maize, Indian corn, a bunch of fruits.

भुठौर-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

भुन-*n. mas.* buzzing, indistinct sound of an insect.

भुनगा-*n. mas.* a gnat, a maggot, a caterpillar.

भुनना-*v. i.* to be parched or fried.

भुनभुनाना-*v. t.* to mutter, to speak in an indistinct way.

भुनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be parched.

भुनाना-*v. t.* to cause to be parched,

to have a bigger coin changed into smaller ones.

**भुथरा-adj.** blunt, dull; **भुथरी तलवार**, a blunt sword, a foil.

**भवि-n.fem.** the earth.

**भुरकना-v.t.** to be crisp by being dried, to forget; **v.t.** to make a crisp cake.

**भुरका-n.mas.** fine powder, ear-cup.

**भुरकाना-v.t.** to sprinkle, to cause to forget, to deceive, to make crisp (as toast, bread &c.)

**भुरकी-n.fem.** a vessel for storing grain, a small ditch, a small jug.

**भुरकुटा-n.mas.** a small insect.

**भुरकुन-n.mas.** powder, dust.

**भुरकुस-n.mas.** powder; **adj.** trampled, pressed down; **-निकालना** to pulverise, to destroy, to beat black and blue.

**भुरता-n.mas.** losing shape by being crushed, same as **भरता** ।

**भुरभुरा-adj.** frail, fragile, crisp; **-पन** fragility, crispness.

**भुरभुराना-v.t.** to sprinkle salt, sugar &c. on eatables.

**भुरवाना-v.t.** to cause to forget, to entice. see **भुलवाना** ।

**भुराई-n.fem.** simplicity, greyness.

**भुराना-v.t.** to forget.

**भुलक्कड़-adj.** forgetful, negligent; **n.** a blunderhead.

**भुलवाना-v.t.** to cause to forget, to deceive, to mislead, to delude.

**भलसना-v.t.** to burn in red hot ashes. see **झुलसना** ।

**भुलाना-v.t.** to forget, to coax, to mislead, to neglect, to delude; **v.i.** to lose the way.

**भुलावा-n.mas.** deception, delusion, deceit; **-देना** to mislead.

**भुवंग, भुवंगम<sup>1</sup>ns.mas.** a snake.

**भुव-n.mas.** the second of the three worlds, sky, atmosphere.

**भुव-n.mas.** fire; **n.fem.** the earth, eyebrow. see **भ्रू** ।

**भुवन-n.mas.** the earth, water, people, creation of the world; **-देश** the terrestrial globe; **-पति** creator of the universe.

**भुवपाल-n.mas.** same as **भूपाल** a king.

**भुवनपति-n.mas.** a king.

**भुवा-n.mas.** cotton.

**भुवार, भुवाल-ns.mas.** same as **भूप** a king, a sovereign.

**भुवि-n.fem.** the earth.

**भुशुंडी-n.mas.** an ancient weapon of war.

**भुस-n.mas.** straw, chaff, husk.

**भुसी-n.fem.** same as **भूसी** chaff.

**भूकना-v.t.** to bark, to yap, to bay, to yarr, to yelp.

**भूचाल-n.mas.** same as **भकंप** an earthquake. see **भूडोल** ।

**भूजना-v.t.** to parch, to trouble, to vex, to torment; **v.i.** to enjoy.

**भूजा-adj.** parched; **n.mas.** parched grain, a parcher.

**भूडरी-n.fem.** a free-holding given to a barber &c.

**भूडिया-n.mas.** a farmer who cultivates his land with hired bullocks.

**भूडोल-n.mas.** an earthquake.

**भू-n.mas.** the earth, the world, ground, soil; **n.fem.** the eyebrow.

**भूआ-n.mas.** a small piece of something which is very light.

**भूई-n.fem.** a small soft piece like cotton, wool &c.

**भूकंप-n.mas.** an earthquake; **-संबंधी** seismic, seismic; **-शास्त्र** seismology.

**भूकटिबंध-n.mas.** a zone on the terrestrial globe.

**भूकेंद्रगत-adj.** geocentric.

**भूख-n.mas.** hunger, appetite, necessity, desire; **-से** hungrily; **भूखों मरना** to starve, to famish.

**भूखन**-same as **भूषण** an ornament.



भूखना-*v.t.* to embellish, to ornament, to adorn.

भूखर-*n.fem.* same as भूख hunger.

भूखा-*adj.* hungry, esurient, needy, desirous, poor; भूखों मारना to famish, to starve.

भूगर-*n.mas.* poison.

भूगर्भ-*n.mas.* the internal part of the earth, Vishnu; -शास्त्र geology; -शास्त्र संबंधी geological; -शास्त्र वेत्ता a geologist.

भूगोल - *n. mas.* the earth, geography, globe; -शास्त्रज्ञ a geographer; -शास्त्र सम्बन्धी geographical.



भूधन-*n. mas.* material matter.

भूगोल

भूचक्र-*n.mas.* the equinoctical line, the equator.

भूचर-*n.mas.* Shiva, an animal living on the earth.

भूचरी-*n.fem.* a posture of body during Samadhi.

भूचाल-same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूचित्र-*n.mas.* map of the world.

भूतान-*n.mas.* a hilly country to the east of Nepal.

भूतानी-*n.mas.* a resident of Bhutan, a Bhutani horse, the language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.

भूदियाबादाम-*n.mas.* a hilly tree the fruits of which are eaten.

भूडमरूमध्य-*n.mas.* neck, an isthmus.

भूडोल-same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूत-*n.mas.* one of the elements, matter, an animate or inanimate object of creation, a being, truth, past time (*gram.*), a dead body, spectre, fiend, a ghost, a ~~goblin~~, a demon, an evil spirit; *adj.* past, gone, combined, equal, similar;

*n.mas.* apparition, an epithet of Shiva; भूत लगना to be possessed by an evil spirit; -की मिठाई an illusion; -लगा हुआ demoniac (-al), possessed; -काल past tense; -काल से since; -संबन्धी ghostly; -पूजा demonolatry; -विद्या demonology-magic; -उतारना to exorcise.

भूतकर्ता-*n.mas.* an epithet of Brahma.

भूतकला-*n.fem.* the energy which creates the five elements.

भूतकृत-*n.mas.* god, Vishnu.

भूतखाना-*n.* a very dirty and dark place or cell.

भूतघ्न-*n.mas.* garlic.

भूतदना-*n.fem.* the holy basil.

भूतजटा-*n.fem.* Indian spikenard.

भूतत्व-*n.mas.* fiendishness; -विद्या the science of geology.

भूतधात्री-*n.fem.* the earth.

भूतनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपक्ष-*n.mas.* the dark half of a month. see कृष्णपक्ष।

भूतपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपाल-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भूतपूर्व-*adj.* past, precedent, previous, former.

भूतभर्ता-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

भूतभव्य-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

भूतभावन-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतभाषा-*n.fem.* the ghostly language; see प्रेतभाषा।

भूतभृत्-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

भूतयज्ञ-*n.mas.* oblation to evil spirits (Pretas).

भूतल-*n.mas.* the surface of the earth, the world, hades.

भूतवत्-*adj.* similar to the above.

भूतवादी-*n.mas.* one who speaks the truth. see सत्यवक्ता।

भूतवाहन-*n.mas.* Shiva.

भूतविद्-*n.mas.* one who is conversant with the past.

भूतशुद्धि-*n. fem.* purification of each part of the body according to Tantrik methods.

भूतसंसार-*n. mas.* the universe.

भूतसम्प्लव-*n. mas.* final destruction of the universe.

भूतहत्या-*n. fem.* assassination.

भूतकुश-*n. mas.* the sage Kashyapa.

भूतात्मा-*n. mas.* the body the vital principle, the soul, Shiva, God.

भूतप्रविष्ट-*adj.* possessed by an evil spirit, demoniac.

भूति-*n. fem.* wealth, prosperity, dignity, birth, increase, ashes.

भूतिकर्म-*n. mas.* the household duties.

भूतिकाम-*adj.* desirous of attaining eminence.

भूतिद-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

भूतिदा-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

भूतिनी-*n. fem.* a female demon.

भूतृण-*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

भूतेश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतोन्माद-*n. mas.* malady arising from the influence of an evil spirit or Preta.

भूतोपदेश-*n. mas.* true knowledge.

भूतम-*n. mas.* gold, aurum.

भूदार-*n. mas.* swine.

भूदेव-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

भूधर-*n. mas.* a mountain, a king, the god Visṇu.

भूधरेश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Himalaya mountain.

भूम-*n. mas.* same as भूण ।

भूनना-*v. t.* to parch, to roast, to fry, to give much trouble, to harass, to broil, to toast; -भूना हुआ मांस roast; -भूना पदार्थ fry.

भूनासिका-*n. fem.* a promontory.

भूप, भूपति-*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign, same as भूपाल ।

भूपद-*n. mas.* a tree.

भूपदी-*n. fem.* jassamine flower.

भूपरा-*n. mes.* the sun.

भूपरिधि-*n. fem.* the circumference of the earth.

भूपाल-*n. mas.* a king.

भूपाली-*n. fem.* a kind of strain.

भूपुत्र-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

भूप्रकम्प-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

भविस्व-*n. mas.* the shadow cast by the earth.

भूभुल-*n. fem.* warm sand or ash.

भूभुज-*n. mas.* a king. see भूपाल ।

भूभृत्-*n. mas.* a king.

भूभूरि-*n. fem.* same as भूभुल ।

भूमंडल-*n. mas.* the earth; -के दूसरी ओर रहनेवाले antipodes.

भूमध्यरेखा-*n. fem.* equator; -सम्बन्धी equatorial; -के पास के अत्युष्ण प्रदेश-का पट्टा torrid zone.

भूमध्यस्थ-*adj.* mediterranean.

भूमि-*n. fem.* the earth, globe, soil, place, room, land, stead, possession, root, support, field; -पर below; -पर उतरना to land; -भाग plot-भोग holding; -खाद डालकर तैयार की हुई hot bed; -खोदना to unearth, to grub; -गृह (तहखाना) cellar; -जिस पर घर बनाया जावे site; -का भाग terranean; -को समतल करना to raze; -के पास का low; -के भीतर का मार्ग subway; -को तृण से पूर्ण करना to turf; -तथा जल में रहनेवाला प्राणि amphibia, amphibian; -पर पटक देना to stretch one on the ground; -लेप camphor; -पर लेट जाना to lie flat on the ground.

भूमिका-*n. fem.* foreward, preamble, preface, introduction, role, exordium; -पुस्तक में लगाना to prefix; -लिखना to preface; -सम्बन्धी prefatory; *n. fem.* the earth.

भूमिखण्ड-*n. mas.* a part of the earth.

भूमिगम-*n. mas.* a camel.

भूमिगर्त-*n. mas.* a hole in the earth.

भूमिगुहा-*n. fem.* cavity in the earth

भूमिचल-*n. mas.* an earthquake.



भूमिज-*adj.* produced from the earth.  
 भूमिजा-*n.fem.* an epithet of Sita.  
 भूमिजीवी-*n.mas.* a farmer.  
 भूमितल-*n.mas.* the surface of the earth. see भूतल ।  
 भूमिदण्ड-*n.mas.* a kind of physical exercise.  
 भूमिदेव-*n.mas.* a Brahman.  
 भूमिधर-*n.mas.* a mountain.  
 भूमिपिशाच-*n.mas.* cocoanut tree.  
 भूमिपुत्र-*n.mas.* the planet Mars.  
 भूमिपुत्री-*n.fem.* Sita, wife of Ram.  
 भूमिभाग-*n.mas.* a place.  
 भूमिभुज-*n.mas.* a king.  
 भूमिभूत-*n.mas.* a mountain.  
 भूमिदा-*n.mas.* a Zamindar, god of a village. •  
 भूमिदह-*n.mas.* a tree.  
 भूमिलोक-*n.mas.* the earth.  
 भूमिष्ठ-*adj.* fallen on the earth.  
 भूमिसुत-*n.mas.* the planet Mars.  
 भूमिसुता-*n.fem.* an epithet of Sita.  
 भूमिहार-*n.mas.* a caste among Hindus.  
 भूय-*ind.* again, repeatedly.  
 भूर-*adj.* much; *n.mas.* charity, alms; -बाँटना to distribute alms to the poor.  
 भूरज-*n.mas.* dirt, clay; same as भूर्जपत्र—birch.  
 भूरजपत्र-*n.mas.* same as भूर्जपत्र ।  
 भूरपूर-*adj.* same as भूरपूर totally.  
 भूरसी दक्षिणा-*n.fem.* the money which is given to Brahmians at the completion of a religious ceremony or यज्ञ ।  
 भूरा-*adj.* brown, hoary, grey, tan, grizzle, bay, suffous, fulvous; -रंग sepia; कुछ भूरा greyish; -करना to tan; भूरे रंग का fallow, buff, brown, grizzly; -लाल रंग maroon; भूरे लाल रंग का maroon; भूरे पीले रंग का tan; भूरे बालों का मनुष्य brunette; *n.mas.* unrefined red sugar.

भूरिज-*adj.* produced in abundance at a time.  
 भूरिता-*n.fem.* abundance.  
 भूरितेज-*n.mas.* fire, gold.  
 भूरी-*n.mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, Indra, gold; *adj.* more, excessive, heavy.  
 भूख-*n.mas.* a tree.  
 भूर्जपत्र-*n.mas.* kind of birch tree which grows in snowy mountains.  
 भूषि-*n.fem.* a desert.  
 भूर्लोक-*n.mas.* the world.  
 भूल-*n.fem.* a mistake, negligence, a slip, a fault, an error, an omission, oversight, inadvertence; -करना to deviate, to stumble, to slip, to flounder; -से amiss; -चूक a lapse, a miss.  
 भूलक-*n.mas.* one who makes a mistake or flounders.  
 भूलना-*v.i.* to mistake, to err, to blunder, to miss, to lose; *v.i.* to be forgotten, to be missed, to be conceited; -भूला हुआ out; भूला हुआ पदार्थ waif; भूलने योग्य forgettable; भूलनेवाला forgetful; भूल जाना oblivion; भूलनेवाला oblivious.  
 भूलभूल्या-*n.fem.* a labyrinth, a maize.  
 भूलाभटका-*adj.* stray.  
 भूलोक-*n.mas.* the earth, the world.  
 भूवल्य-*n.mas.* the circumference of the earth.  
 भूवल्लभ-*n.mas.* a king.  
 भूवा-*n.mas.* cotton; *adj.* white, fluffy, clear.  
 भूविद्या-*n.fem.* the science of geology; see भूमिनिर्माण शास्त्र ।  
 भूशायी-*adj.* sleeping on the ground, fallen on the earth, dead.  
 भूषण-*n.mas.* an ornament, an embellishment, garniture, jewels; -हीन करना to disembellish.  
 भूषन-*n.mas.* same as भूषण ।  
 भूषना-*v.i.* to ornament, to decorate.

भूषा-*n.mas.* an ornament, jewels, decoration.

भूषित-*adj.* decorated, adorned, dight; -करना to bedeck, to embellish.

भूसन-*n.mas.* same as भूषण ।

भूसना-*v.i.* to bark.

भूसा-*n. mas.* chaff, husk, straw; -हटाना to husk; -भरा हुआ husky.

भूसी-*n.fem.* chaff, bran, husk.

भूसुता-*n.fem.* an epithet of Sita.

भूसुर-*n.mas.* a Brahman.

भूंग-*n.mas.* the large black bee, lightning, a kind of maggot.

भूंगराज-*n.mas.* a kind of black bird, the medicinal shrub *Eclipta prostrata*.

भूंगी-*n.mas.* an attendant of Shiva  
*n.fem.* a kind of wasp, sty.

भूकुटी-*n.fem.* eyebrow, a frown.

भूगु-*n.mas.* name of a famous sage, Shiva, Parashuram, Friday.

भूगुकच्छ-*n.mas.* the old name for modern Bharoach.

भूगुनाथ, भूगुमुख्य-*ns.mas.* Parasuram.

भूगुरेखा-*n.fem.* the mark on Vishnu's breast made by the kick of the sage Bhrigu.

भूङ्ग-*n.mas.* mica, a wasp, a kind of maggot.

भूङ्गि-*n. mas.* one of the gate-keepers of Shiva.

भूङ्गी-*n.fem.* the lady-bird.

भूत-*n.mas.* a slave; *adj.* filled up, tamed, nourished, fostered.

भूति-*n.fem.* service, wages, pay, price of a thing.

भूतिका-*n.fem.* wages.

भूत्य-*n.mas.* a slave, a servant, an employee; -वर्ग establishment.

भूत्या-*n.fem.* a female servant.

भूमि-*n.mas.* the eddy of water.

भूश-*adv.* much, excessively, greatly, in abundance.

भूष्ट-*adj.* parched.

भूंगा-*adj.* squint-eyed.

भेंट-*n.mas.* an interview, visit, meeting, gift, proffer, an offering, gratuity, present, dedication, tender, presentation, a donation, tryst; -धनकी purse; -करना to proffer, to see, to visit, to meet, to haunt, to meet with; -देगा to donate, to dedicate; -देनेवाला donor; पाने-वाला donee; -करनेवाला visitant, visitor, usher; -करना to usher; करने योग्य presentable.

भेंटना-*v.t.* to visit, to embrace.

भेंवना-same as भिगोना to drench.

भेउ-*n.mas.* a secret.

भेक-*n.mas.* a frog.

भेख-*n.mas.* see भेष ।

भेखज-same as भेषज a medicine.

भेजना-*v. t.* to send, to transmit, to send forth, to confine; माल भेजनेवाला a consigner; -जिराके पास माल भेजा जावे consignee; भेजा हुआ माल consignment; भेजने योग्य consignable, transmissible; भेजा हुआ धन remittance.

भेजवाना-*v.t.* to cause to despatch.

भेजा-*n. mas.* the brain.

भेड़-*n.fem.* sheep; भेड़िया घसान the act of blindly following others; -का मांस mutton.

भेड़ा-*n.mas.* a ram.

भेड़िया-*n. mas.* a wolf; -के समान wolfish, lupine.

भेड़ी-*n.fem.* sheep, ewe; -का मेमियाना bleat; -का रोवां wool; -कोसल रोवैवाली marine.

भेद-*n. mas.* a cleft, a fissure, act of piercing, difference, variety, disunion, secret, mystery, variation, variance, multiplicity, separation, betrayal of a secret, secrecy, sort, species; -करना to penetrate; -खोलना to divulge, to tip,



to embosom, to make a clean breast of, to blow the gap, to let the cat out of the bag; -**दिखलाना** to contrast; -**दिखलानेवाला** revealer; -**बतलाना** to discriminate; -**लगाना** to spy; -**लेना** to worm; -**जानना** espionage; -**हीन** monotonous; **भेदनेवाला** piercing.

**भेदक** - *adj.* piercing, breaking through, purgative (medicine)

**भेदड़ी** - *n.fem.* thickened cream of milk.

**भेदन** - *n.mas.* the act of piercing or boring a thing.

**भेदनीय** - *adj.* fit to be pierced.

**भेदबुद्धि** - *n.fem.* disunion.

**भेदभाव** - *n.mas.* a difference.

**भेदिया** - *n.mas.* a spy, an emissary, a confidant, a scout.

**भेदी** - *n.mas.* same as **भेदिया**; *adj.* one who makes a hole.

**भेदीसार** - *n.mas.* a gimlet, a drill.

**भेद्य** - *adj.* worthy of being kept secret, fit to be separated, able to be pierced.

**भेद्यता** - *n.fem.* vulnerability.

**भेन** - *n.fem.* same as **बहिन** a sister.

**भेना** - *v.t.* to make wet, to drench.

**भेरा** - *n.mas.* same as **बेड़ा**।

**भेरी** - *n.fem.* a kettledrum; -**कार** one who plays on a kettledrum.

**भेला** - *n.mas.* visit, meeting, encounter, a big round lump.

**भेली** - *n.fem.* a lump of molasses.

**भेव** - *n.mas.* a secret, nature, disposition, turn.

**भेवना** - *v.t.* to dip into water, to wet, to drench.

**भेष** - *n.mas.* an assumed appearance, a disguise, garb, a semblance, a counterfeit dress; -**बदलना** to simulate, to disguise, to personate, to impersonate; -**बदलनेवाला** impersonator; -**बदले हुए** incognito, -**बदल**

कर तमाशा करनेवाला mummer; ऐसे मनुष्य का खेल mummary; -**बदली** veil, disguise, impersonation, personation.

**भेषज** - *n.mas.* medicine, medication, remedy, drug.

**भेषना** - *v.t.* to impersonate, to play the mimic.

**भेस** - *n.mas.* same as **भेष**; -**धारी** a disguised person.

**भेसज** - *n.mas.* same as **भेषज**।

**भेसना** - *v.t.* same as **भेषना**।

**भेंस** - *n.fem.* a female buffalo, a kind of fish.

**भेंसा** - *n.mas.* a buffalo; -**जंगली** bison.

**भेंसासुर** - same as **सहिषासुर**।

**भै** - *n.mas.* same as **भय** fear.

**भैक्ष** - *n.mas.* beggary, begging; -**चर्या** (-**वृत्ति**) work of begging.

**भैचक**, **भैचक्क** - *adj.* perplexed, startled, agitated.

**भैजन** - *adj.* creating or causing fear.

**भैदा** - *adj.* same as **भैजन**।

**भैन**, **भैना** - *ns.fem.* a sister.

**भैने** - *n.mas.* a sister's son.

**भैम** - *adj.* pertaining to Bhima.

**भैमी** - *n.fem.* Damayanti.

**भैयंस** - *n.mas.* share of brothers in ancestral property.

**भैया** - *n.mas.* brother; -**चारी** brotherhood.

**भैयादूज** - *n.fem.* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik when sisters pay homage to their brothers.

**भैरव** - *adj.* terrible, awful, formidable, uttering harshly; *n.mas.* the god Shiva, a kind of song, horrible noise.

**भैरवी** - *n.fem.* the name of a goddess, a song which is sung in the early morning; -**चक्र** a congregation of men who worship the goddess Bhairavi; -**यातिना** the

pangs of death.

भैरो-*n. mas.* same as भैरव ।

भैषज-*n. mas.* a drug, a medicine, a remedy.

भैहा-*adj.* frightened, terrified, possessed by an evil spirit.

भहू (भयहू)-*n. fem.* a younger brother's wife.

भोंकना-*v. t.* to pierce, to jab, to stick, to pike, to poke, to stab, to thrust; भोंकने का नुकीला शस्त्र a prod, a dagger.

भोंडा-*adj.* ugly, grotesque, ill-shaped. -पन grotesqueness, insolence.

भोंतर-*adj.* blunt-edged.

भोंदू-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

भोंपा, भोंपू-*n. mas.* a wind-instrument, horn, siren.

भोंसले-*n. mas.* a title of the royal family of Marathas.

भो-*adv.* passed.

भोकस-*adj.* voracious; *n. mas.* a kind of demon.

भोकार-*n. mas.* act of weeping very loudly.

भोक्ता-*adj.* one who eats or enjoys; *n. mas.* a licentious person.

भोग-*n. mas.* the experience of pleasure or a pain, pleasure, enjoyment, suffering, sexual pleasure, victuals, passion, cherishing, nourishing, wealth, body, fate, result of good or bad deeds, food offered to an idol; -करना to experience, to enjoy, to undergo.

भोगना-*v. i.* to suffer, to endure, to undergo; -भोगने का अधिकार usufruct.

भोगपति-*n. mas.* the master of a region, kingdom.

भोगबंधक-*n. mas.* a usufructory mortgage.

भोगली-*n. fem.* an ornament for the nose or ear.

भोगलाभ-*n. mas.* the acquirement of pleasure.

भोगलिप्सा-*n. fem.* evil habit.

भोगलोलुप-*adj.* sybarite.

भोगदना-*v. i.* same as भोगना ।

भोगवाना-*v. t.* to cause to enjoy pleasure or suffer pain.

भोगविलास-*n. mas.* enjoyment, merriment, pleasure.

भोगस्थान-*n. mas.* the house of a prostitute.

भोगाना-*v. t.* same as भोगवाना ।

भोगावली-*n. fem.* praise.

भोगासक्त-*adj.* self-indulgent.

भोगिनी-*n. fem.* the kept woman of a king or prince.

भोगी-*n. mas.* one who enjoys a thing, one who is always engaged in the pursuit of pleasure, a leper, a voluptuary person; *adj.* enjoying, happy, pleasure-seeking.

भोग्य-*adj.* worthy of being enjoyed or experienced, fit to be used.

भोग्यमान-*adj.* what is still left for being enjoyed.

भोग्या-*n. fem.* a concubine.

भोज-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Kannauj, feast, entertainment, treat, festivity, a banquet, carnival, junket, carnivality; -ईसामसीह के स्मरणार्थ communion.

भोजक-*n. mas.* same as भोगी licentious, lustful.

भोजदेव-*n. mas.* the famous king of Kannauj.

भोजन-*n. mas.* nourishment, repast, aliment, board, meal, victuals, provisions, viands, diet, food; -करना to eat, to banquet, to feed, to feast; -कराना to refresh, to junket; -पशु का provender, forage, fodder; -संबंधी alimentary, prondial; -एक बार खाने का meal;



-के बाद का post prondial; -के पदार्थ खरीद कर बेचना to regrate; -नाक तक करना to gourmandize; -करने योग्य eatable-सामग्री eatables; -द्रव्य food-stuff; -दिन का प्रधान dinner; -मध्याह्न का dinner; -थोड़ा सा refection; -थोड़ा करने का स्थान refectory; -देवताओं का मन्ना; -बनाने का साधन cooker; -में आसक्ति gastrophile; -योग्य esculent; -व्यवस्था livery; -सूची menu, bill of fare.

भोजनखाना-*n.fem.* a kitchen.

भोजनशाला-*n.fem.* same as भोजन-  
खाना a kitchen.

भोजनालय-*n.mas.* a dining hall, a kitchen, mess, hotel, cafe, canteen, a restaurant, a public house.

भोजनीय-*adj.* fit to be eaten, eatable.

भोजपत्र-*n.mas.* the leaf and bark of birch tree; see भूर्जपत्र ।

भोजपुरी-*adj.* pertaining to Bhojpur; *n.mas.* a resident or language of Bhojpur State.

भोजराज-*n.mas.* the king Bhoj of Kannauj.

भोजविद्या-*n.fem.* sorcery, jugglery, trickery, magic.

भोजी-*n.mas.* an eater.

भोजू-*n.mas.* food.

भोज्य-*adj.* fit to be eaten; *n.mas.* an eatable food.

भोट-*n.mas.* Bhutan, a piece of large heavy stone.

भोटिया *n.mas.* a resident of Bhutan, language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.

भोटियाबादाम-*n.mas.* the ground-nut or earth nut.

भोडर, भोडल-*ns.mas.* mica, talcum powder of mica.

भोण-*n.mas.* a house.

भोना-*v.i.* to be absorbed, to be impregnated, to be attached.

भोपा-*n.mas.* a kind of trumpet, a

fool; same as भोंपू ।

भोम, भोमी-*ns.fem.* the earth.

भोर-*n.mas.* the early morning, dawn, delusion, deception; *adj.* astonished, simple, artless.

भोरा-*adj.* same as भोला simple.

भोराई-*n.fem.* simplicity, artlessness.

भोराना-*v.t.* to delude, to deceive; *v.i.* to be deceived.

भोरानाथ-same as भोलानाथ-Shiva.

भोर-*same as भोर* - dawn, early morning, sunrise.

भोला-*adj.* innocent, simple, foolish.

भोलानाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भोलत्पन-*n.mas.* integrity, innocence, simplicity.

भोलाभाला-*adj.* very simple, artless.

भोसर-*adj.* foolish, dullard.

भौर-*n.fem.* the eyebrow.

भौकना-*v.i.* to bark like a dog, to talk too much.

भौचाल-*n.mas.* an earthquake.

भौड़ी-*n.fem.* a hillock.

भौतुवा-*n.mas.* a black insect which is seen in rainy season moving in water, a boil in the armpit, an oilman's bullock.

भौर-*n.mas.* a large black bee, a trough, a black horse, whirlpool.

भौरा-*n.mas.* a black bee, the red wasp, a kind of toy, the pole of a swing to which cords are fastened, the dog of a shepherd which accompanies sheep; *n.mas.* the underground cell of a building.

भौराना-*v.t.* to whirl, to wind, to turn round and round.

भौरी-*n.fem.* a female bee, a whirlpool, a thick cake fried on open fire, the circumambulation of the bridegroom and the bride round the sacred fire.

भौह-*n.fem.* the eyebrow; -सिकोड़ना (-चढ़ाना) to knit brows, to

frown, to scowl, to beat the brows, to be angry; -संबंधी supereiliary.

भौ-*n.mas.* same as भव the world, fear, dread.

भौका-*n.mas.* a big basket.

भौगिया-*n.mas.* one who enjoys the pleasures of the world.

भौगोलिक-*adj.* pertaining to the terrestrial globe, worldly, geographical, global.

भौचाल-*n.mas.* earthquake.

भौचक-*adj.* aghast, astonished.

भौजी, भौजाई-*ns.fem.* a brother's wife.

भौजी-*n.fem.* same as भौजाई ।

भौज्य-*n.mas.* the country ruled by a king only for his enjoyment and not for the welfare of his subjects.

भौतिक-*adj.* material, physical, elemental, pertaining to evil spirits, corporal; -विद्या sorcery, witchcraft; -सृष्टि the corporal creation; -बनाना to materialize.

भौन-*n.mas.* same as भवन a house, a mansion, palace.

भौना-*v.i.* to loiter, to wander about.

भौम्य-*adj.* pertaining to earth, born from earth; *n.mas.* the planet Mars.

भौमरत्न-*n.mas.* coral.

भौमवार-*n.mas.* Tuesday.

भौमिक-*adj.* pertaining to earth, earthly; *n.mas.* a landlord.

भौमी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Sita.

भौर-*n.mas.* same as भौर; a species of horse, a whirlpool.

भौलिया-*n.fem.* a kind of small covered boat.

भौसा-*n.mas.* tumult, uproar.

भंशी-*n.mas.* a kind of buzzing bee.

भ्रंश-*n.mas.* falling, declining, ruin, destruction, flight; *adj.* spoiled, bad; गदभ्रंश prolapsus ani.

भ्रकुटि-*n.fem.* same as भ्रकुटी eye-brow.

भ्रम-*n.mas.* suspicion, confusion, a

mistake, a blunder, wrong, fallacy, error, fancy, delusion, swoon, wandering, slip, distraction, moonshine, illusion, parnosia, aberration, oversight, perplexity, miscomprehension, misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception, disrespect; -करना to misunderstand; -काल गणनाका anachronism; -हटाना to disabuse, to disembroil, to undeceive; -जनक fallacious; -युक्त dizzy; -से amiss; -कारी fallible; -त्व fallibility; -में पड़ना to mistake; -योग्य mistakable; -जाल dilemma.

भ्रमण-*n.mas.* a roaming, a wandering, a rotation, a revolution, a wobble, an excursion, perambulation, giddiness, making a mistake; -करना to rove, to ramble, to perambulate; -करता हुआ errant.

भ्रमना-*v.i.* to wander about, to be deceived, to forget, to stray, to loiter, to err.

भ्रममूलक-*adj.* caused by error, or mistake, uncertain.

भ्रमर-*n.mas.* the large black bee; -गुफा the inner portion of the heart; see भौरा ।

भ्रमरावली-*n.fem.* a collection of bee.

भ्रमरी-*n.fem.* the female bee.

भ्रमवात-*n.mas.* a whirlwind.

भ्रमात्मक-*adj.* doubtful, uncertain.

भ्रमाना-*v.i.* to brandish, to deceive, to mislead, to throw into confusion, to brandish.

भ्रमि-*n.fem.* stupor, a whirlwind.

भ्रमिक-*adj.* giddy, revolving.

भ्रमी-*adj.* deluded, aghast, astonished, suspicious.

भ्रष्ट-*adj.* fallen, depraved, ruined, spoilt, polluted, defiled, vicious, impure, of bad character; -करना to pollute, to vitiate, to sophis-



ticate, to rankle, to spoil, to undo, to debauch, to corrupt, to garble, to fester, to ruin; -आचरण debauchery; -किया हुआ corrupt; -करनेवाला corrupter; -करने योग्य corruptible; -न करने योग्य inviolable; -होना; to deteriorate; -चरित lax, profligate; -चित्त crack-brained.

भ्रष्टता-*n. fem.* corruption, degradation, depravity, deterioration, dissoluteness, wickedness.

भ्रष्टाचार-*n. mas.* wantonness, depraved behaviour.

भ्रष्टाचारी-*adj.* of loose morals.

भ्रष्टराज्य-*adj.* deposed, deprived of his empire.

भ्रष्टा-*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, a prost tute, a harlot.

भ्रात-*adj.* mistaken, fallen into error, led astray, perplexed, revolved, whirled; -बुद्धिवाला fanatical; -चित्त delirious, off one's head, mad.

भ्रांति-*n. fem.* an error, a mistake, delusion, a doubt, fallacy, wandering, uncertainty, insanity, a whirling around, an illusion; -कारक false; -मूलक wrong.

भ्राजता-*v. i.* to be beautiful, to be embellished.

भ्राजमान-*adj.* embellished.

भ्रात, भ्राता-*ns. mas.* a uterine brother.

भ्रातृत्व-*n. mas.* a brotherhood.

भ्रातृद्वितीया-*same as भाईदुइज ।*

भ्रातृपुत्र-*n. mas.* the son of a brother, a cousin.

भ्रातृभाव-*n. mas.* brotherly affection.

भ्रातृवत्-*adj.* fraternal.

भ्रातृहत्या-*n. fem.* fratricide.

भ्रामक-*adj.* causing to whirl, causing to err, deceiving, misleading, *n. mas.* a deceiver, a swindler, a cheat, a weed.

भ्रामर-*adj.* pertaining to a bee; *n. mas.* honey, epilepsy, a village.

भ्रानरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

भ्रुकुस-*n. mas.* a man who dances in a female garb.

भ्रुकुटी-*n. fem.* see भ्रुकुटी ।

भ्रूण-*n. fem.* the eyebrow, a foetus, a child in the womb; -हत्या foeticide, murder of a foetus.

भ्रूभंग-*n. mas.* the contraction of the eyebrows.

भ्रूलता-*n. fem.* the eyebrow compared to a creeper.

भ्रूविलास-*n. mas.* see भ्रूभङ्ग ।

भ्रवहरता-*v. i.* to be terrified, to be afraid, to be astonished.

भ्वासर-*adj.* foolish.

11/12/91-8/2  
31/1/12

**म**-the twenty-fifth consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

**मंग**-*n.fem.* the middle line on the top of the head (of a female) where the hair is parted.

**मंगता**-*n.mas.* a beggar; see **मंगन** ।

**मंगन**-*n.mas.* a beggar.

**मंगनी**-*n.fem.* a loan, a borrowing, a betrothal; -देना to lend.

**मंगल**-*n.mas.* auspiciousness, prosperity, bliss, welfare, luckiness, rejoicing, well-being, a blessing, a good omen, a festival, the planet Mars; Tuesday; -तारा का निवासी

Martian, -कर (-कारक) auspicious. **मंगलकलश** (-घट) -*n.mas.* a jar filled with water which is placed for worship on an auspicious occasion.

**मंगलवर**-*n.mas.* Tuesday.

**मंगल समाचार**-*n.mas.* good news.

**मंगलसूत्र**-*n.mas.* the thread wrapped round the right wrist as an emblem of a god's gift.

**मंगलस्तान**-*n.mas.* bathing with the idea of gaining bliss.

**मंगला**-*n.fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

**मंगलाचरण**-*n.mas.* the worship of Ganesha at the commencement of an undertaking, a benediction, blessing, congratulation.

**मंगलामुखी**-*n.fem.* an epithet of a dancing girl, a prostitute.

**मंगली**-*adj.* rejoicing, one whose nativity has the planet Mars placed in the fourth, seventh, eighth or the twelfth house (which is considered inauspicious).

**मंगवाना**-*v.t.* to cause to be brought by another, to procure, to send for something.

**मंगाना**-*v.t.* to ask for, to send for.

**मंगेतर**-*adj.* one to whom a man is

betrothed (for marriage).

**मंगोल**-*n.mas.* a tribe of Central Asia (Mongol).

**मंच**, **मंचक**-*ns.mas.* a bed, bedstead, a dais, a stool to sit on, a stadium, a raised platform.

**मँचिया**-*n.fem.* a stool made of wicker-work, the top of which is woven like a cot.

**मंजन**-*n.mas.* tooth-powder, a dentifrice, a bathing.

**मंजना**-*v.i.* to be cleansed, to be rinsed, to be practised.

**मंजाना**-*v.t.* to cause to be rinsed or cleansed by another.

**मंजरी**-*n.fem.* a new shoot, a sprout, a creeper, the ear of corn, flower, spike, a cluster of flowers.

**मंजार**-*n.fem.* a cat; see **मार्जार** ।

**मंजिष्ठा**-*n.fem.* same as **मंजीठ** ।

**मंजिल**-*n.fem.* a halting-place in a journey, stage, a storey of a house, caravansary, destination.

**मंजीर**-*n.mas.* an ornament for the feet, anklet, the stick of a churn.

**मंजीरा**-*n.mas.* a kind of cymbal.

**मंजु**-*adj.* good, beautiful, pleasing; -भाषी sweet-speaking.

**मंजुल**-*adj.* same as **मंजु** beautiful.

**मंजुश्री**-*n.mas.* the name of a Baudha, a preceptor.

**मंजूर**-*adj.* accepted, granted, bestowed, approved.

**मंजूरी**-*n.fem.* acceptance, approval, bestowing willingness.

**मंजूषा**-*n.fem.* a small chest, a case, a box, a cage.

**मँझला**-*adj.* intermediate, middle.

**मंझा**-*adj.* middle, intermediate; *n.mas.* a cot, a bedstead, paste applied to the thread which is

used for flying a kite.

**मंझार**-*adv.* in the middle.

**मँझियार**-*adj.* middle, intermediate.



मंझोला-*adj.* middling, of average size or dimension.

मंड-*n.mas.* rice-water, gruel.

मंडन-*n.mas.* ornamentation, decoration, embellishment, a theory established by proofs.

मंडना-*v.t.* to adorn, to decorate, to ornament, to establish by evidence, to fill in; *v.t.* to crush.

मंडप-*n.mas.* a shelter, a canopy raised for ceremonial purposes, a pavilion, awning, a dome over a temple; -बनाना to pavilion.

मंडर-*n.mas.* same as मंडल।

मंडरना-*v.i.* to move about in a circle, to hover, to flutter about.

मंडराना-*v.i.* to hover, to circumambulate, to flutter about, to move round an object, to insist staying near some one.

मंडल-*n.mas.* circumference, circle, sphere, zone, compass, department, the path of a heavenly body, halo round the sun or moon, horizon, society, multitude, a group of twelve kingdoms, a portion of Rigveda, association, disc; -संबंधी departmental.

मंडलाकार-*adj.* round, circular, annular, orbicular, gyrate.

मंडलाना-*v.i.* same as मंडराना।

मंडली-*n.fem.* corporation, association, party, society, ring, company, concourse, multitude, assembly, clique, crew, gang, community; circle, knot, set, propaganda; -गानेवालों की choir, band, orchestra; -कानून पढ़नेवालों की moot; -घोड़े हाथी इत्यादि का खेल दिखलानेवालों की circus; -मद्यपान की carousal; -परस्पर सहायता करनेवाली a guild; -पाठ-द्वियों की chapter, a synod; -निशाने बाजों की shoot; -बलवाइयों की rout; नाटक करनेवालों की a troupe; -प्रसिद्ध

पुरुषोंकी a galaxy; -स्त्रियोंकी a bevy; *n.mas.* a banyan tree, a cat, the sun.

मंडलीक, मंडलेश्वर-*ns.mas.* a ruler over twelve kingdoms, a satrap.

मंडवा-*n.mas.* same as मंडप canopy.

मंडा-*n.mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat.

मंडार-*n.mas.* a wickerwork basket.

मंडित-*adj.* ornamented, decorated, filled, thatched.

मंडी-*n.fem.* a big market, a bazar.

मंडुआ-*n.mas.* a kind of coarse grain eaten by poor men.

मंडूक-*n.mas.* a frog, the name of a sage; same as मेढक।

मंडूर-*n.mas.* red incrustation on iron, rust, slag.

मंत-*n.mas.* advice, a Mantra; तंतमंत endeavour, enterprise.

मंतव्य-*n.mas.* a view, opinion.

मंत्र-*n.mas.* a device, a counsel, a secret consultation, magic, spell, incantation, a Vedic text or hymn, a charm; -का प्रभाव हटाना to disenchant; -तंत्र hocuspocus; -शास्त्री a witch-doctor, a juggler.

मंत्रकार-*n.mas.* the sage who compiles a Mantra or spell.

मंत्रणा-*n.fem.* advice, counsel, view, opinion.

मंत्रविद्या-*n.fem.* the science of spells, magic jugglery.

मंत्रसंहिता-*n.fem.* part of the Veda which contains hymns.

मंत्रित-*adj.* consecrated by Mantra or spells.

मंत्रता, मंत्रित्व-*ns.fem.(mas).* the office of a minister, ministership.

मंत्री-*n.mas.* a minister, a secretary, an adviser, a counsellor; -का कार्यालय secretariat; प्रधान मंत्री Prime Minister; -का अधिकार portfolio; -विश्वासी mentor; -सभा junta.

**मंथ**-*n.mas.* a churn, rain, destruction, ruin, killing, agitating, stirring, moving.

**मंथन**-*n.mas.* agitating, stirring, churning, a churning stick.

**मंथर**-*n.mas.* a churning stick, a kind of fever; *adj.* slow, lazy, tardy, stupid, dull, heavy, mean.

**मंथरा**-*n.fem.* the handmaid of Kaikeyi-wife of Dasharatha.

**मंद**-*adj.* feeble, idle, humbug, hulking, tardy, lumpish, torpid, thick, otiose, tame, dull, hollow, husk, laggard, vacant, slow, dreary, dormant, inert, languid, solid, vapid, muzzy, heavy-hearted, slack, stupid, sluggish, stagnant, mean, lonesome, saturnine, obtuse, thick-headed; -करना to dull, to rebate, to deaden, to retard, to abate; -रहना to skulk; -होना to be languid; -अग्निपर पकाना to stew; -अग्नि पर पकाया हुआ मांस इत्यादि stew.

**मंदता**-*n.fem.* slowness, tardiness, imbecility, lassitude, languor, torpidity, backwardness.

**मंद प्रकाश**-*n.mas.* dim light, glimmer.

**मंद बुद्धि**-*adj. & n.* dull, blunt, bovine, dullard, imbecile.

**मंदभाग्य**-*adj.* •wretched, ill-fated, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate; *n.mas.* a wretch, a person of bad luck, misfortune.

**मंदमति**-*adj.* feather-brained; *n.* a dunderhead, a dunce.

**मंदवायु**-*n.mas.* whiff, zephyr.

**मंदशब्द**-*n.mas.* a low sound, whisper; -करना to purl; -लहर का a ripple, a purl.

**मंदर**-*n.mas.* the mountain used by gods as a churning stick when churning the ocean, heaven, a mirror; *adj.* slow, tardy.

**मंदरगिरि**-*n.mas.* same as मन्दराचल ।

**मंदरा**-*adj.* dwarfish, of small stature or size.

**मंदरा**-*n.mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

**मंदा**-*adj.* slow, tardy, weary, trivial, cheap, bad.

**मंदाकिनी**-*n.fem.* celestial Ganga, a river near Chitrakoot, the galaxy.

**मंदाक्रान्ता**-*n.fem.* a Sanskrit metre of seventeen syllables.

**मंदाग्नि**-*n.fem.* indigestion, dyspepsia; -से ग्रस्त dyspeptic.

**मंदार**-*n.mas.* a celestial tree, the coral tree, heaven, elephant, the mountain Mandarachal.

**मंदिर (मंदिर)**-*n.mas.* an abode, a temple, a house, a shrine; -में रखना to enshrine.

**मंदी**-*n.fem.* a fall in price.

**मंदोदरी**-*n.fem.* Ravana's wife, who was the daughter of Maya.

**मंदोन्मत्त**-*n.mas.* ebriety.

**मंदोष्ण**-*adj.* lukewarm, tepid.

**मंद्र**-*n.mas.* deep sound, the third note in the diatonic scale; *adj.* beautiful, elegant, happy, grave, low (sound).

**मंसना**-*v.i.* to make a resolution, to make a will.

**मंशा**-*n.fem.* wish, desire, wild intention, purpose.

**मंसब**-*n.mas.* rank, post, duty, authority, office, power.

**मंसा**-*n.fem.* same as मंशा ।

**मंसूख**-*adj.* repealed, cancelled.

**मंहगा**-*adj.* costly, expensive, high in price, dear.

**मंहगी**-*n.fem.* dearth, famine.

**म**-*n.mas.* Shiva, Brahma, the god Yama, the moon.

**मई**-*pron.* I. see में ।

**मइमंत**-*adj.* same as मंसंत ।

**मई**-*n.fem.* the month of May.



मकई-*n. fem.* Indian corn, maize.

मकड़ा-*n. mas.* a large spider; मकड़े का जाला a spider's web.

मकड़ाना-*v. t.* to move about or walk affectedly.

मकड़ी-*n. fem.* a spider.

मकतब-*n. mas.* a primary school for boys; same as पाठशाला ।

मकदूर-*n. mas.* capability, power, possibility, ability, resources.

मकनातीस-*n. mas.* a loadstone, a magnet (magnetised iron).

मकफूल-*adj.* mortgaged.

मकबरा-*n. mas.* a large building containing a tomb, a mausoleum.

मकबूजा-*adj.* occupied, possessed.

मकरंद-*n. mas.* the nectar of a flower, a kind of jasmine, filament of lotus, bee, the Indian cuckoo.

मकर-*n. mas.* an alligator, an array of army, a fish, the eleventh month of the Hindu year, the tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricornus, fraud, trick, deception.

मकरकुण्डल-*n. mas.* a kind of precious necklace.

मकरकेतन-*n. mas.* Cupid-god of love.

मकरतार-*n. mas.* gold thread.

मकरध्वज-*n. mas.* Cupid, name of an Ayurvedic medicine.

मकरवृत्त-*n. mas.* tropic of Capricorn.

मकरसंक्रान्ति-*n. fem.* time when the sun enters the mansion of Capricornus. मकर राशि ।

मकरा-*n. mas.* a large spider, a kind of inferior grain.

मकराकृति-*adj.* of the form of a fish or alligator.

मकराक्ष-*n. mas.* the name of Ravana's cousin.

मकराङ्ग-*n. mas.* Cupid, Ocean.

मकरानन-*n. mas.* one of the attendants of the god Shiva.

मकराना-*n. mas.* name of a district

in Rajputana which is famous for its marble.

मकरालय-*n. mas.* the ocean.

मकरी-*n. fem.* a female spider.

मकरूह-*adj.* dirty, filthy.

मकरेड़ा-*n. mas.* a stalk of maize.

मकरौरा-*n. mas.* a kind of small insect found in rainy season.

मकलई-*n. fem.* a kind of gum.

मकसद-*n. mas.* desire, intention, craving, aim.

मकसूद-*n. mas.* desire, intention.

मकाई-*n. fem.* maize, Indian corn.

मकान-*n. mas.* a house, a residence, a dwelling place, an abode; -किराये पर देना to let a house; -दार owner of a house; -तोड़नेवाला a house-breaker.

मकुंद-*n. mas.* same as मुकुंद ।

मकु-*ind.* although, possibly.

मकुना-*n. mas.* a male elephant which has no tusks.

मकुनी, मकूनी-*ns. fem.* bread which is made of flour of wheat and gram mixed together.

मकुर-*n. mas.* a potter's stick with which he turns his wheel.

मकुला-*n. mas.* a proverb.

मकेरा-*n. mas.* the field in which maize is sown.

मकोई-*n. fem.* a kind of solanum.

मकोड़ा-*n. fem.* any small insect.

मकोय-*n. mas.* a kind of solanum, a kind of prickly plant.

मकोरना-*v. t.* same as मरोड़ना to twist.

मकोहा-*n. mas.* a kind of red insect which destroys crops.

मक्कर-*n. mas.* deception, trickery.

मक्का-*n. mas.* maize, a city in Arabia where Mohammadans go on pilgrimage.

मक्कार-*adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning; *n. mas.* an impostor.

मक्कारी-*n. fem.* craftiness, deceit, imposture, deception.

मक्खन-*n.mas.* butter; -बनावटी margarine; कलेजे पर मक्खन मला जाना to be pleased at the ruin of another.

मक्खवा-*n.mas.* a kind of large fly.

मक्खी-*n.fem.* a fly, a bee; - का अडा fly blow; -जीती मक्खी निगलना to perform an improper action intentionally; -की तरह फेंक देना to dismiss a person from a work; -मारना to remain idle, to do useless work.

मक्खीचूस-*n.mas.* skinflint, a miser, a niggardly person.

मक्खी लेट-*n.fem.* a kind of fine gauzy cloth of silk.

मक्खूर-*n.mas.* power, capacity, room, capability.

मक्खिका-*n.fem.* same as मक्खी a fly.

मक्ख-*n.mas.* a sacrifice.

मक्खतूल-*n.mas.* black silk.

मक्खतूली-*adj.* prepared from black silk; see मक्खीलेट ।

मक्खदूम-*n.mas.* master; *adj.* revered.

मक्खद्विष-*n.mas.* a demon.

मक्खधारी-*n.mas.* the person who performs a sacrifice.

मक्खन-*n.mas.* same as मक्खन butter.

मक्खनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

मक्खनिया-*n.mas.* a butter-man; *adj.* of milk, from which butter has been extracted.

मक्खमल-velvet; -सूती velveteen.

मक्खमली-*adj.* velvety.

मक्खशाला-*n.fem.* a sacrificial hall.

मक्खमित्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

मक्खराज-*n.mas.* the best sacrifice.

मक्खलूक-*n.mas.* God's creation.

मक्खसूस-*adj.* set apart for any special purpose.

मक्खाना-*n.mas.* same as ताल मक्खाना the plant *Annesleia spinosa*.

मक्खी-*n.fem.* same as मक्खी a fly.

मक्खोना-*n.fem.* a kind of cloth.

मक्खील-*n.mas.* a joke, a jest.

मग-*n.mas.* a way, a road, a path-way, a clan of Brahmans, the country of Magadha.

मगज-*n.mas.* brain, pith, kernal, marrow; -खाना (चाटना) to worry, to tease, to harass; -खाली करना (-पचाना) to fatigue the brain by too much thinking.

मगजपच्ची-*n.fem.* too much thinking on a subject.

मगजी-*n.fem.* welter, edging, hem, frill, border, flounce; -लगाना to welt, to hem, to frill.

मगदल-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

मगदा-*n.mas.* a pioneer, a leader.

मगदूर-*n.mas.* same as मक्खदूर ।

मगध-*n.mas.* old name of the southern portion of Bihar, a minstrel, a bard.

मगन-*adj.* same as मग्न drowned, delighted, happy.

मगना-*v.i.* to be absorbed.

मगर-*n.mas.* a crocodile, a fish; *ind.* but, except, if not, perhaps.

मगरमच्छ-*n.mas.* a crocodile, an alligator, a large fish.

मगरूर-*adj.* proud, arrogant.

मगरूरी-*n.fem.* pride, arrogance.

मगरेला-*n.mas.* the pungent seed *Nigella Indica*.

मगह-*n.mas.* the country of Magadha or South Bihar.

मगहपति-*n.mas.* the king of Magadha or South-Bihar.

मगहय, मगहर-same as मगध देश ।

मगही-*adj.* pertaining to Magadha.

मगु, मग-*ns.mas.* way, path.

मगज-*n.mas.* brain, marrow, pith.

मगज रोशन-*n.fem.* snuff.

मग्न-*adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, plunged, immersed in joy, engaged, happy, delighted, glad.

मघवा-*n.mas.* an epithet of Indra.



मघवप्रस्थ-same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ ।

मघा-n.fem. the tenth Nakshatra.

मघोनी-n.fem. Indra's wife.

मघौना-n.mas. cloth of blue colour.

मङ्ग-n.mas. the prow of a boat.

मङ्गल-n.mas. prosperity, bliss, the planet Mars.

मङ्गलचण्डिका-n.fem. the goddess Durga or Chandi.

मङ्गलपाठक-n.mas. a bard.

मङ्गलप्रद-adj. auspicious, lucky.

मङ्गलवाद-n.mas. a benediction.

मङ्गलवाद्य-n.mas. music played at the time of a festival.

मङ्गलारम्भ-n.mas. commencement of rejoicings before a festival.

मचक-n.fem. pressure, pain in joints of the body.

मचकना-v.i. to press a thing firmly so as to produce a crack; v.i. to be pressed in this manner, to oscillate with a jerk.

मचकाना-v.i. to bend, to shake.

मचना-v.i. to be made, to be committed, to be produced, to be stirred up, to be occasioned.

मचमचाना-v.i. to make a cracking noise (as bedstead &c).

मचलना-v.i. to persist, to insist, to be perverse, to be refractory.

मचला-adj. refractory, perverse, insisting, obstinate.

मचलाई-n.fem. pertness, obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness.

मचलाना-v.i. to nauseate, to feel sick; v.i. to persist in.

मचान-n.mas. a raised platform, a loft, a stage, a scaffold; -बाँधना to prepare a scaffold.

मचाना-v.i. to make, to occasion, to excite, to produce.

मचिया-n.fem. a stool, a chair, a small wickerwork cot.

मचिलाई-n.fem. nausea.

मच्छ-n.mas. a big fish, a milter.

मच्छर, मच्छड़-ns.mas. a mosquito, a midge. (Sanskrit. मशक) ।

मच्छरता-n.fem. same as मत्सरता; malice, jealousy.

मच्छी-n.fem. same as मछली a fish.

मच्छीमार-n.mas. a fisherman.

मच्छोदरी-n.fem. the mother of Vyas.

मच्छड़ा-n.mas. a kind of kingfisher.

मच्छन्दर-n.mas. a buffoon, a dunce.

मछली-n.fem. a fish; -फँसाना to fish.

-का सरेस fish-glue; -पकड़ने की बंसी; fish-hook; मछलियाँ नदी की trout, turbot, sardine, chub, gudgeon, grayling, perch, roach &c., -भिन्न प्रकार की lamprey, salmon, torped o,

pike, sepia &c., -सर्प के आकार की eel; -समुद्री seal, mackerel, haddock,

herring, shark, lobster, whale;

मछलियाँ छोटी fry; -संबंधी piscine;

-खानेवाला piscivorous; -के तुल्य ich-

thyoid; -पकड़नेवाला an angler; -को

खींचकर फँसाना to trawl.

मछुआ, मछुवा-ns.mas. a fisherman, a fishmonger.

मजकूर-adj. above-mentioned, referred to (above).

मजदूर-n.mas. a hireling, a serf, a

labourer, a workman, a carrier;

-दल the Labour Party; -दल का सदस्य

a Labourite; -रोज पर काम करनेवाला

a journey-man, a day-labourer.

मजदूरी-n.fem. price which is paid

for work or labour, wages, remuneration, stipend.

मजना-v.i. to be drowned.

मजनु-n.mas. the celebrated lover

of Laila, an insane or mad man,

a lover, an enamoured person,

a kind of tree.

मजबूत-adj. strong, compact, firm

vigorous, sturdy.

मजबूती-n.fem. firmness, strength,

vigour, durability.

मजबूर-*adj.* helpless, obliged, compelled, constrained. forced.

मजबूरी-*n. fem.* helplessness, compulsion, constraint.

मजमा-*n. mas.* a collection, a meeting, an assembly, a crowd.

मजमुआ-*adj.* collected, gathered; *n. mas.* a collection, assembly, a hotchpotch, a treasure.

मजमून-*n. mas.* subject, topic, article, sense, essay, composition, signification, purport.

मजरूआ-*adj.* cultivated (land).

मजरूह-*adj.* wounded.

मजल-*n. fem.* same as मंजिल storey.

मजलिस-*n. fem.* an assembly, a meeting, a congregation, a convention, a hall where dancing and singing are performed; -करना to hold a communion; मीरमजलिस the chairman of a meeting.

मजलिसी-*adj.* social (person.).

मजहब-*n. mas.* sect, creed, religion.

मजहबी - *adj.* religious; - लड़ाई a crusade.

मजा-*n. mas.* flavour, relish, savour, deliciousness, taste, pleasure, fun, jollity; -चखाना to punish for a crime; -आ जाना to enjoy a joke; -उड़ाना to revel.

मजाक-*n. mas.* a joke, a jest, pleasure, buffoonery.

मजाकन-*adv.* by way of jest.

मजाकिया-*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.

मजाज-*n. mas.* power, authority.

मजार-*n. mas.* a tomb, a grave.

मजारी-*n. fem.* a cat.

मजाल-*n. fem.* ability, cleverness, power, strength.

मजिल-*n. fem.* same as मंजिल storey.

मजिस्ट्रेट-*n. mas.* a magistrate.

मजीठ-*n. fem.* the drug called madder, the root of which is used for dying red cloth.

मजीठी-*adj.* red, of red colour.

मजीर-*n. fem.* a bunch of the plantain tree.

मजीरा-*n. mas.* small scymbals.

मजूर-*n. mas.* same as मजदूर a labourer, a peacock.

मजूरी-*n. fem.* same as मजदूरी labour.

मजेज-*n. mas.* arrogance, pride.

मजेदार-*adj.* relishing, tasteful, giving pleasure, delicious, nice, palatable, savoury.

मज्ज-*n. fem.* same as मज्जा marrow.

मज्जन-*n. mas.* a bathing, a bath.

मज्जना-*v. i.* to bathe, to dive or plunge into water.

मज्जा-*n. fem.* marrow.

मज्ज, मझ-*advs.* in the middle.

मझधार-*n. fem.* the current in the middle of a river.

मझला-*adj.* intermediate, middling.

मझाना-*v. t.* to enter, to emerge, to penetrate.

मझात-*n. mas.* the middle portion, the central part.

मझावना-same as मझाना ।

मझियाना-*v. i.* to row a boat, to work like a boatman, to pass in the middle, to be intermediate.

मझियारा-*adj.* middle, intermediate.

मझुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet.

मझौला-*adj.* middle, middlemost. of average size, middling.

मझौली-*n. fem.* a kind of bullock-cart.

मञ्च-*n. mas.* a seat, a canopy.

मञ्चकाश्रय-*n. mas.* a bug.

मञ्जरित-*adj.* budding, shooting.

मञ्जरी-*n. fem.* a creeper, a new shoot of a plant.

मञ्जिका-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

मञ्जु-*adj.* beautiful; see मंजुल ।

मञ्जुकेशी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मञ्जुपाठक-*n. mas.* a parrot.

मञ्जुभाषी-*n. mas.* one who speaks in



a sweet tone.

मट-*n.mas.* same as मटका a pitcher.

मटक-*n.fem.* coquetry, ogling, flirtation, sprightly motion.

मटकना-*v.i.* to ogle, to coquet, to return, to come back, to shake.

मटकनि-*n.fem.* a dance, coquetry.

मटका-*n.mas.* a large earthen pot, a pitcher; see मट ।

मटकाना-*v.t.* to cause to twinkle, to coquet, to ogle.

मटकी-*n.fem.* a wink, a twinkle, a small pitcher, coquetry.

मटकीला-*adj.* moving the body in ogling or winking eyes.

मटकौअल-*n.fem.* same as मटक ।

मटना-*n.mas.* a kind of sugar-cane.

मटमंगरा-*n.mas.* a ceremony performed before marriage.

मटमैला-*adj.* muddy, dusty, dusky; -थोड़ा darksome, fuscous.

मटर-*n.mas.* a pea; -की फली pea-seed, perucarp of pea.

मटरगस्ती-*n.mas.* a stray walking, a ramble, a stroll.

मटराला-*n.mas.* a mixture of barley and pea.

मटलनी-*n.fem.* unbaked earthen pot or vessel.

मटा-*n.mas.* a kind of red ant.

मटियाना-*v.t.* to cleanse with mud, to cover with clay.

मटियाफूस-*adj.* useless, worthless, poor, trifling.

मटियामसान, मटियामेट-*adjs.* almost destroyed or ruined.

मटियारा-*n.mas.* rich clayey soil.

मटियाला-*adj.* muddy, dusty, dirty, earthen.

मटीला-*adj.* same as मटमैला ।

मटुका-*n.mas.* same as मटका a pitcher or jar.

मटुकी-*n.fem.* same as मटकी a small pitcher or jar.

मट्टी-same as मिट्टी clay, earth.

मट्ठर-*adj.* lazy, slow, sluggish.

मट्ठा-*n.mas.* churned curd, butter-milk; see मठा ।

मट्ठी-*n.fem.* a kind of small bread which has been cooked in oil or clarified butter.

मठ-*n.mas.* a convent, an abbey, a cloister, a priory, a monastery, a pagoda, a temple, a hermitage; -का अधिकारी a prior, an abbot, -संबंधी monastic.

मठधारी-*n.mas.* the head of a monastery, an ascetic, an abbot.

मठाधिकारिणी-*n.fem.* an abbess.

मठरी-*n.* same as मठी ।

मठा-*n.mas.* whey, butter-milk.

मठाधीश-*n.mas.* same as मठधारी ।

मठिया-*n.fem.* a small hut or hermitage, bangles made of pewter.

मठी-*n.fem.* same as मठधारी a small monastery.

मठोर-*n.mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing butter-milk or for preparing it.

मड़ई-*n.fem.* a small hut, a cottage, a hovel, a poorman's house.

मड़क-*n.fem.* the secret of a thing.

मड़राना-*v.i.* to hover.

मड़वा-*n.mas.* same as मंडप canopy.

मड़ाड़-(र)-*n.mas.* a small pond or deep pit.

मड़ुआ-*n.mas.* a kind of millet.

मड़ुया-*n.fem.* same as मड़ई ।

मड़ोड़, मड़ार-*ns.fem.* a twist.

मड़ोड़ी-*n.fem.* a small iron screw.

मढ़-*n.mas.* tartar on teeth, a persistent solicitor.

मढ़ना-*v.t.* to envelop, to wrap, to gild, to cover a book, drum &c. with parchment, leather &c., to entrust some person with a work; *v.i.* to be commenced.

मढ़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be encased

by another.

मढ़ाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for encasing or covering.

मढ़ाना-*v.t.* same as मढ़वाना ।

मढ़ी-*n.fem.* a small monastery, a hut, a small house, a small room by the side of a river.

मणि-*n.fem.* a jewel, a gem, a precious stone, an eminent person.

मणिकण्ठ-*n.mas.* a kind of bird.

मणिकर्णिका-*n.fem.* name of a sacred place in Banaras, an ornament set with jewels.

मणिकार-*n.mas.* a jeweller.

मणिकेतु-*n.mas.* the name of a very small comet.

मणितारक-*n.mas.* a crane.

मणिदोष-*n.mas.* defect of a gem.

मणिधर-*n.mas.* a snake.

मणिपुर-*n.mas.* a ganglion near the navel (हठयोग) ।

मणिबंध-*n.mas.* the wrist, the corpus; see कलाई ।

मणिबीज-*n.mas.* a pomegranate tree, its fruit.

मणिभद्र-*n.mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.

मणिभू-*n.fem.* a mine of precious stones or jewels.

मणिमण्डप-*n.mas.* a palace which is studded with jewels.

मणिमाला-*n.fem.* a necklace, a coronet, a string of beads.

मणिरत्न-*n.mas.* diamond.

मणिराज-*n.mas.* a precious gem.

मणिश्याम-*n.mas.* emerald.

मणिसर-*n.mas.* a wreath of pearls.

मणी-*n.mas.* a snake.

मण्ड-*n.mas.* juice, a frog.

मण्डन-*n.mas.* an ornament, ostentation, embellishment.

मण्डप-*n.mas.* a canopy; -क्षेत्र a holy place, a place of pilgrimage.

मण्डल-*n.mas.* a halo of light, congregation, an assembly, the path of a planet, a ball, a wheel, shadow of something.

मण्डलक-*n.mas.* a shadow, a mirror.

मण्डलाकार-*adj.* round.

मण्डली-*n.fem.* see मंडली ।

मण्डित-*adj.* ornamented.

मण्डक-*n.mas.* a frog.

मण्डकी-*n.fem.* a pert woman.

मतंग-*n.mas.* an elephant, cloud, the name of a sage.

मतंगी-*n.mas.* the driver of an elephant.

मत-*n.mas.* tenet, dogma, belief, theory, sect, view, idea, doctrine, voice, faith, religion, opinion; *adv.* not; -स्थिर करना to settle one's opinion; -दर्शके a voter; -संबंधी notional, doctrinal; -से in the eyes of; -बदलना to bring over; -विशेष point of view.

मतङ्ग, मतङ्गज-*ns.mas.* an elephant.

मतना-*v.i.* to settle one's opinion; *v.i.* to be passionate.

मतरिया-*n.fem.* mother, same as माता

मतलब-*n.mas.* purport, meaning, aim, concern, interest, object, motive, idea, relation.

मतली-*n.fem.* nausea.

मतवार, मतवारा, मतवाला-*adjs.* intoxicated, drunk, tipsy, insane; *n.mas.* a kind of toy, a heavy block of stone which is tumbled from a fort to kill the enemy; -बनाना to intoxicate; -पन tipsiness.

मता-same as मतु or मति ।

मताधिकार-*n.mas.* a right to vote, suffrage, franchise.

मतानुयायी-*n.mas.* the follower of a tenet, a theorist.

मतारी-*n.fem.* mother.

मतावलंबी-*n.mas.* same as मतानुयायी

मति-*n.fem.* intellect, sense,



understanding, thought, opinion, belief, desire, inclination, advice, wish; *adv.* not; *ind.* similar to; -भेद misunderstanding; -भेद करना to dissent; भयंकर मतिभेद imbroglio; -भ्रम hallucination; -भ्रम करना to hallucinate; -भ्रंश psychosis.

मतिभ्रष्ट-*adj.* deranged, dotty, moonstruck, light-headed, out of one's senses, psychopathic.

मतिमंत-*adj.* wise, intelligent.

मतिमंद-*adj.* slow-witted; -करना to stupefy, to make dull.

मतिमान-*adj.* same as मतिमंत ।

मतिमान्ध-*n. mas.* idiocy.

मतिशाली-*adj.* intelligent.

मतिसंकोच-*m. mas.* insularity.

मतिहीन-*adj.* silly, stupid, foolish.

मतिहीनता-*n. fem.* silliness, stupidity.

मती-*n. fem.* same as मति ।

मतीरा-*n. mas.* a water-melon.

मतीस-*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

मतेई-*n. fem.* a step-mother.

मत्कुण-*n. mas.* a bug.

मत्त-*adj.* drunk, mad, intoxicated, happy, delighted.

मत्तकेशिनी-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

मत्तकोश-*n. mas.* an elephant.

मत्तगामिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who walks like an intoxicated person.

मत्तता-*n. fem.* int pication, runkenness, frenzy.

मत्तताई-*n. fem.* same as मत्तता ।

मत्तनाग-*n. mas.* an infuriated (i. e. in rut) elephant.

मत्तमथर-*n. mas.* a cloud.

मत्तवारण-*n. mas.* an infuriated elephant; see मत्तनाग ।

मत्त-*n. fem.* a drunken female, wine; *suf.* which is used for forming abstract nouns.

मत्था-*n. mas.* same as माथा head.

मत्सर-*n. mas.* jealousy, envy, anger, wrath.

मत्सरता-*n. fem.* jealousy, envy, passion, emulation.

मत्सरी-*n. mas.* an envious person.

मत्स्य-*n. mas.* a fish, the first carnation of Vishnu, the name of the ancient country of Varat; -शास्त्र ichthyology; -भक्षण fish eating, ichthyophagia.

मत्स्यगंधा-*n. fem.* the name of Vyasa's mother.

मत्स्यघानी-*n. fem.* a kind of net for catching fishes.

मत्स्यनारी-*n. fem.* see-मत्स्याङ्गना ।

मत्स्यपुराण-*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas.

मत्स्यावतार-*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fish.

मत्स्यांगना-*n. fem.*

a being with the head and limbs of a woman and the tail of a fish, a mermaid.



मथन-*n. mas.*

churning, stirring, name of a weapon; - *adj.* ruining, destroying (a thing).

मत्स्याङ्गना

मथना-*v. t.* to churn, to rub, to batter, to squelch, to squeeze, to ruin, to destroy, to investigate, to work up, to do a work repeatedly; *n. mas.* a churning stick.

मथनियाँ, मथनी-*ns. fem.* the pot in which curd is churned, the work of churning (milk &c.)

मथवाह-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant; see मत्तंगी ।

मथानी-*n. fem.* a churning stick; -पड़ना creation of disturbance.

मथुरा-*n. fem.* a city situated on the banks of the Jamuna.

मथुरिया-*adj.* pertaining to Mathura

मथुरेश-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

मथोरा-*n. mas.* a kind of rough plane.

मथ्य-same as माथा the head.

मदंघ-same as मदांघ ।

मद-*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstasy, delight, arrogance, rut, ichor, insanity, madness, musk, pride, semen, rapture; *adj.* intoxicated; *n. fem.* an item, a series.

मदक-*n. mas.* a preparation of opium which is smoked for intoxication.

मदकची-*n. fem.* a person who smokes Madak.

मदकर-*adj.* intoxicating.

मदकल-*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.

मदकारी-*adj.* of deranged mind.

मदकी-*adj.* same as मदकची ।

मदखला-*n. fem.* a kept woman.

मदगन्धा-*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor.

मदजल-*n. mas.* an elephant's rut.

मदद-*n. fem.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief, labourers, masons &c. who are employed in building work.

मददगार-*n. mas.* a helper, a supporter, an assistant.

मदन-*n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid, sexual enjoyment, lust, the spring season, a bee, love, the Indian cuckoo, the emetic nut *Vangueria spinosa*.

मदनक-*n. mas.* a rosemary.

मदन-मंदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.

मदनगोपाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मदनफल-same as मैनफल which is called the emetic nut.

मदनबानू-*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine.

मदनमस्तू-*n. mas.* a kind of Champak flower.

मदन-महोत्सव-*n. mas.* a festival observed from the twelfth to the fourteenth day in the bright half

of the month of Chaitra.

मदनमोहन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मदनलेख-*n. mas.* a love letter.

मदनशलाका-*n. fem.* the cuckoo.

मदनान्तक-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

मदनायुध-*n. mas.* Cupid's weapon.

मदनारि-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मदनी-*n. fem.* musk, wine.

मदनोत्सव-*n. mas.* same as मदन-महोत्सव ।

मदनोत्सवा-*n. fem.* a nymph.

मदनोद्यान-*n. mas.* a beautiful garden (*lit.* wife of Cupid).

मदमत्त-*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.

मदमाता (माती)-same as मदमत्त ।

मदरसा-*n. mas.* a school.

मदवारि-*n. mas.* an elephant's rut.

मदसार-*n. mas.* a mulberry tree.

मदस्थल-*n. mas.* a tavern.

मदाखिलत-*n. fem.* an obstruction, an impediment, an entrance; -बेजा illegal trespass.

मदादय-*adj.* intoxicated.

मदांघ-*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.

मदानि-*adj.* benign.

मदार-*n. mas.* the plant swallow wort, *Calotropis Gigantea*.

मदारी-*n. mas.* a snake-charmer, a juggler.

मदालसा-*n. fem.* the daughter of Vishwavasus abducted by the demon Patalketu.

मदिया-*n. fem.* same as मादा ।

मदिरा-*n. fem.* wine, spirits, strong waters, spirituous liquor; -अंगरी brandy; -आरोग्य के लिये पीना to toast; -ऊख की rum; -जव की beer, gin, whisky, ale; -संबंधी spirituous; -वत् winy; -शहद की mead; -सेब की cider; -सुगंधित liquor; -भिन्न प्रकार की zythum, claret, port, punch; -अधिक पीना to soak, to swizzle; -रंग का vinous; -क्री ३६ गेलन की नाप



barrel; -के स्वाद का winy; -का पात्र बड़ा tun; -पिये हुए drunk; -पात्र peg; -पान अधिक करना to drink; -पान किसी के आदर के लिये करना to drink to the health of some one; -पान न करने-वाला abstainer; -पिये हुए tipsy; -न पिये हुए sober; -पीना to wet one's whistle; -पीने में लोलुप liquorish; -पिलाकर उन्मत्त करना to inebriate; -पीने का अभ्यास inebriation; -बनाने की वनस्पति methyle; -बनाने का स्थान distillery; -बेचनेवाला vintner; -बनाना to brew; -जलाने की methylated spirit; -शास्त्र oenology; -का व्यसन oenomania; -संबंधी yinaceous.

मदीय-*adj.* my, mine.

मदीयन-*n. mas.* a debtor.

मदीला-*adj.* intoxicated.

मदीद्धत-*adj.* arrogant, proud.

मदीब-*n. fem.* same as मदीदरी ।

मद्विम-*adj.* same as मध्यम middle, middling, slow.

मद्धे-*adv.* in the middle of, with regard to, in respect of, regarding.

मद्य-*n. mas.* same as मदिरा an intoxicating drink, wine.

मद्यप-*n. mas.* one who drinks spirituous liquor.

मद्यपान-*n. mas.* the drinking of wine, potation, intemperance;

-अधिक पीना to carouse; -गृह a cabaret; -की आसक्ति dipsomania;

-का उत्सव spree, wassail, revelry;

-का उत्सव मनानेवाला a reveller;

-बीज malt.

मद्र-*n. mas.* name of an ancient country lying between the rivers Ravi and Jhelum.

मध, मधि-same as मध्य *adv.* between.

मधिम-same as मध्यम ।

मधु-*n. mas.* water, honey, wine, nectar of flowers, sugar, the spring season, liquorice, the month of Chaitra Shiva, the

name of a demon who was killed by god Vishnu, the plant *Bassia latifolia*; *adj.* sweet, tasteful.

मधुकोष-*n. mas.* a honey comb, beehive.

मधुभक्षक-*adj. meliphagous*; मधु धारण करनेवाला melliferous.

मधुकर-*n. mas.* the large black bee

मधुकरी-*n. fem.* मधुकोष alms given in the form of cooked food only.

मधुकैटभ-*n. mas.* name of two demons who were killed by god Vishnu.

मधुकोष-*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुचक्र-*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुज-*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुजा-*n. fem.* the earth.

मधुजित्-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

मधुजीरक-*n. mas.* anise.

मधुतूण-*n. mas.* sugar-cane.

मधुत्व-*n. mas.* sweetness.

मधुद्रोह-*n. mas.* act of extracting honey from a bee's hive.

मधुपटल-*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुप-*n. mas.* the large black bee.

मधुपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मधुपर्क-*n. mas.* a mixture of curd, clarified butter, water and honey offered to a deity.

मधुपीलु-*n. mas.* a chestnut tree.

मधुपुरी-*n. fem.* the city of Mathura.

मधुप्रमेह-*n. mas.* same as मधुमेह the disease called diabetes; same as बहुमूत्र

मधुकल-*n. mas.* raisin.

मधुवन-*n. mas.* a forest in Vraja.

मधुमक्खी, मधुमक्षिका-*ns. fem.* a bee;

नर मधुमक्खी a drone; -पालने का स्थान an apiary.

मधुमती-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

मधुमत्त-*adj.* happy in the spring.



(vernal) season.

मधुमाधव-*n. mas.* the spring or vernal season.

मधुमालती-*n. fem.* the plant and flowers of moonlight.

मधुमास-*n. mas.* the month of Chaitra.

मधुमेह-*n. mas.* diabetes.

मधुयष्टि-*n. fem.* same as मुलठी।

मधुर-*adj.* rich, soft, melodious, pleasant, mellifluous;

-पदार्थ sweetmeat; -होना या करना to sweeten; -भाषी honey-tongued, sweet-speaking, honey-mouthed;

-स्वर euphony; -स्वरकामelodious.

मधुरई, मधुरता-*ns. fem.* sweetness, mellifluence, melodiousness;

-स्वर की melody.

मधुरा-*n. mas.* the city of Madura (in the Madras Presidency)

मधुराई-*n. fem.* same as मधुरता।

मधुरोक्षर-*n. mas.* beautiful letters.

मधुराज-*n. mas.* the big black bee.

मधुरास-*n. mas.* a sweetmeat.

मधुराना-*v. i.* to be sweet, to be beautiful, to be adorned.

मधुरासव-*n. mas.* a mango.

मधुरिका-*n. fem.* anise.

मधुरिषु-*n. mas.* God Vishnu.

मधुरिमा-*n. fem.* sweetness, softness, beauty, loveliness.

मधुरी-*n. fem.* beauty.

मधुल-*n. mas.* wine.

मधुलिह-*n. mas.* the black bee.

मधुवन-*n. mas.* the name of a forest near Mathura on the banks of the river Jamuna.

मधुवामन-*n. mas.* the big black bee.

मधुबीज-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

मधुशर्करा-*n. fem.* sugar which is prepared from honey.

मधुश्री-*n. fem.* vernal beauty.

मधुसंकाश-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

मधुसख-*n. mas.* an epithet of Kama-deva (Cupid).

मधुसंभव-*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुसहाय, मधुसुहृद-*ns. mas.* Cupid.

मधुसूदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मधुस्थान-*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुस्नेह-*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुस्रवा-*n. fem.* sensitive plants.

मधुहन्-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

मधूक-*n. mes.* same as मधुआ।

मधूकरी-*n. fem.* same as मधुकरी।

मध्य-*adj.* central, average, intermediate, middle; *adv.* in the

midst of, amid; *n. mas.* the middle part, the centre, the

middle region, difference; -का; mean, mid, medium; -काल mean

time, interim, interval, mid-life; -भाग heart, depth, centre,

core; -युग the Middle Ages; -युग संबंधी mediaeval; -प्रदेश midland;

-व्रती mean, interject, middle, umbilical; *n.* a mediator; -मार्ग

halfway; -रात्रि midnight, dead of night; -स्थिति का median, mesne;

-त्वचा वृक्ष की alburnum; -में among, amongst, amid, amidst,

between; -में बहनेवाला interfluent; -में स्थित medial; -श्रेणीका moderate,

mediocre; -श्रेणी के लोग middle class people; -लोक the earth, the

mortal world.

मध्यता-*n. fem.* the middle position of a thing.

मध्यतापिनी-*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मध्यदेश-*n. mas.* the middle part of a thing, the waist, the part of

India bounded by the Himalayas on the North, the Vindhya

Mountains on the south, Allaha-

bad on the East and Kurushetra on the West.

मध्यम-*adj.* middle, intermediate,



of moderate strength or size, intervening, middle-born; *n.* intermediate condition, the fourth note of the Hindu gamut;

-अवस्था का average; -पुरुष second person (*gram.*), -प्रमाण average.

मध्यमा-*n. fem.* the middle finger.

मध्यमिक-*adj.* middle, middling.

मध्यमिका-*n. fem.* a menstruating woman; see ऋतुमती ।

मध्यरात्र-*n. mas.* midnight.

मध्यलोक-*n. mas.* the world.

मध्यवृत्त-*n. mas.* the navel.

मध्यशरीर-*n. mas.* the stomach.

मध्यस्थ-*n. mas.* an umpire, a go-between, a middleman, a moderator, a mediator, an intermediary, a mediate (person) a judge, an arbitrator, a referee, a negotiator.

मध्यस्थता-*n. fem.* mediation, interposition, intervention.

मध्या-*n. fem.* a girl who has arrived at puberty.

मध्याह्न-*n. mas.* midday, noon; -का of noon, meridian; -के बाद का post meridian.

मध्ये-same as मद्धे ।

मध्वक-*n. mas.* the honey-bee.

मध्वाचार्य-*n. mas.* the founder of Madhva sect of Vaishnavism.

मनःक्षेप-*n. mas.* agitation of the mind of a man.

मनःपति-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

मनःप्रसाद-*n. mas.* pleasure of mind.

मनःशास्त्र-*n. mas.* psychology.

मनःशिला-same as मनसिल, bitumen.

मन-*n. mas.* a weight of forty seers, the mind, the heart, the intellect, the soul, inclination, disposition, idea, intention, purpose; -मनः desire; -अटकना

(-उलझना) to fall in love with;

-का वेग pathos; -की लहर dream,

whim, reverie; -के लड्डू खाना to build castles in the air; -में विचारना to introspect; -में आना to occur; -में तौलना to ponder; -में तौलने योग्य ponderable; -पर छोड़ना to let alone;

-बहलाना amusement; -ढटना to lose courage; -बढ़ना to be courageous;

-बुझना to fathom one's mind; -हरा हीना to feel happy; -चलना to desire;

-डोलना to be greedy; -देना to attend to, to pay attention to;

-फेरना to turn one's mind from;

-बढ़ाना to stimulate; -भरना to be satisfied; -में रखना to keep secret;

-समरना to be dejected; -मैला करना to be dissatisfied; -ही मन secretly;

-माना according to one's sweet will; *n. mas.* a jewel, a precious object.

मनई-*n. mas.* a human being, a man; same as मनुष्य ।

मनकना-*v. i.* to oscillate, to move.

मनकरा-*adj.* glossy, shining.

मनका-*n. mas.* a bead, a rosary vertebra; see माला ।

मनकामना-*n. fem.* inclination, desire, wish, tendency.

मनकूला-*adj.* movable; -जायदाद movable property; -गैरमनकूला immovable (property).

मनगढन्त-*adj.* fancied, fabricated, unreal; *n. mas.* a figment.

मनगढ़ा-*adj.* strong, powerful.

मनचला-*adj.* bold, intrepid, fearless, active, assiduous, ambitious, zealous; *n. mas.* a lover.

मनचाहा-*adj.* desired, wished for.

मनचीता-*adj.* desired, thought of.

मनजात-*n. mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid.

मनन-*n. mas.* thought, fancy, understanding, consideration, reflection; -करना to consider, to fancy, to inhibit, to chew the cud, to contemplate, to weigh;

-करने का contemplative; -शील considerate, thoughtful.

मनभाया-*adj.* agreeable to the mind, pleasing, charming, acceptable.

मनभावता-*adj.* pleasing to the mind, dear, agreeable.

मनभावन-*adj.* independent, self-willed; see मनमति ।

मनमति-*adj.* independent, self-willed.

मनमथ-*n.* same as मन्मथ, Cupid.

मनमंत-*n.* same as मैमंत ।

मनमानता, मनमाना-*adjs.* agreeable, spontaneous, masterful, pleasing to mind; -काम करना to have one's own way.

मनमुखी-*adj.* same as मनमाना ।

मनमुटाव-*n. mas.* antagonism.

मनमोदक-*n. mas.* illusionary delight; see मनलाडू ।

मनमोहन-*adj.* attractive, pleasing, dear; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मनमौज-*n. mas.* vagary, fancy.

मनमौजी-*adj.* fantastic (-al), whimsical, self-conceited, self-willed; see मनभावन ।

मनरंजक-*adj.* gratifying, pleasing to the mind, agreeable.

मनरंजन-*n. mas.* agreeableness, pleasantness.

मनरोचक-*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

मनलाडू-*n. mas.* same as मनमोदक ।

मनवाँ-*n. mas.* fine cotton.

मनवाना-*v. t.* same as मनाना to persuade a person.

मनसा-*n. fem.* desire, intention, wish, purport, inclination, design, purpose, schemes, project.

मनसना-*v. t.* to resolve, to determine, to intend.

मनसब-*n. mas.* a post, an office work, authority; -दार an officer.

मनसा-*n. fem.* name of a goddess, desire, wish, determination, in-

tention, the mind, the intellect; *adj.* pertaining to the mind; *n. fem.* mentality.

मनसाकर-*adj.* one who fulfills one's desire or intention.

मनसाना-*v. i.* to be passionate, to be excited or agitated.

मनसायन-*n. mas.* a place where there are sources for merriment, a social gathering.

मनसिज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनसूख-*adj.* cancelled, superseded, abolished, abandoned.

मनसूखी-*n. fem.* abolition.

मनसूबा-*n. mas.* design, plan, intention, idea; -बाँधना to design, to form a plan.

मनस्क-*n. mas.* same as मन, mind (used dimunitively).

मनस्काम-*n. mas.* a desire, a wish.

मनस्ताप-*n. mas.* mental agony, regret, remorse, sorrow.

मनस्वी-*adj.* wise, strong-minded.

मनहर-*adj.* same as मनोहर, attractive.

मनहरण-*n. mas.* charm, captivation, fascination; *adj.* attractive, lovely, charming.

मनहार, मनहारि-*adj.* same as मनोहारी

मनहुँ-*ind.* as if, as though.

मनहूस-*adj.* inauspicious, ill-omened, unlucky, abominable.

मना-*adj.* improper, prohibited, forbidden; *n. mas.* refusal, prohibition, denial, hindrance; -करना to forbid; -करनेवाला prohibitive.

मनाक, मनाग-*adjs.* little.

मनादी-*n. fem.* see मुनादी ।

मनाना-*v. t.* to appease, to persuade, to soothe, to conciliate, to cause to agree, to invoke, to praise.

मनप्रवन-*n. mas.* conciliation, appeasing, allaying.

मनाही-*n. fem.* a prohibition, a restraint, forbiddance.



मनित-*adj.* known, manifest.

मनिधर-*n.mas.* same as मणिधर

मनिया-*n.fem.* a bead, a rosary.

मनियार-*adj.* white, shining, beautiful, attractive, pleasant.

मनिहार-*n.mas.* one who sells or makes glass bangles.

मनी-*n.fem.* pride, arrogance, semen.

मनीषा-*n.fem.* intellect, wisdom.

मनीषि-*adj.* wise, learned.

मनु-*n.mas.* the fourteen sons of Brahma who were the progenitors of human race, Vishnu, the soul, the mind, a symbol for fourteen.

मनुआ-*n.mas.* the mind, a man, a human being.

मनुज-*n.mas.* a human being, a man.

मनुजात-*adj.* human, born of Manu.

मनुजाद-*n.mas.* a demon.

मनुजाधिप-*n.mas.* a king.

मनुजेन्द्र-*n.mas.* a king.

मनुराज-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

मनुराजी-*n.fem.* a woman.

मनुश्रेष्ठ-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

मनुष्य-*n.mas.* man, husband.

मनुष्य-*n.mas.* human being, a man, the soul, a person; -जाति man-kind; -सदृश manful; -की चोरी

Kidnapping; मनुष्यों की सहायता न दिया हुआ unmanned; -गणना census,

-घातक homicide; -घातक सम्बन्धी homicidal; -जाति सम्बन्धी worldly,

ethnic, mortal, human; -धर्म का पालन करनेवाला humanitarian; -द्रोही

a misanthrope; -द्रोह misanthropy; -द्रोह सम्बन्धी misanthropical;

-से पूर्ण करना to people; -बिना घर द्वार का waif; -भक्षी an ogre;

-रूप धारी incarnate; -संहार a massacre; स्वभाव humanity, flesh

and blood; -हीनता depopulation;

मनुष्यता, मनुष्यत्व-*n.mas.* manhood, humanity, civility, compassion.

मनुष्ययज्ञ-*n.mas.* hospitality.

मनुष्यरथ-*n.mas.* a chariot which is drawn by men.

मनुष्यलोक-*n.mas.* the world.

मनुसाई-*n.fem.* bravery, valour, strength, humanity.

मनुस्मृति-*n.fem.* the code of Hindu Law promulgated by Manu.

मनुहार-*n.fem.* entreaty, respect, satisfaction, flattery.

मनुहारना-*v.t.* to persuade, to respect, to solicit.

मनों-*ind.* same as मानो, granting.

मनोकामना-*n.fem.* desire, wish.

मनोगत-*adj.* fixed on the mind. mental; *n.mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनोगति-*n.fem.* mental disposition, desire, wish.

मनोज-*n.mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनोजव-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu, one of the sons of Manu; *adj.* very rapid or hasty.

मनोज्ञ-*adj.* lovely, handsome, beautiful, attractive.

मनोज्ञता-*n.fem.* beauty.

मनोज्ञा-*n.fem.* a beautiful woman.

मनोदाही-*adj.* tormenting, troubling the mind.

मनोदुष्ट-*adj.* evil-hearted.

मनोदेवता-*n.mas.* discretion.

मनोनिग्रह-*n.mas.* the act of subduing one's desires.

मनोनीत-*adj.* proposed, approved, selected, chosen, preferred.

मनोभूत-*n.mas.* the moon.

मनोमय-*adj.* mental.

मनोयोग-*n.mas.* concentrating the mind on a single object.

मनोरंजक-*adj.* attractive, pleasing to the mind, euphrasy, welcome, recreative.

मनोरंजन-*n.mas.* recreation, amusement; -करना to amuse.

मनोरथ-*n.mas.* wish, hope, in

tention, desire; -दरसना to show one's cards.

मनोरम-*adj.* attractive, beautiful, lovely, pleasing.

मनोरमा-*n. fem.* see गोरोचन; the fourth Saraswati, a kind of metre in Sanskrit.

मनोरा-*n. mas.* pictures made with cowdung on wall which are worshipped at Dipavali festival; -झूमक a kind of song.

मनोराज-*n. mas.* a fabrication or structure of mind.

मनोलौल्य-*n. mas.* greediness.

मनोवती-*n. fem.* the name of a nymph. (अप्सरा) ।

मनोवाञ्छा-*n. fem.* wish, desire.

मनोवाञ्छित-*adj.* desired, wished.

मनोविकार-*n. mas.* emotion of mind.

मनोविज्ञान-*n. mas.* psychology.

मनोवृत्ति-*n. fem.* humour.

मनोवेग-*n. mas.* emotion of mind.

मनोव्यापार-*n. mas.* thought, conception, mental work.

मनोसर-*n. mas.* emotion of the mind, conception.

मनोहर-*adj.* beautiful, comely, alluring, interesting, elegant, lovely, fair, nice, captivating, pleasing, taking, engaging, fascinating, winsome, rosy, attractive, sightly, pleasant.

मनोहरता (-ई)-*n. fem.* nicety, elegance, comeliness.

मनोहारी-*adj.* same as मनोहर ।

मनौती-*n. fem.* an assurance, a vow, a promise to offer something or to worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire; -उत्तरना to make a promise of worshipping or offering something to a deity after fulfilment of a certain desire.

मन्तव्य-*n. mas.* thought.

मन्त्र-*n. fem.* same as मनौती ।

मन्त्रणा-*n. mas.* advice.

मन्त्रद-*n. mas.* a preceptor.

मन्त्रमूर्ति-*n. mas.* Shiva, the god Mahadeva.

मन्थ-*n. mas.* a churn.

मन्मथ-*n. mas.* Cupid.

मन्मथालय-*n. mas.* the place where lovers meet.

मन्मन-*n. mas.* a whisper.

मन्य-*adj.* acceptable.

मन्यु-*n. mas.* sorrow, anger, pride, fire; -मय horrible, angry.

मन्वन्तर-*n. mas.* the fourteenth part of a day of Brahma.

मम-*pron.* my, mine.

ममता, ममत्व-*n. fem.* affection, greed, greediness, egoism, pride, arrogance, avarice, selfishness.

ममिया-*adj.* pertaining to one's maternal uncle.

ममीरा-*n. mas.* the root of a plant which is used in the preparation of collyrium.

मयंक-*n. mas.* the moon.

मयंद-*n. mas.* a lion.

मय-*n. mas.* name of a country; joined to suffix which is substantives in the sense of "abounding in, full of, composed of" to form objectives.

मयगल-*n. mas.* an elephant who is in rut.

ममट-*n. mas.* a hut.

मयन-*n. mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid.

मयमत, मयमत्त -*adjs.* same as मस्त ।

मयसुता-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Mandodari.

मयस्सर-*adj.* available, obtainable, procurable.

मया-*n. fem.* same as माया, kindness, sympathy, affection, mercy.

मयार-*adj.* compassionate, merci-



ful, kind.

मयारी-*n. fem.* the beam to which the cord of a swing is fastened.

मयूख-*n. mas.* a ray of light, lustre, flame, the pin of a sun-dial.

मयूर-*n. mas.* a peacock; -चूड़ा a coxcomb, a fop.

मयूरी-*n. fem.* a peahen.

मयोभव-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मरंद-*n. mas.* same as मकरंद ।

मरक-*n. fem.* hinting by pressing a part of the body.

मरकट-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider.

मरकत-*n. mas.* emerald.

मरकना-*v. t.* to be broken or split under pressure.

मरकाना-*v. t.* to split, to break.

मरकर-*adv.* with great difficulty.

मरकहा-*adj.* addicted to beating or striking any one.

मरकम-*adj.* written.

मरगजा-*adj.* crushed, spoiled, crumpled, ruined.

मरघट-*n. mas.* a cremation ground, a place for burning the dead.

मरज-*n. mas.* a disease, a malady, a bad habit.

मरजात, मरजादा-*ns. fem.* boundary, limit, respect, honour, eminence, custom, practice, propriety of conduct, rectitude.

मरजिया-*adj.* saved from death, ready to sacrifice one's life, half dead; *n. mas.* a man who dives into the sea to take out pearls &c.

मरजी-*n. fem.* desire, inclination, happiness, order, acceptation.

मरजीवा-*n. mas.* same as मरजिया ।

मरण-*n. mas.* death, dying, mortality, demise, doom, expiration;

-के बाद का post-mortem; -वेदना death-throe; मरणान्तर्वर death feud

मरत-*n. mas.* death.

मरतबा-*n. mas.* an order; *n. fem.* a turn, time, occasion; एक मरतबा once, at one time, on a certain time or occasion.

मरद-*n. mas.* same as मर्द, a man.

मरदई-*n. fem.* manhood, courage, bravery.

मरदन-*n. mas.* same as मर्दन, trampling.

मरदना-*v. i.* to destroy, to knead flour, to crush with hands.

मरदनिया-*n. mas.* the servant who anoints the body with oil.

मरदानगी-*n. fem.* bravery, valour, courage, manliness.

मरदाना-*adj.* masculine, male, manly, brave, courageous.

मरदूद-*adj.* despised, confuted, repelled, wicked, slighted.

मरन-*n. mas.* see मरण death.

मरना-*v. i.* to die, to de cease, to depart, to fall, to expire, to fade, to dry up, to be of no avail, to sleep, to pass, to succumb, to set one's head on a thing; -काम करते हुए to die in harness; मरा हुआ extinct; -मरा हुआ उत्पन्न बच्चा a still-born baby; मरनेवाला dying, mortal; मरे हुए the departed; -जीना happy and sad occasions; किसी पर मरना to be in love with; -मर मिटना to die in harness; मरे जाना to be perplexed; पानी मरना penetration of water in a roof &c., to be defamed; मरने तक का समय न होना, to be deeply engrossed in a work.

मरनी-*n. fem.* death, mortality, trouble, vexation.

मरभुखा-*adj.* famished, voracious, extremely poor, greedy, ravenous.

मरम-*n. mas.* same as मर्म ।

मरमर-*n. mas.* a kind of smooth glossy stone.

मरमराना-*v. i.* to make a cracking noise, to creak, to crackle.

मरम्मत-*n. fem.* repair, mending, reform; -करना to repair, to reform, to vamp, to metal, to mend, to beat, to renovate, to punish, to patch.

मरवट-*n. fem.* rent-free land given to the descendents of a deceased person.

मरवाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to be beaten or killed by another.

मरसा-*n. mas.* the pot herb *Amaranthus oleraceus*.

मरसिया-*n. mas.* the song sung in honour of a dead person, an elegy, a dirge, a funeral song.

मरहटा-*n. mas.* a Maratha, a resident of the Maharashtra country.

मरहठी-*n. fem.* the language of the Marhattas; -करना to plunder, to rob a person.

मरहम-*n. mas.* an unction, a liniment, an unguent, an ointment, a plaster, salve; -पट्टी करना to dress, to blister.

मरहला-*n. mas.* haltage, storey, stay, -तय करना to finish a quarrel, to complete a work.

मरहून-*adj.* mortgaged.

मरहूम-*adj.* deceased, late, dead.

मरातिब-*n. mas.* rank, dignity, degree, a gradation of rank, the storey of a house, a banner.

मराना-*v. t.* same as मरवाना।

मरायल-*adj.* frequently beaten or punished, weak, worthless, lifeless; *n. mas.* deficit, loss.

मराल-*n. mas.* a horse, an elephant a duck, a goose.

मरिन्द-*n. mas.* same as मलिन्द।

मरिच-*n. mas.* same as मिर्च, black pepper.

मरियम-*n. fem.* a virgin, the name

of the mother of Jesus Christ, Virgin Mary.

मरियल-*adj.* lean and thin, weak.

मरी-*n. fem.* pestilence, cholera, plague, an epidemic disease.

मरीचि-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, sunbeam, a ray of light, splendour, mirage.

मरीचिका-*n. fem.* mirage, sunbeam.

मरीची-*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.

मरीज-*adj.* sick, ill, diseased; *n. mas.* an ailing person.

मरीना-*n. mas.* a kind of soft fine woollen cloth.

मरु-*n. mas.* a desert, a barren soil, a dry sandy plain.

मरुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of basil, the upper rafter of a ceiling, the post or pillar to which the knot of a string is tied up.

मरुत-*n. mas.* wind, life, the deities of the wind.

मरुवान्-*n. mas.* Indra, an epithet of Hanuman.

मरुत्पति-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

मरुत्पथ-*n. mas.* the sky.

मरुत्पाल-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

मरुत्पुत्र-*n. mas.* Bhimsen.

मरुत्सहाय-*n. mas.* Bhimsen.

मरुत्सुत-*n. mas.* Hanuman.

मरुथल-*n. mas.* same as मरुस्थल, oasis.

मरुद्वीप-*n. mas.* a fertile land in a desert, an oasis.

ममरुप्रिय-*n. mas.* a camel.

मरुभूमि-*n. fem.* a desert, barren soil.

मरुना-*v. i.* to be twisted.

मरुस्थल-*n. mas.* an oasis.

मरोड़-*n. mas.* sprain, wrench, contortion, spasm, twist, pain, pride, anger, the twisting of bowels; -सम्बन्धी spasm<sup>medic</sup> (-al) -खाना to twist; मन में मरोड़ करना to deceive; -की बात circumlocution, -खाना to fret.



**मरोड़ना**-*v. t.* to wring, to twist, to contort, to torment, to tease;  
**अङ्ग मरोड़ना** to gripe; -**भौंह मरोड़ना** to wink at; **हाथ मरोड़ना** to regret.  
**मरोड़फली**-*n. fem.* the plant *Helicteres isora*, the fruits of which are used in medicine.  
**मरोड़ा**(-ड़ी)-*n. mas.* a gripe in the stomach, sprain, contortion.  
**मर्कट**-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider; -**वास** a spider's web.  
**मर्कटी**-*n. fem.* a female monkey, a female spider.  
**मर्कत**-same as **मरकत** ।  
**मर्तबा**-*n. mas.* a post, an office.  
**मर्तबान**-*n. mas.* an enamelled earthen pot which is used for holding oil, ghce &c.  
**मर्त्य**-*adj.* dying, earthly; *n. mas.* a mortal; -**लोक** the earth; -**धर्म** mortality, human nature.  
**मर्द**-*n. mas.* a man, a brave person, a warrior, husband, hero.  
**मर्दना**-*v. i.* to rub, to crush, to break, to trample, to destroy, to ruin, to massage.  
**मर्दम**-*n. mas.* a man, a mortal.  
**मर्दाना**-*adj.* masculine.  
**मर्दमशुमारी**-*n. fem.* census.  
**मर्दमो**-*n. fem.* manliness, bravery, courage, heroism.  
**मर्दन**-*n. mas.* rubbing, grounding, pounding, crushing, trampling, bruising, anointing, destroying.  
**मर्दल**-*n. mas.* a kind of drum.  
**मर्दित**-*adj.* crushed, rubbed, pounded, bruised.  
**मर्म**-*n. mas.* a secret, core, a vital organ, the quick, secret meaning, purport, a design, import, heart, a weak point, vulnerable point, vital part, sting.  
**मर्मज्ञ**-*adj.* having a deep insight into a subject; *n. mas.* a learned

man, one who knows the secret.  
**मर्मभेदक**-*adj.* mordacious, fatal.  
**मर्मभेदी**-*adj.* stinging, trenchant, heart-rending, touching, piercing to the quick, bitter, poignant, touching to the raw.  
**मर्ममय**-*adj.* full of secrets.  
**मर्मर**(ध्वनि)-*n. mas.* susurrant; -**शब्द करता हुआ** susurrant; -**वचन** heart-rending words; **वाक्य** a secret.  
**मर्मविद**-*adj.* same as **मर्मज्ञ** ।  
**मर्मान्तिक**-*adj.* touching the heart.  
**मर्माघात**-*n. mas.* sockdologer.  
**मर्मो**-*adj.* same as **मर्मज्ञ** ।  
**मर्याद**-*n. fem.* same as **मर्यादा** custom, limit  
**मर्यादा**-*n. fem.* limit, a boundary, border, measure, ambit, stint, resolution, contract, rule, decorum, restriction, demarcation, qualification, propriety of conduct, rectitude, rank, station; -**विरुद्ध** irregular; -**हीन** wanton.  
**मर्षण**-*n. mas.* forgiveness.  
**मर्षणीया**-*adj.* excusable.  
**मलंग**-*n. mas.* Mohammadan recluse.  
**मलंगी**-*n. mas.* a labourer employed in the preparation of salt, a wanton female.  
**मल**-*n. mas.* filth, excrement, muck, faeces, a blemish, flaw, garbage, secretion, sewage, sin, defect; -**का छाव** sordes; -**त्याग करना** to stool; -**त्याग** excretion of faeces; -**मार्ग** sewer.  
**मलकना**-*v. t.* to walk in an affected manner, to strut.  
**मलका**-*n. fem.* a consecrated queen.  
**मलकाना**-*v. t.* to oscillate.  
**मलखंभ**-*n. mas.* an upright post which is used in gymnastics, an exercise on such a post.  
**मलखाना**-*n. mas.* a clan of Rajputs living in the North-west of

United Provinces.

मलगजा-*adj.* same as मरगजा ।

मलगिरी-*n.mas.* a kind of light red (pink) colour.

मलहार-*n.mas.* excreting parts of the body.

मलना-*v.t.* to rub with hands, to wring, to twist, to pound, to anoint, to tread on, to massage; -दलना to triturate; हाथ मलना to regret, to fret, to chafe.

मलवा-*n.mas.* refuse, smut, husk, rubbish, dirt, debris, fragments of a broken house.

मलमल-*n.fem.* muslin, linen; -पतली lawn, fine linen.

मलमलना-*v.t.* to touch repeatedly, shutting and opening a thing again, to embrace repeatedly, to regret, to grieve at.

मलमास-*n.mas.* an intercalary month; see अधिमास ।

मलमट-*adj.* ruined, destroyed; -करना to raze, to destroy.

मलय-*n.mas.* the part of Western Ghats which lies in the south of Mysore and east of Travancore, a resident of Malabar, white sandal, the garden of Indra.

मलयागिरि-*n.mas.* the mountain Malaya in Southern India, sandalwood produced in Malaya.

मलयज-*n.mas.* white sandal.

मलयागिरि-*n.mas.* same as मलयगिरि sandalwood.

मलयाचल-*n.mas.* the mountain Malaya.

मलयानिल-*n.mas.* the breeze coming from Malaya mountain, fragrant wind, the breeze flowing in the spring season.

मलयायी-*adj.* pertaining to Malaya mountain, the language of Malabar.

मलयुग-*n.mas.* same as कलियुग ।

मलरुचि-*adj.* of evil desires, sinful.

मलवाई-*n.fem.* scribbling, anointing, the price paid for anointing or massaging.

मलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be rubbed or scoured.

मलहम-*n.mas.* same as मरहम ointment, unguent.

मलहर-*adj.* smegmatic.

मलहारी-*adj.* destroying filth.

मलाई-*n.fem.* the cream of milk, essence, the work or wages paid for rubbing or massaging.

मलाट-*n.mas.* strawboard.

मलान-*adj.* same as म्लान, sorry, unhappy, regretful.

मलामत-*n.fem.* reproach, rebuke, reviling, accusation; लानत मलामत filth, filthiness.

मलार-*n.mas.* a song sung in the rainy season; -गाना to be much pleased and relate something.

मलाल-*n.mas.* sadness, dejection, melancholy.

मलाह-*n.mas.* same as मल्लाह, a boatman, a sailor.

मलिन्द-*n.mas.* the black bee.

मालिक-*n.mas.* a king, a sovereign.

मलिक्ष, मलिच्छ-same as म्लेच्छ ।

मलिन-*adj.* foul, filthy, dirty, mouldy, grimy, dusty, soiled, nasty, sinful, slow, insipid, squalid, sad; -जल slop; -पदार्थ filth; -मुख glum; -चित्त heart-broken; -स्थान sty, piggery; -करना to befoul, to smirch, to blemish, to smear, to smut, to pollute, to contaminate, to tarnish, to defile, to begrime, to sully, to foul; -देख पड़ना to pout; -होना to stain, to lour.

मलिनता, मलिनाई-*ns.fem.* nastiness, pollution, squalor, smirch, im-



purity, slovenliness, filthiness;  
 -से slovenly, shabbily, nastily;  
 -पूर्ण-filthy; -हटाना to disinfect.  
 मलिनाना-v. i. to be foul or filthy.  
 मलिनांबु-n. mas. dirty water.  
 मलिनीकरण-n. mas. defiling,  
 polluting, making dirty.  
 मलिया-n. fem. a boundary, an  
 earthen pot with a narrow mouth.  
 मलियामेट-n. mas. ruin, destruc-  
 tion; -करना to raze to the ground.  
 मलीदा-n. mas. a kind of sweetmeat,  
 a kind of soft woollen cloth.  
 मलीन-adj. foul, dirty, unclean,  
 filthy, sad.  
 मलीनता-n. fem. same as मलिनता ।  
 मलूक-n. mas. a kind of worm, a  
 kind of bird; adj. beautiful,  
 attractive.  
 मलेच्छ-adj. same as म्लेच्छ ।  
 मलोला-n. mas. mental agony, sor-  
 row; -आना to regret; मलोले खाना  
 to suffer mental agony.  
 मलोत्सर्ग-n. mas. motion of bowels;  
 -करना (पक्षी का) to mute.  
 मल्ल-n. mas. an ancient tribe of  
 wrestlers, a wrestler, an athlete,  
 a candlestick; -भूमि an arena, a  
 place for wrestling; -युद्ध a duel,  
 a hand to hand fight, wrestling,  
 boxing; -विद्या the art of wrestl-  
 ing; -शाला a wrestling-place.  
 मल्लार-n. mas. same as मलार ।  
 मल्लाह-n. mas. a boatman, oars-  
 man, tar, sailor, ferryman, jack-  
 tar, waterman, mariner, pea-  
 jacket, oar, boatswain, seafarer,  
 seaman; मल्लाही विद्या seamanship.  
 मल्लिका-n. fem. a kind of jasmine,  
 a kind of metre.  
 मल्लिकार्थ-n. mas. the nineteenth  
 Tirthankar of Jains.  
 मल्ली-n. fem. same as मल्लिका ।  
 मल्ल-n. mas. a monkey, an ape.

मल्हाना, मल्हारना-v. i. to coax, to  
 fondle, to soothe or cheer up.  
 मवक्किल-n. mas. a client.  
 मवाजिब-n. mas. fixed pay.  
 मवाज्जी-adj. inferred.  
 मवाद-n. mas. purulent matter,  
 pus secreted from body.  
 मवास-n. mas. shelter, refuge;  
 -करना to reside; n. mas. a fort.  
 मवासी-n. fem. a small fort, a chief-  
 tain, the keeper of a fort.  
 मवेशी-n. mas. cattle, quadrupeds,  
 beast; -खाना a kine-house.  
 मशक-n. mas. a mosquito, a gnat,  
 a formation of small pustules on  
 the skin; -n. fem. a leathern  
 water-bag; see मच्छड़ ।  
 मशकहरी-n. fem. same as मसहरी, a  
 mosquito-net.  
 मशक्कत-n. fem. labour, toil, pains.  
 मशगूल-adj. busy, engaged, occu-  
 pied, employed.  
 मशरू-n. mas. a kind of striped  
 thick cloth.  
 मशविरा-n. mas. advice, counsel,  
 consultation.  
 मशहरी-n. fem. a mosquito-net.  
 मशहूर-adj. famous, celebrated,  
 well-known; -करना to proclaim,  
 to publish; -होना to be famous.  
 मशाल-n. fem. a torch; -लेकर ढूँढ़ना  
 to make a thorough search.  
 मशालची-n. mas. a torch-bearer.  
 मशीन-n. mas. a machine.  
 मशीर-n. mas. an adviser.  
 मशक-n. mas. practice, exercise.  
 मशकाक-adj. well practised in  
 doing some work.  
 मस-n. mas. same as मुख ।  
 मसी-n. fem. same as मसी, ink.  
 मसू-adj. uninitiated, forgotten,  
 sad, silent, mute; -करना to  
 silence a person.  
 मस-n. fem. ink, the hairs on the

upper lip appearing in early youth; -भोजना the growth of hairs on the upper lip.

मसक -*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito, splitting, bursting.

मसक बाजा -*n. mas.* a bagpipe.

मसकत -*n. mas.* see मशकत ।

मसकना -*v. t.* to split, to burst, to tear asunder, मसक बाजा to press, to rend; *v. i.* to be rent or torn.

मसकाना -*v. t. & i.* to cause to be split or burst, to be broken.

मसकला -*n. mas.* a gilder's polishing instrument.

मसका -*n. mas.* butter, a tear, a rent, slaked lime.

मसकीन -*adj.* poor, wretched, simple, polite, courteous.

मसखरा -*n. mas.* a joker, a buffoon, droll, jester, zany, harlequin; *adj.* facetious, waggish; -पन joke, jesting, waggishness, drollery, humourousness.

मसखरी -*n. mas.* a joke, a jest.

मसखवा -*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मसजिद -*n. mas.* a mosque.

मसनद -*n. fem.* a bolster, a very big pillow.

मसना -*v. t.* same as मसलना ।

मसमसाना -*v. i.* to suppress one's feelings.

मसमुन्द -*adj.* crowded.

मसयारा -*n. mas.* a torch, a torch-bearer; see मसालची ।

मसरफ -*n. mas.* use.

मसरूफा -*adj.* stolen, pilfered.

मसरूफ -*adj.* engaged in a work.

मसल -*n. fem.* a fable, an allegory, an example, a proverb.

मसलन् -*adv.* for example, for

instance.

मसलना -*v. t.* to crush, to press hard, to knead flour, to bruise.

मसलहत -*n. fem.* expediency, suitableness, counsel.

मसला -*n. mas.* a proverb, a maxim, an adage, a saying, a problem.

मसवासी -*n. mas.* a mendicant who does not reside in a place for more than a month; *n. fem.* a prostitute.

मसविदा -*n. mas.* a plaint (of a suit).

मसहरी -*n. fem.* a mosquito curtain, a bedstead which is fitted with such a curtain.

मसहार -*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मसा -*n. mas.* a wart, mole, papilla, an excrescence on the body, a gnat or mosquito.

मसान -*n. mas.* a place for burning the dead, a cremation-ground, a battlefield, a cemetery.

मसाना -*n. mas.* the urinary bladder.

मसानी -*n. fem.* a female ghost residing in the cremation ground.

मसाल -*n. mas.* a link, a torch; -जलती हुई flambeau.

मसालची -*n. mas.* torch-bearer.

मसाला -*n. mas.* spice, condiment, sauce, drugs, materials of seasoning, concrete, oil, firework; मसालेदार spicy, rich; -मसालेदार करना to sauce, to spice.

मसि -*n. fem.* writing ink, lamp-black; -शोषक blotting-paper;

-दानी an inkpot, an inkstand;

-पात्र an ink-stand; -बुंदा a drop of ink; -मुख one whose face is smeared with ink, a sinful person.

मसियर -*n. fem.* a torch.

मसियारना -*v. i.* to be filled up to the brim.

मसियाना -*n. mas.* a torch-bearer.

मसिबिंदु -*n. mas.* the mark of colly-



rium made on the forehead of a child to avoid an evil eye.

मसी-*n. fem.* same as मसि ink.

मसीत, मसीद-*ns. fem.* a mosque.

मसीह, मसीहा-*n. mas.* Jesus Christ.

मसीहा-*n. fem.* an elegy, a dirge.

मसू-*n. fem.* trouble, difficulty;

-करके with great difficulty.

मसूढा-*n. mas.* the gums (of the teeth).

मसूर-*n. mas.* lentil; -के आकार का lenticular.

मसूरा-*n. fem.* pulse of lentil.

मसूरिका-*n. fem.* measles, smallpox.

मसूरी-*n. fem.* a kind of smallpox.

मसूल-*n. mas.* see महसूल।

मसूला-*n. mas.* a kind of long boat.

मसूस, मसूसन-*ns. fem.* mental anguish, regret.

मसूसना-*v. i.* to grieve, to regret; *v. t.* to squeeze, to wring, to twist a thing.

मसूण-*adj.* soft and smooth.

मसेवरा-*n. mas.* dishes which are made of meat.

मसोसना-*v. i.* same as मसूसना to twist something.

मसौदा-*n. mas.* a plaint (of a case), a draft; -बाँधना to think of performing an action.

मसौदेबाज-*n. mas.* a cunning fellow.

मस्करा-*n. mas.* same as मसखरा।

मस्त-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk, proud, wanton, lustful, happy, overjoyed, careless.

मस्तक-*n. mas.* the head, pate, poll, an apex, face, forehead, top, summit; -के ऊपर overhead; -खंभे का capital; -धोना साबुन से to shampoo; -पर की त्वचा और बाल scalp; -की खाल उखाड़ना to scalp.

मस्तगी-*n. fem.* a kind of fine gun.

मस्ताना-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk; *v. i.* to be lustful, to be overjoyed;

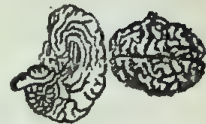
*v. t.* to intoxicate.

मस्तिष्क-*n. mas.*

head, brain,

cerebrum,

sensorium.



मस्ती-*n. fem.*

intoxication.

drunkenness, lust, ardent passion, rut, wantonness

मस्तूल-*n. mas.*

the mast of

a boat or ship;

-लगा हुआ mast-

ed: जहाज तीन

मस्तूल का a

xebec.



मस्तूल

मस्सा-*n. mas.* same as मसा।

मस्ला-*n. mas.* a motto, a proverb.

महँ-*ind.* between, amid.

महँई-*adj.* large, weighty, heavy.

महँक, महँकना-see महँक, महँकना।

महँगा-*adj.* dear, expensive, costly, high-priced.

महँगा, महँगी-*n. fem.* scarcity, expensiveness, famine, dearth.

महँडा-*n. fem.* parched gram.

महत-*n. mas.* the head of a monastery, a prior, a monk, an abbot; *adj.* chief, eminent, great.

महँतिन-*n. fem.* an abbess, mother.

महँती-*n. fem.* the status or office of a Mahant.

मह-*adj.* great, much, large, eminent, notable.

महँक-*n. fem.* odour, fragrance, scent, perfume; -दार odorous, sweet-smelling, fragrant.

महँकना-*v. i.* to give out fragrance or sweet smell, to perfume.

महँकाना-*v. i.* to perfume, to exhale.

महँकीला-*adj.* aromatic, fragrant.

महँकमा-*n. mas.* the department for the performance of a work.

महँकान-*n. fem.* same as महँक।

महचक्र-*n. mas.* the sun.

महज्ज-*adj.* mere, pure, unmixed;  
*adv.* only, entirely, merely,  
wholly.

महत्-*adj.* great, excellent, glor-  
ious, eminent, best; *n. mas.*  
the god Brahma.

महत्-*n. mas.* same as महत्त्व ।

महता-*n. mas.* the headman of a  
village, a scribe, a clerk; *n.*  
*fem.* arrogance, pride.

महताब-*n. fem.* moonlight; *n. mas.*  
the moon.

महताबी-*n. fem.* a kind of fireworks,  
a raised platform erected in the  
middle of a garden.

महतारी-*n. fem.* mother.

महती-*n. fem.* the name of  
Narada's flute, eminence, great-  
ness, excellence.

महतु-*n. mas.* same as महत्त्व ।

महत्कथ-*n. mas.* a boaster.

महत्तत्त्व-*n. mas.* the soul, the in-  
tellect; see महत्त्व ।

महत्तम-*adj.* best, most excellent.

महत्तर-*adj.* (comparative degree)  
better.

महत्त्व-*n. mas.* nobility, lordliness,  
greatness, stateliness, trans-  
cendency, grandeur, portliness,  
glory, merits, palm, magnitude,  
magnificence, importance, grav-  
ity, significance, weight,  
weightiness, distinction; -का  
large, important, momentous,  
stately, olympian; -पूर्ण superb,  
palmy, royal, regal; -दिखलानेवाला  
grandiose; -प्राप्त अपने प्रयत्न से  
self-made (person).

महदाशा-*n. fem.* an earnest desire.

महद्व-*adj.* having the boundary  
fixed or limit.

महद्भय-*n. mas.* great fear.

महन्-*n. mas.* same as मथन ।

महना-*v. i.* same as मथना to churn.

महनु-*adj.* destroying, winning.

महफिल-*n. mas.* a hall or pavilion in  
which there is dancing and  
singing.

महफूज-*adv.* protected.

महबूब-*adj.* beloved, dear.

महमत-*adj.* same as मस्त ।

महम्मद-*n. mas.* same as मुहम्मद ।

महमह-*adv.* with fragrance.

महमहा-*adj.* sweet-smelling, frag-  
rant.

महमहाना-*v. i.* to emit fragrance.

महमा-*n. fem.* same as महिमा ।

महमानी-*n. fem.* see मेहमानी ।

महमाय-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati.

महमूदी-*n. fem.* a kind of thick  
Desi cloth.

महमैज्ज-*n. fem.* a semi-circular  
iron ring fixed to shoes.

महम्मद-*n. mas.* same as मुहम्मद ।

महूर-*n. mas.* a marriage portion,  
a jointure, a kind of bird; *adj.*  
fragrant, sweet-smelling.

महूरम-*n. mas.* a near relation  
according to Mohammedan law  
with whom a girl cannot be  
married, a knower of secret; *n.*  
*fem.* bodice.

महरवान-*adj.* see मेहरवान ।

महरा-*n. mas.* a chieftain, a leader,  
a palanquin-bearer.

महराई-*n. fem.* eminence, great-  
ness, distinction.

महराज-*n. mas.* same as महाराज ।

महराना-*n. mas.* residence of  
Mahars.

महराब-*n. fem.* same as मेहराब ।

महरि-*n. fem.* a word of respect  
used for a lady, a landlady, the  
mistress of a household, a kind  
of bird.

महूरम-*adj.* deprived.

महरेटा-*n. mas.* an epithet of the



god Sri Krishna.

महरेटी-*n. fem.* Lord Krishna's wife Radhika.

महर्घता-*n. fem.* dearth.

महर्लोक-*n. mas.* the fourth of the upper worlds according to the Puranas.

महर्षि-*n. mas.* a great saint.

महल-*n. mas.* a palace, a stately mansion, an eminent structure, an edifice, a large hall, a harem, a seraglio; -सम्बन्धी palatine.

महल्ला-*n. mas.* the part of a city, a ward (of a town).

महसिल-*n. mas.* a tax-collector.

महसूल-*n. mas.* exise, cess, tax, octroi, rate, impost, fare, postage custom, rent; -पहले देना to prepay (*n.* prepayment); -महसूली माल चोरी से भेजना या मंगाना to smuggle; -ऐसी चोरी करनेवाला a smuggler-लगाना to levy a tax.

महसूली-*adj.* taxable, dutiable.

महा-*adj.* great, large, very, most excellent, heavy, illustrious; *n. mas.* butter milk.

महाअरंभ-*adj.* a great noise, turmoil.

महाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for churning.

महाउत-*n. mas.* same as महावत ।

महाउर-*n. mas.* same as महावर ।

महाकच्छ-*n. mas.* the ocean.

महाकपाल-*n. mas.* one of the attendants of Shiva.

महाकम्बु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाकर-*n. mas.* a long man, a heavy taxation.

महाकरुण-*adj.* very compassionate.

महाकर्ण-*adj.* having long ears.

महाकल्प-*n. mas.* the full time, time of one Brahma Yuga.

महाकाय-*adj.* mammoth.

महाकारण-*n. mas.* the eternal cause of universe, God.

महाकाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

महाकाली-*n. fem.* the wife of Mahakal, a form of Durga in a terrible form.

महाकाव्य-*n. mas.* a poetical composition of great length, an epic; -होमर कवि का Iliad.

महाकुमार-*n. mas.* a prince.

महाकृच्छ-*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

महाकेतु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाखर्व-*n. mas.* the number of one hundred Kharvas.

महाखात-*n. mas.* a big pond.

महाख्यात-*adj.* illustrious, very famous or renowned.

महागौरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

महाघोर-*adj.* very dreadful.

महाजन-*n. mas.* a distinguished person, a money-dealer, a banker, a capitalist, a creditor, a rich man, a gentleman.

महाजनी-*n. fem.* the banking business, a form of Hindi script used by businessmen and shopkeepers.

महाजल-*n. mas.* the sea.

महाज्ञान-*n. mas.* the knowledge of self; same as आत्मज्ञान ।

महादय-*adj.* very wealthy.

महातड्क-*n. mas.* a horrible disease.

महातत्व-*n. mas.* same as महत्व ।

महातम-*n. mas.* same as महात्म्य, माहात्म्य greatness.

महातल-*n. mas.* the fifth region under the earth (पृथ्वीतल) according to Puranas.

महातीक्ष्ण-*adj.* very bitter.

महातेजस्-*n. mas.* mercury, fire, the god Shiva.

महात्मा-*adj.* lofty-minded, high-minded, high-souled, noble, magnanimous, liberal, generous; *n. mas.* a great sage.

महादण्डधारी-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Yama.

महादान-*n.mas.* a great gift which attains heaven, the gift given to untouchables at the time of celipse etc.

महादेव-*n.mas.* the god Shiva.

महादेवी-*n.fem.* Durga, the consecrated queen of a sovereign.

महाद्युति-*n.fem.* brilliant light.

महाद्रुम-*n.mas.* the palm tree.

महाद्वीप-*n.mas.* a continent, a mainland; -सम्बन्धी continental; -के बाहर का trans-continental.

महाधन-*adj.* costly, precious, valuable, very rich.

महाध्वनि-*n.mas.* a loud noise, a clamour or roar.

महान्-*adj.* great, eminent.

महानन्द-*n.mas.* the highest bliss, the name of an ancient king of Magadha.

महानाटक-*n.mas.* a drama compiled in ten acts.

महानाम-*n.mas.* a kind of Mantra by the power of which an enemy's missile become sfulite.

महानिद्रा-*n.fem.* death.

महानिधान-*n.mas.* purified mercury which eats up gold without increasing its own weight.

महानिर्वाण-*n.mas.* final beatitude.

महानिशा-*n.fem.* midnight, the night of deluge.

महानुभाव-*adj.* illustrious, glorious, liberal, grand, eminent, magnanimous, great, high-spirited, just, prominent.

महानुभावी-*adj.* magnanimous.

महानुसीर्बिता-*n.fem.* magnanimity.

महानेत्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

महानेमि-*n.mas.* a crow.

महान्तक-*n.mas.* Death, Shiva.

महान्वय-*adj.* born in a high family.

महापक्षी-*n.fem.* an owl.

महापथ-*n.mas.* the chief route, royal road, death.

महापद्म-*n.mas.* one of the nine treasures of Kuvera, a white lotus, one hundred thousand billions.

महापद्य-*n.mas.* an epic poem.

महापवित्र-*adj.* very pure.

महापात-*n.mas.* the fall of an arrow from a distance.

महापंडित-*n.mas.* a polymath.

महापातक-*n.mas.* a heinous offence, a great crime, one of the five sins of the highest degree.

महापातकी-*n.mas.* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree.

महापात्र-*n.mas.* a virtuous Brahman (old signification), now used for a Brahman who accepts donations made in connection with cremation ceremony.

महाप्राश-*n.mas.* Yama's noose.

महापुत्र-*n.mas.* a grandson.

महापुरुष-*n.mas.* a great personage, a dignitary, a saint, a magnate.

महापूत-*adj.* very pure.

महापृष्ठ-*n.mas.* a camel.

महाप्रताप-*adj.* magnanimous.

महाप्रभ-*adj.* glittering, shining.

महाप्रभाव-*adj.* very powerful.

महाप्रभु-*n.mas.* a title of respect used for Vallabhacharya or Chaitanya, God the Almighty.

महाप्रलय-*n.mas.* the total destruction of the world, final annihilation ( of the world ).

महाप्रसाद-*n.mas.* food offered to a deity, the cooked food offered to the idol of Jagannath.

महाप्रस्थान-*n.mas.* a journey towards the Himalayas intending to die there, death.

महाप्राण-*n.mas.* an aspirated letter



in grammar.

महाफल-*n.mas.* the cocoanut.

महाबल-*adj.* extremely powerful, very strong.

महाबाहु-*adj.* having very long arms, very powerful.

महाब्राह्मण-*n.mas.* see महापात्र ।

महाभाग-*adj.* happy, prosperous, fortunate, exalted, eminent.

महाभारत-*n.mas.* the great war between the descendants of Bharat, the great epic compiled by Vyasa containing an account of the dissensions and wars of the Pandavas and Kurus, a great war.

महाभासुर-*adj.* resplendent, very shining, or brilliant.

महाभाष्य-*n.mas.* Patanjali's commentary on the aphorisms of Panini's Sanskrit grammar.

महाभीरु-*adj.* very timid.

महाभुज-*adj.* of long arms.

महाभूत-*n.mas.* the five elements viz. earth, air, water, fire and ether; see पंचतत्त्व ।

महाभोगी-*n.mas.* a snake which has a big hood.

महाभ्र-*n.mas.* thick clouds.

महामणि-*n.mas.* a precious jewel.

महामंत्र-*n.mas.* a good counsel, a long efficacious Mantra.

महामंत्री-*n.mas.* the prime minister

महामति-*adj.* extremely intelligent.

महामहोपाध्याय-*n.mas.* the teacher of teachers, a title which was given to learned Sanskritists by the British government.

महामांस-*n.mas.* human flesh, beef.

महामाई-*n.fem.* Durga, Kali.

महामात्य-*n.mas.* a prime minister.

महामाया-*n.fem.* the personification of the illusions of the world, the goddess Durga, Ganga.

महामारी-*n.fem.* a pest, plague,

pestilence; -सम्बन्धी pestilential.

महामूर्ख-*adj.* a great fool, a tom-fool, a buffoon.

महामृत्युञ्जय-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.

महामेदा-*n.fem.* a kind of edible tuber, the coral tree.

महाय-*adj.* same as महान् much, great, eminent.

महायज्ञ-*n.mas.* a great sacrifice; the five daily ceremonies of the Hindu religion performed by a householder viz. the study of scriptures, offering sacrifice to gods, hospitable treatment of guests, libation of water to the manes, and casting of food on the ground for insects.

महायात्रा-*n.fem.* death.

महायान-*n.mas.* one of the three sects of Buddhism.

महायुग-*n.mas.* an aggregate of the four Yugas or ages viz. Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali.

महारंभ-*adj.* huge, gigantic.

महारक्त-*n.mas.* a coral.

महारण-*n.mas.* a great war.

महारण्य-*n.mas.* a big forest.

महारत-*n.fem.* practice.

महारथ(थी)-*n.mas.* a great warrior.

महारस-*n.mas.* mercury, quick-silver, mica, salt.

महाराज-*n.mas.* a great king, a term of respect used for Brahmans, preceptor &c., sire, majesty, Highness, Excellency, potentate, liege, a great ruler.

महाराजाधिराज-*n.mas.* the king of kings, an emperor.

महाराणा-*n.mas.* the title of the Rajput kings of Udaipur, Chittor and Mewar.

महाराणी-*n.fem.* an empress, a queen; see महारानी ।

**महारात्रि**-*n. fem.* the great night of the complete destruction of the world, the night of the Shivaratri (शिवरात्रि) day.

**महारावण**-*n. mas.* the demon Ravan who according to Puranas had one thousand heads and two thousand arms.

**महारावल**-*n. mas.* the title of the kings of Jaisalmer, Dungarpur.

**महाराष्ट्र**-*n. mas.* the Maharastra country, a resident of Maharastra.

**महाराष्ट्री**-*n. fem.* a kind of Prakrit language.

**महारुद्र**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Mahadeva.

**महारोग**-*n. mas.* a terrible disease.

**महारौरव**-*n. mas.* the name of a hell.

**महार्घ**-*adj.* costly, valuable; dear.

**महार्घता**-*n. fem.* dearness.

**महागणव**-*n. mas.* the great ocean.

**महार्थक**-*adj.* of high price, costly.

**महाल**-*n. mas.* the division of a city, a ward, shire, a division of land containing several villages.

**महालक्ष्मी**-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess of wealth.

**महालय**-*n. mas.* the dark half of the lunar month of Ashwin.

**महालया**-*n. fem.* the fifteenth day of the dark half of Ashwin.

**महालस**-*adj.* very slow, lazy.

**महालोभ**-*adj.* very greedy.

**महालोल**-*adj.* very fickle.

**महावट**-*n. fem.* rain which falls in the month of Magha.

**महावत**-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant; see पीलवान ।

**महावर्**-*n. mas.* red colour which is prepared from lac with which ladies whose husbands are alive paint their feet; see आलता ।

**महावरी**-*n. fem.* a pill or tablet

prepared from Mahawar.

**महावात**-*n. mas.* a hurricane.

**महावारुणी**-*n. fem.* conjunction of certain planets which is observed by Hindus as holy.

**महाविद्या**-*n. fem.* the ten goddesses according to Tantra whose names are काली, तारा, षोडश, भुवनेश्वरी, भैरवी, छिन्नमस्ता, घूमावती, बगलामुखी, मातङ्गी and कमलात्मिका ।

**महावीर**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, Gautama Buddha, the twenty fourth Tirthankar of Jains, a hero, a white horse, a sacrificial fire; *adj.* lion-hearted, very brave, heroic.

**महाव्याहृति**-*n. fem.* the three upper regions viz. भूः, भुवः and स्वः ।

**महाव्रत**-*n. mas.* a fast which lasts for twelve years.

**महाशंख**-*n. mas.* a very large number, a thousand billions.

**महाशक्ति**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

**महाशय**-*adj. & n. mas.* magnanimous, munificent, a term of respect, sir, master, mister.

**महाशया**-*n. fem.* madam.

**महाशालीन**-*adj.* very humble and meek; see महाशाली ।

**महाशिला**-*n. fem.* megalith.

**महाशून्य**-*n. mas.* the sky.

**महाश्रय**-*n. mas.* the walnut tree.

**महाश्वेता**-*n. mas.* goddess Saraswati.

**महासत्य**-*n. mas.* Yama—the god of death.

**महासागर**-*n. mas.* the great ocean, -वर्णन oceanography.

**महासुर**-*n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).

**महासूत**-*n. mas.* a war trumpet.

**महास्थली**-*n. fem.* a beautiful place, the earth.

**महास्पद**-*adj.* very eminent.

**महास्वन**-*n. mas.* a loud cry.



महाहनु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाहव-*n. mas.* a pitched fight.

महाहास-*n. mas.* a loud laugh.

महि-*n. fem.* the earth.

महिष-*n. fem.* see महिष ।

महिदेव-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

महिपाल-*n. mas.* same as महीपाल, a king, a sovereign.

महिमा-*n. fem.* dignity, greatness, worship, grandeur, venerableness, majesty, importance, magnitude, exaltation, consideration.

महिम्न-*n. mas.* a famous hymn of praise addressed to Shiva.

महियाँ-*ind.* in, between.

महियाउर-*n. mas.* the rice which is cooked in butter-milk.

महिरावण-*n. mas.* a demon who was the son of Ravana.

महिला-*n. fem.* a lady, a dame.

महिष-*n. mas.* a king consecrated according to Shastric rites, a demon killed by Durga; -मदिनी *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

महिषासुर-*n. mas.* a demon who was the son of Rambha, he was killed by the goddess Durga.

महिषी-*n. fem.* a female bullock, a consecrated queen.

महिषोष-*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, the demon Mahishasur.

महिसुर-*n. mas.* same as महीसुर ।

मही-*n. fem.* earth, clay, country, place, a river, number one.

महीकम्प-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

महीखड़ी-*n. fem.* an appliance which is for polishing.

महीचर-*n. mas.* one who wanders on the earth.

महीज-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

महीतल-*n. fem.* the upper surface of the earth.

महीचर-*n. mas.* a mountain, the serpent Shesha.

महीन-*adj.* thin, fine, not coarse, slow, soft (sound); -ऊन mohair; -काटना to shave; -चूर्ण flour; -छेद करना to snick; -जड़ वृक्ष की sucker; -जाली reticule; -पत्तियों का पौधा a fern; -पत्तियों का पौधा रखने का स्थान fernery; -मोलायम रोवाँ fur; -ऐसे रोवाँ से बना वस्त्र fur; -ऐसे रोवाँ से पूर्ण furred; -ऐसे रोवाँ बेचनेवाला furrier; -रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to hatch; -वर्क (धातु का) foil; -बिन्दु a dot; -बिन्दुओं से अंकित करना to dot.

महीना-*n. mas.* a month, monthly salary, menses, menstrual period.

महीनेवार monthly; महीने का पहिला दिन calends.

महीप, महीपति-*n. mas.* a king.

महीप्रकम्प-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

महीभुज-*n. mas.* a king.

महीभूत-*n. mas.* a mountain.

महीम-*n. mas.* a kind of thick and soft sugarcane.

महीमय-*adj.* earthen.

महीयत्व-*n. mas.* eminence.

महीरह-*n. mas.* a tree.

महीशासक-*n. mas.* a king.

महीसुत-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

महीसुर-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

महु-*ind.* same as मह, between.

महुअर-*n. mas.* a kind of fiddle, a kind of jugglery.

महुआ-*n. mas.* the tree *Bassia latifolia*, bearing sweet flowers which are used in the preparation of a spirituous liquor.

महुर्छा-*n. mas.* a great festival.

महुवरि-*n. fem.* same as महुअर ।

महूख-*n. mas.* same as महुआ ।

महूरत-*n. mas.* same as मुहूर्त ।

महद्व-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra, one of the seven principal chains of mountains of India; -वारणी a medicinal plant.

महेर-*n. mas.* same as महेरा ।

महेरा-*n. mas.* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter-milk.

महेरी-*n. fem.* a dish of boiled milk, *adj.* interfering, obstructing.

महेल-*n. mas.* a mesh.

महेश-*n. mas.* Shiva, God.

महेशी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

महेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, God.

महेश-*n. mas.* same as महेश ।

महैला-*n. fem.* the large cardamom.

महेश्वर्य-*n. mas.* strength, prowess.

महोखा-*n. mas.* a bird which can run fast but cannot fly.

महोगनी-*n. mas.* mahogany (wood).

महोच्छव, महोछा-*n. mas.* a great festival; see महोत्सव ।

महोत्सव-*n. mas.* a great festival.

महोदधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

महोदय-*n. mas.* eminence, prosperity, elevation, salvation, final beatitude, heaven, master, gentleman, sir, the name of an ancient kingdom of Kannauj.

महोदया-*n. fem.* mistress, madam.

महोदर-*adj.* pot-bellied.

महोद्यम-*n. mas.* great exertion.

महोन्नति-*n. fem.* great improvement.

महोन्मद-*adj.* insane, mad.

महोव्वा-*n. mas.* pretext, excuse, pretence, deception.

माँ-*n. mas.* the mother, mamma; -पशु की dam;-जाया uterine brother, *ind.* in;-का दूध बच्चे का छोड़ना to wean;-ऐसा दूध छोड़ाया हुआ बच्चा weanling.

माँखन-*n. mas.* butter.

माँखना-*v. i.* same as माँखना ।

माँग-*n. fem.* a demand, a request, requirement, requisition, the line left by parting the hairs on the head, a prow, division; -पट्टी करना to comb hair;-टीका an ornament worn by women on the top of the head along

the middle line;-से अधिक माल तैयार करना to overproduce a commodity (*n. over-production*).

माँगन-*n. mas.* the act of begging, a demand, a beggar.

माँगना-*v. t.* to demand, to call for, to claim, to invite, to solicit, to exact, to implore, to importune, to require, to request, to ask, to crave, to seek, to desire, to procure, to obtain.

माँगलिक-*adj.* propitious, prosperous, auspicious.

माँगल्य *n. mas.* auspiciousness, festivity, welfare.

माँचना-*v. i.* to begin, to commence, to be famous.

माँचा-*n. mas.* a bedstead, a cot, a raised platform.

माँछ-*n. mas.* a fish.

माँछना-*v. i.* to enter a place.

माँछर-*n. mas.* a fish.

माँछी-*n. fem.* a fly; see मक्खी ।

माँजना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to scour, to scrub, to polish.

माँजर-*n. fem.* same as पंजर ।

माँजा-*n. mas.* the foam of early rain-water which is intoxicating to some fishes.

माँझ-*ind.* inside, in, among.

माँझा-*n. mas.* an island in a river, an ornament worn on a turban, trunk of a tree, a kind of paste which is applied to the string used in flying a kite for cutting the string of other kites.

माँझिल-*adj.* intermediate; *adj.* between; see मझला ।

माँझी-*n. mas.* a steersman, a seaman, a ferryman, boatman, a waterman, a sailor.

माँट-*n. mas.* an earthen pot of big size, upper part of a house, attic.

माँठ-*n. mas.* a large earthen pitcher?



मांड-*n. mas.* rice-water, gruel, scum, spume.

मांडना-*v. t.* to rub, to besmear, to knead flour, to prepare, to decorate, to separate grain from the ears of a corn.

मांडनी-*n. fem.* hem, border.

मांडघो-*n.* a guest-house, a pavilion in which marriage ceremony is performed.

मांडलिक-*n. mas.* a feudatory king, one who protects or governs a province.

मांडन-*n. mas.* a shed erected for marriage ceremony.

मांडवी-*n. fem.* the name of the daughter of Kushadhvaj who was married to Bharata.

मांडव्य-*n. mas.* an ancient sage who had cursed Yama.

मांडा-*n. mas.* a disease of the eye, speck, a film, a canopy, a kind of thin bread.

मांडी-*n. fem.* same as मांड, gruel, starch made of rice flour.

मांडक्य-*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

मांत-*adj.* intoxicated, sad.

मांतना-*v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated, to be frenzy.

मांता-*adj.* intoxicated.

मांत्रिक-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with Mantras.

मांथा-*n. mas.* the head.

मांद-*adj.* dim, faded, sad, conquered, defeated; *n. mas.* a lair, den (of a beast), barrow.

मांदगी-*n. fem.* a disease, sickness, illness, indisposition.

मांदर-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

मांद्य-*n. mas.* slowness, tardiness.

मांधाता-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of the solar race.

मांपना-*v. i.* to be intoxicated.

मांय-*ind.* in the middle of.

मांस-*n. mas.* flesh, meat; -गाय का beef; -बछड़े का veal; -सुअर का pork, bacon; -बकरी का meat; -जंगली सुअर का brawn; -हरिन का venison; -भेड़ का mutton; -शरीर का flesh; -का आहार meat; -की हाट shambles; -डब्बे में भरा हुआ sausage; -खंड callop; -ग्रंथि gland, sarcoma; -की टिकिया pastry; -पेशी muscle; -भक्षी flesh-eater; -सार gravy; -विक्रेता butcher; -सदृश sarcooid; -रखने की आलमारी meat-safe; -भक्षक sarcophagus; -भूनना to grill; -भूनने की अँगोठी grill; -में चर्बी मिलाना to baste; -भूनने की छड़ gridiron; -के वर्ण का incarnadine.

मांस-कीलक-*n. mas.* piles.

मांसज-*adj.* produced from flesh; *n. mas.* fat; same as वरना ।

मांसपिण्ड-*n. mas.* the body.

मांसपेशी-*n. fem.* a muscle of the body.

मांसल-*adj.* fleshy, nervous, brawny, plump (-y), muscular, fat, corpulent, strong, stout.

मांसलता-*n. fem.* plumpiness.

मांसवृद्धि-*n. fem.* hydrocele, elephantiasis (*lit.* excess of flesh).

मांसाशन-*n. mas.* the eating of flesh.

मांसाशी-*n. mas.* a demon.

मांसाहारी-*n. mas.* a flesh-eater, a carnivorous animal; *adj.* carnivorous, flesh-eating.

मांसु-*n. mas.* same as मांस flesh.

माह-*ind.* between, in the middle of.

माहि, माही-same as मांह ।

मा-*n. fem.* mother, splendour, light, Lakshmi.

माई, माई-*n. fem.* daughter; माइन में थापना to honour as ancestors.

माइ-*n. fem.* mother.

माइका-*n. mas.* same as मायका ।

माई-*n. fem.* mother, a word used for old woman; -का लाल liberal, .

generous, brave.

माउल्लहम-*n.mas.* a kind of tonic prepared from meat.

माकूल-*adj.* proper, fit, good, excellent, appropriate, reasonable, fair, suitable.

माख-*n.mas.* displeasure, anger, regret; see रोष ।

माखने-*n.mas.* same as मखन, butter; -चोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मखना-*v.i.* to be displeased, to be angry or regretful.

माखी-*n.fem.* a fly, a bee, goldstone, marcasite.

मागध-*n.mas.* a bard, a minstrel, an inhabitant of Magadha.

मागधी-*n.fem.* a dialect of the Sanskrit language (a form of Prakrit) long pepper, a kind of jasmine.

माघ-*n.mas.* the eleventh month of the Hindu year, a famous Sanskrit poem composed by Magha, a kind of flower.

माघी-*n.fem.* the last day of the bright half of Magha; *adj.* pertaining to Magha.

माच-*n.mas.* same as मचान ।

माचना-*v.t.* same as मचाना ।

माचल-*adj.* obstinate.

माचा-*n.mas.* a bed fitted to a raised platform on which a watchman sits to scare away birds &c. from corn fields.

माची-*n.fem.* a small Machan.

माछ-*n.mas.* a fish.

माछर-*n.mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

माछी-*n.fem.* a fly.

माजरा-*n.mas.* an occurrence, an incident, matter, event, happening, a circumstance.

मजिस्ट्रेट-*n.mas.* a magistrate; -का पद magistracy; -के संबंध का magisterial.

माजून-*n.fem.* a medicine in the form of sweetmeat.

माजूफल-*n.mas.* an oak-apple, the gallnut.

माट-*n.mas.* an earthen pot in which a dyer dyes clothes, a large pot or pitcher.

माटी-*n.fem.* same as मिट्टी, corpse, body, the earth, dirt.

माठ-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

माठा-*n.mas.* same as मठा ।

माड़-*n.mas.* see मांड-gruel.

माड़ना-*v.i.* to resolve, to perform, to thrash, to decorate, to wear, to wander about, to revere, to worship; *v.t.* to flatten, to press something with hand.

माड़नी-*n.fem.* a paste, a mucilage.

माड़िया-*adj.* lean and thin.

माढ़ा-*n.mas.* the low platform of an attic.

माणवक-*n.mas.* a youth of sixteen years of age, a student, a wicked person.

माणिकी, माणिक्य-*n.mas.* ruby, carbuncle; *adj.* excellent, best, respected.

मातंग-*n.mas.* an elephant, a low caste (untouchable), the name of a sage who was the preceptor of Shabari.

मातंगी-*n.fem.* the ninth Mahavidya.

मात-*n.fem.* same as माता, mother; *n.fem.* a defect, check, checkmate; *adj.* intoxicated; -करना to checkmate, to outdo; -होना to be defeated.

मातदिल-*adj.* moderate, neither too cold nor too hot, lukewarm.

मातना-*v.i.* to be intoxicated.

मातबर-*adj.* trustworthy, reliable.

मातबरी-*n.fem.* trustworthiness, reliability.

मावम-*n.mas.* grief, mourning, lamentation.

मातमपुर्सी-*n.fem.* condolence; -करना to lament, to mourn.



मातमी-*adj.* indicative of lamentation, mourning.

मातलि-*n. mas.* Indra's charioteer.

मातलिसूत-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.

मातहत-*adj.* dependent, subordinate.

माता-*n. fem.* mother, smallpox, a word used for an old respectable woman, a cow, the earth, Lakshmi; *adj.* intoxicated; -सदृश motherly; -सम्बन्धी maternal; -छापना to vaccinate; -छापनेवाला a vaccinator.

मातामह-*n. mas.* mother's father, maternal grand-father.

मातामही-*n. fem.* mother's mother.

मातु-*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मातुल-*n. mas.* mother's brother, a maternal uncle, a thorn-apple.

मातुली-*n. fem.* the maternal aunt.

मातृ-*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मातृका-*n. fem.* a nurse, mother, the alphabet, the seven goddesses of Tantrikas, viz ब्राह्मी, माहेश्वरी, कौमारी, वैष्णवी, वाराही, इन्द्राणी, and चामुंडा।

मातृत्व-*n. mas.* maternity.

मातृपूजा-*n. fem.* the worship of the Matrikas; see मातृकापूजन।

मातृभाषा-*n. fem.* the mother-tongue.

मातृभाव-*n. mas.* motherhood.

मातृभूमि-*n. fem.* the mother country.

मातृवत्-*adj.* like mother.

मातृहत्या-*n. fem.* matricide; -संबन्धी matricidal.

मात्र-*adv.* mere, merely, sheer, barely; *n. mas.* an atom, iota, a little, a trifle.

मात्रक-*adj.* a certain size, magnitude or measure.

मात्रा-*n. fem.* quantity, magnitude, a dose, an ingredient, bulk, dimension, the length of time required to pronounce a short vowel, a vowel mark in Deva-

nagari script.

मात्रिक-*adj.* containing a short vowel.

मात्सर्य-*n. mas.* envy, jealousy, malice.

माथ-*n. mas.* same as माया, the head.

माया-*n. mas.* the top part of any thing, the head, pinnacle, prow;

-ठनकना the throbbing of the forehead, to have a presentiment of

the end of a business; माथे चढ़ाना to accept respectfully; माथे चढ़ना to

oppress, to torment; -पच्ची करना to talk excessively, to dispute;

-पढ़कना to expostulate; -रगड़ना to implore with deep humility.

माथुर-*n. mas.* a resident of Mathura, a Brahman, a sub-caste of Kayasthas.

माथे-*adv.* on the head, depending on, with the assistance of.

मादक-*adj.* intoxicating, inebriant, stimulant, fascinating.

मादकता (त्व)-*ns. mas.* drunkenness, the quality of inebriating.

मादन-*n. mas.* cloves.

मादर-*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मादरजाद-*adj.* inborn, uterine (brother), stark naked.

मादरिया-*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मादा-*n. fem.* an animal of the female sex; -लोमड़ी vixen.

माहा-*n. mas.* essence, pith, pus, element, capability.

माद्री-*n. fem.* the wife of Pandu, mother of Nakul and Sahadeva, a sample, a model.

माधव-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu, the spring season, the month of Vaishakha.

माधवप्रिय-*n. mas.* yellow sandal.

माधवश्री-*n. fem.* beauty of the spring or vernal season.

माधवी-*n. fem.* the wife of Madhava, basil, a kind of spirituous liquor,

the creeper *Gaertnera racemosa* which yields fragrant flowers.

**माधवीय-adj.** pertaining to the spring season, vernal; -पुष्प vernal flowers.

**माधुर-adj.** sweet.

**माधुरई, मधुरता**-same as **माधुर्य** sweetness, grace.

**माधुरिया-n.fem.** same as **माधुरी**।

**माधुरी-n.fem.** sweetness, beauty, a spirituous liquor, an Arabian jasmine.

**माधुर्य-n.mas.** sweetness, beauty, pleasantness, gracefulness.

**माध्व-adj.** same as **माधव**।

**माधो-n.mas.** an epithet of Lord Krishna; same as **माधव**।

**माध्यंदिनी-n.fem.** a branch of Shukla Yajurveda.

**माध्यम-adj.** middle, medium, central; **n.mas.** means for the fulfilment of an object.

**माध्यमिक-n.mas.** a sect of Buddhism.

**माध्याकर्षण-n.mas.** the specific gravity of the earth.

**माध्व-n.mas.** one of the four principal sects of Vaishnavas founded by Madhvacharya.

**माध्वी-n.fem.** a spirituous liquor.

**मान-n.mas.** weight, measure, quantity, test, prestige, dignity, standard, veneration, credit, reputation, anger, arrogance, indignation, rank, value, respect; -**मथना** to crush one's pride; -**रखना** to honour; -**महत** respect; -**मनाना** to appease an angry person; -**करना** to appreciate; -**लेना** to accept, to allow, to admit, to acknowledge; -**हटानेवाला** humiliating.

**मानकंद-n.mas.** a kind of edible tuber *Arian Indicum*.

**मानकलह-n.mas.** envy.

**मानकचू**-same as **मानकंद**।

**मानगृह-n.mas.** see कोपभवन।

**मानचित्र-n.mas.** a map, the plan of a drawing.

**मानज-n.mas.** anger, wrath.

**मानता-n.fem.** a solemn vow made to a deity, a promise.

**मानद-adj.** eulogising, praising.

**मानदंड-n.mas.** a measuring rod.

**मानधन-adj.** very respected.

**मानना-v.i.** to accept, to profess, to assume, to esteem, to regard, to consent, to grant, to take for, to contend, to comply, to accede, to admit, to expect, to presume, to surrender, to suppose, to relent, to yield, to assent, to consider, to acknowledge, to pass for, to succumb; **माना हुआ** hypothetical, reputed; **मानो हुई बात** assumption, axiom.

**माननीय-adj.** honourable, revered, respectable, worthy, estimable, venerable (person).

**मानभङ्ग-n.mas.** degradation, humiliation; -**करना** to abase; -**सहना** to eat the humble pie.

**मानमंदिर-n.mas.** same as कोपभवन an observatory.

**मानमनौती-n.fem.** a solemn vow made to a deity, the work of appeasing an angry man.

**मानमरोर-n.fem.** same as **मनमुटाव** tension, discord, ill-feeling.

**मानमोचन-n.mas.** appeasing a displeased lover.

**मानयितव्य-adj.** fit to be honoured.

**मानव-n.mas.** a human being, man; -**शास्त्र** anthropology; -**प्रकृति** flesh and blood.

**मानवपति-n.mas.** a king.

**मानवर्जित-adj.** disrespected.

**मानवी-n.fem.** a female, a woman; **adj.** human, pertaining to man

**मानवेन्द्र-n.mas.** a king.



मानस-*n.mas.* the mind, thought, volition, determination, wish, man, Cupid, ambassador; *adj.* mental; -शास्त्र psychology; -रोग चिकित्सा psychiatry.

मानस जप-*n.mas.* repeating a Mantra in the mind only.

मानसपुत्र-*n.mas.* the son born according to Puranas by wish, not by coition.

मानसर-*n.mas.* same as मानसरोवर ।

मानसरोवर-*n.mas.* a large lake in the north of the Himalayas.

मानसवेग-*n.mas.* mental agony.

मानसशास्त्र-*n.mas.* psychology.

मानहानि-*n.fem.* defamation, humiliation; -संबंधी defamatory.

मानसिक-*adj.* mental, fanciful, ideal, subjective, visionary, Utopian; -शक्ति, mentality; -व्यथा heartache; -व्यग्रता haze.

मानसी-*n.fem.* the worship of the deity only in mind; *adj.* mental.

मानहु-*ind.* same as मानो, supposing, granting that.

माना-*n.mas.* a kind of sweet purgative medicine, manna; *v.i.* to measure, to weigh.

मानिद-*adj.* similar, like, resembling.

मानिक-*n.mas.* a ruby, a quartz; -चंदी an ordinary small betelnut; -रेत ruby dust used by goldsmiths in polishing ornaments.

मानित-*adj.* revered, venerated, respected, revered.

मानिनी-*adj.* arrogant or sulky (female), angry, a woman who is indignant towards her lover.

मानो-*adj.* haughty, proud, arrogant, indignant towards his beloved; *n.fem.* purport, significance, meaning; see माने ।

मानुख-same as मनुष्य, a man.

मानुष-*adj.* pertaining to a man;

*n.mas.* a man.

मानुषता-*n.fem.* humanity.

मानुषराक्षस-*n.mas.* a man in the garb of a demon.

मानुषिक, मानुषी-*adjs.* pertaining to a man or being, human.

मानुष्य-*n.mas.* humanity.

मानुस-*n.mas.* a human being, a man; see मनुष्य ।

माने-*n.mas.* meaning, purport.

मानो-*ind.* as though, as if, quasi, supposing, granting that.

मान्य-*n.mas.* lowness, laziness.

मान्य-*adj.* respectable, considerable, respected, venerable.

मान्यमान-*adj.* very respectable.

मान्या-*n.fem.* an estimable female.

माप-*n.fem.* size, measurement, dimensions, measure, weight

मापक-*n.mas.* measurer, one who measures a quantity; -भाग a unit.

मापना-*v.t.* to measure, to weigh, *v.i.* to be intoxicated.

माफ-*adj.* excused, pardoned.

माफकत-*n.fem.* favourableness, friendship, agreeableness.

माफिक-*adj.* suitable, agreeable, favourable, fit.

माफ्री-*n.fem.* pardon, the land which is exempted from rent, a freehold land, a feud; -दार a yeoman; -भूमि udal.

मास-*n.mas.* affection, pride, arrogance, power, sway.

मासता-*n.fem.* selfishness, love, affection; see मसता ।

मामलत, मामलति-*ns.fem.* matter, suit, affair, a talk about business, a disputed question.

मामला-*n.mas.* a business, an affair.

मासा-*n.mas.* a maternal uncle; *n.fem.* mother, female cook, a maid-servant.

मासी-*n.fem.* a maternal aunt, in-

attention for one's faults; -पीना (भरना) to show partiality to some one, to be biased.

सामू-*n.mas.* same as सामा ।

सामूल-*n. mas.* usage, custom, practice, treatment.

सामूली-*adj.* settle, fixed, customary, ordinary, common.

माय-*n. fem.* mother, an old respected woman; *n.fem.* same as माया ।

मायक-*n.mas.* see मायावी ।

मायका-*n.mas.* the maternal house of a married woman.

मायन-*n. mas.* the day on which Matrikas are worshipped as a nuptial rite.

मायनी-*n.fem.* same as मायाविनी ।

मायल-*adj.* inclined, bent, mixed, (colour), slightly intermixed.

माया-*n.fem.* Lakshmi, prosperity, riches, ignorance, delusion, illusion, fraud, jugglery, unreality, conjuration, guile, fascination, art, phantasm, the daughter of the demon Maya, hypocrisy, magical power of a deity, Durga, the name of Buddha's mother, a woman, kindness; -जाल a bubble; -हीन ingenuous, show, mother, selfishness.

मायाकार-*n.mas.* a juggler.

मायाचारी-*adj.* fraudulent.

मायाद-*n.mas.* an alligator.

मायादेवी-*n.fem.* the name of the mother of Gautama Buddha.

मायाघर-*n.mas.* a demon, a cheat.

मायायन्त्र-*n.mas.* deception, art of deceiving some one.

मायावती-*n.fem.* Cupid's wife, Rati.

मायावादि-*n.mas.* the theory of believing everything in the universe (except the Almighty) to be false and unreal, illusionism.

मायावादी-*n.mas.* one who believes

the whole universe to be an illusion or Maya.

मायाविनी-*n.fem.* a deceitful woman.

मायावी-*adj.* deceitful, illusive, phantastic, artful, using tricks, fraudulent; *n.mas.* a cheat, a juggler, a mountebank, a conjurer, the son of Maya.

मायास्त्र-*n.mas.* a missile, the use of which was taught by Vishwamitra to Sri Ram Chandra.

मायिक-*adj.* deceptive, illusory, fabricated; see मायावी ।

मार-*n.mas.* Cupid, poison, a thorn-apple; *n.fem.* beating, blow, stroke, aim; -खाना to be beaten; -गिराना to knock down; -डालना to kill; -चाबुक की lash, flogging; -पड़ना to get a beating; -लाना to rob; -लेना to conquer, to embezzle; *n.fem.* a wreath; *adv.* much, exceedingly.

मारकंडे-*n.mas.* same as मारकण्डेय ।

मारक-*adj.* destroying, killing, putting to death; *n.mas.* a slayer, a destroyer.

मारका-*n.mas.* a mark, a sign, a trade-mark, a battle, an important event; see मार्क ।

मारकाट-*n.mas.* a fight, a war, a bloody encounter.

मारकीन-*n.mas.* a kind of coarse jaconet, unbleached cloth.

मारग-*n.mas.* same as मार्ग, way, path; -मारना to rob a traveller in the way; -लगना to take one's way.

मारगन-*n.mas.* an arrow, a beggar.

मारजन-*n.mas.* see मारजन ।

मारजार-*n.mas.* a cat; see मार्जार ।

मारजित-*n.mas.* an epithet of Buddha

मारण-*n.mas.* slaughter, killing, a Tantrik process of killing a person through the influence of Mantras.



मारतंड-*n.mas.* same as मारतण्ड ।

मारतौल-*n.mas.* a sledge hammer.

मारना-*v.t.* to kill, to beat, to hit, to strike, to flick, to rap, to bang, to poison, to slay, to flap, to drub, to shoot, to smite, to throw, to toss, to tease, to torment, to wound, to spoil, to destroy, to conquer, to sting, to shut up, to subdue passions, emotions &c., to blast, to embezzle, to keep secret, to keep in motion, to reduce metals to ashes, to enfeeble; गोली मारना to shoot: जादू मारना to make use of magic; मन मारना to practice self-denial; मार डालना to put to the sword, to kill, to lynch; मारकर गिरा देना to strike down.

मारपीट-*n.fem.* bruising, an assault, a beating, battery.

मारपेच-*n.mas.* a trick, an artifice, circumlocution, intrigue.

मारफत-*ind.* through, by.

मारवाड़-*n.mas.* the country near Mewar in Rajputana.

मारवाड़ी-*n.fem.* a resident or language of Marwar; *adj.* pertaining to Marwar.

मारा-*adj.* beaten, slain, smitten, overturned; -जाना to be slain; -पड़ना to be ruined, to sustain a loss; -मारा फिरना to wander about or loiter aimlessly.

मारात्मक-*adj.* causing death.

मारामार-*n.fem.* a hand to hand fight, a scuffle, a broil; -करना to push on; *adv.* speedily, hurriedly.

मारिच-*n.fem.* the month of March.

मारित-*adj.* assassinated, killed.

मारी-*n.fem.* an epidemic, plague, pestilence.

मारीच-*n.mas.* the demon who had assumed the form of a golden deer and beguiled Rama.

मारीमृत-*adj.* one who dies in a epidemic.

मारुण्ड-*n.mas.* a serpent's egg.

मारुत-*n.mas.* air, wind.

मारुताशन-*n.mas.* a snake.

मारुताश्व-*n.mas.* a swift horse.

मारुति-*n.mas.* Hanuman, Bhima.

मारु-*n.mas.* a martial song, a kind of large kettledrum; *adj.* destructive, deadly, fatal, striking, inevitables, killing.

मारे-*adv.* by reason of, on account of, for the sake of.

मार्कण्डेय-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient sage, who by his penance attained perpetual life.

मार्का-*n.mas.* see मारका ।

मार्ग-*n.mas.* a way, a road, a path, a route, a gate, trace, track, search; an enquiry, transit, mouth, a loophole, an entry, vent, a passage, a walk, a course, an outlet, flue, a stall, belief, creed, a remedy, the month of Agrahayana, the Mrigashira Nakshatra; -का कर a toll; -छायादार mall; -चिह्न spoor; -से via; -से हटना to diverge; -वृक्षों से ढँपा हुआ a cloister, an avenue; -तस्कर minions of the moon, knight of the pad; -दिखलाना to pioneer, to pilot, to show, to beacon; to lead, to tread, to steer, to conduct, to guide, to direct, to carry; -दिखलानेवाला a pioneer, a path-finder, a leader, a guide, a conductor; -दिखलाने का तख्ता sign-post; -प्रदर्शन guidance; -बदलना to shunt; -बनाना to pave; -रोकना to block (the way).

मार्गण-*n.mas.* a search, an enquiry.

मार्गन-*n.mas.* an arrow.

मार्गपालो-*n.mas.* a column, a pillar.

मार्गबन्धन-*n.mas.* the stoppage of a path.

मार्गरक्षक-*n. mas.* a watch, a sentry.

मार्गशाखी-*n. mas.* the trees planted on the road side.

मार्गशीर्ष-*n. mas.* the ninth month of the Hindu year.

मार्गिक-*n. mas.* a wayfarer.

मार्गित-*adj.* searched.

मार्गितव्य-*adj.* fit to be searched.

मार्गी-*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a pedestrian, a traveller.

मार्त्य-*adj.* fit to be searched.

मार्जक-*n. mas.* a cleaner, a washerman; see धावक ।

मार्जन, मार्जना-*ns. mas.* cleaning, limation, wiping, sprinkling with water for purification, pardon, clearing of debt.

मार्जनी-*n. fem.* a broom.

मार्जार-*n. mas.* a cat.

मार्जित-*adj.* cleansed, refined, limated, purified.

मार्तण्ड-*n. mas.* the sun.

मार्दनीकृत-*adj.* softened.

मार्दव-*n. mas.* sympathetic nature, gentleness, simplicity, mildness.

मार्फत-*prep.* by, through.

मार्मिक-*adj.* affecting the vital parts, influential to a great degree.

मार्मिकता-*n. fem.* the quality of having a thorough knowledge.

माल-*n. mas.* a prize-fighter, a wrestler; *n. fem.* series, line, a garland, the string used for turning a handloom, merchandise, pelf, wares, load, capital, public revenue of a state, furniture, chattels, commodity, produce of a field, dainties;

-अधिक दिनों तक गुदाम में पड़ा रहने का महसूल demurrage; -एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान को भेजना या लाना traffic; -का दाम बढ़ाना to bull; -फुटकर बेचना to huckster; -ढाल wealth.

मालकुंडा-*n. mas.* an indigo vat.

मालकंगनी-*n. fem.* the staff tree

called, *Celastrus*.

मालकोष-*n. mas.* a kind of musical mode (strain).

मालखाना-*n. mas.* a storehouse, a warehouse, a treasury.

मालगाड़ी-*n. fem.* a goods train.

मालगुज़ार-*n. mas.* one who pays rent or revenue, a tenant, a subject.

मालगुज़ारी-*n. fem.* rent, rental, rent paid for land.

मालगोदाम-*n. mas.* the storehouse at a Railway station.

मालजामिन-*n. mas.* a surety, a security.

मालती-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper which yields fragrant flowers, moonlight, night.

मालदही-*n. fem.* a kind of fine stamped silk.

मालदार-*adj.* rich, wealthy.

मालद्वीप-*n. mas.* an island to the west of India.

मालपुआ-*n. mas.* a sweet cake, a wafer, a pancake.

मालवरी-*n. fem.* a kind of sugarcane.

मालभंडारी-*n. mas.* a ship.

मालय-*n. mas.* an assembly of traders.

मालव-*n. mas.* the Province of Malwa, inhabitant of this place, a kind of musical strain.

मालवा-*n. mas.* the province of Malwa.

मालवीय-*adj.* pertaining to Malwa, an inhabitant of Malwa.

माला-*n. fem.* a row, a series, a garland of flowers, a rosary, a chaplet, a festoon, a chain, a collar, a string, succession, a wreath, gross; -फेरना to tell beads.

मालाकार-*n. mas.* a garland-maker.

मालागुण-*n. mas.* the string with which a garland is made.

मालामाल-*adj.* immensely rich, very rich or wealthy.

मालिक-*n. mas.* owner, master, lord,



- a proprietor, husband; -संबंधी proprietary.
- मालिका**-*n. fem.* a row, a chain, a series of any thing.
- मालकिन**-*n. fem.* a matron, a mistress, lady, a housewife; -के सदृश matronal.
- मालिकाना**-*adj.* proprietary; *n. mas.* ownership, a landed property.
- मालिकी**-*n. fem.* ownership.
- मालिन**-*n. fem.* wife of a gardener, the old name of the city of Campa, Gouri.
- मालिन्य**-*n. mas.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness; see. मलिनता ।
- मालियत**-*n. fem.* value, price, wealth, a costly thing.
- मालिवान**-*n. mas.* same as मूल्यवान् ।
- मालिश**-*n. fem.* rubbing oil on the body, the work of rubbing; -करनेवाला masseur (*fem. masseuse*)
- माली**-*n. mas.* a gardener; *adj.* one who is wearing a garland, name of a demon; *adj.* pertaining to wealth, pecuniary.
- मालीदा**-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of very soft woollen cloth.
- मालम**-*adj.* apparent, known, obvious; -करना to know, to find out, to feel, to discover; -होना to seem, to look, to appear.
- माल्टा**-Malta; -देशवासी Maltese.
- माल्य**-*n. mas.* a flower, a garland.
- माल्यवन्त**-*adj.* rich, wealthy.
- माल्यवान्**-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was the son of Sukesha.
- मावत**-*n. mas.* same as महावत ।
- मावली**-*n. mas.* a hilly tribe residing in Southern India.
- मावस**-*n. fem.* same as अमावस, the last day of the dark half of a lunar month.
- मावा**-*n. mas.* gruel, essence, pith, nature, starch, leaven, abode, dwelling, residence.
- माशा**-*n. mas.* a weight of eight Rattis or eighteen grain.
- माशी**-*n. mas.* a kind of greenish black colour.
- माशूक**-*n. fem.* a lady-love.
- माष**-*n. mas.* a kind of kidney-bean, a black mole on the body.
- माषपर्णी**-*n. fem.* a leguminous shrub called *Glycine debilis*.
- माषाद**-*n. mas.* a tortoise.
- मास**-*n. mas.* a month, flesh, meat.
- मासना**-*v. i.* to be mixed.
- मासांत**-*n. mas.* the end (last day) of a month.
- मासा**-*n. mas.* same as माशा ।
- मासिक**-*adj.* monthly, payable every month, mensual, menstrual discharge; -पत्र a periodical, a magazine published every month.
- मासी**-*n. fem.* the mother's sister.
- मासोपवास**-*n. mas.* the fast which lasts for a month.
- माह**-*ind.* in the middle of.
- माह**-*n. mas.* a month, a kidney bean.
- माहत**-*n. fem.* glory, value.
- माहताब**-*n. mas.* the moon.
- माहताबी**-*n. fem.* a kind of firework, a kind of fine cloth.
- माहना**-*v. i.* same as उमाहना ।
- माहली**-*n. mas.* a servant of a harem, an eunuch, a slave.
- माहवार**-*adv.* monthly, mensual.
- माहवारी**-*adj.* pertaining to every month; *n. fem.* menses, monthly discharge of women.
- माहाँ**-*ind.* same as मेंह ।
- माहात्म्य**-*n. mas.* greatness, glory, value, might, respect, praise, efficacy of a deity or shrine, a literary work in which the merits of something holy is described.
- माँहि**-*ind.* inside, in, sign of locative case in Hindi.
- माहिन**-*adj.* respected, advanced.

माहियत-*n. fem.* essence, nature.

माहिर-*adj.* learned.

माहिबा-*n. mas.* a boatman.

माहिष्मती-*n. fem.* an ancient city of Southern India.

माही-*ind.* same as माहि ।

माही-*n. fem.* a fish.

माहुर-*n. mas.* poison, venom.

माहेन्द्र-*n. mas.* name of a missile.

माहेश्वर-*adj.* pertaining to Shiva;  
*n. mas.* the name of a sacrifice,  
the name of a missile.

माहेश्वरी-*n. fem.* Durga, one of the  
Matrikas, a clan of Vaishyas.

मिड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages  
paid for crushing a thing, a  
process in calico printing.

मिहदी-*n. fem.* see मेहदी ।

मिआद-*n. fem.* see मीयाद ।

मिकद-*n. fem.* the anus.

मिकदार-*n. fem.* quantity.

मिकनातीस-*n. mas.* a loadstone.

मिकाडो-*n. mas.* the title of Japan's  
emperor.

मिगनी-*n. fem.* the dung of a sheep  
or goat.

मिचकना-*v. i.* to open and shut the  
eyes repeatedly, to wink, to  
blink (the eyes).

मिचकाना-*v. i.* same as मिचकना ।

मिचकारना-*v. i.* to rinse.

मिचना-*v. i.* to close, to shut.

मिचलाना-*v. i.* to feel sick, to nauseate.

मिछा-*adj.* same as मिथ्या, false.

मिजराब-*n. fem.* a kind of iron ring  
which is worn on the forefinger for  
playing on a guitar.

मिजाज-*n. mas.* the quality of a  
thing, temperament, habit, dis-  
position, constitution, pride,  
arrogance, the state of health,  
the state of mind or body; -खराब  
होना to feel indisposed, to be dis-  
pleased; -बिगाड़ना to be fretful;

-पाना to be acquainted with a man's  
temperament; -पूछना to enquire  
about somebody's welfare; -न  
मिलना to be overproud.

मिजाजदार-*adj.* arrogant, proud.

मिजाजपीट-*adj.* very proud.

मिजाजपुरसी-*n. fem.* asking the  
welfare of some one.

मिजाज शरीफ ? Are you quite  
right ?

मिटना-*v. t.* to be effaced or erased,  
to be destroyed, to be obliterated,  
to be extinct, to cease to exist.

मिटाना-*v. t.* to wipe, to obliterate,  
to raze, to efface, to erase, to  
annul, to annihilate, to delete,  
to blot out, to abolish, to ex-  
punge, to cancel, to bring to  
nought, to destroy; मिटाने योग्य  
effaceable; न मिटाने योग्य indelible.

मिटिया-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.

मिटियाना-*v. t.* to cleanse a pot by  
rubbing with clay.

मिटियाफूस-*adj.* fragile, very weak.

मिटियामहल-*n. mas.* a hut.

मिट्टी-*n. fem.* earth, clay, dust,  
greaves, refuse, trash, humus,  
ashes, body, corpse; -का बना हुआ  
fictile; -कीड़ों से फँको हुई worm-cast;  
-चिलम बनाने का pipeclay; -संबंधी  
humic; -का छोटा पात्र a pipkin;  
-गीली mud; -मुलायम चिकनी mould;  
-बलुई चिकनी loom; -मूर्ति बनाने की  
terra cotta; -पीली ochre; -औषधीय  
magnesia; -का तेल petroleum, pa-  
raffin oil, mineral oil; -करना to  
annul, to destroy; -के मोल dam  
cheap; -डालना to hush up, to  
conceal some body's defects;  
-देना to bury, to inter; -में मिलाना to  
destroy; -में मिलना to be ruined; -का  
शुतला the corporal body; -खराबी  
misfortune, ruin; -पलीद (बरबाद)  
करना to ruin, to destroy.



मिट्ठी-*n.fem.* a kiss; *adj.* same as मीठी, sweet.

मिट्ठू-*n.mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot; *adj.* taciturn, sweet-speaking.

मिठ-*adj.* sweet; used as a prefix.

मिठबोल-*n.mas.* a sweet-speaking person; also मिठबोलना ।

मिठलोना-*adj.* containing a small quantity of salt.

मिठाई-*n.fem.* sweets, sweetmeat, confection, lozenge, toffee, bon-bon, candy, sweetness; मिठाइयाँ sweets, confectionery; -मँदे की एक प्रकार की macaroni; -अंडा बादाम की चीनी से बनी हुई macaroon.

मिठास-*n.fem.* sweetness.

मितंग-*n.mas.* an elephant.

मित-*adj.* restricted, limited, moderate, measured, little, regular, frugal, thrifty.

मितभाषी-*n.mas.* one who is moderate in speech, speaking sparingly.

मितभुक्त-*adj.* eating a small quantity of food.

मितमति-*adj.* having little wisdom.

मितव्यय-*n.mas.* economy, frugality.

मितव्ययी-*adj.* spending sparingly, frugal, economical.

मिताई-*n.fem.* friendship.

मिताक्षरा-*n.fem.* the annotation on the Smṛiti of Yagnyavalkya by Vijñāneshwar.

मितार्थ-*n.mas.* the spy who fulfils his object by speaking sparingly.

मिताशन-*n.mas.* same as मिताहार ।

मिताहार-*n.mas.* moderation in eating and drinking, abstinence.

मिताहारी-*adj.* abstemious.

मिती-*n.fem.* quantity, limit, measurement.

मिती-*n.fem.* a date of a lunar month, day; कच्ची मिती the interest charged on money lent prior to the day of

actual payment; पक्की मिती the interest charged on money from the day following the payment; -पुजना to fall due, to be mature; -काटना to discount; -काटा the present worth and discount on a sum; -डालना to date; -बिताया हुआ the sum which is overdue.

मित्र-*n.mas.* a friend, an ally, a comrade, a confederate, a mate, a fellow, a companion, the sun, the first Aditya; -और बांधव kith and kin; -के समान आचरण करना to befriend (a person).

मित्रता, मित्रताई, मित्रत्व-*n.mas.* friendship, friendliness; - तोड़ना to break friendship, to estrange.

मित्रद्रोह-*n.mas.* one who is on bad terms with his relations.

मित्रपति-*n.mas.* one who helps his friend in every way.

मित्रबाहु-*n.mas.* the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna.

मित्रभाव-*n.mas.* friendship.

मित्रबुद्धि-*adj.* sociable; *n.fem.* sociability.

मित्रभाव-*n.mas.* goodwill, cordiality, friendliness, a friendly attitude; -का amicable; -से on friendly terms.

मित्रभेद-*n.mas.* estrangement.

मित्रसमाज-*n.mas.* a coterie.

मित्रहीन-*adj.* friendless.

मित्रा-*n.fem.* the wife of Mitra, mother of Shatrughna.

मित्राई-*n.fem.* same as मित्रता ।

मित्राक्षर-*n.mas.* a composition in verse.

मित्रावरुण-*n.mas.* the two gods Mitra and Varuna.

मिथिला-*n.fem.* the old name of modern Tirhoot.

मिथिलेश-*n.mas.* an epithet of king Janak, King of मिथिला ।

मिथुन-*n.mas.* male and female, a couple, pair, brace, union, the third sign of the zodiac, Gemini.  
 मिथ्या-*n.mas.* falsehood, untruth, illusion, a lie; *adj.* false, spurious, untrue, delusory, mendacious, pseudo; -भाषण mendacity; -आक्षेप a slander; -कल्पना an interpolation; -ज्ञान a misconception; -ज्ञान होना to misconceive; -धर्म superstition; -निंदा करना to throw mud; -ध्यान में लीन lackadaisical; -प्रशंसा flattery; -प्रशंसा करना to flatter, to blandish; -प्रशंसक a sycophant; -विश्वास करना to misbelieve; -बोध misunderstanding, misinterpretation, misapprehension; -शपथ perjury; -भिमान quackery, conceit; -भय bugbear; -मति an illusion; -समझना to misunderstand.  
 मिथ्याप्रतिज्ञ-*n.mas.* one who makes a false testimony.  
 मिथ्याभिधान-*n.mas.* speaking a lie.  
 मिथ्याभियोग-*n.mas.* a false accusation or charge.  
 मिथ्याभिज्ञाप-*n.mas.* a false accusation; see मिथ्याभियोग ।  
 मिथ्यामति-*n.fem.* an error.  
 मिथ्यावाद-*n.mas.* sophistry, sophism; -संबंधी sophistic (al.)  
 मिथ्याविवाद-*n.mas.* cavil.  
 मिथ्यासाक्षी-*n.mas.* a false witness.  
 मिथ्याहार-*n.mas.* an unwholesome diet or food.  
 मिथ्याहेतु-*n.mas.* a fallacy.  
 मिनकना-*adj.* speaking from the nose.  
 मिनती-*n.fem.* an entreaty; see विनती, request.  
 मिनमिन-*n.fem.* humming of bees.  
 मिनमिनना-*v.i.* to speak from the nose, to do a work with laziness.  
 मिनहा-*adj.* deducted.  
 मिनहाई-*n.fem.* deduction, rebate.  
 मिनजानिब-*adv.* on behalf of.

मिन्जुमला-*adv.* from the total.  
 मिन्नत-*n.fem.* entreaty, request, supplication.  
 मिमियाई-*n.fem.* see मोमियाई ।  
 मिमियाना-*v.i.* to bleat as sheep or goats.  
 मियाँ-*n.mas.* master, husband, sir, a Mohammedan.  
 मियाँमिट्ठू-*n.mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot, a fool, a stupid fellow; अपने मुँह मियाँमिट्ठू बनना to praise one's self, to indulge in self-praise.  
 मियान-*n.fem.* same as म्यान, a sheath, a scabbard; -में रखना to sheathe; -चढ़ाना to scabbard; -से बाहर निकालना to unsheath.  
 मियाना-*n.mas.* a kind of palanquin, unrefined red sugar.  
 मियानी-*n.fem.* the gusset of trousers.  
 मिरग-*n.mas.* same as मृग, a deer.  
 मिर्गा-*n.mas.* coral.  
 मिरकी-*n.fem.* a disease of cattle.  
 मिरखम-*n.mas.* the seat in a sugar mill on which the driver sits.  
 मिरग-*n.mas.* see मृग ।  
 मिरगिया-*n.mas.* one who is suffering from epilepsy.  
 मिरगी-*n.fem.* apoplexy, epilepsy; -रोग संबंधी apoplectic, epileptic.  
 मिरचा-*n.mas.* chilly, red pepper; -बड़ा (मीठा) capsicum.  
 मिरजई-*n.fem.* a jacket, a jerkin.  
 मिरजा-*n.mas.* a title of Moghals, a prince, the son of a rich man; -मिजाज of delicate mind.  
 मिरदेहां-*n.mas.* an overseer of a village in Moghāl times.  
 मिर्च-*n.fem.* pepper; -मिलाना to pepper; -नमक मिर्च लगाना to exaggerate.  
 मिलक-*n.fem.* landed property, an estate; see जमींदारी ।  
 मिलकी-*n.fem.* a landlord, a landowner, a rich man.



**मिलन**-*n.mas.* a meeting, a contact, mixing, an agreement, a union.

**मिलनसार**-*adj.* civil, social, affable, sociable, courteous, convivial, friendly, intimate.

**मिलनसारी**-*n.fem.* sociability, affability, civility; -से sociably.

**मिलना**-*v.t. & i.* to meet, to be mixed, to encounter, to blend, to abut, to merge, to unite, to contain, to be connected, to be got, to join, to agree, to assemble, to correspond, to harmonise, to tally, to agree, to be mingled, to be amalgamated, to embrace, to adhere, to stick, to attain, to get, to profit, to acquire, to obtain; -**जुलना** to have free intercourse with a person, to meet cordially; -**मिला हुआ** incorporate, composite, of mixed order, coherent, impure, adulterated; -**मिलकर** together; **मिलने योग्य** available.

**मिलनी**-*n.fem.* a custom among Hindus observed during the marriage ceremony when the relatives of the bridegroom and bride embrace each other.

**मिलवाना**-*v.t.* to cause to meet, agree or unite, to have the work of mixing done by another.

**मिलाई**-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for mixing-up things.

**मिलान**-*n.mas.* a comparison, verification, authentication.

**मिलाना**-*v.t.* to compare, to get, to affix, to apply, to sum, to verify, to mix, to find, to embody, to affiliate, to accord, to blend, to relate, to unite, to rejoin, to adjust, to associate, to assort, to comprise, to connect, to separate, to introduce, to compound, to reconcile, to couple, to temper, to

minge, to mash, to coalesce, to knit, to knock together, to incorporate, to include, to federate, to link, to meet, to jumble, to liken, to attack, to involve, to harmonize, to inosculate, to foregather, to concatenate, to combine, to collate, to assimilate, to communicate, to saturate, to append, to blend, to join, to cement, to visit.

**मिलाप**-*n.mas.* an agreement, coalescence, an accommodation, coalition, a union, an adjunct, a reunion, concord, an adjustment, visit, an interview, a social intercourse, a meeting, a combination.

**मिलापी**-*adj.* affable, social.

**मिलाव, मिलावट**-*ns.mas.* a mixture, an alloy, an adulteration, a blend, a compound, accordance, interspersion, a composition, corruption, accord, reconciliation; -**करना** to alloy, to debase, to foist, to sophisticate, to adulterate.

**मिलिकि**-*n.fem.* a landed property, an estate.

**मिलित**-*adj.* combined, mixed, united, agreed.

**मिलोना**-*v.i.* same as **मिलाना**।

**मिलौनी**-*n.fem.* an adulteration; -**करना** to adulterate.

**मिलिकयत**-*n.fem.* a landed property, an estate, wealth, property, rent-free land.

**मिल्लत**-*n.fem.* intimacy, friendship, familiarity, sociableness; *n.fem.* religion, sect.

**मिश्र**-*adj.* mixed, united, blended, mingled, combined, best, complex sum (*arith.*), the country of Egypt, a title of some Brahmins, -भाषा lingua franca.

**मिश्रज**-*n.mas.* hybrid, a mule.

**मिश्रण**-*n.mas.* a mixture, an adulteration, a compound, an infusion, an addition (*arith.*).

**मिश्रित**-*adj.* mixed, compounded, mingled, complex, promiscuous, blended, added, miscellaneous;  
-करना to blend, to intersperse.

**मिश्री**-*n.fem.* sugar candy.

**मिश्रीकरण**-*n.mas.* an admixture, an infusion of things.

**मिश्रीभूत**-*adj.* mixed together.

**मिश्रोदन**-*n.mas.* rice and pulse cooked together; see खिचड़ी ।

**मिष**-*n.mas.* deception, a trick, an excuse, a pretence, jealousy, a fraud, a stratagem.

**मिष्ट**-*adj.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant; -भाषी a sweet-speaking person.

**मिष्टान्न**-*n.mas.* a sweetmeat; -प्रिय fond of sweets, lickerish.

**मिस**-*n.mas.* an excuse, a pretext, a deception.

**मिसकीन**-*adj.* poor, indigent; -ता poverty, indigence.

**मिसन**-*n.fem.* sandy clay..

**मिसना**-*v.i.* to be mixed, to be pressed, to be ground or pulverised.

**मिसरा**-*n.mas.* a line of a Persian or Urdu verse.

**मिसरी**-*n.fem.* an Egyptian, Egyptian language, sugar-candy.

**मिसल**-*n.fem.* the Sikh followers of Ranjit Singh who had attained freedom before his death.

**मिसाल**-*n.fem.* an example, a comparator, a maxim, a precedent, a simile; see उदाहरण ।

**मिसिल**-*n.fem.* the file of a suit &c.

**मिस्तर**-*n.mas.* a wooden mallet used by masons in levelling roof, a scavenger.

**मिस्तरी**-*n.mas.* a craftsman, an artisan; -खाना the place where carpenters, blacksmiths &c. work.

**मिख**-*n.mas.* Egypt.

**मिखी**-*n.fem.* sugar-candy.

**मिस्ल**-*adj.* similar, resembling.

**मिस्सी**-*n.mas.* the flour of several kinds of pulse mixed together.

**मिस्सी**-*n.fem.* a kind of black powder with which females tinge their teeth.

**मिहतर**-*n.mas.* see मेहतर ।

**मिहदार**-*n.mas.* a labourer who is paid in cash.

**मिहनत**-*n.fem.* see मेहनत ।

**मिहनती**-*adj.* laborious.

**मिहमान**-*n.mas.* a guest.

**मिहमानदारी**-*n.fem.* see मेहमानदारी ।

**मिहरबान**-*adj.* see मेहबान ।

**मिहिर**-*n.mas.* the Sun, a cloud, the moon; -कुल the son of Turman a famous Hun King of the country of Shakal.

**मींगी**-*n.fem.* the kernel lying inside a fruit.

**मीजना**-*v.t.* to rub or crush a thing with the hands.

**मीड़**-*n.fem.* the mingling of two notes in music with such a nicety that the two may appear distinct.

**मीड़ना**-*v.t.* to rub or crush with hands, to knead.

**मीआद**-*n.fem.* fixed period or time, a time-limit.

**मीआदी**-*adj.* limited by time; -बोखार remittent fever.

**मीचना**-*v.t.* to close the eyes, to wink the eyes.

**मीजान**-*n.fem.* sum, total; -लगाना to add, to total; कुल मीजान grand total.

**मीज**-*n.mas.* a lentil.

**मीठा**-*adj.* sweet, sugary, delicious, pleasant, slow, tasty, moderate, ordinary, light, impotent; *n.mas.* sweetmeat; -करना to sugar; -बोलनेवाला fair-spoken; -वचन blandishment; मीठी टिकिया bun.



मीठा जहर-*n.mas.* same as बच्छनाग, aconite.

मीठा तेल-*n.mas.* oil of sesamum.

मीठा नींबू-*n.mas.* citron, shaddock.

मीठा पानी-*n.mas.* lemonade.

मीठी छुरी-*n.fem.* a fraudulent person; *adj.* treacherous.

मीन-*n.mas.* a fish, the twelfth sign of the zodiac, Pisces.

मीनकेतन-*n.mas.* an epithet of Cupid

मीना-*n.mas.* a valiant tribe of Rajputana, a kind of precious stone of blue colour, enamel-work on precious metals, a decanter for storing spirituous liquors; -कारी enamelling; -बाजार a fancy-fair.

मीनाक्षी-*n.fem.* having eyes like those of a fish.

मीनाण्ड-*n.mas.* the egg of a fish.

मीनार-*n.mas.* a tower, a spire, a minaret, a steeple, a turret, a pillar; -पर चढ़कर मरम्मत करनेवाला a steeple-jack.

मीनालय-*n.mas.* the ocean.

मीमांसक-*n.mas.* one who reflects deeply on a subject, one who is fully conversant with the tenets of Mimansa philosophy.

मीमांसा-*n.fem.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, thorough determination or examination of a point.

मीमांसित-*adj.* thoroughly determined or investigated:

मीमांस्य-*adj.* fit to be determined or thoroughly investigated.

मीर-*n.mas.* a leader, a chieftain, a religious promulgator, a title of Saiyads, one who accomplishes a work first.

मीरजा-*n.mas.* the son of a chieftain, prince.

मीरजाई-*n.fem.* a pride.

मीरफर्श-*n.mas.* a piece of round

polished stone which is placed on the corners of a sheet.

मीर मंजिल-*n.mas.* a fore-runner.

मीरमजलिस-*n.mas.* the president of a meeting.

मीरशिकार-*n.mas.* the superintendent of a king's hunting party.

मीरास-*n.fem.* hereditary property, a man's patrimony.

मीरासी-*n.mas.* a sect of Mohammedans who earn their living by buffoonery and singing.

मील-*n.mas.* a distance of 1760 yards; प्रति मील भाड़ा mileage; -मील पर का लगा हुआ सड़क पर का पत्थर a milestone.

मीलन-*n.mas.* contracting, a shutting up, the winking of the eyes.

मीलित-*adj.* shut up, contracted.

मुंगरा, मुंगरी-*ns.mas.*

a wooden hammer, mallet.



मुंगरी-*n.fem.* small

balls of meshed

मुंगरी

horse-bean dried in the sun.

मुंड-*n.mas.* the head, the trunk of a tree, head severed from the trunk, the name of an Upanishad, a demon who was killed by Durga, the planet Rahu; *adj.* tonsured.

मुंडचिरा-*n.mas.* a class of beggars who wound their heads, nose or eyes with a pointed weapon and thus exciting pity earn by beggary, an extortionist.

मुंडन-*n.mas.* the shaving of the head, the shaving of hairs on a child's head for the first time, the tonsure ceremony.

मुंडना-*v.i.* to be shaved, to be robbed, to be cheated or deceived.

मुंडमाला-*n.fem.* a garland of severed heads worn by Shiva or Kali.

मुंडमालिनी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the

goddess Kali.

मुंडमाली-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

मुंडा-*n. mas.* a man with shaved head, the disciple of an ascetic, an animal devoid of horns, hairless, a kind of Devanagari script in which the Matras are not used, a kind of shoe, an uncivilised tribe of Chota Nagpur.

मुंडाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for shaving hairs.

मुंडासा-*n. mas.* a head-dress, a turban; see मुरेठा ।

मुंडिया-*n. mas.* the disciple of a saint, a mendicant.

मुंडी-*n. fem.* a woman with shaved head, a widow, a word of abuse used for women, the medical plant *Spluranthus Indicus*.

मुंडेर, मुंडेरा-*n. mas.*

अ parapet, a battlement.

मुंतकिल - *adj.* transferred.

मुंतजिम-*n. mas.* a superintendent, a manager.

मुंतजिर-*adj.* waiting for some one.

मुंदना-*v. i.* to be closed or covered, to be shut up, to be hidden.

मुंदरा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ears.

मुंदरी-*n. fem.* a ring, a finger-ring, a washer; -चढ़ाना (-बैठाना) to ring.

मुंशियाना-*adj.* clerk-like.

मुंशी-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, a clerk; see लेखक ।

मुंसरिम-*n. mas.* a manager, the head clerk of a court who is entrusted with files.

मुंसलिक-*adj.* tied together.

मुंसिफ-*n. mas.* a judge of the civil court who is subordinate to a civil judge.



मुंडेरा

मुंसिफी-*n. fem.* the work of a Munsif, justice, Munsif's court of law.

मुह-*n. mas.* the mouth, countenance, the face, aspect, the upper part of a thing, a hole, an orifice, an opening, ability, strength, courage, compliance, qualification; -आना to have the mouth filled with pilules, to have thrush;

-खराब करना to utter indecent words;

-खुलना to get the habit of uttering insolent words; -चलना to eat;

-खोले खड़े रहना to gape; -उतरना to have the face withered owing to shame; -करना to turn one's face towards, to burst up (said of an abscess); -काला करना to be disregarded or disgraced; -की खाना to be browbeaten; -खोलना to abuse;

-चलाना to utter abusive words;

-छूना to talk insincerely; -अपना सा लेकर फिरना to be unsuccessful in an enterprise; -का फूहड़ abusive;

-उजाला होना to attain credit; -चलाना to bite; -चढ़ाना to make mouths at;

-टेढ़ा करना to make a wry face;

-उठाना to slap one's face; -तोड़ना to tease, to harass; -दिखाना to appear with confidence; -देखे का प्रेम a mere show of affection; -पर लाना to tell, to relate; -पर हवाई उड़ना to look blank; -पसारना to gape; -फेर लेना to shun, to be displeased, to abstain from;

-फलाना to desire much; -बंद करना to gag, to silence; -बंद करके हँसना to chuckle; -बाना to gape;

-बिगाड़ना to be displeased; -बिगाड़ना to frown; -मारना to bite, to feed;

-मैं पानी आना the watering of mouth, to have an earnest desire for a thing; -मोड़ना to desert, to refrain from; -लगना to become intimate or friendly



towards; -लगाना to familiarize;  
-लटकना to pull a long face; -लेकर  
रह जाना to be silent from shame;  
-बोलाकर चबाना to champ; -सिकोड़ना  
to scowl; -मीठा करना to bribe;  
-तक आना to be filled up to  
the top of a pot.

मुंहअखरी-*adj.* by word of mouth,  
verbal; see मौखिक ।

मुंहकाला - *n. mas.* disrespect,  
infamy, (*lit.* black face).

मुंहचोर-*adj.* bashful, shamefaced.

मुंहजोर-*adj.* loquacious, insolente,  
obstinate, insulting.

मुंहदिखाई-*n. fem.* the present which  
is given to a newly married  
woman on her first visit to the  
bridegroom's house.

मुंहनाल-*n. fem.* the pipe which is  
fitted to a hubble-bubble.

मुंहफट-*adj.* foul-mouthed, abusive.

मुंहबोला-*adj.* spoken by mouth,  
verbal; nominal.

मुंहभराई-*n. fem.* bribe, sop.

मुंहमांगा-*adj.* solicited, requested.

मुंहामुंह-*adv.* brimful, topful, fully.

मुंहामुही-*n. fem.* a wrangling, a  
squabbling, a petty quarrel.

मुंहसा-*n. mas.* the pimples which  
appear on the face on the advent  
of youth; see डोंड़सा ।

मुअत्तल-*adj.* suspended from work  
for some time.

मुअत्तली-*n. fem.* suspension.

मुअम्मा-*n. mas.* a secret, a hidden  
meaning, a paradox.

मुअल्लिम-*n. mas.* a teacher.

मुआफ-*adj.* see माफ ।

मुआफिक-*adj.* agreeable, similar,  
favourable.

मुआयना-*n. mas.* inspection.

मुआविज-*n. mas.* a physician.

मुआविजा-*n. mas.* recompense, com-  
pensation, retribution, indem-

nity, remuneration.

मुआहिदा-*n. mas.* a contract.

मुकद-*n. mas.* see मुकुट ।

मुकटा-*n. mas.* a kind of silken  
Dhoti; see मुटका ।

मुकता-*n. mas.* same as मुक्ता pearl;  
*adj.* sufficient, too much.

मुकदमा-*n. mas.* a law suit, a case;  
-खड़ा करना to file or institute a  
case; to litigate.

मुकदमेबाज-*n. mas.* a litigant.

मुकदमेबाजी-*n. fem.* litigation.

मुकद्दम-*adj.* old, best, necessary;  
*n. mas.* a leader.

मुकद्दर-*n. mas.* fate, destiny.

मुकद्दस-*adj.* pure, holy.

मुकना-*v. i.* to be liberated, to be  
freed, to be finished.

मुकम्मल-*adj.* finished, ready.

मुकरना-*v. i.* to deny, to unsay.

मुकराना-*v. t.* to refute.

मुकरी-*n. fem.* a short poem in  
which by denying what is evi-  
dently related, a new signifi-  
cation can be called out.

मुकरर-*adj.* fixed, established, sure,  
certain, appointed, employed; *adv.*  
positively, surely, assuredly;  
-करना to appoint, to establish,  
to employ, to fix.

मुकब्बी-*adj.* strength-giving.

मुक्ताबिला-*n. mas.* an opposition,  
competition, a comparison, an  
encounter, presence, equality,  
a fight; -करना to be hostile to,  
to compete, to oppose, to contend,  
to compare; -होना to encounter.

मुकाबिल-*adv.* in front of; *n. mas.*  
an opponent, an adversary, a  
foe, an enemy.

मुक्ताम-*n. mas.* a halting place, halt,  
a place, site, a house, an oc-  
casion, a residence.

मुकियाना-*v. t.* to strike repeatedly

with the fist, to knead flour. to box, to beat.

मुकिर-*n. mas.* one who writes a document or makes a contract.

मुकुन्द-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

मुकुट-*n. mas.* a diadem, a crown, crest, tiara; -छोटा a coronet; -पहिनाना to crown.

मुकुर-*n. mas.* a looking-glass, a mirror, a bud, the stick of a potter's wheel, Arabian jasmine.

मुकुल-*n. mas.* a bud, a blossom, the body, the soul.

मुकुलित-*adj.* blossoming, half-opened and half-shut, winking of eyes, blinking.

मुक्का-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, thump.

मुक्की-*n. mas.* a buffet, boxing; -की लड़ाई spar; -लड़ना to spar; *n.* pugilism; -लड़नेवाला a pugilist; -लड़ने का pugilistic.

मुक्केबाजी-*n. fem.* pugilism.

मुक्त-*adj.* liberated, released from bondage, set free, let loose, emancipated, thrown, freed from corporeal existence; -करना to absolve, to set at liberty, to emancipate, to eschew, to redeem, to uncoop, to rescue, to deliver, to release, to rid, to loose, to set free, to discharge; -करने योग्य redeemable, extricable.

मुक्तकंठ-*adj.* one who speaks very loudly, one who speaks up without any reserve.

मुक्तक-*n. mas.* a kind of ancient weapon, stray poems.

मुक्तता-*n. fem.* same as मुक्ति ।

मुक्तचक्षु-*n. mas.* a lion.

मुक्तचेता-*n. mas.* one who is desirous of attaining salvation.

मुक्तता-*n. fem.* salvation.

मुक्तनिद्र-*adj.* waking from sleep.

मुक्तलज्ज-*adj.* shameless.

मुक्तवसन-*adj.* naked.

मुक्तवास-*n. mas.* mother of pearl.

मुक्तदेणी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.

मुक्तव्यापार-*adj.* one who has left off his business.

मुक्तसंशय-*adj.* whose doubts have been removed.

मुक्तहस्त-*adj.* liberal, bounteous.

मुक्ता-*n. fem.* a pearl.

मुक्ताफल-*n. mas.* a pearl.

मुक्तावली-*n. fem.* a string of pearls.

मुक्ति-*n. fem.* beatitude, salvation, emancipation, redemption, absolution, impunity, immunity, deliverance, rescue, release, riddance, exoneration, extinction; -करनेवाला saving, redeemer, -करने योग्य redeemable; -देनेवाला a saviour, a rescuer.

मुक्तिका-*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मुख-*n. mas.* the mouth, face, brim, front, an opening, jaws, an entrance, commencement; *adj.* chief, first, principal; -ज्वालामुखी का a crater; -संबंधी facial; -से verbally; -चन्द्र a lovely face.

मुखज-*adj.* produced from mouth.

मुखड़ा-*n. mas.* the mouth, face; -मुखड़े की लाली blush; -लाल पड़ना to blush (in the face).

मुख्तार-*n. mas.* an agent, a deputy, an attorney, a legal practitioner of a certain class; -नामा power of an attorney.

मुख्तारी-*n. fem.* the profession of a Mukhtar, attorneyship.

मुखताब-*n. mas.* the refrain of a song; same as टेक

मुद्रधावन-*n. mas.* cleansing the teeth; see दन्तधावन ।

मुखन्नस-*adj.* impotent.



मुखपान ( ढाल का )-*n. mas.* a scutcheon (of a shield).

मुखप्रक्षालन-*n. mas.* the washing of the mouth.

मुखप्रिय-*n. mas.* an orange, a cucumber, (*lit.* sweet to taste).

मुखफ-*adj.* curtailed; *n.* a brief.

मुखबंध-*n. mas.* a preface, an introduction or foreword to a book.

मुखविर-*n. mas.* a spy, a reporter, an informer.

मुखविरी-*n. fem.* the work of a reporter or informer.

मुखभूषण-*n. mas.* betel; see तांबूल ।

मुखमंडल-*n. mas.* face, look, countenance, visage.

मुखर-*adj.* abusive, foul-mouthed, garrulous, talkative, noisy; *n.* an abusive person.

मुखवासिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

मुखरित-*adj.* resonant.

मुखराग-*n. mas.* the face, complexion, look.

मुखशुद्धि-*n. fem.* the cleaning of the mouth after eating, chewing of betels after eating.

मुखसामुद्रिक-*n. mas.* physiognomy.

मुखस्थ, मुखाग्र-*adjs.* committed to memory, learnt by heart.

मुखस्राव-*n. mas.* saliva.

मुखाकार-*adj.* of the form of mouth.

मुखाग्र-*n. mas.* the front part of a thing, lip; *adj.* committed to memory; see मुखस्थ ।

मुखातिब-*adj.* with whom a person talks, conversable.

मुखापेक्षा-*n. fem.* subsisting on others.

मुखापेक्षी-*n. mas.* one who is dependent on others.

मुखालिफ-*adj. & n.* opposing, an enemy, an adversary, a foe.

मुखालिफत-*n. mas.* enmity.

मुखास्त्र-*n. mas.* a crab.

मुखिया-*n. mas.* a leader, a chief, the headman of a village; -बलवाइयों का a ringleader.

मुखौटा-*n. mas.* lineament, countenance, visage.

मुखतलिफ-*adj.* different, various.

मुखतसर-*adj.* abridged, abbreviated; small, little; -करना to cut short; -में in short, briefly, in brief.

मुख्य-*adj.* premier, primary, principal, chief, original, main, salient, topmost, initial, staple, sovereign, first, leading, grand, capital, cardinal, pre-eminent, noble; -गायक precentor; -पात्र protagonist; -नगर metropolis.

मुख्यतः-*adv.* primarily, principally, mainly, chiefly.

मुख्यता-*n. fem.* pre-eminence, distinction, excellence.

मुगदर-*n. mas.* same as मुद्गर, a mallet, a mace, a club which is used in physical exercise.

मुगल-*n. mas.* a native of Tartary, a Mughal, a Tartar.

मुगलई-*adj.* similar to or pertaining to a Mughal.

मुगलानी-*n. fem.* a Moghal woman, a female tailor, a female attendant, Moghal's wife.

मुगबन-*n. mas.* a trick, deception, stratagem.

मुग्धम-*adj.* not related in plain words, indistinct.

मुग्ध-*adj.* silly, ignorant, sack, less, naive, unsophisticated, stupid, foolish, simple, beautiful, in love, enamoured.

मुग्धता-*n. fem.* simpleness, foolishness, naivete, ignorance, lovelessness, beauty.

मुग्धा-*n. fem.* a pretty young maiden, an idiotic female.

मुचंग-same as मुरचंग. a Jaw's harp.

मुचक-*n. mas.* lac.

मुचकुंद-*n. mas.* a kind of big tree.

मुचलका-*n. mas.* a bond, binding agreement recognizance.

मुछंदर-*n. mas.* a man having long moustaches, an ugly fool, a dunce, a dolt, a simpleton.

मुजक्कर-*adj.* masculine (*gram*).

मुजरा-*n. mas.* a deduction, allowance, salutation, an obeisance, respects, audience, the professional singing of prostitutes; -करना to wait on, to pay respects to a person, to do obeisance, to deduct, to sing; -देना to allow an abatement.

मुजरंद-*adj.* alone, solitary; *n. mas.* a bachelor.

मुजरब-*adj.* examined, tested.

मुज्रिम-*n. mas.* an offender, a criminal; -ठहराना to convict.

मुजायका-*n. mas.* necessity, consequence, significance; -कुछ नहीं it does not matter, it is of no consequence, never mind.

मुजावर-*n. mas.* Mohammedan priest.

मुजिर-*adj.* harmful, hurtful,

मुझ-*pron.* an inflective case of मैं ।

मुझे-*pron.* me, to me; मुझसे from me.

मुज्ज-*n. mas.* same as मूज, a kind of stiff grass which is used in making ropes.

मुटकना-*adj.* small and pretty.

मुटका-*n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti; see मुकटा ।

मुटाई-*n. fem.* corpulence, fatness, pride, arrogance.

मुटाना-*v. t.* to grow fat, to be arrogant or overbearing.

मुटासा-*adj.* grown proud and careless by acquiring some wealth.

मुटिया-*n. mas.* same as मोटिया, a labourer, a coolie.

मुट्ठा-*n. mas.* a bundle, the handle

of an instrument, a scroll (of paper &c.).

मुट्ठी-*n. fem.* a clutch, a grip, fist, fetlock, a handful, the breadth of closed palm; -गरम करना to bribe; -भर handful; -में in subjugation, under one's control.

मुठभेड़-*n. fem.* conflict, skirmish, melee, tussle, collision, encounter, quarrel, clash; -करना to come to close quarters; -होना to come to a clash, to collide.

मुठमर्द-*n. mas.* a ruffian, a strong or vigorous person.

मुठमर्दी-*n. fem.* violence.

मुठिका-*n. fem.* fist, a blow with the fist; see मुक्की ।

मुठिया-*n. mas.* a haft, a handle, shaft; *n. fem.* the act of giving alms to beggars by handfuls.

मुठियाना-*v. t.* to grasp with the fist, to handle an object.

मुठी-*n. fem.* same as मुट्ठी ।

मुड़कना-*n. fem.* same as मुकना ।

मुड़ना-*v. i.* to be turned back, to be bent, to be twisted, to turn in one direction, to return; -मुड़ने योग्य (सहज में) limp, limber; -मुड़ा हुआ hooked, aquiline.

मुड़ला-*adj.* bald-headed, without a covering, shaved.

मुड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be shaved by another, to cause to be turned.

मुड़वारी-*n. fem.* a parapet, the upper side of a bedstead, coping of a well; same as मुंडेरा ।

मुड़हर-*n. mas.* that part or border of woman's saree which covers the head.

मुड़ात-*n. mas.* a crook, lapel.

मुड़ाना-*v. t.* to get shaved.

मुड़िया-*n. mas.* one whose head is shaved; *adj.* coverless.

मुड़ियाना-*v. i.* to be twisted, to be



writhed, to assume an indifferent attitude.

मुड्डा-*n. mas.* the shoulders.

मुड्डरा-*n. mas.* the coping of a wall, a parapet; see मुड्डेर ।

मुण्ड-*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, pate, the head.

मुण्डन-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.

मुण्डफल-*n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.

मुण्डमण्डली-*n. mas.* untrained soldiers (novice).

मुण्डमालिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

मुण्डमाली-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मुण्डित-*adj.* tonsured.

मुतअल्लिक-*adj.* concerning, belonging to.

मुतक्का-*n. mas.* a prop, a small pillar.

मुतदायरा-*adj.* filed as a suit.

मुतना-*adj.* a child who pisses much, a piss-a-bed.

मुतफन्नी-*adj.* cunning, wily, crafty.

मुतफरिक्-*adj.* different, of different sorts or kinds.

मुतफर्कति-*n. fem.* miscellany, sundries; *adj.* miscellaneous.

मुतबन्ना-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

मुतमौवल-*adj.* wealthy, rich.

मुतरज्जिम-*n. mas.* a translator.

मुतलक्-*adv.* not at all, not the least, altogether, entirely, wholly; *adj.* sheer, supreme, entire, absolute.

मुतवक्का-*adj.* dead (person.)

मुतवल्ली-*n. mas.* guardian of a minor (boy).

मुतवातिर-*adv.* continuously.

मुतवज्जह-*adj.* attending to, favouring, applying one's mind to.

मुतसद्दी-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, clerk, a manager, an accountant.

मुतसिरी-*n. fem.* an ornament which is for the neck.

मुताना-*v. t.* to cause to piss or make water, to urinate.

मुताबिक-*adj.* agreeable to, corresponding, conformable, suitable; *adv.* according to; -होना to coincide, to conform to.

मुतालवा-*n. mas.* the amount of money due, arrears.

मुतास-*n. mas.* an inclination to urinate; -लगना having desire to make water, urination.

मुताह-*n. mas.* a kind of marriage among Mohammedans.

मुतिलाडू-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मुतिहेरा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

मुत्तसिल-*adv.* near about, in proximity to; *adj.* aiming.

मुद-*n. mas.* delight, pleasure, joy. same as प्रसन्नता ।

मुदगर-*n. mas.* a swage, a dumb-bell; - के आकार का clavate.

मुदरिस-*n. mas.* a teacher.

मुदा-*ind.* but, the purport, being. *n. fem.* felicity, pleasure, joy;

मुदाम-*adv.* always, continually, ever, exactly, ceaselessly.

मुदामी-*adj.* always continuing.

मुदित-*adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, happy.

मुदिर-*n. mas.* a cloud.

मुद्ग-*n. mas.* a kind of bean, horse-bean; same as मूंग ।

मुद्गर-*n. mas.* see. मुगदर ।

मुद्गल-*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

मुद्ई-*n. mas.* a plaintiff, a complainant, a prosecutor, an opponent, an enemy.

मुद्त-*n. mas.* a space of time, duration, time-limit; -का old, time-worn, antiquated.

मुद्दाअलेह, मुद्दालेह, -*n. mas.* a defend-

ant, a respondent.

मुद्-*adj.* same as मुग्ध, silly.

मुद्रक-*n. mas.* a printer (of a book, newspaper &c).

मुद्रण-*n. mas.* the act of printing ;  
-कला typography.

मुद्रांकित-*adj.* stamped, sealed ; -करना to stamp, to seal ; *n. mas.* a person who is branded with Vishnu's missile on his body.

मुद्रणालय-*n. mas.* a printing press.

मुद्रा-*n. fem.* a signet, a seal, a coin, stamp, a piece of money, a print (from types), an impression of a seal, a medal, sigil, a particular state of body, a ring worn by mendicants in their ears, seal-ring, countenance, one of the five postures of Hathhyoga viz. खेचरी, भूचरी, चाचरी, गोचरी and उन्मनी ; -पाँच शिर्षिण का crown ; -लेख posy.

मुद्राक्षर-*n. mas.* a printing type.

मुद्रांकण-*n. mas.* a printing of books &c. from types.

मुद्रातत्त्व-*n. mas.* the science by which ancient history of a country is investigated by the help of old coins.

मुद्रायन्त्र-*n. mas.* a printing press.

मुद्राविज्ञान, मुद्राशास्त्र-*ns. mas.* numismatics, sphragistics ; -ज्ञ a numismatist.

मुद्रिक, मुद्रिका-*ns. fem.* a coin, a finger ring, a ring of Kusha grass worn on the ring-finger.

मुद्रित-*adj.* stamped, printed, sealed, imprinted, marked, closed, impressed with die.

मुद्वा-*adv.* uselessly, in vain, falsely, to no purpose ; *adj.* false, untrue.

मुनक्का-*n. mas.* raisin, dry grape, currants (black or red.)

मुनमुन-*n. mas.* the name for cal-

ling a cat, puss.

मुनशी-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, a clerk. same as लेखक ।

मुनसिफ-*n. mas.* a judge, an administrator of justice.

मुनादी-*n. fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum.

मुनाफा-*n. mas.* a profit, deal, a bargain, gain, an advantage.

मुनारा-*n. mas.* same as मीनार, a turret, a parapet.

मुनासिब-*adj.* proper, suitable, fit, convenient, expedient.

मुनि-*n. mas.* a pious and religious person, an ascetic, a holy man, a saint, a hermit, a recluse.

मुनिपुङ्गव-*n. mas.* a great saint.

मुनीन्द्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Buddha.

मुनीब, मुनीम-*ns. mas.* a helper, an assistant, an accountant, a syndic, an associate.

मुनीवी-*n. fem.* book-keeping.

मुनीश, मुनीश्वर-*n. mas.* a great sage or ascetic, Buddhadeva, Vishnu.

मुन्ना-*n. mas.* a term of endearment, dear one, beloved, darling.

मुफ़लिस-*adj.* indigent, poor, penniless ; -करना to impoverish.

मुफ़लिसी-*n. fem.* poverty, indigence.

मुफ़्त्सल-*adj.* detailed ; *n. mas.* the suburb of a town.

मुफ़्फ़ीद-*adj.* beneficial, profitable, advantageous, useful.

मुफ़्त-*adj.* without price, gratis ; -ख़ोर one who enjoys the wealth of others ; -में uselessly, gratis, without paying a price.

मुफ़्ती-*n. mas.* a lawgiver, an ecclesiastic ; *adj.* gratis.

मुबतिला-*adj.* engaged, engrossed.

मुबदिला-*n. mas.* a recompense.

सुवारक-*adj.* auspicious, blessed, happy, welcome, fortunate.



मुबारकवादी-*n. fem.* felicitation blessing, congratulation; -कहना (-देना) to congratulate.

मुबालिगा-*n. mas.* an exaggeration.

मुबाहिसा-*n. fem.* a discussion.

मुबारकी-*n. fem.* same as मुबारकवादी।

मुमकिन-*adj.* feasible, possible.

मुमतहिन-*n. mas.* an examinee.

मुमुक्षा-*n. fem.* the desire to attain salvation or emancipation.

मुमुक्षु-*adj.* desirous of final beatitude, wishing salvation.

मुमूर्षा-*n. fem.* desire for death.

मुमूर्षु-*adj.* about to die, nearing or approaching death.

मुरंडा-*n. mas.* a ball of sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat mixed with treacle; *adj.* withered, dry, nearing death.

मुर-*n. mas.* a covering, a demon who was killed by Vishnu; *adv.* again, a second time.

मुरई-*n. fem.* a radish; see मूली।

मुरक-*n. mas.* a contortion, a twist, a cramp in the body.

मुरकना-*v. i.* to be twisted, to writhe, to be snapped, to be ruined.

मुरकाना-*v. t.* to snap, to twist, to return back, to contort, to destroy or ruin.

मुरकी-*n. fem.* a small ear-ring.

मुरकुल-*n. mas.* a kind of hillcreeper.

मुरखाई-*n. fem.* same as मूर्खता foolishness, stupidity.

मुरगा-*n. mas.* a male fowl, a cock.

मुरगावी-*n. fem.* a guinea-hen.

मुरगी-*n. fem.* a female fowl, a hen; -वाला a fowl dealer.

मुरचंग-*n. mas.* a Jew's harp.

मुरचना, मुरछना-  
*v. i.* to be wearied, to be



मुरचंग

insensible, to be tired.

मुरछावत-*adj.* bereft of sensation, faint, swooning.

मुरछित-*adj.* same as मूर्छित।

मुरज-*n. mas.* a kettledrum.

मुरझाना-*v. i.* to wither, to fade, to swelter, to droop, to become dejected, to pine; to faint, to sear, to be withered, to wizen.

मुरतहिन-*n. mas.* one to whom anything is mortgaged.

मुरदर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, श्रीकृष्ण।

मुरदा-*n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse; *adj.* lifeless, dead, faded.

मुरदार-*adj.* dead, lifeless, impure.

मुरदाशंख(-संख) *n. mas.* the yellow orpiment.

मुरघर-*n. mas.* the country of Marwar (in Rajputana).

मुरना-*v. i.* same as मुड़ना।

मुरपरैना-*n. mas.* the basket used by a pedlar.

मुरब्बा-*n. mas.* a jam, candy, a preserve, tart, a conserve, marmalade, a sweetmeat, confection.

मुरब्बी-*n. mas.* a patron, a guardian, a supporter; -बनना to patronize some one.

मुरमुरा-*adj.* parched millet or maize (बाजरा)।

मुरमुराना-*v. i.* to be crushed to pieces, to be parched.

मुररिपु-*n. mas.* same as मुरारि।

मुरलिया, मुरली-*ns. fem.* a flute, a pipe.

मुरलीधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मुरलीमनोहर-*n. mas.* same as मुरलीधर।

मुरवा-*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.

मुरवी-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

मुरव्वत-*n. fem.* politeness, benevolence, affability; -करना to show politeness; -वाला polite, kind;

बेमुरव्वत unsympathetic, unkind.

मुरशिद-*n. mas.* a respected person.

मुरसुत-*n. mas.* another name of the demon Vatsasur.

मुरस्ता-*adj.* studded with jems.

मुरहा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; *adj. & n.* an orphan, mischievous, the boy who is born in Moola Nakshatra.

मुरहारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see मुरहा ।

मुरा-*n.* a kind of odorous shrub, name of Chandragupta's mother.

मुराड़ा-*n. mas.* a piece of burning wood; see लुआठी ।

मुराद-*n. mas.* a design, a desire, a wish, purport, inclination, import, meaning; -पूरी होना to gain one's object; -माँगना to pray for a boon.

मुराछे-*adj.* desirous.

मुराना-*v. t.* to soften a thing by keeping it in the mouth.

मुरार-*n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant; same as Murari.

मुरारी-*n. mas.* same as मुरारि ।

मुरारे-*n. mas. vocative case*-Oh Murari !

मुरासा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn for the ear.

मुरीद-*n. mas.* a follower, a pupil, a disciple.

मुराआ-*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.

मुरक-*n. mas.* sprain.

मुरख-*adj.* same as मूर्ख foolish.

मुरछना-*v. i.* same as मुरझाना ।

मुरझना-*v. i.* same as मुरछना ।

मुरेठा-*n. mas.* a turban, a head-dress; same as साफा ।

मुरौवत-*n. fem.* politeness, gentleness, gentility.

मुर्ग-*n. mas.* same as मुर्गा a cock.

मुर्गकेश-*n. mas.* a cockscomb, a kind of plant.

मुर्गा-*n. mas.* a cock, fowl; -छोटा a

cockerel, bantam; -पालतू leg-horn; -बधिया किया हुआ capon; -लड़नेवाला a game cock; -मुर्गे के खाने योग्य अन्न giblets.

मुर्गी-*n. fem.* a hen; -छोटी a pullet;

-बन्द करने की टोकरी a hen-coop;

-के बसेरा लेने का स्थान hen-roost.

मुर्तकिब-*n. mas.* a culprit, a convict.

मुर्तहिन-*n. mas.* a mortgagee.

मुर्चा-*n. mas.* rust, verdigris; -लगना to corrode, to oxidise; -लगा हुआ rusty, corroded.

मुर्दनी-*n. fem.* a gloomy countenance, a death-like stillness, melancholy, obsequies accompanying the hearse (dead body) to the burial ground.

मुर्दा-*n. mas.* a carcass; -रखने का स्थान mortuary.

मुर्दावली-*n. fem.* same as मुर्दनी; *adj.* pertaining to the dead.

मुर्दा-*n. mas.* a squib, a griping pain in the stomach accompanied by diarrhoea.

मुर्दी-*n. fem.* the twisting of the two ends of a cord so as to unite them, a wick so made.

मुर्दीदार-*adj.* twisted together.

मुशिद-*n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer; *adj.* eminent, great, wise.

मुशिदाबाद-*n. mas.* the name of a district in Bengal.

मुलक-*n. mas.* same as मुल्क, country.

मुलकना-*v. i.* to horripilate, to express happiness through eyes.

मुलकित-*adj.* smiling.

मुलकी-*adj.* administrative, belonging to one's own country.

मुलजिम-*n. mas.* a convict.

मुलतबी-*adj.* postponed.

मुलतानी-*adj.* pertaining to Multan; *n. fem.* a kind musical strain, Armenianbole.

मुलना-*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।



मुलमची-*n. mas.* a gilder.

मुलम्मा-*n. mas.* gilding, plating, the covering of an article with gold or silver, external grandeur; -करना to gild an object.

मुलहठी-*n. fem.* same as मुलेठी ।

मुलहा-*adj.* born in Mool Nakshatra, mischievous.

मुलां-*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मुलाक्रात-*n. mas.* a visit, a meeting, an interview; -करना to have an interview with, to pay a visit to; -करवाना to introduce.

मुलाक्राती-*n. mas.* an acquaintance.

मुलाजिम-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer.

मुलायम-*adj.* soft, light, slow, tender, moderate, gentle; -करना to soften; -होना to be softened; -चारा of an yielding nature.

मुलायमियत-*n. fem.* softness, gentleness, tenderness.

मुलायमी-*adj.* tender, soft.

मुलाहजा-*n. mas.* notice, inspection, regard, kindness, consideration, obliging temperament, geniality, concession.

मुलेठी-*n. fem.* liquorice.

मुल्क-*n. mas.* a country, kingdom, realm, a province, a territory, domain, the world.

मुल्की-*adj.* belonging to one's country, civil, national, provincial, political.

मुल्ला-*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मुवविकल-*n. mas.* a pleader's client.

मुवना-*v. i.* to die.

मुवाना-*v. t.* to slay, to kill, to put to death, to murder.

मुवा-*adj.* base, dead, lifeless.

मुवाफिक-*adj.* see माफिक ।

मुवाफिकत-*n. fem.* see माफिकत ।

मुशफिक-*adj.* compassionate.

मुश्क-*n. mas.* musk, fragrance,

*n. fem.* the arm; -बांधना to tie up the arms placing them on the back, to pinion.

मुश्कदाना-*n. mas.* a creeper, the seeds of which emit fragrance like that of musk.

मुश्कनाफा-*n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk.

मुश्कबिलाई-*n. fem.* a musk-cat.

मुश्कबेत-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant reed used in medicine.

मुश्किल-*adj.* difficult, hard, intricate; *n. fem.* difficulty, intricacy, trouble; -में पड़ना to get into a difficulty.

मुश्की-*adj.* of the colour of musk, impregnated with musk, black; *n. mas.* a horse of black colour.

मुश्त-*adj.* first; एकमुश्त (amount) in a lump sum.

मुश्तहिर-*adj.* famed, renowned.

मुश्ताक-*adj.* desirous, loving.

मुषक-*n. mas.* a rat.

मुषुर-*n. mas.* a reverberation, an echo; see प्रतिध्वनि ।

मुषल-*n. mas.* same as मुसल, a pestle for grounding paddy &c.

मुषित-*adj.* robbed, stolen.

मुषंड-*adj.* strong and powerful, vigorous, gigantic.

मुष्टि-*n. fem.* the first one, a blow with the fist, stealth, famine, boxing, bout.

मुष्टिक-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, one of the wrestlers of Kansa who was killed by Baldeva, a goldsmith.

मुष्टिका-*n. fem.* the fist, a blow with the fist.

मुष्टियुद्ध-*n. mas.* boxing.

मुष्टियोग-*n. mas.* a short easy device or method.

मुसकनि (-या) *n. fem.* a smile.

मुसकराना-*v. i.* to smile, to titter.

मुसकराहट, मुसकान, मुसकान-*n. mas.*

smile, a laugh, a beam, a simper, a grin, affected smile.

मुसजर-*n. mas.* a kind of printed cloth.

मुसटी-*n. fem.* a small mouse.

मुसवी-*n. fem.* a frame for preparing sweetmeats.

मुसदिका-*adj.* examined, tested.

मुसना-*v. i.* to be stolen, to be pilfered, of stolen.

मुसन्ना-*n. mas.* a counterfoil, duplicate; -बनाना to duplicate.

मुसन्निफ-*n. mas.* the compiler or writer of a book.

मुसब्बर-*n. mas.* aloes.

मुसब्बी-*n. mas.* a sweet lemon.

मुसमुद-*adj.* destroyed, ruined.

मुसम्मी-*adj.* named, aforesaid.

मुसम्मात-*n. fem.* a woman, a female, a title which is affixed to the name of a female.

मुसरा-*n. mas.* the thick main root of a big tree.

मुसरी-*n. fem.* a mouse.

मुसल-*n. mas.* a wooden pestle used in clearing rice from husk.

मुसलधार-*adv.* raining cats and dogs.

मुसलमान-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan, a Muslim; see मुसल्ला ।

मुसलमानी-*adj.* pertaining to a Mohammedan, the ceremony of circumcision; - धर्म Mohammedanism.

मुसल्लम-*adj.* whole, entire, complete; *n. mas.* a Mohammedan.

मुसल्ला-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan, the carpet on which a Mohammedan kneels while praying.

मुसवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be stolen.

मुसव्विर-*n. mas.* a painter.

मुसव्विरी-*n. fem.* the art of painting.

मुसहर-*n. mas.* a non-Aryan tribe which subsists on selling medi-

nal plants &c.

मुसहिल-*adj.* purgative.

मुसाफिर-*n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger; -खाना a halting place for passengers, an inn, a waiting room at a railway station.

मुसाफिरी-*n. fem.* travel, a journey.

मुसाहब-*n. mas.* a companion, a wealthy man, an aide-de-camp, a body guard.

मुसाहिबी-*n. fem.* the office or post of a body guard.

मुसीबत-*n. fem.* misery, misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, trouble, affliction.

मुस्कान-*n. fem.* a smile, a titter.

मुस्टंडा-*adj.* stout, robust, wicked.

मुस्तकिल-*adj.* firm, strong, settled, fixed, permanent.

मुस्तगीस-*adj.* an applicant (for a post); a petitioner.

मुस्तनद-*adj.* trustworthy.

मुस्तरांना-*adj.* separated.

मुस्तहक-*adj.* rightful.

मुस्तद-*adj.* prompt, ready, clever.

मुस्तदी-*n. fem.* promptness, readiness, cleverness.

मुस्तौफ्री-*n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an accountant.

मुहकम-*adj.* firm, settled.

मुहकमा-*n. mas.* a department.

मुहताज-*adj.* needy, poor, necessitous, indigent; -करना to impoverish; -होना to be reduced to poverty, to be needy.

मुहताजी-*n. fem.* poverty, indigence.

मुहब्बत-*n. fem.* love, affection, friendship, fondness.

मुहम्मद-*n. mas.* the founder of Mohammedan religion.

मुहम्मदी-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.

मुहर-*n. fem.* same as मोहर, seal, a gold coin.

मुहरा-*n. mas.* the front part, the



vanguard, aim, countenance, a piece in chess, the part of a horse's harness; -लेना to oppose.

मुहरंम-*n. mas.* the first month of the Arabic year, which is held sacred by Mohammedans.

मुहरंमी-*adj.* pertaining to Mohar-rum, melancholy, dismal, gloomy.

मुहरिर-*n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.

मुहरिरी-*n. fem.* the work of a scribe or clerk, the work of writing.

मुहलत-*n. fem.* see मोहलत ।

मुहसिन-*adj.* showing favour on some one.

मुहल्ला-*n. mas.* same as महल्ला, a ward.

मुहसिल-*n. mas.* one who collects dues from tenants.

मुहाना-*n. mas.* the mouth of a river.

मुहाफिज-*adj. & n.* a protector, a guard, a keeper; -खाना record-room; -दफ्तर a record-keeper.

मुहाल-*adj.* impossible, difficult, absurd; *n. mas.* same as महाल-महल्ला-ward of a town.

मुहाला-*n. mas.* the ring of polished brass which is fitted to an elephant's tusk.

मुहावरा-*n. mas.* the current usage, an idiom, practice, phraseology, conversation, habit.

मुहासा-*n. mas.* a pimple on the face; see डोडसा ।

मुहासिब-*n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an arithmetician.

मुहासिबा-*n. mas.* accounts, audit.

मुहासिरा-*n. mas.* a besieging, a scige.

मुहासिल-*n. mas.* income, profit, gain.

मुहि-*prep.* same as मोहि ।

मुहिम-*n. mas.* an arduous task, a fight, an invasion, an attack, an important affair.

सह-*adv.* repeatedly, again and

सह-*n. mas.* a horse.

मुहुमुहु:-*ind.* again and again.

मुहूर्त-*n. mas.* a division of time Hora, a period of one hour and forty-eight minutes, a lucky moment; -संबंधी horal.

मुहूर्तक-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

मूग-*n. mas.* the kidney-bean or black gram; see मुद्ग ।

मूगफली-*n. fem.* yernut, the earth-nut, ground-nut.

मूंगा-*n. mas.* coral.

मूगिया-*adj.* green; *n.* a kind of green colour.

मूँछ-*n. mas.* moustaches; -उखाड़ना to destroy one's pride, to humiliate; -पर ताव देना to twist one's moustaches; -मूँछे नीची होना to be humiliated, to be dishonoured.

मूँछी-*n. fem.* a kind of gruel.

मूँज-*n. fem.* a kind of long reed of which ropes are made.

मूँड-*n. mas.* the head; -मारना to be perplexed; -मुड़ाना to be tonsured, to become an ascetic.

मूँडन-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.

मूँडना-*v. t.* to shave, to shave the hairs of the head, to cheat, to embezzle, to make a disciple.

मूँडी-*n. fem.* the head.

मूँदना-*v. t.* to cover, to shut up, to close the upper portion of a thing, to put a cover.

मूक-*adj.* dumb, speechless, wordless, mute, dummy, voiceless, helpless.

मूकना-*v. t.* to abandon, to relinquish, to free from bondage.

मूका-*n. mas.* a small hole, a chink; same as मुक्का, a blow with the fist.

मूकना-*v. t.* same as मूखना, to steal.

मूचना-*v. t.* same as मोचनी ।

मूली-*n. mas.* a tormentor, a wicked or mean person.

मूठ-*n. mas.* a staff, stock, a handle a hilt, helve, knob, till, winch, a handful, a kind of game, sorcery, witchcraft; - चलाना (-मारना) to cast a spell; - लगाना to be influenced by sorcery; - दार knobbed.

मूठना-*v. i.* to be ruined.

मूठा-*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी, the fist.

मूठा-*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी ।

मूड़-*n. mas.* the head.

मूड़ना-*v. t.* to shave.

मूढ़-*n. mas.* a fool, a simpleton, an idiot, a sluggard; *adj.* stupid, ignorant, foolish, pointless, ninny, obtuse, booby, bull-headed, crass, gross-headed, hobnail, dense, nincompoop, silly, senseless, softwitted; - गर्भ abortion (of foetus).

मूढ़वा-*n. mas.* folly, ignorance, in-  
tuation, silliness, hebetude, fatuity, idiocy, unreason.

मूढ़धी-*n. mas.* a dull person.

मूत-*n. mas.* same as मूत्र, urine, piss.

मूतना-*v. i.* to make water, to piss.

मूत्र-*n. mas.* urine; - कृच्छ्र painful dis-  
charge of urine, strangury; - दोष uranaemia; - नाली ureter, urethra; - से उत्पन्न uric; - स्तम्भ strangury; - रखनेका पात्र urinal; - वर्धक diuretic; - विषयक urinary; - निरोध ischuria.

मूत्राघात-*n. mas.* same as मूत्रकृच्छ्र

मूत्राशय-*n. mas.* the bladder.

मूत्रोत्सर्ग-*n. mas.* micturition; - करना to make (pass) water.

मूना-*v. ti.* same as मुवना, to die.

मूर-*n. mas.* a root, a Nakshatra of this name, a capital.

मूर्ख-*adj.* same as मूर्ख, foolish.

मूर्खताई-*n. fem.* same as मूर्खता ।

मूर्चा-*n. mas.* same as मोरचा ।

मूर्छना-*v. t.* to swoon.

मूर्छा-*n. fem.* same as मूर्छा, a swoon.

मूरत-*n. fem.* same as मूर्ति, an idol.

मूरतिवन्त-*adj.* having a body, corporeal, bodily.

मूरध-*n. mas.* same as मूर्धा ।

मूरि, मूरि-*ns. fem.* the root of a plant.

मूरख, मूर्ख-*adjs.* foolish, idiotic, un-  
wise, humdrum, infamous, dull, heavy-headed, thoughtless, ignorant, lumpish, loggerheaded, thick-brained, torpid, witless, assinine, weak, silly, stupid, stolid, rude, insane, purblind, inept, mulish, mad, fond, ill-advised, headless, unwise, thick-skulled, dense, inconsiderate, scatter-brained; *n. mas.* an idiot, a noodle, a dolt, a simpleton, a jolterhead, a leather-head, a fool, a mooncalf, a zanny, a gawk, a booby; - वत् व्यवहार करना to fool; - बनाना to stultify; - आचरण stultification; - आचरण करना to play the fool; - की तरह व्यवहार करना to play the giddy goat; - मनुष्य an ass, a spoon, a blockhead, an ignoramus, a green horn, a gull, a muff, a noody, a dunkey, a dummy, a goose, a dunce; - श्रद्धा superstition.

मूर्खता, मूर्खत्व-*n. fem.* folly, ignorance, turbidity, silliness, dullness, stolidity, idiocy, stupidity, foolishness, ineptitude, absurdity, inflammation; - का कार्य folly; - का काम करना to perpetrate; - की बकवाद piffle.

मूर्खिनी-*n. fem.* a foolish woman.

मूर्छन-*n. mas.* swooning, fainting, one of the arrows of Cupid.

मूर्छना-*n. fem.* modulation in music.

मूर्छा-*n. fem.* trance, loss of consciousness, fainting, delirium, insensibility, swoon, apoplexy, asphyxia, stupefaction, syncope, entrancement, the



consciousness; -संबंधी hysterical.

**मूर्छित-adj.** unconscious, numb, senseless, faint, swooned; -करना to entrance, to stupefy, to stun, to mesmerise, to trance; -करनी की विधि mesmerism; -होना to swoon, to faint, to be unconscious.

**मूर्त-adj.** having some form, solid.

**मूर्ति-n. fem.** the body, a figure, a shape, form, an image, likeness, an idol, an effigy, a representation, a statue, a picture; -उभड़ी हुई bas relief; -बहुत बड़ी collosus; -कार a sculptor; -चीन देश की joss; -बनाना to idolise, to shape, to sculpture; -बनाने की क्रिया sculpture, plastic art; -ढालकर बनी हुई a statue; -संबंधी मूर्ति



statuary; -समान statue-like; -छोटी a statuette; -तोड़ना iconoclasm; -तोड़नेवाला an iconoclast; -पूजक a pagan, a paynim, an idolator, a heathen; -पूजन paganism, idolatry; -पूजन संबंधी idolatrous; -मंदिर सूच्याकार pagoda; -मनुष्य के धड़ की a bust; -मत्ता embodiment.

**मूर्तिमान-adj.** incarnate, personified, corporeal; -बनाना to configure.

**मूर्ध-n. mas.** the head.

**मूर्धकर्णी (कपारी) -n. fem.** anything placed on the head to protect it from the sun.

**मूर्धन्य-adj.** pertaining to the head, the cerebral letters in grammar.

**मूर्धरस-n. mas.** scum on rice when it is cooked.

**मूर्धवेष्टन-n. mas.** a turban.

**मूर्धा-n. mas.** the head.

**मूर्धाभिषेक-n. mas.** sprinkling water on head in consecration ceremony of a king.

**मूर्वा-n. fem.** a medicinal plant.

**मूल-n. mas.** the root of a tree, an edible tuber, a beginning, commencement, a source, an element germ, generation, the head, seed, race, derivation, base, cause, a foundation, ground, an origin, source, birth, basis, capital, stock in trade, the nineteenth Nakshatra, the text (of a book) as distinguished from its commentary; **adj.** chief, principal; -या उद्गम-स्थान foundation; -कारण groundwork; -ग्रंथ text, original; -तत्त्व the principle; -धन capital, store, fund; -धन से अधिक व्यापार करना to overtrade; -रचना cadre; -रूप prototype, archetype; -सिद्धान्त the principle, radical, groundwork, radix.

**मूलक-n. mas.** a radish; **adj.** progenitor, originator.

**मूलद्रव्य-n. mas.** capital fund, stock in trade.

**मूलपुरुष-n. mas.** the progenitor of a race or family.

**मूलस्थली-n. fem.** a moat which is dug out round a tree.

**मूलस्थान-n. mas.** the abode of the ancestors, a principal place.

**मूलाधार-n. mas.** one of the six ganglions in the body (according to Hatha Yoga)

**मूलिका-n. fem.** a rootlet.

**मूली-n. fem.** a radish, rootlet; -गाजर समझना to consider (some one) of no importance.

**मूलोत्पादन-n. mas.** the work of uprooting a thing.

**मूल्य-n. mas.** cost, price, rate, worth, value, charge, expense, terms, wages; -अधिक लगाना to overrate; -कम होना to recede; -कम करना to lower; -कम लगाना to underrate;

-कहना to account; -घटाना to depress, to depreciate; -घटाव depreciation; -ठहराना to appraise; -निश्चित करना to tariff, to evaluate; -बढ़ाना to outbid, to outvalue; -निरूपण valuation; -नगद पाना to realise; -निरूपण करना to estimate; -बतलाना to quote; - में एकाएक कमी होना slump, (in price.)

मूल्यवान्-*adj.* precious, costly, valuable, expensive.

मूष, मूषक-*ns. mas.* a mouse, a rat.

मूषिका-*n. fem.* a female rat.

मूस-*n. mas.* a rat; see मूषक।

मूसदानी-*n. fem.* a rat-trap.

मूसना-*v. t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to defraud.

मूसर, मूसल-*ns. mas.* a pestle, a flail, pounder a rammer.

मूसलाधार वर्षा-*n. mas.* raining in torrents, (cats and dogs.)

मूसला-*n. mas.* a tap-root.

मूसली-*n. fem.* a plant, the roots of which are used in medicine.

मूसा-*n. mas.* a mouse, a rat.

मूसाकानी-*n. fem.* a medicinal creeper.

मृग-*n. mas.* a beast of the forest, a deer, an antelope, a species of elephants, the ninth month of the Hindu year, a gazelle, the name of a Nakshatra, Capricorn; -चर्म the skin of an antelope; -छाला deerskin; -जल waves seen in a mirage; -तृष्णा *n. fem.* mirage.

मृगजीवन-*n. mas.* a fowler.

मृगणा-*n. fem.* making a search for something which is lost.

मृगदंश-*n. mas.* a dog.

मृगदाव-*n. mas.* an ancient name of a place situated near Sarnath in Banaras.

मृगधर-*n. mas.* the moon.

मृगधूर्त-*n. mas.* a jackal.

मृगनाथ-*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगनाभ-*n. mas.* musk.

मृगनैनी-*n. fem.* a fawn-eyed maiden.

मृगभद्र-*n. mas.* a species (kind) of elephants.

मृगसद-*n. mas.* musk.

मृगसरीचिका-*n. fem.* mirage.

मृगमित्र-*n. mas.* the moon.

मृगमेद-*n. mas.* musk.

मृगया-*n. mas.* sport, hunting, venery, field-sports, chase; -करने-वाला a sportsman; -संबंधी venetic.

मृगराज-*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगरोचन-*n. mas.* musk.

मृगलेखा-*n. fem.* spot on the moon.

मृगलोचनी-*adj.* deer-eyed, fawn-eyed (female).

मृगलोचनी-*adj.* same as मृगलोचना।

मृगवारि-*n. mas.* water which is seen in a mirage.

मृगशाव-*n. mas.* a fawn.

मृगशिरा-*n. mas.* the fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra) Orion.

मृगदर्शि-*n. mas.* same as मृगशिरा।

मृगश्रेष्ठ-*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगहन्-*n. mas.* a fowler.

मृगांक-*n. mas.* the moon, an Ayurvedic medicine prepared from certain metals.

मृगाक्षी-*adj.* having eyes like a fawn (said of a beautiful damsel.)

मृगाधिप-*n. mas.* a lion; see मृगारि।

मृगारि-*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगाशन-*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगिनी, मृगी-*n. fem.* a female deer, a hind; see हरिणी।

मृगी-*n. fem.* epilepsy, musk.

मृगेंद्र-*n. mas.* a lion.

मृडा, मृडाली-*n. fem.* an epithet of goddess Durga.

मृणाल(-लिका)-*n. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.

मृणालिनी-*n. fem.* a lotus, a place which is full of lotus flowers.

मृणाली-*n. fem.* same as मृणाल।



मृत-*adj.* dead, late, extinct, no more, no longer alive.

मृतक-*n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse, a defunct person; -समान deadly, cadaverous; -पुरुष का उत्तर साधक an executor (*fem.* executrix); -शरीर मसाला लगाकर सुरक्षित रखी हुई mummy; -इस प्रकार से शव को सुरक्षित रखना to mummify.

मृतककर्म-*n. mas.* funeral rites, obsequies; see शवक्रिया ।

मृतकल्प-*adj.* almost dead.

मृतगृह-*n. mas.* a cemetery, a burying place, grave.

मृतजीव-*n. mas.* a dead body.

मृतकधूस-*n. mas.* ashes of a corpse.

मृतजीवनी-*n. fem.* the art of restoring a dead body to life.

मृताशन-*n. mas.* a carrion-eater.

मृताशौच-*n. mas.* impurity caused by the death of a near relative.

मृत्कार-*n. mas.* a potter.

मृत्तिका-*n. fem.* clay, earth.

मृत्युञ्जय-*n. mas.* he who has conquered death, a form of Shiva.

मृत्यु-*n. fem.* death, Yama, debt of nature, dissolution, fall, fate, demise, decease, quietness, end; -कर deadly; -जनक fatal; -के बाद का post mortem; -सम्बन्धी obituary, fatal; -दंड सम्बन्धी capital; -संख्या mortality; -सदृश thanatoid; -समाचार obituary; -पत्र legacy; -बिना स्वर्ग में जाना to translate to heaven; (*n.* translation); -लेख will, bequest, testament; -लेख लिखना to bequeath; -लेख बिना लिखे intestate; -लेख सम्बन्धी testamentary; -लेख लिखनेवाला one who makes a will, a testator.

मृत्युलोक-*n. mas.* the world of the dead, the mortal world.

मृथा-*adv.* same as वृथा uselessly.

मृदंग-*n. mas.* a drum, a tabor, a timbrel, a kind of tambourine.

मृदंगिया-*n. mas.* a drummer, taborer

मृदित-*adj.* powdered.

मृदु-*adj.* soft, cool, mild, flabby, tame, gentle, quiet, affable, bland, slow; -करना to assuage, to subdue; -भाषी mealy-mouthed; -होना to relent.

मृदुता-*n. fem.* softness, leniency, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, slowness.

मृदुल-*adj.* soft, gentle, mild, kind-hearted, tender, generous.

मृदुलता-*n. fem.* mildness.

मृदुवात-*n. mas.* a slow breeze.

मृदुहृदय-*adj.* pitiful, tender hearted.

मृधा-*adv.* falsely.

मृनाल-*n. mas.* same as मृणाल ।

मृन्मय-*adj.* made of earth.

मृषा-*ind.* falsely, uselessly, in vain; *adj.* false, untrue.

मृषात्व-*n. mas.* falsehood.

मृषावादी-*adj.* speaking falsely; *n. mas.* a liar.

मृष्ट-*adj.* corrected, purified.

मृष्टि-*n. fem.* purification.

में-*the* termination of locative case in Hindi; *pref.* in, of, into, on, at, among, between; -अन्दर, तथा बनाने के अर्थ का उपसर्ग em, en; -से from, within, by, out of.

मेकदार-*n. mas.* quantity.

मेकना-*v. i.* to bleat as sheep or goat; see मेमियाना ।

मेगनी-*n. fem.* the orbicular dung of sheep, goat, camel &c.

में में-*n. fem.* the bleating of sheep or goat; see मेकना ।

मेकल-*n. mas.* the part of Vindhya Mountain in which lies the Amar-kantaka.

मेख-*n. mas.* same as मेष a ram; *n. fem.* a peg, a pin, a tenter, a nail, a wedge; -ढोंकना to drive a nail or peg, to impel.

- मेखल, मेखला-*ns. fem.* a girdle, a waist band, a sword-belt, the edge of a mountain, a zone, a piece of cloth which ascetics put round their necks; -छोटी zonule.
- मेखली-*n. fem.* a girdle, a sack-cloth, a cape, a zonule.
- मेगिजीन-*n. mas.* a magazine.
- मेघ-*n. mas.* a cloud, a musical mode; -काल rainy season; -कारी nubiferous; -घटा dense black clouds; -तिमिर cloudiness; -दीप lightning; -धनुष rainbow; -भाप से भरा हुआ scud; -से घिरना to enclose; -से घिरा हुआ clouded; -शास्त्र nepheology; -शून्य fair; -से आच्छादित overcast; -पूर्ण fogged, dull.
- मेघडम्बर-*n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, a big tent.
- मेघनाद-*n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, thunder, Varuna, Indrajit son of Ravana, a peacock, the Palas tree *Butea frondosa*.
- मेघनिर्घोष-*n. mas.* the rumbling sound produced by clouds.
- मेघपुष्प-*n. mas.* Indra's horse, water, one of the horses of Lord Krishna's chariot.
- मेघभूति-*n. mas.* lightning.
- मेघमण्डल-*n. mas.* the sky.
- मेघमाला-*n. fem.* the gathering of clouds in the sky.
- मेघयोनि-*n. mas.* smoke.
- मेघराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.
- मेघवर्ण-*adj.* of the colour of clouds.
- मेघवर्त्म-*n. mas.* the sky.
- मेघवह्नि-*n. mas.* lightning.
- मेघवाई-*n. fem.* black clouds.
- मेघवाहन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.
- मेघश्याम-*adj.* black as clouds; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna.
- मेघसुहृद्-*n. mas.* a peacock.
- मेघा-*n. mas.* a frog.
- मेघागम-*n. mas.* the rainy season.
- मेघाच्छन्न, मेघाच्छादित-*adjs.* surrounded or enveloped by a mass of clouds, shaded by clouds.
- मेघान्त-*n. mas.* winter season.
- मेघावरि-*n. fem.* dense black clouds.
- मेचक-*adj.* black, dark blue; *n. mas.* cloud, darkness, -eye on a peacock's tail, sulphurate of antimony लोतीज्जन ।
- मेचकता, मेचकताई-*ns. fem.* darkness, blackness.
- मेज-*n. fem.* a table; -गिरजाघर में का, -पढ़ने का lecture, bureau.
- मेजपोश-*n. mas.* a table-cover.
- मेजबान-*n. mas.* one who entertains a guest, a host.
- मेजा-*n. mas.* a frog; same as भेक ।
- मेझुका-*n. mas.* same as मेढक a frog.
- मेट-*n. mas.* a mate, a supervisor of labourers in a factory.
- मेटक-*n. mas.* a destroyer, an eraser.
- मेटनहारा-*n. mas.* same as मेटक expiator, destroyer.
- मेटना-*v. i.* to wipe out, to efface, to annihilate, to demolish.
- मेटिया-*n. fem.* a small earthen jar.
- मेदुआ-*adj.* ungrateful.
- मेड़-*n. mas.* a boundary, mound between two fields, a fence, watershed, precinct; -से घेरना to fence.
- मेड़रा-*n. mas.* a hoop, raised edge of something round.
- मेड़राना-*v. i.* to hover.
- मेड़िया-*n. fem.* same as मेड़ी ।
- मेढक-*n. mas.* a frog, a toad, paddock; -का छोटा बच्चा tadpole.
- मेढ़ा-*n. mas.* a ram, a tup.
- मेढ़ासिगी-*n. fem.* a bushy creeper, the roots of which are used as medicine, *Asclepias geminata*.
- मेड़ी-*n. fem.* a braid of three twisted cords.
- मेढ़-*n. mas.* the penis.



मेथी-*n. fem.* a small plant, the leaves of which are used as vegetable, fenugreek.

मेथौरी-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding prepared with the admixture of leaves of fenugreek.

मेद-*n. mas.* marrow, fat, lymph, serum, excessive corpulence of body, musk.

मेदस्वी-*adj.* fat, corpulent.

मेदा-*n. fem.* a root used as a drug, the stomach; -पूर्ण sebaceous.

मेदिनी-*n. fem.* the earth.

मेदिनीपति-*n. mas.* a king.

मेदुर-*adj.* soft, pliant.

मेध-*n. mas.* a sacrifice, an offering made to a deity.

मेधा-*n. fem.* intellect, sense, prudence, understanding, comprehension, wit.

मेधावी-*adj.* wise, sagacious, intelligent, ready-witted, clever, prudent, learned.

मेध्या-*n. fem.* the red lotus.

मेनका-*n. fem.* a celestial damsel, the name of Parvati's mother.

मेना-*v. i.* to mix clarified butter in flour before kneading it.

मेस-*n. fem.* an European lady, a queen in playing cards, madam.

मेसना-*n. mas.* a lamb, a kid, a species of horse; -छोटा lambkin.

मेमार-*n. mas.* a mason.

मेमियाना-*v. i.* to bleat as a sheep or goat.

मेय-*adj.* measurable, fit to be measured by some one.

मेर-*n. fem.* same as मेल ।

मेखना-*v. i.* to mix, to blend together.

मेरा-*pron.* my, mine; -मेरे विषय में for my part.

मेराउ, मेराव-*ns. mas.* an intercourse, a union; *n. fem.* pride, arrogance.

मेरी-*pron. fem.* form of मेरा ।

मेरु-*n. mas.* a mythological mountain which was supposed to be made of gold, the middle bead in a rosary.

मेरुदण्ड-*n. mas.* spine, backbone, the imaginary straight line passing through the poles of the earth.

मेरुधर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मेरुपृष्ठ-*n. mas.* heaven, sky.

मेरुमूल-*n. mas.* foot of a mountain.

मेरुयन्त्र-*n. mas.* a spinning wheel.

मेरे-*pron. pl.* of मेरा ।

मेल-*n. mas.* connection, treaty, relation, alliance, agreement, consonance, compact, federation, intimacy, coincidence, concord, union, unity, mixture, association, temper, concert, conciliation, confederation, assemblage, meeting, friendship; -करना to concert, to conciliate, to establish a friendly relation; -मिलाना to have friendly intercourse with; -जोल familiarity, jumble, intercourse. मेलना-*v. i.* to mix, to put in, to place, to stuff, or cram in; *v. i.* to be assembled.

मेल-*n. mas.* crowd, assemblage, fair, procession.

मेलाना-*v. i.* same as मिलाना ।

मेली-*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a partner, an acquaintance; *adj.* friendly, sociable; -होना to hang together.

मेलहना-*v. i.* to be restless, to be agitated, to pass away time, doing nothing (no work).

मेव-*n. mas.* a wandering tribe residing in Rajputana.

मेवा-*n. mas.* a dry fruit; -दार fruit-bearing; -फरोश a fruit-seller.

मेवाढी-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding in which dry fruits are filled in.

## मेवाड़

**मेवाड़**-*n.mas.* a province of Rajputana, the ancient capital of which was Chittor.

**मेवात**-*n.mas.* the ancient name of the country lying between Rajputana and Sindh.

**मेवाती**-*n.mas.* a resident of Mewar.

**मेवाफरोश**-*n.mas.* see under मेवा।

**मेवासा**-*n.mas.* a fort, a mansion, a place of shelter.

**मेवासी**-*n.mas.* the owner of a house, one who dwells in a fort; *adj.* strong and protected.

**मेष**-*n.mas.* a ram, the first sign of the zodiac, Aries; -करना to hesitate, to waver.

**मेषवृषण**-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.

**मेषपाल**-(-क) *n.mas.* a shepherd.

**मेषश्रावक**-*n.mas.* a lamb.

**मेषसंक्रान्ति**-*n.fem.* the time when the sun reaches in the mansion of Aries called खिचड़वार।

**मैहवी**-*n.fem.* myrtle, the leaves of this plant yield a red colour, with which Indian females stain the palms of their hands, soles of feet and nails; -दौना rosemary.

**मिह**-*n.mas.* discharge of urine, a urinary disease, diabetes; *n.mas.* cloud, rain.

**मिहतर**-*n.mas.* a sweeper of public lanes, a scavenger.

**मिहतरानी**-*n.fem.* wife of a मिहतर; a female sweepër.

**मिहनत**-*n.mas.* toil, labour, hard work, industry.

**मिहनताना**-*n.mas.* price paid for a work, remuneration, honorarium.

**मिहनती**-*adj.* laborious, energetic, hardworking, industrious.

**मेहना**-*n.mas.* same as उलहना।

**मेहमान**-*n.mas.* a guest; -दारी hospitality, kindness to strangers.

**मेहमानी**-*n.fem.* hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest, to punish, to beat (said ironically).

**मेहर**-*n.fem.* kindness, compassion, favour, lenity.

**मेहरबान**-*adj.* kind, compassionate.

**मेहरबानी**-*n.fem.* favour, kindness.

**मेहरा**-*n.mas.* a man who assumes the manners and habits of a woman, an impotent person.

**मेहराब**-*n.mas.* an arch, a vault; -बनाना to span,

to arch, to vault, to overarch.

**मेहरारू**-*n.fem.* a woman, wife.

**मेहरी**-*n.fem.* a woman, wife.

**मेहली**-*n.fem.* homily.

**मैं**-*pron.* I; -स्वयं myself; -विचारता हूँ methinks; -मेने पा लिया eureka.

**मेका**-*n.mas.* same as मायका, a woman's paternal house.

**मेगल**-*n.mas.* an elephant in rut; -*adj.* being in rut.

**मेजब**-*n.fem.* a halting-place, an inn, journey.

**मेत्रायणि**-*n.mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

**मेत्रावरुणि**-*n.mas.* Mitra and Agastya, sons of Varuna.

**मेत्रिक**-*adj.* friendly.

**मेत्री**-*n.fem.* friendship, emity, peace, alliance, union.

**मेत्रेय**-*n.mas.* the sun, the name of a Vaidic sage.

**मेत्रेयी**-*n.fem.* an epithet of Queen Ahalya.

**मेथिल**-*adj.* belonging to Mithila;

*n.mas.* an inhabitant of Mithila.

**मेथिली**-*n.fem.* an epithet of Sita.

**मैथुन**-*n.mas.* coition, sexual intercourse, copulation, venery, cohabitation; -सम्बन्धी venereal, sexual;





- बिना उत्पत्ति parthenogenesis.  
 मैदा-*n.mas.* fine flour.  
 मैदान-*n.mas.* an open field, plain, battle-field; -घास का lawn; -जंगल में का खुला हुआ glade; -बड़ा बिना वृक्ष का savanna (-h); -सार्वजनिक के खेलने का common; -में आना to come to the point; -साफ़ होना to remove obstacles from the way; -मारना to win, -करना to fight.  
 मैन-*n.mas.* Cupid, wax.  
 मैनफल-*n.mas.* the fruit of the prickly plant *Vangeoria spinosa* used in medicine.  
 मैनसिल-*n.fem.* red arsenic also called readgar.  
 मैना-*n.fem.* starling, blackbird; *n.mas.* a tribe of Rajputana.  
 मैनाक-*n.mas.* one of the high peaks of the Himalaya Mountains.  
 मैमन्त-*adj.* intoxicated, proud, arrogant, haughty.  
 मैया-*n.fem.* mother.  
 मैर-*n.fem.* the effect of the poison of a snake.  
 मैल-*n.fem.* filth, dirt, dross, lees, rust, defect; -हटाना to clarify; हाथ पैर का मल an insignificant thing or object.  
 मैलखोरा-*adj. & n.* absorbing dirt, an apron.  
 मैला-*adj.* dirty, foul, nasty, unclean, defiled; -करना to make dirty, to discolour; -बहने की नाली waste-pipe; -होना to soil; *n.mas.* excrement, faeces, a filthy object.  
 मैला कुचैला-*adj.* filthy, dirty, dingy, foul, polluted, piggish; -मनुष्य sloven; मैली कुचैली स्त्री slattern, slut; -गली slattern.  
 मैलापन-*n.mas.* dirtiness, filthiness, discolouration.  
 मों-*ind.* same as में within.  
 मोंको-same as मुँह ।
- मोंगरा-*n.mas.* same as मोगरा ।  
 मोंछ-*n.fem.* moustache.  
 मोढ़ा-*n.mas.* a stool which is made of basket, shoulder.  
 मो-*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.  
 मोकदमा-*n.mas.* a cause, law, trial, a law suit, action; करना to lodge, to litigate; -करनेवाला to be a party in a case; -खारिज करना to nonsuit; मोकदमेवाज litigious, litigant; मोकदमेवाजी litigation.  
 मोकना-*v.t.* to abandon, to relinquish, to throw away.  
 मोक्ष-*n.mas.* final liberation, beatitude, redemption, absolution, quietus, salvation, freedom, death; -वाद soteriology.  
 मोक्षद-*n.mas.* a saviour, deliverer, an emancipator.  
 मोक्षविद्या-*n.fem.* the system of Vedanta philosophy.  
 मोख-*n.mas.* same as मोक्ष ।  
 मोखा-*n.mas.* a very small window, a peephole, a chink, an aperture in a wall.  
 मोगरा-*n.mas.* a kind of jasmine with big flowers, a mallet.  
 मोगरी-*n.fem.* same as मुंगरी a small wooden mallet.  
 मोगल-*n.mas.* same as मुगल Mughal.  
 मोघ-*adj.* fruitless, useless, vain.  
 मोच-*n.fem.* sprain, twist.  
 मोचक-*n.mas.* a liberator.  
 मोचन-*n.mas.* deliverance, acquittal, release, discharge.  
 मोचना-*v.t.* to put off, to set free, to liberate, to release; *n.mas.* pincers, tweezers.  
 मोचनीय-*adj.* fit to be liberated.  
 मोचरस-*n.mas.* the gum of the silk-cotton tree (शाल्मली) ।  
 मोची-*n.mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobler, a saddler.  
 मोच्छ-*n.mas.* same as मोक्ष salvation

मोछ

मोछ-*n. mas.* moustache.

मोजरा-*n. mas.* an allowance, a set off, a rebate.

मोजा-*n. mas.* stocking, sock, hose; -हाथ का glove, mitten; मोजे की तरह बीने हुए वस्त्र hosiery.

मोट-*n. fem.* a bundle; *n. mas.* a leathern bucket which is used for raising water from a well for irrigation; *adj.* fat, corpulent, cheap, common, ordinary.

मोटर-*n. mas.* a motor-car; -गाड़ी हाँकनेवाला नौकर a chauffeur; -हाँकनेवाला a motorist; -रखने की कोठरी garage; -किराये पर चलनेवाली an omnibus; -का ढाँचा chasis.

मोटरी-*n. fem.* a small bundle.

मोटा-*adj.* fat, corpulent, plump, stout, plumpy, stiff, round, portly, bulky, thick, coarse, inferior, dense, gross, big, heavy, thick-grained, proud, arrogant; -अंटा grut; -कांटा hobnail; -करना to fatten; -कागज चित्र बनाने का cartridge paper; -और रुखा gross; -बौना podge; -भाग वृक्ष की जड़ के पास का tuber; -ताजा pulpy, fleshy, chubby, gutty, crummy; -आसामी very rich; -भाग्य prosperity; मोटी बात ordinary thing; -मोटे हिसाबसे approximately; -दिखाई देना indistinct vision.

मोटाई-*n. fem.* thickness, corpulence, bulkiness, fatness, wickedness; -चढ़ना to be arrogant.

मोटाना-*v. i.* to grow fat, to be corpulent, to grow rich, to be wealthy, to be proud; *v. t.* to cause to fatten.

मोटपन-*n. mas.* corpulence, obesity.

मोटपा-*n. mas.* same as मोटाई fatness.

मोटिया-*n. mas.* country-made (hand-spun) coarse cloth, a carrier, a bearer of burden.

मोटी-*adj.* a fat woman.

मोठ-*n. fem.* a bundle, a leathern

bucket, a kind of kidney-bean.

मोठस-*adj.* mute, taciturn, silent.

मोड़-*n. mas.* a bend, a twist, the winding of a river, a turn of the road; -दार zigzag.

मोड़ना-*v. t.* to twist, to warp, to bend, to turn, to wind, to deflect, to fold, to plait, to hook, to furl, to pervert, to double, to crisp, to rumple, to screw, to return; मोड़ा हुआ *adj.* wry; मुंह मोड़ना to be opposed to.

मोड़ान-*n. mas.* same as मुड़ान deflection.

मोतिया-*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine flower; *adj.* light red or yellow, pearly-coloured.

मोतियाबिंद-*n. fem.* a disease of the eye, cataract.

मोती-*n. fem.* a pearl; -का छोटा दाना seed-pearl; -के समान pearly, pearly, margaric; -गर्जना crackling up of a pearl; -रोलना to amass great wealth without toil; -मोतियों से मुंह भरना to bestow much wealth upon a person; -की सी आब pearly lustre; -परोना to string pearls.

मोतीचूर-*n. mas.* a sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मोतीझिरा (-झारा)-*n. mas.* measles.

मोतीभात-*n. mas.* a kind of cooked rice of good quality.

मोतीसिरी-*n. fem.* a garland made of pearls.

मोथरा-*n. mas.* a disease of horses, a splint of wood.

मोथा-*n. mas.* a kind of grass, weed; -हटाना to weed.

मोथी-*n. fem.* buck-wheat.

मोद-*n. mas.* pleasure, delight, happiness, sweet-scent, odour.

मोदक-*adj.* giving delight or pleasure; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, in the form of lollipop, a ball.

मोदकी-*n. fem.* a kind of club.



मोवन-*n. mas.* hilarity, pleasure.  
मोवना-*v.i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to diffuse fragrance; *v. t.* to please, to make happy.

मोदित-*adj.* pleased.

मोदिनी-*n. fem.* musk.

मोदी-*n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a purveyor, a steward.

मोदीखाना-*n. mas.* a grocer's shop, a pantry.

मोघुक-*n. mas.* a fisherman.

मोघू-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

मोन, मोना-*v.t.* to

wet, to drench;

*n. mas.* a wicker-work basket.

मोनोग्राम-*n.* a cypher of two or more letters interwoven in one.



मोनोग्राम

मोम-*n. mas.* wax, bee's wax; -का बना हुआ waxen; -के समान waxy; -के समान एक द्रव्य paraffin; -रगड़ना to rub wax on something.

मोमजामा-*n. mas.* an oil cloth, a tarpaulin.

मोमना-*adj.* very soft.

मोमबत्ती-*n. fem.* a candle, a taper.

मोमरोगन-*n. mas.* a lip-slave prepared from wax.

मोमियाई-*n. fem.* a mummy, the name of a medicine.

मोमी-*adj.* prepared from wax; -कागज tracing paper.

मोयन-*n. mas.* the mixing of clarified butter with flour before kneading it to make it soft.

मोरंग-*n. mas.* the name of eastern part of Nepal.

मोर-*n. mas.* a peacock, the lustre of sapphire; -या मोरनी a peahen.

मोरचंदा (चंदिका) -*n. fem.* the eye on the tail of a peacock's feather.

मोरचा-*n. mas.* rust on iron, dirt

gathered on a mirror, a moat dug up round a fort, a place of protection: -बंदी entrenchment; -लेना to oppose the enemy.

मोरछल-*n. mas.* a fan which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरछली-*n. mas.* same as मोलसिरी, one who flaps or drives away flies with a whisk which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरछांह-*n. fem.* same as मोरछल ।

मोरजुटना-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament for women.

मोरन-*n. fem.* the work of twisting, a dish which is made of sweetened curds.

मोरना-*v.t.* same as मोड़ना- to extract butter by churning curd.

मोरनी-*n. fem.* a peahen.

मोरपंख-*n. mas.* a peacock's feather.

मोरपंखी-*n. fem.* a pleasure-boat having the figure of a peacock made on its prow; *adj.* of the colour of a peacock's feathers, resembling such a colour.

मोरपंखा-*n. mas.* a peacock's feather, a crest or fan which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरमुकुट-*n. mas.* a crest made of peacock's feathers.

मोरवा-*n. mas.* same as मोर (मयूर) a peacock.

मोरशिखा-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant like peacock's crest.

मोरा-*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.

मोराना-*v.i.* to turn about.

मोरी-*n. fem.* a drain of water, sewer, smile, a gargyle, conduit, a peahen; -पर जाना to make water.

मोल-*n. mas.* cost, price, purchase, value; -तोल valua-



मोरी

tion, fixing the price of a commodity; -लेना to buy, to purchase; -लिया हुआ पदार्थ a purchase.

मोलचाल-*n.mas.* chaffering, haggling; -करना to higggle, to haggle, to chaffer.

मोलना-*n.mas.* same as मोलवी ।

मोलना-*v.i.* to ask or settle the price of a thing.

मोदना-*v.t.* same as मोना ।

मोलायम-*adj.* same as मुलायम soft, sonant; -न किया हुआ unmitigated; -रोवा down.

मोवकिल-*n.mas.* a client.

मोष-same as मोक्ष salvation.

मोषण-*n.mas.* robbing, stealing, plundering, killing.

मोसना-*v.i.* to steal, to pilfer.

मोह-*n.mas.* ignorance, delusion, loss of consciousness, hallucination, fainting, mistake, error, foolishness, bewilderment, stupefaction, affection, love, infatuation, perplexity, confusion, swoon, allurements, pity, sympathy, spiritual ignorance; -मुक्ति disillusionment.

मोहक-*adj.* producing ignorance, stupefying, ravishing, fascinating, luring, attractive, beautiful.

मोहकमा-*n.mas.* a department, a bureau, an office.

मोहड़ा-*n.mas.* the upper part of a thing, the mouth of a vessel.

मोहजनक-*adj.* alluring.

मोहताज-*adj.* same as मुहताज ।

मोहन-*adj.* fascinating, winning, captivating, charming, enchanting; *n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, a spell, bewitchment, fascination, an enchantment, a stupefying missile, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

मोहनभोग-*n.mas.* a kind of sweet-

meat, a species of mango fruit. मोहनमाला-*n.fem.* a garland made of gold beads.

मोहना-*v.i.* to charm, to juggle, to fascinate, to allure, to enchant, to delude a person.

मोहिनी-*n.fem.* delusion, incantation, an enchantress, a charm, the form of a woman assumed by God while distributing nectar after the churning of the ocean; -डालना to bewitch; -लगना to be enchanted; *n.fem.* a fascinating maiden.

मोहनीय-*adj.* enchanting.

मोहब्बत-*n.fem.* love, affection.

मोहर-*n.fem.* a stamp, a seal, signet, a gold coin, a yellow boy, a guinea; -लगाना to print, to stamp, to seal, to impress; -लगाने की लाह sealing-wax; -खुदी हुई अँगूठी signet ring; -करने का यंत्र stamp; -हटाना to unseal.

मोहरा-*n.mas.* the mouth of a pot, opening, vanguard of an army, a piece in matrix of clay, appliance which is used for polishing silk, a kind of poison; -लेना to oppose an army.

मोहरात्रि-*n.fem.* the night of the Janmastami day.

मोहरी-*n.fem.* the narrow neck of a vessel; same as मोरी ।

मोहरिर-*n.mas.* a scribe, a clerk.

मोहलत-*n.fem.* leisure, fixed time.

मोहाना-*n.mas.* the mouth of a river.

मोहार-*n.mas.* a gate, an entrance.

मोहावरा-*n.mas.* a phrase, an idiom, diction; मोहावरेदार idiomatic.

मोहासा-*n.mas.* acne, pimple.

मोहि-*pron.* same as मुझे to me.

मोहित-*adj.* enamoured, deceived, charmed, unconscious, senseless; -करना to enamour, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to



captivate, to charm.

**मोहिनी**-*adj.* charming, bewitching, fascinating; *n. fem.* delusion, an incarnation of the god Vishnu, enchantment; -*स्त्री* a siren.

**मोही**-*adj.* fascinating, loving, avaricious, ignorant.

**मोहक**-*adj.* same as मोहन fascinating.

**मौगी**-*n. fem.* reticence, silence.

**मौड़ा**-*n. mas.* a brat, a lad.

**मौक्का**-*n. mas.* a place of occurrence, opportunity, an occasion, a place, time, situation; - *पर* at the proper time, at the right place; -*देखना* to wait for an opportunity, मौके को हाथ से न जाने देना to take time by the forelock.

**मौकूफ**-*adj.* obstructed, shut up, stopped, ceased, dismissed from service, cancelled, abolished, dependent; -*करना* to abolish, to dismiss; -*रखना* to suspend; -*होना* to bestopped or dismissed from service.

**मौषितक**-*n. mas.* a pearl.

**मौख**-*n. mas.* a kind of spice.

**मौखर्य**-*n. mas.* an exaggerating speech.

**मौखिरी**-*n. mas.* the name of a royal family of ancient India.

**मौखिक**-*adj.* oral, verbal; -*रूप में* orally; -*परीक्षा* viva voce.

**मौख्य**-*n. mas.* eminence, esteem.

**मौगा**-*adj. & n.* a dullard, stupid, eunuch, an impotent person.

**मौज**-*n. fem.* a whim, caprice, a hobby, an emotion, delight, pleasure, a freak, passion, relish, eminence; -*कटना* to rollick.

**मौजा**-*n. mas.* a village.

**मौजी**-*adj.* working according to one's whim, whimsical, merry, jovial, full of mirth.

**मौजूद**-*adj.* existing, present, ready, at hand; -*रहना* to be present.

**मौजूदगी**-*n. fem.* presence, existence.

**मौजूदा**-*adj.* present, ready, current, existing, modern.

**मौज्जी**-*n. fem.* a girdle made of Moonj grass.

**मौत**-*n. fem.* death, demise, mortality; -*का सिर पर खेलना* danger to be imminent; *n. fem.* time of death, calamity.

**मौताद**-*n. fem.* dose (of a medicine)

**मौन**-*n. mas.* silence, obmutescence, reticence, taciturnity, a vow of ascetics; *adj.* silent, taciturn, quiescent; -*ग्रहण (धारण) करना* to take a vow of perpetual silence; -*खोलना* to speak up after observing silence; -*तजना* to begin speaking, to leave off taciturnity; -*बोधना* to remain silent; *n. mas.* a pot, a box, -*व्रत* a vow of silence; -*वृत्ति* reticence, taciturnity, uncommunicativeness; -*होकर* silently.

**मौना**-*n. mas.* a wicker work basket, a pot for keeping oil or ghee.

**मौनत्व**-*n. mas.* same as मौनत्व taciturnity.

**मौनी**-*adj.* taciturn, reticent; *n. mas.* a basket of wicker-work, an ascetic who observes a vow of permanent or perpetual silence.

**मौर**-*n. mas.* a crown which is worn by a bridegroom during the marriage ceremony, blossom of a mango tree, the neck, ladder.

**मौरना**-*v. t.* to blossom (said of a mango tree).

**मौरसिरी**-*n. fem.* same as मौलसिरी Bakul.

**मौरूसी**-*adj.* patrimonial, hereditary.

**मौख्य**-*n. mas.* same as मौज्जाता stupid-ity, folly, foolishness.

**मौर्य**-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient

Kshatriya clan, King Chandra-gupta belonged to this family.

मौलवी - *n.mas.* a learned Moham-medan (one who is specially versed in Arabic and Persian literature).

मौलसिरी - *n.fem.* the tree (also called Bakul) *Ninsops dengi* the small-flowers of which are very fragrant.

मौलि - *n.mas.* the crown of the head, top, summit, crown, diadem, tiara, matted hair of head; *adj.* chief, best, foremost.

मौलिक - *adj.* ultimate, primal, original, rudimentary, factual, radical, elementary, basic, original; अंश constituent; -पदार्थ element; -पदार्थ जिससे प्राणियों की रचना होती है tissue.

मौली - *n.fem.* untwisted red coloured thread which is used in worship.

मौसर - *adj.* same as मयस्सर ।

मौसा - *n.mas.* husband of mother's

sister (मौसी).

मौसिम - *n.mas.* season, opportune or fit time.

मौसेरा - *adj.* related to mother's sister (मौसी).

म्याँव - *n.fem.* the mewing of a cat; -म्याँव करना to speak silently when terrified or afraid.

म्यान - *n.mas.* as a मियान ।

म्याना - *v.t.* to sheathe a sword.

म्यों - *n.fem.* the mewing of a cat.

म्योड़ी - *n.fem.* an evergreen tree.

म्रियमाण - *adj.* see मृतप्राय about to breathe one's last (to die).

म्लान - *adj.* dirty, faded, weak, withered, languid; -ता reaction, state of being faded.

म्लेच्छ - *adj. & n.* a barbarian, a man of low birth, wicked, low, a person of an outcaste race, a sinful person.

म्हारा - *pron.* same as हमारा my, mine



**य-** the twenty-sixth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet; it is the first of the semi-vowels, it is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as ज ।

**यंत्र** - *n.mas.* an engine, a machine, an instrument, an apparatus, an implement, a musical instrument, an amulet, a talisman, a mystical diagram, a fire-arm, a gun, a lock; -पर काम करनेवाला a machine man यंत्रों का समूह machinery; -बनाने या चलानेवाला a machinist; -अंडा सेने का incubator; -एक प्रकार का बंड देने का a cross; -कपड़ा तानने का tenter; -कमरा गर्म करने का radiator; -पदार्थ ठंडा रखने का refrigerator; -का भाग झटका रोकने का buffer; -की कला technique; -किसी पदार्थ को खोदकर इकट्ठा करने का dredge; -किसी पदार्थ को उठाने का elevator; -की वह शक्ति जिसके द्वारा ५५० पाउण्ड का भार एक सेकेण्ड में एक फुट उठ सके horse-power; - के अंग works; -को पर से चलाने का साधन pedal; -को पैर से चलाना to pedal; -कोण नापन का goniometer, sextant, quadrant, protractor, bevel; -खंभा गाड़ने का ram; -खेत की नाली बनाने का drill; -गति देने वाला motor; -गति के सिद्धान्त को प्रदर्शन करने का gyroscope; -गर्मासदी नापने का thermometer; -इस यंत्र संबंधी thermometric; -गेस का परिमाण नापने का gas-meter; -गेस भरा हुआ gassy; -ग्रह मंडल की गति दिखलाने का orrery; -ग्रहों की गति देखने का planetarium; -चक्र के आकार का wheel; -चलते फिरते पदार्थों का चित्र उतारने का cinematograph, bioscope, biograph; -चलाना to operate; -चित्र (फोटो) उतारने का camera, kodak; -जगाने का alarm; -जिसके द्वारा भूकम्प का घक्का सूचित होता है seismograph; -जिसके द्वारा द्रव पदार्थों का

भारीपन नापा जाता है hydro meter; -जिसमें टाइप के पृथक् अक्षर के बदले पूरे शब्द ढलते हैं monotype; -हृदय या फेफड़े की परीक्षा करने का (डाक्टरों) stethoscope; -तरल पदार्थों का घनफल नापने का hydrometer; -तापमान नापने का एक प्रकार का Fahrenheit (thermometer); -दंड crank; -दबाने या छापने का press; -दर्पणद्वारा संकेत करने का heliograph; -दूध का परिमाण (पानी मिले हुए दूध में) नापने का lactometer; -दूर तक शब्द पहुँचाने का (भोंपा) megaphone; -धमनी का रुधिर रोकने का tourniquet; -नक्शा ईत्यादि खींचने का pantograph; -नापने का (पैमाना) meter; -पानी या वायु भरने या निकालने का pump; -ऐसा यंत्र चलाना to pump; -प्रतिलिपि छापने का duplicator; -बनाने या चलाने वाला mechanic; -सम्बन्धी mechanical; -के समान mechanical; -बनाने या चलाने में निपुण mechanician; -विद्या mechanics; -रचना mechanism; -बिजली उत्पन्न करने का (रासायनिक क्रिया से) a cell; ( संघर्षण वायु की शक्ति से ) dynamo; नापने का यंत्र -बिजली का चित्र अंकित करने का electrograph; -बिजली का ज्वलन उत्पन्न करने का magneto; -बिजली द्वारा शब्द सुनने सुनाने का telephone; -इस यंत्र सम्बन्धी telephonic; -बिजली भरने का accumulator; -बिना तार द्वारा समाचार भेजने या मँगाने का wireless, radio; -बोझ ऊपर उठाने का hoist; -भाग gear; -भारी बोझ उठाने का lift, jack, crab, crane, tackle, windlass; -भारी पत्थरों को फेंकने का catapult; -भीत इ० को टक्कर मारकर गिराने का battering-ram; -भूमि की ऊँचाई का कोण नापने का theodolite; -सबखन निकालने का



churn; -मन की बात कागज पर लिख जाने का planchette; -मलमल पर लोहा या इस्त्री करने का mangle; -मनुष्य के आकार का जो आज्ञानुसार काम करता है robot; -रक्षा के लिये पहिने का amule; रुई में का बिनौला निकालने का git; -द्वारा बिनौला निकालना to gin; -रेखा-गणित में प्रयोग होनेवाला sector; -लाइन की लाइन टाइप ढालने का linotype; -वर्षा के जल का परिमाण नापने का rain gauge; -वायु इ० को साँस लेने का inspirator; -वायु की दिशा देखने का vane; -वायु में का जल नापने का hydrometer; -वायु का भार नापने का barometer; -इस यंत्र सम्बन्धी barometric -वायु बहने की दिशा बतलाने का weather-cock; -विद्या engi- वायुचालित यंत्र floating; -शब्द को तीव्र करने का जिसमें यह दूर तक सुन पड़े loud-speaker; -शरीर के भीतर का चित्र उतारने का radio; -इस यंत्र द्वारा चित्र उतारना to radio; -इस यंत्र से उतारा हुआ चित्र radiograph-शत्रु के वायुयान (हवाई जहाज) को नष्ट करने का anti-aircraft; -संकेत के द्वारा समाचार भेजने का semaphore; -समय नापने का horologe; -समानान्तर रेखा खींचने का marquois; -सिर काटने का guillotine; -सूत कातने का mule; -सूक्ष्म ध्वनि को बढ़ानेवाला microphone; -से चलनेवाली गाड़ी auto-car-स्वयं चलनेवाला automaton; -हाथ की लिखावट छापने का cyclostyle; -हाथ से टाइप छापने का a typewriter; -इस यंत्र से छापने वाला a typist; -यंत्रों का विधिपूर्वक स्थापन installation; -यंत्रों का समुदाय (कैरखाना) plant.



यंत्रकार-*n.mas.* a machinist, an engineer, one who makes a machine.

यंत्रक-*n.mas.* same as यंत्रकार ।

यंत्रण-*n.mas.* restraint, protection,

control, guard, tending.

यंत्रणा-*n.fem.* trouble, affliction, pain, anguish.

यंत्रमंत्र-*n.mas.* sorcery, magic.

यंत्रविद्या-*n.fem.* mechanics.

यंत्रशाला-*n.fem.* an observatory.

यंत्रालय-*n.mas.* a room in which machines are fitted, works, printing press.

यंत्रित-*adv.* stopped by the help of a machine, locked up.

यंत्री-*n.mas.* a sorcerer, a magician, one who plays on a musical instrument.

यकअंगी, यकंग-*adjs.* one-sided, solitary, lonely, alone.

यकता-*adj.* matchless, unique, without a parallel.

यकबयक, यकवारगी-*advs.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly.

यकसाँ-*adj.* similar, uniform, even.

यकीन-*n.mas.* faith, confidence, truth, certainty, assurance; *adj.* certain; -करना to ascertain; -होना to be certain.

यकृत-*n.mas.* the liver; -संबन्धी hepatic; -की सूजन hepatitis.

यक्ष-*n.mas.* a kind of demi-god attendant on Kuvera, employed to guard his gardens and treasure, an epithet of Kuvera, a genii; -कंदस a kind of unguent.

यक्षपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

यक्षपुरी-*n.mas.* another name of the city Alakapuri.

यक्षिणी, यक्षी-*ns.fem.* wife of a Yaksha, wife of Kuvera, a fairy.

यक्षेश्वर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera,

यक्ष्मा-*n.mas.* tuberculosis, consumption; -से ग्रस्त tubercular.

यक्ष्मी-*n.fem.* the stew extracted from meat, gravy.

यच्छ-*n.mas.* same as यक्ष ।

यजन-*n.mas.* the performance of a



sacrifice (यज्ञ) ।

यजमान-*n.mas.* a host, one who performs a sacrifice, a customer, one who offers money &c. to Brahmans; -लोग laity; -सम्बन्धी laic.

यजमानी-*n.fem.* the office of a priest, stipend, gift &c. paid by a Yajman or host.

यजु, यजुर्वेद-*ns.mas.* the second of the four Vedas, consisting principally of religious rites.

यजुर्वेदी-*n.mas.* one who is conversant with the Yajurveda, one who performs religious rites according to Yajurveda.

यज्ञ-*n.mas.* a religious sacrifice, an oblation; -कुण्ड the altar on which a sacrifice is made; -करनेवाला a sacrificer; -संबन्धी sacrificial; -कर्म a sacrificial ceremony.

यज्ञपति-*n.fem.* he who makes a sacrifice, a name of Vishnu.

यज्ञपत्नी-*n.fem.* the wife of Yajnya, a stipend which is given at the time of a sacrifice.

यज्ञपशु-*n.mas.* an animal which is slain in a sacrifice.

यज्ञपात्र-*n.mas.* a sacrificial vessel.

यज्ञपुरुष-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

यज्ञभूमि-*n.fem.* the place where a sacrifice is performed.

यज्ञमंडप-*n.mas.* a canopy created for the performance of a sacrifice.

यज्ञशाला-*n.fem.* same as यज्ञमंडप ।

यज्ञसूत्र-*n.mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by a Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya.

यज्ञेश्वर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

यज्ञोपवीत-*n.mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by the three upper classes of Hindus, the initiation ceremony among Hindus.

यति-*n.mas.* an ascetic, an ancho-

rite who has completely subdued his passions, restraint, check, a pause in (prosody).

यतिधर्म-*n.mas.* renunciation, asceticism, ascetic's tenet.

यतिभंग-*n.mas.* a defect in prosody when caesura or pause precedes or advances the right place.

यती-*n.fem.* same as यति an ascetic.

यतीम-*n.mas.* an orphan, a foundling or deserted infant.

यतीन्द्रिय-*adj.* one whose passions and senses are under his control.

यत्किंचित्-*adv.* somewhat, a little.

यत्न-*n.mas.* effort, exertion, attempt, labour, energy, diligence, endeavour, device, care, protection; same as प्रयत्न ।

यत्नवान्-*adj.* making effort, laborious, energetic, strenuous, diligent, persevering.

यत्र-*adv.* in whatever place, where; -यत्र wheresoever; -तत्र hither and thither.

यथा-*adv.* in whatever manner, as for example, for instance; -काम, कर्तव्य what is right or proper to be done; -कल्प according to design; -क्रम *adv.* systematically, methodically, successively, in due course, respectively; *adj.* methodical, normal; regular, ordinate; -क्रम करना to assort; -काल-as one pleases; -तथा in every way, by some means or other; -तथ्य प्रमाण symmetrical, proportionately, exactly, similarly; -पूर्व similarly, as existed before; -भिमत according to one's understanding; -योग्य proper, suitably; -रुचि according to one's liking or taste; -वकाश, वसर according to opportunity, at leisure; -विधि according to rule; -शब्द verbally; -शक्ति according to,

one's capacity or power; -शास्त्र according to scripture, in accordance with the codes of law or precepts of science; -संभव according to circumstances, sharp; -स्थित as it took place.

यथार्थ-*adj.* liberal, very precise, good, correct, exact, suitable, express, natural, just, right, pertinent, sincere, real, true, reasonable, actual, accurate, veritable, strict, genuine; -निरूपण realism; -निरूपित realistic; -सैं indeed.

यथार्थता-*n. fem.* precision, accuracy, sincerity, legitimacy, exactitude, fact; -से verily, sooth, precisely.

यथालाभ-*adj.* subsisting on whatever a man gets.

यथाबल-*adv.* exactly, truly, only, according to law or usage.

यथास्तु-*adv.* according to one's power or capacity.

यथेच्छ-*adv.* according to one's wishes or desire.

यथेच्छाचार-*n. mas.* doing according to one's desire.

यथेष्ट-*adj.* sufficient, enough; *adv.* adequate, at will, completely.

यथोक्त-*adj.* as already stated, above mentioned, aforesaid.

यथोचित-*adj.* proper, rightful, reasonable, just, appropriate, due; *adv.* justly, properly, reasonably.

यद्यपि-same as यद्यपि although.

यद्भवविषय-*n. mas.* one who believes in fate, a fatalist.

यदा-*adj.* while, when, at the time when, whilst, where; -कदा sometime or other.

यदि-*adv.* provided that, if, in case it; इच्छा हो if you please; -नहीं unless, otherwise.

यदिचेत्-*adv.* if it so happens, if it is possible.

यदु-*n. mas.* the eldest son of Yayati, an ancestor of Krishna.

यदुनन्दन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुपति ।

यदुपति-*n. mas.* same as यदुनन्दन ।

यदुराई-(राज)-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुनन्दन ।

यदुवंश-*n. mas.* the race Yadu; -मणि an epithet of Lord Krishna.

यदुवंशी-*n. mas.* a descendant of Yadu race.

यद्यपि-*conj.* as, notwithstanding, though, although, albeit, howsoever; see यदपि ।

यदृच्छया-*adv.* possibly, fortunately.

यदृच्छा-*n. fem.* free will, an unexpected event.

यम-*n. mas.* same as यमज a twin; the god of Death, penance, restraint of passions, subduing, death, cessation, time, a symbol for two; -लोक hell; -लोक-संबंधी hellish.

यमक-*n. mas.* an alliteration in different meanings.

यमकातर-*n. mas.* the dagger of the god Yama, a kind of sword.

यमघंट-*n. mas.* an inauspicious time, the day following the Deepavali (Divali) festival.

यमज-*n. mas.* a twin, the god Ashwini Kumar.

यमदग्नि-*n. mas.* same as जमदग्नि ।

यमदूत-*n. mas.* the messenger of Yama-god of Death.

यमद्वितीया-*n. fem.* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik; same as भाई दूज ।

यमनाह-*n. mas.* same as Yama.

यमपुर, यमपुरी-*ns.* the abode of the god of Death.

यमयातना-*n. fem.* the pangs of death.

यमराज-*n. mas.* the god of Yamas.

यमल-*n. mas.* a brace, a pair, a twin.



यमलार्जुन-*n.mas.* Nalakoobara and Manigriva—the sons of Kubera who by the curse of Narada were turned to a tree.

यमलोक-*n.mas.* the infernal regions, the abode of Yama.

यमालय-*n.mas.* same as यमपुर ।

यमी-*n.fem.* the sister of Yama.

यमुना-*n.fem.* the goddess Durga, the river Jamuna.

ययाति-*n.mas.* the son of Nahusha who was married to Devayani daughter of Shukracharya.

यव-*n.mas.* barley, a weight equal to 12 sesamum seeds, one third of an inch.

यवद्वीप-*n.mas.* the island of Java.

यवक्षार-*n.mas.* salt which is extracted from barley, nitrate of potash.

यवन-*n.mas.* a resident of Greece or Europe, a Mohammedan.

यवनानी-*adj.* pertaining or belonging to Yawan country.

यवनाल-*n.fem.* millet.

यवनिका-*n.fem.* a curtain, a drop-scene (in theatre).

यश-*n.mas.* fame, reputation, name, glory, character, splendour, celebrity, renown, kudos; -गाना to praise one's glory; -पाना to win laurels; -फैलना to resound; -मानना to be grateful; -हीन dishonourable.

यशब, यशम-*ns.mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

यशस्कर-*adj.* rendering famous.

यशस्वी-*adj.* renowned, glorious, celebrated, reputed.

यशी, यशील-*adj.* same as यशस्वी ।

यशुमति-*n.fem.* same as यशोदा the foster-mother of Lord Krishna.

यशोदा-*n.fem.* Nanda's wife who had nourished Krishna.

यशोधरा-*n.fem.* the wife of Gautama Buddha.

यशोमति-*n.fem.* same as यशोदा ।

यष्टि-*n.fem.* a stick, a twig, the branch of a tree, liquorice.

यष्टिका-*n.fem.* a stick, a piece of wood; see यष्टि ।

यह-*pron.* it, this, the; -पर्याप्त होगा it will serve, it will suffice.

यहाँ-*adv.* here, hither, in this place, near; -तक in as much as, in so much; -से hence.

यहि-same as यह this.

यही-*adj.* this very thing, exactly here (in this place).

यहूद-*n.mas.* Judah where Jesus, Christ was born.

यहूदी-*n.mas.* a Jew; -संबंधी Jewish; -धर्माधिकारी Rabbi; -इस पब का Rabbinical; -भाषा Hebrew; -भाषा संबंधी Hebraic.

याँ-*adj.* same as यहाँ here.

या-*conj. & pron.* or, whether, ~~this~~ is.

याक-*adj.* same as एक one.

याकूत-*n.mas.* a kind of precious stone, agate.

याग-*n.mas.* a sacrifice.

याचक-*n.mas.* a suppliant, a suitor, a beggar; -वृत्ति mendacity.

याचना-*n.fem.* solicitation, entreaty; *v.t.* to ask, to demand, to woo, to crave, to implore, to solicit.

याचिका-*n.fem.* a female petitioner.

याचित-*adj.* solicited, prayed for, asked, demanded.

याजक-*n.mas.* one who performs a sacrifice, a sacrificing priest; -त्व priesthood.

याजकीय-*adj.* priestly, sacerdotal.

याजन-*n.mas.* the act of conducting a sacrifice.

याज्ञवल्क्य-*n.mas.* the famous ancient Indian legislator.

याज्ञिक-*n.mas.* a sacrificer, one who conducts a sacrifice.

यातना-*n.fem.* agony, anguish, tor-

ment, torture.

याता-*n.fem.* wife of husband's brother; same as देवरानी ।

यातायात-*n.mas.* coming and going, transmigration.

यातुधान-*n.* a demon.

यात्रा-*n.fem.* a travel, progress, departure, travelling, an expedition, trip, a passage, run, a journey, a march, going on a pilgrimage; -करना to travel, to journey, to traverse, to explore, to post; -हवाई जहाज से to aviate; समुद्र से -करना to sail; -का वर्णन travels; -सामग्री outfit; -संबंधी nundinal.

यात्री-*n.mas.* a pilgrim, a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer, a tourist; -का चमड़े का बैग a port-manteau, framed leather bag.

याद-*n.mas.* recollection, remembrance, memory; -आना to recur; -रखना to bear in mind; -दिलाना to cause to remember, to put in mind, to remind; -होना to recollect; -करना to call to mind, to memorize, to mind, to retrace, to remember; -दिलानेवाला monumental, reminder, reminiscent; -रखना to bear in mind; -किये हुए पाठ को जोर से सुनाना to recite *n.* recital.

यादगमर-(री) *n.fem.* memory, note, memento, monument, a souvenir, remembrance, reminiscence; -बनाना to note; -का पदार्थ memento.

याददाश्त-*n.fem.* memory, memorandum, summary account.

यादव-*n.mas.* a descendant of yadu.

यान-*n.mas.* any kind of vehicle or conveyance, an aerial car, an aeroplane attacking an enemy.

यानी, याने-*ind.* that is, that is to say.

यापन-*n.mas.* spending time, passing away of time.

याबू-*n.mas.* a pony, a small horse; same as दट्ट ।

याम-*n.mas.* a watch of three hour's time; *n.fem.* night.

यामल-*n.mas.* a twin; see यमज ।

यामिनी-*n.fem.* night.

याम्य-*adj.* pertaining to Yama, god of death, southern.

याम्योत्तर दिगंश -*n.mas.* latitude.

याम्योत्तर रेखा-*n.fem.* the equatorial line (*astron.*).

यार-*n.mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate, a lover.

याराना-*n.mas.* friendship; *adj.* friendly, pertaining to a friend.

यारी-*n.fem.* friendship, illegal love affair.

यावनी-*adj.* pertaining to a Yavan.

यासु-*pron.* same as जासु ।

यास्क-*n.mas.* a famous sage who composed the Nirukta of Vedas.

यावज्जीवन-*adv.* throughout life.

यावत्-*adv.* until, as long as, as far as, as much as, as many as.

याहि-*pron.* this, to this.

युंजान-*n.mas.* an ascetic who is practising austerities but has not attained final beatitude,

युक्त-*adj.* united, combined, joined, fit, proper, void, right, in reason.

युक्ति-*n.fem.* tact, skill, device, propriety, fitness, knack, policy, reason, means, design, tactics, manoeuvre; -निपुण tactician -मूलक rationalistic; -हीन tactless; -पूर्वक reasonable; -पूर्ण sound.

युक्ति युक्त-*adj.* reasonable, proper.

युगधर-*n.mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, the name of a mountain.

युगी-*n.mas.* a pair, a couple, yoke, a term used in the game of Chausar, a period of twelve years an



epoch, era, time, age, period, the ages of the world (which are supposed to be four according to Puranas) viz. Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali; -युग for a long period of time; -धर्म duty suitable for a particular age; युगायुग from age to age; -मै होनेवाला secular; -परिवर्तन palingenesis.

युगति-*n. fem.* same as युक्ति, a device.

युगपत्-*adv.* simultaneously.

युगम-*n. mas.* same as युग्म, a pair.

युगल-*n. mas.* a pair, a couple.

युगांत-*n. mas.* the end of a Yuga, cosmic destruction.

युगांतर-*n. mas.* a new era, another age; -उपस्थित करना to establish a new custom in place of an old one.

युगाद्या-*n. fem.* the first day on which begins a Yuga.

युग्म-*n. mas.* pair, a brace, a couple, dual, the third sign of the zodiac *i.e.* Gemini.

युत-*adj.* united or connected with, joined, possessed of, endowed with.

युति-*n. fem.* connection, union.

युद्ध-*n. mas.* a war, warfare, hostility, an engagement, a conflict, a fight, action, a battle, combat;

-करना to fight, to conflict, to war, to combat, to battle; -काल campaign; -स्थायी रूप का a pitched battle;

-संबंधी military; -अंतर्राष्ट्रीय international war; -आरंभ करना to wage war; -का घोड़ा a war-horse -के कार्य

hostilities; -का जहाजी बेड़ा navy; -कार्य की तैयारी mobilization; -कौशल

strategy; -थोड़े सैनिकों का (बिना क्रम का) guerilla (warfare); -देवता

Mars; -प्रिय bellicose, pugnacious; -मैं प्रवृत्त militant; -मैं भाग लेना

to militate; -बिना क्रम का skirmish; -मैं लीन राज्य belligerent; -विमुख

peaceable; -विद्या tactics; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to sheathe the sword, armistice; -सामग्री ordnance, munitions, armament; -युद्धाभ्यास parade; -माँड़ना to prepare for war.

युधिष्ठिर-*n. mas.* the eldest of the five Pandava princes.

युयुत्सा-*n. fem.* an intention to wage war, enmity, hostility.

युयुत्सु-*adj.* intending to wage war.

युयुधान-*n. mas.* the god Indra, a Kshatriya, a warrior.

युरोप-*n. mas.* Europe; -की भाषा या देश सम्बन्धी European.

युवक-*n. mas.* a young man, a youth.

युवति, युवती-*ns. fem.* a young woman, a damsel, a wench.

युवनाश्व-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of the solar race.

युवराई-*n. fem.* the status of a crown-prince - or yuvaraj.

युवराज-*n. mas.* crown-prince, an heir-apparent.

युवराजी, युवराज्य-*n. fem.* heir-apparancy, status of a crown prince.

युवा-*adj.* young, vigorous; -मनुष्य a youth, an adult, a stripling; -हंस cygnet; युवावस्था prime of life, youth, salad days..

यू-*adj.* same as यों in this way, in this manner.

यूक-*n. mas.* a louse, a bug.

यूथ-*n. mas.* a herd, a flock, a multitude, a herd, a company, a band, an army; -भ्रष्ट stray.

यूथप, यूथपति-*ns. mas.* the commander of an army, the leader of wild herd ( of cattle ).

यूथिका-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

यूनान-*n. mas.* ancient Greece.

यूनानी-*adj.* Greek; *n. mas.* a native or language of Greece; *adj.* pertaining to the Ionian system of

medicine.

यूप-*n.mas.* the post to which the victim which is to be immolated is tied up.

यूषा-*n.mas.* gambling.

यूह-*n.mas.* same as यूथ, a herd, a flock of cattle.

ये-*pron. pl.* these.

येई-*pron.* this very same.

येऊ, येहू-*pron.* this too.

यों-*adv.* thus, in this way; यों तो somehow or other; योंही exactly thus, accidentally, cursorily, by chance, uselessly, without any special purpose.

योग-*n.mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy, a union with the Universal soul by means of contemplation, means of salvation, the 27th part of a circle, convenience, a sum (*arith.*), profound meditation to earn and enhance wealth, unity, conjunction, union, combination, mixture, contact, fitness, propriety, an auspicious moment, plan, device, opportunity, recipe, formula, connection, love, trick, deception, as a suffix used in the sense of 'capable, fit for.'

योगक्षेम-*n.mas.* possessions, property, sustenance, welfare, good administration of state.

योगतत्व-*n.mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

योगत्व-*n.mas.* propriety, fitness, union; see योग्यता ।

योगदर्शन-*n.mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

योगनिद्रा-*n.fem.* Vishnu's sleep which comes after the annihilation of the world, personified as the goddess Durga.

योगफल-*n.mas.* the sum total

of numbers (*math*).

योगबल-*n.mas.* same as तपोबल the power which is derived from continuous meditation.

योगमाया-*n.fem.* the daughter of Yashoda who was killed by Kansa, the illusionary power which Yogis are supposed to possess, form of a deity.

योगरूढ़ि-*n.fem.* a compound word which is used in a sense quite different from the meanings of its component parts.

योगवासिष्ठ-*n.mas.* a famous work on Vedanta compiled by Vasistha.

योगवाही-*n.mas.* a medium for mixing medicines. menstruum, alkali or mercury.

योगशास्त्र(सूत्र)-*n.mas.* the Yoga philosophy comprising of aphorisms by the sage Patanjali.

योगात्मा-*n.mas.* an ascetic.

योगाभ्यास-*n.mas.* the manner of living and practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy.

योगाभ्यासी-*n.mas.* one who practises Yoga; same as Yogi.

योगासन-*n.mas.* posture of body which is proper for profound meditation of a Yogi.

योगिनी-*n.fem.* a female ascetic; same as योगमाया, a female friend attendant on Durga, the principal goddesses are शैलपुत्री, चन्द्रघण्टा, स्कन्दमाता, कालरात्रि, चण्डिका, कृष्णान्दी, कात्यायिनी and महागौरी ।

योगिराज, योगीन्द्र-*ns.mas.* an ascetic of the highest order.

योगी-*n.mas.* an ascetic, an epithet of the god Shiva.

योगीश, योगीश्वर-*ns.mas.* the chief among ascetics, Yajnyavalkya.

योगीश्वरी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the



goddess Durga.

**योग्य-adj.** suitable, fit, preferable, consistent, congenial, qualified, congruous, right, adequate, proper, pertinent, ripe, well, full, relevant, seemly, becoming, befitting, meet, good, competent, compatible, condign, one, apposite, decent, capable, pat, expedient, advisable, able, worthy, worthwhile; -करना to enable; -काल season, opportunity; -प्रभाव fine; -स्थान में on the nail; -होना to suit, to qualify, to behave, can, ought, beseem, become, to fit, to befit, to merit, to deserve.

**योग्यता-n.fem.** eligibility, talent, deserts, aptitude, capacity, merit, competence, compatibility, calibre, wieldiness, worth, worthiness, suitability, practicability, qualification, relevance, solvability, convenience, parts, pertinence; -पढ़ने-लिखने की literacy; -से ably, worthily, in a fitting manner.

**योजक-adj.** uniting, joining; *n. mas.* one who or that which combines or amalgamates.

**योजन-n.mas.** junction, union, God, a measure of distance equal to four, eight or sixteen miles according to different calculations.

**योजनगंधा-n.fem.** Satyavati, wife of Shantanu, mother of Vyas.

**योजना-n.fem.** joining, uniting, an appointment, an arrangement, use, an addition, union, formation, preparation, scheme, cadre.

**योद्धा-n.mas.** a warrior, a combatant, an athlete, a belligerent, a knight, a soldier, a champion; *adj.* warlike; -जो सर्वदा अपनी वीरता

दिखलाने के लिये देश देश घूमता था knight-errant; इस प्रकार की वीरता knight-errantry.

**योनि-n.fem.** source, origin, the place from which a thing originates, fountain, spring, the organ of generation, vagina, body, vulva, the class into which animate beings are divided (which are considered by the Hindu to be eighty-four lacs); -संबंधी uterine, vaginal; -स्तंभक जिल्ली pessary.

**योनिज-n.mas.** animal which has its birth from vagina.

**योषित-n.fem.** a female, a woman.

**यों-adv.** same as यों in this way, in this manner.

**यौ-pron.** same as यह, this.

**यौगंधर-n.mas.** a kind of missile which had the power of rendering an enemy's weapons futile.

**यौगिक-adj.** pertaining to the practice of Yoga, proper, suitable, mixed up, secondary, derivative (word); -अर्थ root-meaning.

**यौतक, यौतुक-ns.mas.** the property given to a bride at the time of her marriage, dowry, a nuptial gift.

**यौधेय-n.mas.** a warrior, a military tribe of ancient times, the name of an ancient kingdom.

**यौवन-n.mas.** youth, manhood, puberty; adolescence; -संबंधी youthful, helectic, juvenile; -अवस्था adolescence; -का आरंभ pubescence; -प्राप्त adolescent; -दर्प pride of youth; -काल period of youth.

**योवराज्य-n.mas.** the status of an heir-apparent; -योवराज्याभिषेक the coronation ceremony of an heir-apparent.

**र**-the twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet.

**रंक**-*adj.* penniless, poor, beggarly, slow, miserly, avaricious, wicked.

**रंग**-*n.mas.* the metal tin, dancing, singing and merriment, enjoyment, a place of amusement, a battlefield, a stage, a suit at cards, condition, mode, sort, influence, complexion, paint, hue, dye, tincture, colour, a colouring matter, youth, beauty, eminence, marvellous feat, scene, compassion, love; -उड़ जाना fading of colour, turning pale with fear; -करना to dye; -चढ़ना to be elated with spirituous liquor; -करने का मसाला dye stuff, pigment; -देखना to examine the condition of a thing; -बिगाड़ना to destroy the condition of a thing; -मारना to win in a game; -लगाना to paint, to dye; -संबंधी tintral; -रंगा हुआ चित्र painting; -रंगों का प्रबंध coloration; -तेज भूरा एक प्रकार का umber; -पतला wash; -पानी मिलाकर पोतने का water-colour; -तेल मिलाकर पोतने का oil-colour; -पोतना to bedaub; रोग जिसमें विभिन्न रंग स्पष्ट नहीं दीख पड़ते colour-blindness; -लाल या पीले आधार का warm colour; -बदलना to discolour; -हलका पीला lavender; -शरीर के चमड़े का complexion; -निखरना to have a clear glossy complexion; -बदलना to get angry; -टपकना to attain the bloom of youth; -जमना to get influence over; जमाना to influence; रलिया merry-making, jovial; -में भंग पड़ना to have disturbance during merry making; -मचाना to fight with full heart, to frolic; -रचना to make a festival; -रंग manners, custom; -काटना to adopt a means.

**रङ्गभेद**-*n.mas.* same as रंगभूमि, a stage (of drama).

**रङ्गत**-*n.fem.* colour, complexion, relish, merriment, state, condition, delight, colour of face, hue, dye; -आना to get a colour; -सफेद होना to become pale.

**रङ्गतरा**-*n.mas.* a kind of big sweet orange; same as संतरा ।

**रङ्गना**-*v.t.* to naint, to colour, to dye, to tinge, to stain, to tincture, to entangle some one in love, to make favourable.

**रङ्गबिरंगा**-*adj.* of various colours, dappled, multifarious, parti-coloured, tabby; -करना to variegate; -पन variegation.

**रङ्गभवन**-*n.mas.* an apartment in a palace which is set apart for voluptuous enjoyment.

**रंगभंग**-*n.mas.* the spoiling of amusement, hilarity.

**रंगभूमि**-*n.fem.* a place of amusement; a theatre, an arena, an amphitheatre, a stage, a stadium, a battlefield.

**रंगमहल**-*n.mas.* an apartment in a palace set apart for voluptuous enjoyment; see रङ्गभवन ।

**रंगरली**-*n.fem.* mirth, merriment, pleasure, pastime, sport.

**रंगरस**-*n.fem.* same as रंगरली ।

**रंगरसिया**-*n.mas.* a voluptuous person, a libertine.

**रंगराता**-*adj.* full of love.

**रंगरूट**-*n.mas.* a newly recruited soldier or policeman, a novice.

**रंगरेज**-*n.mas.* a dyer of clothes.

**रंगवाई**-*n.fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

**रंगवाना**-*v.t.* to cause to be painted or dyed by another.

**रंगबैया**-*n.mas.* same as रंगरेज ।

**रंगशाला**-*n.fem.* a dancing saloon, a



ball-room, a theatre, a stage.

रंगसर (ताश के खेल में) - *n.* trump.

रंगसाज - *n.mas.* a painter, one who prepares colours from pigments.

रंगाई - *n.fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

रंगाना - *v.t.* same as रंगवाना ।

रंगावट - *n.fem.* colouring, dyeing.

रंगी - *adj.* jovial, passionate.

रंगीन - *adj.* coloured, dyed, painted, showy, gaudy, merry, jovial, florid, miraculous, delicious, nice.

रंगीला - *adj.* gaudy, showy, beautiful, loving, buxom, merry, jovial; *n.mas.* a man of pleasure, a merry person, a rake.

रंच, रंचक - *adjs.* a little, a small quantity of a thing.

रंज - *n.mas.* grief, sorrow, anxiety, trouble, -करना to grieve, to feel sorrow for.

रंजक - *adj. & n.* delighting, gladdening, a dyer, a painter, a stimulant, the touch-hole of a gun, priming powder; -दान a fire-pan.

रंजन - *n.mas.* the act of dyeing or painting, gladdening, delighting, exciting passion, red sandalwood.

रंजना - *v.t.* to please, to gladden, to colour, to worship, to remember.

रंजित - *adj.* painted, dyed, coloured, happy, delighted, pleased, fallen in love with.

रंजिश - *n.fem.* enmity, displeasure, ill-feeling, animosity.

रंजीदगी - *n.fem.* sadness, sorrow, displeasure.

रंजीदा - *adj.* vexed, sorry, sad, tormented, displeased.

रंडा - *n.fem.* same as रंड़ a widow.

रंडापा - *n.fem.* widowhood.

रंडी - *n.fem.* a harlot, a prostitute.

रंडुआ, रंडुवा - *ns.mas.* a widower.

रंता - *adj.* fallen in love with.

रंद - *n.mas.* the battlement of a fort, a small aperture in a wall.

रंदना - *v.t.* to smoothen with a plane.

रंदा - *n.mas.* a carpenter's smoothing implement; -बड़ा a smoothing plane; -छोटा a trying plane;

रन्दे से लकड़ी चिक-

नाना to plane;

- आरा छीलने

का a spoke- आरा छीलने का

shave.

रंदा

रंधन - *n.mas.* the act of cooking food.

रंधना - *v.t.* to cook food.

रंध्र - *n.mas.* a hole, an aperture.

रंभ - *n.mas.* bamboo, a kind of arrow, loud sound.

रंभा - *n.fem.* the plantain tree, the north, a prostitute, the name of a fairy; *n.mas.* a crow-bar, a lever, -रंभे से प्राप्त शक्ति leverage.

रंभाना - *n.mas.* the bellowing of a cow or bull.

रस - *n.fem.* a ray of sunbeam.

रहट - *n.mas.* see रहट ।

रहचटा - *n.mas.* desire to have one's aim fulfilled, avarice.

र - *n.mas.* fire, sexual passion, the second musical note.

रइअत - *n.fem.* the subject of a king, a tenant. see रैयत ।

रइकौ - *adv.* even a little.

रइनि - *n.fem.* the night.

रई - *n.fem.* a churning-stick, a mortar, coarse bran; *adj.* drowned, mixed, impregnated with sugar.

रईस - *n.mas.* a noble man, a grandee, a rich person.

रईसिन - *n.fem.* the wife of a nobleman रईस ।

रउताई - *n.fem.* ownership.

रउरे - *pron.* a term of respect, result

रकछ - *n.mas.* a race, chase.

रकत - *n.m.* to cause to run, to turn

रकत - *n.m.* to pursue.

*adj.* red; gory.

**रक्तांक**-*n.mas.* coral, saffron, red sandalwood.

**रक्बा**-*n.mas.* area of a field.

**रक्बाहा**-*n.mas.* a species of horse.

**रकम**-*n.fem.* writing, stamp, print, wealth, riches, an ornament, amount, sum, item, manner, method, kind; *adj.* cunning, crafty.

**रकाव**-*n.mas.* a stirrup; -पर पैर रखना to be ready to start.

**रकाबदार**-*n.mas.* a groom, one who sells sweetmeats.

**रकाबी**-*n.fem.* a shallow dish, a plate.

**रकीब**-*n.mas.* a paramour.

**रक्त**-*n.mas.* blood, saffron, copper, lotus, vermilion, red sandal wood, red colour; *adj.* of red colour, dyed red; -वाही sanguiferous; -वर्ण का sanguine; -दोष pyaemia; -मणि garnet; -बहाना to shed blood; -मय bloody; -हीन bloodless.

**रक्तकंठ**-*n.mas.* a starling, the brinjal, the egg-plant.

**रक्तज**-*adj.* (disease) arising from impure blood.

**रक्तता**-*n.fem.* redness.

**रक्तपा**-*n.mas.* a sucker of blood, a leech; *adj.* blood-sucking.

**रक्तपात**-*n.mas.* a bloodshed, a bloody fight, slaughter.

**रक्तपायी**-*adj.* sucking blood; *n.mas.* a leech.

**रक्तपित्त**-*n.mas.* plethora, a disease in which there is haemorrhage from various orifices of the body accompanied with fever.

**रक्तबीज**-*n.mas.* pomegranate, a demon who was the commander of Shumbha and Nishumbha. making, *fem.* falling of drops of heart, to frolic, clouds.

festival; -दण manners, from a

-काछना to adopt a mean

**रक्तातिसार**-*n.mas.* diarrhoea attended with blood in the stools.

**रक्तांश**-*n.mas.* bleeding piles.

**रक्तिका**-*n.mas.* a small red and black seed *Abrus precatorious* which is one Ratti in weight.

**रक्ष**-*n.mas.* protection, a protector, a demon.

**रक्षक**-*n.mas.* a guard, a rescuer, defender, a saviour, a custodian, a ward, a redeemer, a watch, a protector, a watchman, a keeper, a sentry; -*adj.* preventive; -देवता a guardian angel.

**रक्षण, रक्षन**-*ns.mas.* a defence, protection, an insurance, a guard, a charge; -सामग्री resource.

**रक्षना**-*v.t.* to protect, to guard.

**रक्षस**-*n.mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon.

**रक्षणीय**-*adj.* tenable.

**रक्षा**-*n.fem.* protection, safety, safeguard, care, defence, preservation, auspices, shadow, patronage, tutelage, maintenance, conserve, custody, security, watch, tending, vindication, preserve, cover, an amulet, a bracelet worn for protection against evil influence; -करना to guard, to escort, to safeguard, to patrol, to tend, to protect, to spare, to keep, to insure, to conserve, to defend, to ward, to vindicate, to enshield, to take under one's wing, to shelter, to watch over, to preserve, to screen, to shield, -करनेवाला a protector, tutelary, shelter, shield, a champion; -करनेवाला पदार्थ screen; -करने के लिये ईश्वर की प्रार्थना करना to invoke; -पुरुष a watchman; -विधान defensive; -स्थान a sanctuary; -यंत्र a charm.

**रक्षाइव**-*n.fem.* same as राक्षसपत्नी ।

**रक्षागृह**-*n.mas.* a lying in chamber.



रक्षाबन्धन-*n. mas.* a festival among Hindus which falls on the fifteenth day of the bright half of the month of Sravana.

रक्षामंगल-*n. mas.* the religious rite which is performed to ward off the evil effects of ghosts &c. and to have safety.

रक्षित-*adj.* guarded, secure, protected, saved from harm, defended, preserved, kept.

रक्षी-*n. mas.* a worshipper of demons, a demonologist.

रक्ष्य-*adj.* preservable, defensible, fit for protection.

रखना-*v. t.* to put, to set, to hold, to right, to put by, to tender, to substitute, to place, to isolate, to install, to insert, to lay, to possess, to jumble, to juxtapose, to keep, to have, to contain, to apply, to appoint, to entrust, to corner, to engage, to keep as wife, to accumulate, to mortgage, to be indebted; रखाव protection; रखने-वाला layer, holder, keeper; रखने का कार्य juxtaposition.

रखनी-*n. fem.* a kept wife.

रखवाई-*n. fem.* the guarding of a field, the wages paid for guarding a crop, the work of keeping.

रखवाना-*v. t.* to cause a thing to be kept, to cause to keep.

रखवार, रखवाला-*ns. mas.* a guard, a guardian, a watchman, a protector, a shepherd, a cowherd; -बगीचे या जंगल का a ranger.

रखवाली-*n. fem.* care, guardianship, custody, protection, surveillance; -करना to keep watch, to superintend, to shepherd.

रखाई-*n. fem.* protection, watch, the work or wages which are paid for protecting a thing.

रखाना-*v. i.* to cause to keep, to give in charge.

रखिया-*n. mas.* a protection.

रखेली-*n. fem.* same as रखनी, a kept-wife (of a person).

रखैया-*n. mas.* same as रक्षक, protector, a rescuer.

रग-*n. mas.* a vein, an artery, fibre, a nerve, a tendon, a sinew; -दबना to be under the control of some one; रग फड़कना to be exhilarated throughout the entire body; -रग में throughout the whole body; -दार venous, veined.

रगड़-*n. mas.* a rub, friction, attrition, wrangling, concussion, a quarrel, exertion, mark made on the body by friction; -कर चूर्ण करना to grate; -कर साफ करना to wipe; -खाना to be rubbed.

रगड़ना-*v. i.* to rub, to chafe, to scrub, to scour, to grate, to abrade, to grind, to torment; रगड़नेवाला grinder, wiper, rubber.

रगड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause a thing to be rubbed by another.

रगड़ा-*n. mas.* the work of rubbing or scouring, quarrelling, wrangling, polishing; -झगड़ा disputation, contention, quarrel.

रगत-*n. mas.* same as रक्त, blood.

रगपट्टा-*n. mas.* the internal parts of the body.

रगर-*n. mas.* same as रगड़ friction.

रगरेशा-*n. mas.* the fibres of a leaf, the various parts within the body.

रगवाना-*v. i.* to appease, to pacify, to quiet, to altercation.

रगाना-*v. i.* to be silent; *v. t.* to pacify, to quiet, to solace.

रगेद-*n. mas.* a hunt, a pursuit, (of an animal), a chase.

रगेदना-*v. i.* to cause to run, to turn away, to pursue.

**रघु**-*n.mas.* an ancient king of the Solar race who was the great-grandfather of Rama; -कुल the race or offspring of रघु; -नंदन, नाथ, नायक, पति, राई, राज epithets of Sri Ramachandra; -वंश the family of Raghu, the famous poem of Kalidasa which treats of the ancestors of Rama; -वंशी born in the Raghu race, a clan of Kshatriyas; -वर, -वीर epithets of Ramachandra. **रचक**-*n.mas.* a maker, a contriver, an inventor of a thing. **रचना**-*n.fem.* work, production, workmanship, making, structure, creation, invention, texture, system, form, composition, piece, formation, arrangement, organisation, fabric, assortment, build, construction, preparation; *v.t.* to prepare, to shape, to set, to work, to create, to plan, to indite, to fabricate, to frame, to unite, to construct, to concoct, to decorate, to adorn, to bring forth, to determine, to form; -सम्बन्धी tectonic, structural. **रचयिता**-*n.mas.* an author, a maker of a thing, fabricator, an inventor, a composer. **रचवाना**-*v.t.* to cause to be made or prepared, to have hands and feet stained by myrtle. **रचना**-*v.t.* to make, to set to work. **रचित**-*adj.* composed, made, compiled, formed, built, manufactured, fabricated, constructed. **रच्छस**-*n.mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon (Rakshas). **रच्छा**-*n.fem.* same as रक्षा, protection. **रज**-*n.mas.* menstual excretion in women, sin, water, pollen of flowers, dirt, dust, night, light, the second of the three constituent qualities

of living beings which produce worldly desires and passions and is the cause of vice; *n.mas.* silver, a washerman.

**रजक**-*n.mas.* a washerman.

**रजत**-*n.mas.* bravery, valour.

**रजत**-*n.fem.* silver, blood, gold; *adj.* white, red.

**रजताई**-*n.fem.* whiteness.

**रजगद्दी**-*n.fem.* same as राजगद्दी ।

**रजधानी**-*n.fem.* same as राजधानी metropolis, capital.

**रजन**-*n.mas.* rosin, pitch.

**रजना**-*v.i.* to be coloured or dyed; *v.t.* to colour, to dye.

**रजनी**-*n.fem.* night, turmeric.

**रजनीकर, रजनीचर, रजनीपति**-*n.mas.* an epithet of the moon.

**रजनीमुख**-*n.mas.* evening.

**रजनीश**-*n.mas.* the moon.

**रजपूत**-*n.mas.* a Rajpoot, a warrior.

**रजपूती**-*n.fem.* bravery, gallantry chivalry.

**रजबहा**-*n.mas.* the main big pipe to which several small ones are attached.

**रजवाड़ा**-*n.mas.* a native state, a kingdom of a Raja.

**रजवार**-*n.mas.* the Durbar of a Raja.

**रजस्वला**-*adj.* a woman in course, a female during menstruation; -होना to menstruate.

**रजा**-*n.fem.* consent, permission, will, hope, order.

**रजाई, रजाय**-*ns.fem.* order, mandate command.

**रजाई**-*n.fem.* a quilt, kingliness.

**रजाना**-*v.i.* to enjoy the happiness of governing a kingdom.

**रजामंद**-*adj.* consenting, willing.

**रजामंदी**-*n.fem.* consent, willingness, acquiescence.

**रजाय(स)**-*n.fem.* order, permission, willingness.



रजिस्टर-*n.mas.* a register; -में लिखना to register; -में लिखा हुआ registered; -रखने का दफ्तर registry.

रजिस्ट्री-*n.fem.* registration; -करने-वाला, a registrar.

रजौल -*adj.* of a low caste, mean, of low birth.

रजोकुल-*n.mas.* a royal family.

रजोगुण-*n.mas.* the passion of love and pleasure, one of the three constituent qualities of living beings which is the cause of vice.

रजोदर्शन-*n.mas.* the appearance of menstrual excretion in a woman.

रजोधर्म-*n.mas.* menstrual excretion (in women), menses.

रज्जु-*n.fem.* a rope, a cord, a string; see रस्सा ।

रट-*n.mas.* repetition, iteration.

रटना-*v.t.* to repeat, to iterate, to learn by heart (rote), to call out.

रठ-*adj.* dry, withered.

रठना-*v.t.* same as रटना ।

रण-*n.mas.* a combat, a war, a battle; -कामी a warlike person; -क्षेत्र a battlefield; -छोड़ an epithet of Lord Krishna; -खेत a battlefield; -घोष a slogan; -भूमि a battlefield; -प्रिय warlike; -नीति militarism; -विद्या की शिक्षा military drill; -रंग the passion for war, a battle, a battlefield; -लक्ष्मी the goddess of victory; -सिंघा a war trumpet; -स्तंभ a pillar erected on the spot of victory; -स्थल a battlefield.

रणबाँकुरा-*n.mas.* a brave person, a warrior, a combatant.

रणरणक-*n.mas.* anxiety, regret.

रणवन-*n.mas.* wilderness.

रणवास-*n.mas.* a harem, a seraglio.

रणगंग-*n.mas.* a battlefield.

रण्ड-*n.mas.* the castor-oil plant, one who dies without a male issue: see रेंड ।

रण्डक-*n.mas.* a barren tree.

रण्डा-*n.fem.* same as राँड, a widow.

रत-*n.mas.* sexual intercourse, coition, love, blood; *adj.* absorbed, inclined, busy, satisfied, engaged, occupied.

रतजगा-*n.mas.* a vigil, keeping awake all (throughout) night on religious occasions.

रुतन-*n.mas.* same as रत्न, a gem.

रतनजोत-*n.fem.* a kind of gem, a kind of shrub from the roots of which oil is coloured red, the aikanet root.

रतनागर-*n.mas.* the ocean.

रतनार, रतनारा-*adjs.* slightly red in colour, reddish.

रतनारी-*n.mas.* a kind of rice; *n.fem.* redness.

रतनारे-*n.mas.* red colour.

रतनालिया-*adj.* same as रतनारा ।

रतमुँहाँ-*adj.* having a red face.

रताना-*v.i.* to be in rut, to be lewd.

रतार्थी-*adj.* lascivious, desirous of coition, licentious.

रतालू-*n.mas.* a yam.

रति-*n.fem.* the wife of Cupid, sexual passion, affection, love, copulation, enjoyment of love, beauty; *n.fem.* night; -दान sexual intercourse; -केलि, -क्रिया copulation; -नायक, -नाह, -पति, -रमण, -राई, -राज, -राय, epithets of Cupid god of Love.

रतिक-*adv.* a little, somewhat.

रतिबन्ध-*n.mas.* postures of the body in sexual intercourse.

रतिभवन(-भौन)-*n.mas.* the private place where lovers gratify their carnal appetites.

रतिमंदिर-*n.mas.* same as रतिभवन ।

रतियाना-*v.i.* to show love.

रूतिरमण-*n.mas.* Cupid, coition.

रतिराई-*n.mas.* same as रतिराज,

the god Cupid.

रतिवंत-*n. mas.* Cupid.

रतिवंत-*adj.* beautiful, fascinating.

रतिशास्त्र-*n. mas.* sexual science.

रती-*n. fem.* Cupid's wife, beauty, sexual intercourse, splendour; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

रतोपल-*n. mas.* the red lotus.

रतौंधी-*n. fem.* night-blindness, the disease called nyctalopia.

रत्त-*adj.* same as रक्त blood.

रत्ती-*n. fem.* a weight equal to eight grains of rice (equal to 21 grains of troy weight) the seed of *Abrus precatorius* beauty; -भर a little, a small quantity.

रत्थी-*n. fem.* a bier.

रत्न-*n. mas.* a gem, a jewel, a precious stone, treasure, ruby;

*adj.* most excellent; -एक प्रकार का porphyry; -गर्भ gemmiferous; -को आब water; -पेटिका coffer; -से सजाना to gem, to begem; -शिल्प glyptics.

रत्नकंदल-*n. mas.* coral.

रत्नगर्भा-*n. fem.* the earth.

रत्ननिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

रत्नपारखी-*n. mas.* a jeweller.

रत्नाकर-*n. mas.* the ocean, a heap of jewels; see रत्ननिधि।

रत्नावली-*n. fem.* a necklace of gems.

रथ-*n. mas.* a chariot, a car, a carriage, the body, foot, the knight in chess; -कार cartwright;

-या घोड़ों के दौड़ने का मैदान hippodrome;

-यात्रा the chariot festival of Jagannath which is observed on the second day of the bright

half of the month Asadha; -वाह a charioteer, a horse.

रथांगघण्टि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रथी-*n. mas.* the rider in a chariot, a warrior who fights from a chariot; *n. fem.* a bier.

रथ्या-*n. fem.* a way, a path, a road, a sheet, a drain for carrying filthy water.

रद-*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदच्छद, रदछद-*ns. mas.* a lip, mark of teeth made by piercing them at the time of coitio.

रददान-*n. mas.* the mark made by teeth by piercing them on a part of the body.

रदन-*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदनी-*adj.* having teeth.

रदपट-*n. mas.* the lip.

रद्द-*adj.* refuted, rejected, cancelled, spoiled; *n. fem.* vomiting; -करना to repeal, to cancel, to reject, to overrule, to oppose, to vomit; -बदल change.

रद्दा-*n. mas.* a layer of bricks forming a wall, an arrangement of sweetmeats placed one over the other in a plate.

रद्दी-*n. fem.* refuse, waste paper, rejected or worthless objects; *adj.* worthless, of no use, useless.

रन-*n. mas.* same as रण war, a battle, a forest, wilderness, a lake, a part of a sea.

रनकना-*v. i.* to tinkle (said of small bells fixed in ornaments).

रनना-*v. i.* to sound, to tinkle.

रनबंका, रनबांकुरा-*ns. mas.* a brave person, a warrior.

रनवादी-*n. mas.* a warrior.

रनवास-*n. mas.* an apartment allotted to females in a palace, a harem, a seraglio.

रनित-*adj.* sounding, tinkling.

रनिवास-*n. mas.* same as रनवास।

रनी-*n. mas.* a chivalrous person, a warrior, a knight.

रपट-*n. fem.* hard labour, slipperiness, a run, chase, a slope; *n. fem.* information, report.



रपटना-*v. i.* to slide, to slip, to attack, to run fast.  
 रपटाना-*v. t.* to make a man run fast or slide quickly.  
 रपट्टा (रपेट)-*n. mas.* the act of slipping, chase, hunting, pursuing running.  
 रफल-*n. fem.* a rifle, *n. mas.* a woollen wrapper.  
 रफा-*adj.* removed, settled, pacified, pressed.  
 रफादफा-same as रफा ।  
 रफू-*n.* a darn; -करना to darn; -गर a darning.  
 रफूचकर-*adj.* disappeared, run away; -होना to escape; -में आना to be entangled.  
 रफ्तनी-*n. fem.* the export of a commodity.  
 रफ्ताररफ्तार-*adv.* by degrees, slowly.  
 रब-*n. mas.* the Almighty.  
 रबड़-*n. mas.* a rubber.  
 रबड़ना-*v. t.* to agitate, to turn about, to run about fruitlessly.  
 रबड़ी-*n. fem.* milk which is thickened by boiling it and mixing sugar in it.  
 रबदा-*n. mas.* fatigue caused by walking, mud; -पड़ना to run very heavily.  
 रबर-*n. mas.* same as रबड़, rubber.  
 रवाना-*n. mas.* a kind of kettledrum.  
 रवाब-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument like a violin.  
 रबी-*n. fem.* the spring season, the crop reaped in the spring season.  
 रब्त-*n. mas.* practice, intercourse, custom; -जब्त social intercourse, intimacy, acquaintance.  
 रबब-*n. mas.* same as रब ।  
 रमक-*n. fem.* the tossing of a swing; oscillation, waving.  
 रमकना-*v. i.* to oscillate on a swing, to walk coquettishly.

रमजान-*n. mas.* the ninth month of the Mohammedan year in which they observe fast from early morning to sunset.  
 रमण-*n. mas.* amorous dalliance, sporting, coition, merriment, Cupid, husband, a lover; *adj.* beautiful, handsome, lovely.  
 रमणी-*n. fem.* a woman, a mistress.  
 रमणीक-*adj.* pleasing, agreeable.  
 रमणीय-*adj.* pleasing, beautiful, handsome, beautiful, elegant, attractive, welcome.  
 रमणीयता-*n. fem.* agreeableness, elegance, beauty.  
 रमता-*adj.* wandering, moving about.  
 रमन-*n. mas.* same as रमण ।  
 रमना-*v. i.* to dwell in a place for the sake of sexual intercourse, to enjoy, to roam, to wander about, to go away, to depart; *n. mas.* a pasture-ground, a park, a chase, a garden, beautiful place.  
 रमनी-*n. fem.* same as रमणी ।  
 रमनीक-*adj.* same as रमणीक ।  
 रमल-*n. mas.* geomancy.  
 रमा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.  
 रमाकांत-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
 रमानरेश-*n. mas.* same as रमाकान्त ।  
 रमाना-*v. t.* to entice, to fascinate, to beguile, to charm, to bring under one's control, to stop to apply, to mix.  
 रमानिवास-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
 रमारमण-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 रमित-*adj.* enticed, attracted, bewitched.  
 रमूज-*n. fem.* a hint with the eyes, a secret, a puzzle.  
 रमैया-*n. mas.* Rama God.  
 रम्माल-*n. mas.* a geomancer.

**रम्य**-*adj.* beautiful, elegant, pleasant, delightful.

**रम्यता**-*n. fem.* elegance, amenity.

**रम्हाना**-*v. i.* to bellow, to low as a cow or bullock.

**रय**-*n. mas.* dirt, swiftness, velocity, the current of a river.

**रयन**-*n. fem.* night.

**रयना**-*v. t.* to bedaub, to drench in colour; *v. i.* to be associated.

**रय्यत**-*n. fem.* the subject (of a king or Zamindar).

**ररंकार**-*n. mas.* the use of too many words in speech.

**रर**-*n. fem.* see रट, रटन ।

**ररकना**-*v. i.* to tease, to torment.

**ररना**-*v. i.* to iterate, to repeat the same thing over and over again.

**ररुह**-*n. mas.* the name of a bird, a beggar.

**रर्रा**-*n. mas.* one who implôres very meekly, a mean fellow.

**रलना**-*v. i.* to be intermixed, to be united together.

**रलाना**-*v. t.* to mix together.

**रली**-*n. fem.* pleasure, delight, happiness, merriment.

**रल्ल**-*n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance.

**रव**-*n. mas.* noise, cry, sound, the sun.

**रवकना**-*v. i.* to run, to leap, to be excited.

**रवताई**-*n. fem.* sway, supremacy.

**रवन**-*n. mas.* master, husband; *adj.* timorous.

**रवना**-*v. i.* to make a noise; *n. mas.* the demon Ravana.

**रवनि, रवनी**-*ns. fem.* wife, a maiden, a beautiful woman.

**रवन्ना**-*n. mas.* a piece of paper containing details of goods dispatched, a passport, a permit.

**रवा**-*n. mas.* a very small piece, a

grain, an atom, a particle, particle of gun-powder, a crystal, filings of gold or silver; *adj.* fit, proper, accurate, current, lawful; -बनाना to crystallize; -बनाने की क्रिया crystallization.

**रवाज**-*n. fem.* fashion, usage, custom, practice.

**रवादर**-*adj.* full of grains or particles, having connection with, responsible.

**रवानगी**-*n. fem.* a setting out, a departure, a start.

**रवाना**-*adj.* proceeding, departed, sent out, -करना to despatch; -होना to depart, to walk off.

**रवारवी**-*n. fem.* quickness.

**रवि**-*n. mas.* the Sun, fire, leader; -कुल the Solar race.

**रविकान्त**-*n. mas.* a kind of gem, the sun-stone.

**रविचंचल**-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage in Banaras (called लोलार्क)

**रवितनय**-*n. mas.* Yama, Saturn, Sugriva, Karna, Ashwinikumar.

**रवितनया**-*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Jamuna.

**रवितन्दन**-*n. mas.* same as रवितनय ।

**रविनन्दिनी**-*n. fem.* the river Jamuna.

**रविपूत**-*n. mas.* the disc of the Sun.

**रविमार्ग**-*n. mas.* ecliptic, the sun's path in the heavens.

**रविबाण**-*n. mas.* the arrow by the throwing of which a great flash of light is produced.

**रविवार**-*n. mas.* Sunday, the first day of the week.

**रविश**-*n. fem.* motion, manner, fashion, mode, passage, movement, walk between flower beds, avenue, law, rule.

**रविसुमन**-*n. mas.* same as रवितनय ।

**रवेया**-*n. mas.* fashion, custom, method.



रश्क-*n. mas.* jealousy, malice, spite.

रश्मि-*n. mas.* a ray or beam of light, a horse's rein.

रस-*n. fem.* taste, savour, flavour, the number six, pith, juice, essence, extract, sap, relish, enjoyment, pleasure, passion, an affectation of mind, affection, sentiment, sexual pleasure, interest, charm, quality, a fluid substance, water, syrup, quicksilver, sentiment, metal reduced to ashes, method, manner, fancy of will; -दार juicy; -पूर्ण succose, succulent; -पूर्णता succulence; -भीजना advent of youth; -रंग sexual enjoyment or pleasure; -रीति a love affair, -हीन insipid; -हीनता vapidity.

रसकपूर-*n. mas.* a metallic substance muriate of mercury.

रसकेलि-*n. mas.* merry-making, joke, enjoyment.

रसकोरा-*n. mas.* same as रसगुल्ला ।

रसगुनी-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with literature or music.

रसगुल्ला-*n. mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat.

रसज्ञ-*adj.* competent, clever, one who appreciates the beauty or charm of literature, a poet who understands the various sentiments, a physician.

रसता-*n. fem.* poetical taste.

रसद-*adj.* pleasurable, tasteful, savoury; *n. fem.* a part, a share, provision, supplies, purveyance; uncooked food; -पहुँचाना to recruit, to victual; -जुटाना to purvey; -जुटाने वाला purveyor, victualler; हिस्सा रसद profit of one particular share after distribution.

रसदार-*adj.* juicy, relishing,

charming.

रसन-*n. mas.* taste, relish, sound, the tongue.

रसना-*n. fem.* the tongue, relish, cord, rein; *v. i.* to permeate, to ooze, to dribble, to silt, to exude, to be happy or cheerful, to be full of, to fall in love with; रसकर एक पदार्थ का दूसरे से परस्पर मिलना to osmose (*n. osmosis*); रसकर बहनेवाला oozy, leaky; रसने योग्य permeable.

रसनिवृत्ति-*n. fem.* loss of taste.

रसनेन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the tongue.

रसपति-*n. mas.* the moon, a king, mercury, the sentiment of love the erotic sentiment.

रसभरी-*n. fem.* raspberry.

रसभस्म-*n. mas.* oxide of mercury, or quick silver calx.

रसभीना-*adj.* absorbed or wholly engaged in pleasure, wet.

रसम-*n. fem.* custom, practice.

रसमसा-*adj.* wet, absorbed in mercurial, wet with perspiration.

रसमि-*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, ray, splendour.

रसराज(-राय)-*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury, erotic sentiment described in poetry.

रसरा-*n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; same as रस्ता ।

रसरी-*n. fem.* same as रस्सी, a cord, a string.

रसल-*adj.* same as रसीला, juicy.

रसवन्त-*adj.* juicy, affectionate, succulent.

रसवन्ती-*n. fem.* same as रसौत ।

रसवत-*n. fem.* same as रसौत ।

रसवाद-*n. mas.* a talk of love, quarrelling, mischief-making, wrangle, talkativeness.

रससिन्दूर-*n. mas.* a kind of artificial cinnabar.

रसाभन-*n. mas.* same as रसोत ।

रसा-*n. fem.* the earth, tongue;  
*n. mas.* soup, broth of a vegetable.

रसाइनी-*n. mas.* an alchemist, a chemist; see रसायनी ।

रसाई-*n. fem.* penetration, arrival, access, cleverness, quickness of apprehension, entrance.

रसातल-*n. mas.* the sixth lower world according to Puranas, hell, Hades, the underworld; -में पहुँचना to be ruined completely.

रसायन-*n. mas.* the medicine which prevents old age and prolongs life, alchemy, chemistry, employment of mercury in a medicine; -गृह laboratory; -के पदार्थ chemicals; -बनाना to turn base metals into gold or silver; -शास्त्र the science of chemistry; -शास्त्र में प्रवीण a chemist.

रसायनिक-*adj.* chemical; -आधार रङ्गों का aniline; -पदार्थ जो दूसरे तत्वों को खोजने में सहायता देता है reagent; -विभाजन analysis (of chemical); -विभाजन में निपुण analyst; -विभाजन संबंधी analytic, analytical.

रसाल-*adj.* sweet, juicy, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* sugarcane, mango, jack-fruit, wheat.

रसालस-*n. mas.* a miracle.

रसालिका-*adj.* sweet.

रसाव-*n. mas.* same as टपक leak, exudation; रसनेवाला leaky.

रसावल, रसावर-*ns. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.

रसियाउर-*n. mas.* same as रसावर, a kind of nuptial song.

रसिक-*n. mas.* admirer, lover, an amorist, a libertine, a man of taste, one who appreciates beauty or excellence; *adv.* amorous, sharp, humorous, im-

passioned, tasteful, jolly, jocular, witty, sentimental, savoury.

रसिकता-*n. fem.* taste, jocularity, amorousness, joviality.

रसिकबिहारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

रसिकाई-*n. fem.* same as रसिकता ।

रसित-*n. mas.* a sound.

रसिया-*n. mas.* same as रसिक an amorist, a kind of song sung in the month of Phalgun.

रसियत्व-*n. mas.* same as रसावर ।

रसी-*n. mas.* same as रसिक ।

रसीद-*n. mas.* the acknowledgment of a sum; a receipt, a note; -देना to give a receipt.

रसील, रसीला-*adjs.* juicy, tasteful, luscious, beautiful, attractive, amorous, inspired by love.

रसूस-*n. mas. (pl. of रस्म)* law, rule, practice, custom, presents made to servants &c. on festive occasions.

रसूल-*n. mas.* an angel, a messenger of God.

रसेन्द्र, रसेश्वर-*ns. mas.* quicksilver.

रसेस-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

रसोइया-*ns. mas.* a cook.

रसोई, रसोई-*n. fem.* cooked food;

-कच्ची food cooked in water, egg, rice, pulse &c., -पक्की food cooked in clarified butter, cook-room, kitchen; -बनाना to cook.

रसोईघर-*n. mas.* a cook-room, a kitchen; -की दासी a kitchen-maid; -के बर्तन साँजने का कमरा scullery; -के पात्र साँजनेवाला scullion.

रसोईदार-*n. mas.* a cook.

रसौ-*adv.* slowly, gently.

रसोत-*n. fem.* an extract of the root of *Amonium anthorrhizum*.

रसौर-*n. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.



रसौली-*n. fem.* a disease attended with glandular swellings.

रस्ता-*n. mas.* same as रास्ता, a path, a way; see मार्ग ।

रस्तोगी-*n. fem.* a sub-caste among Vaishyas.

रस्म-*n. fem.* a rule, a custom, practice; -राहरस्म acquaintance, intimacy.

रस्मि-*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, a ray.

रस्सा-*n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable;

रस्से से बांधना to rope; -बनाने का स्थान ropery; -एक सौ पोरसे का cable; -गठ्ठर उठाने का a sling; -छोटा बांधने के उपयोग का lanyard; -जहाज का रस्सा hawser; -पल उठाने का halyard; -फाँसी लगाने का halter; -जोड़ना to splice; -मजबूत तार का cable; रस्से का जुज (अंश) strand; रस्से से बांधना to trice.

रस्ती-*n. fem.* twine, a string, a line, a cord; -नाव खींचने की warp-ing; -हटाना unstring; रस्से cordage.



रहकला-*n. mas.* a kind of light carriage, रस्सी लपेटने a vehicle for का पहिया carrying a gun.

रहचटा-*n. mas.* a longing, earnest desire for a thing.

रहट-*n. mas.* an appliance for lifting water from a well, a water-wheel.

रहंटा-*n. mas.* a spinning-wheel.

रहचह-*n. fem.* warbling of birds.

रहजन-*n. mas.* a robber, a highwayman, a plunderer.

रहजनी-*n. fem.* robbery.

रहन-*n. mas.* manner, method, custom, way.

रहनसहन-*n. mas.* the method of living, conduct, manner, custom.

रहना-*v. t.* to reside, to remain, to

stop, to stay, to inhere, to be, to live, to inhabit, to exist, to dwell, to last, to stand, to continue, to serve, to copulate, to be stunted; रह जाना to halt, to stay, to be weary, to stop, not to be successful, to remain behind; रहासहा the remainder; -मलिनता से to wallow; रहने का स्थान राजकीय अधिकारी का residency; -रहनेवाला inmate.

रहनि-*n. fem.* love, affection.

रहम-*n. mas.* mercy, pity, compassion, kindness, tenderness; -दिल merciful; *n. mas.* foetus.

रहमत-*n. fem.* pity, compassion.

रहल-*n. mas.* a kind of wooden stand for holding an open book for the purpose of reading it.

रहस-*n. mas.* secret, mystery, enjoyment, merriment, pleasure, a lonely or solitary place.

रहसना-*v. i.* to be pleased, to rejoice, to be amused.

रहस बधावा-*n. fem.* a nuptial rite.

रहसि-*n. fem.* a secret spot, a lonely place; *adv.* secretly.

रहस्य-*n. mas.* a secret, a mystery; -का प्रकट होना leaking of a secret; -भेद revelation; -भेद करना to reveal, to squeak; -भेदी squaker; -भेद हो गया the murder is out.

रहाई-*n. fem.* peace, comfort, relief, release, liberation.

रहाना-*v. i.* same as रहना, to stay.

रहाव-*n. mas.* stay, halt, residence

रहावन-*n. fem.* the place where the cattle of an entire village stand together.

रहित-*adv.* without, devoid of, wanting, destitute of, exempt from; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग un-

रहिला-*n. mas.* gram.

रहीम-*adj.* kind, merciful, pitiful, compassionate.

रहुवा-*n. mas.* one who subsists on alms, a beggar.

रांक-*adj.* same as रंक, poor.

रांगा-*n. mas.* tin; -चढ़ाना to tin;

-रांगे की पत्ती tinfoil; -रांगे का काम करनेवाला whitesmith.

रांचना-*v. i.* to be in love, to desire; *v. t.* to colour, to dye.

रांजना-*v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes; *v. i.* to dye.

रांटा-*n. mas.* the lapwing.

रांड-*adj. & n. fem.* a widow.

रांढना-*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

रांध-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity.

रांधना-*v. t.* to cook food.

रांपी-*n. fem.* a shoemaker's tool.

रांभना-*v. i.* to bellow.

राआ-*n. mas.* same as राजा, a king.

राइ-*n. mas.* a chieftain, a commander, a dependent king.

राई-*n. fem.* mustard, a very small quantity; *n. mas.* a king; *adj.* most eminent; *n. fem.* kingship;

-नोन उतारना to throw mustard and salt into fire to exorcise an evil spirit; -से पर्वत करना to exaggerate much; -भर a very small quantity.

राउ-*n. mas.* a king.

राउत-*n. mas.* the member of a royal family, a Kshatriya, a warrior, a fighter.

राउर-*n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio; *adj.* your, yours.

राउल-*n. mas.* a royal descent, a king, a sovereign.

राकस-*n. mas.* same as राक्षसा demon.

राका-*n. fem.* the full-moon day.

राकेश-*n. mas.* the moon.

राक्षस-*n. mas.* a demon, a wicked person, an ogre, a goblin, a giant, a cannibal, a monster, a kind of marriage in which war is waged for the bride; -पन monstrosity.

राक्षसी-*n. fem.* an ogress, a giantess *adj.* infernal, ogreish, monstrous.

राख-*n. fem.* ashes; -समुद्री सेवार इत्यादि की kelp.

राखना-*v. t.* to save, to protect, to guard, to conceal, to deceive, to substruct, to detain, to hide;

राखी *n. fem.* the wrist-band or amulet which is tied to a person's hand on the Rakshabandhan festival, ashes.

राग-*n. mas.* mental affectation, desire, trouble, pain, anger, malice, enmity, love, a scented ointment, dye, colour, tint, hue, song, tune, singing, melody; अपना राग अलापना to relate one's own account; -लाना to begin a quarrel.

रागना-*v. i. & t.* to begin to sing; to love, to be loved, to be dyed.

रागिनी-*n. fem.* modification of a musical mode.

रागी-*n. mas.* a lover; *adj.* dyed red, passionate, amorous, a dyer; *n. fem.* a queen.

राघव-*n. mas.* a descendant of the Raghu race, an epithet of Sri Ramchandra.

राचना-*v. t.* same as रचना; *v. i.* to be constructed, to be dyed, to be pleased, to be attached, to be in love with, to be absorbed in, to be crowned, to be imbued with to seem pleasant, to be anxious.

राछ-*n. mas.* an implement, a tool, a weaver's appliance, a marriage party, a procession.

राछस-*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon.

राज-*n. mas.* rule, administration, government, kingdom, dominion, regime, full sway, control, time, country, a king, a bricklayer, a mason; -कन्या a princess; -काज government; -पर बैठाना to



enthroned; -रजना to lead an easy and pleasant life; -पाट government, regime.

राज-*n. mas.* a secret.

राजकर-*n. mas.* the taxes paid to a king, a royal tribute; -देनेवाला tributary; -देश में बनी हुई वस्तु पर excise; -देने योग्य excisable.

राजकवि-*n. mas.* a poet laureate; -का पद laureateship.

राजकीय-*adj.* royal, regal, princely; -कार्य state affairs; -घोषणा manifesto; -ता regality, princeliness.

राजकुंअर, राजकुमार-*ns. mas.* a prince; -फ्रांस देश का Dauphin.

राजकुल-*n. mas.* a royal family, dynasty; -में उत्पन्न born in the purple, monarchic (-al), kingly; -आज्ञा an edict; -ता regality, princeliness; see राजकुलत्व।

राजकोषाध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* the chancellor of the exchequer, a remembrancer

राजगद्दी-*n. fem.* the royal throne, the coronation ceremony; -का कुछ कालके लिये रिक्त रहना interregnum; -से उतारना to dethrone a king; -से उतारने या राजा की हत्या करने का कार्य high treason.

राजगिरि-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in Magadha.

राजगीर-*n. mas.* a mason.

राजगुरु-*n. mas.* the spiritual preceptor of a king.

राजगृह-*n. mas.* a royal palace, the name of an ancient place near Patna in Bihar.

राजचक्र-*n. mas.* trouble or harassment created by a king.

राजचिह्न-*n. mas.* the royal insignia, regalia, a diadem; -फ्रांस देश का Fleur-de-lis (diadem).

राजतरंगिणी-*n. fem.* a famous history of Kashmir written in Sanskrit by Kalhana.

राजतिलक-*n. mas.* the coronation ceremony of a king.

राजत्व-*n. mas.* majesty, royalty.

राजदंड-*n. mas.* a punishment ordered by a king, the royal sceptre.

राजदंत-*n. mas.* the cutting teeth in each jaw, incisors.

राजदत्त-*adj.* awarded by or given by a king.

राजदर्शन, राजदरबार-*n. mas.* the audience of a royal personage, a royal levee or reception.

राजदूत-*n. mas.* a royal ambassador, a herald (of a king).

राजद्रोह-*n. mas.* sedition, high treason, lese majesty, treason, insurgency, disloyalty, rebellion; करना to revolt, to rebel; -संबंधी treasonable, seditious.

राजद्रोही-*adj.* disloyal, insurgent, conspirating, revolting, rebellious; *n. mas.* a rebel.

राजद्वार-*n. mas.* the door of a palace, a royal entrance.

राजधन-*n. mas.* royal revenue.

राजधर-*n. mas.* a prime minister.

राजधर्म-*n. mas.* the duties of a sovereign or king.

राजधानी-*n. fem.* a royal city, a capital, metropolis; - संबंधी metropolitan.

राजना-*v. i.* to be present, to stay, to be adorned, to shine.

राजनीति-*n. fem.* princely duties, policy, the science of government, statecraft, craftsmanship; -ज्ञा a statesman, a politician; -ज्ञता statesmanship; - में निपुण a statesman; -शास्त्र politics.

राजनैतिक-*adj.* political.

राजन्य-*n. mas.* a Kshatriya, a king.

राजपंखी-*n. mas.* same as राजहंस a male swan.

राजपंथ (-पथ)-*n. mas.* same as

राजपथ a highway, royal road.

राजपक्षावलंबी-*n. mas.* a royalist.

राजपट्ट-*n. mas.* tiara, royal seat.

राजपत्नी-*n. fem.* a queen.

राजपत्र-*n. mas.* a charter.

राजपद-*n. mas.* kingship, throne;  
-पर बैठाना to enthrone.

राजपथ-*n. mas.* a royal road, a high road, highway.

राजपाद-*n. mas.* a royal throne.

राजपुत्र-*n. mas.* a king's son, a prince-पुत्री princess.

राजपूत-*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas, a resident of Rajputana.

राजप्रतिनिधि-*n. mas.* a regent, a viceroys, a plenipotentiary; -का पद या काल regency; -नियम संबंधी viceregal.

राजबाहा-*n. mas.* a big canal from which several small ones emanate or proceed.

राजभंडार-*n. mas.* a royal storehouse or repository.

राजभक्त-*adj.* loyal; *n. mas.* a loyalist, loyal subject.

राजभक्ति-*n. fem.* loyalty, allegiance, fealty.

राजभवन-*n. mas.* a royal palace, a royal court.

राजभोग-*n. mas.* the food which is placed before an idol at noon.

राजमहल-*n. mas.* a royal palace, the name of a mountain in Santhal Parganas.

राजमार्ग-*n. mas.* a highway, a royal road.

राजयक्ष्मा-*n. mas.* tuberculosis, phthisis; -संबंधी phthisical.

राजयोग-*n. mas.* the ancient system of Yoga as propounded by the sage Patanjali, the combination of planets in a man's nativity which forebodes kingship.

राजराजेश्वर-*n. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राजरोग-*n. mas.* an incurable or mortal disease, phthisis.

राजर्षि-*n. mas.* a sage who previously belonged to a royal family or was a Kshatriya.

राजलक्ष्मी-*n. fem.* kingly (royal) eminence (majesty); see राजश्री ।

राजवंत-*adj.* furnished with kingly or royal qualities.

राजवंश-*n. mas.* a royal family or dynasty (of a king).

राजवंशी-(-य)-*adj.* belonging to a royal family or dynasty.

राजवध-*n. mas.* regicide, murder of a king; -संबंधी regicidal.

राजद्वार-*n. mas.* the gate of a king's mansion or palace.

राजविद्रोह-*n. mas.* insurrection, revolt, rebellion.

राजविप्लव-*n. mas.* anarchy, insurrection, revolt.

राजशाही-*adj.* kingly, royal; -पोशाक royal dress, purple robe.

राजश्री-*n. fem.* same as राजलक्ष्मी ।

राजसंदेश-*n. mas.* royal dispatch.

राजस-*adj.* endowed with passion; *n. mas.* wrath, anger.

राजसत्ता-*n. fem.* majesty, royal dignity; see राजश्री ।

राजसभा-*n. fem.* a king's court, royal assembly, senate, a Darbar; -सद a courtier.

राजसमाज-*n. mas.* an assembly or congregation of kings.

राजसिंहासन-*n. mas.* a royal throne, a chair of state; -पर बैठाना to put on throne, to enthrone.

राजसिक-*adj.* see राजस ।

राजसिरी-*n. fem.* same as राजश्री ।

राजसी-*adj.* royal, kingly, princely, gaudy, invaluable.

राजसूय-*n. mas.* a sacrifice which only a universal monarch is entitled to perform.



राजस्थान-*n. mas.* the ancient name of modern Rajputana.

राजस्व-*n. mas.* a royal tax or duty.

राजहंस-*n. mas.* a male swan, a flamingo, a gander.

राजा-*n. mas.* a king, Lord, a monarch. a sovereign, a master, a title conferred by the British government on wealthy persons; -का पुत्र a prince; -की कन्या a princess; -की माता Queen Mother; -के अधीन monarchal; -से शासित प्रदेश monarchical; - संबंधी imperial.

राजाज्ञा-*n. fem.* the order of a king, a royal mandate.

राजाधिराज-*n. mas.* an emperor, overlord, suzerain; -का शासन imperialism; -का आधिपत्य suzerainty; -संबंधी royal, imperial.

राजावर्त-*n. mas.* same as राजवर्द ।

राजि-*n. fem.* a line, a row, mustard seed; see सरसों ।

राजिका-*n. fem.* mustard seed, a line.

राजित-*adj.* decorated, embellished.

राजिव-*n. mas.* a lotus.

राजी-*n. fem.* a row, a line.

राजी-*adj.* willing, complacent, pleased, healthy, happy; -खुशी hale and hearty; *n. fem.* willingness; -करना to appease, to pacify; -होना to be pleased, to agree; -नामा writ of compromise which is filed in a court.

राजीव-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

राजुक-*n. mas.* a governor of the ancient Maurya kingdom.

राजेंद्र, राजेश्वर-*ns. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राज्ञी-*n. fem.* a queen, a princess, the wife of the sun.

राज्य-*n. mas.* kingdom, territory, government, empire, body-politic, principality, land, monarchy, a domain, a sway,

reign, sovereignty, administration, a state, a realm, royalty, rule, a dynasty; -से हटाना to depose; -कर a tax; -करना to wield the sceptre, to reign, to govern; -करना निर्दयता से to rule with a rod of iron; -करता हुआ ruling; -करनेवाला regnant; -करने योग्य governable; -करनेवाली रानी का पति Prince Consort; -क्रम constitution; -संबंधी regal, royal; -अल्प जन शासित oligarchy; -ऐसा राज्य संबंधी oligarchical; -की आय revenue; -क्रम का परिवर्तन revolution; -ऐसे परिवर्तन संबंधी revolutionary; -नियम का विधान करनेवाला executive; -परिवर्तन cataclysm; -प्रतिनिधि consul; -ऐसा प्रतिनिधि संबंधी consular; -प्रतिनिधि का दफ्तर consulate; -विप्लव revolution; -शक्ति regal power; -शासन administration; -पद्धति polity, policy; -तन्त्र administration; -व्यवस्था law of the king.

राज्याभिषेक-*n. mas.* coronation, installation, accession; -करना to annoint, to crown.

राज्याधिकार-*n. mas.* the right to a kingdom (of governing).

राज्याधिकारी-*n. mas.* a governor of a province, a king.

राट-*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.

राठ-*n. mas.* a kingdom, a king.

राठौर-*n. mas.* a famous royal family of Southern India.

राड़-*adj.* wicked, mean, coward.

राढ़-*n. fem.* a quarrel, a dispute, a coward; -बढ़ाना to embitter.

राढ़ि-*n. mas.* name of the Northern part of Bengal.

राणा-*n. mas.* a title of Rajputs, a king of Rajputana.

रात-*n. fem.* night; -दिन ever, always, day and night; -प्रति रात का nightly; -का पहरा night watch; -में

by night; -संबंधी nocturnal; -में बड़े परिश्रम से पढ़ना to burn the mid-night oil; -की गीत nocturne; -को घूमनेवाला noctambulist; -में अध्ययन करना to lucubrate; -में पठन lucubration, study at night.

रातड़ी, रातरी-*n. fems.* same as रात ।

रातना-*v.i.* to be dyed in red, to be dyed, to have fallen in love with.

राता-*adj.* coloured, dyed.

रातिचर-*n. mas.* a demon.

रातिब-*n. mas.* food for cattle.

रातुल-*adj.* red, of red colour.

रात्रि-*n. fem.* night; see रात ।

राघन-*n. mas.* an acquisition, satisfaction, a performance.

राघना-*v.t.* to appease, to perform, to fulfil, to acquire.

राधा-*n. fem.* affection, lightning, the full-moon day of Vaishakha, the favourite mistress of Lord Krishna, -रमण (-वल्लभ) epithets of Lord Krishna; -वल्लभी a sect of Vaishnavas.

राधिका-*n. fem.* same as राधा ।

रान-*n. fem.* the thigh, the ham.

राना-*n. mas.* same as राणा; *v.i.* to be in love with a lady.

रानी-*n. fem.* a queen, a king's wife; -के सदृश queenly; -काजर a kind of black paddy.

राब-*n. fem.* molasses, treacle.

राबड़ी-*n. fem.* same as रबड़ी ।

राम-*n. mas.* Parashuram, Balram, Baldeva, son of Dasharatha -king of the Solar race, an abbreviation of Ramchandra, God; -कहानी a long story; -जनी a Hindu dancing girl; -दूत an epithet of Hanuman; -शरण होना to become an ascetic; -राम करना to salute a person; -राम करके with great difficulty; -राम हो जाना to die.

रामगिरि-*n. mas.* the name of a

mountain in Bihar.

रामचन्द्र-*n. mas.* the famous king of Ayodhya who was an incarnation of the god Vishnu.

रामचरित्र-*n. mas.* the exploits of King Rama.

रामजनी-*n. mas.* a mixed caste, a hybrid person.

रामटेक-*n. mas.* a hill in the district of Nagpur.

रामतरोई-*n. fem.* okra also called lady's finger.

रामता-*n. fem.* the excellence and qualities of King Rama.

रामतारक-*n. mas.* name of a Mantra (रां रामाय नमः) ।

रामति-*n. fem.* a wandering about and begging alms.

रामतुलसी-*n. fem.* a large species of basil plant.

रामदल-*n. mas.* the army of Rama consisting of monkeys, an invulnerable army.

रामदाना-*n. mas.* a plant, the seeds of which are like those of poppy.

रामदास-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, the religious preceptor of Shivaji.

रामदूत-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see रामदास ।

रामधाम-*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

रामनवमी-*n. fem.* the ninth day of the bright half of Chaitra on which Rama was born.

रामना-*v.i.* same as रमना ।

रामनामी-*n. mas.* a kind of necklace, cloth on which 'राम नाम' is printed.

रामबाँस-*n. mas.* a kind of thick straight bamboo.

रामरज-*n. mas.* a kind of deep yellow clay.

रामरस-*n. mas.* salt.

रामराज्य-*n. mas.* the golden rule.

रामलीला-*n. fem.* the festival in



which the deeds of King Rama are celebrated.

रामबाण-*adj.* very efficacious (medicine) *n.* a specific.

रामशर-*n. mas.* a kind of reed.

रामसनेही-*n. mas.* a clan among Vaishnavas; *adj.* a devotee of King Rama.

रामसुन्दर-*n. fem.* a kind of boat.

रामसेतु-*n. mas.* the multitude of rocks in the sea near Rameshwaram

रामा-*n. mas.* a beautiful damsel, a river, the goddess Lakshmi, Sita, Rukmini, Radha.

रामानंद-*n. mas.* the famous preceptor of Ramanuja sect who flourished in the fourteenth Vikram Sambat.

रामानंदी-*adj.* of the follower of Ramanand sect.

रामानुज-*n. mas.* the name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher who compiled several treatises on Vedanta philosophy. He was a Vaishnava and flourished in the twelfth century.

रामायण-*n. mas.* Valmiki's famous epic written in Sanskrit which describes the adventures of Rama.

रामायणी-*adj.* pertaining to Ramayan; *n. mas.* one who sings Ramayana.

रामावत-*n. mas.* the name of a Vaishnavite sect.

रामेश्वर-*n. mas.* the famous temple of Rameshwaram in the extreme south of India.

राय-*n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, a bard; *n. fem.* view, opinion, advice, vote; -देना to vote; -साहब,

-बहादुर titles conferred by the British government on eminent Hindus; -पूछना to consult; -देना

to give advice to some one.

रायज-*adj.* prevalent, current.

रायता-*n. mas.* a salad, vegetables &c. pickled and spiced in curd.

रायभोग-*n. mas.* see राजभोग ।

रायराशि-*n. fem.* a royal treasury.

रार-*n. mas.* a quarrel, a dispute, fray, wrangling.

राल-*n. mas.* resin, rosin, tar; -मिला हुआ resinous; -पोतना to pitch, to tar; -पोता हुआ tarred; *n. fem.* saliva; see लार ।

राव-*n. mas.* same as राय, a prince.

रावटी-*n. fem.* a small hut, a small house or tent.

रावण-*n. mas.* the ten-headed demon king of Lanka who was killed by king Rama.

रावत-*n. mas.* a petty king, a chieftain, a brave man, a hero.

रावनगढ़-*n. mas.* an epithet of the fort in Lanka.

रावना-*v. t.* to cause to weep or lament; see रलाना ।

रावर-*n. mas.* a royal palace, harem, seraglio; see रावल ।

रावरा-*pron.* your, yours.

रावल-*n. mas.* same as रावर; a king, a chieftain, a title of some kings of Rajputana.

रावला-*n. mas.* a quarrel, wrangling.

राशि-*n. fem.* a heap, a collection, hoard, a mass, fund, sum, a sign of the Zodiac; -चक्र the Zodiac;

-नाम the name given to a child according to the sign of the Zodiac in which he or she was born; -भाग a fraction; -भोग the

passage of a planet through a sign of the Zodiac.

राष्ट्र-*n. mas.* a territory, a region, an empire, a kingdom, a realm, a country, a state; -संघ federacy.

-संस्था federation; -संबंधी territorial.

राष्ट्रकूट-*n. mas.* the old name of modern Rathore.

राष्ट्रतंत्र-*n. mas.* the system of government of a kingdom.

राष्ट्रपति-*n. mas.* an elected president of legislative assembly or council (of state).

राष्ट्रीय-*adj.* national; -बनाना to nationalize; -पताका इंग्लैंड का the Union Jack.

रास-*n. fem.* the circular dance performed by Krishna and the cowherdresses, amorous pastime, the rein of a bridle, the ribbons for driving a horse; -*n. fem.* a heap, an accumulation, a sum, a herd of cattle, lap, an adopted son, the interest on a sum; *adj.* proper, fitting; -आना to be agreeable; -लेना (-बैठाना) to adopt a son.

रासक-*n. mas.* a kind of farce compiled in one act only.

रासधारी-*n. mas.* a person who acts in रासलीला ।

रासना-*n. mas.* a kind of perfume.

रासभ-*n. mas.* an ass, a mule.

रासमण्डल-*n. mas.* the circular dance imitating the dance of Lord Krishna and the cowherdresses.

रासमंडली-*n. fem.* a party of dancers who perform रासलीला ।

रासलीला-*n. fem.* the amorous pastime of Lord Krishna with cowherdresses.

रासायनिक-*adj.* chemical; *n. mas.* a chemist; see रसायनी ।

रासि-*n. fem.* same as राशि a heap.

रासु-*adj.* simple, fit, proper.

रासो-*n. mas.* a poem containing the exploits of a king in detail.

रास्त-*adj.* simple, right, proper, true, sincere, straight.

रास्ता-*n. mas.* a path, a street, a road, a walk, a route, an approach, a method, a custom; -देखना to wait for; -पकड़ना to depart on

a journey; -बतलाना to conduct, to guide, to pioneer, to teach, to dismiss.

रास्ती-*n. fem.* honesty, truth.

रास्ना-*n. fem.* a kind of perfume.

राह-*n. mas.* a way, a path, a road, method, manner; -देखना (-ताकना) to wait for; -पड़ना to be

robbed on the highway; -देना to be on the watch; -खर्च travel-

ling expenses; -गीर a traveller;

-चलता a stranger, a traveller;

-चौरंगी a crossing of two roads;

-जनी robbery on the highway.

राहत-*n. fem.* comfort, ease, repose.

राहदारी-*n. fem.* duty which is

imposed on roads, poll-tax;

परवाना राहदारी a passport.

राहना-*v. t.* to roughen a mill-stone

by making small pits on its sur-

face, setting the teeth of a saw.

राही-*n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer.

राहीन-*n. mas.* a mortgager.

राहु-*n. mas.* one of the nine prin-

cipal planets, the mythological

dragon's head which is supposed

to devour the sun or moon during

an eclipse, a kind of large fish.

राहुल-*n. mas.* the name of

Gautam Buddha's son.

रिगन-*n. fem.* crawling, walking

on the fours.

रिगिगाना-*v. t.* to whimper (or

weep as a child.

रिगाना-*v. t.* to cause to crawl, to

help a child to walk.

रिद-*n. mas.* one who does not

believe in religious ties, a free-

willed person, a libertine; *adj.*

passionate, intoxicated.

रिदा-*adj.* unrestrained, impudent,

rash, headstrong.

रिआयत-*n. fem.* concession, favour,

softness, deficiency.



रिआयती-*n. mas.* a favoured person, a protege.  
 रिआया-*n. fem.* a tenant, a subject.  
 रिकाब-*n. mas.* same as रकाब stirrup.  
 रिक्त-*adj.* empty, void.  
 रिक्त-*n. mas.* same as ऋक्ष a bear.  
 रिषभ-*n. mas.* same as ऋषभ ।  
 रिच्छ-*n. mas.* a bear.  
 रिजक-*n. mas.* subsistence, support, allowance, daily bread.  
 रिजाली-*n. fem.* shamelessness.  
 रिजू-*adj.* same as ऋजू little.  
 रिझकवार, रिझवार *ns. mas.* one who is pleased, a lover, an appreciator.  
 रिझाना-*v. t.* to please, to entice, to bewitch, to captivate.  
 रिझायल-*adj.* pleasing.  
 रिझाव-*n. mas.* the act of being happy or pleased.  
 रिझावना-*v. t.* same as रिझाना ।  
 रित-*n. fem.* same as ऋतु season.  
 रितवाना-*v. t.* to empty.  
 रिद्धि-*n. fem.* same as ऋद्धि prosperity, good fortune.  
 रिन-*n. mas.* see ऋण ।  
 रनिआँ, रिनी-*adj. & n.* a debtor.  
 रिपु-*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy.  
 रिपुता-*n. fem.* enmity, hostility.  
 रिमझिम-*n. fem.* the drizzling of rain.  
 रियासत-*n. fem.* dominion, estate.  
 रिर-*n. fem.* obstinacy.  
 रिरना, रिरियाना-*v. i.* to whimper, to cry as a child.  
 रिरहा-*adj.* begging with great humility.  
 रिलना-*v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be mixed together.  
 रिवाज-*n. mas.* usage, custom.  
 रिशवत-*same as* रिश्वत bribe.  
 रिश्ता-*n. mas.* affinity, relationship, connection.  
 रिश्तेदार-*n. mas.* a relation, a relative, kith and kin.  
 रिश्वत-*n. fem.* a bribe; -खाना to accept

a bribe; -लेना to take a bribe.  
 रिष्ट-*adj.* happy, pleased, stout.  
 रिष्टक-*n. mas.* the soap-nut plant.  
 रिष्ट-पुष्ट-*adj.* see हृष्ट-पुष्ट ।  
 रिष्यसूक-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in the South of India.  
 रिस-*n. fem.* wrath, anger; -मारना to subdue anger.  
 रिसना-*v. i.* to ooze, to leak in drops, to drizzle; see रसना ।  
 रिसवाना-*v. i.* to cause to get angry.  
 रिसहा(-या)-*adj.* angry, wrathful.  
 रिसाना-*v. i.* to get angry, to be displeased, to be irritated.  
 रिसाल-*n. mas.* a government tax.  
 रिसालदार-*n. mas.* an officer of Indian infantry.  
 रिसाला-*n. mas.* a troop of horses, a mission, a small tract or essay.  
 रिसि-*n. fem.* same as रिस anger.  
 रिसिआना, रिसियाना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be wrathful.  
 रिसिक-*n. fem.* a sword.  
 रिसौहा-*adj.* somewhat displeased, irritated, expressing anger.  
 रिहल-*n. fem.* a wooden stand which is used to place an open book while reading it, a satchel.  
 रिहा-*adj.* set at liberty, released, discharged.  
 रिहाई-*n. fem.* release, deliverance, liberation (from bondage).  
 रीधना-*v. t.* to cook food.  
 री-*ind.* a vocative particle (O! Sirrah!) used in addressing a female; see अरी ।  
 रीछ-*n. mas.* a bear; -के समान ursin; -के समान एक पशु badger.  
 रीछराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Jamyant.  
 रीझ-*n. fem.* plea-  
 रे, satisfaction, choice.



बंजर

रीझना-*v. i.* to be pleased, to be gratified, to be satisfied.

रीठ-*n. fem.* a sword, a battle; *adj.* bad, inauspicious.

रीठा, रीठी-*n.* soap-wart, soap-nut.

रीढ़-*n. fem.* the backbone; -पत्ती की rib; -दार spiny, out.

रीत-*n. fem.* same as रीति usage.

रीतना-*v. i.* to be empty *v. t.* to empty out.

रीता-*adj.* empty, void.

रीति-*n. fem.* tone, standard, rule, sort, style, mode, bearing, method, manner, kind, line, modus, strain, custom, ceremony, form, rite, procedure, practice, order, use, observance, usage, way, vogue, wont, regulation; रीति विशेष मनुष्य की mannerism; -से wise.

रील-*n. fem.* a spool, a reel.

रीषमूक-*n. mas.* same as ऋष्यमूक ।

रीस-*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, wrath, anger.

रीसना-*v. i.* to get angry.

रंज-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument of old type.

रंड-*n. mas.* a headless trunk, the trunk without hands and feet.

रंदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be trampled under foot by some one.

रंधती-*n. fem.* same as अरंधती ।

रंधना-*v. i.* to be confined, to be obstructed, to be entangled, to be surrounded, to be engaged in some work.

र-*conj.* and, also.

रआ-*n. mas.* fine hair on the body.

रआना-*v. t.* to cause to weep or lament; see रलाना ।

रआब-*n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity.

रकना-*v. i.* to stop, to halt, to refrain, to be hindered, to tarry, to stagnate, to stand, रक जाना to stop short; रक जाना मोकदमे का nonsuit.

रकवाना-*v. i.* to cause some one to stop or halt.

रकाव, रकावट-*ns. mas.* a stoppage, a hindrance, detention, stagnation, resistance; see रोक ।

रकवैया-*n. mas.* a hinderer, a prohibitor, one who obstructs.

रकाना-*v. t.* to cause to obstruct, to hinder, to prohibit.

रकावट-*n. mas.* same as रकाव an obstruction, halt, a stand, haltage, taboo, block, encumbrance, an arrest, prevention, suppression, suspension, a restraint, a cessation, a hitch, a blockade, obedience, a stumbling block; -करना to be in the way; -न रखनेवाला resistless; -डालना to blockade.

रक्का-*n. mas.* a small letter, a note, a cheque; same as पुरजा ।

रक्ख-*n. mas.* same as दृक्ष a tree.

रुक्मि-*n. mas.* gold, the name of Rukmini's brother.

रुक्मसेन-*n. mas.* the name of Rukmini's brother.

रुक्मांगद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king.

रुक्मिणी-*n. fem.* the queen of Lord Krishna; see रावा ।

रुक्मी-*n. mas.* the name of the brother of Rukmini.

रुक्ष-*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged, harsh, dried up, austere, cruel.

रुक्षता-*n. fem.* harshness, roughness.

रुख-*n. mas.* cheek, face, countenance, aptitude, forepart, favour, favourable eye, the castle in chess, side; -करना to turn the face towards; -बदलना to turn away from a place.

रुखसत-*n. fem.* order, permission, departure, leisure from work; -देना to dismiss; -करना to give a send-off; -होना to depart, to take



a leave.

हखसती-*n. fem.* a departure.

हखाई-*n. fem.* harshness, roughness, dryness, indifference.

हखाना-*v. i.* to be dried up, to be insipid.

हखानी-*n. fem.* a

chisel; -गोल a

gouge; - से काटना

to chisel; -से गोल

करना to gouge.

हखिता-*n. fem.* an arrogant female.

हखौहाँ-*adj.* slightly harsh.

हखण-*adj.* diseased, sick, unwell.

हच-*n. fem.* same as हचि, liking.

हचना-*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be gratifying, to be exciting desire.

हचि-*n. fem.* taste, liking, relish, appetite, option, scope, turn, fancy, behalf, wish, desire.

हचिकर-*adj.* full of taste, interesting, relishing.

हचिकारक-*adj.* racy, relishing.

हचिर-*adj.* beautiful, sweet, agreeable, pleasing.

हचिराई-*n. fem.* beauty, loveliness.

हचिवर्धक-*adj.* appetising, increasing relish or hunger.

हच्छ-*adj.* same as रुक्ष, harsh.

हज-*n. mas.* affliction, disease, agony, trouble, wound, sickness; see रोग ।

हजाली-*n. fem.* a host of troubles.

हजी-*adj.* ill, unwill, indisposed.

हजू-*adj.* turning towards, inclined; -होना to submit, to yield.

हजना-*v. i.* healing up of a wound.

हजान-*n. mas.* proclivity, propensity, ply, natural tendency.

हठ-*n. mas.* anger, wrath.

हठाना-*v. t.* to offend, to displease.

हणि-*adj.* making a sound, tinkling, tinkling.

हनु-*n. fem.* same as ऋतु season;

*n. mas.* noise, sound, warbling of birds.

हनुवा-*n. mas.* dignity, rank, degree, honour, respect.

हदन-*n. mas.* weeping, wailing.

हदराछ-*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष ।

हदिन-*adj.* weeping, wailing.

हद-*adj.* surrounded, impeded, stopped, obstructed, hindered, enveloped, secured.

हद-*n. mas.* the eleven inferior manifestations of Shiva, an epithet of Shiva, a symbol for eleven, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* awful, terrible, fearful.

हद्रक-*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष ।

हद्रगण-*n. mas.* the host of Rudras.

हद्रट-*n. mas.* the author of Kavyalankar, a work on rhetorics compiled in Sanskrit.

हद्रतेज-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Kartikeya.

हद्रपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

हद्रपत्नी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

हद्रयामल-*n. mas.* a famous Tantric work in which there is a dialogue between भैरव and भैरवी ।

हद्रलोक-*n. mas.* the abode of Shiva.

हद्रवंती-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

हद्रविंशति-*n. fem.* the group of last twenty years out of the sixty years (Samvatsar).

हद्राक्ष-*n. mas.* the seeds of the tree *Eleocarpus ganitrus* which are used in rosaries.

हद्राणी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

हद्री-*n. fem.* repeating (आवृत्ति) eleven times the अघमर्षण सूक्त of the Yajurveda.

रधिर-*n. mas.* blood; -की अधिकता plethora; -को विषेला करनेवाला septic; -गाढ़ा जमा हुआ gore; -दोष septic.



septicaemia; -द्रव्य serum; -निकालना to bleed; -बहाना to let blood; -दूसरे का चूसना vampirism; -संबंधी naematic, serous; -से पूर्ण gory; -रस plasma; -न्यूनता anaemia (of blood); -स्तंभन stasis.

रुधिराशी-*adj.* sucking blood.

रुनझुन-*n. fem.* the tinkling of small bells.

रुनित-*adj.* tinkling.

रुनी-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

रुनुक झुनुक-*n. fem.* tinkling of bells.

रुपना-*v. t.* to be transplanted (as plant), to stop.

रुपया-*n. mas.* wealth, money, rupee; -अदा करना to remit; -देने-वाला remitter; -तोड़ना to change a rupee into smaller coins.

रुपहला-*adj.* silvery, made of silver; see रुपौला ।

रुपौला-*adj.* silvery, argentine.

रुमंच-*n. mas.* same as रोमांच horripilation (of body).

रुमन्वान-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, the name of an ancient mountain.

रुमाचित-*adj.* same as रोमांचित ।

रुमाली-*n. fem.* a small piece of cloth worn over the private parts.

रुमावली-*n. fem.* see रोमावली ।

रुलाई-*n. fem.* elegance, beauty.

रुह-*n. mas.* the name of a Bhairava, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, the muskdeer.

रुआ-*n. mas.* an owl of large size.

रुक्ष-*adj.* harsh, rough.

रुलना-*v. i.* to loiter about hither and thither.

रुलाई-*n. fem.* weeping, a cry.

रुलाना-*v. i.* to cause to weep or lament; *v. t.* to cause to wander about, to ruin.

रुवा-*n. mas.* the down of the silk-

cotton tree.

रुष-*n. mas.* anger, wrath.

रुष्ट-*adj.* enraged, angry, displeased, vexed.

रुष्टता-*n. fem.* anger, displeasure, sulkiness, vexation.

रुसना-*v. i.* same as रुसना to be angry.

रुसवा-*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured, ignominious; see रुष्ट ।

रुसित-*adj.* angry, displeased.

रुस्तम-*n. mas.* the name of a celebrated warrior of Persia; छिपा रुस्तम one who looks very simple but is very brave at heart.

रुहठि-*n. fem.* coolness, displeasure.

रुहिर-*n. mas.* same as रुधिर blood.

रुहेलखंड-*n. mas.* a district in the North-West of Oudh.

रुहेला-*n. mas.* a clan of Pathans.

रुंगटा-*n. mas.* fine hairs on the body.

रुंध-*adj.* obstructed, hindered.

रुंधना-*v. t.* to surround, to obstruct, to enclose, *v. t.* to be enclosed.

रु-*n. mas.* face, countenance, door, front part, cause.

रुई-*n. fem.* cotton; -का बना कपड़ा cotton; -दार stuffed with cotton, quilted; -का गोला flake of cotton.

रुक्ष-*adj.* bearish, withering, rugged, acrimonious, surly, bluff, broken, rigid, crabbed, unamicable, harsh, coarse, hoarse.

रुक्षता-*n. fem.* ruggedness, surliness, inclemency, asperity; -का व्यवहार करना to screw.

रुख-*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष a tree; *adj.* harsh, dry.

रुखड़ा-*n. mas.* same as रुख a small plant or tree.

रुखना-*v. i.* to be fretful, to be enraged, angry.

रुखा-*adj.* dry, crude, rough, uneven, unkempt, tenacious, unsmooth, scraggy, coarse, shaggy,



unseasoned, tasteless, insipid, unsympathetic, indifferent, stale, unkind, unfriendly, cruel; -सूखा unseasoned, dry, plain food in which there is little trace of fat; -पड़ना(होना) to be indifferent, to be angry; -करना to roughen, to make insipid.

हखापन-*n.mas.* roughness, acrimony, indifference.

रुचना-*v.i.* same as रुचना।

रुझना-*v.i.* to be entangled.

रुठ, रुठन-*n.fem.* displeasure; रुठ कर बैठना to sulk.

रुठना *v.i.* to be displeased.

रुढ़, रुढ़ -*adj.s.* excellent, best.

रुढ़-*adj.* grown, arisen, born, famous, vulgar, harsh, lonely, morose, indivisible, ascertained, produced, incourteous, conventional (applied to words that are of unknown origin), traditional.

रुढ़ि-*n.fem.* elevation, ascent, production, birth, fame, custom, notoriety, understanding, the traditional meaning of a word.

रुदाद-*n.fem.* narration, account, state, condition, accident, occurrence, statement, description, proceedings in a court.

रूप-*n.mas.* form, aspect, shape, countenance, figure, semblance, beauty, image, size, appearance, countenance, look, aspect, make, mode, mould, fashion, colour, guise, mien, condition, kind, image; -किसी पदार्थ का जो आँख बन्द कर लेने पर चित्त पर अंकित रह जाता है spectrum; -रेखा appearance; -हरना to defame; -रेखा mark, sign; -लेना to assume a shape; -चलाना (व्याकरण) to inflect; -धारण personation; -धारण करना to personate; -परिवर्तन transfiguration, transmigration; -बदलना

to affect, transmigrify, to transfigure, to transform, to deface, -बिगाड़ना to deface, -भ्रष्ट करना to unmake; -भेद modification; -भेद करना to modify.

रूपक-*n.mas.* an allegory, a metaphor, a trope, a rupee; -संबंधी metaphorical (*fig. of speech*).

रूपकरण-*n.mas.* declension (*gram.*) a kind of horse.

रूपज्ञान-*n.mas.* an acquaintance with a form.

रूपगविता-*n.fem.* the maiden who is very proud of her beauty.

रूपमंजरी-*n.fem.* a kind of flower.

रूपमनी-same as रूपवती a beautiful or handsome woman.

रूपमय-*adj.* beautiful, handsome.

रूपमान-*adj.* same as रूपवान, beautiful.

रूपवंत-*adj.* same as रूपवान।

रूपवती(स्त्री)-*n.fem.* a belle; *adj.* beautiful, handsome (female).

रूपतान्-*adj.* bonny, beautiful.

रूपा-*n.mas.* silver, a species of white horse; *adj.* silvery, resembling silver.

रूपान्तर-*n.mas.* a change of form or appearance, transition, transformation, variation, metamorphosis, conversion.

रूपी-a suffix used in the sense of 'possessed of, having the form of, of the shape of'; *adj.* similar.

रूपोक्ष-*adj.* concealed, hidden, absconding, kept secret.

रूप्यक-*n.mas.* a rupee.

रुबकार-*n.mas.* an orde of court.

रुबकारी-*n.fem.* the proceedings of a lawsuit.

रुबरु-*adv.* in the presence of, in front of, before.

रुम-*n.mas.* Turkey.

रुमन-*v.t.* to swing, to oscillate.

रुमाल-*n.mas.* a handkerchief,

a scarf; गले में बांधने का a tie, a kerchief.

रुमाली-*n.fem.* see रुमाली ।

रुमी-*adj.* Turkish, a resident of Turkey.

रुमीमस्तगी-*n.fem.* gum mastic.

रुना-*v.i.* to cry out, to shout.

रु-*adj.* beautiful, huge, excellent

रुष-*n.mas.* same as रुख ।

रुसना-*v.i.* to be angry.

रुसा-*n.mas.* see अडूसा a kind of scented grass.

रुसी-*adj.* Russian, pertaining to Russia; *n.fem.* the language of Russians.

रुसी-*n.fem.* scurf, dandruff; -से भरा हुआ scurfy; -पना scurfiness.

रुह-*n.fem.* soul, essence, spirit, otto; -कांपना to tremble with fear; -निकलना to be frightened to death.

रुहना-*v.i.* to ascend, to be enveloped, to be covered.

रुफना-*v.i.* to bray, to sing badly.

रुगना-*v.i.* to creep, to crawl, to grovel, to plod; रुगनेवाला rep-  
tant; ऐसा जंतु, a reptile.

रुगनी-*n.fem.* a medicinal plant.

रुंद, रुंदा-*n.mas.* snivel, mucus coming from the nose.

रुंड-*n.mas.* the castor oil plant.

रुंडी-*n.fem.* the castor seed; -का तेल castor oil.

रे-*ind.* a vocative particle used in disrespect or contempt; *n.mas.* the second note in music.

रेकाब-*n.mas.* same as रिकाब, stirrup.

रेकाबी-*n.fem.* a dish, a small plate, porringer.

रेख-*n.fem.* a line, a mark, a stripe, a row; counting; -काढ़ना to draw a line on paper &c.

रूपरेखा-*n.mas.* countenance; भीनना trait of moustache which is visible on the upper lip.

रेखता-*n.mas.* a kind of strain.

रेसना-*v.t.* to draw a line, to scratch something.

रेखा-*n.fem.* a straight line, a trait, streak, a mark, a form; रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to streak; रेखाङ्कित करना to underline; -पूर्ण streaky; रेखाओं से चिह्नित lineate; -अंकों के ऊपर (गणित) में खींची हुई vinculum (*arith*); -चित्र figure, flourish.

रेखागणित-*n.mas.* geometry, Euclid; -संबंधी geometric (-al).

रेखामात्र-*adv.* only a hair's breadth.

रेखांकित-*adj.* lined, cracked, torn, furrowed, grooved.

रेगिस्तान-*n.mas.* a sandy desert.

रेचक-*adj.* purgative, laxative, aperient, cathartic; *n.mas.* a purgative, a jalop, the process in Pranayama in which the inhaled air is expelled out from the nose.

रेचन-*n.mas.* the evacuation of the bowels.

रेचना-*v.t.* to expel faeces from bowels.

रेजगारी, रेजगी-*ns.fem.* a pit, a small piece, a small coin.

रेजा-*n.mas.* a small piece, a fragment, a piece of cloth.

रेणु-*n.fem.* dust, dirt, sand, an atom, a small particle.

रेणुका-*n.fem.* same as रेणु, the earth, dirt, the name of the mother of Parashuram.

रेत-*n.mas.* semen, mercury, water.

*n.fem.* sand, sandy plain, a desert; -मोटी gritty sandstone.

रेतना-*v.t.* to rasp, to file, to polish by rubbing or filing.

रेतनी-*n.fem.* an instrument for scraping vegetables and fruits.

रेना-*n.mas.* sand, clay, sandy plain.

रेताई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for filing an object.



रेती-*n.fem.* sandy soil, a file, a rasp

रेतीला-*adj.* sandy, silty, gritty.

रेनु-*n. mas.* same as रेणु।

रेफ-*n. mas.* the letter र and the mark (°) representing this letter placed over the following consonant.

रेल-*n.fem.* a railway train or carriage; *n.fem.* a flow, a current, abundance; -की लाइन का अन्तर gauge; -गाड़ी a train; -के डब्बे rolling-stock; -का टिकट लेना to book; -का रक्षक guard; -का माल रखने का डिब्बा van; -की लाइनें metals; -में रखना या बैठाना to entrain.

रेलठेल-*n.fem.* plenty, abundance. a crowd, bustle, a rush of persons.

रेलना-*v.t.* to push forward, to rush, to eat too much; *v.i.* to be filled up to the brim.

रेलपेल-*n.fem.* same as रेलठेल।

रेला-*n.fem.* a rush, a flood, a torrent, a push, an assault, an attack, a plenty, abundance.

रेवंद (चीनी) -*n.fem.* rhubarb.

रेवड़-*n.mas.* a flock of sheep or goats.

रेवड़ी-*n.fem.* a kind of crisp sweetmeat.

रेवती-*n.fem.* the 27th Nakshatra, which is composed of 32 stars, a cow, Durga, the wife of Balaram.

रेवती-रमण-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Balaram.

रेवा-*n.fem.* the river Narbada, Rati wife of Cupid, Durga, Rewa State.

रेशम-*n.mas.* silk; -का कीड़ा silk-worm; -के समूह कोमल silky; -का कोवा cocoon

रेशमी-*adj.* made of silk, silken, silky; -वस्त्र silk; -चमक सूत पर लाना to mercerize; -वस्त्र एक प्रकार का poplin.

रेझा-*n.mas.* fibre, filament, vein, grain, string, fibre in mango (fruit); -महीन fibrill; -रेशम या सूत का fibre or staple.

रेह-*n.mas.* fossil, alkali, also called Fuller's earth.

रेहड़-*n.fem.* barren or saline soil.

रेहन-*n.mas.* mortgage, pawn, pledge; -रखना to mortgage, to pledge; -दार mortgagee; -नामा mortgage deed.

रेहल-*n.fem.* a satchel.

रेंअति-*n.fem.* same as रेंयत।

रेंबुआ-*n.mas.* same as रायता।

रेंदास-*n.mas.* a famous devotee, disciple of Ramanand who was a Chamar by caste, a Chamar (a low Hindu caste.)

रैन, रैनि-*n.fem.* night.

रैनचर-*n.mas.* a demon.

रेंयत-*n.fem.* a subject, a tenant;

रयती-*adj.* feudal.

रेंयाराव-*n.mas.* a small king.

रवतक-*n.mas.* a mountain of Gujarat which is now called Girnar.

रोंगटा-*n.mas.* the hairs on the entire body; -रोंगटे खड़े होना hairs to stand on end, to horripilate.

रोंगटी-*n.fem.* deception in a game,

रोंवां-*n.mas.* the downy hairs on the body of an animal.

रोआ-*n.mas.* same as रोंया।

रोआई-*n.fem.* weeping, lamentation.

रोआना-*v.t.* to cause or weep.

रोआब-*n.mas.* same as रोब, dignity, influence; see प्रभाव।

रोक-*n.fem.* restraint, bar, fetters,

bail, reserve, constraint, stop,

reservation, a hedge, rebuff, re-

tardation, a hindrance, check,

stint, a setback, preclusion, a

barrier, interdiction, interception

an interruption, exclusion, fen-

der, stay, discontinuation, ready

money, cash.

रोकटोक-*n. mas.* restriction, obstruction, resistance, opposition.

रोकड़-*n. fem.* ready money, cash, fund, stock; -बही cash book; -बाकी ठीक करना to balance.

रोकड़िया-*n. mas.* a cashier, a financier, a treasurer.

रोकना-*v. t.* to enclose, to stop, to shut, to parry, to shackle, to withstand, to rebuff, to preclude, to retain, to withhold, to put back, to cease, to restrict, to retain, to proscribe, to stem, to pull back, to stay, to slacken, to embalm, to discontinue, to non-plus, to baffle, to balk, to ban, to moderate, to inhibit, to hinder, to hold up, to check, to exclude, to fend, to interrupt, to intercept, to interdict, to coerce, to forbid, to forbear, to choke, to clog, to impede, to hamper, to debar, to hamshackle, to keep back, to detain, to suppress, to suspend, to prevent, to reserve, to repress, to obviate, to save, to obstruct, to curb, to assert, to reserve, to stint; रोकने की आज्ञा proscription; रोकनेवाला restrictive, preventive, proclusive; रोकने योग्य inhibitory; रोका हुआ reserved.

रोख-*n. mas.* same as रोष, anger.

रोग-*n. mas.* a disease, sickness, an affection, a malady, disorder, an ailment, illness, complaint, infirmity; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ miasma, insanitary, toxin; -का पुनः आक्रमण bout, fit; -का निदान diagnosis, pathogenesis; -का भ्रम hypochondria; -निर्णय करना to diagnose; -ग्रस्त diseased; -के चिकित्सा treatment; -गला फूलने का croup; -पागल कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न hydrophobia; -जन्तु bacillus,

bacteria; -जंतुशास्त्र bacteriology; -नाश करनेवाला sanative; -निवारक prophylactic; -निवारण prophylaxis; -निवृत्त होना to recover, to recuperate; -निवृत्त होने योग्य recoverable; -निवृत्ति recovery, recuperation; -पूर्ण करना to infect; -बच्चों का जिसमें हड्डियाँ कोमल हो जाती हैं rickets; -विष virus; -शास्त्र pathology; -शास्त्र संबंधी pathologic; -शास्त्रज्ञ pathologist; -सूचक अर्थ का उपसर्ग -patho: -, pathy; -से जर्जरित wreck; -से मुक्त immune; से निर्मुक्त होना to convalesce; -मुक्ति convalescent; -वर्णन nosography; -हर healing.

रोगदई, रोगदय्या-*n. fem.* injustice, deception.

रोगन-*n. mas.* oil, polish, varnish.

रोगनी-*adj.* polished, varnished.

रोगिया-*n. mas.* same as रोगी, sick, ill.

रोगार्त-*adj.* sick, diseased, ailing.

रोगी-*adj. & n.* unsound, ill, weary, wan, unwell, an invalid, morbid, infirm, out of sorts, a patient, a case; -देखने में green, sal-low; -होना to ail, to fare; -संबंधी clinical; -के रहने का स्थान hospice, hospital; -सर्वदा रहनेवाला a valetudinarian.

रोगिणी-*n. fem.* a female invalid.

रोगीला-*adj.* same as रोगी ।

रोचक-*adj.* sweet, nice, piquant, lively, engaging, stomachic, causing to restore lost appetite, appetising, pleasing.

रोचन-*adj.* pleasing, attractive, red, sharpening the appetite; *n. mas.* onion, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid, turmeric.

रोचना-*n. fem.* red lotus, Vasudeva's wife, a yellow pigment which is found in the bile of a cow.

रोचि-*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance



ray of light.

रोचित-*adj.* embellished, beautiful, attractive.

रोज-*n.mas.* weeping, lamentation.

रोज-*n.mas.* day; *adj.* every day, daily; -मर्रा every day, daily.

रोजगार-*n.mas.* an occupation, a profession, trade, a business, -करना to start a business, to set up a trade; -छूटना to be out of work; -लगाना to get an employment.

रोजगारी-*n.mas.* a trader, a businessman, a merchant.

रोजनामचा-*n.mas.* a book of daily accounts, diary, journal, log-book डायरी ।

रोजमर्रा-*adj.* daily, always; *n.mas.* common language of every day use, conversation.

रोज़ा-*n.mas.* the fast observed by Mohammedans in the month of Ramzan; -रखना to observe a fast; -तोड़ना to violate a fast.

रोज़ाना-*adj.* daily; *n.mas.* daily wages or allowance.

रोज़ी-*n.fem.* daily food, a means of sustenance, an employment, an occupation, daily work.

रोझ-*n.fem.* the white antelope.

रोट-*n.mas.* a thick loaf, thick bread, sweet cake.

रोटा-*adj.* ground (meal).

रोटिहा-*n.mas.* a servant who is paid no pay or salary but is given only food to eat.

रोटी-*n.fem.* bread, rusk, loaf, roasted cake, leavened or unleavened bread; -कपड़ा means of sustenance; किसी बात की रोटी खाना to earn one's living by a special occupation; रोटी दाल चलाना to subsist; -खाना to take one's food; किसी के घर रोटी तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness; -दाल से खुश well

off; -वाला a baker; -का कोमल भाग crumb; -छोटी scone; -बनाने की विधि panification; -भूनी हुई rusk; -मीठी पतली wafer, round flat cake.

रोटीफल-*n.mas.* a kind of sweet fruit of this name.

रोड़ा-*n.mas.* a fragment of stone or brick-bat, a pebble; -अटकाना (-डालना) to put a hindrance in the way.

रोदन-*n.mas.* weeping, lamentation, waiting.

रोदसी-*n.fem.* heaven, the earth.

रोदा-*n.mas.* the string of a bow.

रोध-*n.mas.* an obstruction, hindrance, suppression.

रोधना-*v.t.* to hinder, to obstruct.

रोना-*v.i.* to weep, to wail, to lament, to cry, to pipe one's eye, to turn on the water, to blubber, to fret; -फूट फूटकर to weep bitterly; रोता हुआ tearful; रोते हुए बोलना to snuffle; -पीटना to lament very much; रो रो कर with difficulty, somehow or other; -गाना to entreat very humbly; *n.mas.* sorrow, wailing, lamentation; *adj.* melancholy; रोनी सूरत sad countenance.

रोनी-*adj.* crying, weeping, wailing, peevish, melancholy.

रोपक-*n.mas.* a planter, a sower.

रोपण-*n.mas.* sowing, transplanting, sowing seedlings, attraction.

रोपना-*v.t.* to plant, to sow, to transplant, to obstruct, to stretch out one's hand to receive something, to hold out a pot for being filled with something.

रोपनी-*n.fem.* same as रोपाई, the work of transplanting seedlings of paddy.

रोपित-*adj.* planted (as tree &c.), raised, transplanted, sown,

placed, attracted, established.

रोब-*n. mas.* dignity, influence, awe, terror; -जमाना to overawe; -में आना to be influenced, to be overawed by some one.

रोबदार-*adj.* imposing, awe-inspiring, commanding, grand.

रोम-*n. mas.* the small hair on the body, down, bristle, hole, water, wool, moss; -रोम से through out the body; -रोम में with heart and soul; -पूर्ण lanate.

रोम-*n. mas.* Rome; -देश वासी a Roman; -देश का Roman.

रोमकूप-*n. mas.* the pores on the surface of the skin.

रोमपाट-*n. mas.* woollen cloth.

रोमपाद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Anga.

रोमराजी, रोमलता-*n. fem.* a line of hairs on the body.

रोमहर्षण-*n.* horripilation, the standing of hairs on end; *adj.* terrible, dreadful, awful.

रोमांच-*n. mas.* horripilation, titillation, standing of hairs on end.

रोमांचित-*adj.* horripilant; -करना to horripilate, to titillate; -होना to bristle, to horripilate.

रोमावलि, रोमावली-*ns. fem.* the line of hairs extending across the middle of the navel.

रोयां-*n. mas.* the small hairs on the body; -खड़ा होना to horripilate; -पसीजना to feel compassion.

रोर-*n. fem.* a clamour, an outcry, a shrill noise, commotion, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* terrible, turbulent, commotional.

रोरी-*n. fem.* same as -रोली *n. fem.* a clamour, an outcry; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

रोल-*n. fem.* clamour, outcry, noise; *n. mas.* flow of water.

रोलर-*n. mas.* a roller; -टाइप राइटर का platen (-tten)

रोला-*n. mas.* clamour; turmoil, commotion, severe fighting.

रोलाई-*n. fem.* same as रुलाई wail, wailing, lamentation.

रोली-*n. fem.* a powder prepared from a mixture of turmeric and lime used in painting the forehead.

रोवनहार-*n. mas.* a weeper, one who laments on the death of a relation.

रोवन-*v. i.* same as रोना, to weep.

रोवनिहार-*adj.* same as रोवनहार।

रोवनीधोवनी-*n. fem.* wailing and lamentation.

रोवों-*n. mas.* fine hair, fluff; -मोटा ऊन का kemp; -काटना to shear; -भेड़ का fleece; -इसको काटना to fleece.

रोवांदार, रोवेंदार-*adj.* fleecy, fluffy, feathery, piliferous, pilous, hirsute, hairy.

रोनांसा-*adj.* ready to weep.

रोशन-*adj.* burning, lighted, bright, shining, glittering, famous, illuminated, conspicuous, manifest, clear; -करना to light, to illuminate; -चौकी a clarion, a hautboy; -दान a small hole pierced for admitting light in a room, a skylight.

रोशनाई-*n. fem.* light, ink; -काजल की बनी हुई Indian ink; -कपड़े पर पक्का चिह्न करने की marking ink; -पोता हुआ inky; -पोतना to ink.

रोशनी-*n. mas.* light, brightness, a lamp, eyesight.

रोष-*n. mas.* rage, wrath, anger, fury, bad humour, sullenness, exasperation, irritability, spleen, indignation, passion.

रोषी-*adj.* angry, wrathful.

रोस-*n. mas.* same as रोष anger.

रोह-*n. mas.* a kind of white ante-lope.



रोहज-*n.mas.* the eye.

रोहण-*n.mas.* ascending, growing, increasing, mounting.

रोहना-*v.i.* to ascend, to go up, to mount, to ride; *v. t.* to lift up, to cause to ascend.

रोहिणी-*n.fem.* a cow, lightning, the name of the mother of Palaram, a girl nine years old.

रोहित-*adj.* of red colour; *n.mas.* red colour, a kind of large fish, a kind of antelope, rainbow, saffron, blood.

रोहिताश्व-*n.mas.* fire, the name of the son of Harishchandra.

रोही-*adj.* ascending, mounting; *n.* the name of a weapon.

रोह-*n.fem.* a kind of a large fish.

रोह-*n.fem.* trampling, the act of treading under foot; *n.fem.* wandering about.

रोहना-*v. t.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to bruise small.

रो-*n.fem.* motion, flow of water, stream, current of water, method, system, manner.

रोगन-*n.mas.* same as रोग्न, grease, oil, enamel, varnish, lacquer.

रोजा-*n.mas.* a tomb of a reputed person or saint, mausoleum, grave of a saint.

रोताइन-*n.fem.* wife of a Ravat, the wife of a chieftain.

रोताई-*n.fem.* the office of a Ravat or chieftain.

रोद्र-*adj.* formidable, terrible, fearful, violent, wrathful, irascible, furious; *n.mas.* the sentiment of wrath or furiousness in rhetoric.

रौन-*n.mas.* same as रमण ।

रौनक-*n.fem.* splendour, elegance, brightness, gaiety, mirth, beauty, embellishment, gay appearance.

रौना-*n.mas.* same as रोना, weeping.

रौनी-*n.fem.* same as रमणी, a maiden.

रौप्य-*n.mas.* silver; *adj.* silvery, made of silver, argentine.

रौरव-*adj.* dreadful, formidable, savage; *n.* the name of a hell.

रोरा-*n.mas.* same as रौला, noise, clamour; *pron.* your, yours.

रोराना-*v.i.* to talk much, to prattle

रोरे-*pron.* vocative case, (of respect) your honour.

रोला-*n.mas.* a clamour, a tumult, an uproar, an alarm.

रोलि-*n.fem.* a slap on the head.

रोसन-*adj.* same as रोशन, bright.

रोस-*n.fem.* manner, method, motion, a path between flower beds.

रोहल-*n.fem.* a species of horse, trotting of horses.

**ल**-the twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it belongs to dental class and is the third of the semi-vowels.

**लंक**-*n. fem.* the waist, the loins; *n. fem.* the island of Lanka; **-नाथ** (नायक) an epithet of Ravana-the king of Lanka.

**लंकलाट**-*n. mas.* long-cloth.

**लंका**-*n. fem.* an island in the south of India where the demon Ravana ruled; **-पति** an epithet of Ravana.

**लंकेश**, **लंकेश्वर**-*n. mas.* Ravana.

**लंग**-*n. fem.* lameness, limping.

**लंगड़**-*adj.* lame; *n. mas.* an anchor.

**लंगड़ा**-*adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a cripple; **-करना** to lame, to cripple; **-बुखार** dengue; **लंगड़ा करना** to limp, to hobble; **लंगड़ते हुए** limpingly, lamely.

**लंगड़ाना**-*v. i.* to limp, to walk lamely or limpingly.

**लंगड़ाहट**-*n. mas.* same as लंगड़ाई, lameness.

**लंगर**-*n. mas.* an anchor, plumbet, bob, a block of wood tied to the neck of a mischievous cattle, pendulum, a heavy chain of iron, kedge, grapnel, a silver ornament worn on the feet, cloth worn between the legs by athletes, stiches made at long distances in cloth, alms given daily to the poor, an almshouse, a public kitchen; *adj.* heavy, weighty, mischievous, insolent; **-करना** to do a mischief; **-का तिकोना भाग** fluke; **-उठाना** to weigh anchor; **-पर जहान काहकना** anchorage; **-हटा कर ना छोड़ना** to unanchor.



लङ्गर

**लंगराई**-*n. fem.* naughtiness.

**लंगूर**-*n. mas.* an ape, monkey, a gibbon, gorilla, a baboon, tail of a monkey.

**लंगूरफल**-*n. mas.* a cocoanut.

**लंगूल**-*n. mas.* tail (of a beast).



लंगूर

**लंगोट**, **लंगोटा**-*n. mas.* loincloth, a piece of cloth tucked to the waist, a band worn over the privities; **-बंद** one who is devoted to celibacy, a celibate.

**लंगोटी**-*n. fem.* a loincloth; **लंगोटिया** यार a friend from childhood, a chum, a crony, a very intimate friend of some one.

**लघन**-*n. mas.* passing beyond limit, jumping over, transgressing, leaping, violation, overstepping, abstinence, a fast.

**लघर्ना**-*v. t.* to jump over, to transgress, to leap over.

**लघित**-*adj.* passed beyond, transgressed.

**लट**-*adj.* foolish, impertinent; *n. mas.* a jolterhead, a leatherhead, a loggerhead.

**लंड**-*n. mas.* membrum virile, penis.

**लंडूरा**-*adj.* having the entire tail cut off (said of a bird)

**लंतरानी**-*n. fem.* boasting, conceitedness, vanity.

**लंप**-*n. mas.* a lamp; **-जलानेवाला** lamplighter; **-बैठाने का खंभा** lamp-post; **-आंधी में न बुझनेवाला** hurricane lamp; **-का ऊपरी भाग जिसमें बत्ती रहती है** burner; **-खान में ले जाने का** safety-lamp.

**लंपट**-*adj.* sensual, licentious, wanton, sensualist, rachety, voluptuary, lewd, lustful, libertine, incontinent, dissolute,



gallant, whoremonger.

लपटता-*n.fem.* wantonness, profligacy, sensualism, sensuality, lewdness, dissoluteness, incontinence, libertinism.

लंब-*n.mas.* perpendicular, body, husband, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna; *adj.* long, tall.

लंबक-*n.mas.* a plumb.

लंबकर्ण-*adj.* having long ears, *e.g.* a goat, a hare, an elephant.

लंबतडंग-*adj.* very tall.

लंबन-*n.mas.* parallax.

लंबर-*n.mas.* number; *n.fem.* a fox.

लंबरूप-*adj.* formal, vertical, perpendicular, pertaining to vertex; -में vertically, perpendicularly.

लंबा-*adj.* long, lengthy, tall, large, huge, great, voluminous; -करना to stretch, to lengthen, to extend, to widen, to despatch, to throw flat on the ground; -बौड़ा spacious, extensive; -डग stride, -पड़ा हुआ prostrate; लंबी गर्दनवाला बड़ा चितकबरा चौपाया a giraffe; लंबेबल along, lengthways; लंबे पैरवाला marcopod; -होना to be off, to take one's way.

लंबाई, लंबान-*ns.fem.* length, height, tallness, largeness.

लंबिका-*n.fem.* the soft palate.

लंबित-*adj.* pendant, suspended, pendulous, hanging down.

लंबी-*adj. (fem.)* tall, long, great; -ठुड़ीवाला prognathic; -फाँक करना to slash; -फाँक slash, -सफर a long journey; -साँस भरना to regret; -तानना to take a nap.

लंबोतरा-*adj.* oblong, oval, of long size, elliptical.

लंबोदर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Ganesa; (*lit*) pot-bellied.

लहंगा-*n.fem.* a gown, petticoat.

ल-*n.mas.* Indra, the Earth.

लउटी-*n.fem.* same as लकुटी, a stick.

लकड़बग्घा-*n.mas.* a carnivorous beast a little larger than a wolf, hyaena, jaguar.



लकड़हरना-*n.mas.*

an American quadruped with a long neck and spotted skin, a camelopard, giraffe.

लकड़बग्घा

लकड़ फोड़वा-*n.*

*mas.* a woodpecker.



लकड़ बाज-*n.mas.*

a fencer.

लकड़हारा-*n.mas.*

a woodman, a vendor of wood, a timber merchant.

लकड़हरना

लकड़ा-*n.mas.* a log, a large piece of wood or timber.

लकड़ी-*n.fem.* wood, timber, firewood, stick; -का बना हुआ wooden; -होना to be lean and thin, to become hard by being dried; मुड़ी हुई लकड़ी crook; -टेकन की stick; का अंश वनस्पतियों का xylem; -पर की खोदाई xylograph; -पर नकाशी करने की कला xylography; -को सामग्रियां xylion; -का काम स्कूलों में सिखलाने की रीति sloyd; -की पतली तह चढ़ाना to veneer-ऐसी तह veneer; -के कटाव का काम fretwork; -खानेवाला xylophagous; -खाकर जीनेवाला (कीड़ा) xylophilous; -नोची हुई tally; -मकान बनाने की timber; -लंगड़े के सहारे पर चलने की (बैसाखी) crutch.

लकब-*n.mas.* a title, a by-name.

लकवा-*n.mas.* palsy, paralysis;

-रोग से ग्रस्त palsied, paralytic;

-मारना to be paralysed.

लकीर-*n.fem.* a line, streak, stried.

furrow, rut, linement; -कलम इत्यादि की stroke; -खींचना to rule; -खींचने का साधन ruler; -डालना to stripe; -तिरछी zigzag; हल से लकीर बनाना to furrow; -का फकीर one who follows the beaten path, a slave of old custom.

लकुच - *n.mas.* a kind of bread-fruit.

लकुट - *n.fem.* a stick, a cudgel, a kind of fruit.

लकुटी - *n.fem.* a small stick.

लकड़ - *n.* a log of wood, a beam.

लक्का - *n.mas.* a fan-tailed pigeon.

लक्खी - *adj.* of the colour of lac; *n.mas.* a species of horse, a multi-millionaire.

लक्ष - *adj.* one hundred thousand, an aim with a weapon.

लक्षण - *n.mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, property, sign, indication, type, a token, the symptom or indication of a disease, feature, quality, omen, destiny, spot on the body, a character, definition, criterion, an emblem, a name, trait, an appellation, genius, nature, a designation, method; -करना to enunciate; -बतलाना to define, to connote; -बतलाने योग्य definable; -संबंधी symptomatic.

लक्षणा - *n.fem.* a metaphor, connotation, sign.

लक्षि - *n.fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लक्षित - *adj.* observed, marked, seen, conceived, conjectured.

लक्षिता - *n.fem.* the maiden whose love to a stranger is known.

लक्ष्मण - *n.mas.* the son of Dasharatha by Sūmitra, the younger brother of Rama who had followed him in exile in the forest.

लक्ष्मी - *n.fem.* the goddess of wealth, prosperity, fortune, beauty, suc-

cess, splendour, royal power, the mistress of a house.

लक्ष्मीधर (-पति) - *n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लक्ष्मीवान् - *adj.* wealthy, prosperous, rich, favouring success.

लक्ष्य - *n.mas.* a mark, an aim, a sign, measure, objective, butt, quarry, goal, a target, direction; *adj.* a hundred thousand; -भेद aiming at a moving object.

लक्ष्यार्थ - *n.mas.* the metaphorical meaning or significance.

लखघर - same as लाक्षागृह, a house which is made of lac.

लखन - *n.mas.* same as लक्षण, the work of seeing or observing.

लखना - *v.t.* to behold, to see, to look, to perceive, to understand.

लखपती - *n.mas.* a very wealthy person, a millionaire.

लल्लखा - *n.mas.* a strong-scented medicine which is used to remove a fainting fit.

लखलुट - *n.mas.* a squanderer, a spendthrift, a liberal person.

लखाउ - *n.mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, an insignia, a memorial; see लक्षण ।

लखाना - *v.i.* to be seen, to appear to view; *v.t.* to cause to understand, to cause to perceive, to explain.

लखाव - *n.mas.* the act of perceiving.

लखिमी - *n.fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लखिवा - *n.mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a beholder.

लखी - *n.mas.* a species of red horse.

लखेरा - *n.mas.* the person who prepares lac bangles.

लखौट - *n.fem.* a bangle which is prepared from lac.

लखौटा - *n.mas.* a small box in which women keep vermilion &c., an



unguent which is prepared from sandal, saffron &c.

लखीरी-*n. fem.* a kind of beehive, a kind of very small brick, offering a lac of leaves to a deity.

लगत-*n. mas.* the act of being attached; see लग ।

लग-*adv.* till, until, as far as, up to, near; *n. fem.* love; *ind.* for the sake of.

लगदग-*adv.* same as लगभग, almost.

लगन-*n. fem.* an attachment, love, affection, connection, devotion, desire, an auspicious time for the performance of marriage &c; *n. mas.* a kind of shallow dish; -पत्री a letter sent by the bride's father to the father of the bridegroom for settling the day of marriage; -वट love, affection.

लगना-*v. i.* to be attached, to be applied, to be connected with, to adhere to, to be affixed to, to be employed, to be imputed, to be stuck, to be hit, to halt, to suit, to be spent, to be known, to be arranged, to have some relation with a person, to appear, to have a burning sensation, to stick to the bottom, to begin, to continue, to be influenced, to be, to be in ambush, to be staked, to be stopped, to be wounded, to penetrate, to interfere, to be milked, to follow, to smart, to be engaged in, to account for, to be levied, to pay attention to, to be related; लगती बात कहना to say something as may touch to the quick; लग होता to belong to a person.

लगनि-*n. fem.* same as लगन ।

लगनी-*n. fem.* a small shallow plate or dish.

लगभग-*adv.* about, almost, thereabouts, nearly, circa, approximately; same as प्रायः ।

लगवान-*n. fem.* mark of vowel sounds affixed to a consonant.

लगर-*n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

लगलग-*adj.* very lean and thin, delicate; see दुबल ।

लगव-*adj.* false, untrue, useless,

लगवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be placed or applied, to cause to be fixed.

लगवार-*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour.

लगा-*adj.* attached, occupied in, connected with, related; -चलना to follow closely; -देना to apply, to put to work; -रहना to stick to, to be occupied with; -मारना to calumniate; -लेना to attach to one-self; -हुआ adjacent.

लगातार-*adv.* continuously, consecutively, incessantly.

लगान-*n. mas.* the work of fastening or attaching one thing to another, the rent paid by a tenant.

लगाना-*v. t.* to attach, to apply, to stick, to join, to enlist, to engage, to place, to appropriate, to set, to fix, to impute, to shut, to close, to plant, to put, to work, to plaster, to affix, to ascribe, to use, to cause, to reach, to put in order, to arrange, to reserve, to engage, to milk, to add, to join, to spend, to experience, to cause injury to, to turn, to inflame, to connect, to backbite, to penetrate, to touch, to pawn, to be proud of; -बझाना to create a quarrel among men.

लगाम-*n. fem.* a bit, a bridle, bit and reins; -उतारना to unbridle,

-लगाना (चढ़ाना) to bit, to bridle;

-लिये फिरना to make a search in vain; -से लगाम refractory; -बे लगाम

होना to be unrestrained.

लगार-*n. fem.* a relation, an associate, affection, connection, continuous chain, series.

लगालगी-*n. fem.* affection, an attachment, love, a connection, intimate relation.

लगाव (ट)-*n. mas.* a contract, adherence, a connection, adhesion, a relation, an intercourse, cohesion, concurrence, imposition, an application.

लगावन-*n. fem.* same as लगाव ।

लगावना-*v. t.* same as लगाना ।

लगि-*adv.* same as लग;*n. mas.* a rod.

लगो-*n. fem.* same as लग्गी, a rod.

लगु-*ind.* same as लग ।

लगुड़-*n. mas.* a stick, a cudgel.

लगूर-*n. mas.* the tail of a beast.

लगूल-*n. fem.* same as लगूर ।

लगे-*ind.* same as लग, until.

लगा-*n. mas.* a long bamboo, a pole used to propel a boat, the commencement of a work.

लगावी-*n. fem.* a long pole, a rod, a fishing-rod.

लगधड़-*n. mas.* a kind of hawk, a kind of leopard.

लगा-*n. mas.* same as लगा, a rod.

लगन-*n. mas.* the rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac, an auspicious moment for the performance of a work, the day of marriage, marriage;  
*adj.* attached, connected with, intended, adhering to, concerning; -पत्र the paper on which the time of the various rites in connection with marriage is put in detail.

लघिमा-*n. fem.* smallness, littleness.

लघु-*adj.* short, small, beautiful, excellent, frivolous, trivial.

narrow, little, light, easy, insignificant, low, mean; *n. mas.* a short vowel (*gram*); -कोण acute angle; -चेता low-minded, frivolous, mean; -करण thinking lightly of a subject.

लघुता-*n. fem.* insignificance, smallness, humiliation, mortification, meanness, paucity.

लघुपाक-*n. mas.* easily digestible food; same as लघुभोजन ।

लघुपेशी-*n. fem.* a follicle.

लघुमति-*adj. & n.* foolish, a simpleton, a fool.

लघुशंका-*n. fem.* urinating, making water; see पेशाब ।

लघुकरण-*n. mas.* reduction in weight, commutation.

लचक-*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency.

लचकना-*v. i.* to bend, to spring.

लचकति-*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency

लचका-*n. mas.* a jolt.

लचन-*n. fem.* same as लचक ।

लचना-*v. i.* same as लचकना ।

लचकाना-*v. t.* to bend, to jolt.

लचर-*adj.* weak, loose; *n. mas.* a foolish person, a simpleton, a noodle; see लघुमति ।

लचाना-*v. t.* to bend, to crook.

लचार-*adj.* same as लाचार ।

लचारी-*n. fem.* same as लाचारी, helplessness, a kind of song.

लचीला-*adj.* elastic, flexible, willowy, resilient, limp, supple, soft, springy, lithe, limber, plastic, pliant, pliable; -पन spring, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, flexibility, elasticity.

लच्छ-*n. mas.* excuse, pretext, aim, a lac; *n. fem.* Lakshmi.

लच्छन-*n. mas.* same as लक्षण ।

लच्छमी-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लच्छा-*n. mas.* a bundle or skein of thread, a hank, an ornament for



the hands or feet;—बालों का tress.

लच्छी-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी, *n. mas.* the sum of one lac.

लच्छित-*adj.* seen, perceived, aimed at; see लक्षित ।

लच्छिनिवास-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लच्छी-*n. mas.* a species of horse; *n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, a small skein of thread.

लच्छेदार-*adj.* pleasant to hear (said of a talk), with fine shreds.

लछन-*n. mas.* same as लक्ष्मण or लक्षण ।

लछना-*v. i.* same as लखना, to perceive.

लछमन-*n. mas.* same as लक्ष्मण ।

लछमनझूला-*n. mas.* a hanging bridge.

लछमना-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मणा ।

लछमी-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लज-*n. fem.* same as लाज, shame.

लजना-*v. i.* same as लजाना, to feel shame, to be ashamed.

लजाधुर-*adj.* bashful; ashamed; *n. mas.* a sensitive (humble) plant, mimosa; see लजारु ।

लजाना-*v. t. & i.* to put to shame, to be ashamed.

लजारु, लजालू-*adjs.* sheepish, shy, retiring, coy, shamefaced; *n. mas.* the sensitive plant, mimosa.

लजावन, लजियाना-same as लजाना ।

लजीला-*adj.* shy, coy, shame-faced.

लजुरी-*n. fem.* the rope used for drawing water from a well.

लजोर-*adj.* shy, shame-faced.

लजोहा, लजोहाँ-*adjs.* same as लजोर ।

लज्जत-*n. fem.* deliciousness, taste, savour, relish.

लज्जा-*n. mas.* shame, dishonour, prudency, bashfulness, scandal, shyness, modesty, ignominy;—कर shameful, ignominious.

लज्जावती-*adj.* bashful (woman).

लज्जावान्(-शील)-*adj.* modest, bashful, shy, diffident.

लज्जित-*adj.* bashful, blushing;—करना to abase, to shame;—होना to feel shame, to slink.

लट-*n. mas.* tangled hair, silk or thread, a lock of hair, a ringlet, a flame;—छिटकाना to scatter tangled hair;—जाना to be entangled, to become lean and thin.

लटक-*n. fem.* the work of hanging, a bend, an affected motion, coquetry, blandishment.

लटकन-*n. mas.* anything hanging, a locket, a pendant, drops, a pendulum, a nose-drop, a plant from the fruits of which red colour is prepared; लटकता हुआ pendent, pendulous.

लटकना-*v. i.* to swing, to lop, to dangle, to slouch, to flag, to sag, to overhang, to suspend; to be kept waiting; लटकता हुआ flabby; लटकता हुआ भाग lobe, flap of garment &c., skirt.

लटकवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be hung, to cause to be suspended.

लटका-*n. mas.* motion, method, coquetry, a trick, a nostrum, a philtre, an incantation, a specific remedy.

लटकाना-*v. t.* to hang, to suspend, to sling, to bag, to dangle, to drape.

लटकाव-*n. mas.* hanging, slinging.

लटकीला, लटकौवा-*adjs.* hanging, slinging, dangling.

लटजीरा-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, the plant *Achyranthes aspera*.

लटना-*v. i.* to stagger, to be lean and thin, to be emaciated, to be perplexed, to be exhausted, to be enticed, to be absorbed in a work.

लटपटा-*adj.* staggering, loose (garment) scattered about, indistinct or faltering (words) unsettled, emaciated, lean and thin.

playful. humorous, incoherent, creased (cloth).

लटपटान-*n. fem.* a stagger, a bend of body.

लटपटाना-*v.i.* to stumble, to stagger, to stammer, to trip; *v.i.* to be enticed, to fall in love with.

लटा-*adj.* greedy, wicked, licentious, mean, lean, emaciated.

लटापटी-*n. fem.* staggering, stumbling, a strife, a wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel.

लटापोट-*adj.* enticed, bewitched.

लटी-*n. fem.* a false rumour, a prostitute.

लटुआ-*n. mas.* same as लटू ।

लटुक-*n. mas.* same as लकुट ।

लटू-*n. mas.* same as लटू ।

लटूरी-*n. fem.* hanging locks of hair.

लटोरा-*n. mas.* a tree, the pulp of the-fruits which is sticky.

लटपट-*adj.* same as लथपथ, drenched.

लटू-*n. mas.* a child's top, a billet, a whirligig; -होना to fall in love, to be enamoured.

लट्ठ-*n. mas.* a long stick, a cudgel; -बाज a cudgel-player, a fencer; -मार one who fights with a cudgel, harsh, bitter, cruel person.

लट्ठा-*n. mas.* a log, a raft, a pile; -गाड़ने का यंत्र pile-driver, a kind of thick cloth.

लठत-*n. mas.* same as लठ्ठबाज ।

लड़त-*n. fem.* fighting, quarrelling, wrangling, opposition.

लड़-*n. fem.* a string of pearls &c. a strand of rope, chain, row.

लड़काई-*n. fem.* same as लड़कपन, childhood, frivolity.

लड़कहेल-*n. mas.* a child's play, an easy work (task).

लड़कपन-*n. mas.* boyhood, childhood, prurility, frivolity.

लड़कबुद्धि-*n. fem.* childishness.

लड़का-*n. mas.* a child, a boy, a babe, infant, son, youngster, an inexperienced person, a page;

-लड़कों का खेल a trifling thing;

-जनना to give birth to a child, delivery; -बाला children.

लड़के बाले-*n. mas.* progeny; -लड़के वाला father of a bridegroom.

लड़किनी-*n. fem.* same as लड़की ।

लड़की-*n. fem.* a girl, a female child.

लड़कोरी-*adj. (fem).* with a child in her lap, mother of children.

लड़खड़ा-*v.i.* to stagger, to falter, to shake, to reel, to toddle, to totter, to stutter, to trip; लड़खड़ाते चलना to yaw, to diddle, to wobble; लड़खड़ाहट totter, stagger.

लड़ना-*v.i.* to fight, to contend, to quarrel, to make war, to joust, to struggle, to wrestle, to collide with, to sting, to aim at; लड़नेवाला combatant; लड़ने के लिये उद्यत to stand at bay.

लड़बड़ाना-*v.i.* same as लड़खड़ाना to stagger, to falter.

लड़बावला-*adj.* rude, rough, foolish, inexperienced.

लड़ैया-*n. mas.* a fighter, a wrestler; *adj.* warlike, athletic.

लड़ाई-*n. fem.* a war, a fight, a battle, a quarrel, a game, a contest, an encounter, a wrangling, clash, an enmity; -झगड़ा broil; -करना to encounter; -के समान mutinous; -मोल लेना to involve oneself in a quarrel.

लड़ाका-*adj.* quarrelsome, hostile, pugnacious, brave, bully, militant, warlike, belligerent.

लड़ाकी-*adj.* quarrelsome (woman); *n. fem.* a termagant, a xantippe.

लड़ाना-*v.t.* to cause, to fight or quarrel, to cause to collide, to entangle others in a fray; *v.i.* to love, to fondle.



लड़ायता-*adj.* same as लड़ता ।  
 लड़ियाना-*v.i.* to string pearls &c.  
 लड़ी-*n.fem.* same as लड़ ।  
 लड़ूआ-*n.mas.* same as लड़ू ।  
 लड़ता-*adj.* darling, beloved, impertinent, warlike, quarrelsome.  
 लड़ू-*n.mas.* comfit, a sweetmeat of the shape of a ball; -मन के, खाना to build castles in the air; ठग के लड़ू खाना to be intoxicated, to be foolish, to be stupified.  
 लड़ूयाना-*v.i.* to fondle.  
 लड़िया-*n.fem.* a bullock cart, a sledge.  
 लत-*n.fem.* a bad habit, a whim, addiction (contraction of लात feet)  
 लतखोर, लतखोरा-*adj.* always kicked and beaten, mean, contemptible; *n.mas.* a small choir, mattress for wiping the feet.  
 लतमर्दन-*n.mas.* a trampling under foot; -करना to tread on; -में पड़ना to be disgraced.  
 लतर-*n.fem.* same as, लता a creeper.  
 लतरी-*n.fem.* a kind of vetch, an old shoe, slippers.  
 लता-*n.fem.* a creeping plant, trailer, tendril, hopper, creeper, vine, tender branch of a tree, a beautiful damsel; -सिरपेंच की ivy.  
 लताकुंज (-गृह)-*n.mas.* an avenue, an arbour, a spot.  
 लताड़-*n.fem.* misfortune, insult.  
 लताड़ना-*v.i.* to trample under feet, to exhaust by labour, to insult, to irritate, to perplex.  
 लतापत्ता-*n.mas.* plants and leaves, vegetables &c.  
 लताभवन-*n.mas.* arbour, avenue.  
 लतामंडप-*n.mas.* same as लताभवन, bower, arbour.  
 लतिका-*n.fem.* a small creeper.  
 लतियाना-*v.t.* to trample under

feet, to kick.  
 लतीक-*adj.* fine, excellent, delicious, agreeable, elegant.  
 लतीका-*n.mas.* a joke, a jest, buffoonery, pleasantry.  
 लता-*n.mas.* a scrap of cloth, rag, tatter; -कपड़ा लता raiment, dress.  
 लत्ती-*n.mas.* the kick of a beast (e.g. horse, ass &c.), the string of a child's top, a kicker.  
 लथपथ-*adj.* wet, drenched, besmeared with mud &c.  
 लथाड़-*n.fem.* the act of throwing on the ground and dragging, defeat, a rebuke.  
 लथाड़ना-*v.t.* to draggle.  
 लथेड़ना-*v.t.* to spoil by smearing with mud, to draggle, to annoy, to perplex, to rebuke, to chide.  
 लदना-*v.i.* to be laden, to be loaded, to be covered, to be complete, to be imprisoned.  
 लदवाना-*v.t.* to cause to load.  
 लदाऊ-*adj.* same as लदाव, loading.  
 लदाव-*n.mas.* a load, cargo, an arched roof, a slab-work in masonry.  
 लदवा, लद्दू-*n.* a beast of burden, a pack-horse, a sumpter.  
 लदड़-*adj.* lazy, slow.  
 लदना-*v.i.* to acquire, to obtain.  
 लप-*n.fem.* elasticity, flourishing of a sword; *n.mas.* the palm of a person's hand.  
 लपक-*n.fem.* flash, radiance, flame, splendour, swiftness.  
 लपकना-*v.i.* to rush forth, to spring, to flash, to walk fast, to bounce, to pounce; -लपककर with swiftness, hastily.  
 लपका-*n.mas.* nimbleness, a snatch, an evil habit.  
 लपकाना-*v.t.* to bend, to stretch out the hand for snatching.  
 लपकी-*n.fem.* stitch; -भरना to stitch,

to baste.

लपञ्जप-*adj.* quick, nimble, brisk;  
*adv.* briskly, quickly.

लपट-*n.fem.* a glow, blaze, flame,  
warm air, fragrant breeze, odour,  
a blast of wind.

लपटना-*v.i.* same as लिपटना ।

लपटा-*n.mas.* a relation, a connection,  
a kind of grass the ears of  
which stick to clothes, a kind of  
molasses.

लपटाना-*v.t.* to stick, to adhere to,  
to cling; *v.i.* to be entangled, to  
be combined together.

लपटी-*n.fem.* a kind of glutinous  
food; see लपसी ।

लपना-*v.i.* to be bent, to be greedy,  
to be perplexed.

लपलप-*adj.* nimble; -करना to lap.

लपलपाना-*v.i.* to be bent, to glitter;  
*v.t.* to brandish a sword &c.

लपसी-*n.fem.* a glutinous substance,  
a spoonmeat, pottage, porridge,  
a kind of jelly.

लपाटिया-*n.mas.* a liar.

लपाना-*v.t.* to bend, to throw  
something forward.

लपेट-*n.fem.* a fold, a twist, enve-  
lopment, an implication, a band-  
age, an ambiguity, a complication,  
fillet, circumference, boundary;  
-झपेट disorder, evasion.

लपेटन-*n.fem.* a wrapper, the roller  
of a loom.

लपेटना-*v.t.* to coil, to roll up, to  
lap, to swathe, to fold, to inter-  
lace, to furl, to involve, to inter-  
twine, to girdle, to gird, to roll,  
to truss, to embosom, to entwine,  
to pack, to envelop, to enfold,  
to encircle, to encompass, to  
wind, to overspread, to wrap, to  
wreath, to engirdle, to enwrap;

-लपेटा हुआ पदार्थ a swathe, &

roll; -लपेटनेवाला wrapper.

लपेटवा-*adj.* folded, rolled up,  
twisted, indirect, with a hidden  
meaning.

लपड़-*n.mas.* a slap with the hand.

लप्पा-*n.mas.* a prop or support.

लफंगा-*n.mas.* a loafer, a vagabond,  
a man of loose character.

लफना-*v.i.* same as लपना, to bend.

लफाना-*v.t.* same as लपाना, to cause  
to bend a thing.

लफज-*p.mas.* a word or expression.

लबझना-*v.i.* to be entangled.

लब-*n.fem.* a lip, rim, brim, edge.

लबड़धोंधों-*n.fem.* a clamour, noise, a  
disturbance, a mismanagement,  
a mess, confusion, unfair means,  
injustice.

लबड़ना-*v.i.* to speak a lie, to  
speak absurdly, to brag.

लबड़ा-*n.mas.* a liar, a tattler.

लब्ड़ी-*adj.* false and prattling  
or babbling (woman).

लबनी-*n.fem.* an earthen pot for  
collecting toddy from a palm tree.

लबरा-*adj.* left-handed; *n.mas.* a  
liar, a prattler.

लबादा-*n.mas.* a gown, robe, a  
doublet, a toga, an apron, a  
cloak, a cape, pall, cassock, a  
vestment; -पहिनाना to robe.

लबार-*n.mas.* a liar, a babbler.  
tattler; see लबरा ।

लबारी-*adj.* false, back-biting; *n.*  
a liar, a slanderer.

लबालब-*adj.* brimful, spilling; -होना  
to be filled up to the brim.

लबेदा-*n.mas.* a cudgel, a thick rod.

लब्ध-*adj.* obtained, acquired, got,  
received, the quotient of a number

लब्धचेत-*adj.* recovered, restored to  
one's senses.

लब्धपुत्र-*n.mas.* an adopted son.

लब्धप्रतिष्ठ-*adj.* honoured, respected



लब्धि-*n.fem.* a quotient.  
 लभ्य-*adj.* procurable, within the reach of, available, attainable.  
 लमकना-*v.i.* to walk hurriedly, to be eager or anxious.  
 लमकाना-*v.t.* to stretch out one's hand to take anything.  
 लमछड़-*adj.* long, tall; *n.* a kind of long musket.  
 लमतङ्ग-*adj.* very tall.  
 लमधी-*n.mas.* father-in-law's father.  
 लमहा-*n.mas.* a moment.  
 लमाना-*v.t.* to lengthen, to advance; *v.i.* to run away.  
 लय-*n.mas.* fusion, immersion, absorption, destruction, concentration, ardent affection; the annihilation of the world, cadence, concord, metre, melody, measure, time, timbre, tone, union, tempo, modulation; -में measured, in tune; -में करना to attune; -में होना to chime, to be in time.  
 लयज्या-*n.fem.* a chord of a circle.  
 लर-*n.fem.* same as लड़, a string.  
 लरकई-*n.fem.* same as लड़कपन, boyhood, childishness.  
 लरकना-*same as* लटकना, to hang.  
 लरकिनी-*n.fem.* a girl.  
 लरखरना-*v.i.* to stagger, to totter.  
 लरजना-*v.i.* to oscillate, to be frightened, to shake, to quiver.  
 लटझर-*adj.* much, abundant.  
 लरना-*v.i.* to fight, to quarrel.  
 लरनि-*n.fem.* a fight, a quarrel.  
 लराई-*n.fem.* same as लड़ाई, a quarrel.  
 लरिकसलोरी-*n.fem.* a child's play.  
 लरिका-*n.mas.* same as लड़का, a boy, a child.  
 लरिकई-*n.fem.* boyhood, childhood.  
 लरी-*n.fem.* same as लड़ी, a string of pearls &c.  
 ललक-*n.fem.* intense desire, ardour, longing.

ललकना-*v.i.* to desire intensely, to long for, to be greedy.  
 ललकाना-*v.i.* to excite a quarrel, to cause to fight.  
 ललकार-*n.mas.* a challenge, gage, bawl, halloo.  
 ललकारना-*v.i.* to call out insultingly, to brave, to challenge, to defy; to throw down (to take up) the glove, the halloo after.  
 ललचना-*v.i.* to feel greedy, to be enticed, to be impatient owing to an intense desire.  
 ललचाना-*v.i.* to charm, to covet, to inveigle, to land on the coax, to tempt, to allure, to entice, to cause impatience for getting an object; *v.i.* to desire greedily.  
 ललचौहां-*adj.* coaxed, full of greed, extremely desirous.  
 ललन-*n.mas.* a sport, pastime.  
 ललना-*n.fem.* a wanton woman, the tongue (*iron.*).  
 लला-*n.mas.* a beloved son, dear husband.  
 ललाई-*n.fem.* redness.  
 ललाट-*n.mas.* the forehead, front part, bow, destiny, fortune; -पटल the surface of the forehead; -रेखा lines on the forehead supposed to indicate good or bad fortune.  
 ललाटिका-*n.fem.* an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a sectarian mark worn by Hindus on the forehead.  
 लगाना-*v.i.* to covet, to yearn, to long for a thing.  
 ललाम-*adj.* lovely, beautiful, red, attractive, chief, excellent, best; *n.mas.* an ornament, a jewel, a mark, a sign, a horse.  
 ललित-*adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, smooth, light, exquisite, elegant, sweet, delicate, beloved,

flickering; -कला fine arts; प्रियता virtue, elegance.

ललिता-*n. fem.* a woman, a musical mode or *ragini*, one of the female companions of Radhika.

ललितार्द्र-*n. fem.* beauty, elegance, delicacy, loveliness.

ललियाना-*v. i.* to long for, to wheedle, to coax, to beg earnestly, to redden.

लली-*n. fem.* a word of endearment used for a girl or daughter.

ललौह-*adj.* slightly red, reddish.

लल्ला-*n. mas.* same as लला, a boy.

लल्लो-*n. fem.* the tongue; -चप्पो (-पत्तो) flattery, wheedling, adulation.

लवंग-*n. mas.* the clove.

लव-*n. mas.* a very small division of time, a bit, a jot, a portion, a whit, a particle, a kind of quail, the clove, the name of one of the twin sons of Rama.

लवक-*n. mas.* a reaper.

लवण-*n. mas.* salt, the name of a demon; -समुद्र the sea of salt water.

लवणासुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshas) who was killed by Shatrughna.

लवन-*n. mas.* reaping, ingathering, harvest; -के समय का उत्सव harvest home.

लवना-*v. t.* reap, to harvest, to mow a crop.

लवनाई-*n. fem.* see लावण्य ।

लवनि, लवनी-*n. fem.* reaping, harvesting, wages paid for reaping a harvest; *n. fem.* butter.

लवर-*n. mas.* same as लौर, a flame of fire.

लवलासी-*n. fem.* love attachment.

लवली-*n. fem.* a kind of sour fruit, the Indian gooseberry, *Phyllanthus longifolius*.

लवलेश-*n. mas.* a very small quantity

लवा-*n. mas.* a kind of quail, a lark, parched rice; see लावा ।

लवाई-*n. mas.* the reaping of a harvest, a cow which has recently given birth to a calf.

लवाजमा-*n. mas.* appendages, necessities, requisites.

लवारा-*n. mas.* a young calf.

लवासी-*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

लवैया-*n. mas.* reaping, mowing.

लशकर-*n. mas.* an encampment, a crowd, artillery men, a host, tent-pitchers.

लशकरी-*adv.* pertaining to an army or navy; *n. fem.* the language of a ship's crew.

लथन-*n. mas.* same as लखन ।

लस-*n. mas.* stickiness, glutinousness, viscosity, adhesiveness, attraction, glue, bird-lime.

लसदार-*adj.* limy, gluey, viscid, glutinous, adhesive, clammy; -पदार्थ gluten, mucilage.

लसना-*v. t.* to glue together two things; *v. i.* to shine, to befit.

लसनि-*n. fem.* condition, state, beauty, ardour.

लसम-*adj.* wicked, sinful.

लसलसा-*adj.* adhesive, slimy, viscous, glutinous, ropy.

लसलसाहट-*n. fem.* sliminess, ropiness, adhesiveness.

लसित-*adj.* manifest, evident, clear.

लसियाना-*v. t.* to be viscous.

लसी-*n. fem.* stickiness, attraction, prospect of gain, connection, a drink made of curd, water and sugar mixed together.

लसीला-*adj.* glutinous, beautiful, attractive; same as लसदार ।

लसुन-*n. mas.* same as लहसुन ।

लसोड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of tree, *Cardiomyxa* which bears glutinous



fruits.

लस्टमपस्टम-*adv.* somehow or other.

लस्त-*adj.* weary, exhausted.

लस्सी-*n.fem.* viscousness, stickiness, a drink made of churned curd and water with sugar added to it.

लहंगा-*n.mas.* a petticoat, a skirt.

लहंडा-*n.mas.* a herd of buffaloes.

लहक-*n.fem.* flame, flash, glitter, glare, beauty, excellence.

लहकना-*v.t.* to wave, to quaver, to blow (as wind), to rise up into flames, to flash, to be eager, to walk tossingly, to warble, to shine, to glitter.

लहकाना-*v.t.* to cause to waver, to cause to excite, to shine, to fondle.

लहकारना-*v.t.* same as लहकाना, to excite; same as भड़काना ।

लहकौर, लहकौरि-*ns.fem.* a marriage custom in which the bridegroom and the bride put morsels of food in each other's mouths.

लहजा-*n.mas.* tone of voice, speech, accent, intonation.

लहजा-*n.mas.* a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

लहनदार-*n.* a creditor, a banker.

लहना-*n.mas.* the sum of money lent, an outstanding debt; *v.t.* to acquire, to obtain, to avail, to accrue.

लहनी-*n.fem.* acquirement, acquisition; see लहना ।

लहबर-*n.mas.* a kind of long garment, a robe, a banner.

लहमा-*n.mas.* a moment.

लहर-*n.fem.* a large wave, surf, surge, bellow, breaker of sea, undulation, fancy, whim, vagary, hobby, odour, gush of wind, excitement, a wavy pattern in embroidery, fit of hysteria, rap-

ture, enthusiasm; साँप काटने की लहर the effect of the poison of a snake-bite; बहर pleasure and rapture, prosperity; लहरों का उठना to swell, to surge.

लहरना-*v.i.* same as लहराना to swell.

लहरपटोर-*n.mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

लहरा-*n.mas.* a shake, a quaver, relish, delight, happiness, pleasure; same as लहर ।

लहराना-*v.t.* to fluctuate, to waver, to undulate, to ripple, to evade, to be anxious, to be embellished; *v.t.* to waver; लहराता छोर वस्त्र का train; लहराता हुआ undulating.

लहरिया-*adj.* wavy, sinuous, serpentine, waved, cloth on which zigzag lines of different colours are printed; बनाना to wave.

लहरी-*n.fem.* a small wave; *adj.* acting on one's sweet will, inconstant, whimsical, capricious.

लहलहा-*adj.* waving, flourishing, blooming, green, enraptured, delighted, stout.

लहलहाना-*v.i.* to be full of green leaves, to be verdant, to be pleased, to be delighted, to shoot up new leaves in a dry plant.

लहसुन-*n.mas.* garlic.

लहसुनिया-*n.mas.* a precious stone of grey colour, cat's eye.

लहा-*n.mas.* same as लाह, lac.

लहाछेह-*n.mas.* a kind of swift dance.

लहालह-*adj.* same as लहलह waving.

लहालोट-*adj.* extremely delighted, charmed, enraptured.

लहासी-*n.fem.* a thick rope.

लहि-*ind.* up to, till.

लहु-*ind.* same as लौ till, up to.

लहुरा-*adj.* younger in age, junior.

लह-*n.mas.* same as लोह, blood; -लोहान covered with blood, gory

blood-stained.

लहेरा-*n. mas.* a person who prepares lac dyes.

लॉक-*n. fem.* the waist, the loin.

लॉग-*n. fem.* the part of a dhoti which passes between the legs and is tucked to the waist in the hinder part; -खुलना to lose spirit.

लॉगल-*n. mas.* a field plough.

लॉगली-*n. mas.* Balaram, cocoanut, a snake, the name of an ancient river of India.

लॉगुली-*n. mas.* a monkey.

लॉघना-*v. i.* to pull through, to go over, to cross, to bestride, to leap over, to step across.

लॉच-*n. fem.* bribe, emolument.

लॉछन-*n. mas.* a spot, a stigma, stain, blemish, blame, calumny, reproach.

लॉछित-*adj.* blamed, reproached.

लॉड-*n. mas.* membrum; virile.

लॉडा-*adj.* bobtail, tailless, docked.

लॉबा-*adj.* same as लंबा, long.

लॉइ-*n. mas.* fire.

लॉइक-*adj.* same as लायक, suitable, fit; same as योग्य।

लॉइ-*n. fem.* parched rice, backbiting; -लुतरी backbiting, complaint.

लॉइन-*n. fem.* line; -रेल की rail, -लगाना to rail; -बदलना to switch.

लॉकड़ी-*n. fem.* same as लकड़ी a stick.

लॉक्षणिक-*adj.* symbolic ( -al ), metaphorical, emblematic, allegorical; -अर्थ का प्रयोग symbolism.

लॉक्षा-*n. fem.* lac; -गृह a house which is made of lac.

लॉखू-*adj.* a hundred thousand, lac, a large number; -से लीख होना to be reduced to sheer poverty.

लॉखना-*v. i.* to stop a crevice or hole by means of a plug of lac; *v. i.* to understand.

लॉखागृह-*n. mas.* a house made of lac.

लॉखी-*adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of red horse.

लॉग-*n. fem.* connection, affinity, love, affection, relation, device, contrivance, artifice, rancour, enmity, spite, competition, magic, sorcery, rent of land, grudge, a kind of dance; *adj.* till, up to; -डॉट enmity, competition, rivalry, a kind of dance.

लॉगन-*n. fem.* expenditure, prime cost of a commodity.

लॉगि-*ind.* till, up to, for the sake of, by means of.

लॉगू-*adj.* adhering to, applicable, desirous; -होना to follow, to apply to.

लॉगे-*adj.* for the sake of.

लॉघव-*n. mas.* littleness, insignificance, minuteness, deficiency, quickness, sleight of hand, health; *adv.* quickly, easily.

लॉघवी-*n. fem.* quickness, alertness.

लॉचार-*adj.* forlorn, destitute, helpless, obliged, compelled; *adv.* helplessly; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige.

लॉचारी-*n. fem.* helplessness, necessity.

लॉछन-*n. mas.* same as लॉछन stain.

लॉज-*n. fem.* same as लज्जा, shame, shyness, modesty.

लॉजक-*n. mas.* parched rice.

लॉजना-*v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed.

लॉजवंत-*adj.* shy, ashamed, abashed.

लॉजवंती-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant, *mimosa pudica*.

लॉजवर्द-*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone, amethyst.

लॉजबाब-*adj.* matchless, silent, mute, speechless.

लॉजा-*n. fem.* parched rice.

लॉजिम-*adj.* necessary, urgent,



incumbent, important, fit, suitable, proper.

लाजिम-*adj.* essential, important, necessary.

लाट-*n. fem.* a thick lofty pillar; *n. mas.* an ancient country near the modern Ahmedabad; -बड़ा Governor General; -का पद governorship; जर्मनी का Margrave.

लाटा-*n. mas.* a kind of food prepared from molasses which is eaten by the poor.

लाटी-*n. fem.* the disease in which the lips and mouth are dried up.

लाठ-*n. fem.* same as लाट, a minaret.

लाठी-*n. fem.* a stick, a club, a cudgel, a mace; -चलना fighting with sticks.

लाड़-*n. mas.* endearment, fondling, caressing; -करना to dote, to fondle, to dally, to caress.

लाड़ला-*adj. & n.* dear, a darling, a tenderling.

लात-*n. fem.* leg, foot, a kick; -मारना to kick, to spurn; -खाना to be kicked, to endure punishment; -मारना, to spurn, to abandon.

लाद-*n. fem.* loading a thing on cart &c., belly, bowels, entails.

लादना-*v. i.* to load, to burden, to cumber, to freight, to heap one upon another.

लादफांद-*n. fem.* loading and packing.

लादी-*n. fem.* the load which is placed on the back of a beast.

लाधना-*v. i.* to acquire, to obtain.

लानत-*n. fem.* reproach, reproof, censure, imprecation; -करना to curse.

लाना-*v. i.* to bring, to fetch, to present, to introduce, to produce, to carry over, to apply, to adduce.

लाने-*adv.* for the sake of.

लापता-*adj.* secret, disappeared,

absconding.

लापरवा (-ह) -*adj.* careless, listless, negligent, inattentive, heedless.

लापरवाही-*n. fem.* negligence, carelessness.

लापसी-*n. fem.* same as लपसी।

लाभ-*n. mas.* an advantage, proceeds, interest, an emolument, acquisition, utility, an attainment, fruition, vantage, dividend, produce, a profit, premium, boot, behoof, interest, fruit, increment, grist, good, gain, welfare; -उठाना to profit, to benefit, to clear; -करना to gain, to acquire; -के लिये to boot; -कारक beneficial; -की आशा से माल खरीदना to speculate; -प्राप्त करना, to earn an honest penny; -प्राप्ति का अधिकार जिसमें कुछ काम न करना पड़े, sinecure; -हीन unprofitable.

लाभकारी (-दायक) -*adj.* beneficial, lucrative, effective, advantageous, serviceable, profitable; gainful.

लाम-*n. mas.* a host, an army, an assembly, a crowd.

लामज-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass which grows on hills.

लामा-*n. mas.* a Buddhist monk of Tibet or Mongolia.

लामे-*adv.* at a long distance.

लाय-*n. fem.* fire, flame.

लायक-*adj.* fit, able, competent, proper, capable, noble, well-bred.

लायकी-*n. fem.* nobility, ability.

लार-*n. mas.* saliva, sputum, a line, a row; -संबंधी salivary -बहना to slobber; -बहाना to slaver; -से पूर्ण slobber; -से (अन्न को) पूर्ण करना to salivate; -मुंह से लार टपकना the mouth to water, to have an eager desire to obtain a thing; -लगाना to entangle, to ensnare.

लाल-*n. mas.* darling, dear, boy, son, beloved person, Lord.

Krishna, caress, fondling, desire, yearning, spittle, a ruby, a kind of small bird; *adj.* red, ruddy, angry, infuriated; -पड़ना (-होना) to be angry; *n.* the competitor who wins a game; -होना to obtain great wealth and be prosperous; -करना to inflame; -होना to flush; -चमकीला रंग mauve; -तथा फूला हुआ bloodshot; -रंग scarlet, carmine; -रंग करना to redden; -रंग का rubicund; -रंगना to rubefy; -रंग ओठ और गालों को रंगने का rouge; ऐसे रंग का प्रयोग करना to rouge; -पारा cinabar, red sandal.

लालच - *n.mas.* ambition, covetousness, rapacity, allurements, avarice, greed, greediness, temptation; -करना to covet.

लालचहा - *adj.* same as लालची ।

लालची - *adj.* covetous, hard-fisted, piggish, greedy, avaricious, rapacious, niggardly; -की तरह खाना to raven, to glutton.

लालटेन - *n.mas.* lantern; -कागज की Chinese lantern; -जिसके द्वारा कांच पर का अंकित चित्र पर्दे पर बड़ा दिखलाया जाता है Magic-lantern.

लालड़ी - *n.mas.* a kind of false ruby.

लालन - *n.mas.* coaxing, caressing, blandishment, wheedling, fondling; dear boy, darling.

लालना - *v.i.* to fondle, to coax, to caress, to wheedle.

लालबुझकड़ - *n.mas.* a wiseacre, an ignorant fool who pretends to have great knowledge.

लालमन - *n.mas.* Lord Krishna, a kind of red parrot.

लालमिर्च - *n.fem.* pepper, capsicum, chilly.

लालरी - *n.fem.* same as लालड़ी ।

लालसमुद्र - *n.mas.* the Red Sea.

लालसा - *n.fem.* longing, an ardent desire, an impulse, cupidity, coveting, craving, aspiration, ambition, lust, lech, covetousness, dalliance, yearning; -करना, to hanker; -रखनेवाला ambitious (person).

लालसागर - *n.mas.* mgaranthus.

लालसागर - *n.mas.* same as लाल समुद्र ।

लालसिखी - *n.mas.* a cock.

लालसी - *adj.* wishful, desirous, eager; see लालची ।

लाला - *n.mas.* a term of address used for a Kayastha, a Punjabi and certain other Hindu castes, Sir, a writer, a clerk, a small grain like sesamum; *n.fem.* saliva, red flower of poppy plant; *adj.* red; -जी a word used for respectable person, a banker, father-in-law's father &c.

लालायित - *adj.* coveted.

लालित - *adj.* dear, nourished, cherished; same as पोषित ।

लालित्य - *n.mas.* loveliness, beauty, gracefulness, gaiety, gentleness, delicacy.

लालिम - *n.fem.* redness; -मुख की flush.

लाली - *n.fem.* redness, ruddiness, honour, respect.

लाले - *n.mas.* same as लालसा, ambition; -पड़ना to be extremely desirous to get a thing, to hanker after a thing, to desire keenly.

लालहा - *n.mas.* the pot-herb *amaranthus oleraceus*.

लाव - *n.fem.* fire, a thick-rope.

लावक - *n.mas.* a kind of quail.

लावण्य - *n.mas.* saltiness, charm, loveliness, grace, elegance, extreme beauty.

लाबदार - *adj.* (a gun) ready to be fired, a gunman.

लावनता - *n.fem.* same as लावण्य, charm



लावना-*v.t.* same as लाना; *v.t.* to bring from a place.

लावनि-*n.fem.* beauty, elegance.

लावनी-*n.fem.* a kind of Hindi song.

लावल्द-*adj.* having no issue, heirless.

लावलकर-*n.mas.* an army with its retinue and followers.

लावा-*n.mas.* parched rice, fried gram; -परछन a certain rite in marriage ceremony.

लावारिस-*adj.* heirless, with no issue; -माल unclaimed property.

लाश-*n.fem.* a dead body, a carcass.

लाष-*n.mas.* same as लाख ।

लाषना-*v.t.* same as लाखना ।

लास-*n.mas.* a kind of dance.

लासक-*n.mas.* a dancer, an actor.

लासा-*n.mas.* a glutinous substance, size, bird-lime; -लगाकर पक्षी पकड़ना to lime; -लगाना to begin a quarrel.

लासानी-*adj.* unique, matchless.

लासि, लास्य-*n.mas.* dancing, dancing and music, dalliance.

लाह-*n.fem.* lac, shellac; -मोहर करने की sealing-wax; *n.mas.* profit, gain, splendour, shine.

लाहल-*n.mas.* same as लाहौल ।

लाही-*n.fem.* an insect similar to lac which destroys crops; *adj.* of the colour of lac.

लाहु-*n.mas.* gain, profit.

लाहौल-*n.mas.* the first word of an Arabic phrase which is used to express disgust.

लिंग-*n.mas.* a sign a mark, a token, symptom, sign of sex; the prime nature according to San-khya, sex, gender (in gram.) the male organ of generation, phallus, an idol of Shiva in the form of a phallus; -की उपासना phallicism.

लिंगदेह-*n.mas.* the subtle form of corporeal body.

लिंग पुराण-*n.mas.* name of one of

the eighteen Puranas.

लिंगशरीर-*n.mas.* same as लिंगदेह ।

लिगायत-*n.mas.* the follower of a sect of Shaivites.

लिगी-*adj.* distinguished by an emblem or mark, a hypocrite.

लिगेंद्रिय-*n.mas.* the male organ of generation, penis.

लिए (लिये) -*ind.* with a view to, for the sake of, for, on account of.

लिखाड़-*n.mas.* a great writer (used sarcastically).

लिखा-*n.fem.* egg of louse, nit.

लिखत-*n.fem.* a writing, a letter, document, inscription.

लिखतम्-*adj.* same as लिखित ।

लिखधार-*n.mas.* a writer, a scribe, a clerk. see लेखक ।

लिखन-*n.mas.* the act of writing, a written document.

लिखना-*v.t.* to write, to engross, to delineate, to inscribe, to book, to note down, to indite, to take down, to enter (in a book), to commit to paper, to pen, to set down, to paint; -ऊपर या बाहर की ओर to superscribe; -पढ़ना तथा अंकगणित, the three R's; -पढ़ना भूल जाना to unlearn; लिखा हुआ written, in black and white; -यन्त्रिचित्र बनाने के अर्थ का प्रत्यय-graphy; लिखित अर्थ का प्रत्यय-gram; लिख लेना to copy out.

लिखवाना-*v.i.* to cause to write.

लिखाई-*n.fem.* work of writing, composition, method of writing, wages paid for writing.

लिखाना-*v.i.* to cause to write; -बोल कर to dictate, (*n.* dictation).

लिखा-*adj.* written; *p.t.* wrote; -पढ़ा educated; -पढ़ी correspondence;

-करना to settle something by putting everything on paper.

लिखाव-*n.mas.* act of writing, inscription, composition.

लिखावट-*n.mas.* handwriting, hand, an inscription; -गोल मोटे अक्षरों की round hand; -पूरे पूरे अक्षरों में long hand; -सांकेतिक अक्षरों (चिह्नों) में writing in shorthand.

लिखित-*adj.* written, marked, recorded; -इतिहास के पूर्व का pre-historic.

लिखितक-*n.mas.* a kind of ancient square alphabet.

लिख्या-*n.fem.* same as लिखा।

लिच्छवि-*n.mas.* a historical royal family which reigned in Nepal, Magadha and Koshal.

लिटाना-*v.i.* to cause to lie down, to lay on bed &c.

लिट्ट, लिट्टी-*ns.* a thick cake of bread baked on open fire, a pancake.

लिडार-*n.mas.* a jackal; *adj.* timid.

लियड़ना-*v.i.* to be dragged.

लियाड़ना-*v.t.* to draggle.

लिपटना-*v.i.* to adhere to, to cling, to be folded, to embrace, to be coiled round, to be engrossed in a work, to be smeared.

लिपटाना-*v.t.* to cause to smear or cling, to embrace, to stick to, to entwine, to enfold in arms.

लिपटाव-*n.mas.* adhesion.

लिपड़ा-*n.mas.* cloth; *adj.* wet and glutinous, sticky.

लिपड़ी-*n.fem.* old ragged turban.

लिपना-*v.i.* spreading up of colour or of any fluid, to be smeared over a surface, to wash over.

लिपवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be smeared over a surface.

लिपाई-*n.fem.* the act of smearing or plastering, wages which are paid for this work.

लिपाना-*v.i.* to cause to smear or plaster a surface.

लिपि-*n.fem.* writing, handwriting, hand, script; -कार a scribe, a clerk, a notary; -बद्ध written,

put down on paper.

लिप्त-*adj.* plastered, smeared, painted, closely united, intent, clung, embraced.

लिप्सा-*n.fem.* greed, an earnest desire for a thing.

लिफाफा-*n.mas.* an outer case, an envelope, a wrapper; an outward show, gaudiness, a fragile object -टिकटदार stamped envelope; -खुलना

to be exposed to view; -बनाना to make a show of a thing.

लिफाफिया-*adj.* showy, gaudy.

लिबड़ी-*n.fem.* cloth; -बरताना (-बार-दाना) necessary articles, chattels.

लिबास-*n.mas.* dress, garment, attire, clothes, apparel; -में under the veil of, dressed as.

लिबासी-*adj.* false, counterfeit.

लिब्बा-*n.mas.* a slap, a blow given on the face.

लिम्-*n.fem.* calumny, censure.

लिमड़ी-*n.fem.* placenta.

लियाकत-*n.fem.* ability, merit, fitness, skill, worth, proficiency.

लिये-*ind.* to, for, on, for the sake of, in order to, on account of, for the purpose of.

लिलाट, लिलार-*ns.mas.* as ललाट the forehead. see मस्तक।

लिलाना-*v.t.* to desire earnestly or eagerly, to yearn.

लिलोही-*adj.* greedy. see लालची।

लिवाना-*v.t.* to cause to take; लिवा लाना to bring, to fetch.

लिवाल-*n.mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

लिवास-*n.mas.* see लिबास।

लिबया-*n.mas.* one who takes, a taker.

लिसोड़ा-*n.mas.* a tree which yields glutinous fruits.

लिहाज-*n.mas.* sense, respect, modesty, kindness, deference, partiality, prejudice, shame; -करना to side with, to regard; -न करना to



disregard, to neglect.

लिहाड़ा -*adj.* base, mean, vile, contemptible.

लिहाड़ी -*n. fem.* contempt, meanness, calumny.

लिहाफ -*n. mas.* a quilted wrapper to cover the body at night, a coverlet, a counterpane.

लिहित -*adj.* licking.

लीक -*n. fem.* a mark, a line, trace, a track, furrow, custom, formality, boundary, stain, an obstruction, calumny, ignominy, a disgrace, a stigma; -करके by drawing a line; -लिखना to be resolute; -लिखकर with a resolve; -पीटना to follow the beaten path.

लीख -*n. fem.* the egg of a louse, a nit, a tick.

लीचड़ -*adj.* slow, sluggish, mean, niggardly, one who is not prompt in the payment of dues.

लीची -*n. fem.* the fruit of the tree *seytalia lichi*.

लीजी -*adj.* insipid, worthless; *n.* dregs, sediment.

लीद -*n. fem.* dung of horse, ass, elephant &c.

लीन -*adj.* absorbed, immersed, rapt, united with, occupied in thought, pragmatic (-al); -ता bias; -होना अनेक कार्यों में to have too many irons in the fire; -पूर्ण रूप से completely engrossed.

लीपना -*v. t.* to besmear, to smudge; लीप-पोतकर बराबर करना to destroy completely.

लीम -*n. mas.* same as नींबू a lemon.

लीर -*n. fem.* a long strip of cloth.

लील -*n. mas.* same as नील, indigo; *adj.* of blue colour.

लीलना -*v. t.* to swallow, to gulp.

लीलया -*adv.* in fun, in sport, without endeavour or exertion.

लीला -*n. fem.* a sport, a play, an amusement, an amorous sport, a diversion, a pastime, a wonderful performance, a pageant, a theatrical performance, mein, character; कपट-लीला quiz; -प्रिय rollicksome; -पुरुषोत्तम an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit.* best among men).

लीलावती -*n. fem.* a wanton woman, a well-known treatise on mathematics in Sanskrit which was written by Bhaskar.

लुगाड़ा -*n. mas.* a rake, a libertine.

लुगी -*n. fem.* a piece of cloth which is wrapped round the waist.

लुंचन -*n. mas.* a plucking with fingers,

लुज -*adj.* without hand and feet, crippled, leafless (tree)

लुंठन -*n. mas.* robbing, plundering, the act of stealing.

लुंड -*n. mas.* a headless body, only the trunk; -मुंड crippled, without hands and feet, baseless.

लुंडा -*adj.* tailless, docked (bird.)

लुबिनी -*m. fem.* the name of a forest in Kapilvastu where Gautama Buddha was born.

लुआठा (-लुआठी) -*n.* a brand, a fire-brand, burnt wood.

लुआब -*n. mas.* slimy pith, viscous pulp; -दार slimy.

लुक -*n. mas.* a falling or shooting star, a meteor, the flame of fire, ignis fatuus, vārnish.

लुकठी -*n. fem.* a firebrand.

लुकना -*v. i.* to be concealed, to be hid, to hide oneself.

लुकसा -*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful (of food).

लुकाजन -*n. mas.* an ointment applied in the eyes, by the application of which a man is said to become invisible.

लुकाना -*v. t.* to hide, to conceal; *v. i.*

to conceal oneself.

लुकेठा-*n.mas.* same as लुभाठा ।

लुगदी-*n.fem.* a lump of pulpy object.

लुगरा-*n.mas.* cloth, dress, a wrapper, old and tattered clothes, a rag or mean dress.

लुगरी-*n.fem.* an old and tattered Dhoti, tattered cloth.

लुगाई-*n.fem.* a woman, wife.

लुगी-*n.fem.* old cloth, the border of a gown or petticoat.

लुचुई-*n.fem.* thin bread which is fried in clarified butter.

लच्चा-*adj.* base, lewd, mean, wanton, wicked, profligate, vagabond, corrupt; -पन lechery, wickedness, meanness.

लुजलुजा-*adj.* soft, pliable, flexible.

लुटंत-*n.fem.* same as लूट plunder.

लुटकना-*v.i.* same as लटकना to hang.

लुटना-*v.i.* to be robbed, to be undone, to be sacked.

लुटवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be plundered, to cause to be sacked.

लुटाऊ-*adj.* profuse; -मनुष्य a spendthrift, extravagant person.

लुटवैया-*n.mas.* a plunderer, a spendthrift. see लुटाऊ ।

लुटाना-*v.i.* to cause to be plundered, to spend lavishly, to squander, to dissipate, to distribute a thing gratis (without price).

लुटवाना-*v.i.* same as लुटाना ।

लुटिया-*n.fem.* a small jug; -डुवाना to bring disgrace upon oneself.

लुटेरा-*n.mas.* a plunderer, a bandit, a robber, a spoliator, a buccaneer, a brigand, a highwayman, a meander, a predatory, a swindler.

लुटस-*n.fem.* plunder, robbery.

लुठना-*v.i.* to lie down on the ground, to stumble.

लुढ़कना-*v.i.* to slip, to welter, to

wallow, to bowl, to topple, to slide, to trundle, to trip, to tumble; -एक ओर को to lurch; लुढ़कनेवाला voluble, a tumbler.

लुढ़काना-*v.i.* to cause to roll or slide, to slide.

लुढ़ना-*v.i.* same as लुढ़कना ।

लुढ़ाना-*v.i.* same as लुढ़काना ।

लुतरा-*n.mas.* a babbler, a back-biter, a sycophant, a tattler, a flatterer, a mischievous person, one who cannot restrain his tongue; -पन tattling.

लुत्थ-*n.fem.* a corpse, a carcass.

लुत्फ-*n.mas.* kindness, excellence, grace, pleasure, flavour, interest.

लुनना-*v.i.* to reap a harvest, to destroy. see लुढ़ना ।

लुनाई-*n.fem.* same as लावण्य beauty.

लुनेरा-*n.mas.* a reaper.

लुपना-*v.i.* to conceal oneself.

लुप्त-*adj.* concealed, hidden, disappeared, extinct, viewless, missing; -होना to fade, to sink, to pass, to pass off; -होता हुआ evanescent.

लुप्तावयवन्याय-*n.mas.* enthymeme.

लुब्दी-*n.fem.* poultice; -बनाना to prepare the squash.

लुबुधना-*v.i.* to covet, to be greedy; *n.mas.* a fowler.

लुबुधा-*adj.* greedy, covetous, desirous; *n.mas.* a lover.

लुब्ध-*adj.* greedy, covetous, charmed.

लुब्धक-*n.mas.* a hunter, a fowler, a rake, a very shining star in the Northern Hemisphere.

लुब्धापति-*n.fem.* a maiden who is very bashful before her husband as well as before the relatives of her father-in-law.

लुब्बलुबाव-*n.mas.* essence, the sum and substance.

लुभाना-*v.i.* to allure, to entice, to



tantalize, to captivate, to attract;  
v.i. to be charmed.

लुरकी-n.fem. an ear-ring.

लुटना-v.i. to oscillate, to swing,  
to toss about, to bend, to be  
attracted. see लुड़ना।

लुरी-n.fem. a cow that has recent-  
ly calved.

लुवार-n.fem. same as लू।

लुहना-v.i. same as लुभाना to entice.

लुहार-n.mas. same as लोहार or  
लोहकार a blacksmith.

लुहारी-n.fem. the work or trade  
of a blacksmith.

लू-n.fem. the hot wind of summer;  
-लगना to be attacked by simoom,  
to be affected by sunstroke.

लूक-n.fem. the flame of fire, fire-  
brand, hot air of summer, a  
meteor; -लगाना to apply lighted  
wood to an object.

लूकना-v.i. to apply fire to, to burn.

लूका-n.mas. burning wood, a fire-  
brand; see लुक।

लूकी-n.fem. flame, spark, fire-  
brand; see लूका।

लूखा-adj. same as रुखा, dry, withered.

लूगा-n.mas. dress, cloth, a Dhoti

लूट-n.fem. a plunder, a spoil, pil-  
lage, spoliation, ravage, robbery,  
depredation; -का माल plunder, loot,  
booty; -मार (-पाट) sack; -मचाना  
to rob; -मार plundering and kill-  
ing or murder.

लूटक-n.mas. a plunder.

लूटना-v.t. to rob, to plunder, to  
spoil, to gut, to overrun, to  
bereave, to rifle, to deprecate,  
to ravage, to ransack, to pillage,  
to despoil, to prey, to devastate,  
to loot; -की आज्ञा सेना को देना to cry  
havoc; लूटने का कार्य rapine.

लूटि-n.fem. same as लूट, plunder.

लूत-n.fem. a spider, inflammation

of the body caused by spiders,

लूता-n.fem. a spider; n.mas. a  
firebrand, wine.

लूतना-v.i. to reap a harvest.

लूबना-v.i. to hang.

लूला-adj. maimed, crippled, dis-  
abled (in body).

लूलू-n.mas. a goblin to frighten  
children, a bugbear.

लूह, लूहर-n.s.mas. same as लू।

लेंड (लेंडी)-n.mas. hard excrement.

लेंडा-n.mas. a coward, the dung  
of a goat.

लेंडी-n.fem. the globular dung of  
certain quadrupeds; -कुत्ता a cur;

लेंहड़ (लेंहड़ा)-n.mas. a flock of  
beasts, a herd of cattle.

ले-ind. till, up to, from; interj.

well; -ले आना-v.t. same as लाना, to  
bring, to fetch; -बैठना to usurp;

-भागना to run away with, to con-  
duct, to carry, to convey, to

bear, to drive; -जाना to convey;

-चलना to carry with one; -जाने की

क्रिया transit; -की विधि channel; -योग्य

portable; -उड़ना to carry off; -पड़ना

to lie with; -जानेवाला a carrier.

लेई-n.fem. paste, starch, mortar;

-से चिपकाना to paste; -की तरह का

pasty; -पूँजी one, the entire pro-

perty of a person.

लेकर-ind. from, with.

लेकिन-conj. but, moreover, on  
the other hand.

लेख-n.mas. writing, an essay, a writ,

script, a letter, handwriting, a trea-

tise, paper, a composition,

contribution, a mark, an instru-

ment, a monograph, a study, an

inscription, an article, an endorse-

ment; adj. worth writing; -विषय

thesis; -प्रमाण record, written

evidence; -की (ग्रन्थ की) चोरी plagiar-

ism; -ऐसी चोरी करना to plagiarize;

-लिखना बिना पूर्वविचार के to improvise;  
 -इस प्रकार का लेख improvisation;  
 -शिला पर inscription on rocks etc.  
 लेखक-*n.mas.* a writer, an author, a recorder, a clerk, a secretary, a scribe, a copyist, an accountant; -सम्बन्धी clerical; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग graph; -की मृत्यु के बाद प्रकाशित (पुस्तक इ०) posthumous.  
 लेखन-*n.mas.* the work or art of writing, copying, recording, painting, accounting; -आधार a desk; -कला chirography; -पद्धति style, script; -शास्त्र graphology; -शैली hand; -सामग्री stationery; -सामग्री बेचने वाला a stationer.  
 लेखना-*v.i.* to write, to draw or paint a picture, to count, to understand, to think, to engrave, to delve;  
 -जोखना to account, to examine, to make an estimate.  
 लेखनी-*n.fem.* an instrument or appliance to write with, a pen, a stylus, a stylograph, a fountain pen.  
 लेखा-*n.mas.* a reckoning, an account, an estimation, calculation, record, an exact estimate, a conjecture; -करना to compute; -लेना to call for, to close up an account; -डेबढ़ करना to account-बही account book a ledger; किसी के लेखे according to the estimation of some one.  
 लेखिका-*n.fem.* a female author.  
 लेख्य-*adj.* fit to be written; *n.mas.* a written document.  
 लेजम-*n.fem.* a kind of elastic bow fitted with an iron chain with which several kinds of exercises are performed.  
 लेजुर, लेजुरी-*n.fem.* rope which is used for drawing water from a well.  
 लेटना-*v.i.* to lie down, to recline, to couch, to repose, to rest, to incline; -लेटा हुआ recumbent.

लेटाना-*v.i.* to cause to be laid down.  
 लेदी-*n.fem.* a kind of bird.  
 लेन-*n.mas.* the act of taking or receiving anything.  
 लेनदार-*n.mas.* a money-lender.  
 लेनदेन-*n.mas.* trade, interchange, business, banking, transaction, connection; -करना to transact business, to truck, to interchange; -बंद करना to close a business; -का लेखा current-account.  
 लेनहार-*adj.* one who borrows money.  
 लेना-*v.i.* to take, to accept, to receive, to get, to borrow, to buy, to hold, to assume, to win, to acquire, to keep under one's control, to attain; ले लेना to incur; लेनेवाला a receiver; -आड़े हाथ लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks; -लेने के देने पड़ना to lose instead of winning in an enterprise; ले डालना to ruin, to destroy to vanquish; -ले दे करना to dispute, to wrangle; लेना एक न देना दो to be indifferent, having no concern with; ले मरना to ruin others as well as to bring devastation upon oneself; -कान में लेना to hear, to give ear to.  
 लेप-*n.mas.* a plaster, an ointment, a paint, balm, unguent, daub, a liniment, poultice; -करना to in-brue, to plaster, to paint.  
 लेपना-*v.i.* to apply plaster to, to embalm, to besmear.  
 लेपालक-*n.mas.* an adopted son.  
 ले वा-*n.mas.* a calf.  
 लेव-*n.mas.* same as लेप, covering or painting the bottom of a cooking vessel with wet clay before putting it on fire.  
 लेवा-*n.mas.* a plaster of clay on a wall; *adj.* taking, borrowing; -देई mutual transaction.



लेवाल-*n.mas.* a buyer.

लेश-*n.mas.* a small portion, smallness, a whit, a particle, connection, a spot, a mark; *adj.* very small; मात्र a shadow of.

लेश्या-*n.fem.* a condition of soul according to Jains in which *Karma* is attached to it.

लेवना-*v.i.* same as लिखना ।

लेसना-*v.i.* to light a lamp; *v.i.* to paint, to plaster a wall with mud, to attach, to backbite.

लेहना-*n.mas.* the act of licking.

लेहना-*n.mas.* same as लहना, the sum due, provender for cattle.

लेससदार-*n.mas.* a licensee.

लेहाजा-*adj.* therefore, consequently.

लेहिन-*n.mas.* borax.

लेह्य-*adj.* fit to be licked.

लै-*ind.* till, up to.

लैस-*n.mas.* braid, a kind of arrow; *adj.* ready, equipped.

लौ-*ind.* up to, till.

लौग-*n.fem.* see लौग ।

लौदा-*n.mas.* a ball of anything wet.

लौई-*n.mas.* people; *n.fem.* brightness, a whit, a particle.

लौइन-*n.mas.* same as लावण्य, beauty.

लौई-*n.fem.* a kind of thin blanket or wrapper, a small lump of dough which is to be rolled for preparing round cakes.

लोकंजन-*n.mas.* see लोपांजन ।

लोकंदा-*n.mas.* the sending of a maid-servant with the bride after the marriage ceremony.

लोकंदी-*n.fem.* the maid-servant who accompanies the bride.

लोक-*n.mas.* the world, the universe, direction, people, society, the animal kingdom, fame, mankind, region; -कल्याण the common (public) weal; -सत्कार ovation; -धुनि rumour, hearsay; -जित an epithet

of Buddha; -पति Brahma, a king; -पाल a deity who protects a region of the universe; -प्रसिद्ध proverbial, a man of rank; -प्रसिद्धि publicity, lurid light; -प्रिय modish; -प्रियता popularity; -लीक the formalities of the world; -नाथ an epithet of Shiva; -निन्दा slander, calumny; -नीय worthy to be looked at, visible; -बुद्धि worldly wise; -वार्ता rumour; -वार्ता सुनना to get the wind of; सम्बन्धी public; -संमत conventional; -हित public good; -संग्रह public welfare; -हितैषी, humanitarian.

लोकतंत्र-*n.mas.* democracy, a system of democratic government.

लोकत्रय-*n.mas.* the three worlds; e.g. heaven, earth and hell taken collectively.

लोकन-*n.mas.* looking, beholding.

लोकना-*v.i.* to catch a thing falling from a height to snatch away.

लोकरंजन-*n.mas.* gaining confidence of the public, popularity.

लोकहरि-*n.mas.* the annihilator or destroyer of the world.

लोकांतर-*n.mas.* the other world, death, demise.

लोकांतरित-*adj.* deceased, dead.

लोकाचार-*n.mas.* a popular custom, fashion, conveyance, convention, the way of the world; -के अनुसार modish, smart.

लोकाट-*n.mas.* see लुकाट ।

लोकाचारी-*n.mas.* a man of the world; *adj.* worldly wise.

लोकाना-*v.i.* to throw up, to toss something in the air.

लोकापवाद-*n.mas.* a public slander.

लोकायन-*n.mas.* a man who does not believe in the other world.

लोकोक्ति-*n.fem.* a popular saying, a saw, a proverb.

लोकोत्तर-*adj.* supernatural, ex-

tremely wonderful, egregious.

लोखर-*n.mas.* the tools used by a barber, carpenter, blacksmith &c

लोग-*n.mas.* the public, people, men, folk.

लोगाई-*n.fem.* a woman.

लोच-*n.fem.* flexibility, elasticity, suppleness, enderness; *n.mas.* desire, wish; -दार flexible, tender, soft, elastic.

लोचन-*n.mas.* the eye.

लोचना-*v.i.* to publish, to create a desire for a thing; *v.i.* to be beautified, to be greedy, to yearn.

लोट-*n.fem.* rolling; *n.mas.* diminution, corrupt for English Note (currency or bank); -पोट करना to toss restlessly; -पोट होना to die.

लोटन-*n.mas.* tumbling, rolling, a braid of hair, a tumbler, a pigeon.

लोटना-*v.i.* to lie in bed, to welter, to wallow, to flounce, to roll, to repose, to be charmed, to be astonished; लोट जाना to fall senseless on the ground.

लोटपटा-*n.mas.* the rite among Hindus of changing seats of the bride and bridegroom at the time of the marriage ceremony.

लोटा-*n.fem.* a small metal pot, a mug of brass, copper &c.

लोटना-*v.t.* to cause to wallow.

लोटिया-*n.fem.* a small ewer or mug of metal.

लोड़ना-*v.t.* to feel necessity for procuring a thing.

लोड़ना-*v.i.* to pick, to hem or stitch (a garment).

लोड़ा-*n.mas.* a stone pestle or muller; -डालना to make equal in weight; -डाह destruction, ruin.

लोफिया-*n.fem.* a small pestle.

लोय, लोथि-*ns.fem.* a corpse, a carcass; -गिरना to be killed; -डालना to

slay, to kill; -पड़ना to fall dead on the ground.

लोथड़ा-*n.mas.* a lump of flesh.

लोदी-*n.mas.* a tribe among the Pathans, (*lit.* a husbandman).

लोध, लोध्र-*ns.fem.* the tree *Symplocos racemoze*, the bark and branch of which are used in medicine.

लोन-*n.mas.* salt, charm, beauty; -किसी का खाना to be nourished by

some one; -किसी का निकलना to reap the fruit of ungratefulness; -न

मानना to discard the favour of others, to become ungrateful;

-लगाना (-देना) to heap one trouble upon another; -सा लगना to be painful or harassing.

लोन हरामी-*n.fem.* see नसक हरामी।

लोना-*adj.* salty, brackish, beautiful; *n.mas.* pusslain salt that

comes out of the surface of a wall, the mud which falls from such a wall, saline earth from which soda is prepared; *n.fem.* a sorceress; *v.t.* to reap a harvest.

लोनाई-*n.fem.* same as लावण्य, beauty, charm.

लोनार-*n.mas.* a place where salt is produced.

लोनिका-*n.fem.* same as लोनी।

लोनिया-*n.mas.* a tribe the members of which prepare salt.

लोना-*n.fem.* a kind of pot-herb.

लोप-*n.mas.* destruction, disappearance, abolition, erasure, privation, effacement, elimination, evanescence, obliteration, repeal, revocation, omission, rejection, elision; -करना to annihilate; -न करने योग्य indelible, inde-feasible, not revocable.

लोपन-*n.mas.* destruction, omission.

लोपना-*v.i.* to hide, to conceal, to efface, to cause to disappear; *v.t.*



to disappear, to be abolished.

लोपांजन-*n. mas.* a magical ointment which is believed to make a man invisible when he applies it to his eyes.

लोपासुद्रा-*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Agastya, the name of a star.

लोबा-*n. fem.* a jackal.

लोबान-*n. mas.* benzoin.

लोबिया-*n. mas.* a kind of bean.

लोभ-*n. mas.* greed, rapacity, covetousness, avarice, attraction, lure, cupidity, stinginess, temptation; -करना to covet; -से greedily, rapaciously.

लोभना, लोभाना-*v. i.* to decoy, to fascinate, to tempt, to attract, to win, to lure, to inveigle; *v. t.* to be enticed.

लोभार-*adj.* fascinating, alluring.

लोभित-*adj.* attracted, fascinated, charmed.

लोभी-*adj.* covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious, stingy, eager.

लोम-*n. mas.* the hair on the body, down, wool, a fox; -नाशक depilatory drug.

लोमड़ी-*n. fem.* a fox.

लोमपाद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king who was a friend of Dasharatha.

लोमश-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage; *adj.* having long hairs.

लोमहर्षण-*adj.* very dreadful, causing hairs to stand on end.

लोय-*n. mas.* people; *n. fem.* glare, flame, the eye; *ind.* up to, until.

लोयन-*n. fem.* the eye.

लोय-*adj.* fickle, anxious, desirous.

लोयना-*v. i.* to be fickle, to bend, to roll, to toss.

लोरी-*n. fem.* an Indian lullaby; -देना to lull a baby to sleep.

लोल-*adj.* shaking, quivering, changing, anxious, agitated, tremulous, unsteady, waving, undulating, momentary.

लोलक-*n. mas.* a locket, a pendant, an ear-drop, the bob of the ear.

लोलदिनेश-*n. mas.* see लोलार्क ।

लोलना-*v. i.* to oscillate, to flicker.

लोला-*n. fem.* the tongue, Lakshmi, a mode in music, a suppository, a pendant, an ear-ring.

लोलार्क-*n. mas.* a certain place of worship in Banaras.

लोलिका-*n. fem.* a kind of sorrel.

लोलिनी-*n. fem.* a woman of fickle or changing nature.

लोलुप-*adj.* greedy, voracious, audacious, covetous, athirst, cupidinous, very desirous; -ता voracity.

लोदा-*n. fem.* a fox; see लोमड़ी ।

लोष्ठ-*n. mas.* stone, brickbat, a lump of earth.

लोहवान-*n. mas.* creosote, myrrh, benzoin, frankincense.

लोहड़ा-*n. mas.* a big frying-pan.

लोहड़ी-*n. fem.* a small frying-pan.

लोह-*n. mas.* iron; -चक्र quoit; -पात्र ironware; -स्य ferric, ferrate; -कटक a kind of thorny shrub; -कांत loadstone; -कार an ironsmith; -किट्ट rust of iron; -चुन iron filings; -ज rust collected on iron.

लोहजित-*n. mas.* an epithet used for diamond.

लोहद्राखी-*n. fem.* berax.

लोहबंदा-*n. mas.* an iron-bound rod.

लोहमय-*adj.* abounding in iron.

लोहसार-*n. mas.* steel, a chain made of steel.

लोहा-*n. mas.* iron; -पक्का steel;

-बिना साफ किया हुआ pig-iron; -इस्त्री

करने का a smoothing iron, iron,

goose; -लोहे का iron; -ढालने वाला iron

funder; -देकर वस्त्र इ० का चिकनाना

to iron;—लोहे से पुष्ट किया हुआ iron-clad;—लोहे के चने a Herculean task;—गहना to take up arms;—बजना war;—मानना to acknowledge supremacy;—लेना to wage war.

लोहाइन-*n.fem.* the wife of a blacksmith.

लोहान-*adj.* blood-stained.

लोहाना-*v.i.* to get the colour or taste of iron in (food.)

लोहार-*n.mas.* a hammer-smith, an ironsmith, a blacksmith;—खाना a smithy.

लोहारी-*n.fem.* the blacksmith's profession.

लोहित-*adj.* red; *n.mas.* the planet Mars or मंगल ।

लोहित्य-*n.mas.* the name of a sea.

लोहिया-*n.mas.* an iron-monger, a caste among Marwaris, a red bull.

लोह-*n.mas.* blood;—का प्यासा blood-thirsty, sanguinary;—के रंग का sanguine;—बहना रोकनेवाला styptic (medicine).

लौ-*ind.* till, up to, equal, similar.

लौंग-*n.mas.* the clove, an ornament in the form of a pin or stud worn on the nose.

लौंडा-*n.mas.* a boy, a lad, a brat, a slave boy.

लौंडी-*n.fem.* a servant girl, a bondmaid, a slave girl.

लौंद-*n.mas.* an intercalary month.

लौंदा-*n.mas.* same as लौंदा ।

लौं-*n.fem.* the flame of fire, the

light of a lamp, attachment, attraction, love, emotion, desire;—लीन drowned in thought.

लौआ-*n.mas.* a kind of pumpkin.

लौकना-*v.i.* to be viewed or seen from a distance.

लौकिक-*adj.* earthly, exotic, denotic, secular, normic, worldly, customary, ceremonial, conventional, popular, mundane.

लौकी-*n.fem.* a pumpkin, a gourd, a squash.

लौजोरा-*n.mas.* the person who melts metals.

लौट-*n.fem.* the act of inverting, or retreating; returning.

लौटना-*v.i.* to retreat, to return, to come back;—लौटफेर interchange, a great change.

लौटान-*n.mas.* an egress.

लौटाना-*v.t.* to send back, to return, to refund, to withdraw, to revert to give back.

लौन-*n.mas.* same as लवण, salt.

लौना-*adj.* beautiful, attractive

लौनी-*n.fem.* the reaping of a harvest; *n.fem.* butter.

लौह-*n.mas.* same as लोहा, iron.

लौहित्य-*n.mas.* the Red Sea.

ल्याना-*v.t.* same as लाना, to baing, to fetch.

ल्यारी-*n.mas.* a wolf.

ल्यावना-*v.t.* same as लाना, to bring.

त्वारि-*n.fem.* the hot wind of summer.



**व**-the twenty-ninth dento-labial consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, it is the fourth of the semi-vowels, it is very often interchanged into the labial consonant ब।

वक्र-*adj.* bent, crooked, curved.

वटक-*adj.* curved, crooked, impassable, difficult, arduous.

वकनाली-*n.fem.* the nerve Sushumna.

वका-*n.fem.* the pommel of a saddle.

वकाई-*n.fem.* crookedness, curvature, bent state.

वक्रिय-*adj.* crooked, bent.

वक्षु-*n.fem.* the river Oxus.

वङ्ग-*n.mas.* the province of Bengal, a preparation of tin calcinated or reduced to ashes.

वङ्गज-*n.mas.* vermilion, brass, an organ; *adj.* produced in Bengal.

वञ्चक-*adj. & n.* fraudulent, crafty, dishonest, a cheat, a swindler, a deceiver, an impostor.

वञ्चना-*n.fem.* a deception, a fraud, sham, an imposture, an inveiglement, a trick, trickery, a double dealing, a ring, hanky-panky, victimization; *v.t.* to deceive, to trick, to defraud.

वञ्चित-*adj.* cheated, deceived, tricked.

वन्दन-*n.mas.* adoration, obeisance; -माला bunting.

वन्दना-*n.fem.* salutation, obeisance, worship, praise.

वन्दनीय-*adj.* adorable, fit to be worshipped or adored.

वन्दित-*adj.* revered, respected.

वन्दी-*n.mas.* a bard, a minstrel; -जन the tribe of bards, a panegyrist.

वन्द्य-*adj.* adorable, venerable, fit to be revered.

व-*n.mas.* a bamboo, the verti-

bral column, the bone above the nose, a fluke, a race, stock, progeny blood, pedigree, clan, seed, offspring, posterity, lineage, birth, line, a dynasty, descendant, stamina, descent, a tribe, family, side, a generation; -उन्नति शास्त्र eugenics; -क्रम succession; -संबन्धी racial; -में होना to descend; -वृद्धि prosperity of a family.

वंशज-*n.mas.* a descendent, progeny.

वंश चरित्र-*n.mas.* history of a dynasty, a genealogical table.

वंशधर-*n.mas.* same as वंशज, progeny.

वंशपरम्परा-*n.fem.* lineage, descent; -से सन्तति में आनेवाला गुण-ancestry, heredity.

वंशलोचन-*n.mas.* a white earthy concretion formed in the hollow of a bamboo, bamboo mamma.

वंशावली-*n.fem.* pedigree, genealogy; -सम्बन्धी genealogical; -का अन्वेषण करनेवाला a genealogist; -चिह्न heraldry, armorial bearings.

वंशिका-*n.fem.* aloe-wood.

वंशी-*n.fem.* a pipe, a flute, a fife, a fishing-hook.

वंशीधर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Krishna.

वंशीय-*adj.* born in a family.

वंशीवट-*n.mas.* the fig tree under which Krishna played on his flute.

व-*n.mas.* air, wind, arrow, arm, sea, prosperity, cloth, salutation, *conj.* and, in addition to.

वक्र-*n.mas.* a duck, the name of a demon who was killed by Krishna, the *Agastya* tree.

वक्रवृत्ति-*n.* a lying in ambush to deceive some one.

वक्रपुष्प-*n.mas.* the flower of the tree *Aeschynomene sesam.*

वकालत-*n.mas.* delegation, pleadership, advocacy, embassy, commission, agency; -करना to

plead, to advocate, to practice as a lawyer; -नामा a writ for the appointment of a lawyer to plead in a case.

वकासुर-*n.mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

वकील-*n.mas.* an ambassador, a crown representative, an agent, an attorney, a pleader, a counsel, a lawyer, an advocate; -लोगों का संघ इङ्ग्लैंड का Inns of Court.

वकुल-*n.mas.* the plant *Mimus aque elengi*, its flower.

वक्त-*n.mas.* time, opportunity, circumstance, season, spare time, leisure; -काटना to pass away time; -पर at the proper time; -वे वक्त at all times.

वक्तव्य-*adj.* proper to be spoken or told; *n.mas.* a speech, a statement, a subject, a topic.

वक्ता-*adj. & n.* eloquent, a talker, speaker, an orator, a teacher, a foreman, a spokesman.

वक्तृता-*n.fem.* a speech, an oration, a lecture, eloquence.

वक्तृत्व-*n.mas.* same as वक्तृता ।

वक्त्र-*n.mas.* face, mouth, a kind of metre.

वक्त्र-*n.mas.* a charitable endowment.

वक्र-*adj.* curved, crooked, oblique, aquiline, bent, indirect, ambiguous, dishonest, fraudulent, evasive; -गति crooked gait, foppishness; -गामी a fraudulent person; -तुण्ड an epithet of Ganesha; -दृष्टि oblique sight, angry look; -रेखा a curve, curved line.

वक्रता-*n.fem.* crookedness, curvature, evasive speech, dishonest dealings, fraudulence; -किरण की refraction; -किरण वक्रता सम्बन्धी refractive.

वक्त्री-*adj.* crooked, tortuous; -भा

curvature.

वक्रोक्ति-*n.fem.* an equivoke, a pin, an evasive utterance, a sarcasm.

वक्ष, वक्षःस्थल-*n.fem.* the breast, bosom; see छाती ।

वगैरह-*conj.* and so forth, and the rest, et cetera.

वच-*n.mas.* same as वचन, speech.

वचन-*n.mas.* speech, word, utterance, voice, discourse, talk, say, phrase, a remark, a statement, an aphorism, compact, a proposition, a quotation, rule, a promise, adage, vow, dictum, a number (in grammar); -छोड़ना (-तोड़ना) to break one's promise; -देना to promise, to vow; -निबाहना to abide by one's promise; -देना विवाह के लिये to betroth, to affiancé; -पूरा करना to fulfil one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by promise; -बद्ध होना to contract; -पालन करना to be as good as one's word; -भंग करना to break one's promise or one's word; -लेना to demand a promise; -हारना to pledge one's words.

वचनप्राही-*adj.* obedient, submissive.

वचनमात्र-*n.mas.* empty words.

वचा-*n.fem.* orris root.

वच्छ-*n.mas.* the bosom, the breast.

वजन-*n.mas.* weight, measure, burden; -एक पाउण्ड का libra (lb.).

वजनी-*adj.* heavy, weighty.

वजह-*n.fem.* cause, reason.

वजा-*n.fem.* structure, formation, condition, state, manner, deduction, mode, behaviour, conduct; -दार of decent form and make, fashionable.

वजीफा-*n.mas.* a scholarship, stipend, pension.

वजीर-*n.mas.* a minister of state, the queen in chess.



वज्रीरी-*n.fem.* the office of a minister, a species of horse.

वजू-*n.mas.* the washing of hand and feet by a Mohammedan before his prayers.

वज्र-*n.mas.* the thunderbolt of Indra, adamant, lightning, bolt, steel, a spear; *adj.* adamant, impenetrable, very hard, hard, horrible; -कंटक an epithet of Hanuman; -पात the fall of a thunderbolt; -धर(-पाणि) epithets of Indra; -पुष्प blossom of sesamum; -मय adamantine; -लेप a composition which makes a wall &c. very hard; -सार diamond; -वर्त the name of cloud.

वज्राघात-*n.mas.* an astounding calamity or misery.

वज्राभ्यास-*n.mas.* cross-multiplication (*arith.*).

वज्रासन-*n.mas.* one of the postures in Hatha yoga.

वज्री-*n.mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वट-*n.mas.* the Indian fig-tree, the banyan tree.

वटक-*n.mas.* a ball, a big pill.

वटसावित्री-*n.fem.* a religious devotion in which women worship the banyan tree.

वटिका, वटी-*n.fem.* a globule.

बटु-*n.mas.* a boy, a lad, a religious student.

बटुक-*n.mas.* same as बटु ।

वणिक्-*n.mas.* a trader, a merchant, a shopkeeper, a Vaishya.

वतन-*n.mas.* the native country.

वत्-*adv.* similar, like.

वत्स-*n.mas.* a calf, a dear boy, the young of an animal.

वत्सक-*n.mas.* a child, a calf.

वत्सतर-*n.mas.* a steer.

वत्सतरी-*n.fem.* a heifer.

वत्सनाभ-*n.mas.* the poisonous

tree *Aconitum ferow.*

वत्सर-*n.mas.* an year.

वत्सरीय-*adj.* yearly, annual.

वत्सल-*adj.* affectionate, fond, tender, kind, child-loving; -ता fondness, tenderness.

वदन-*n.mas.* the mouth, face, the front part, the summit of a figure.

वदान्य-*adj.* generous, munificent, liberal, sweet-speaking, eloquent.

वदि-*n.fem.* the dark half of a lunar month.

वदुसाना-*v.t.* to blame, to rebuke.

वध-*n.mas.* slaughter, murder, execution; -करना to execute, to slay, to murder; -करनेवाला an assassin, executioner; -स्थान a laniary, a slaughter-house, shambles.

वधिक-*n.mas.* a murderer, an executioner, an assassin, death; a fowler, a hunter.

वधू-*n.fem.* a woman, wife, son's wife, a woman who has been recently married, a female relation.

वधूटी-*n.fem.* same as वधू ।

वधूत-*n.mas.* see अवधूत ।

वध्य-*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered.

वन-*n.mas.* a wood, a jungle, a grove, a forest, title of the followers of Shankaracharya; -चर an inhabitant of a jungle, a forester, a woodman; -ज produced in a forest, a lotus; -देव ( -देवता ) satyr,

dryad -ज्ञान forestry; -माला a wreath of wild flowers; -भूमि heath;

-भोजन picnic; -माली an epithet of Krishna; -राज a lion; -रक्षक wood-reeve, forester; -रुह a lotus;

-लक्ष्मी the beauty of a forest; -वास dwelling in a forest;

-वासी one who dwells in a forest, an ascetic, a hermit; -संबंधी sylvan; -स्थली a heath.

वनस्पति-*n.fem.* a tree or plant, vegetable; -की तरह उगना to vegetate; -जीवन vegetation; -के समान उगने-वाला vegetative; -संग्रह plantation; -समुदाय herbage; -संबंधी herbal; -एक प्रकार की periwinkle; -रोग, एक प्रकार का blight; -विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) botany; -शास्त्र संबंधी botanic(-al); -शास्त्रज्ञ botanist; -लहसुन के प्रकार की एक leek; -सदा हरी रहनेवाली, holly; वनस्पतियाँ vegetation, 'green-stuff'; -किसी देश की flora.

वनिता-*n.fem.* a beloved woman, mistress, wife.

वनी-*n.fem.* a small forest.

वनेला-*adj.* wild, savage.

वनौषधि-*n.fem.* the herbs of a forest.

वन्य-*adj.* produced in a forest, wild, savage.

वन्या-*n.fem.* a multitude of forests.

वपन-*n.mas.* the act of sowing seeds.

वपा-*n.fem.* fat, marrow.

वपु-*n.mas.* the body.

वपुष्टमा-*n.fem.* the daughter of Kashiraj married to Janamejaya.

वफा-*n.fem.* the fulfilment of a promise, fidelity, sincerity, gentility; -दार faithful, loyal, obedient to one's master.

वषा-*n.fem.* an infectious epidemic disease, pestilence.

वबाल-*n.mas.* weight, affliction, burden, difficulty.

वमन-*n.mas.* vomiting, puke; -करने की इच्छा nausea, 'qualm'; -करानेवाली (औषधि) emetic; -करना, to disgorge, to vomit; -किया हुआ पदार्थ vomit; -होना to nauseate.

वमि-*n.fem.* an emetic disease, stomach, vomiting.

वयं-*pron. pl.* -अहम्-we.

वयःक्रम-*n.mas.* age.

वयःसंधि-*n.fem.* period of time between boyhood and youth.

वय-*n.mas.* the duration or period of time, age.

वयस्क-*adj.* pertaining to age, of such and such an age, grown up, major, mature.

वयस्य-*n.mas.* a friend, a companion.

वयोवृद्ध-*adj.* aged, senior.

वरंच-*ind.* but, notwithstanding.

वर-*n.mas.* a boon, a blessing, a favour, a wish, solicitation, gift of a deity, a bridegroom, husband; *adj.* excellent, beautiful, better, eldest.

वरक-*n.mas.* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf.

वरजिश-*n.fem.* physical exercise.

वरगलाना-*v.t.* to deceive, to instigate, to entice, to seduce.

वरट-*n.mas.* a warp, a hornet.

वरण-*n.mas.* selecting or choosing, a promise of marriage, reverence, a gift made to a Brahman for the performance of a religious work.

वरणी-*n.fem.* same as वरण।

वरद-*adj.* granting a request, conferring a boon; see वरदान।

वरदा-*n.fem.* a virgin, a maid.

वरदान-*n.mas.* a bestowal, a benefaction, a granting of a boon.

वरदानी-*n.mas.* one who confers a boon on some one.

वरदी-*n.fem.* the uniform of an officer, servant &c.

वरन-*ind.* but. see वरंच।

वरना-*ind.* lest, otherwise; *n.mas.* a camel.

वृम-*n.mas.* same as वर्म swelling.

वरयात्रा-*n.fem.* the setting out of the bridegroom in procession to the bride's house for marriage.

वरहचि-*n.mas.* the famous poet, grammarian and lexicographer of India.

वरही-*n.mas.* same as वहीं, a pea



cock. see मोर ।

वरांगना-*n. fem.* a harlot, a courtesan.

वराटिका-*n. fem.* a conch-shell, a Cowrie; see कपर्दिका ।

वरानना-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

वरासत-*n. mas.* heritage, legacy.

वराह-*n. mas.* a boar, a hog, Vishnu, one of the eighteen continents according to Puranas; -वान्ता shy

वराहमिहिर-*n. mas.* the famous author of several works on Astronomy.

वरिष्ठ-*adj.* best, most preferable or excellent, respected.

वरुण-*mas.* the deity of the waters, the sun, water, the Neptune of the Hindus; -पश the noose of the god Varuna.

वरुणानी-*n. fem.* the wife of Varuna.

वरुणालय-*n. mas.* the ocean.

वरुथिनी-*n. fem.* an army.

वर्ग-*n. mas.* a multitude of similar objects, a class, kind, species, a group, genus, row, series, objects of similar nature, a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth, a chapter, a section, a square figure, a square number; -घन the square of a cube; -घन घात the fifth power of a number; -पद the root of a number; -मूल the square root of a number; -फल the square root of a number; -समीकरण a quadratic equation

वर्गलाना-*v. t.* to incite a person, to instigate, to seduce.

वर्गीकरण-*n. mas.* taxonomy, a classification; -करना to square.

वर्जन-*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, omission, exclusion, prohibition, a giving up.

वर्जनीय-*adj.* fit to be avoided or shunned, wicked, censurable.

वर्जित-*adj.* abandoned, omitted, relinquished, avoided, excluded,

devoid, unlawful.

वर्ज्य-*adj.* same as वर्जनीय ।

वर्ण-*n. mas.* colour, tint, hue, caste, tribe, a class, a letter of the alphabet, a co-efficient (*in math.*); -गत algebraic; -धर्म the special duties of a certain caste; -क्रम classification; -द्रव्य pigment.

वर्णन-*n. mas.* colouring, painting, delineation, recital, description, declaration, relation, representation, report, narration, portray, presentiment, presentation, account, version, statement; -करना to describe, to depict, to recite, to tell, to delineate, to report, to narrate, to say, to relate, to represent, to state, to express; -करने में असमर्थ to have no words for; -करनेवाला a narrator; -करने योग्य expressible; -नीय descriptive.

वर्णमाला-*n. fem.* the alphabet, ABC; -संबंधी alphabetical.

वर्णविचार-*n. mas.* orthography; -संबंधी orthographical.

वर्णसंकर-*n. mas. & adj.* a hybrid, a mixture of castes, of mixed generation or species.

वर्णाश्रम-*n. mas.* the caste to which a person belongs.

वर्णित-*adj.* related, described.

वर्ण्य-*adj.* fit for being described; *n. mas.* the topic of a description.

वर्तक-*n. mas.* a horse's hoof, a kind of mixed metal.

वर्तन-*n. mas.* an occupation, livelihood, subsistence, turning, a revolution, a pot, a vessel, act of grinding with a muller.

वर्तमान-*adj.* present, existing, living, of recent times, present tense in grammar, new, modern;

-काल instant; -पत्र the press, newspaper; -समय the present;

-वर्ष the current year.  
 वर्ति-*n.fem.* a wick, a pill, collyrium, a match, a candle.  
 वर्तिका-*n.fem.* a wick, a needle.  
 वर्तित-*adj.* continued, composed.  
 वर्ती-*adj.* existing, continuing, resting on something.  
 वर्तुल-*adj.* round, circular, spherical;  
 -नलिका a syphon.  
 वर्त्स-*n.mas.* a path, a way, an edge, border, lip, eyelash, a stay or support.  
 वर्दी-*n.fem.* uniform, dress, livery;  
 -पहिरना to accoutre; -पहिरे हुए liveried.  
 वर्धक-*adj.* increasing, developing, growing, completing.  
 वर्धन-*adj.* & *n.mas.* increasing, growing, thriving, growth, act of cutting an increase.  
 वर्धमान-*adj.* rising, growing, increasing, prosperous; *n.mas.* the old name of modern Burdwan.  
 वर्धित-*adj.* raised, increased, cropped, complete, crippled.  
 वर्म-*n.mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, a house.  
 वर्मा-*n.mas.* a title of Kshatrias affixed after the name.  
 वर्य-*adj.* chief, worthy, able.  
 वर्वर-*n.mas.* a barbarian, an uncivilised person.  
 वर्वाटी-*n.fem.* a kind of kidney-bean.  
 वर्ष-*n.mas.* rain, a cloud, a period of twelve months, an year, one of the seven continents according to Puranas; -में एक बार yearly;  
 -जिसमें फरवरी में २९ दिन होते हैं-Leap year; -भर all the year round; -भर रहनेवाली (वनस्पति) a perennial;  
 -प्रतिपद New Year's Day; -गाँठ birthday ceremony.  
 वर्षण-*n.mas.* the falling of rain, raining.

वर्षफल-*n.mas.* the astrological calculations from which the good or bad events of the current year are predicted.

वर्षा-*n.fem.* the rains, rainfall, the rainy season; -होना to rain; -संघी rainy; -मेघ rain cloud; -कालिक वायु the monsoon; -पाले या बर्फ से युक्त sleet.

वर्षाकाल-*n.mas.* the rainy season.

वर्षाना-*v.t.* to cause to rain.

दर्शयुत-*n.mas.* a period of ten thousand years.

दर्शवसान-*n.mas.* the season of autumn.

वर्षाशन-*n.mas.* subsistence of a year.

वर्हिणी-*n.fem.* a peahen.

वर्ही-*n.mas.* a peacock; see बरही।

वल-*n.mas.* a cloud, the name of a demon who was killed by the god Vrihaspati.

वलद-*n.mas.* a son, an offspring.

वलभी-*n.fem.* the name of an old city in Kathiawar.

वलय-*n.mas.* circuit, a pebble, a bracelet, a wrapper.

वलवला-*n.mas.* an excitement, passion.

वलाहक-*n.mas.* a cloud, a mountain, the name of a demon.

वलि-*n.fem.* row, line, offering made to a deity.

वलित-*adj.* folded, bent, enclosed, enveloped, wrinkled, cornered, accompanied with.

वली-*n.fem.* a wrinkle, shrink, a line, a row, a series; *n.mas.* a master, a ruler, a governor, a hermit, a guardian; -का पद guardianship.

वल्कल-*n.mas.* the bark of a tree cloth made of bark.

वल्गा-*n.fem.* a rein, a bridle.



वहव-*n.mas.* son of.

वह्निदयत-*n.fem.* father's name.

वह्नीक-*n.mas.* a mole, an anthill, a molehill, monticle.

वह्लभ-*adj.* dear, beloved; *n.mas.* a lover, husband, dear friend, lord, master, an amorous man, the chief herdsman.

वह्लभा-*n.fem.* beloved wife, mistress.

वह्लभाचार्य-*n.mas.* the founder of the Vaishnavite sect.

वह्लभी-*n.mas.* same as वह्लभी ।

वह्लरि, वह्लरी, वह्लरी-*ns.fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper.

वह्लल-*n.mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Balaram.

वश-*n.mas.* willingness, desire, wish, power, subjection, authority; -चलना strength to perform an action; -में under one's thumb; -में आना to stand one's ground; -में स्थित at the mercy of; -में करना to tame, to get the upper hand, to enamour, to enchant, to repress, to submit, to overbear, to knuckle down, to charm, to fascinate, to quell; -में लाना to yield, to bring to terms; -में करना घूस देकर to buy; -में होना to surrender, to give way; -में न होना to hold one's own.

वशवर्ती-*adj.* under one's control, under subjection.

वशिता, वशित्व-*ns.fem.* subjugation, the act of fascinating or bewitching.

वशिष्ठ-*n.mas.* see वसिष्ठ ।

वशी-*adj.* one who subdues or represses his passions; *n.mas.* a sage, an ascetic.

वशीकरण-*n.mas.* conjuration, bewitchment, glamour, enchanting; -द्रव्य philtre.

वशीभूत-*adj.* overpowered, subdued, fascinated; -करना to subjugate, to sway; -होना to succumb,

to truckle.

वश्य-*adj.* governable, manageable, tractable, obedient, tame, docile.

वश्यता-*n.fem.* tractability, humility.

वसन्त-*n.mas.* the spring season, small-pox, a certain musical mode; -की खबर knowledge about futurity; -संबंधी vernal;

-ऋतु का वह समय जब दिन और रात बराबर होते हैं vernal equinox; -दूल the mango tree, the month of Chaitra, the cuckoo; -दूती the Madhavi creeper, the cuckoo;

-पंचमी the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Magha observed as a festival by Hindus.

वसन्ती-*adj.* pertaining to spring, of yellow colour.

वसन्तोत्सव-*n.mas.* a festival observed in ancient times on the day following Vasant Panchami, the Holi festival.

वसवत-*n.fem.* expansion, extension, capacity, breadth, ability.

वसन-*n.mas.* cloth, raiment, covering.

वसमा-*n.mas.* hair-dye, an unguent, a kind of printed cloth.

वसवास-*n.mas.* hesitation, doubt, scruple, suspense.

वसह-*n.mas.* a bull.

वसा-*n.fem.* fat, marrow, grease, suet; -पूर्ण greasy.

वसिष्ठ-*n.mas.* one of the stars in the Great Bear, the name of an ancient sage; -पुराण name of Purana.

वसीका-*n.mas.* money deposited in the Govt. Treasury with the intention of giving the interest thereon to the heirs of the depositor, a stipend.

वसीयत-*n.fem.* a testament, a will, a request, a legacy; -नामा a will, a testament; -करना to will, to bequeath, to transmit to posterity.

वसीला-*n. mas.* relation, affinity, support, means.

वसुंधरा-*n. fem.* the earth.

वसु-*n. mas.* the eight prominent demi-gods, viz. धव, ध्रुव, सोम, विष्णु, अनिल, अनल, प्रभूष and प्रभाव; jewel, wealth, fire, ray, gold, Kuvera, Shiva, Vishnu, a gentleman, a pond, a lake.

वसुदा-*n. fem.* the earth, the wife of the demon Mali.

वसुदेव-*n. mas.* name of the father of Lord Krishna.

वसुधा-*n. fem.* the earth.

वसुधारा-*n. fem.* a deity of the Jains, Alaka, the city of Kuvera.

वसुमती-*n. fem.* the earth.

वसुहंस-*n. mas.* Vasudeva's son.

वसूल-*adj.* obtained, realised, collected; करना to realise, to fetch.

वसूली-*n. fem.* the realisation or collection of dues.

वस्ति-*n. fem.* the stomach, the bladder, a douche; कर्म enema by the help of a douche.

वस्तु-*n. fem.* a thing, an item, an article, a substance, an object, stuff, material, ingredient, truth, real thing, the plot of a drama; -अल्प मूल्य की a pin; -एक ही प्रकार की a suite of different objects.

वस्तुतः-*adv.* strictly, in fact, rather, actually, truly, forsooth, in truth, instead, defacto, in effect.

वस्तुनिर्देश-*n. mas.* a kind of benediction to a drama in which a hint of the plot is indicated.

वस्तुभाव-*n. mas.* bag and baggage.

वस्त्र-*n. mas.* cloth, apparel, dress, wear, raiment, vesture, garments; -ऊनी. एक प्रकार का tweed;

-चिमड़ा सूती twill; -धारण करना to put on, to don, to attire; -धोने का स्थान laundry; -पहिनना to wear;

-पहिनाना to invest, to rig, to enrobe to vest; -बूटेदार damask; -महीन जाली का gauze; -मल्लाहों के पहिनने का slops; -मोटा रुखा huck-a-back; -सन का बना हुआ linen; -से लपेटना to enswathe; -हटाना to bare; -हीन nude, naked; -हीन करना to divest of clothes; -हीनता nudity; -भवन a tent, a pavilion.

वस्त्रांचल-*n. mas.* the hem or border of a garment.

वस्त्रागार-*n. mas.* a wardrobe.

वस्त्रालंकार-*n. mas.* an array.

वस्फ-*n. mas.* merit, high flown praise, worth, description of qualities, encomium.

वरल-*n. mas.* a union, a conjunction, a contact.

वह-*pron.* that, he, she, it; -स्वयं himself; *adj.* suffix indicating distance or futurity.

वहन-*n. mas.* carrying, conveying, bearing, a raft, a boat.

वहम-*n. mas.* false notion, incorrect idea, whim, conjecture, doubt, apprehension.

वहमी-*adj.* whimsical, suspicious.

वहशत-*n. fem.* rudeness, savagery, incivility, madness, impatience.

वहशी-*adj.* rude, uncivilised, untamed, savage; *n. mas.* a brute, a savage (creature).

वहाँ-*adv.* there, thither, yonder; वहाँ यहाँ hither and thither, thence.

वहाबी-*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans which was founded by Abdul Wahab.

वहिः-*ind.* outside, not inside.

वहिव-*n. mas.* a ship.

वहिरंग-*n. mas.* the outer part of the body, a stranger; *adj.* outer.

वहिरंगत-*adj.* external, outer.

वहिर्द्वार-*n. mas.* the main gate of a house or palace.



वहिर्भूत-*adj.* outer, excluded, external, exterior.

वहिर्मुख-*n.mas.* careless, indifferent, opposed, excluded.

वहिरूपिका-*n.fem.* a riddle, an enigma.

वहिष्कार-*n.mas.* a boycott.

वहिष्कृत-*adj.* turned out, expelled, abandoned, boycotted.

वहीं-*ind.* at that very place, exactly there, on the spot.

वही-*pron.* one, same, even, the same (thing &c.).

वह्नि-*n.mas.* fire, the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna, the number three.

वांछनीय-*adj.* desired, desirable.

वांछा-*n.* wish, aim, desire.

वांछित-*adj.* desirable, wished; -पदार्थ the desired object.

वांति-*n.fem.* vomiting; -लानेवाला disagreeable, nasty.

वा-*conj.* whether, or; *pron.* him, her, it, that.

वाइ-*pron.* same as वाहि, the same.

वाक्-*n.mas.* a word, speech, language, a dialect, the organ of speech, the goddess Saraswati.

वाकई-*adv.* actually, in truth.

वाक्फियत-*n.fem.* knowledge, acquaintance, intelligence, experience; see ज्ञान ।

वाक्या-*n.mas.* incident, occurrence, news, event.

वाका-*adj.* situated; *n.mas.* an event, an occurrence.

वाक्कि-*adj.* acquainted, knowing, intelligent, conversant, experienced, acquainted with.

वाक्छल-*n.mas.* sophistry, sophism, equivocation, cant, prevarication, quibble; -करना to quibble, to prevaricate, to split hairs, to tergiversate; -करनेवाला a sophist, a quibbler.

वाक्जाल-*n.mas.* wordiness.

वाक्पटु-*adj.* eloquent in speech.

वाक्पति-*n.* Vrihaspati, Vishnu.

वाक्फियत-*n.fem.* an acquaintance, knowledge, intelligence.

वाक्प्रपञ्च-*n.mas.* verbosity.

वाक्व्यवहार-*n.mas.* style, phraseology.

वाक् संग्रदाय-*n.mas.* idiom.

वाक्य-*n.mas.* a sentence, an expression, an assertion, a word;

-का अलंकार a figure of speech; -खंड a phrase, a clause; -रचना syntax, phraseology; -रचना संबंधी phraseological; -शैली a mode of expression; -संयम reserve; -स्वीकार या अस्वीकार करना to protest.

वाक्सिद्धि-*n.fem.* an acquisition of a supernatural power by the force of which everything spoken comes out to be true.

वाक्यार्थ-*n.mas.* the meaning of an expression or sentence.

वाक्यालंकार-*n.mas.* a figure of speech.

वागीश-*n.mas.* Vrihaspati, Brahma, an eloquent speaker.

वागीश्वरी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

वाजाल-*n.mas.* an equivocation, circumlocution, an empty talk, a prevarication.

वाग्दंड-*n.mas.* magniloquence; -किय हुए magniloquent.

वाग्दंड-*n.mas.* remonstrance, rebuke, expostulation.

वाग्दत्त-*adj.* having made a vow or solemn promise.

वाग्दत्ता-*n.fem.* a betrothed virgin.

वाग्दान-*n.mas.* an affiancement, a vow for betrothal.

वाग्देवी-*n.fem.* the power of speech the goddess Saraswati.

वाग्भट्ट-*n.mas.* an ancient sage who had composed several works on medical science.

वाग्मी-*n.mas.* & *adj.* eloquent, talkative, an orator, a learned man, Vrihaspati.

वाग्विलास-*n.mas.* a pleasant conversation, eloquence.

वाङ्मय-*adj.* pertaining to speech, eloquent; *n.* literature.

वाङ्मुख-*n.mas.* a novel.

वाच्-*n.fem.* speech.

वाच-same as वाच् speech.

वाचक-*n.mas.* a speaker, a reader; *adj.* expressed in sounds, signifying, implying, expressive of.

वाचन-*n.mas.* reading, speaking.

वाचनालय-*n.mas.* a reading room.

वाचनिक-*adj.* verbal, expressed in words, enjoined.

वाचसपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of the sage Vrihaspati.

वाचस्पति-*n.mas.* Vrihaspati.

वाचा-*n.mas.* speech, word, a vow, a promise; -बंध pledged by a solemn vow. see वाग्दत्त ।

वाचाल-*adj.* talkative, garrulous, gabbling, loquacious.

वाचिक-*adj.* verbal, vocal, conveyed by words, nuncupative.

वाची-*adj.* same as वाचक signifying, implying, pledged.

वाच्य-*adj.* expressible in words, predicable; *n.mas.* a sentence, a predicate (a verb).

वाच्यार्थ-*n.mas.* the clear meaning expressed in words.

वाच्यावाच्य-*n.mas.* fit and proper expressions to be used in language.

वाज-*n.mas.* a counsel, an advice, a sermon.

वाजपेई-*n.mas.* same as वाजपेयी ।

वाजपेय-*n.mas.* a sacrifice which is the last of the five Śrāuta sacrifices enjoined in the Vedas.

वाजपेयी-*n.mas.* a person who has performed the Vajpeya sacrifice,

a title among Brahmins, a Brahman of high family.

वाजसनेय-*n.mas.* a branch of Yajurveda.

वाजिव-*adj.* fit, suitable, proper, necessary; see योग्य ।

वाजिवी-*adj.* reasonable, necessary, suitable, proper.

वाजी-*n.mas.* a horse.

वाजीकरण-*n.mas.* the excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs or stimulants.

वाट-*n.mas.* a road, a path, way; -धान the name of a district in which lies Kashmir.

वाटिका-*n.fem.* a garden; फलवाटिका an orchard.

वाटी-*n.fem.* a house, a garden, a thick cake fried on open fire.

वाडवाग्नि-*n.fem.* the submarine fire.

वाण-*n.mas.* an arrow, a dart thrown from a bow.

वाणवली-*n.fem.* a volley of arrows.

वाणिज्य-*n.mas.* commerce, trade, traffic; -संबंधी commercial.

वाणी-*n.fem.* voice, speech, tongue, language, a weaver's loom, an epithet of the goddess Saraswati;

-रहित mute, voiceless.

वात-*n.mas.* air, wind, breeze, one of the humours of the body (in the form of wind), gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic;

-व्याधि melancholia.

वातज-*adj.* caused or created by wind, nervous.

वातजात-*n.mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see, अनिलमुत्त ।

वातप्रकोप-*n.mas.* the disorder of wind which creates diseases of various kinds.

वातापि-*n.mas.* the name of a demon whom the sage Agastya had devoured.



वातायन-*n.mas.* a small window, a hole in the wall.

वातुल-*adj.* mad, crazy-headed.

वातोन्माद-*n.mas.* hysteria.

वात्सल्य-*n.mas.* affection, fondness, a parent's love towards progeny.

वात्सायन-*n.mas.* an ancient commentator of Nyaya philosophy.

वाद-*n.mas.* a discourse, a disputation, discussion, a controversy, a dispute, an argument, an exposition of holy texts. . . .

वादक-*n.mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument, a speaker, a musician, a controversialist.

वादन-*n.mas.* playing on musical instruments.

वाद प्रतिवाद-*n.mas.* a formal disputation, controversy.

वादयुद्ध-*n.mas.* a verbal dispute, controversy, logomachy.

वाढरायण-*n.mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.

वादविवाद-*n.mas.* debate, discussion, argumentation.

वादा-*n.mas.* a promise, an agreement; -रखना to give word, to take a promise; -खिलाफ़ी breach of a promise.

वादानुवाद-*n.mas.* same as वादविवाद ।

वादाविवाद-*n.mas.* an altercation, a debate, polemics.

वादी-*n.mas.* a speaker, an arguer, a disputant, an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit, a prosecutor.

वाद्य-*n.mas.* a musical instrument.

वान-*adj.* a suffix which denotes possession.

वानप्रस्थ-*n.mas.* the third grade in the life of a twice-born. (द्विज) ।

वानर-*n.mas.* a monkey, an ape; -सदृश monkeyish.

वापस-*adj.* returned, given back;

-करना to give back, to return, to refund, to retribute, to reimburse, to repay; -जाना to revert; -देना to restore; -भेजना to remand; -भेजने की आज्ञा remand; -लेना to take back, to recant, to withdraw, to retract.

वापसी-*adj.* returned; *n.* repayment, return, a withdrawal, a recantation, refund. . . .

वापिका, वापी-*n.s. fem.* a small tank of water; same as वावली ।

वाम-*adj.* left (as opposed to right), reverse, inverted, opposite, contrary, crooked, vile, mean, base, unfavourable; *n.mas.* Cupid, Varuna, one of the Rudras.

वामकी-*n.fem.* a deity who is worshipped by magicians.

वामदेव-*n.mas.* Shiva, the name of a Vaidic sage.

वामन-*adj.* of low stature, dwarfish, low, short, pigmy; *n.mas.* a dwarf, Vishnu, Shiva, one of the guardian angels of the quarters, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, the name of one of the eighteen Puranas.

वाममार्ग-*n.mas.* the Tantrik mode of worship in which flesh, wine, fish &c. form part of the ceremonies.

वामा-*n.fem.* a woman, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

वामावर्त-*n.mas.* a circumlocution round an idol beginning towards the left hand.

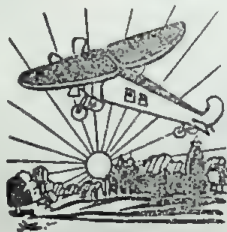
वायव्य-*adj.* pertaining to wind; *n.mas.* the north-west quarter, the name of a missile.

वायस-*n.mas.* a crow.

वायु-*n.mas.* air, wind; morbid affection of the windy humour; -गुद द्वारा निकलनेवाली flatus; -तथा आकाश

विषयक विद्या meteorology; -का झोका draught; -का वेग नापने का यंत्र wind gauge; -की स्थिति weather; -के सन्मुख करना to weather; -कोप (वायु का एक रोग) hypochondria; -चूस लेना to exhaust; -जो आटलांटिक तथा पैसिफिक महासागर में नियम से बहती है Trade wind; -तुल्य (-रूप) airy; -पूर्ण windy, flatulent; -पूर्णता flatulence, inflation, windiness; -बहने की दिशा में windward; -प्रचंड रूप की hurricane; -मंडल air, atmosphere; -मार्ग भूमि के भीतर का ventiduct; -में चलना to sail; -में फेंका हुआ पदार्थ projectile; -यान

an aeroplane;  
-यान का उड़ाका  
airman, aviator;  
वायुयान जो खड़े  
बल में भूमि पर  
उत्तर सकता है  
autogyro; -रूप



तत्व (अत्यन्त हलका) वायुयान  
hydrogen; -रूप तत्व (गैस) gas; -रूप का  
gaseous; -रूप में बदलना to gassify;  
-शूल wind colic; -सम्बन्धी aerial,  
pneumatic; -से भरा हुआ pneumatic;  
-द्वारा चलायमान pneumatic; -सेवन के  
निमित्त घर के बाहर जाना outing; -कोण  
the North-west direction; -लोक  
the sky, firmament.

वारंट-*n. mas.* a warrant, voucher.

वारंवार-*adv.* again and again, repeatedly; -होनेवाला recurrent.

वार-*n. mas.* door, an obstruction, a covering, an occasion, a turn, times, a moment, a day of the week, blow, stroke, assault; -करना to assault; -पर वार one attack after another.

वारक-*adj.* obstructing, opposing.

वारण-*n. mas.* an obstruction, prevention, a coat of mail, armour.

वारणावत-*n. mas.* a country situated on the banks of the Ganga (des-

cribed in the Mahabharat).

वारतिय-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारदात-*n. fem.* affray, skirmish, an untoward event.

वारन-*n. fem.* an offering, an oblation, a sacrifice to a deity; *n. mas.* a garland or hunting stretched on the doorway.

वारना-*v. t.* to dedicate, to encircle, to sacrifice, to offer something to a deity; *n. mas.* an offering which is made to a deity.

वारपार-*n. mas.* both the banks of a river, full expanse, termination, end; *ind.* from one side to the other, across.

वारफेर-*n. mas.* same as वारन।

वारमुखी-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारांगना-*n. fem.* a prostitute, lighto'-love, a harlot.

वारांनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

वारा-*n. mas.* thrift, saving, economy, profit, gain; *adj.* cheap, economical.

वाराणसी-*n. fem.* the old name of Kashi or Banaras.

वारा न्यारा-*n. mas.* a settlement, decision, the settlement of a dispute

वाराह-*n. mas.* a boar.

वाराही-*n. fem.* one of the eight Matrikas, a sow, whitlow; -कन्द a kind of esculent root *dioscera*.

वारि-*n. mas.* water.

वारिज-*n. mas.* lotus, conch, cowrie, purified gold.

वारित-*adj.* prevented, obstructed.

वारिद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

वारिध-*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिप्रवाह-*n. mas.* a flow of water.

वारियाँ-*n. fem.* oblation, dedication.

वारिवत-*n. mas.* the name of a cloud.

वारिस-*n. mas.* an heir, a succes-



sor; -होना to inherit, to succeed.  
 वारीन्द्र-*n. mas.* the sea, ocean.  
 वारीफेरी-*n. fem.* same as वारफेरी।  
 वारुणी-*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, Varuna's wife, the west, an Upnishad of Yajurveda, a festival which falls in the bright half of the month of Chaitra.  
 वारेंद्र-*n. mas.* the name of an old country in India.  
 वार्ता-*n. fem.* news, tidings, a rumour, report, intelligence, information, an account, a discourse, a subject, a topic, conversation, affair, a matter, trade, a profession, a business, livelihood, agriculture; -असंगत fudge;-का विषय topic.  
 वार्तालाप-*n. mas.* a talk, conversation, parley, a discourse, a dialogue; -करना to discourse, to converse with a person.  
 वार्तिक-*n. mas.* an explanatory commentary, a gloss.  
 वार्धक्य-*n. mas.* old age, increase, rise. see बुढ़ापा।  
 वार्निश-*n. fem.* varnish, French polish; -पीतल पर चढ़ाने की lacquer; -ऐसी वार्निश लगाना to lacquer; -करने की क्रिया varnishing; -लगाना to apply varnish.  
 वार्षिक-*adj.* yearly, annual, estival; -वृत्तान्त annals; -वेतन annuity; जिसमें वर्तमान वर्ष की सब बात छपी होती है Year-book.  
 वार्षिकोत्सव-*n. mas.* anniversary.  
 वाष्ण्य-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna.  
 वाला-a suffix denoting an agent, a doer, owner, possessor, keeper or inhabitant.  
 वालिद-*n. mas.* father.  
 वालिदा-*n. fem.* mother.  
 वाल्मीकि-*n. mas.* a sage of the Bhrigu race who was the author of Rama-

yana in Sanskrit verse.  
 वाल्मीकीय-*adj.* pertaining to or compiled by Valmiki.  
 वावैला-*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, an uproar, a turmoil.  
 वाशिष्ठ-*n. mas.* name of a Purana; *adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.  
 वाष्प-*n. mas.* vapour, tears.  
 वास्तिक-*n. mas.* a buffoon, a jester, a dancer; *adj.* vernal, pertaining to spring.  
 वासन्ती-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, an epithet of the goddess Durga.  
 वास-*n. mas.* residence, habitation, a house, odour, fragrance; -स्थान a house, a residence.  
 वासक-*n. mas.* same as अडसा, a medicinal shrub.  
 वासन-*n. mas.* perfuming, fragrance, clothes, dress.  
 वासना-*n. fem.* imagination, fancy, knowledge, longing, impression, desire, wish, propensity, trust.  
 वासर-*n. mas.* a day.  
 वासव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.  
 वासित-*adj.* scented, perfumed, covered with cloth, stale-peopled, inhabited.  
 वासिता-*n. fem.* a woman.  
 वासित-*adj.* obtained, realised; -बाकी sum realised and due.  
 वासिष्ठ-*adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.  
 वासी-*n. mas.* an inhabitant.  
 वासुकी-*n. mas.* the second of the eight prominent Nagas (serpents).  
 वासुदेव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, the *pipal* tree.  
 वास्तव-*adj.* essential, genuine, material, substantial, true, determined, evident, fixed; -में in reality, on account of, really, verily, virtually, in sooth, substantially.  
 वास्तविक-*adj.* real, true, virtual, intrinsic, solid, veritable.

substantial.

वास्तव्य-*adj.* habitable; *n.mas.* habitation, residence.

वास्ता-*n.mas.* connection, relation.

वास्तु-*n.mas.* the site of a building, house, a building; -पूजा worshiping the deity or a house when going to reside therein; -विद्या (-शास्त्र) the science or art of building a house.

वास्ते-*ind.* for the sake of, in order to, for the purpose of.

वाह-*interj.* denoting admiration or contempt, Well done ! Ah ! Bravo ! excellent ! fie ! holla ! वाह hurrah; -वाह करना to applaud.

वाहक-*n.mas.* a carrier, a porter, a charioteer, a horseman.

वाहन-*n.mas.* a conveyance of any kind, a vehicle.

वाहवाही-*n.fem.* praise, applause.

वाहिनी-*n.fem.* an army; -पति the commander of an army.

वाहियात-*adj.* worthless, useless, bad.

वाही-*adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, foolish, weak; -तबाही good for nothing, topsy-turvy; *n.fem.* useless talk, rebuke.

बाह्य-*adj.* external, outer, separate.

बाह्यांतर-*adj.* external and internal.

बाह्यन्द्रिय-*n.fem.* the five sensual organs, viz. the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and outer skin.

बाल्लीक-*n.mas.* an ancient country near Gandhar.

विजन-*n.mas.* same as व्यंजन, food.

विद-*n.mas.* same as विदु, a point.

विदक-*n.mas.* an acquirer, a knower.

विदु-*n.mas.* a drop of water, a point; cipher, cypher, iota, speck (-le), a dot, mote, zero a very small particle; -के आकार की punctiform; -पूर्ण punctate.

विदुसाधव-*n.mas.* the name of an idol of Vishnu in Banaras.

विदुर-*n.mas.* a spangle.

विदुसार-*n.mas.* the name of the father of the Emperor Ashoka.

विध, विध्य, विध्यकूट-*ns.mas.* the Vindhya mountains.

विध्यवासिनी-*n.fem.* an idol of Durga in a temple near Mirzapur.

विध्याचल-*n.mas.* the Vindhya Mountains.

विशोत्तरी-*n.fem.* a certain kind of calculation in astrology.

वि-*a* prefix denoting disunion, separation, division.

विकटक-*n.mas.* a kind of spiny forest tree.

विकट-*adj.* huge, horrible, ghastly, formidable, frightful, hideous, intricate, difficult, obscure, impregnable, abstruse.

विकरार, विकराल-*adjs.* horrible, horrid, hideous, terrible.

विकर्षण-*n.mas.* attraction, enticement; same as आकर्षण !

विदल-*adj.* agitated, confused, restless, incomplete, cut into fragments; -मति weak-minded.

विकलांग-*adj.* with limbs broken or amputated, crippled.

विकला-*n.fem.* one sixtieth part of a Kala(second), a sorrowful woman.

विकलाना-*v.i.* to be perplexed or agitated, to be restless.

विकल्प-*n.mas.* a doubt, an error, a mistake, an ambiguity, an uncertainty, alternation, option, antithesis; *adj.* alternate; -अर्थ का subjunctive.

विकसना-*n.mas.* blooming, bursting up of flowers.

विकसित-*adj.* blown, budded, unfolded; -होना to blossom, to blow.

विकार-*n.mas.* a change of form, a



defect, alteration, deterioration, perversion, disorder, change of mind, deformation; -होना to deteriorate.

विकारी-*adj.* in which changes has been brought about, agitated in mind, perplexed.

विकाश-*n. mas.* splendour, expansion, manifestation, display.

विकास-*n. mas.* expansion, bloom, development, enjoyment, pleasure, evolution; -का सिद्धान्ते the theory of evolution.

विकासना - *v. t.* to manifest, to display, to cause to bloom; *v. i.* to blossom, to be manifest.

विकिर-*n. mas.* a bird.

विकीर्ण-*adj.* scattered, diffused, famous, renowned.

विकुण्ठ-*n. mas.* same as वैकुण्ठ paradise.

विकृत-*adj.* altered, changed, deformed, uncommon, unnatural.

विकृति-*n. fem.* a change of form or nature, a defect, a deformed appearance, an illness, a disease, a mental agitation.

विकृष्ट-*adj.* pulled up, attracted.

विक्रम-*n. mas.* Vishnu, heroism, prowess, valour, strength, step, motion; *adj.* best, excellent.

विक्रमाजीत, विक्रमादित्य-*n. mas.* the celebrated king of Ujjain, founder of an era which commenced forty-six years prior to the Christian era.

विक्रमाब्द-*n. mas.* the Vikrama era.

विक्रमी-*adj.* pertaining to Vikramaditya; *n. mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* heroic, strong.

विक्रय-*n. mas.* sale, selling.

विक्रयी-*n. mas.* a seller, vendor.

विक्रांत-*adj.* valiant, heroic, mighty, victorious.

विक्रीत-*adj.* sold.

विक्रेता-*n. mas.* a seller, vendor.

विक्षिप्त-*adj.* scattered, cast, thrown, dispersed, bewildered, confused, perplexed, rapid.

विक्षिप्तता-*n. fem.* madness.

विक्षुब्ध-*adj.* bewildered, perplexed, confused, agitated.

विक्षप-*n. mas.* a throw upward, tossing, stringing a bow, dissipation, confusion, perplexity, obstruction, celestial latitude.

विक्षेप-*n. mas.* scattering, confusion, disturbance.

विक्षोभ-*n. mas.* the agitation of mind-perplexity.

विक्षान-*n. mas.* horn.

विख्यात-*adj.* renowned, notable, famous distinguished; -होना to transpire, to become public.

विख्याति-*n. fem.* fame, notoriety, renown, celebrity.

विख्यापन-*n. mas.* explanation.

विगन्ध-*adj.* scentless, having a foul or nasty odour.

विगत-*adj.* gone away, passed, departed, disappeared, deprived of, obscure, last.

विगति-*n. fem.* deterioration, ruin, badness.

विगर्हणा-*n. fem.* rebuke, reproach.

विगर्हित-*adj.* rebuked, chided, wicked

विगलित-*adj.* melted away, fallen down, slackened, destroyed.

विगुण-*adj.* destitute of merits or good qualities, worthless.

विगूढ-*adj.* hidden, concealed.

विग्रह-*n. mas.* a struggle, an encounter, a war, strife, a quarrel, form, an idol, body, division, a portion of a compound word (*Gram.*) analysis, a division, creating disruption among the enemy; -करना to struggle.

विग्रही-*n. mas.* a fighter, one who

quarrels with another.

विघटन-*n.mas.* a breaking up, destruction.

विघटिका-*n.fem.* a short space of time.

विजाम-*n.mas.* an obstacle, an impediment or obstruction.

विघ्न-*n.mas.* an obstacle, a hitch, intervention, clog, an interruption, an interference, a hindrance, an impediment, interloper, intermit, touch, hinder, clash; -कर opposing, hindering; -करना to interrupt, to combat, to dabble, to tamper, to molest, to intervene, to interfere, to handicap, to let alone, to break, to cumber, to meddle, to trespass, to balk, to suspend; -की परिहार squeak; -कारक meddlesome; -कारी officious, unduly busy.

विघ्नविनाशक (-विनायक) - *n.mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

विचक्षण-*adj.* shining, skilful, clever, wise, proficient, learned.

विचच्छद-*n.mas.* same as विचक्षण ।  
विचरण, विचरन-*ns.mas.* wandering, strolling, loitering.

विचरना-*v.t.* to stroll about.

विचल-*adj.* unsteady, movable, fickle, displaced, unfixed.

विचलता-*n.fem.* fickleness, unsteadiness, perplexity.

विचलना-*v.i.* to be unsteady, to be restless, to be perplexed, to slip, to break one's promise.

विचलाना-*v.t.* to make a man break his promise.

विचलित-*adj.* unsteady, not fixed, unsettled, fickle, breaking one's promise; -करना to distract; -होना to divulge.

विचार-*n.mas.* a notion, consideration, a consultation, feeling,

notice, discernment, view, cogitation, wit, verdict, meditation, award, study, mind, an observation, sentiment, a conception, an idea, a conjecture, thought, project, imagination, contemplation, reflection, reasoning, an opinion, judgment, estimation, speculation, an apprehension, decision; -न करना to ignore; -से in view, of; -करना to brood, to meditate, to ruminate, to harbour, to project, to rate, to regard, to reason, to muse, to cogitate, to opine, to cultivate, to judge, to estimate, to pour, to ponder, to revolve, to repute, to speculate, to calculate, to see, into; -करनेवाला ruminant, wanderer, rambling; -करने योग्य thinkable, ponderable; - कर काम करना to look before you leap; -करन की क्रिया rumination -पलटना to shift; -पूर्वक with set purpose, premeditated, thoughtfully; -दूसरे के मन का जानना thought reading; -मग्नता abstraction; -में लीन meditative; -विषय thing; -शक्ति reason; -शून्य extravagant, dizzy, vacant; -संबंधी reflexive; -सब के सम्मुख प्रकट करना to hold forth; -सभा council; -हीन remiss; -हीनपुरुष a scatter-brain.

विचारक (-कर्ता)-*n.mas.* an investigator, a judge, an administrator of justice.

विचारणा-*n.fem.* the work of thinking or reasoning, enquiry, deliberation, judgment.

विचारणीय-*adj.* noteworthy, noticeable, open, worthy of being demonstrated, doubtful; -विषय issue.

विचारना-*v.i.* to take into one's head, to decide, to entertain, to account, to apprehend, to weave, to



विच्छिन्ति-*n. fem.* breaking up, separation, deficiency, painting of

the विजय the an inter- compass. son, dis-

triumph or victory.

विजातीय-*adj. & n.* of different caste or tribe, a bastard; -विवाह inter-marriage.

विजानु-*n. mas.* one of the modes of brandishing a sword.

विजारत-*n. fem.* the post or office of a minister.

विजित-*adj.* conquered, subdued, defeated; *n. mas.* a conquered country.

विजिताश्व-*n. mas.* the name of the eldest son of King Prithu.

विजितेन्द्रिय-*n. mas.* one who has subdued his passions.

विजेता-*n. mas.* a conqueror.

विजे-*n. fem.* more properly विजय ।

विजैसार-*n. mas.* a tree similar to Sal. see विजयसार ।

विजोग-*n. mas.* see वियोग ।

विजोर-*adj.* weak, not strong.

विज्ज, विज्जुलता-*n. fem.* lightning.

विज्ञ-*adj.* wise, clever, skilful, experienced, learned.

विज्ञता-*n. fem.* wisdom, learning, knowledge, clearness.

विज्ञप्ति-*n. fem.* an information, a report, notification, an announcement, notice, a communique.

विज्ञात-*adj.* known, understood, famous, renowned.

विज्ञान-*n. mas.* knowledge, wisdom, science, learning, philosophy, the soul; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय ology; -सम्बन्धी scientific; -वाद idealism.

विज्ञानमय कोष-*n. mas.* the sense, organs and mind combined.

विज्ञानवाद-*n. mas.* the theory that the body and the soul are inseparable; the principles of modern science; -कारण to disseminate, to divulge.

विचार-*n. mas.* a notion, a theory, an opinion, a consultation, a

विज्ञापन-*n. mas.* a notice, an announcement, notification, a circular, a statement, an enunciation, a poster, a proclamation; -चपकाने-वाला a posterer; -देना to advertise; -पत्र पुस्तक, व्यवसाय इत्यादि का a prospectus; -पत्र बड़े बड़े अक्षरों में छपा हुआ placard poster.

विट-*n. mas.* a voluptuous person a whore-monger, a cunning person, a rogue, a rascal, a cheat, excrement, faeces.

विटप-*n. mas.* a tree, a plant, the branch of a tree with new sprouts, a new shoot, a twig, tuft, a cluster of shrubs.

विटसारिका-*n. fem.* a kind of thrush.

विट्ठल-*n. fem.* an idol of the god Vishnu in Southern India.

विडंबन, विडंबना-*ns. fem.* imitation, mockery, mimicry, disguise, simulation, gesticulation, impersonation; -करना to ape.

विडंबित-*adj.* troubled, distressed, vexed, mocked.

विडरना-*v. i.* to be scattered about, to run away, to flee.

विडराना-*v. t.* same as विडारना ।

विडारना-*v. t.* to scatter, to disperse, to destroy, to ruin, to cause to flee or run away.

विडाल-*n. mas.* a cat.

विडौजा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वितंडा-*n. fem.* the act of refuting the assertion of an opponent without establishing one's position, perverse argumentation, useless controversy.

वितंत-*n. mas.* a stringless musical instrument.

वित-*adj.* knowing, competent.

वितत-*adj.* expanded, extended.

वितताना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be restless to be agile.



वितथ-*adj.* untrue, false.  
 वितत्र-*n.mas.* the river Jhelum.  
 वितपन्न-*adj.* competent, clever; perplexed, agitated.  
 वितरक-*n.mas.* a distributor.  
 वितरण-*n.mas.* a gift, a donation, a distribution, subscription of alms, a crossing over.  
 वितरन-*n.mas.* same as वितरण ।  
 वितरना-*v.t.* to distribute (alms &c.)  
 वितरिषत्-*adj.* same as अतिरिषत् or व्यतिरिक्त except.  
 वितरित-*adj.* distributed.  
 वितरेक-*adv.* except, without.  
 वितर्क-*n.mas.* discussion, reasoning, a doubt.  
 वितल-*n.mas.* the second lower world according to Puranas.  
 वितस्ता-*n.fem.* the river Jhelum.  
 वितान-*n.mas.* a sacrifice, expanse, a big tent, an assembly, an empty space, awning, a canopy.  
 वितानना-*v.t.* to pitch a tent.  
 वितिक्रम-*n.mas.* same as व्यतिक्रम ।  
 वितीत-*adj.* same as व्यतीत past.  
 वितुंड-*n.mas.* an elephant.  
 वितु-*n.mas.* same as वित्त wealth, riches; see धन ।  
 वितृष्ण-*adj.* content, satisfied.  
 वित्त-*n.mas.* wealth, property, riches; -पति an epithet of Kuvera; -हीन destitute of wealth, indigent, poor; see निर्धन ।  
 विथक-*n.mas.* air, breeze.  
 विथकना-*v.i.* to be weary, to be dumb-founded when enamoured.  
 विथकित-*adj.* weary, to be tired or dumbfounded.  
 विथराना-*v.t.* to scatter, to diffuse.  
 विथा-*n.fem.* same as व्यथा affliction.  
 विथारना-*v.t.* to scatter, to diffuse.  
 विथित-*adj.* sad, sickly, diseased.  
 विदग्ध-*n.mas.* a libertine, a clever person, a scholar, a learned man;

*adj.* clever, shrewd, skilful, learned, erudite.  
 विदग्धता-*n.fem.* cleverness, shrewdness, erudition, learning.  
 विदग्धी-*n.fem.* a shrewd woman.  
 विदमान-*ind.* same as विद्यमान ।  
 विदरना-*v.i.* to split up, to be rent asunder; *v.t.* to split, to burst.  
 विदर्भ-*n.mas.* an old name for the modern Berar; -राज the name of Damayanti's father who ruled in this country.  
 विदलन-*n.mas.* the work of crushing or tearing something.  
 विदलना-*v.t.* to crush, to trample, to ruin, to burst.  
 विदा-*n.fem.* a taking leave, farewell, adieu, a departure; -करना to dismiss, to bid farewell.  
 विदाई-*n.fem.* dismissal, departure, permission to take leave, a send-off, the money which is given at the time of departure.  
 विदारक-*adj.* one who tears a thing asunder; *n.mas.* a trampler.  
 विदारण-*n.mas.* splitting, rending, tearing, severing, a fracture, killing, act of cutting.  
 विदारना-*v.t.* to rend, to tear, to split into fragments.  
 विदारी-*adv.* tearing, rending.  
 विदारीकंद-*n.mas.* an esculent tuber.  
 विदाही-*n.mas.* any thing which creates a burning sensation in the body of a person.  
 विदिक्-*n.mas.* an intermediate point of the compass.  
 विदित-*adj.* known, informed, understood, perceived.  
 विदिशा-*n.mas.* the ancient name of the modern city of Bhelasa; *state*, as विदिक् ।  
 विदिश-*n.fem.* an intermediate point of the compass.

**विदीर्ण-adj.** split, torn, rent asunder, ripped, opened, killed, assassinated.

**विदुर-n.mas.** the name of the famous minister of the Pandavas, a learned man.

**विदुष-n.mas.** a learned man, a scholar; see विद्वान् ।

**विदुषी-n.fem.** a learned woman, blue stockings.

**विदुर-adj.** remote, distant; *n.mas.* lapis-lazuli.

**विदूषक-n.mas.** a jester, a buffoon, a humorous companion of the hero in a drama.

**विदूषण-n.mas.** reviling, corruption, punchinello.

**विदूषना-v.t.** to torment, to perplex, to tease, to contaminate; *c.i.* to be sorry.

**विदेश-n.mas.** a foreign country, a distant land; -से लाया हुआ exotic.

**विदेशी-n. & adj.** foreign, peregrine, a foreigner; -व्यक्तियों का बहिष्कार Xenelasia; -माल देश में लाना to import; -माल import; -से लाया हुआ माल importation.

**विदेह-adj. & n.mas.** incorporeal, without a body, an old name of Mithila, an epithet of King Janaka; *adj.* senseless; -कुमारी an epithet of Seeta; -पुर an epithet of Janakpur.

**विदेही-n.mas.** the eternal soul, the god Brahma.

**विद-n.mas.** a learned man, the planet Buddha.

**विद-adj.** pierced, thrown, wounded, penetrated, crooked.

**विद्यमान-adj.** present, extant, still, promising.

**विद्वता-n.fem.** presence.

**विचार-n.fem.** knowledge, science, attainment, a wing, study;

-कालनिर्णय की chronology; -गर्बी pedant; -देवता muse; -प्राप्त करना to learn; -गुरु a teacher; -दान teaching; -परिचय knowledge; -प्राप्ति education; -प्रिय philomath; -ध्ययन study; -भ्यास करना to study; -भ्यासी studious; -रंभ tirocinium, commencement of reading and writing, novitiate; -वायुयान उड़ाने की aviation, aeronautics; -विषयक literary; -सम्पन्न accomplished; -हीन ignorant, illiterate; -हीनता illiteracy.

**विद्याधर-n.mas.** a demi-god, a genie, **विद्याधरी-n.fem.** a fairy.

**विद्यारंभ-n.mas.** see under विद्या ।

**विद्यार्थी-n.mas.** a pupil, a student, a scholar; -अवस्था pupilage, nonage; -का पद studentship; -सेना पाठशाला का a cadet; -जो अध्यापक से पढ़ाना सीखता है a pupil-teacher; -जो बिना छुट्टी लिये पाठशाला से अनुपस्थित रहता है a truant.

**विद्यालय-n.mas.** a school, a college, lyceum; -सम्बन्धी collegiate.

**विद्यावान-adj.** same as विद्वान् learned.

**विद्युत-n.fem.** lightning.

**विद्युत्मापक-n.mas.** an instrument for recording the intensity of lightning on paper.

**विद्युन्माला-n.fem.** a series of flashes of lightning.

**विद्युन्माली-n.mas.** the name of a demon (Rakshasa).

**विद्युल्लता-n.fem.** forked lightning.

**विद्युल्लेखा-n.fem.** lightning.

**विद्युत्प्रवित-n.fem.** electricity; -की वह धारा जिसकी सहायता से ठोस पदार्थों के भीतरी भाग का चित्र उतारा जा सकता है X-rays; -जो रासायनिक क्रिया से उत्पन्न होती है galvanism.

**विद्रधि-n.mas.** a kind of dangerous tumour in the stomach.

**विद्रावण-n.mas.** fleeing, a running away, melting, flying, splitting,



rending, tearing.

विद्रुम-*n.mas.* coral, the coral tree.

विद्रोह-*n.mas.* sedition, mutiny, riot, rebellion.

विद्रोही-*adj.* mutinous, revolting.

विद्वत्ता-*n.fem.* erudition, learning, knowledge.

विद्वत्परिषद-*n.mas.* an academy.

विद्वान्-*adj. & n.mas.* learned, wise, lettered, well-read, erudite, nestor, a scholar, a man of letters; -संबंधी scholastic.

विद्वेष-*n.mas.* enmity, hatred, contempt, great dislike.

विद्वेषण-*n.mas.* enmity, hatred, wickedness, contempt.

विद्वेषी-*adj.* inimical, malicious, hostile, spiteful.

विध्वंस-*n.mas.* same as विध्वंस ruin, destruction.

विध्वंसना-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.

विध-*n.mas.* same as विधि Brahma.

विधना-*v.t.* to acquire, to obtain; *n.fem.* fate, destiny; *n.mas.* the god Brahma.

विधर-*adv.* same as उधर on the other side of a thing.

विधर्म-*n.mas.* a religion different from one's own, apostacy, heterodoxy, heresy.

विधर्मी-*n.mas.* a man who follows a religion different from one's own, an apostate.

विधवा-*n.fem.* a widow, a relict; -पन widowhood; -बेगम a dowager; -धन jointure; -का वेष weeds.

विधवाश्रम-*n.mas.* a refuge or home for widows.

विधांसना-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.

विधाता-*n.mas.* a maker, a ruler, Brahma, a manager, the Creator, providence, God.

विधि-*n.mas.* an arrangement, design, parataxis, creation, an or-

dinance, regulation, predication, transaction, ordination, provision, a ceremony, worship, law, a mode, a method, means, a rule, gaining, an act of hostility; -शैली modus operandi.

विधायक-*n.mas.* a legislator, a prescriber, a manager.

विधि-*n.fem.* an order, a command, manner, process, behaviour, a rule, a precept, regularity, fate, creation, tenor, a form, a scheme, a canon, ordinance, mode, a formula, ceremony, injunction, sacred precept, time, way, rite; -पूर्वक ceremonial; -पूर्वक वर्णन करना to spin out; -मूलक nomistic; -विरोध anomaly; -विरुद्ध anomalous, illegitimate; -बैठाना to form an alliance with; *n.mas.* Creator, the god Brahma.

विधिपुर-*n.mas.* the abode of Brahma.

विधिरानी-*n.fem.* the wife of Brahma, the goddess Saraswati.

विधिलिङ्ग-*n.mas.* the potential mood in grammar.

विधिवत्-*adv.* in accordance with law, regularly, duly.

विधुन्तुद-*n.mas.* an epithet of Rahu.

विधु-*n.mas.* the moon, Brahma.

विधुदार-*n.mas.* Rohini, the moon; Vidhu or Moon.

विधुबन्धु-*n.mas.* a kind of man's foot.

विधुबेनी-*n.fem.* same as the

विधुर-*adj.* sad, peripetam.

विधुवदनी-*n.fem.* a separation of love

विधुवदनी-*n.fem.* a trick.

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विधेय-*adj.* what is to be done, second

विध्वंसी

विध्वंसी-*n. mas.* one who ruins or demolishes.

विध्वस्त-*adj.* destroyed, demolished.

विन-*pron. pl.* of उस they.

विनत-*adj.* bent, humble, inclined, curved, stooping, modest.

विनतङ्गी-*n. fem.* same as विनती ।

विनता-*n. fem.* one of the daughters of Daksha married to Kashyapa.

विनति, विनती-*ns. fem.* humility, modesty, solicitation, apology, entreaty, submission; -करना to pray, to beseech.

विनम्र-*adj.* bent, humble, modest.

विनय-*n. mas.* decorum, refinement, good behaviour, diffidence, entreaty, verecundity, decency, propriety of conduct, lowliness, courtesy, modesty, mildness, affability, humility, humiliation; -करना to entreat, to implore; -रहित solitary; -सहित imploringly; -सूचक शब्द 'इयूक' के लिय प्रयुक्त Grace; -शील humble, polite.

विनयी-*adj.* mild, courteous, humble, suppliant, affable.

विनशन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

विनश्चर-*adj.* transitory, not lasting for ever, perishable.

विनष्ट-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, spoiled, perished, dead. epithet of Janakpur to be destroyed or devastated.

विदेही-*n. ma.* the god B. to destroy, to ruin.

विद-*n. mas.* a planet Budd. out, except, unless, for.

विद्ध-*adj.* pierced, penetrated, as अनाथ with-  
un-मान-*adj.* present patron.

विद्व-*adj.* penetrating, as अनाथ with-  
un-मान-*adj.* present patron.

विद्वत्-*n. fem.* pre-epithet of  
to विद्वत्ता-*n. fem.* pre-epithet of

विचार-*n. fem.* knowledge, destruction, ation, aining, study, humiliation.

विनाशक-*n. mas.* a spoiler, a destroyer annihilator.

विनाशन-*n. mas.* same as नाश-ruin.

विनाशी-*adj.* baneful, destructive.

विनास, विनासन-*ns. mas.* same as विनाश, ruin.

विनासना-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin; *v. i.* to be destroyed.

विनिमय-*n. mas.* exchange, substitution, barter, permutation; -करना to permute.

विनियोग-*n. mas.* the use of an object for attaining a special end or purpose, the use of Mantras in Vaidic ceremonies.

विनीत-*adj.* simple, small, coy, low, gallant, modest, tractable, unassuming, meek, sheep-faced, gracious, demure, genteel, courteous, placid, broken, passive, poor, gentle, polite, mannerly, obliging, obsequious, decorous, bland, debonair, bashful, suave, smooth, humble; -करना to humiliate, to squash, to lower, to mortify; -भाव grace, condescension, seemliness; -भाव दिखलाना to grovel, to cringe; -भाव से cap in hand, humbly.

विनु-*ind.* same as विना without.

विनठा-*adj.* queer, beautiful.

विनोद-*n. mas.* fun, entertainment, waggery, persiflage, jollity, a sport, a play, an amusement, a joke, a diversion, wit, wittiness, gaiety, gratification, frolic, happiness, a pastime, merriment, jocosity, sally, hilarity, drollery; -करना to divert; -वाक्य witticism.

विनोदी-*adj.* jovial, witty, jolly, jocular, waggish, humorous.

विन्यास-*n. mas.* laying down, an adjustment, an embellishment, an assemblage, a collection.



विपंची-*n.fem.* a kind of lyre, merriment, pastime.

विपक्ष-*n.mas.* an opponent, an adversary, an enemy, a disputant, an exception in grammar, a negative instance in logic.

विपक्षता-*n.fem.* an opposition, a contradiction, hostility.

विपक्षी-*n.mas.* an antagonist, an opponent, an enemy; *adj.* wingless, hostile.

विपत्-*n.mas.* calamity, adversity, distress, pain, disaster, misfortune, bad days.

विपत्काल-*n.mas.* the time of distress or disaster, misfortune.

विपत्ति-*n.fem.* a calamity, a disaster, misfortune, adversity, bad days, difficulty.

विपथ-*n.mas.* a bad road.

विपद-*n.fem.* same as विपत्ति hardship.

विपदा-*n.fem.* same as विपत्ति ।

विपदुद्धार-*n.mas.* extrication from calamity or disaster.

विपन्न-*adj.* fallen into a calamity, distressed, afflicted.

विपरीत-*adj.* contrary, hostile, reverse, preposterous, negative, opposite, inverse, repugnant, angry; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग-hetero-, contra-, anti-, ante. -अवस्था; reverse; -करना to displace; -कार्य करना, to react; -कार्य reaction-कार्य करने वाला reactionary, obverse; -तर्क करना to controvert; -विवाद करने योग्य controvertible; -प्रयोजन cross purpose; -बोध misconstruction; -भाव में counter; -रूप में awry- लक्षणा antiphrasis; -समझना to misapprehend; -अर्थ का शब्द antonym.

विपरीतता-*n.fem.* contrariety, antithesis, contrariness.

विपर्यय-*n.mas.* a change, perverseness of disposition, hostility, repug-

nance, converse, vicissitude, error, mistake; -से vice versa.

विपर्यस्त-*adj.* changed, disturbed.

विपर्यास-*n.mas.* same as विपर्याय ।

विपल-*n.mas.* one sixtieth part of a Pala (*astr.*).

विपाक-*n.mas.* cooking, ripeness, maturity, an unexpected result, a change of state or form, digression, embarrassment.

विपादिका-*n.fem.* corn in the feet, an enigma, a riddle.

विपासा-*n.fem.* the river Vyas.

विपिन-*n.mas.* a forest, a garden.

विपिनपति-*n.mas.* a lion, the king of the forest.

विपुल-*adj.* large, broad, liberal, big, deep, ample, extensive, copious, profound, luxuriant, stainless, mammoth.

विपुलता-*n.fem.* magnitude, plentitude, plenty, extent, plethora.

विपुला-*n.mas.* the earth.

विपुलाई-*n.fem.* same as विपुलता ।

विपोहना-*v.i. & t.* to besmear, to ruin.

विप्र-*n.mas.* a Brahman, a priest; -चरण the mark of the footsteps of the sage Bhṛigu on the heart of the god Vishnu.

विप्रचित्ति-*n.mas.* the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

विप्रतिपन्न-*adj.* self-contradictory.

विप्रपद-*n.mas.* a Brahman's foot.

विप्रराम-*n.mas.* same as the renowned Parashuram.

विप्रलम्भ-*n.fem.* the acquirement of desired object, separation of lovers, deception, a trick.

विप्रलब्ध-*adj. & n.* the man, whose desires are not fulfilled.

विप्रलम्भ-*n.fem.* the acquirement of desired object, separation of lovers, deception, a trick.

विप्लव-*n.mas.* disorder, shock, amaze, second.

विप्लव-*n.mas.* disorder, shock, amaze, second. panic, disorder, a separation, dis-

tumult, havoc, outlawry, commotion, chaos, calamity, a flood of water;—**कारी** मनुष्य an outlaw, a demagogue;—**करना** to foil, to disappoint, to outlaw;—**युक्त** chaotic; *adj.* fruitless;—**होना** to miss, to miscarry.

**विफल**-*adj.* fruitless, vain, useless, unsuccessful;—**ता** inefficacy, fruitlessness, miscarriage, unprofitableness, futility.

**विबुध**-*n.mas.* a wise or learned man, a deity, the moon—**विलासिनी** a goddess, a fairy;—**बेलि** the celestial creeper.

**विबोध**-*n.mas.* night vigil, attaining consciousness, awakening.

**विभंजन**-*n.mas.* act of breaking up into component parts.

**विभक्त**-*adj.* separated, partitioned, parted, divided, distinct;—**करना** to allot, to sort, to divide, to fork, to disintegrate.

**विभक्ति**-*n.fem.* partition, division, allotment, a separation, case or inflexion (*gram.*);—**के रूप** declension in grammar.

**विभरना**-*v.i.* same as **विभाना** ।

**विभव**-*n.mas.* wealth, riches, magnanimity, • majesty, substance, thing, assets, pomp, dignity, splendour;—**युक्त** pompous;—**शाली** glorious, magnanimous, wealthy;

**विभांडक**-*n.mas.* a sage who was the father of Rishya Shringa.

**विभांति**-*n.fem.* kind; *adj.* of different kinds; *adv.* in various ways.

**विभाग**-*n.mas.* division, allotment, distribution, a department, part,

**विभाग्य**-*n.mas.* lot, portion, subdivision, chapter

**विभक्ति**-*n.fem.* to separate, to

**विचार**-*n.fem.* known rank;—**दर्शक** ation, ending, stud

partitive.

**विभाजक**-*adj.* disjunctive, dividing; *n.mas.* a secant.

**विभाजित**-*adj.* divided, distributed.

**विभाज्य**-*adj.* divisible, fit to be divided or distributed.

**विभाति**-*n.fem.* light, lustre.

**विभाना**-*v.i.* to shine forth, to glitter. same as **चमकना** ।

**विभावरी**-*n.fem.* night, a procuress, the night in which stars are glittering in the sky.

**विभावसु**-*n.mas.* the sun, fire, the moon.

**विभासना**-*v.i.* to glitter, to shine.

**विभिन्न**-*adj.* quite different, disunited, diverse, various, contradictory, pierced, cleft, rent asunder.

**विभीति**-*n.fem.* dread, fear, suspicion, doubt.

**विभीषण**-*n.mas.* the brother of Ravana; *adj.* terrible, fearful.

**विभीषिका**-*n.fem.* a show of fear, a dreadful sight, a scarecrow.

**विभु**-*adj.* omnipresent, all-pervading, huge, magnanimous, eternal, firm, powerful, immovable; *n.mas.* God, the Supreme Being, the god Shiva, Vishnu.

**विभूति**-*n.fem.* excellence, dignity, majesty, dominion, glory, prosperity, wealth, riches, supernatural power, ashes of cowdung, the goddess of wealth, a celestial missile given to Rama by Vishwamitra, creation.

**विभूषना**-*v.t.* to decorate with ornaments, to beautify.

**विभूषित**-*adj.* decorated, adorned, ornamented, beautified;—**करना** to trim, to adorn.

**विभेदन**-*n.mas.* the act of embracing

**विभेद**-*n.mas.* separation, division



difference, dissension, enmity, penetration.  
**विभेदना**-*v.t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter, to differentiate.  
**विभौ**-*n.mas.* same as **विभव** ।  
**विभ्रम**-*n.mas.* blunder, error, motion, whirling, suspicion, doubt, deception, apprehension, perplexity, anxiety, perturbation, flurry, amorous actions.  
**विभ्रांति**-*n.fem.* an error, a confusion, mistake, an alarm.  
**विभ्राट्**-*n.mas.* disaster, calamity, turmoil, disturbance.  
**विमंडन**-*n.mas.* ornamentation, embellishment, decoration.  
**विमंडित**-*adj.* decorated, beautified.  
**विमत**-*adj.* contrary opinion, counter principle.  
**विमत्सर**-*n.mas.* great pride or arrogance, overbearing conceit.  
**विमन**-*adj.* sorrowful, sad.  
**विमर्दन**-*n.mas.* trampling, crushing, pounding, destruction, killing.  
**विमर्श** (-र्षं)-*n.mas.* a trial, an investigation, an examination, consideration, consultation, deliberation, probation.  
**विमल**-*adj.* free from stain, clear, spotless, limpid, pure, beautiful, attractive; -**चरित** saintly; -**ता** piety; -**पति** an epithet of Brahma.  
**विमाता**-*n.fem.* a step-mother; -**के योग्य** novercal.  
**विमान**-*n.mas.* a celestial car moving in the air, an aeroplane, a balloon, a bier, a chariot, a carriage, a horse.  
**विमार्ग**-*n.mas.* a bad road, an evil course, a path.  
**विमुक्त**-*adj.* liberated, released, set free, remaining free, dismissed, abandoned, emancipated.  
**विमुक्ति**-*n.fem. & adj.* having the face

turned away, disinclined, loath, careless, averse to, opposed, unwilling, hostile; -**होना** to wince.  
**विमुखता**-*n.fem.* disinclination, opposition, indifference.  
**विमुद**-*adj.* sad, dejected.  
**विमूढ़**-*adj.* very foolish or stupid, bewildered, beguiled, senseless, insensate, unconscious, infatuated; -**गर्भ** the foetus which is either dead or senseless causing intense pain to the mother.  
**विमोक्ष**-*n.mas.* release, deliberation, salvation, emancipation.  
**विमोचन**-*n.mas.* letting loose, untying, liberation, release, abandoning, throwing.  
**विमोचना**-*v.t.* to loosen, to emancipate, to abandon, to turn out, to liberate, to throw away.  
**विमोट**-*n.mas.* an ant-hill.  
**विमोह**-*n.mas.* ignorance, suspicion, allurements, swoon, fascination, seduction.  
**विमोहन**-*n.mas.* an allurements, tempting, one of the five arrows of Cupid.  
**विमोहना**-*v.i.* to fascinate, to allure, to entice, to fall into a swoon; *v.t.* to entice, to fascinate, to deceive, to tempt.  
**विमोहा**-*n.fem.* same as **विजोहा** ।  
**विमोहित**-*adj.* beguiled, fascinated, bewitched, becoming senseless.  
**विमोही**-*adj.* alluring, fascinating, causing insensibility, cruel, hard-hearted.  
**वियंग**-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
**विय**-*adj.* two, a pair, the second thing in order.  
**वियुक्त**-*adj.* abandoned, separate, devoid of, deserted.  
**वियो**-*adj.* another, second.  
**वियोग**-*n.mas.* a separation, dis-

union, a loss, sunderance, a detachment, an absence, bereavement, disjunction; -करना to bereave, to separate.

विद्योगान्त-*adj.* having a sad end (said of a drama), a tragedy.

विद्योगिनी-*n. fem.* a woman separated from her husband or lover.

विद्योगी-*n. mas.* a man separated from his wife or beloved.

विद्योजक-*n. mas.* an analyst, a dissector, the subtrahend (*arith.*)

विरंचि-*n. mas.* Creator, Brahma; -सुत an epithet of Narada.

विरक्त-*adj.* free from worldly attachment, averse, indifferent, displeased; *n. mas.* a recluse.

विरक्त-*n. fem.* disgust, aversion, disinclination, absence of affection, indifference.

विराग-*adj.* multi-coloured, of bad colour, insipid, colourless.

विरचन-*n. mas.* compilation of a book, construction.

विरचना-*v. t.* to compose, to fabricate, to construct, to embellish; *v. i.* to be indifferent.

विरचित-*adj.* prepared, composed, written, compiled.

विरत-*adj.* free from worldly attachment, indifferent, stopped, desisted, extremely attached.

विरति-*n. fem.* the absence of desire, indifference, desisting.

विरय-*adj.* having no car or chariot, walking on foot.

विरद-*n. mas.* fame, reputation.

विरदावली-*n. fem.* the story of one's fame or glory.

विरदंत-*adj.* very famous or renowned, glorious.

विरमना-*v. i.* to be intent on, to halt, to stay, to be enamoured, to delay.

विरमाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to halt or stay.

विरल-*adj.* fine, thin, rare, sparse, tenuous, spodic, loose; -भूमि नदी के मुहाने पर की a delta.

विरलता-*n. fem.* subtlety, paucity, sparsity, tenuity, impregnancy, sparseness.

विरले ही-*adv.* seldom.

विरस-*adj.* insipid, tasteless, nauseous, displeasing.

विरह-*n. mas.* separation, absence, loss, a parting, want, an estrangement, a relinquishment, a cessation, desertion.

विरहिणी-*n. fem.* same as विद्योगिनी  
विरहित-*adj.* deserted, forsaken, void, exempt, devoid.

विरही-*adj.* one who is sad owing to the separation from his wife or beloved, same as विद्योगी।

विराग-*n. mas.* absence of desire or passion, disregard of sensual enjoyment, renunciation, alienation.

विरागी-*adj.* averse to worldly pleasures; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a stoic.

विराजना-*v. i.* to enjoy oneself, to be glorious or splendid, to take a seat, to sit, to be present, to be pleasing to the eyes.

विराजमान-*adj.* shining, brilliant, handsome, splendid, sitting, present.

विराट-*n. mas.* a Kshatriya, splendour, light, the embodied spirit, beauty; *adj.* very big, weighty, gigantic, enormous.

विराट-*n. mas.* the old name of modern Berar.

विराघ-*n. mas.* pain, affliction, a tormentor, the name of a demon who was killed by Lakshman.

विराम-*n. mas.* stop, stoppage, interval, cessation, repose, inter-



mittance, halt, pause, abeyance, surcease, end, mark of stop in writing; -करना to pause; -युक्त off and on; -चिह्न लगाना to punctuate, -चिह्न का प्रयोग punctuation.

विराव-*n. mas.* sound, speech, alarm.

विरासी-*adj.* same as विलासी।

विरहना-*v. i.* same as उलझना to be entangled.

विरुद-*n. mas.* a laudatory poem, fame, an ancient title of honour.

वरदावली-*n. fem.* fame, description of a king's renown.

विरुद्ध-*adj.* contrary, discordant, hostile, repugnant, incongruous, offensive, inconsistent, against, counter, adverse, opposed, improper; *adv.* against; -कहना to contradict, to demonstrate; -कर्मा a man of bad character; -क्रम का inverse; -क्रिया reaction; -जाति का heterogeneous; -मति paradox; -मत का paradoxical; -वचन protestation; -होना to disagree.

विरुद्धता-*n. fem.* hostility, opposition, repugnance, contrariety.

विरूप-*adj.* variegated, multi-coloured, ugly, ill-shaped, deformed, changed, contrary; -ता (मुख की) grimace.

विरूपाक्ष-*n.* an epithet of the god Shiva, the name of one of Shiva's attendants, the guardian deity of a quarter.

विरेचक-*adj.* purgative.

विरेचन-*n. mas.* a purgative medicine, purging, evacuation of the bowels.

विरोचन-*n. mas.* shining, glittering, ray of the sun, the sun, moon, fire, Vishnu, the name of the son of King Prahlad.

विरोध-*n. mas.* hostility, discrepancy, dissension, variance, excep-

tion, spite, repugnance, resistance, retardation, oppugnation, aversion, struggle, objection, discord, inequity, opposition, antagonism, animus, rivalry, contrast, divergence, antipathy, contravention, disaccord, destruction, contrariety, war, enmity, ill-blood; -उक्ति contradiction in terms; -करना to gainsay, to encounter, to protest, to contravene, to contend, to oppose, to face, to interfere, to object, to clash, to oppugn, to resist, to counteract, to impugn, to struggle, to fight, to disagree, to thwart, to confront; -करनेवाला resistant, objector, opposer, at daggers drawn; -की शान्ति reconciliation; -से despite; -योग्य opposable; -संबंधी antipathetic.

विरोधन-*n. mas.* opposition, enmity ruin, destruction.

विरोधना-*v. t.* to oppose, to quarrel.

विरोधाभास-*n. mas.* the figure of speech 'oxymoron'.

विरोधी-*adj.* hostile, inimical, oppugnant, contentious, antagonistic, contradictory, disputant, opposing adverse, quarrelsome; -मत का a non-conformist.

विलम्ब-*n. mas.* delay, tardiness, postponement; -करना to retard, to delay, to procrastinate, to hang heavy, to demur, to tarry, to dawdle, to linger; -करनेवाला slow; -कारक dilatory; -कारी procrastinatory, delaying.

विलम्बना-*v. i.* to hang, to delay, to tarry, to stay.

विलम्बित-*adj.* hanging, late, delayed, procrastinated.

विलंबी-*adj.* tardy, laggard.

विलक्षण-*adj.* uncommon, queen

quixotic, profound, remarkable, exceptional, extraordinary, quaint, stupendous, irregular, monstrous, curious, strange, odd, peculiar, romantic, rum, antic, weird, grotesque, wonderful, uncouth, uncanny, fantastic, dissimilar, out of the way, unnatural, nondescript, eccentric, prodigious; -**पदार्थ** prodigy, curiosity; -**कलापूर्ण** curio; -**प्रकार** से strangely, remarkably; -**बुद्धि का मनुष्य** genius; -**लिखावट** hieroglyph.

**विलक्षणता**-*n. fem.* imparity, disparity, difference, singularity, peculiarity, queerness.

**विलखना**-*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

**विलग**-*adj.* separated, detached.

**विलगना**-*v. t.* to separate, to detach;  
*v. i.* to be divided, to be separated.

**विलच्छन**-*adj.* same as **विलक्षण** queer.

**विलपना**-*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

**विलाप**-*n. mas.* lament, lamentation, mourning, moan, condole; **करना** cry, weeping, woe, wail;

-**करना** to moan, to lament, to deplore, to mourn, to bewail, to pine, to weep, to wail, to condole; -**करनेवाला** a mourner.

**विलापना**-*v. t.* to cause to weep or lament, to wail.

**विलम्ब**-*n. mas.* same as **विलम्ब** delay.

**विलम्बना**-*v. i.* to lament.

**विलसन**-*n. mas.* the act of glittering, gloss, merriment, delight, enjoyment, dallying.

**विलसना**-*v. i.* to be delighted, to be pleased, to be satisfied.

**विलाप**-*n. mas.* lamentation, wailing.

**विलापना**-*v. i.* to bewail, to lament.

**विलायत**-*n. mas.* a foreign country, a distant land; -**का राज्य** Britain;

-**निवासी** a Briton.

**विलायती**-*adj.* foreign, European.

**विलास**-*n. mas.* sport, merriment, play, wantonness, luxury, coquetry, enjoyment, delight, charm, beauty, amorous playfulness; -**करना** to philander, to wamp, to make merry; -**पूर्वक** wantonly, amorously.

**विलासिनी**-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman, a flirt, a coquet, a vamp, a harlot, a courtesan.

**विलासी**-*n. mas.* a sensualist, a voluptuary person, a philander, a rake, a coquet; *adj.* amorous, playful, easy-going, licentious.

**विलीक**-*adj.* improper.

**विलीन**-*adj.* vanished, hidden, disappeared, invisible, intermixed, absorbed, engrossed.

**विलेशय**-*n. mas.* an animal living in a hole or burrow, a snake.

**विलोकन**-*n. mas.* the act of seeing.

**विलोकना**-*v. i.* to look, to see, to behold, to view.

**विलोकनीय**-*adj.* fit to be looked at or seen, beautiful.

**विलोकित**-*adj.* beheld, looked at, viewed, seen.

**विलोचन**-*n. mas.* the eye.

**विलोडन**-*n. mas.* stirring, whirling, moving, agitating.

**विलोडना**-*v. i.* to shake, to agitate, to stir, to churn.

**विलोभ**-*n.* allurement, temptation.

**विलोभन**-*n. mas.* the act of tempting, alluring.

**विलोम**-*adj.* contrary to natural order, reverse, contrary, opposite; -**क्रिया** the inverse operation (*math.*); -**त्रैशिक** the inverse rule of three (*math.*)

**विलोल**-*adj.* fickle, unsteady, quivering, beautiful.

**विल्व**-*n. mas.* the wood-apple tree



(*Aegle marmelos*) and its fruit;  
-पत्र the trifoliated leaf of this tree -संगल name of the poet Surdas before he became blind.

**विवक्षा**-*n. fem.* wish, desire, purport, significance, meaning, uncertainty, doubt, purpose.

**विवक्षित**-*adj.* desired, intended, signified, implied.

**विवदना**-*v. i.* to discuss, to argue.

**विवर**-*n. mas.* a hole, a cave, a breach, a fissure, cavern, chasm, space. see गुहा ।

**विवरण**-*n. mas.* explanation, exposition, description, peculiarity, account, statement, commentary, interpretation; -सहित व्याख्या करना to recapitulate; -यात्रा का itinerary.

**विवर्जन**-*n. mas.* abandoning, shunning. see त्याग ।

**विवर्जित**-*adj.* abandoned, shunned.

**विवर्ण**-*adj.* of low caste, of bad colour, of faded appearance, pale, colourless.

**विवर्त**-*n. mas.* accumulation, sky, illusion, falsity.

**विवर्तन**-*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, loitering.

**विवर्तवाद**-*n. mas.* the tenet of Vedanta philosophy that the supreme soul is the creator of the universe while the world is merely an illusion or Maya.

**विवश**-*adj.* disabled, helpless, forced, dependent, subjected, destitute; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige, to make, to necessitate; -करना नियमित स्थान में रहने के लिये to intern; -हुए बिना spontaneous; -होकर perforce.

**विवसन**-*adj.* naked, unclothed.

**विवस्त्र**-*adj.* devoid or destitute of clothes, naked.

**विवस्वत्**-*n. mas.* the Sun, Aruna,

the charioteer of the Sun.

**विवाद**-*n. mas.* contention, dispute, argument, strife, expostulation, disputation, quarrel, contest, controversy, litigation; -करना to dispute, to altercate, to expostulate, to debate, to wrangle; -विषय question, problem, point of issue, head, moot, point; -योग्य debatable; -प्रिय philopolemic; -संबंधी controversial.

**विवादास्पद**-*adj.* controversial; -दावा disputable claim.

**विवादी**-*adj.* contending, disputing, wrangling; *n. mas.* a wrangler.

**विवास**-*n. mas.* exile, banishment.

**विवाह**-*n. mas.* marriage, espousal, wedding, wedlock, matrimony, nuptials; -करना to marry, to give one's hand, to espouse, to match, to wive, to wed; -का वचन proposal; -का प्रस्ताव करना to pop the question; --की प्रार्थना करना to sue; -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला suitor; -की गीत epithalamium; -द्वेष misogamy; योग्य marriageable, match, amiable; -संबंध match; -संबंध स्थिर करनेवाला matchmaker; -संबंध तोड़ना to divorce -इस प्रकार का त्याग divorce, -संबंधी hymeneal, conjugal, spousal, marital, wedding, connubial, matrimonial, nuptial.

**विवाहना**-*v. t.* to marry, to wed.

**विवाह-विच्छेदकरणपत्र**-*n. mas.* instrument of divorce.

**विवाहित**-*adj.* wedded, married, स्त्री a matron.

**विवाही**-*adj.* married (woman).

**विवि**-*adj.* two, second.

**विविचार**-*adj.* indiscriminate, of loose character.

**विविध**-*adj.* various, different, manifold, multiform, miscellane-ous; -टीकाओं से युक्त vasiorum-

-रंग का polychromatic.

चिविर-*n. mas.* a cave, a hole, a cavern, a chasm, a cleft.

विवृत-*adj.* expanded, opened.

विवेक-*n. mas.* reasoning, discretion, wisdom, discrimination, intelligence; -बुद्धि reason; -युक्त prudential; -शून्य ill-advised, misadvised; -शून्य व्यवहार करना to play false and loose; -हीन absurd, at one's wit's end, unprincipled, irrational.

विवेकी-*adj.* judicious, discerning, prudent, wise, discreet, discriminative, intelligent, just; *n. mas.* a sage, a philosopher, a judge, a prudent person.

विवेचन-*n. mas.* a thorough investigation, discrimination, judgment, decision.

विवेचना-*v. t.* to discriminate, to judge, to investigate.

विवेचनीय-*adj.* discriminative, fit to be investigated.

विशद-*adj.* spotless, clean, clear, evident, white, beautiful.

विशांपति-*n. mas.* a king.

विशाख-*n. mas.* Shiva, Kartikeya.

विशाखा-*n. fem.* the sixteenth Nakshatra (lunar asterism), name of an ancient place near Kaushambi.

विशारद-*n. mas.* a very learned man; *adj.* learned, wise, clever, skilful, competent.

विशाल-*adj.* huge, extensive, immense, roomy, proud, capacious, tremendous, palatial, vast, broad, enormous, great, grand, gigantic, large, immeasurable, voluminous; -ता immensity, greatness; -सखर का colossal; -कोण an obtuse angle.

विशालाक्ष-*n. mas.* the god Shiva, Vishnu, Garuda.

विशालाक्षी-*n. fem.* a woman with big beautiful eyes, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

विशिख-*n. mas.* an arrow.

विशिष्ट-*adj.* great, particular, especial, individual, superb, superior, respective, sublime, exquisite, specific, prominent; -करना to specialize; -भार specific gravity -अधिकारपत्र, आविष्कार करनेवाले को बेंचने तथा बनानेका patent-इस प्रकार का अधिकार पानेवाला patentee; -उच्चारण stress; -कला technique; -गुण propriety; -ज्ञान किसी विषय का रखनेवाला a specialist; -भोजन सर्वदा करना to luxury; -शब्द किसी समाज का cant phrase; -होना to outdo, to predominate.

विशिष्टता-*n. fem.* prevalence, qualification, excellence, individuality, speciality.

विशिष्टाद्वैत-*n. mas.* a philosophical theory according to which the soul and matter are not considered quite inseparable.

विशुद्ध-*adj.* pure, unmixed, unadulterated, true, genuine.

विशुद्धि-*n. fem.* greater purity, genuineness.

विशूचिका-*n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, the disease called cholera.

विश्रूल-*adj.* disorderly.

विशेष-*adj.* special, peculiar, specific, distinctive, characteristic; *n. mas.* abundance, speciality, property, characteristic feature; -वर्णन specification; -अधिकार या सुविधा privilege, prerogative; -रूप से कहना to privilege; -कार्य function; -चिह्न a trait; -निपुणता specialization, specialism; -करके for the most part, in particular, mainly; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to specialize in a subject.



विशेषज्ञ-*n. mas.* an expert, a specialist. *adj.* skilful.

विशेषण-*n. mas.* attribute, epithet, adjective; -संबन्धी adjectival.

विशेषता-*n. fem.* peculiarity; -व्यक्तिगत value, personality.

विशेषना-*v. i.* to decide, to affirm, to give a special form to.

विशेष्य-*n. mas.* a substantive, the subject t a predicate (*gram.*). -रूप में substantively.

विश-*n. fem.* subject of a king; -पति a king, a sovereign.

विश्रंभ-*n. mas.* trust, confidence, love, a love quarrel.

विश्रब्ध-*adj.* calm and quiet, confidential, fearless, free from anxiety or fear.

विश्रव-*n. mas.* an ancient sage who was the father of Kuvera.

विश्रान्त-*adj.* calm, at ease, reposed.

विश्रान्ति-*n. fem.* rest, repose, recess, ease, pause, tranquillity; -लेना to repose, to take rest.

विश्राम-*n. mas.* recreation, repose, ease, truce, stop, tranquillity, respite, relaxation, rest, sleep, reposal, comfort; -करना to sleep, to lie down, to breathe, to recline, to rest, to put a stop to, to repose, to lie, to sit; -काल vacation, -के दिन का पालन करने वाला किरस्तान sabbatarian; -स्थान stage, coach.

विश्रुत-*adj.* famous, renowned.

विश्लिष्ट-*adj.* analysed, disunited, blossoming, separated, exposed.

विश्लेष, विश्लेषण-*n. mas.* disintegration, separation of integral parts.

विश्लेषक-*adj.* disjunctive.

विश्वंभर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu, the creator of the universe, name of an Upanishad.

विश्वंभरा-*n. fem.* the earth.

विश्व-*adj.* whole, entire, all, every, much, universal; *n. mas.* Vishnu, the body, the world, universe, system, microcosm; -सम्बन्धी universal; -व्यपकत universality; -प्रेम philanthropy; -प्रेमी philanthropist; -प्रलय total annihilation of the universe, deluge; -प्रलय के पहिले का antediluvian; -भाषा (कृत्रिम) Esperanto; -मित्र cosmopolitan; -वर्णन cosmography; -व्यापक catholic; -संघाती judas; -से बाहर का extra-(supra) mundane.

विश्वकर्मा-*n. mas.* God, the creator, the god Brahma, the sun, Shiva or Mahadeva, a carpenter, a mason, a black smith, a deity who is supposed to have invented all handicrafts and arts.

विश्वकोश-*n. mas.* an encyclopaedia; -सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic.

विश्वनाथ-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva. विश्वरूप-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the form which Lord Krishna showed to Arjun while explaining the Gita to him.

विश्वलोचन-*n. mas.* the sun and the moon (*lit.* eye of universe).

विश्वविद्यालय-*n. mas.* a university; -का अङ्ग faculty; -का उपाधि वस्त्र academics; -का ओढ़ना (उपाधि वस्त्र के ऊपर का) hood; -की प्रबन्ध कारिणी सभा senate; -इस सभा का सभासद senator; -की उपाधि प्राप्त मनुष्य a graduate; -का आज्ञापत्र प्राप्त विद्यार्थी licentiate; -सम्बन्धी scholastic.

विश्वव्याप्य-*adj.* Omnipresent.

विश्वव्यापकता-*n. fem.* omnipresence.

विश्वव्यापी-*adj.* pervading the universe; *n. mas.* the Omnipresent.

विश्वधवा-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

विश्वसनीय-*adj.* trustworthy, authentic, bonafide, likely, straight.

विश्वस्त-*adj.* confident, confidential, solid, responsible, truthful, safe, plausible; - अनचर a hunchman.

विश्वात्मा-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the god Brahma.

विश्वाधार-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

विश्वामित्र-*n. mas.* an ancient sage who was the preceptor of Rama.

विश्वास-*n. mas.* trust, truth, credit, reliance, belief, hope, confidence, idea, faith, credence, assurance, deem; - एक ही ईश्वर में monotheism; - करना to confide, to rely, to believe, to trust, to trow, to credit, to accredit; - करने में उद्यत credulous; - अनेक देवताओं में polytheism; - दिलाना to reassure; - दिलाने का शब्द watchword; - योग्य trust-worthy, credible, believable, trusty, reliable; - स्थान anchor.

विश्वासघात-*n. mas.* a violation of trust, treachery, deception; - करना to play false, to betray.

विश्वासघाती-*adj.* perfidious, untrue, treasonous, insidious; *n. mas.* a viper, a traitor, a treacherous or insidious person.

विश्वासपात्र-*n. mas.* a reliable person, a confidant, a confederate.

विश्वासभङ्ग-*n. mas.* a breach of faith.

विश्वासी-*adj.* honest, faithful, steady, secure, staunch, bosom.

विश्वेदेव-*n. mas.* fire, a group of nine gods.

विश्वेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, an epithet of Shiva.

विष-*n. mas.* poison, venom, arsenic; - देना to poison; - का दाँत साँप का fang; (*pl.*) thanatophidia; - मिलाना to empoison, to envenom; - मय virose; - प्रयोग करना to venom; - सम्बन्धी toxic; - विद्या toxicology.

विषकन्या-*n. fem.* a woman whose body is so impregnated with

poison that a man cohabiting with her dies at once.

विषघ्न-*adj.* antidote (to poison); - औषधि mithridate.

विषण्ण-*adj.* sad, full of sorrow.

विषदण्ड-*n. mas.* the stalk of blue lotus which is poisonous.

विषधर-*n. mas.* a snake, an adder.

विषमन्त्र-*n. mas.* a charm for curing snake-bite, a snake-charmer.

विषम-*adj.* uneven, rough, odd, scabrous, dissonant, unequal, adverse, very difficult, awful, frightful, adverse, wicked, disagreeable; - कोण oblique angle, obtuse angle; - कोण आयत rhomboid; - भुज तथा कोण की आकृति scalene; - चिकित्सा allopathy; - ज्वर irregular remittent fever.

विषमता-*n. fem.* irregularity, disproportion, dissymetry, antipathy, hatred, enmity.

विषमन्त्राण-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

विषय-*n. mas.* anything perceived by the senses, item, an article, a point, thing, matter, an affair, a subject, topic, a large country, sexual enjoyment, worldly pleasure, transaction; - का of, respecting; - से हटाना to digress; - में to, concerning, over, re, as, regarding, in the matter of, about, with respect to; - सुख carnal desire.

विषयक-*ind.* concerning, relating to.

विषयी-*n. mas. & adj.* a sensualist, an amorous person, licentious, rich, an Epicurean, voluptuary, wealthy, rich.

विषविद्या-*n. fem.* the science of restoring to life a man bitten by a serpent.

विषवैद्य-*n. mas.* one who cures a man



bitten by a snake either by a charm or by an antidote.

विषहर-*n. mas.* an antidote to poison; -संबंधी antidotal.

विषांगना-*n. fem.* same as विष-कन्या ।

विषावत-*adj.* full of poison, venomous, poisonous.

विषाण-*n. mas.* the horn of a beast, the tusk of a boar.

विषाद-*n. mas.* sorrow, sadness, gloom, dejection, poor spirits, melancholy.

विषुव-*m. mas.* the equinox; -छाया the shadow of gnomon at midday when the sun is on the equator; -रेखा the equinoctial line.

विषूचिका-*n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, cholera. see हैजा ।

विषैला-*adj.* poisonous, venomous, viperous; -सर्प viper, adder; -विषैला पौधा hemlock, henbane, upas.

विष्कंभ-*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance. see विष्कंभक ।

विष्कंभक-*n. mas.* an interlude (in a drama), an interact.

विष्कीर-*n. mas.* a bird.

विष्टंभ-*n. mas.* obstacle, obstruction, swelling of the abdomen.

विष्टंभन-*n. mas.* the act of obstructing or hindering.

विष्ठा-*n. fem.* rejectamenta, faeces egesta, night-soil, ordure; -का पिंड a lump of dung.

विष्णु-*n. mas.* one of the three principal divinities of Hindu mythology; He is supposed to be the preserver of the world; -क्रांता

वृ kind of blue creeper; -गुप्त the proper name of Chanakya, name of a famous sage; -पद्मी the river Ganga; -लोक paradise.

विश्वकर्मा-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, a name of Manu.

विसदृश-*adj.* different, opposed,

contrary, curious, wonderful.

विसर्ग-*n. mas.* a separation, disunion, a gift, a donation, death, a departure, dismissal, final emancipation, deluge; -चिह्न (:) similar to English colon.

विसर्जन-*n. mas.* abandonment, rendition, departure, completion, dismissal, death.

विसर्प-*n. mas.* a kind of fever accompanied with pimples on the body.

विसर्पी-*adj.* spreading, diffusing.

विसाल-*n. mas.* union, death.

विसूचिका-*n. fem.* cholera; -संबंधी choleraic.

विस्तार-*n. mas.* spread, elaboration, field, a protraction, extent, extension, size, quantity, expansion, evolution, domain, compass, scope, perview, latitude, dilation, diffusion, sketch, spaciousness, space, protrusion, roominess, sheet, breath, bulk, amplitude, detail, amplification, gauge, volume, compass, sweep, width, enlargement, prolixity, prolongation, span; -करना to publish, to enlarge, to prolong, to sweep, to amplify; -पूर्वक at length; -पूर्वक वर्णन specification; -पूर्वक कहना to recount, to expatiate.

विस्तीर्ण-*adj.* extended, spread wide, spacious, voluminous, expanded, patulous, long, large, wide-spread, lengthy, broad, broadcast, extensive, comprehensive.

विस्तृत-*adj.* expansive, prolix, comprehensive, commodious, cosmopolitan, ample, diffuse, ant-spreading; -करना to magnify.

•propagate; -दृश्य prospect; *adv.* particulars, point; -पर nothing, topography; -इस प्रकार to stultify;

topographical; -विषय ins and outs; व्याख्या paraphrase; -रूप का paraphrastic.

विस्फोट - *n.mas.* a boil, a pustule, pox, an outburst, an eruption, imposthume.

विस्फोटक - *n.mas.* a poisonous boil, an explosive substance, smallpox.

विस्मय - *n.mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise, amazement; -कारक wonderful; -कारी sensational.

विस्मयाकुल - *adj.* wonderstruck.

विस्मयादि बोधक (शब्द) - *n.mas.* an interjection.

विस्मरण - *n.mas.* forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion.

विस्मित - *adj.* amazed, astonished, surprised; -करना to amaze, to astonish.

विस्मृत - *adj.* forgotten.

विस्मृति - *n.mas.* forgetting, oblivion.

विहंग - *n.mas.* a bird, an arrow, a cloud, the moon, the sun.

विहंगम - *n.mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.

विहंगमा - *n.fem.* a pole for carrying burden. see बहंगो ।

विहग - *n.mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.

विहरण - *n.mas.* taking away, a walk for pleasure, airing, roaming, wandering.

विहसित - *n.mas.* a laugh which is neither too loud nor too slow.

विहार - *n.mas.* wandering, roaming, a sport, jaunt, jaunty, excursion, dalliance, a tour, cloister, a recreation, a diversion, an amusement, sexual enjoyment, an artificial forest, an abbey, a Buddhist monastery.

विहारी - *n.mas.* one who roams for pleasure, an epithet of Lord

-सम्बन्धी - *adj.* wandering.

विषयक - *n.* arranged, instituted, body is so

विहीन - *adj.* abandoned, deserted; deprived of; *adv.* without.

विह्वल - *adj.* confused, agitated, perplexed, impatient, alarmed.

वीक्षण - *n.mas.* the act of seeing.

वोचि - *n.mas.* a wave; -माली the sea.

वोची - *n.fem.* a wave.

वोज - *n.mas.* a germ, sperm, seed, the prime cause, lustre, essence, bud, shoot, semen, generative male fluid; -गणित Algebra; -कोश seed-vessel, pericardium.

वोजन - *n.mas.* a hand fan, the act of fanning.

वोजाक्षर - *n.mas.* the first syllable or letter of a Mantra.

वीणा - *n.fem.* Indian lute, lyre.

वीणापाणि - *n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

वोत - *adj.* abandoned, left off, released, past; -राग one who is free from worldly attachments, a name of Gautam Buddha.

वोतिहोत्र - *n.mas.* fire, the sun, one of the sons of Priyavrat.

वोथिका, वोथी - *ns.fem.* a path, passage, way, a road, the path of the sun, a division of the planetary sphere ग्रहपथ ।

वीर - *adj.* brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, courageous, gallant, redoubtable, stalwart, doughty; bold, daring, mighty, eminent; *n.mas.* a champion, a defender

hero, a soldier, husband, brother. -केशरी the bravest of the brave.

-गति the supposed attainment of heaven which a warrior slain in war is supposed to get; -चरि

वर्णन an epic; -पूजा hero-worship; -हृदय stout-hearted.

वीरता - *n.fem.* valour, heroism, courage, spirit, heroism, prov. one who cures a man



try, valour, boldness, enterprise, bravery; -संबंधी heroic; -का कार्य exploit, chivalry; -से valiantly, valourously, gallantly, manfully, pluckily.

वीरभद्र-*n. mas.* the sacrificial horse of Ashwamedha, an attendant of the god Shiva, the fragrant grass *Khas*.

वीरमाता-*n. fem.* the mother who begets a warrior.

वीरललित-*adj.* brave but tender-hearted (person).

वीरशय्या-*n. fem.* a battlefield.

वीरशव-*n. mas.* a sect of Shaivites.

वीरा-*n. fem.* spirituous liquor, the woman whose husband and sons are alive (living).

वीराचारी-*n. mas.* a sect among Vam-margis who worship their deities in a chivalrous spirit.

वीरान-*adj.* deserted, devastated; -जगह a desert.

वीराङ्गना-*n. fem.* an amazon.

वीरासन-*n. mas.* a special posture of body befitting a warrior.

वीरोत्तम-*n. mas.* a paladin.

वीर्य-*n. mas.* sperm, semen virile, fortitude, power, strength, valour, splendour, fortitude, seed; -संबंधी seminal, spermatic; -पात emission, spermatism, spermatorrhoea; -प्रकोप hypersthenia; -के कीट spermatozoon.

वृत्त-*n. mas.* nipple, teat.

वृंद-*n. mas.* an assembly, multitude, a collection.

वृंदा-*n. fem.* the Basil plant, an epithet of Radhika.

वृंदावन-*n. mas.* the name of a famous place of pilgrimage in the district of Muthura.

वृक-*n. mas.* a wolf, a jackal, a crow, a Kshatriya.

वृकोदर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Bhishma a brother of Arjun.

वृक्ष-*n. mas.* a tree; -जंगल में के छोटे underbrush; -जंगली भिन्न प्रकार के beech, elm, poplar; -जैतून के समान hazel; -छायादार maple; -बड़ा सुन्दर फूल का magnolia; -नारियल का cocoa-nut; जंभीरी नीबू का linden; -पर उगनेवाला एक पौधा mistletoe; वृक्षों से ढँकी हुई भूमि woodland; -स्तंभ trunk; -समूह clump; वृक्षों द्वारा छाया करना to embower; -हीन लंबा चौड़ा मैदान steppe; -भूमि wood; -रहित treeless; -संधि knot; -देवता hama-dryad; -शास्त्र dendrology.

वृक्षाकार-*adj.* dendiform.

वृक्षायुर्वेद-*n. mas.* the science of dendrology.

वृज-*n. mas.* same as व्रज।

वृधिन-*n. mas.* sin, affliction, trouble, harassment.

वृत्त-*n. mas.* conduct, news, tidings, account, behaviour, profession, livelihood, verse, metre-orb, ring, circle; -छोटा a circlet; -वृत्ताकार circular; -का चतुर्थ भाग quadrant; -छठा भाग sextant; -बड़ा segment of a circle, sector, arc, arch.

वृत्तान्त-*n. mas.* incident, tidings, news, tale, narrative, chronicle, event, story, intelligence, relation, occurrence, description; -करना to report.

वृत्ति-*n. fem.* subsistence, pauperism, livelihood, state, condition, existence, stipend; -पादड़ी की benefice; -भोगी incumbent.

वृत्र-*n. mas.* darkness, cloud, foe, enemy, name of a demon who was killed by the god Indra.

वृत्रासुर-*n. mas.* same as वृत्र।

वृथा-*adj.* useless, fruitless; *adv.* in vain, null, good for nothing, to no effect; -करना to stultify;

-अभिमान vaunt, vanity, ventose;  
 -अभिमान करना to vaunt; -कल्पना day-dream; -का कार्य wool-gathering;  
 -कालक्षेप करना to slack, to while, to twiddle; -का व्यय करनेवाला unthrifty; -बकवाद stuff, rant, clatter-clatter; -बकवाद करना to rant;  
 -घन का व्यय करना to squander;  
 -प्रयत्न करना to plough the sands;  
 -प्रशंसा puff; -वार्ता wind; -व्यय prodigality; -व्ययी spendthrift;  
 -शब्द प्रपंच verbiage; -समय बिताना to while away time.

वृद्ध-*adj.* old, aged, grey, white-bearded, hoar, learned, wise; -तथा अनुभवी veteran; -पुरुष patriarch; -लोग fathers, elders; -वेश्या haridan; -सैनिक veteran.

वृद्धता-*n.fem.* senility, old age.

वृद्धभवा-*n.mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वृद्धा-*n.fem.* an old woman, -कर्कशा स्त्री geezer, grimalkin.

वृद्धावस्था-*n.fem.* senility, years; -संवंधी senile.

वृद्धि-*n.fem.* progress, enlargement, an advancement, accretion, propagation, an augment, augmentation, growth, accrument, climax, rise, increment, an increase, propriety, enhancement, aggravation, enlargement; -करना to augment; -करनेवाला intensive; प्राप्त करना to wax, to increase.

वृश्चिक-*n.mas.* a scorpion; -राशि the eighth sign of the zodiac, the Scorpio.

वृश्चिका-*n.fem.* the plant *Crotalaria juncea*, nettlewort.

वृष-*n.mas.* a bull, an epithet of Krishna, the eighth sign of the zodiac, Taurus.

वृषकेतन (-केतु)-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

वृषण-*n.mas.* Indra, Karna, Vi-

shnu, a bull, testicles, a stallion.

वृषध्वज-*n.mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, the name of a mountain, a bull.

वृषभ-*n.mas.* a bull; -धुज, -ध्वज epithets of the god Shiva.

वृषभानु-*n.mas.* name of Radhika's father.

वृषल-*n.mas.* a Shudra, a wicked or sinful person, a horse, an epithet of king Chandragupta.

वृषली-*n.fem.* a Shudra female, an unmarried girl who menstruates, an unchaste woman.

वृषवामी-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

वृषासुर-*n.mas.* name of a demon.

वृषोत्सर्ग-*n.mas.* setting a bull at liberty after branding it.

वृष्टि-*n.fem.* rain, shower; -मान udometer; -काल rainy season; -पूर्ण showery, pluvial.

वृष्णि-*n.mas.* a cloud, the Yadava family, fire, air, the god Indra, Lord Krishna.

वृष्य-*n.mas.* an aphrodisiac (कामोद्दीपक) medicine.

वृहती-*n.fem.* name of a medicinal plant, an egg-plant, brinjal.

वृहत-*adj.* large, great, much, enormous, big.

वृहद्रथ-*n.mas.* the god Indra, a sacrificial pot, Samveda.

वृहन्नला-*n.fem.* a feminine name adopted by Arjun in his exile when he lived in Virat.

वृहस्पति-*n.mas.* the preceptor of gods, the regent of the planet Jupiter, Juno.

वृकटगिरि-*n.mas.* the name of a mountain in Southern India.

वे-*pron. pl.* (-लोग) they; -स्वयं themselves.

वेग-*n.mas.* speed, velocity, haste, rapidity, flow, despatch, a current of water, an impulse, mo-



mentum, pleasure, happiness, evacuation; -छोटा scrip; -युक्त rapid; -सहित by fits and starts; -से quickly, hastily, headlong, with haste, swiftly; -नापने कायंत्र velocimeter, tachometer; -से चलना to scud, to run, to scurry; -से बहना to gush; -से जानर to press.

वेगवान्-*adj.* swift, rapid, quick, hasty, fleet.

वेणी-*adj.* same as वेगवान् ।

वेण-*n. mas.* an ancient hybrid tribe, the name of Prithu's father.

वेणी-*n. fem.* a woman's braided hair falling down on her back like a tail.

वेणु-*n. mas.* bamboo, a flute, a pipe, a fife.

वेतन-*n. mas.* wages, an allowance, board, salary, fee, pay, stipend; -देना to fee, to pay; -के अतिरिक्त प्राप्त perquisite; -पानेवाला stipendiary; -भोगी a man who works on a fixed pay, stipendiary.

वेताल-*n. mas.* a sentinel, a porter, one of the attendants of Shiva, a goblin, an apparition.

वेत्ता-*adj.* understanding, knowing, acquainted with.

वेत्र-*n. mas.* cane; -घर a sentinel; -बती the river Betwa.

वेत्रासुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon.

वेद-*n. mas.* the divine knowledge, holy writ, the sacred scripture of the Hindus revealed by Brahma, preserved by tradition and arranged in the present form by Vyas, they were originally three in number viz. Rig, Yajus and Sama, the Atharva Veda was afterwards added as a fourth a Veda; -क्रिया the religious ceremonies enjoined in the Vedas.

वेदज्ञ-*n. mas.* one who knows

the Vedas, conversant with the scriptures.

वेदना-*n. fem.* pain, ache, agony distress, affliction, torment.

वेदनिन्दक-*n. mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic.

वेदमंत्र-*n. mas.* the Mantras contained in the Vedas.

वेदमाता-*n. fem.* an epithet of Gayatri, Savitri, Durga, Saraswati.

वेदवाक्य-*n. mas.* something very authentic that cannot be refuted.

वेदव्यास-*n. mas.* an ancient Hindu sage who arranged the Vedas.

वेदांग-*n. mas.* the six subordinate branches of Vedas viz. शिक्षा rules for correct pronunciation of Vedic Mantras; कल्प details of religious ceremonies; व्याकरण grammar; निरुक्त explanation of difficult words occurring in the Vedas; ज्योतिष astronomy and छंद prosody.

वेदांत-*n. mas.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy which is particularly based on the Upanishads, theology; -सूत्र the aphorisms on Vedanta compiled by the sage Vadarayan.

वेदान्ती-*n. mas.* a follower of the Vedanta philosophy, a theologian.

वेदाभ्यास-*n.* the study of the Vedas.

वेदिका, वेदी-*n. fem.* an altar.

वेदोक्त-*adj.* enjoined by the holy writ, scriptural, taught in the scriptures or Vedas.

वेध-*n. mas.* a hole, perforation, a crack, bore, piercing, the observation of planets by means of a telescope; -करना to perforate; -गृह (-शाला) an observatory.

वेधा-*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, the sun.

वेधी-*n. mas.* one who makes an observation.

वेपथु-*n.mas.* a shivering, a tremor.

वेपन-*n.mas.* trembling, shivering.

वेल्स-*n.mas.* Wales; -देशवासी (इस देश की भाषा) Welsh.

वेला-*n.fem.* time, an hour, wave of the sea.

वेश-*n.mas.* an apparel, dress, costume, a tent, a house, an abode;

वेवशाकृति a mask; -धारण करना to be disguised; -भूषा decoration, ornament; -धारी assuming a disguise, a hypocrite.

वेशम-*n.mas.* a dwelling, a house.

वेद्या-*n.fem.* a strumpet, a harlot, a concubine, a courtesan, a whore, brothel, street-walker, light-skirts, lady of pleasure, moll, molly, trull, a prostitute, quean, punk; -के योग्य meretricious; -गृह house of ill-fame, a brothel; -वृत्ति prostitution; -राज्य pornocracy.

वेष-*n.mas.* same as वेश guise, dress, ornament.

वेषन-*n.mas.* enclosure, fence, covering, wrapper, integument, a turban.

वेष्टित-*adj.* enclosed, surrounded.

वेछना-*v.t.* to skin.

वैकल्पिक-*adj.* optional, one-sided, doubtful. see सन्दिग्ध ।

वैकुण्ठ-*n.mas.* Vishnu, paradise, heaven, abode of gods.

वैकाल-*n.mas.* afternoon, evening.

वैकृत-*n.mas.* a flaw, a defect, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* irreparable, defective.

वैक्रमीय-*adj.* pertaining to Vikram.

वैक्रान्त-*n.mas.* ruby.

वैखरी-*n.fem.* clear loud sound, the faculty of speech, an epithet of Saraswati the goddess.

वैखानस-*n.mas.* a hermit, a sage, an anchorite.

वैचित्र्य-*n.mas.* same as विचित्रता

queerness, peculiarity.

वैजयन्त-*n.mas.* Indra, the city of the god Indra.

वैजयन्ती-*n.fem.* a banner, an ensign, a flag, a garland of five colours, a flowering shrub.

वैज्ञानिक-*n.mas.* a scientist; *adj.* scientific.

वैडूर्य-*n.mas.* same as वैदूर्य, beryl.

वैतनिक-*n.mas.* a paid servant or worker, a servant.

दैतरणी-*n.fem.* the name of the river of hell, Lethe, Styx.

वैतालिक-*n.mas.* a minstrel, a bard.

वैतालीय-*adj.* pertaining to a goblin.

वैदर्भ-*adj.* pertaining to the Vidarbha country; *n.mas.* the king of Vidarbha, Bhimsena, the father of Damayanti, Bhishmaka, the father of Rukmini.

वैदर्भी-*n.fem.* Damayanti, Rukmini.

वैदिक-*n.mas.* a Brahman well versed in the Vedas; *adj.* scriptural, pertaining to the Vedas.

वैदूर्य-*n.mas.* lapis-lazuli, beryl.

वैदेशिक-*adj.* foreign.

वैदेही-*n.fem.* Sita, the daughter of Janaka king of Videha.

वैद्य-*n.mas.* a learned man, a follower of the Vedas, a physician, a leech; -शास्त्र medical science, medicine; -नाथ a place of Hindu pilgrimage in Bengal.

वैद्यक-*n.mas.* the Hindu system of medical science, Ayurveda.

वैद्युत्-*adj.* pertaining to lightning.

वैध-*adj.* enjoined by law, prescribed by rules, legal, proper, regular, legitimate.

वैधर्म्य-*n.mas.* heresy, atheism.

वैधव्य-*n.mas.* widowhood.

वैधृति-*n.fem.* the Yog star of the twenty-seventh planet.

वैधेय-*adj.* ritual, legitimate.



वनतेय-*n.mas.* an epithet of Garuda king of birds.

वैभव-*n.mas.* greatness, majesty, grandeur, state, wealth, magnificence, wealthiness, power, glory; -में in state; -युक्त stately, grandiloquent; -से wealthily.

वैभवशाली-*adj.* rich, magnificent, royal, superb, splendid, palatial.

वैमनस्य-*n.mas.* enmity, rupture, hostility, disquietude, malice.

वैमात्रेय-*adj.* born of a step-mother.

वैयाकरण-*n.mas.* a grammarian.

वैर-*n.mas.* enmity, hostility, opposition, animosity; -करना to revenge; -भाव hostility, bad blood; -शुद्धि retaliation of animosity.

वैरागिनी-*n.fem.* a female monk, a nun; -का मठ a nunnery.

वैरागी-*n.mas.* one who has subdued his passions, an ascetic, a stoic, a recluse, a mendicant.

वैराग्य-*n.mas.* freedom from worldly desires, asceticism, apathy, quietism, monasticism.

वैराज्य-*n.mas.* administration of two kings in a country.

वैरी-*adj.* hostile, inimical; *n.mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary.

वैलक्षण-*n.fem.* same as विलक्षणता, queerness, peculiarity, difference.

वैरूप्य-*n.mas.* difference of form.

वैवस्वत-*n.mas.* the name of one of the sons of the Sun, the name of the present Manu.

वैवर्त-*n.mas.* revolution, change.

वैवाहिक-*adj.* nuptial, matrimonial, bridal, of marriage.

वैशंपायन-*n.mas.* a famous sage who was the disciple of Vedavyas.

वैशाख-*n.mas.* the second month of the Hindu year.

वैशाखी-*n.mas.* the full-moon day of the month of Vaishakha.

वैशाली-*n.fem.* an ancient city of the time of Gautam Buddha.

वैशिक-*n.mas.* the licentious hero of a play or drama.

वैशेषिक-*adj.* characteristic; *n.* a system of Hindu philosophy allied to Nyaya system.

वैश्य-*n.mas.* the third Hindu caste, a trader, an agriculturist; -ता the occupation or trade of a Vaishya (Baniya).

वैश्वजनीन-*adj.* universal, all pervading, cosmopolitan.

वैश्वदेव-*n.mas.* the sacrifice performed for Vishwadeva.

वैश्वानर-*n.mas.* an epithet of fire, the Almighty, the Self.

वैषम्य-*n.mas.* same as विषमता, difference, irregularity.

वैषयिक-*adj.* pertaining to a subject; *n.mas.* a licentious person.

वैष्णव-*n.mas.* a devotee of Vishnu; *adj.* pertaining to Vishnu.

वैष्णवी-*n.fem.* the personified energy of Vishnu, Durga, Ganga, basil plant, one of the Matrikas.

वैसा-*adv.* so, such, like that; -ही as in the same manner, exactly so.

वोट-*n.fem.* a vote; -देना to vote; -गुप्त रूप से देना, to ballot.

वोल्लाह-*n.mas.* a horse with tail and mane of yellow colour.

वोहित्य-*n.mas.* a large boat.

व्यंग-*n.mas.* joke, irony, sarcasm, sneer, innuendo; -उक्ति repartee; -बोलना to repartee.

व्यंजक-*adj.* making clear or manifest; *n.mas.* a mark, a symbol.

व्यंजन-*n.mas.* the act of distinguishing, a mark, a token, sign, condiment, cooked food, a consonant, a vegetable, a sauce.

व्यंजना-*n.fem.* the correct indication of a sentiment, suggestion.

sarcasm, irony, satire.

व्यक्त-*adj.* manifest, apparent, clear, obvious, articulate, tangible, categorical; -गणित arithmetic.

व्यक्ति-*n. fem.* manifestation, appearance, individual, a person; -गत individual, personal, subjective, respective; -विशिष्टता idiosyncrasy; -वाचक संज्ञा Proper Noun; -से संबंध न रखनेवाला impersonal; -संबंधी particular.

व्यक्तित्व-*n. mas.* personality, individuality, self.

व्यग्र-*adj.* bewildered, enthusiastic, impatient, turbid, perplexed, busy, pragmatic, intent, rapt, fretful, ardent, to be lost, to have one's mind full; -करना to bring to naught, to harass, to throw out of ear, to unhinge; -होना to get (have) the pip, to unsettle, to beat a loss.

व्यग्रता-*n. fem.* perplexity, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, bustle, nonplus, impatience, engrossment, disturbance.

व्यतिक्रम-*n. mas.* contrariety, mess, muddle, converse, a disorder, a transgression, a disturbance, an opposition; -करना to muddle, to derange; -में up.

व्यतिरिक्त-*adj.* distinct, different, separate, easily discernible.

व्यतिरेक-*n. mas.* negation, exclusion, a negative inference, interception, an exception.

व्यतिरेक-*n. mas.* an interceptor.

व्यतीत-*adj.* gone, past, late, ago, elapsed, omitted, departed.

व्यतीत-*n. mas.* a great calamity, the seventeenth astronomical -Yog, a (astron).

व्यत्यय-*n. mas.* same as व्यतिक्रम disorder.

व्यथा-*n. fem.* pain, anguish, suffering, misery, distress, sorrow, discomfort, chagrin, injury, throe; -कर agonising; -रहित free from pain or anguish.

व्यथित-*adj.* troubled, distressed.

व्यभिचार-*n. mas.* following an improper or sinful course, a crime, unchastity, a fornication, infidelity, adultery, liaison, whoredom, incest.

व्यभिचारिणी-*n. fem.* a wanton woman, an adulteress.

व्यभिचारी-*adj. & n.* unchaste, immoral, libidinous, a libertine, a fornicator, an adulterer, a paramour, a whoremonger.

व्यय-*n. mas.* expense, disbursement, expenditure, outlay, cost, outgo, consumption, squandering, destruction; -अधिक करनेवाला prodigal; -ब्रचा हुआ oncost; -करना to spend, to lay out, to expend, to consume, to sell out; -करने योग्य होना to afford; -निर्धारित करने का sumptuary; -होना to cost; -कारी extravagant.

व्यर्थ-*adj.* useless, to no purpose, ineffectual, unprofitable, nugatory, futile, unavailing, not worth one's while, vain, of no avail, trashy, otiose, idle, cheap, superfluous, to no purpose, inefficient; -का झमेला much ado about nothing; -ता nullity non-existence; -पड़े रहना to lounge.

व्यलीक-*n. mas.* a fault, a crime, sin, an affliction, sorrow, a falsehood, cheating; *adj.* painful, improper, unnatural, false.

व्यव-*a* prefix denoting division, separation &c.

व्यवकलन-*n. mas.* subtraction (arith.)

व्यवच्छेद-*n. mas.* separation, division, contrast, halt, stay, stop-



page, portion.

**व्यवधान**-*n. mas.* an interposition, an intervention, screen, partition, space, fragment.

**व्यवसाय**-*n. mas.* a vocation, an undertaking, an engagement, an occupation, a profession, a business, industry, a pursuit, work, calling, assiduity, situation, traffic, an employment, trade, sphere, commerce, a concern, an intercourse, career; -करना to traffic; -का कार्य आरंभ करना to traffic; -केंद्र emporium; -बिना कर दिये करना free trade; -साझे का firm; -छोड़ना to quarrel with one's bread and butter; -संबंधी commercial, vocational, professional.

**व्यवसायिक**-*adj.* professional; -संघ Trade Union; -नाम या चिह्न Trade mark; -मण्डली syndicate.

**व्यवसायी**-*n. mas.* a man of business; *adj.* mercantile, engaged in a business, active, energetic; -कार्य करनेवाला practioner; -पत्र circular.

**व्यवस्था**-*n. fem.* form, propaganda, an adjustment, institution, statute, contract, taxis, measure, an establishment, a settlement, a rule, regularity, fixity, a method, regulatoin, legislation, management, decree, discipline; -करना to systematize, to organize, to adapt, to adjust, to lay out, to regulate, to manage, to legalize, to formulate; -करने योग्य adaptable; -तोड़ना to disorganize; -देना to elucidate or explain a disputed point with reference to codes of law.

**व्यवस्थानुसार**-*adj.* constitutional.

**व्यवस्थापक**-*n. mas.* a law-giver, a regulator, a director, a manager, a legislator; -सभा legis-

lature, flush; -करना to occupy, to pervade; -होना to ing the opinion of ...  
puted point.

**व्यवस्थित**-*adj.* regular, established, systematic, settled, methodical, decreed, adjusted, determinate.

**व्यवहार**-*n. mas.* transaction, business, a profession, an observance, deportment, behaviour, a custom, a ceremony, bearing, carriage, form, suit, function, demeanour, doing, course, use, usage, way, vogue, habit, ordinance, conduct, a practice, process, treatment, dealing, employment, traffic, procedure; -करना to use, to serve, to demean, to knock about, to act, to conduct, to deport, to behave, to deal, to contract, to bear, to treat; -करनेवाला negotiator; -क्रम procedure; -काल term; -कुशल होना, to know what's what; -कौशल gumption; -चतुर gumptious, gentleman of the long robe; -दक्ष ~~man~~ <sup>man</sup> of business; -दशा years of discretion; -नीति economy; -में लाना to employ; -से हटाना to disuse; -स्वतंत्रता, से करना to wield; -शास्त्र law of justice.

**व्यवहारिक**-*adj.* usual, customary, habitual, forensic; -अभ्यास संबंधी, practical; -ज्ञान common sense; -नीति secularism.

**व्यवहार्य**-*adj.* customary, usual.

**व्यवहृत**-*adj.* followed in practice, employed, adjusted.

**व्यष्टि**-*n. fem.* isolation, individuality

**व्यसन**-*n. mas.* calamity, affliction, misfortune, evil habit, debauchery, sin, crime; -पड़ना to be addicted.

**व्यसनी**-*adj.* vicious, voluptuary,

sarcasm, irony, satire. who is  
व्यक्त-*adj.* manifest, apparent,  
obvious, artful, perplexed, bewildered,  
categorical, engaged in some  
work, busy.

व्याकरण-*n. mas.* grammar; -संबंधी  
grammatical; -में निपुण grammar-  
ian -में जाति-विभाग gender.

व्याकुल-*adj.* perplexed, jumpy, over-  
wrought, confounded, distemper-  
ed, wild, unquiet, disorderly,  
foggy, impatient, fogged; -करना to  
weigh down, to muddle, to frus-  
trate, to beset, to puzzle, to  
bewilder, to overawe, to baffle,  
to overwhelm, to swamp, to  
confound, to foil, to disquiet,  
to flutter, to discompose, to  
dumbfound, to misgive, to  
squalch, to perplex, to overlay,  
to tantalize, to put one's nose  
out of joint, to astound, to appal,  
to distract, to engulf, to aggrrieve,  
to embroil, to perturb, to entan-  
gle, to embarrass, to trouble,  
to shake, to unsettle, to upset;  
-करनेवाला mazy; -होना to sweat,  
-होकर चलना to fidget.

व्याकुलता-*n. fem.* distraction, unrest,  
agitation, bewilderment, con-  
sternation, confusion, stand, con-  
cern, perturbation, fluster, bus-  
tle, constraint, worry, quandary;  
-में डालना, to fluster; -से at sixes  
and sevens, pell-mell.

व्याकुलित-*adj.* perplexed, bewildered,  
agitated, confounded.

व्याक्रोश-*n. mas.* an oagling of a  
person with scorn.

व्याख्यान-*n. fem.* a description, a com-  
mentary, elucidation, an explana-  
tion, address, note, definition,  
gloss, an annotation, solution,  
interpretation, comment; -चित्र

उदाहरण इत्यादि द्वारा करना to  
illustrate; -करना to expound, to  
comment, to elucidate, to expli-  
cate, to unriddle, to construe,  
to read, to recite, to solve, to  
detail, to describe, to interpret;  
-करने योग्य soluble, solvable, ex-  
planatory; -करनेवाला interpreter,  
exponent; -देना to declaim, to  
address; -कार a commentator.

व्याख्याता-*n. mas.* a speaker, an ora-  
tor, a lecturer.

व्याख्यान-*n. mas.* an explanation,  
commentary, expounding, a  
speech, a lecture, recital, say,  
oration, the platform, exegesis;  
-मन्दिर theatre; -दाता an orator;  
-संबंधी oratorical; -दाता के सदृश  
oratorical; -देने की शक्ति oratory;  
-देना to deliver lecture, to speech;  
-देनेवाला lecturer, speaker; -देना  
बिना पहिलेसे तैयारी किये to improvise,  
extempore speech (oratory); -देन  
या बोलने की शक्ति elocution; -देनेवाला  
elocutionist; -धार्मिक विषय पर देना  
to sermonize; -प्रभावशाली व्याख्यान  
eloquence; -ऐसे व्याख्यान का-elo-  
quent; -सांकेतिक चिह्नों में लिखनेवाला  
a phonographer, a stenographer.

व्याघात-*n. mas.* an interruption, an  
obstacle, a blow, a hindrance,  
obstruction, a stroke, an inauspi-  
cious moment (astrology).

व्याघ्र-*n. mas.* a lion, a tiger; -चर्म  
tiger's skin used to sit on; -नख  
claw of a tiger, the plant called  
galedupa arborea.

व्याज-*n. mas.* fraud, deception,  
deceit, pretence, interruption,  
delay, disguise, interest; -सामान्य  
simple interest; -चक्र वृद्धि व्याज  
compound interest.

व्याजोक्ति-*n. fem.* irony.

व्याडि-*n. fem.* the name of an



ancient grammarian.

**व्याध**, **व्याधा**-*ns. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, a fowler.

**व्याधि**-*n. fem.* a malady, a disease, an ailment, sickness, illness, a disorder, calamity, perplexity; -जनक morphologic; -रहित healthful.

**व्याधित**-*adj.* same as -व्याधिग्रस्त, diseased, sick, ill.

**व्याधूत**-*adj.* oscillated, fanned.

**व्यान**-*n. mas.* the vital air which pervades throughout the body.

**व्यापक**-*adj.* extensive, many-sided, diffusive, wide, wide-spread, comprehensive, circumambient, general, pervasive; -रोग epidemic; -प्रभाव atmosphere.

**व्यापकता**-*n. fem.* prevalence, diffusion, comprehensiveness, extensiveness; see व्यापकत्व ।

**व्यापन**-*n. mas.* suffusion.

**व्यापना**-*v.i.* to be spread, to be diffused or extended.

**व्यापादित**-*adj.* killed, murdered.

**व्यापार**-*n. mas.* profession, traffic, push, function, an industry, service, an endeavour, labour, affair, a job, an employment, a vocation, matter, a work, business, performance, an office, an occupation, action, craft, exertion, trade, operation, motion; -अदल बदल का barter; -करना to negotiate; to perform, to labour, to trade; -सम्बन्धी mercantile, industrial, pragmatic.

**व्यापारी**-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant, a monger, a businessman; -माल ware, merchandise, -जहाज merchantman; -के नाम-द० क० तखता sign board; -चिह्न brand.

**व्यापी**-*adj.* diffused, spread.

**व्यापृत**-*adj.* active, engaged, occupied.

**व्याप्त**-*adj.* diffused, occupied, per-

vaded, flush; -करना to occupy, to comprise, to pervade; -होना to penetrate.

**व्याप्ति**-*n. fem.* pervasion, permeation, inherence, omnipresence.

**व्याप्य**-*adj.* fit to be pervaded or diffused.

**व्याम**-*n. mas.* a fathom.

**व्यामोह**-*n. mas.* same as -मोह, ignorance, delusion, deception.

**व्यायाम**-*n. mas.* exertion, labour, athletic exercise, gymnastics, sport.

-सुन्दरता और बल बढ़ानेवाला callisthenics; -शाला gymnasium, palaestra;

-संबन्धी gymnastic; -विद्या gymnastics.

**व्यायामी**-*n. mas.* a gymnast, an athlete.

**व्याल**-*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion, a king, the god Vishnu.

**व्यालू**-*n. fem.* food which is taken at night, supper.

**व्यालोल**-*adj.* slightly moving or oscillating.

**व्यावर्तक**-*adj.* returning, going behind.

**व्यावर्त्य**-*adj.* fit to be abandoned

**व्यावहारिक**-*adj.* practical, customary.

**व्यावृत्त**-*adj.* broken up into pieces.

**व्यासंग**-*n. mas.* extreme attachment.

**व्यास**-*n. mas.* the name of Parasharas, son, the famous founder of Ved-anta philosophy,

extension, dia-

-संबन्धी diametrical;

-व्यासार्थ rayon.

**व्याहृत**-*adj.* mur-

dered, killed.

**व्याहरण**-*n. mas.* narration.

**व्याहार**-*n. mas.* a sentence or clause.

**व्याहृत**-*adj.* told, narrated.

**व्याहृति**-*n. fem.* voice, a word, the mystic words भू; भुव; स्व ।



व्युत्क्रम-*n.mas.* irregular arrangement of a thing, disorder.

व्युत्पत्ति-*n.fem.* origin, derivation, etymology of words.

व्युत्पन्न-*adj.* literate, proficient, well read, learned.

व्युत्पादक-*n.mas.* one who produces or constructs something.

व्युत्पादन-*n.mas.* same as व्युत्पत्ति derivation.

व्युत्पादित-*adj.* produced, created.

व्युपदेश-*n.mas.* trick, stratagem.

व्यूह-*n.mas.* a military array, an army, phalanx; -रचना logistics, tactics, strategy; -करना to embattle; -में निपुण a strategist.

व्योम-*n.mas.* the sky, water, cloud; -चारी a bird, a god; -यान an airship, an aeroplane.

ज-*n.mas.* a group, a flock, a multitude, the name of a district near Mathura; -मंडल the Vraj district.

व्रजन-*n.mas.* roaming, wandering.

व्रजभाषा-*n.fem.* the dialectic form of

Hindi which has a rich literature. व्रजमण्डल-*n.mas.* the outskirts of Vraj district.

व्रजराज-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

व्रण-*n.mas.* a boil, a tumour, blain, ulcer, abscess; -ग्रस्त ulcerous.

व्रत-*n.mas.* an austerity, a religious vow, fasting; -किस्तानों का ४० दिन का Lent; -हस व्रत का Lenten.

व्रतचर्या-*n.mas.* undertaking of a religious vow.

व्रती-*n.mas.* one who observes a religious vow, an ascetic, a devotee, a celibate.

व्राचड़-*n.fem.* a kind of vulgar language prevalent in Sindh from the 8th to 14th century.

व्रात्य-*n.mas.* a twice-born Hindu who has not received the vestiture of sacred thread, a Non Aryan, a hybrid person.

व्रीडा-*n.fem.* shame, bashfulness.

व्रीहि-*n.mas.* a kind of rice.



**श-** the thirtieth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is very often inaccurately interchanged with **ष** or **स** in Hindi.

**शं-n.mas.** auspiciousness, pleasure, happiness, quietitude, asceticism.

**शंक-n.mas.** dread, alarm, fear.

**शंकना-v.i.** to suspect, to be frightened, to be terrified.

**शंकर-adj.** auspicious, beneficial; *n.mas.* the god Shiva, Mahadeva, short for **शंकराचार्य** ।

**शंकरशैल-n.mas.** the mountain Kailash, the abode of Shiva.

**शंकरस्वामी-n.mas.** same as **शंकराचार्य** ।

**शंकराचार्य-n.mas.** the celebrated Hindu ascetic who founded the Adwait system of philosophy.

**शंका-n.fem.** doubt, hazard, fright, alarm, jeopardy, apprehension, suspicion, risk, peril, danger, demur; **-करना** to suspect, to doubt, to except; **-करनेवाला** jealous; **-ग्रस्त** insecure; **-में डालना** to peril; **-योग्य** exceptionable; **-युक्त** risky, suspicious, problematic, diffident.

**शंकु-n.mas.** anything pointed, a nail, a peg, a stake, a pin, a spear, stile, a javelin, a dart, gnomon of a sundial, a cone, Cupid, Shiva; **-के आकार का** conic (-al).

**शंख-n.mas.** a conch-shell, the temple of an elephant, a shell, one lac billions, a kind of perfume, one of the treasures of Kuvera; **-ध्वनि** sound of a Shankha or conch.

**शंखचूड़-n.mas.** a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna, the name of an attendant of Kuvera.

**शंखद्राव-n.mas.** a kind of strong acid which is prepared by the

Ayurvedic physicians.

**शंखधर-n.mas.** the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

**शंखपाणि-n.mas.** an epithet of the god Vishnu.

**शंखामुर-n.mas.** the name of a demon who was killed by god Vishnu.

**शंखाहुली-n.fem.** a medicinal plant.

**शंखिनी-n.fem.** a kind of wild herb, one of the four classes of females which are described in the erotic writings of the Hindus; **-डकिनी** a kind of madness.

**शंजरफ-n.mas.** same as **शिगरिफ**, **सिंगरिफ**, cinnabar.

**शंड-n.mas.** a eunuch, an impotent person, a foolish person.

**शंड-n.mas.** a bull which is set at liberty, a eunuch.

**शंडामर्क-n.mas.** the name of two demons Shanda and Mark.

**शंतनु-n.mas.** same as **शान्तनु** ।

**शंतनुसुत-n.mas.** same as **भीष्म पितामह** ।

**शंबर-n.** a demon who was killed by the god Indra, a kind of ancient missile, a battle, war.

**शंबरारि-n.mas.** an epithet of Cupid.

**शंबुक-n.mas.** a conch shell, a Shudra ascetic who was killed by Rama.

**शंभु-n.mas.** Shiva, Mahadeva, the name of a demon; **-गिरि** Kailash, the abode of Shiva; **-बीज** mercury, quicksilver; **-भूषण** the moon; **-लोक** Kailash, abode of Shiva.

**श-n.mas.** Shiva; auspiciousness, a missile, a weapon.

**शंकर-n.mas.** intelligence, wisdom, shrewdness, good manners, discretion, mannerliness; **-दार** possessed of good manners, well-bred.

**शक-n.mas.** an ancient king who gave his name to the era which commenced in 78 A.D., doubt, perplexity, uncertainty; **-करना** to



शंकु

doubt, to suspect.

**शकट**-*n.mas.* a cart, a cartload, a bullock cart, burden, body, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

**शकटासुर**-*n.mas.* the name of a demon whom Krishna killed.

**शकठ**-*n.mas.* a dais, a raised platform, a scaffold.

**शकर**-*n.mas.* same as शक्कर, sugar; -कंद a kind of sweet potato; -पारा a kind of sweet lemon, a kind of sweetmeat.

**शकल**-*n.fem.* an appearance, shape, a form, countenance, a formation, a structure, a method, means, a device, a mode; -बनाना to give a shape to, to make faces at.

**शकाब्द**-*n.mas.* the era which was commenced by the king Shalivahan.

**शकार**-*n.mas.* an individual of the Shaka family (race).

**शकारि**-*n.mas.* an epithet of King Vikramaditya.

**शकुंत**-*n.mas.* a bird, the name of a son of Vishwamitra.

**शकुंतला**-*n.mas.* the wife of Dushyanta the mother of Bharata, daughter of the fairy Menaka.

**शकुन**-*n.mas.* a portent, a sign, an omen, divination, presage, prodigy; -कहना to divine, to bode; -का ज्ञान prognostication; -बतलाना to portend, to forebode, to augur; -बतलानेवाला presager, augurer, augury; -संबंधी prognostic; -विचारना to forebode; -शास्त्र the science of omens.

**शकुनि**-*n.mas.* a bird, a demon who was the son of Hiranyaksha, the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.

**शक्कर**-*n.mas.* sugar; -अंगूर. से निकाली हुई glucose; -कृत्रिम saccharine.

**शक्की**-*adj.* suspicious, sceptical.

**शक्त**-*adj.* capable, strong, powerful.

**शक्ति**-*n.fem.* energy, strength, authority, spring, push, potency, pith, stream, stress, capability, mien, calibre, prowess, dint, capacity, vigour, virtue, power, puissance, faculty, influence, means, might, energy, nerve, ability, nature, force, epithets of Durga, Laksmi or Gouri, a sword; -विचारने की reason; -हटना to pail; -कम करना to invalidate, to rebate; -देना to nerve; -से mightily; -या गति संबंधी dynamic; -का (यंत्र द्वारा) उत्पन्न करने का स्थान power-house; -परीक्षा bout; -बढ़ाना to reinforce; -घर an epithet of Kartikeya; -पूजक a devotee of the personified energy of the Creator; -पूजा the worship of divine energy personified as Durgā, Kali or Saraswati; -पूर्ण live, sinewy, sinewous; -मान् redoubtable, gigantic, mighty, all-powerful; -युक्त, forceful, smart; -लगाना to try one's best; -वर्धक invigorating, bracing, stimulant; -वर्धक औषधि a stimulant; -हीन flaccid, powerless, nerveless, impotent, impuissant; -हीन करना to paralyse, to impoverish; -हीन पदार्थ a dead letter; -हीनता debility, impotence, labefaction.

**शक्तु**-*n.mas.* same as सक्तु ।

**शक्य**-*adj.* capable, possible, practicable; -ता possibility; -स्थान whereabouts.

**शक्र**-*n.mas.* the god Indra; -धनुष the rainbow; -प्रस्थ same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ ।

**शकल**-*n.fem.* see शकल ।

**शक्त्स**-*n.mas.* an individual, a person.

**शगल**-*n.mas.* occupation, an employment, a pastime, an amusement.



शगुन-*n.mas.* same as शकुन, omen; the gift made to the bridegroom after the settlement of marriage.  
 शगुनियाँ-*n.mas.* an augurer, a presager, a soothsayer.  
 शगूफा-*n.mas.* the bud of a flower, a blossom, a strange event.  
 शचि, शची-*n.fem.* the name of Indra's wife.  
 शचीपति-*n.mas.* the god Indra.  
 शजरा-*n.mas.* a geneological tree, a map of fields drawn by a Patwari.  
 शठ-*adj.* wicked, deceitful, crafty, cunning, foolish, dishonest; *n.mas.* a knave, a rogue; -की तरह व्यवहार करना to rogue.  
 शठता-*n.fem.* knavery, slyness, improbity, cunningness, wickedness.  
 शण-*n.mas.* same as सन, hemp.  
 शत-*adj.* one hundred.  
 शतक-*n.mas.* a collection of one hundred things (used esp. for verses), a century.  
 शतघ्नी-*n.fem.* a kind of ancient missile; a gun.  
 शतदल-*n.mas.* a lotus flower.  
 शतद्रु-*n.fem.* the river Satlaj.  
 शतधा-*adj.* a hundredfold; *adj.* in a hundred ways.  
 शतपत्र-*n.mas.* a big variety of lotus flower, a peacock.  
 शतपथ ब्राह्मण-*n.mas.* a Brahman of Yajurveda compiled by the sage Yajnavalkya.  
 शतपद-*n.mas.* a centipede, jaulus.  
 शतभिषा-*n.mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (शकshatra).  
 शतरंज-*n.mas.* chess.  
 शतरंजी-*n.fem.* a chess-board, a good chess player, a kind of carpet.  
 शतरूपा-*n.fem.* the daughter of Brahma who begot Manu.  
 शतानन्द-*n.mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Krishna, the sage Gautama; one

of the priests of King Janaka.  
 शतलक्ष-*adj.* ten millions.  
 शतवर्ष-*n.mas.* a century.  
 शतसहस्र-*adj.* a hundred thousand.  
 शतानीक-*n.mas.* an old person, the father of Janamejaya, the commander of a squadron of one hundred soldiers.  
 शताब्दी-*n.fem.* a period of one hundred years, a century.  
 शतायु-*n.mas.* a man who lives for a hundred years.  
 शतायुध-*n.mas.* a warrior who wields one hundred weapons.  
 शतावधान-*n.mas.* one who performs several actions together.  
 शत्रु-*n.mas.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist, a foe; - के अधीन होना to capitulate; -के जहाज को लूटने का अधिकार प्राप्त सामान्य मनुष्य का जहाज privateer; -भाव का enemical.  
 शत्रुघ्न-*n.mas.* the name of the brother of Rama born of Sumitra.  
 शत्रुता-*n.mas.* enmity; hostility, strife, ill-blood, rancour, antagonism, war, hostility.  
 शत्रुताई-*n.fem.* same as शत्रुता, enmity.  
 शत्रुदमन (-मर्दन)-*n.mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न-Rama's brother.  
 शत्रुसाल-*adj.* creating sharp pain in the heart of the enemy.  
 शरीर-*adj.* violent, difficult, serious.  
 शनाखत-*n.fem.* acquaintance, identification, recognition.  
 शनि-*n.mas.* the planet Saturn;  
 -के प्रभाव से युक्त Saturnine.  
 शनिवार-*n.mas.* Saturday.  
 शनिवार-*n.mas.* same as शनिवार।  
 शनैः-*adv.* gradually, slowly; tardily.  
 little by little.



शनि ग्रह

शनेश्चर-*mas.* same as शनि :

शपथ-*n. mas.* oath, swearing, imprecation; -देना to admit an oath; -पत्र affidavit; -पूर्वक कथन testimony; -पूर्वक कहना to depose; -लेना to swear.

शफताल-*n. mas.* a peach.

शफा-*n. fem.* health, recovery; -खाना a hospital, a dispensary.

शब-*n. fem.* night.

शबनम-*n. fem.* dew, very fine muslin.

शबाब-*n. mas.* youth, prime of life, great beauty.

शबीह-*n. fem.* resemblance, a picture of some one.

शब्द-*n. mas.* sound, voice, tone, noise, a word (*gram.*); -अर्थ का उपसर्ग phono; -करना to raise; -कब-तर का coo; -बिल्ली का mew, mewl, purr; -कड़कड़ाहट का crash; -करकराहट का grate; -भेड़िये का howl; -कुत्त का barking; -मेढ़क का croak; -बत्तक का cluck; -का रूप inflexion (*gram.*)

-सनसनाहट का swish; -कार sonorous; -कोष a dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, gazetteer, thesaurus; -चोर a plagiarist; -के अक्षरों को या उनका स्थान बतलाना (हिज्जे करना), to spell; कूट charade, logograph; -खड़खड़ाहट का clack; -ऐसा शब्द करना, to clack; -घड़ी का tick; -घड़ी के टनटन का click; -ऐसा शब्द करना to tick; -घंटे का जो शव के साथ बजता है knell; -ऐसा घंटा बजना, to knell; -चरचराहट का creak; -चित्र rebus, pictograph; -चित्रपट्टोग्राम; -अक्षर हटाकर शब्द को छोटा करना, to syncopate; -पक्षी का chirp, twitter; -प्रहेलिका anagram; -पांडित्य declamation; -बोलना बंद करना to silence; -बोधक चिह्नों की विद्या phonography; -बोलना, to voice; -ब्रह्म Holy Writ, Veda; -भेद part of speech; -मात्र परीक्षा verbatim; -युक्त करना to vocalize -रचना wording;

-व्युत्पत्ति etymology; -व्युत्पत्ति संबंधी etymological; -शास्त्र lexicography; -संग्रह lexicon; -सहित तोड़ना to knap; -सुरीला घंटे का chime; -सूची concordance; शब्दों की अधिकता pleonasm; अधिक शब्दों से पूर्ण plenastic; शब्दों में कहना to word; शब्दों में वर्णन wording; शब्दों में वर्णन किया हुआ wordy; -शब्दों में लैटिन भाषा का रूपान्तर लाना to Latinize; शब्दों में प्रकाशित करना to phrase.

शब्दबेधी-*n. mas.* the shooting of an arrow on an unseen person on hearing a sound made by him. शब्दयोनि-*n. fem.* the origin of a word, or its root.

शब्दशास्त्र-*n. mas.* grammar.

शब्दसाधन-*n. mas.* etymology.

शब्दांश-*n. mas.* syllable; -संबंधी syllabic; -में विभक्त करना to syllabicate.

शब्दाडंबर-*n. mas.* the use of bombastic words in a sentence.

शब्दानुशासन-*n. mas.* grammar.

शब्दालंकार-*n. mas.* the use of elegant words in literature.

शब्दार्थशास्त्र-*n. mas.* semasiology.

शब्दानुसार-*adj.* literal; *adv.* literally.

शब्दायमान-*adj.* sounding, sonoric.

शम-*n. mas.* tranquillity, quietness, stoicism, salvation, bliss, control over the senses, pardon, imprecation, subsidence, killing of animals for sacrifice, suppression; -करनेयोग्य-immitigable, implacable; -करना to suppress, to mollify, to alleviate, to mitigate.

शमशेर-*n. fem.* a sword.

शमा-*n. fem.* same as शमादान ।

शमादान-*n. mas.* a candlestick, sconce.

शमित-*adj.* appeased, quiet, tranquil, pacified.

शमी-*n. fem.* a kind of thorny shrub; *adj.* peaceful, tranquil.

शमीक-*n. mas.* the name of an



ancient sage.

शयन-*n.mas.* sleep, a bed, a couch;

-स्थान a bed-chamber; -गृह a bed-chamber.

शयनबोधिनी-*n.fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Agahan.

शयनागार-*n.mas.* a bed-chamber, sleeping room, dormitory.

शय्या-*n.fem.* a bed, a sofa, couch, a bedstead; -गार dormer; -दान gift of a bed in memory of a deceased relation; -वेष्ट night shirt; -सक्त bed-ridden.

शर-*n.mas.* an arrow, a kind of reed, the cream of curdled milk, the blade of a lance, the name of a demon, the sine of an arc in mathematics.

शरअ-*n.fem.* an injunction of Quran, religion, faith, manner, custom, Mohammedan religion.

शरण-*n.mas.* auspices, shelter, refuge, recourse, roof, retreat, protection, house, abode; -देना to harbour, to conceal; -देनेवाला refuge, protective; -लेना to retire; -प्राप्त करना to repair; -स्थान a harbour, a haven, an asylum.

शरणागत-*n.mas.* a refugee, a fugitive; *adj.* one who takes shelter.

शरणी-*adj.* one who gives shelter.

शरण्य-*adj.* requiring to be protected by some one, fit for protection, poor, miserable.

शरत-*n.fem.* same as शर्त.

शरत(-काल)-*n.fem.* year, the autumn.

शरद-*n.mas.* autumn; -संबंधी autumnal, wintry; -पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of the month of Ashwin

शरदचन्द्र-*n.mas.* the full moon of the month of autumn.

शरद्वत-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient Vedic sage.

शरपट्टा-*n.mas.* a kind of weapon.

शरपुंख-*n.mas.* the feathers attached at the end of an arrow.

शरबत-*n.mas.* syrup, beverage, drink, a liquor for drinking.

शरबती-*n.mas.* light yellow colour, a kind of gem, a kind of lemon, a kind of fine muslin.

शरभङ्ग-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

शरभ-*n.mas.* a grasshopper, a locust, the cub of an elephant, Vishnu, the name of a monkey of Rama's army, a kind of bird, a fabulous deer having eight feet, a lion.

शरम-*n.fem.* shame, bashfulness, modesty, respect; -से गड़ना to be very much ashamed.

शरमाना-*v.i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush; *v. t.* to ashame, to put to shame.

शरमिदगी-*n.fem.* modesty, bashfulness, diffidence.

शरमिदा-*adj.* abashed, ashamed.

शरमीला-*adj.* bashful.

शरह-*n.fem.* annotation, commentary, explanation, rate.

शराकत-*n.fem.* partnership, alliance, a league.

शराकृत-*n.fem.* nobility, gentlemanliness, politeness, civility.

शराब-*n.fem.* spirituous liquor, wine; -अंगूरी wine, brandy; -बैचनेवाला distiller, vintner; -बनाने का स्थान brewery; -पीना to drink -खाना public house, tavern; -खोरु drunkard; -खोरी drunkenness, drinking.

शराबी-*adj.* pertaining to spirituous liquor, intoxicated, drunk; *n.mas.* a drunkard.

शराबोर-*adj.* drenched or saturated with water, wet.

शरारत-*n.mas.* wickedness, villainy, vice, mischief, depravity.

शराव-*n. mas.* a shallow dish or cup, a small tray.

शरिष्ठ-*adj.* same as श्रेष्ठ good, excellent, valuable.

शरीअत-*n. fem* the Mohammedan religion; see शरअ ।

शरीक-*adj.* included, joint, united; *n. mas.* a partner, a co-sharer, an associate, friend, helper; -करना to include; -होना to be a partner, to participate.

शरीफ-*n. mas.* a nobleman, a gentle man; *adj.* noble, exalted, eminent, pure, holy.

शरीफा-*n. mas.* the custard apple.

शरीर-*adj.* vicious, wicked, *n.* the body, person, trunk (of the body)

-एँठना(पीड़ा से) to writhe; -का क्षय tabe-faction; -त्यागना to kick the bucket;

-दोष cachexia; -की रचना physique;

-के रस का अलगाना to secrete; -ऐसी क्रिया secretion; -धारण करना to in-

carnate; -त्याग death; -पात death;

-धारी corporeal; -बंधक hostage;

-मर्दन massage; -में लगी वस्तु से उत्पन्न

zymotic; -रक्षक life-guard, body-

guard; -रचना शास्त्र anatomy; -व्यव-

च्छेदक anatomist; -संबंधी corporeal.

शरीरांत-*n. mas.* death.

शरीरात्मा-*n. mas.* the soul.

शरीरार्पण-*n. mas.* sacrificing one's

body for a work.

शरीरी-*n. mas. & adj.* a living being,

a corporeal being, an animal, the

soul, personal.

शर्करा-*n. mas.* sugar, a particle of

sand; see शक्कर ।

शर्त-*n. fem.* a term of agreement, a

stipulation; -पर subject to; -लगाना

to bet, to stipulate, to wager;

-बिना शर्त के unconditionally.

शर्तिया-*adv.* certainly, positively,

without fail; *adj.* certain.

शर्म-*n. fem.* same as शरम shame.

शर्बत-*n. mas.* see शरबत ।

शर्म-*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, house; see शर्म ।

शर्मद-*adj.* giving pleasure, happy, glad, pleased.

शर्मा-*n.* a title of Brahmans.

शर्माऊ(-ल)-*adj.* shy, bashful.

शर्मिन्दगी-*n. mas.* shame, bashfulness.

शर्मिन्दा-*adj.* modest, bashful; -होना to be ashamed.

शर्मिष्ठा-*n. mas.* a daughter of Vri-

shapārva, the king of demons.

शर्मीला-*adj.* bashful, modest.

शर्मणावत-*n. mas.* the name of an

ancient lake of India.

शर्वरी-*n. fem.* night, evening, sunset,

a woman.

शल-*n. mas.* Brahma, a spear.

शलगम, शलजम-*n. mas.* turnip.

शलभ-*n. mas.* a grasshopper, a locust.



शलाका-*n. fem.* an

arrow, a spike, a शलभ

slake, a probe, a pin, a bamboo,

match, dice, a stick for applying

collyrium to the eyes.

शलातुर-*n. mas.* the name of an an-

cient country where the grammar-

ian Panini lived.

शलूका-*n. mas.* a sleeveless bodice.

शल्य-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient

king of Madra country, surgery,

a bone, dart, an arrow, a pin, a

thorn, difficulty, abuse; -शास्त्र the

science of surgery.

शल्यकी-*n. fem.* a porcupine.

शल्यक्रिया-*n. fem.* an operation of

boil &c. in surgery.

शल्व-*n. mas.* same as शाल्व ।

शव-*n. mas.* a dead body, a corpse,

a carcass, relics; -रखने का बक्स

a coffin, a hearse; -रखने का पत्थर का

बक्स sarcophagus; -दाह cremation



of a dead body; भस्म ashes of a dead body.

शवर-*n.mas.* a barbarian.

शवरी-*n.mas.* a female of शवर tribe.

शश-*n.mas.* a hare, a rabbit, the spot on the moon, an uxorious man according to कामसूत्र।

शशक-*n.mas.* a hare.

शशधर-*n.mas.* an epithet of the moon; see चन्द्रमा।

शशशृङ्ग-*n.mas.* an utter impossibility, *lit.* a hare's horn.

शशांक-*n.mas.* the moon.

शशा-*n.mas.* same as शश, a hare.

शशि-*n.mas.* the moon; -कला a digit of the moon; -कुल the lunar family;

-ज the planet Mercury; -धर, -भाल,

-भूषण epithets of Shiva; -मण्डल halo (of light) round the moon;

-मुख moon-faced, having a beautiful countenance; -रस ambrosia, nectar; -वदना a beautiful woman; -शाला a house fitted up with mirrors; -शेखर an epithet of Shiva.

शसा-*n.mas.* a hare.

शसि, शसी-*n.mas.* the moon.

शस्त-*n.mas.* a target.

शस्त्र-*n.mas.* weapon, arms, instru-

ment, tool; -क्रिया surgical opera-

tion; -धारण करना to accoutre, to

arm; -धारी armed, a man at arms;

-कार an armourer; -गृह armoury; -विद्या

the science of arms; -शाला ar-

moury, arsenal; -फेंककर मारने का

a missile; -बनानेवाला armourer; -वैद्य

a surgeon; -विद्या surgery; -विद्या

संबंधी surgical; -का अपहरण disarm-

ament-हीन करना to disarm; शस्त्रों

की वर्षा pelter, volley; -ऐसी वर्षा

करना to volley.

शस्त्रागार, शस्त्रागार-*ns.mas.* an arm-  
ury, a magazine.

शस्य-*n.mas.* young grass, fruit of  
trees, agriculture, harvest; -पूर्ण

grassy, full of grass.

शाहंशाह-*n.mas.* sa m as शाहनशाह  
an emperor.

शह-*n.mas.* a king check (in chess),  
a bridegroom; *adj.* superior; *n.*  
the act of instigating some one  
secretly.


शहजादा-*n.mas.* same as शाहजादा, a  
crown prince.

शहजोर-*adj.* strong, powerful.

शहतीर-*n.mas.* a beam, a girder, a  
joist; -जहाज की पेंदी की सबसे बड़ी keel.

शहतूत-*n.mas.* cane-apple, mulberry.

शहद-*n.mas.* honey; -की मक्खी a bee;  
-लगाकर चाटना to keep a thing very  
securely.

शहनाई-*n. fem.* a   
hautboy, a cla-  
rionet.

शहनाई

शहबाला-*n.mas.* the boy who accom-  
panies the bridegroom when he  
goes for marriage.

शहर-*n.mas.* a city; -पनाह an en-  
trenchment made round a city;

-बसाना to found a city; -बाहर करना  
to banish; -यार a prince.

शहरी-*adj.* belonging to a city, an  
inhabitant of a town.

शहबत-*n.mas.* ardent desire, lust.

शहादत-*n.mas.* evidence, testimony.

शहाना-*adj.* princely, most excellent.

शहाब-*n.mas.* a kind of deep red  
colour.

शहीद-*n.mas.* a Mohammedan who  
sacrifices his life for the protection  
of his religion, a martyr; -होना to  
be martyred.

शांकर-*adj.* pertaining to Shiva.

शांडिल्य-*n.mas.* an ancient sage who  
is said to be the author of Bhak-  
tisutra.

शांत-*adj.* mild, quiet, halcyon,  
dispassionate, serene, pacific,  
tranquil, imperturbable, placid.

able, quiescent, grave, mute, silent, dead, self-collected, sedate, sober, still, composed, calm, collected, self-possessed, smooth, untroublesome, restful, placid; -करना to appease, to still, to allay, to pacify, to assuage, to ease, to mollify, to full, to settle, to quiet, to comfort, to conciliate, to compose, to calm, to placate, to sober, to tranquillise; -करने योग्य placable, implacable; -होना to subside, to be silent.

शांतता-*n.fem.* same as शांति ।

शांतनु-*n.mas.* the twenty-first king of the lunar race of Dwapar Age.

शांता-*n.fem.* the name of daughter of the king Dashartha.

शांति-*n.fem.* pacification, propitiation, imperturbability, quietescence, quiet, rest, quietitude, tranquillity, mitigation, composure, heart's ease, sangfroid, peace, placidity, silence, non-chalance, alleviation, harmony, death, an epithet of Durga; -कर्म a religious rite performed to allay the evil effects of planets &c. -और सुख का समय halcyon days; -काल lull; -देना to relieve; -का चिह्न olive branch; -शील amicable; -कर smooth, suave, gentle, sedate, lenitive, mitigative; -देनेवाली (औषधि) demulcent, sedate, salve; -प्रिय peaceable; -भाव में होना to be at peace, with some one.

शाइस्ती-*n.fem.* civilisation, politeness, nobility, gentlemanliness, gentility.

शाइस्ती-*adj.* civilised, polite, gentle, modest, diffident.

शाक-*n.mas.* any, vegetable, greens, potherb, the part of a plant which is used as vegetable; -सोये की जात

का fennel; -भक्षक graminivorous, herbarious; -वाटिका a kitchen garden; -संबंधी oleraceous, vegetable; -शाकों की खेती olericulture.

शाकटायन-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient Sanskrit grammarian referred to by Panini.

शाकद्वीप-*n.mas.* the country lying between Persia and Turkistan in which Aryans and Shakas lived.

शाकद्वीपीय-*adj.* pertaining to Shaka-dwipa; *n.mas.* a fragment, a bit, a piece, a branch of Rigved.

शाकाहार-*n.mas.* vegetarian food.

शाकाहारी-*adj.* vegetarian.

शाकिनी-*n.fem.* a witch, a female demon; see राक्षसी ।

शाक्त-*n.mas.* a worshipper of the personified energy of God.

शाक्य-*n.mas.* an ancient Kshatriya tribe which inhabited the Nepal valley; -मुनि (-सिंह) the name of Gautama Buddha.

शाख-*n.fem.* a twig, a bough, branch of a tree, the branched portion of anything-दार branched; -निकालना to find fault with.

शाखा-*n.fem.* a stem, an offshoot, a spray, a sprig, a twig, a shoot, boudoir, a branch, limb, arm, sect, section, faction; -की तरह फलना to branch; -दार twiggy, branchy; -पूर्ण ramose; -विस्तार embranchment; -हीन करना to disbranch; -संबंधी rameous; -मृग a monkey, an ape.

शाखोच्चार-*n.mas.* stating the genealogy of the bridegroom's and bride's family at the time of the marriage ceremony.

शागिर्द-*n.mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

शागिर्दी-*n.fem.* pupilage, apprenticeship.

शातवाहन-*n.mas.* same as शालिवाहन ।



शाद-*adj.* merry, happy, pleased.

शादियाना-*adj.* pertaining to marriage, nuptial.

शादी-*n. fem.* delight, festivity, marriage, matrimony.

शाद्वल-*adj.* covered with foliage, green, turfy; *n.* an oasis, a bull, green grass.

शान-*n. fem.* pomp, dignity, gaudiness, embellishment, glory, lustre, disposition, respect, prowess.

शाप-*n. mas.* a curse, malediction, a ban, an imprecation, execration, an abuse; -ग्रस्त accursed, fallen under a curse; -देना to curse, to execrate, to damn, to accurse, to imprecate; -दिया हुआ unblest; -संबंधी maledictory.

शापित-*adj.* accursed, imprecated, sworn, cursed.

शापोद्धार-*n. mas.* deliverance from the evil effects of a curse.

शाबरभाष्य-*n. mas.* a famous commentary on the Mimamsa school of philosophy.

शाबरी-*n. mas.* a kind of Prakrit dialect.

शाबाश-*interj.* Bravo ! well done ! excellent !

शाबाशी-*n. fem.* applause, praise.

शाब्द-*adj.* pertaining to a word, verbal.

शाब्दी-*adj.* depending on words only.

शाम-*n. fem.* evening; *n. mas.* Siam, Syria; -कर्ण a horse whose ears are black.

शामत-*n. fem.* adversity, bad fortune, ill-luck; -आना to fall into a difficulty; -का मारा one whose adversity is near.

शामती-*adj.* unfortunate.

शामियाना-*n. mas.* a large tent, an awning, a canopy.

शामिल-*adj.* connected, included, together, annexed, united together; *adv.* together with; -करना to annex, to unite.

शामी-*n. fem.* a ring or ferrule of iron fitted at the end of a stick or pole to strengthen it; *adj.* pertaining to Syria.

शायक-*n. mas.* an arrow, a sword.

शायक-*adj.* fond of fashions, fashionable, well-bred.

शायद-*ind.* perhaps, possibly, probably, by chance.

शायर-*n. mas.* a poet; -शायरी versification.

शायस्ता-*adj.* polite, gentle, civilised.

शायी-*adj.* sleeping.

शारंग-*n. mas.* same as सारंग ।

शारंगपाणि-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Lord Krishna, Ram.

शारदा-*n. fem.* Saraswati, Durga, name of an old script.

शारदीय-*adj.* autumnal; -महासूजा the worship of the goddess Durga at the time of Navaratra.

शारिका-*n. fem.* same as सारिका ।

शारिवा-*n. fem.* the medicinal plant also called salsa.

शारीर-*adj.* pertaining to the body, corporeal.

शारीरक भाष्य-*n. mas.* the commentary on Brahmasutra by Shankaracharya.

शारीरक सूत्र-*n. mas.* same as वेदांत सूत्र ।

शारीर विज्ञान (शास्त्र) -*n. mas.* the science of physiology.

शारीरिक-*adj.* material, somatic, sensual, corporeal, carnal; -बलेश्वर hardship; -बल thews, main; -शक्ति sinews; -रीति से bodily; -हिचका to

शीतलता की temperature; -सजावट का made of

शाङ्ग-*n. mas.* a horse, the

the god Vishnu.

शार्ङ्गधर (पाणि) -*n.mas.* Vishnu, an epithet of Lord Krishna.

शार्ङ्ग -*n.mas.* a tiger, a demon, a grasshopper, a kind of bird.

शालकि -*n.mas.* another name of the grammarian Panini.

शाल -*n.mas.* a shawl, the sal tree.

शालग्राम -*n.mas.* a kind of Vishnu's idol of black stone.

शालपर्णा -*n.fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

शाला -*n.fem.* a house, a room, a hall; -तुरीय the sage Panini.

शालि -*n.mas.* the water rice, sugarcane; -धान a kind of fine rice.

शालिवाहन -*n.mas.* the name of a famous king of ancient India who founded the Shaka era.

शालिहोत्र -*n.mas.* a horse, veterinary science.

शालिहोत्री -*n.mas.* a veterinary doctor

शालीन -*adj.* polite, humble, shy, similar, equal, rich, competent, clever, adroit.

शाल्मलि -*n.mas.* the silk-cotton tree; see सेम्हर।

शाल्व -*n.mas.* the name of an ancient king of Soubha, who was killed by Lord Krishna.

शावक -*n.mas.* the young of an animal or bird.

शाश्वत -*adj.* perpetual, eternal, permanent, immortal.

शासक -*n.mas.* a ruler, master, regnant, governor, head, an administrator; -अनियंत्रित an autocrat; -मंत्रीगण cabinet.

शासन -*n.mas.* command, rule, government, law, authority, con-

-gent regiment, discipline, gov-

शाक -*n.mace.* reign, empire, a

rit-potherbtract, a royal grant of is used as a punishment, con-

trol over senses; -करना to govern, to discipline, to control, to administer, to rule, to sway, to reign, to command, to dominate;

-नवीनलोगोंका neocracy; -क्रम govern-

ment; -न करने योग्य intractable, unruly; -करने योग्य governable;

-पत्र charter; -पद्धति regime.

शासनीयता -*n.fem.* manageability.

शासित -*adj.* administered, governed, managed, ruled.

शास्ता -*n.mas.* same as शासक; a king, father, preceptor.

शास्ति -*n.fem.* rule, administration, punishment.

शास्त्र -*n.mas.* a science, knowledge, learning, a code of law, a treatise, scripture, institutes of religion, a sacred book, a school of philosophy; -कार a law-giver, one who writes treatise on scrip-

tures; -विद्या literature; -विरुद्ध heterodox; -विमुख profane; -विधि ritual; -पद्धति सम्बन्धी ritualistic.

शास्त्रज्ञ -*n.mas.* one who is acquainted with Shastras, a learned person.

शास्त्रतः -*adv.* according to law.

शास्त्रविरुद्ध -*adj.* contrary to Shashtra or law, illegal.

शास्त्रार्थ -*n.mas.* an argument, a debate, contention, discussion, conference; -आरम्भ करना to broach; -का विषय thesis; -के योग्य moot;

-करना to discuss, to wrangle, to debate; -करनेवाला a wrangler.

शास्त्री -*n.mas.* same as शास्त्रज्ञ one who is versed in sacred lore.

शास्त्रीय -*adj.* scriptural, scientific, technical, legal; -विशिष्टता technicality; -विशिष्टता से technically;

-विषय topic; -विषय का academic.

शास्त्रोक्त -*adj.* sanctioned in sacred books, lawful.



शाहशाह-*n. mas.* an emperor.

शाहशाही-*n. mas.* royalty, strictness in business matters.

शाह-*n. mas.* a king, a title of Mohammedan Fakirs; *adj.* great, eminent, notable.

शाहजादा-*n. mas.* a prince; -शाहजादी *n. fem.* a princess.

शाहाना-*adj.* royal; *n. mas.* the nuptial gown worn by the bridegroom.

शाही-*adj.* royal, princely.

शिंगरिफ-*n. mas.* cinnabar.

शिबी-*n. fem.* a pod, a bean; -धान्य a pulse.

शिशपा, (-शिशुपा)-*ns. fem.* the Ashoka or Shisham tree.

शिशुमार-*n. mas.* a porpoise.

शिकञ्जा-*n. mas.* a pressing appliance, a clamp, a

vice, -हत्या करने

का चाँप; stocks

शिकञ्जे में बिच-

वाना to put in

stocks, to torture. शिकञ्जा

शिकन-*n. fem.* a fold, a crease, shivel, plait, a wrinkle; -पड़ना to be creased or shrivelled; -डालना to crease, to wrinkle.

शिकम-*mas.* the belly.

शिकमी (काश्तकार)-*n. mas.* a subtenant of a holding; -देना to sublease land, house &c.

शिकरा-*n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

शिकस्त-*adj.* deficient, uneven.

शिकायत-*n. fem.* a complaint, an accusation, backbiting, sickness, an ailment, a malady.

शिकार-*n. mas.* a chase, hunting; field sports, a game, a prey, quarry; -करना to prey, to course, to raven, to pursue, to chase, to bag, to hunt; -किया हुआ पशु game; करनेवाला predatory; -बनना to fall a victim to; -गाह a hunting ground.

शिकारी-*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a huntsman; -कुत्तों को पुकारने का शब्द taly-ho.

शिक्षक-*n. mas.* a teacher, an instructor, a tutor, a master, trainer, an educator, an inculcator, a preacher; -सम्बन्धी tutorial, pertaining to a teacher.

शिक्षण-*n. mas.* tuition, schooling, study, instruction; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -शास्त्र pedagogy, pedantics.

शिक्षा-*n. fem.* instruction, doctrine, teaching, nurture, lesson, sermon, punishment, enlightenment,

mandate, education, moral inculcation, schooling, training, catechism, discipline, one of the six branches of Vedas; -देना to

exhort, to nurture, to educate, to instruct, to train, to bring up,

to teach; -विधि में निपुण an educationist; -गुरु a teacher.

शिक्षार्थी-*n. mas.* a pupil, a student.

शिक्षालय-*n. mas.* a school or college.

शिक्षाविभाग-*n. mas.* the educational department.

शिक्षित-*adj.* literate, educated, instructed, disciplined.

शिखण्ड-*n. mas.* a peacock's tail, crest, lock of hair on the crown of the head of a Hindu.

शिखण्डिनी-*n. fem.* a peahen, the daughter of Drupada, who fought in Kurukshetra in a male guise.

शिखण्डी-*n. mas.* a peacock, an arrow, the god Vishnu, Krishna, Shiva.

शिख-*n. fem.* same as शिखि.

शिखर-*n. mas.* a peak, top, acme, head, a summit, climax, crown, cap, vertex, cupola; -धुँदीले का

cowl; -पर्वत का peak; -पर above;

-पूर बढ़ती to overlap; -पर पहुँचना to reach the top.

शिखरन-*n. mas.* a drink made of



curd mixed with sugar.

शिवरिणी-*n. fem.* an excellent woman, the line of hairs across the navel; same as शिवरन ।

शिवरी-*n. fem.* the name of the club which the sage Vishwamitra gave to Rama.

शिखा-*n. fem.* top, a peak, crest, an apex, a pinnacle, a flame, ray of light, a point, a branch, the top-knot of Hindus.

शिखि-*n. mas.* a peacock, Cupid, fire; -ध्वज-*n. mas.* smoke, an epithet of Kartikeya.

शिखी-*adj.* crested, having a top-knot (said of a Hindu); *n. mas.* a peacock, a cock, a bull, a horse, a meteor, an arrow.

शिगाफ-*n. mas.* a crack, a split, a fissure, a crevice, a rent, a hole.

शिगूफा-*n. mas.* same as शिगूफा ।

शित-*adj.* same as सित ।

शिताव-*adv.* quickly, rapidly.

शिति-*adj.* white, black; -कंठ the blue throat, an epithet of Shiva, peacock; -रत्न sapphire.

शिथिल-*adj.* loose, lax, slack, faint, flaccid, languid, inert, ineffectual, feeble, weak, slow, weary; -करना to remit, to relax, to deaden, to unbend, to undo; -होना to be languid, to pine, to sink.

शियिलता-*n. fem.* laxity, lassitude, fatigue, reduction, relaxation, looseness, slackness, weariness, coma, faintness.

शियिलताई-*n. fem.* same as शियिलता ।

शियिलाना-*v. i.* to be weary, to be lax.

शिव-*n. fem.* severity, vehemence, difficulty, violence.

शिनास्त-*n. fem.* recognition, knowledge, identification.

शिकुर-*n. mas.* a shield.

शिविर-*n. mas.* a camp.

शिया-*n. mas.* one of the two sects of the Mohammedan religion.

शिर-*n. mas.* the head, noll, noddle; -का पिछला भाग occiput; -का कंघ vertigo; -की वेदना neuralgia, headache; -की दुर्बलता neurasthenia.

शिरकत-*n. fem.* partnership.

शिरत्रान-*n. mas.* same as शिरस्त्राण ।

शिरनेत-*n. mas.* a district in Garhwal, a sub-sect in Kshatriyas.

शिरफूल-*n. mas.* an ornament to be worn on the head.

शिरमौर-*n. mas.* a coronet, a crown, a diadem; *adj.* chief, prominent.

शिरस्त्राण-*n. mas.* a helmet, an armour for the head.

शिरहन-*n. mas.* a pillow, the upper part of a bed.

शिरा-*n. fem.* a vein; -की व्याधि neurosis; -काटना venesection.

शिरीष-*n. mas.* the acacia tree.

शिरोधार्य-*adj.* worthy of respect, venerable, respectable.

शिरोभूषण-*n. mas.* a diadem, a crown; *adj.* chief, prominent.

शिरोमणि-*n. fem.* a jewel worn in a diadem or crown, an eminent person; see शिरोभूषण ।

शिरोविंदु-*n. mas.* zenith.

शिल-*n. fem.* same as शिला ।

शिला-*n. fem.* a rock, stone, a large piece of flat stone, a cliff, bitumen; - से उत्पन्न rupestral; - वृष्टि hail; - पुष्प storax, benzoin; - लेख inscription, petrograph; - लेख कब्र पर का epitaph; - लेख सम्बन्धी epigraphic.

शिलाजीत-*n. mas.* mineral pitch, bitumen; - संबंधी bituminous.

शिलादित्य-*n. mas.* another name of Harshvardhan.

शिलापट्ट-*n. mas.* a cliff.

शिलारस-*n. mas.* olibanum, storax.

शिलालेख-*n. mas.* see under शिला ।

शिलाहरि-*n. mas.* same as शालिग्राम ।



शिलीमुख - *n. mas.* a large bee.

शिल्प - *n. mas.* art, craft, handiwork, handicraft; -कला विज्ञान technology.

-कला संबंधी technological; -कला में निपुण technologist; -कर्म manufacture; -द्वारा बनाना to manufacture; -नाश vendal; -निर्मित artificial.

शिल्पकार - *n. mas.* an artisan, an architect, an artificer, a mechanic.

शिल्पगृह - *n. mas.* a studio.

शिल्पविद्या (-शास्त्र) - *n.* technology, mechanical skill, architecture; -विशेष प्रकार का gothic; -विद्या संबंधी architectural; - निपुण virtuoso; -विषयक technical; -शाला workshop.

शिल्पी - *n. mas.* an artist, a mechanic.

शिव - *adj.* prosperous, happy, auspicious; *n. mas.* water, mercury, salvation, Veda, a god, time, the deity Mahadeva; -ता salvation; -नन्दन an epithet of the god Ganesh; -निर्मल्य anything offered to Shiva; -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas; -पुरी an epithet of the holy city of Kashi; -रात्रि thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Phalgun; -रानी an epithet of Parvati; -लिंग phallus or emblem of Shiva; -लिंगी a medicinal creeper; -लोक Kailash - the abode of Shiva; -वृषभ the bull which is the conveyance of Shiva.

शिवा - *n. fem.* Durga, Parvati, a female jackal, salvation.

शिवालय (-शिवाला)

*n. mas.* a temple dedicated to Shiva; - शंकु के आकार का pagoda.



पगोडा

शिवि - *n. mas.* the name of an ancient king who was famous for his generosity.

शिविका - *n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter.

शिविर - *n. mas.* a tent, a fort, a military camp.

शिशिर - *n. mas.* the winter season.

शिशिरान्त - *n. mas.* the spring season.

शिशु - *n. mas.* an infant, a babe, a boy a baby; -सम्बन्धी infantile, puerile;

शिशुता, शिशुत्व, शिशुताई, शिशुपन - *n. fem. & mas.* infancy.

शिशुपाल - *n. mas.* the name of famous king of the country of Chedis who was killed by Krishna.

शिशुमार - *n. mas.* a porpoise, the planetary system, Krishna; -चक्र the heavenly bodies.

शिशुन - *n. mas.* the penis, copulative male organ; -के आगे का चर्म foreskin.

शिष - *n. mas.* same as शिष्य a pupil; *n. fem.* instruction, top knot.

शिषरी - *adj.* crested.

शिषा - *n. fem.* same as शिखा top-knot,

शिषि - *n. mas.* same as शिष्य pupil.

शिषी *n. mas.* same as शिखी peacock.

शिष्ट - *adj.* polite, gentle, liberal, meek, mannerly, decent, civil, urbane, well-bred, docile, obedient, refined, proper, disciplined, trained; -करना to civilise; -पुरुष gentleman, patrician; -लोग autocracy; -व्यवहार good breeding; -जन सभासद (हाउस ऑफ लार्ड्स) का Peer; ऐसे शिष्टजनों का समाज fashion -समाज fashion; -समाज सम्बन्धी fashionable, senatorial.

शिष्टता - *n. fem.* elegance, good behaviour, seemliness, politeness, refinement, decency, civility, culture, urbanity, civilisation, docility, act of courtesy.

शिष्टाचार - *n. mas.* good manners, proper behaviour, civility, propriety, geniality, formality, ceremonial, etiquette, gentlemanliness, complaisance, law of honour decorum; -करना to

entertain, to welcome; -के अनुकूल stylish; -सिखलाना to humanize.

शिशु -*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple, a student.

शिशु -*n. fem.* a female pupil.

शिशु -*n. fem.* a fishing hook, aim, target; see लक्ष्य ।

शीकर -*n. mas.* a drop of rain, spray.

शीघ्र -*adj.* quick, sharp, hurried, rapid, prompt, soon, speedy, dashing, timely, immediate, betimes, early, abrupt; -आक्रमण करना to outarch; -आग लग जानेवाला inflammable; -उत्तर retort; -कर्तव्य impetus; -कारी expeditious; -कुपित होनेवाला irritable, short-tempered, hot-headed, quick-tempered; -जलने वाला combustible; -टूटनेवाला fragile; -घन एकत्रित करना to shake the pagoda tree; -भेजा हुआ express; -बल उठनेवाला तथा न बुझनेवाला wild fire; -होनेवाला imminent; -समाप्त करना to cut short; -ही by and by, before long, swiftly.

शीघ्रगामी -*adj.* swift, fleet, rapid, hurried, express.

शीघ्रता -*n. fem.* rapidity, promptitude, fluster, hurry, alacrity, precipitance, precipitation, swiftness, pressure, celerity, skurry, speed, readiness, press, haste, hastiness; -करना to slur, to precipitate, to haste, to hasten, to expedite; -करनेवाला impatient, precipitate, short, hot-tempered; -से ~~varily~~, speedily, precipitately, summarily, post-haste, hurriedly, heading, short, hastily; -और व्याकुलता से helter-skelter; -से apace; -ले जाना to whirl, to fluster.

शीत -*adj.* cold, frigid, chilly; *n. mas.*

coldness, frigidity, wetness, cold weather, winter; -कटिबन्ध

the Frigid Zone; -स्थान गृह frigidarium; -जनक cooling, refrigerating; -ज्वर ~~ague~~; -रस dysentery; -राज an epithet of the moon; -काल the cold weather.

शीतल -*adj.* cool, chilly, cooling, frigid, devoid of passion; -ता refrigeration.

शीतलचीनी -*n. fem.* cubebs.

शीतलता, शीतलताई -*ns. fem.* coolness, coldness, frigidity.

शीतला -*n. fem.* smallpox; -छोटी variola, varicella; -एक प्रकार की measles; -जो गौ के स्तन में होती है cow-pox.

शीतलाष्टमी -*n. fem.* the eighth day of the dark half of Chaitra on which the goddess presiding over smallpox is worshipped.

शीतांशु -*n. mas.* the moon, camphor.

शीतोष्ण -*adj.* lukewarm.

शीया -*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans, followers of the prophet named Ali.

शीरा -*n. mas.* syrup.

शीरी -*adj.* sweet, dear, affectionate.

शीरीनी -*n. fem.* sweetness, sweetmeats.

शीर्ण -*adj.* broken, withered, injured, torn up, thin, slender; -ता decayed condition, thinness, slenderness.

शीर्ष -*n. mas.* the head, the front part, top, summit.

शीर्षक -*n. mas.* heading, a head dress.

शीर्षविन्दु -*n. mas.* Zenith.

शील -*n. mas.* natural disposition, temper, character, quality, nature, inclination, behaviour, virtue, amiableness, propriety, kindness, modesty; -वान् well behaved, urbane.

शिश -*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष the head

शिशम -*n. mas.* the India rosewood



tree *Dalbergia sisu*.

श्रीशमहल-*n. mas.* a palace which is fitted with mirrors.

शीशा-*n. mas.* glass, a looking-glass, a mirror, glass-pane; शीशे का गिला glass; -लगाना to glaze; शीशे की तरह चमकना to glaze; -जोड़नेवाला a glazier.

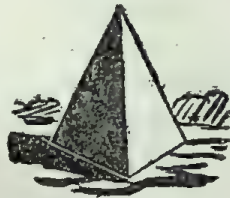
शीशी-*n. fem.* a small bottle, a phial, a vial; -सुँधाना to make insensible by inhaling chloroform.

शुंग-*n. mas.* name of an ancient Kshatriya clan.

शुंठ, शुंठी-*ns. fem.* dry ginger.

शुंड-*n. mas.* the trunk of an elephant; -शुंडाकार स्तंभ a pyramid.

शुंडी-*n. mas.* an elephant, one who distills



spirituous liquor. शुंडाकार स्तंभ

शुंभ-*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga.

शुक-*n. mas.* a parrot, a poll, the sage Shukadeva, cloth; -के सदृश psittaceous, psissacine, a kind of caterpillar.

शुकदेव-*n. mas.* he son of Krishna Dwaipayana who was the narrator of Bhagwat and Puranas.

शुकराना-*n. mas.* thanksgiving, gratuity, the fee paid to a lawyer by his client when the case is decided in his favour.

शुक्त-*adj.* acid, hard, stiff, displeasing, dreary, lonely.

शुक्ति-*n. fem.* a pearl oyster, a conch, a cockle, small shell, a kind of perfume.

शुक्र-*adj.* white, resplendent; *n. mas.* semen, strength, prowess, power, fire, Venus, Jupiter, Lucifer, Evening Star, Friday;

-संबंधी seminal; -दोष gonorrhoea; -गिराना onanism.

शुक्रगुजार-*adj.* thankful, grateful.

शुक्रगुजारी-*n. fem.* thankfulness, gratefulness, thanksgiving.

शुक्रवार-*n. mas.* Friday; -की रात्रि से सोमवार के प्रातःकाल तक का समय Week End.

शुक्राचार्य-*n. mas.* a sage who was the preceptor of demons.

शुक्रिया-*n. mas.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness; -अदा करना to thank, to be grateful.

शुक्ल-*adj.* white, clean, pure; *n.* a title among Brahmans; -पक्ष the bright half of a lunar month; -ता whiteness, purity.

शुक्ला-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

शुचि-*n. fem.* purity, holiness, virtue, purification by ablution; *adj.* true, clean, free, from fault, sinless, white, pious, virtuous; -कर्मा one who performs pious or holy actions.

शुतुरमुर्ग-*n. mas.* an ostrich.

शुद्धनी-*n. fem.* an incident, a future event.

शुद्ध-*adj.* chaste, perfect, unadulterated, uncorrupt, virgin, accurate, clear, clean, white, unsophisticated, sound, right, correct, accurate, genuine, immaculate, mere, simple, innocent, ingenuous, modest, neat, pure, honest, defectless; -करना to correct, to expurge, to purify,

to purge, to chasten, to rectify, to refine, to amend, to lustrate;

-उच्चारण orthoepy; -धातु regulus;

-भाषा का प्रयोग करनेवाला a purist;

-वृत्ति conscientious.

शुद्धता-*n. fem.* purity, rectification, amendment; -शरीर की. (धार्मिक)

ablution of the body.

शुद्धपक्ष-*n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month.

शुद्धांक-*n. mas.* a cardinal number.

शुद्धि-*n. fem.* purity, purification, purgation, filtration, correctness, rectitude; -कर purifying, amending, lustful; -पत्र list of errata in a book, corrigendum.

शुद्धोदन-*n. mas.* the name of Gautam Buddha's father.

शुनःफेन-*n. mas.* name of a famous Vaidic sage.

शुनासीर-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

शुनि-*n. mas.* a dog.

शुबहा-*n. mas.* doubt, suspicion, suspense, uncertainty.

शुभ-*adj.* happy, auspicious, fortunate, good, benign, propitious, of good omen, welcome, lucky; *n.* welfare, auspiciousness, prosperity; -मुहूर्त में उत्पन्न born with a silver spoon in his mouth; -कर propitious, auspicious, lucky; -कर्म an auspicious or pious action; -काल favourable opportunity; -ग fortunate; -चित्तक a well-wisher, a benefactor; -दर्शन beautiful, handsome; -फल a happy result; -मुहूर्त (-लन) an auspicious moment; -शील good natured.

शुभांग-*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

शुभ्र-*adj.* white, shining, resplendent, bright; -ता whiteness.

शुमार-*n. mas.* counting, numbering, calculating, computing, accounting; -करना to count, to enumerate.

शुमारी-*n. fem.* counting; मर्दमशुमारी census; see मनुष्यगणना ।

शुरू-*n. mas.* beginning, commencement; -करना to commence, to begin; -होना to be commenced.

शुल्क-*n. mas.* a fee, rent, wages, con-

sideration, honorarium, remuneration, bet, price, dowry.

शुश्रूषा-*n. fem.* service, attendance; -करना to wait on.

शुष्क-*adj.* arid, dry, insipid, uninteresting, withered, cold, dull; -ता dryness, dullness, insipidity.

शूकर-*n. mas.* a wild boar, a hog; -के समान hoggish; -क्षेत्र a place of pilgrimage near Naimisharanya.

शूची-*n. fem.* a needle.

शूद्र-*n. mas.* a man of the fourth caste among Hindus.

शूद्रक-*n. mas.* the king of Vidisha city, the author of the famous drama Mricha-katik which is written in Sanskrit.

शूद्रता-*n. fem.* the nature of a Shudra, wretchedness.

शूद्रद्युति-*n. mas.* blue colour.

शूद्री-*n. fem.* a female Shudra.

शूना-*n. fem.* the place in a household where several insects &c. are killed.

शून्य-*adj.* vacant, empty, void, vane, insane, desolate, devoid, naked, lonely, naught, zero; *n. mas.* empty space, the sky, aether, a dot; -करना to evacuate, to deplete; *n. mas.* vacuum, a cypher, heaven, Vishnu; -वाद one of the tenets of Buddhism, nihilism; -वादी a heretic, one who does not believe in God and Soul, a nihilist; -ता emptiness, unreality; -स्थान vacuum; -हृदय vacant-minded, nonentity, nothingness, inanition, emptiness, desolation, voidness, vacuity; -संबन्धी vacuous.

शू-*n. mas.* same as सुफ, a winnowing basket.

शूर-*adj.* brave, courageous, manful; *n. mas.* a warrior, a hero, a



champion, a lion, the Sun, the god Vishnu, name of Lord Krishna's grandfather.

शूरण-*n. mas.* the esculent root *Arum campanulatum*.

शूरता-*n. fem.* courage, chivalry, prowess, bravery, heroism, valour, manliness.

शूरताई-*n. fem.* same as शूरता ।

शूरवीर-*n. mas.* a hero, a knight, a champion; -संबंधी heroic.

शूरा-*n. mas.* a hero, a warrior, the sun, a demi-god.

शूर्प-*n. mas.* same as सूय, a winnowing basket.

शूर्पणखा (-नखा) *n. fem.* Ravan's sister whose nose and ears were clipped off by Lakshman.

शूर्पारिक-*n. mas.* the ancient name of the modern Sopra (in Bombay Presidency).

शूल-*n. mas.* an ancient weapon like a spear, a pike, a dart, a long pointed nail, a trident, a sharp pain, colic in stomach, rheumatic pain, an inauspicious time (in astrology), iron bar, death, a banner, a flag; *adj.* pointed; -धारी (हस्तपाणि) an epithet of the god Shiva.

शूलना-*v. t.* to inflict pain, to foment.

शूलि-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

शूलिक-*n. mas.* an executioner.

शूली-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, the name of a hell, one who is suffering from colic pain, a gibbet, crucifixion; -पर चढ़ाना to crucify, to impale.

शृङ्खल-*n. mas.* a chain, a belt, a fetter, an iron chain with which an elephant is bound.

शृङ्खलता-*n. fem.* a continuous or serial process.

शृङ्खला-*n. fem.* a chain, a belt, a

girdle, fetter; -बद्ध connected, chained, in irons.

शृङ्ग-*n. mas.* a mountain peak, a cow, a bullock, horn; -हानि hummel; -पशु, शृङ्गी unicorn, शृंगवेर,

शृंगवेरपुर-*n. mas.*

an ancient city which was the capital of the Nishad king of Guha.

शृंगार-*n. mas.* the sentiment of love,

ornament, adornment; -करना to decorate, to adorn, to embellish; -करने की रीति toilette.

शृंगारना-*v. t.* to decorate, to ornament, to embellish.

शृंगारहाट-*n. fem.* the market where prostitutes have their homes.

शृंगारिक-*adj.* pertaining to embellishment, amorous.

शृंगारिया-*n. mas.* the person who decorates the idol of a deity, a mimic; see शृङ्गारी ।

शृंगि-*n. mas.* a kind of fish, a horned animal.

शृंगी-*n. mas.* an elephant, a tree, a mountain, the name of a sage who was the son of Shamik, a horned animal, Shiva; -गिरि the name of an ancient mountain on which the sage Shringi lived.

शृग, शृगाल-*ns. mas.* a jackal; -संबंधी vulpine, pertaining to a jackal.

शृष्टि-*n. mas.* the name of a brother of Kansa.

शेख-*n. mas.* a title of the descendants of Mohammad, a Mohammedan preacher; -चिल्ला a conventional fool, one who builds castles in the air, visionary project.

शेखर-*n. mas.* top, summit, head, a peak, crest, a diadem, an excellent object.



शेखावत - *n. mas.* one of the sub-sects of Rajputs.

शेखी - *n. fem.* boasting, swank, bragging, vain glory, swagger, vaunt; -करना to glory; -सारना to brag, to boast, to hector, to bounce, to vaunt, to swagger, to quack; to crow, to stump; -सारनेवाला a stumper; -हाँकना to swank.

शेखीबाज - *adj. & n.* boastful, thrasonical, hector, rodomontade.

शेर - *n. mas.* a tiger, a lion, a brave man, a puss, two lines of a poem in Urdu; -बबर a full grown young lion; -का बच्चा a whelp, a cub; -होना to be fearless.

शेरनी - *n. fem.* a lioness.

शेरवानी - *n. fem.* a kind of long coat.

शेष - *n. mas.* residue, remainder, end, Lakshman, Balram, God; *adj.* remaining, balance; -भाग offal, remainder, rest; -पूर्ति supplement; -संग्रह appendix.

शेषधर - *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

शेषनाग - *n. mas.* the Shesha serpent.

शेषर - *n. mas.* same as शेखर।

शेषशायी - *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu the god.

शेषांश - *n. mas.* the remaining part, residue, remainder.

शेषाचल - *n. mas.* the name of a mountain in Southern India.

शेषोक्त - *adj.* related in the end.

शैतान - *n. mas.* a devil; -की आँत a very lengthy object; *n. mas.* a wicked person.

शैतानी - *n. fem.* mischief, wickedness; *adj.* devilish, wicked, mischievous, annoying.

शैत्य - *n. mas.* cold, coldness.

शैथिल्य - *n. mas.* laxity, looseness, relaxation.

शैल - *n. mas.* a mountain; a rock, bitumen; -कुमारी an epithet of

Parvati; -गंगा the name of a river on the Govardhan mountain; -जा Parvati; -तटी a mountain valley; -नंदिनी (-पुत्री, सुता) Parvati.

शैली - *n. fem.* mode, method, manner, custom, style, practice.

शैलूष - *n. mas.* an actor, a cunning fellow; see धूर्त।

शैलेंद्र - *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* king of mountains).

शैलेय - *adj.* mountainous; *n. mas.* bitumen.

शैव - *adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva, the weapon Pashupat.

शैवलिनी - *n. fem.* a river.

शैवाल - *n. mas.* an aquatic plant, moss &c.

शैव्या - *n. fem.* the name of the wife of Harishchandra, king of Ayodhya.

शैशव - *adj.* childish, puerile, pertaining to boyhood; *n. mas.* boyhood, childish behaviour.

शैशुनाग - *n. mas.* a descendant of Smishunag, king of Magadha.

शोक - *n. mas.* distress, dolour, condolence, woe, grief, sorrow, mourning; -से व्याकुल देख पड़नेवाला woe-begone; -करना to sorrow, to bewail, to wail, to mourn, to deplore, to grieve, to rue; -करनेवाला mourner; -गीत dirge, elegy, threnody; -गीत संबंधी elegaic; -जनक tragic (-al); -वस्त्र weeds, mourning dress; -सूचक lugubrious.

शोकाकुल - *adj.* plaintive, mournful, woeful, dolorous, inconsolable.

शोकात्मक - *adj.* tragic (-al); -नाटक, a tragedy; -नाटककार a tragedian.

शोकार्त - *adj.* heart-broken, overwhelmed with grief.

शेख - *adj.* insolent, impertinent, saucy, mischievous, of deep shining colour.



- शौच - *n. mas.* sorrow, grief, anxiety.  
 शौचनीय - *adj.* tragic, miserable, lamentable, deplorable.  
 शोण - *n. mas.* crimson colour, fire, blood, the river Son; -रत्न ruby.  
 शोणित - *n. mas.* blood; *adj.* crimson, red, of blood colour.  
 शोथ - *n. mas.* a swelling, oedema, edema, protuberance.  
 शोध - *n. mas.* purification, correction, payment of debt, retaliation, liquidation, investigation, search, examination, research.  
 शोधक - *n. mas.* a corrector, a purifier, a reformer, purgatory, subrahend, an investigator.  
 शोधन - *n. mas.* the act of cleansing, purifying, correcting, discipline, reformation, inquest, the payment of debt, purgation, expiation, acquittance.  
 शोधना - *v. t.* to amend, to correct, to purify, to search, to investigate, to cleanse.  
 शोधनीय - *adj.* corrigible.  
 शोधवाना - *v. t.* to cause to purify or amend, to cause to make a search.  
 शोधित - *adj.* corrected, refined.  
 शोबदा - *n. mas.* magic, jugglery.  
 शोभन - *adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, excellent, auspicious; *n. mas.* fire, Shiva, ornament, beauty, resplendence.  
 शोभना - *n. fem.* a beautiful woman, turmeric; *v. t.* to beseem, to befit.  
 शोभांजन - *n. mas.* same as सहजन ।  
 शोभा - *n. fem.* prettiness, loveliness, radiance, decoration, handsomeness, splendour, magnificence, lustre, beauty, elegance, glory, ornament, light; -से prettily; -युक्त palatial, pretty; -न्वित beautiful, ornamented.  
 शोभायमान - *adj.* splendid, radiant, shining, beautiful, magnificent.  
 शोभित - *adj.* adorned, ornamented.  
 शोर - *n. mas.* noise, outcry, tumult, racket; -गुल hue and cry, bear-garden, fracas; -मचाना to chatter.  
 शोरवा - *n. mas.* curry, soup, broth.  
 शोरा - *n. mas.* nitre, saltpetre; -शोरे का अम्ल nitrate; -शोरे का तेजाब nitric acid; -मिला हुआ nitrous; उपसर्ग जिसका अर्थ (शोरे का अम्ल संबंधी) होता है, nitro.  
 शोरापुस्त - *adj.* insolent, unruly.  
 शोला - *n. mas.* a flame of fire.  
 शोशा - *n. mas.* the projecting point of something, a wonderful event.  
 शोष - *n. mas.* dryness, withering of the body, pulmonary consumption, intumescence.  
 शोषक - *adj.* absorbent, withering.  
 शोषण - *n. mas.* the act of absorbing, suction, drying up, withering, ruin, one of the arrows of Cupid.  
 शोहदा - *n. mas.* a licentious person, a rogue, a wicked person.  
 शोहरत - *n. fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, same as यश ।  
 शोहरा - *n. fem.* same as शोहरत ।  
 शौडिक - *n. mas.* a distiller of spirituous liquor.  
 शौक - *n. mas.* an eager desire, zest, fondness, cheerfulness, relish, curiosity, gaiety, inclination; -करना to enjoy a thing; -से with pleasure, gladly.  
 शौकत - *n. fem.* same as शान, grandeur.  
 शौकिया - *adv.* fondly, fashionably.  
 शौकीन - *adj. n. mas.* desirous, foppish, gallant, affectedly fine.  
 शौकीनी - *n. fem.* foppishness, gallantry, fashionableness.  
 शौच - *n. mas.* cleanness, purification, ablution, evacuation of bowels, freedom from defilement; -रूम retiring room, a latrine.

शोध-*adj.* pure, clean.

शौनक-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

शौरसेन-*n. mas.* old name of modern Vrajmandal.

शौरसेनी-*n. fem.* the name of an old Prakrit dialect.

शौर्य-*n. mas.* heroism, valour, bravery; see शूरता ।

शौहर-*n. mas.* a husband.

श्मशान-*n. mas.* a cemetery, a grave, a burning ground, god's race, necropolis; -रक्षक a sexton; -संबन्धी sepulchral; -पति an epithet of the god Shiva.

श्मश्रु-*n. mas.* beard and moustache.

श्याम-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna, cloud, Siam; *adj.* black; -कर्ण a white horse, one ear of which is black; -जीरा a kind of black paddy; -टीका a black spot made on the forehead of a baby to protect it from the influence of an evil eye.

श्यामता-*n. fem.* blackness.

श्यामल-*adj.* of blue black colour.

श्यामसुन्दर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

श्यामा-*n. fem.* Radha, a small singing black bird, a maiden who is sixteen years old, a black cow, a form of Durga, night, a woman, the river Jamuna; *adj.* black.

श्याल, श्यालक-*ns. mas.* wife's brother, sister's husband, a jackal.

श्येन-*n. mas.* a hawk.

श्येनी-*n. fem.* one of the daughters of the sage Kashyap who was counted among birds.

श्रद्धा-*n. fem.* faith, trust, reliance, confidence, belief, credit, fealty, respect, reverence, the daughter of the sage Kardam; -करना to trust, to believe; -भक्ति fidelity; -चित्त (-युक्त) trustful.

श्रद्धालु-*adj.* trustful, credulous, faithful; -ता credulity.

श्रद्धावान्-*adj.* having faith or trust.

श्रद्धास्पद-*adj.* venerable, revered, respectful.

श्रद्धेय-*adj.* same as श्रद्धास्पद ।

श्रम-*n. mas.* labour, trouble, exertion, strain, industry, toil, fatigue, sweat, bodily exercise; -करना to strain; -कण (-जल) drops of perspiration.

श्रमजित-*adj.* one who is not weary after exertion.

श्रमजीवी-*adj.* one who earns his living by hard labour.

श्रमण-*n. mas.* a Buddhistic recluse, a sage, a labourer.

श्रमबिन्दु (-वारि)-*n. mas.* perspiration; see श्रमजल ।

श्रमविभाग-*n. mas.* division of labour.

श्रमसीकर-*n. mas.* perspiration.

श्रमिन्-*adj.* exhausted with hard labour or toil.

श्रमी-*n. mas.* a labourer; *adj.* laborious, industrious.

श्रवण-*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, ear, a kind of devotion, the twenty-second Nakshatra; -योग्य audible.

श्रवन्-*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear.

श्रवना-*v. t.* to ooze, to drizzle, to fall in drops.

श्रवित-*adj.* drizzled, oozing.

श्रव्य-*adj.* audible, able to be heard; see श्रवण योग्य ।

श्रान्ति-*n. fem.* labour, toil, weariness, repose.

श्राद्ध-*n. mas.* an act of devotion, the offering of water, food &c. to the Brahman in honour of manes.

श्राप-*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse.

श्रावक (-ग)-*n. mas.* a Buddha mendicant, a follower of Jainism, a heretic; *adj.* one who hears.



- आवगी-*n.mas.* a follower of Jainism. venerable.
- आवण-*n.mas.* the fifth month of the Hindu year. श्रीफल-*n.mas.* the wood-apple tree, quince, myrobalan, wealth, riches, fortune.
- आवणी-*n.fem.* the last day of the month of Sravan, a day of festival among Hindus. श्रीमंत-*n.mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head; *adj.* rich, revered, wealthy.
- आवना-*v.t.* to let fall. श्रीमत्-*adj.* wealthy, handsome, beautiful; see श्रीमंत।
- आवस्ती-*n.fem.* the name of an ancient city on the banks of the Ganga in the north of Koshal. श्रीमती-*n.fem.* Lakshmi, Radha, a title of address used for females.
- आव्य-*adj.* worth hearing, fit to be heard, audible. श्रीमान्-*n.mas.* a rich or wealthy man, esquire, your honour.
- श्रित-*adj.* exhausted, sad, peaceful, one who has subdued his senses. श्रीमाल-*n.fem.* a kind of necklace.
- श्रिय-*n.fem.* prosperity, auspiciousness, beauty, splendour. श्रीमुख-*n.mas.* Veda, the Sun, a beautiful countenance.
- श्री-*n.fem.* Laxmi, the wife of Vishnu, Saraswati, a lotus, sandalwood, fortune, wealth, success, prosperity, fame, splendour, light, brilliance, decoration, glory, the name of a female ornament, a title used before the names of deities, revered persons &c. as a mark of respect. श्रीयुक्त(युत)-*adj.* endowed with prosperity, auspicious, fortunate, prosperous.
- श्रीकंठ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva. श्रीरंग, श्रीरमण-*ns.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
- श्रीकांत-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu. श्रीवत्स-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
- श्रीकृष्ण-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna. श्रीवास, श्रीवासप-*ns.mas.* sandalwood, a lotus, Vishnu, Shiva.
- श्रीक्षेत्र-*n.mas.* the city of Jagannath. श्रीहत-*adj.* devoid of beauty, prosperity or lustre.
- श्रीखंड-*n.mas.* a kind of sandalwood, Malayagiri mountain; -शैल the Malayagiri mountain. श्रीहर्ष-*n.mas.* a famous poet, the author of the poem Naishadha.
- श्रीदाम-*n.mas.* another name of Sudama a chum of Krishna. श्रुत-*adj.* heard, renowned, famous, traditional; -कीर्ति the daughter of Kushadhwaja who was married to Shatrughna.
- श्रीधर-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu. श्रुति-*n.fem.* the organ of hearing, ear, something which is heard, news, rumour, hearsay, the revealed law, Veda, Scripture, revelation, gospel, Testament, a new knowledge, base of an equilateral triangle (*geom.*); -वाक्य Holy Text.
- श्रीनिकेतन-*n.mas.* paradise, red lotus, gold. -पथ the organ of hearing, a good path.
- श्रीनिवास-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu, paradise, heaven. श्रुवा-*n.mas.* same श्रुवा, a wooden sacrificia lladle.
- श्रीपंचमी-*n.mas.* same as वसंत पंचमी. श्रेढी *n.fem.* progression (*algebra*)
- श्रीपति-*n.mas.* Vishnu, Lord Krishna, Kuvera, a king.
- श्रीपाद-*adj.* respected, revered,

-समानान्तर arithmetical progression; -समगुण geometrical progression; -धारा बाहक harmonic progression.

श्रेणी -*n. fem.* a row, a line, grade, series, tale, tier, a rank, course, a file, class, category, chain, an assembly, an army, a business concern, a corporation, stair; -बद्ध arranged in a line or row; -सूत्र a waist band.

श्रेय -*n. mas.* happiness, good fortune, auspiciousness, virtue, credit, prosperity; *adj.* eminent, good, auspicious; -स्कर propitious, auspicious; -स्कास desiring good fortune.

श्रेष्ठ -*adj.* superb, grand, sumptuous, ripping, splendid, royal, topmost, superior, preferable, supreme, princely, principal, better, best, noble, eminent, gallant, great, excellent, high; -गण betters; -भाग flower; -होना to excel, to head; -तम topmost; -पद honour, vantage ground; -पदार्थ की इच्छा करना to prosper; -पुरुष personage.

श्रेष्ठता -*n. fem.* prominence, superiority, preeminence, supremacy, eminence, excellence.

श्रेष्ठी -*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

श्रोणि -*n. fem.* waist.

श्रोत -*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the ear.

श्रोता -*n. mas.* a hearer; -गण audience.

श्रोत्र -*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the knowledge of the Vedas.

श्रोत्रिय (श्रोत्री) -*n. mas.* one who has thoroughly studied the Vedas, a sub-caste among Brahmans.

श्रोतित -*n. mas.* same as श्रोणित.

श्रौत -*adj.* pertaining to the ear, pertaining to revelation or Holy

text, pertaining to a sacrifice; -सूत्र a treatise on rituals, *esp.* in regard to sacrifices.

श्रौत -*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear.

श्लथ -*adj.* loose, weary, fatigued, slow, weak, lean, feeble.

श्लाघनीय -*adj.* praiseworthy, eminent; see श्रेष्ठ.

श्लाघा -*n. fem.* praise, applause, boast, flattery, panegyric, cajolery, desire, wish; -करना to boast.

श्लाघ्य -*adj.* praiseworthy, eminent, respectable, venerable.

श्लिष्ट -*adj.* mixed up, connected together, jumbled.

श्लीपद -*n. mas.* elephantiasis.

श्लील -*adj.* nice, good.

श्लेष -*n. mas.* a union, an association, a play on words, pun, equivocate, paronomasia; -का प्रयोग करना to make use of pun.

श्लेषक -*adj.* that which joins.

श्लेषण -*n. mas.* act of uniting or joining, an embrace.

श्लेष्मा -*n. mas.* phlegm, mucus; -संबंधी mucous; -बहनेवाली ग्रंथि pituitary gland.

श्लेष्मिक -*adj.* phlegmatic, mucous.

श्लोक -*n. mas.* sound, praise, renown, a Sanskrit couplet or stanza, tetrastich.

श्वन् -*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वपच् -*n. mas.* a person of the lowest caste, an untouchable.

श्वफल्क -*n. mas.* father of Akrura of the Yadava family.

श्वशुर -*n. mas.* same as ससुर, a father-in-law.

श्वश्रू -*n. fem.* same as सास, a mother-in-law.

श्वान -*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वानी -*n. fem.* a bitch.

श्वास -*n. mas.* respiration, breath.



ing, breath, sighing, sigh, asthma; -भीतर को खींचना to inhale, to inbreathe; -खींचने की क्रिया inhalation; -छिद्र spiracle; -नलिका the trachea, the windpipe; -नलिका का मुख glottis-नलिका की शाखाएँ bronchi; -रोकना to suffocate; -की रुकावट suffocation; -रोग asthma; -रोग सम्बन्धी asthmatic; -लेना शब्द करते हुए to wheeze; -लेन का शब्द wheeze; -लेना to respire, to inspire, to breathe; -लेने की क्रिया respiration; -लेन की वायु शुद्ध कुरद का यंत्र a respirator; -सात्र से उच्चारण किया हुआ surd.

इवासीच्छ्वास-*n. mas.* respiration and inspiration.

श्वित्र-*mas.* white leprosy, a kind of leucoderma.

श्वित्र-*n. mas.* a person affected with leucoderma.

श्वेत-*adj.* white, clear, faultless;

*n. mas.* silver; -धातु opal; -कृष्ण black and white, one thing and the other; -केतु the son of the great sage Uddalak; -गज the white elephant; -द्वीप the abode of Vishnu; -कल्क albumen; -ता whiteness; -प्रदर the whites, leucorrhoea; -वाराह one of the incarnations of the god Vishnu when he assumed the form of a white boar; -सार starch; -सारपूर्ण full of starch; -धातु chalk; -द्युति the moon; -नील a cloud.

श्वेतांबर-*n. mas.* one of the two main sub-divisions of the Jaina sect.

श्वेता-*n. fem.* one of the seven tongues of fire, a conch-shell, sugar, a female wearing white clothes.

श्वेताश्वतर-*n. fem.* a branch of Krishna Yajurveda.

**ष**- the thirty first cerebral consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is often erroneously pronounced by some as ख ।

**षड**-*n. mas.* a eunuch, a impotent person, a name of Shiva; -त्व impotence.

**षंडामार्क**-*n. mas.* name of the son of Shukracharya.

**षट्**-*adj.* six; *n.* the number six; -कर्म the six acts enjoined on a Brahman viz. यजन, याजन, अध्ययन, अध्यापन, दान देना and दान लेना ।

**षट्कोण**-*n. mas.* a six-angled figure, a sexangle, a hexagon.

**षट्चक्र**-*n. mas.* the six chakras according to hathayoga, intrigue.

**षट्तिला**-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Magha.

**षट्पद**-*adj.* having six legs; *n. mas.* a male bee (drone).

**षट्पदी**-*n. fem.* a female bee.

**षट्मुख**-*adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

**षट्पराग**-*n. mas.* the six main strains in music viz. भैरव, मलार, श्रीराग, हिंडोल, मालकोस and दीपक ।

**षट्शास्त्र**-*n. mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

**षट्पांग**-*n. mas.* a sage of this name who attained salvation by a devotion of two hours only.

**षडंग**-*n. mas.* the six supplementary branches of sacred science viz. शिक्षा, कल्प, व्याकरण, निरुक्त, छन्द and ज्योतिष; the six parts of body viz. the arms, legs, head and waist.

**षडानन**-*adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

**षडगुण**-*n. mas.* a collection of six qualities.

**षडन**-*n. mas.* the first note in music.

**षडदर्शन**-*n. mas.* the six schools of

Hindu philosophy.

**षडदर्शनी**-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the six systems of Hindu philosophy.

**षड्यन्त्र**-*n. mas.* conspiracy, intrigue, cabal, machination; -करना to machinate; -रचना to conspire; -रचनेवाला a wire-puller, a plotter.

**षट्स**-*n. mas.* the six prominent tastes viz. मधुर, लवण, तिक्त, कटु, कषाय and अम्ल ।

**षड्विपु**-*n. mas.* the six flaws of humanity or human nature.

**षष्ठ**-*adj.* sixth in number.

**षष्ठी**-*n. fem.* the sixth day of each half of a month, one of the sixteen Matrikas, the sixth day after the birth of a son, possessive case; -विभक्ति genitive case.

**षाडैव**-*n. mas.* the strain in which only six notes are employed.

**षाण्मातुर**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Kartikeya.

**षाण्मासिक**-*adj.* six monthly.

**षोडश**-*adj.* sixteenth; *n.* sixteen; -कला one of the sixteen digits of the moon; -मातृका viz. गौरी, पद्मा, शची, मेधा, सावित्री, विजया, जया, देवसेना, स्वधा, स्वाहा, शान्ति, पुष्टि, धृति, तुष्टि, मातरः and आत्म देवता; -भृंगार the sixteen kinds of ornamentation.

**षोडश संस्कार**-*n. mas.* the sixteen purificatory rites from birth till death enjoined for a twice-born.

**षोडशी**-*adj.* sixteenth; *n.* a girl of sixteen years of age, one of the ten Mahavidyas.

**षोडशोपचार**-*n. mas.* the sixteen methods of worship viz. आवाहन, आसन, अर्घ्य, पाद्य, आचमन, मधुपर्क, स्नान, वस्त्राभरण, यज्ञोपवीत, गन्ध, पुष्प, दीप, नैवेद्य, तांबूल, परिक्रमा, and बंदना ।

**षीवन**-*n. mas.* spitting.



संघाती - *n.* beckon, to insinuate;

के शब्द cue; -संग्रह code; -द्वारा सूचित करना to signal.

संकेत -*adj.* same as संकरा narrow.

संकेतना -*v.t.* to put into trouble, to perplex, to harass.

संकेतिक -*adj.* accommodated, adapted; -चिन्हों में व्याख्यान लिखनेवाला a stenographer; -ऐसे चिन्ह में लिखन की विधि stenography; -शब्द किसी दल का a slogan.

संकोच -*n. mas.* contraction, hitch, shame, fear, narrowness, suspense, shyness.

संकोचन -*n. mas.* the act of shrinking, causing to contract.

संकोचित -*adj.* shrivelled, bashful, reserved.

संकोची -*adj.* reserved, weak, modest, bashful, diffident, shamefaced, shy, reserved.

संकोर्षना -*v.i.* to be angry.

संक्रन्दन -*n. mas.* the god Indra.

संक्रमण -*n. mas.* passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other, motion, transit.

संक्रांत -*adj.* transferred, passing from one place to the other.

संक्रांति -*n. mas.* a union, a planet's passage from one sign of the zodiac to *mas.* r.

संक्रान्ति -*n. mas.* a union, a planet's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another; -रोग एक प्रकार का रोग -*n. mas.* the six branches of sacquarantine.

संक्रो - शिक्षा, कल्प, व्याकरणांति ।

संक्षिप्त -*adj.* and ज्योतिष; the brief, terse,

succinct; -*n. mas.* the arms, leummary; -करना list.

संक्षिप्त -*adj.* having six mo

संक्षिप्त -*adj.* agnithet of Kartike on-vulse; -होना to collection of s.

संक्षेप -*n. mas.* ab.

संक्षेप -*adj.* epitome, bnote in music-viation; *adj.* laconic schools of

cise, the long and short of a matter, resume, synopsis, precis, short, draft. summary, brief, vidimus, extract, syllabus, succinct; -करना to curtail, to epitomize, to summarize, to abridge, to shorten, to scrimp; -में in a word, in short; -में लिखना to jot; -वर्णन stenograph; -वर्णन recapitulation; -में वर्णन करना to recapitulate; -से in fine; -भाषण laconism; -लेखन stenography.

संक्षेपतः -*adv.* in short, briefly.

संक्षोभ -*n. mas.* disturbance, agitation.

संक्षोभ -*n. mas.* storm, upheaval, stir, sedition, uproar, tumult, riot, rampage; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seditious.

संख -*n. mas.* same as शंख a conch.

संखाहुली -*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

संखिया -*n. mas.* arsenic.

संख्यिक -*adj.* numerical.

संख्या -*n. fem.* a number, a numeral, mass, tale, sum, figure, account, calculation; -की गणना score; -करना to number; -बड़ी multitude, myriad-सेना के सैनिकों की strength; -सूचक numerical; -जो बिना शेष के दूसरी संख्या को भाग दे सकता है a multiple; -गुण्यक multiplicand; -गुणक a multiplier; -बड़ी multiplicity.

संग -*n. mas.* a meeting, a confluence, a union, an association, friendship, attachment, fondness, stone; *adj.* very hard, hard as stone; -छोड़ना to abandon one's company; -जाना to accompany; -लगाना to follow a man; -तराश stone cutter; -तराशी sculpture; -दिल cruel, hard-hearted; -मरमर marble; -मूसा a kind of black stone; -जराहत a kind of white stone, steatite.



संगठन - *n. mas.* a league, an organization, an impact; -करना to confederate, to make league with.

संगठित - *adj.* organised.

संगत - *n. fem.* party, society, company, connection, a league, union, a monastery of Udasi or Nirmal anchorites; *adj.* harmonious, appropriate, joined together; -करना to keep company with; -होना to hold good.

संगति - *n. fem.* union, relation, intercourse, consistency, association, acquaintance, chance, friendship, harmony, relation, sexual intercourse, connection, knowledge; -प्रिय social.

संगम - *n. mas.* junction, union, meeting, conjunction, confluence; -करना to consort; -प्रिय social.

संगमरमर - *n. mas.* marble; -के समान रँगना to paint like marble; -के समान marmoreal.

संगमूसा - *n. mas.* a kind of black hard stone, jet.

संगयशब - *n. mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

संगाती - *n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a relation.

संगिनी - *n. fem.* a female companion.

संगी - *n. mas.* a comrade, a companion, a mate, a confederate, a friend, an ally, a kind of cloth made of stone.

संगीत - *n. mas.* the art of music and dancing, playing on musical instruments; -शास्त्र music; -में निपुण a musician; -नाटक a musical drama, an opera; -प्रिय philharmonic.

संगीताचार्य - *n. mas.* a master of music, great musical composer, a maestro.

संगीन - *adj.* stony, hard, thick, weighty, heavy, difficult; *n. mas.* a bayonet; -भोंकना to bayonet

संगृहीत - *adj.* gathered, amassed collected, compiled.

संग्रह - *n. mas.* collection, compilation, epitome, synopsis, outfit, compendium, abridgment, protection, marriage, grasping; -करना to outfit, to compile, to put away, to store, to treasure, to lay by, to amass, to collect, to gather, to digest; -कानूनों का digest; -कर्ता collector; -जंगली पशुओं का a menagerie; -पुस्तक an album.

संग्रहणी (रोग) - *n. fem.* a chronic disorder of the bowels, sprue.

संग्रहना - *v. t.* to gather, to amass, to compile, to collect.

संग्राम - *n. mas.* battle, war, fight, combat, warfare; -योग्य warlike.

संग्राह्य - *adj.* able to be grasped, fit for being collected or compiled.

संघ - *n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, association, gang, confederation, set, guild, monastery, a club, a society, a corporation; -राजनीतिक a congress.

संघट - *n. mas.* war, multitude, collection, close contact, conflux.

संघटन - *n. mas.* union, meeting, formation, organisation, construction; see संघट ।

संघट्ट, संघट्टन - *ns. mas.* structure, formation, meeting, contact.

संघती - *n. mas.* same as संघाती ।

संघटना - *v. i.* to destroy, to ruin, to demolish, to kill.

संघर्ष, संघर्षण - *ns. mas.* friction, rubbing, collision, emulation, competition, rivalry, trituration, envy.

संघात - *n. mas.* a heap, collect, multitude, stroke, association, slaughter, the body, a residence, a blow.

संघाती - *n. mas.* a sensitive

friend, an associate, an ally.

संधार-*n. mas.* same as संहार, ruin.

संधारना-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to murder.

संधाराम-*n. mas.* the name of a Buddhistic monastery.

सच-*n. mas.* same as संचय, accumulation, protection.

संचकर-*n. mas.* a hoarder, a thrifty person, a protector.

सचना-*v. t.* to gather, to accumulate, to protect.

संचय-*n. mas.* hoard, fund, accumulation, store, supply, saving, collection, store, reserve, multitude, crowd, heap; -करना to hoard, to accumulate, to sum.

संचरण-*n. mas.* act of going, movement of a body &c.

संचरना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter, to be scattered, to be diffused, to be made public.

संचार-*n. mas.* motion, entrance, penetration, access, opening, spreading; same as संचरण ।

संचारना-*v. t.* to move, to spread, to give birth to, to penetrate.

संचारिका-*n. fem.* a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.

संचारी-*n. mas.* wind, air, an auxiliary sentiment in rhetoric which strengthens the main sentiment; *adj.* moving, mobile.

संचालक-*n. mas.* a mover, a leader, a director; same as संचारक ।

संचालन-*n. mas.* management, running of a business, mobilization of forces.

-*n. adj.* collected, gathered, herded; -करना to provide.

*via. mas.* same as संयम ।

संधेप-*n. mas.* the name of the son of Dhritarastra, who was the subject of the Bhagavad Gita; in the account of

war during the Mahabharat.

संजात-*adj.* born, obtained.

संजाफ-*n. mas.* hem, border which is tacked to the end of a garment; -लगाना to hem, to tack on a border; *n. mas.* a species of horse.

संजाफ्री-*n. mas.* a horse which is half red and half blue. •

संजाब-*n. mas.* same as संजाफ ।

संजीदा-*adj.* grave, serious, peaceful, wise, intelligent.

संजीवन-*n. mas.* restoring or bringing back to life, revival.

संजीवनी-*adj.* reanimating, restoring; *n. fem.* a kind of medicine which is supposed to restore a dead man to life; -विद्या the act of vivifying or restoring a dead man to life.

संजुक्त-*adj.* same as संयुक्त joined.

संजुग-*n. mas.* a war, a battle.

संजुत-*adj.* same as संयुक्त ।

संजोड़ि-*adv.* together with, in accompaniment of.

संजोइल-*adj.* decorated, adorned, collected, gathered.

संजोऊ-*n. mas.* preparation, equipage.

संजोग-*n. mas.* same as संयोग । •

संजोगी-*n. mas.* same as संयोगी ।

संजोना-*v. t.* to put things in order, to arrange.

संजोबल-*adj.* arranged, arrayed, amassed, careful.

संज्ञक-*adj.* having a name, called; *n. fem.* wisdom, sense, understanding, name, a substantive, the name of Vishwakarma's daughter, wife of the Sun.

संज्ञा-*n. fem.* consciousness, designation, thought, intellect, knowledge, sign, a noun substantive (*gram.*) designation; -हीन senseless, unconscious; -जातिवाचक common noun; -व्यक्तिवाचक proper; -समुदायवाचक collective noun; -पदार्थ-



वाचक material noun.

संज्ञा-*adj.* pertaining to the evening or sunset.

संज्ञवाती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the evening.

संज्ञा-*n. fem.* evening time.

संज्ञा-*n. fem.* same as संध्या, the evening, time of sunset.

संड-*n. mas.* a bull; - मुसंड *adj.* stout, very fat, plump, robust.

संडसा-*n. mas.* big forceps.

संडसी-*n. fem.* pincers, forceps, tongs, pliers or nippers.

संडा-*adj.* stout, robust, well-developed in body.

संडास-*n. mas.* a latrine, a sink.

संत-*n. mas.* an ascetic, a mendicant, a devotee, a pious or religious person.

संतत-*ind.* perpetually, ever, eternally, continuously.

संतति-*n. fem.* an offspring, descent, issue, progeny, generation, succession, posterity, race, descendant, lineage, a child; - गोरे तथा काले माता-पिता की a mulatto; - भिन्न जाति की a hybrid.

संतपन-*n. mas.* thorough heating, perplexity, affliction.

संतप्त-*adj.* red hot, burnt, distressed, afflicted.

संतरण-*n. mas.* thorough crossing, salvation, emancipation.

संतरा-*n. mas.* an orange.

संतराश-*n. mas.* a stone-cutter.

संतरी-*n. mas.* a sentry, a watch, a door-keeper.

संतान-*n. mas.* same as संतति, issue, progeny, branch, offspring, production, seed, scion.

संताप-*n. mas.* sorrow, torment, pang, woe, trouble, distress

molestation, harassment, irritation, passion, dole, umbrage, wrench, agony; - देनेवाला a tormentor, agoniser.

संतापन-*n. mas.* torment, burning, one of the five arrows of Cupid

संतापना-*v. t.* to vex, to perplex to, tease, to trouble, to embarrass.

संतापित-*adj.* same as संतप्त, distressed.

संतापी-*n. mas.* one who oppresses or torments.

संती-*adv.* in lieu of, instead of, for, in place of, by means of.

संतुष्ट-*adj.* content, satisfied, gratified, complacent, acquiescent; - करना to suffice, to sate, to reward, to please, to meet, to fill, to indulge, to soothe, to pamper, to pacify, to satiate, to reconcile, to propitiate, to suit, to content, to satisfy, to gratify; - होना to acquiesce.

संतोष, संतोख-*ns. mas.* indulgence, comfort, gratification, pacidity, contentment, complacence, satisfaction, happiness; - जनक satisfactory, well, acceptable; - चित्त को देनेवाला, jejune; - पूर्वक satisfactorily.

संतोषना-*v. t.* to gratify, to console; *v. i.* to be pleased, to be gratified.

संतोषित-*adj.* same as संतुष्ट, content.

संतोषी-*n. mas.* a contented person; *adj.* placid, unruffled.

संथा-*n. mas.* the lesson learnt by a student at a time.

संद-*n. mas.* pressure, breach, a hole.

संदर्भ-*n. mas.* a formation, instruction, a context, composition.

संदल-*n. mas.* sandal, in alley.

संदली-*adj.* light yellow, to sandalwood.



संडसी

worldly desires, ascetism, trust,



deposit, a devotee, a stake.

संवासी -*n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, one who has abandoned all wordly attachments.

संपत्ति -*n. fem.* same as संपत्ति, wealth.

संपत्ति -*n. fem.* wealth, property, opulence, richness, substance, fortune, fund, gold, affluence, assets, effects, riches; -किसी मनुष्य की belongings; -जिसको दी गई हो assigns; -नष्ट करनेवाला waster; -वचाना अग्नि से to salvage.

संपद -*n. fem.* completion, fulfilment, prosperity, suspiciousness.

संपदा -*n. fem.* wealth, property.

सम्पन्न -*adj.* finished, accomplished, well-off, opulent, ripe, yare, rich, possessed of, in smooth waters.

संपर्क -*n. mas.* mixture, contact, contagion, communion, contiguity, union, infection, association, company, touch; -फैलाने वाला contagious (disease).

संपा -*n. fem.* lightning.

संपात -*n. mas.* a falling together, a contact, a union, the point on which two straight lines meet.

संगति -*n. mas.* name of the brother of Jatayu, son of the demon Mali; -रेखा a tangent.

संपाती -*n. mas.* same as सम्पाति ।

संपादक -*n. mas.* one who performs a certain action, an editor; -संबंधी editorial; -त्व editorship.

सम्पादकीय -*adj.* pertaining to an editor; -टिप्पणियाँ editorial notes.

सम्पादन -*n. mas.* accomplishing, performing, editing, execution, transaction, discharge, practice, performance; -करना to perform, to bring to pass, to edit a book, to execute.

संपादित -*adj.* accomplished, performed, executed, edited.

संपुट -*n. mas.* anything in the form of a pot, leaves folded to form a cup, cavity, a box, a casket, the hollow made by joining the palms together; *adj.* plicate.

संपूर्ण -*adj.* finished, all, completed, solid, whole, total, universal, head and ears, out and out, through, down to the ground, integral entire; -जगत् the universe; -भोजन a square meal; -बल से उद्योग करना to move heaven and earth; -रूप से करना to go the whole hog, through and through, wholly; -शक्ति से with might and main.

संपूर्णतः -*adv.* entirely, wholly.

संपूर्णतया -*adv.* completely, wholly.

संपूर्णता -*n. fem.* wholeness, entirely.

सँपेरा -*n. mas.* a snake-charmer.

सँपोला -*n. mas.* the young one of a snake, a small serpent.

संप्रज्ञान -*n. mas.* a condition to make an abstract, concentration of mind in which the soul does not thoroughly know itself.

संप्रति -*ind.* now, at this time.

संप्रदान -*n. mas.* the act of giving or bestowing, initiation, the dative case in grammar.

संप्रदाय -*n. mas.* a religious society, sect, mode, school, tradition, custom, usage; -के अनुसार traditionally; -नया स्थापित करना to innovate; संबंधी sectarian.

संप्राप्त -*adj.* reached, attained, present, happened, obtained.

संबंध -*n. mas.* connection, affinity, alliance, link, kindred, ratio, relation, relative, relation; -कारक का चिह्न apo-; -माना to regard, to concern, to appertain, an alley. connection; -वाचक towards; -होना to transitive.

संबंधी-*adj.* connected, cognate, related, kindred, kith, possessive, akin, respective; *n. mas.* a relation, a relative.

संवत्-*n.mas.* same as संवत्, year.

संबद्ध-*adj.* joined, involved, coherent, attached to, bound.

संबल-*n.mas.* provisions for a journey, travelling expenses.

संबुद्ध-*n.mas.* a learned man, the enlightened one, the Buddha.

संबोधन-*n.mas.* rousing from sleep, calling aloud, hail, the vocative case; -का वाक्य an apostrophe; *v. t.* to explain a passage.

संभरना-*v. t.* same as संभलना ।

संभलना-*v. t.* to be supported, to be held up, to be alert, to protect oneself from, to maintain, to keep, to upstay, to sustain or support, to be cautious, to recover from illness.

संभव-*n.mas.* birth, connection, being able to; *adj.* probable, practicable, possible; -मात्र off chance; probable-होना may.

संभवतः-*adv.* possibly, probably.

संभवना-*v. t.* to beget, to produce; *v. i.* to be born, to be possible.

संभार-*n.mas.* accumulation, collecting things together, preparation, paraphernalia, belongings, wealth, support, upkeep, maintenance, carefulness, obstruction.

संभारना-*v. t.* same as संभालना ; to remember, to protect.

संभालना-*n. fem.* protection, maintenance, supervision, keeping a watch over.

संभाल-*n. fem.* same as संभालना ; to help, to support,

संभाल-*n. fem.* some one under one's supervision, to hold up, to project, to extract, to manage, to supervise.

संभाल-*n.mas.* a kind of tree.

संभावतः-*adv.* likely, possibly.

संभावना-*n.fem.* possibility, chance, appearance, probability, potential, presumption, respect, imagination, likelihood, likeness, similarity.

संभावित-*adj.* imagined, supposed, possible, probable.

संभाव्य-*adj.* possible, probable.

संभाव्यता-*n. fem.* verimilitude.

संभाषक-*n. mas.* a collocutor, an interlocutor.

संभाषण-*n.mas.* conversation, dialogue, doctrine, parley, talk, discourse; -करना to talk to; -की शैली parlance.

संभाषी-*adj.* one who speaks.

संभाष्य-*adj.* fit to be talked to.

संभूत-*adj.* produced together, sprung from, born together.

संभूय-*adj.* in partnership.

संभूय, समुत्थान-*ns. mas.* a joint concern or business.

संभोग-*n.mas.* delight, pleasure, enjoyment, sexual enjoyment, copulation.

संभ्रम-*n.mas.* alarm, confusion, disorder, consternation, obfuscation, perplexity, respect, honour.

संभ्रांत-*adj.* preplexed, confused, respected; muzzy, at one's wit's end, bewildered.

संभ्रांति-*n, fem.* mystification.

संभ्राजना-*v. t.* to be fully decorated.

संमत-*adj.* same as सम्मत, of one mind, agreed, agreeable to, consentient, consilient.

संयत-*adj.* tied up, restrained, suppressed, controlled, subdued, bound, imprisoned, sober, moderate, systematized, having the sense brought under control.



**संयम**-*n.mas.* a check, restraint, continence, moderation, abstinence, sobriety, forbearance, mortification, restraining; -करना to rein; -से temperately.

**संयमिनी**-*n.fem.* the abode of Yama.

**संयमी**-*adj.* abstemious, sober, temperate; *n.mas.* one who controls his passions, an ascetic, a sage; see संन्यासी ।

**संयुक्त**-*adj.* united, joined, mixed, possessed of, incorporate, confederate, blended; -करना to colligate, to involve, to annex, to adjoin, to articulate; -किया a compound verb (*gram.*); -व्यंजन a compound or conjunct consonant (*gram.*); -संज्ञा a compound substantive (*gram.*); -किया हुआ inclusive; -होना to cohere; -प्रवृत्ति synaggy; -स्वर a diphthong (*gram.*).

**संयुग**-*mas.* a union, a mixing, a strife, a war.

**संयुत**-*adj.* fitted, mixed, mixed up, together.

**संयोग**-*n.mas.* connection, mixture, alliance, coalition, concord, combination, annexation, haphazard, coalescence, coalition, coherence, cohesion, fusibility, luck, conjunction, occurrence, concurrence, event, concordance, colligation, chance, opportunity, synthesis; -का synthetical; -भूमि isthmus; -से accidentally, by chance; -वश perhaps, probably, perchance, luckily; -वश ऐसा हुआ it chanced that, it so happened.

**संयोगिक**-*adj.* synthetic.

**संयोगी**-*n.mas.* an ascetic who does not perform the vow of continence; *adj.* joining, connecting.

**संयोजक**-*n.mas.* a conjunction in

grammar; *adj.* joining.

**संयोजन**-*n.mas.* the act of joining or uniting things.

**संयोजना**-*v.t.* same as संजोना ।

**संरक्षक**-*n.mas.* a protector a supporter, a patronym, a guardian; -नाबालिग का a tutor; -पितृहीन बालक का a guardian; -इसका पद guardianship (of a minor).

**संरक्षण**-*n.mas.* guard, protection, tutelage, safeguard.

**संरक्षित**-*adj.* preserved, protected, guarded, supported.

**संलक्ष्य**-*adj.* able to be seen, perceptible, viewable.

**संलग्न**-*adj.* joined, united, engaged in battle, adherent, associated.

**संलाप**-*n.mas.* conversation.

**संवत्**-*n.mas.* a year, an era, the year of Vikram era.

**संवत्सर**-*n.mas.* a year.

**संवर**-*n.fem.* recollection, news, account, narrative.

**संवरण**-*n.mas.* removal, covering, subjugation of passions, liking, selection, the hunting up of a bridegroom or वर for one's daughter.

**संवरना**-*v.i.* to be arranged in series, to be decorated, to be amended; *v.t.* to recollect.

**संवरिया**-*adj.* same as सांवला ।

**संवर्धक**-*n.mas.* a protector, a nourisher (with food).

**संवर्धन**-*n.mas.* increase, nourishment, protection.

**संवाद**-*n.mas.* conversation, interlocution, news, information, message, dialogue, a fight; -माग a pressman, a copy; -करना to

**संवादी**-*adj.* one who walks an alley, a square; one who makes a ship.

**संवार**-*n.mas.* straighten. *n.fem.* *n.fem.* a transitive

of arranging or decorating.

संवारना -*v.t.* to adorn, to dress, to arrange, to improve, to carve, to equip, to brush, to trim.

संवाह -*n. mas.* the act of carrying a thing, moving.

संविद् -*n. fem.* knowledge, sense, intelligence, place of meeting, information, name, battle property, wealth.

संविद् -*adj.* sensible, sentient.

संवेद -*n. mas.* experience, pain, sense, knowledge.

संवेदन -*n. mas.* experiencing, feeling of pain, expressing, informing.

संवेद्य -*adj.* fit to be experienced, worthy of being informed.

संवेष्टित -*adj.* convolute.

संशय -*n. mas.* uncertainty, doubt, venture, suspicion, risk, scruple; -पूर्ण in tenter hooks; -में डालना to risk; -में पड़ा हुआ at stake.

संशयात्मक -*adj.* doubtful, sceptic.

संशयात्मा -*n. mas.* a sceptic.

संशयापन्न -*adj.* hesitating, dubious.

संशयो -*adj.* doubting, sceptic, incredulous, uncertain.

संशोधक -*n. mas.* a mender, one who amends or corrects.

संशोधन -*n. mas.* an amendment, recension, redaction, revision, a correction; -करना to revise, to pay off one's debts.

संशोधित -*adj.* amended, corrected, revised, purified; -करना to redress, to correct, to rectify.

संशय -*n. mas.* connection, alliance, refuge, protection, a dwelling  
-*n. adj.* a residence.

संशुद्ध -*v.t.* taking refuge, sheltered; *n. mas.* some

संश्लेष -*n. mas.* hold up, embraced, tract, of the of, to, joining to-  
viation; in supervise, act of

hanging, suspension.

संश, संसर -*ns. mas.* a doubt, suspicion.

संसरण -*n. mas.* a motion, the world, a path, a road.

संसर्ग -*n. mas.* connection, relation, proximity, touch, incorporation, association acquaintance, familiarity, intercourse, company, contact, correspondence, coition; -करना to mix; -किया हुआ incorporate; -छोड़ना to have no truck with; -होना to come across; -दोष evil habit caused by evil society.

संसर्गिक -*adj.* social.

संसर्गी -*adj.* acquainted, familiar; *n. mas.* a companion, an associate, a relative.

संसा -*n. mas.* same as संशय doubt.

संसार -*n. mas.* the mundane existence, the world, the earth, transmigration, domestic life, the mortal world; -भर में व्याप्त world wide, universal.

संसारिक, संसारी -*adjs.* worldly, physical, temporal, carnal, terrestrial, sublunary, earthly, sensual, of the universe, secular, mundane; -लाभ temporality.

संसृति -*n. fem.* transmigration, the world; see संसार ।

संसृष्ट -*adj.* joined together, mixed up, muddled.

संसृष्टि -*n. fem.* a joint production or birth, an intermixture, connection, intimacy, accumulation, a collection of things.

संस्करण -*n. mas.* correction, an edition of a printed book.

संस्कर्ता -*n. mas.* the person who corrects or purifies.

संस्कार -*n. mas.* correction, an improvement, purification, embellishment, a refinement, ornamentation, accomplishment, counsel-



an advice, education, influence of previous birth, consecration, a ceremony, rite, sacrament, obsequies, investiture with the sacred thread, purification, impression; -अधिकार देने का investiture; -करना to refine, to inaugurate, to hallow, to consecrate, to install; -संबंधी ritual; -हीन impure, unconsecrated.

संस्कृत-*adj.* purified, cleansed, refined, polished, ornamented, consecrated; *n. fem.* the sacred and classical language of the Hindus, the celestial language.

संस्कृति-*n. fem.* purification, improvement, culture, adornment, civilisation, moral discipline.

संस्था-*n. fem.* a system, an institution, institute, establishment, society; -स्थापित करना to promote.

संस्थान-*n. mas.* a haltage, existence, situation, position, inhesion, inherence, a common place, addition, destruction, death, vicinity, a place where four roads meet.

संस्थापक-*n. mas.* the founder of an institution, institutor.

संस्थापन-*n. mas.* erection (of a building) setting up, establishing.

संस्मरण-*n. mas.* thorough recollection or remembrance.

संहत-*adj.* well mixed, assembled, united, collected, hard, solid, strong, heaped, gathered, amassed, knit, killed.

संहति-*n. fem.* union, collection, heap, multitude, solidity, joint, compactness, combination.

संहारना-*v. i.* to be ruined; *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

संहार-*n. mas.* a collection, a gathering, knitting of hairs, restraining destruction, havoc, slaughter,

end, completion.

संहारक-*n. mas.* destroyer, slaughterer, murderer.

संहारकाल-*n. mas.* annihilation.

संहारना-*v. t.* to slaughter, to destroy, to kill.

संहित-*adj.* gathered, accumulated, mixed, heaped up.

संहिता-*n. mas.* collection, a compilation, compendium, an abridgement, testament, collection of hymns of a single Veda.

स-*n. mas.* God, Shiva, snake, a bird, air, soul, moon, knowledge, it is used as a prefix signifying 'together with.'

सह-*ind.* together with.

सहया-*n. mas.* a lover.

सहयो-*n. fem.* a female companion or friend.

सई-*n. fem.* an increase, enhancement; same as वृद्धि।

सउ-*ind.* same as सों।

सक-*n. fem.* power, ability, strength, capacity for doing a thing.

सकट-*n. mas.* a cart.

सकत-*n. fem.* power, capacity, ability, strength.

सकता-*n. fem.* power, strength; *n. mas.* fainting.

सकती-*n. fem.* same as शक्ति, power.

सकना-*v. aux.* may, can.

सकपकाना-*v. i.* to wonder, to be astonished, to be amazed, to hesitate, to totter.

सकरना-*v. i.* to accept (dues) of a bill

सकरपाला-*n. mas.* a kind of lozenge shaped sweetmeat.

सकरा-*adj.* narrow, straight; -मार्ग पहाड़ का a strait; -करना to straighten; सकरी गली an alley.

सकराना-*v. t.* to make narrow, to straighten.

सकर्मक क्रिया-*n. fem.* a transitive

सकल-*adj.* all, whole, entire, every.  
 सकलात-*n.mas.* a quilted cover, forbed, a present.  
 सकसकाना, सकसाना-*v. i.* to tremble with fear; see कौपना ।  
 सकान-*v.i.* to doubt, to suspect, to hesitate, to be sorry; *v.t.* to cause to do an action.  
 सकाम-*n.mas.* one who has attained a desired object, a man with some desire, a lustful person, work done with a desire of future reward.  
 सकारना-*v.i.* to accept, to approve of, to endorse a hand-note a day before it matures.  
 सकारे-*adv.* early in the morning.  
 सकल्लिना-*v.i.* to slip, to be gathered up, to be accumulated.  
 सकुच-*n.fem.* shyness, shame.  
 संकुचना-*v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to wither; (as a flower).  
 सकुचाई-*n.fem.* shame, bashfulness.  
 सकुचाना-*v. i.* to intimidate, to shrink; *v.t.* to put to shame.  
 सकुची-*n.fem.* a turtle-shaped fish.  
 सकुचौहा-*adj.* bashful, shy.  
 सकुन-*n.mas.* same as शकुन, a bird.  
 सकुनी-*n.fem.* a bird.  
 सकुपना-*v.i.* same as सकोपना ।  
 सकूनत-*n.fem.* place of residence.  
 सकृत्-*ind* once, always, together.  
 सकेत-*n.mas.* a hint, the appointed place where lovers meet; *adj.* narrow; *n.mas.* trouble, difficulty, distress.  
 सकेतना-*v.i.* to shrink.  
 सकेलना-*v.t.* to gather up, to amass, to collect, to accumulate.  
 सकेल-*n.mas.* a kind of sword.  
 सकोच-*n.mas.* same as संकोच ।  
 संकोचना-*v.t.* same as संकोचना, to shrink.  
 सा-*v. t.* to be angry.  
 सा-*n.mas.* a small earthen cup.

सक्का-*n.mas.* one who carries water in a large bag of leather.  
 सक्ति-*n.fem.* same as शक्ति, strength.  
 सक्तु, सक्तुक-*n.mas.* meal of parched grain; same as सतुआ ।  
 सक्क-*n.mas.* same as शक्क, Indra.  
 सक्कारि-*n.mas.* an epithet of Meghnad ( *lit.* fore of शक्क ).  
 सक्षम-*adj.* forbearing, competent.  
 सख-*n.mas.* same as सखा, a friend.  
 सखरा, सखरी-*n.fem* food which is cocked in water.  
 सखा-*n.mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate ( *fem.* सखी ).  
 सखावत-*n.fem.* liberality, generosity, openhandedness.  
 सखित्व-*n.mas.* friendship.  
 सखी-*n.fem.* a female friend or companion, an associate, a handmaid; -जन a confederate.  
 सखी-*adj.* generous, bountiful, liberal, open-handed.  
 सखीभाव-*n.mas.* a kind of devotion in which the devotee thinks himself to be the wife of the deity whom he worships.  
 सखुआ-*n.mas.* the sal tree.  
 सखुन-*n.mas.* conversation, poem, language, speech, literature; -तकिया an expletive, a habitual or favourite phrase.  
 सख्त-*adj.* hard, to bend, strong, rigid, difficult, stiff, harsh, cruel; *adv.* much.  
 सख्ती-*n.fem.* hardness; -से harshly; -करना to use violence.  
 सख्य (-ता)-*n.mas.* friendship, intimacy, close familiarity.  
 सगपहती-*n.fem.* a kind of pulse cooked with a vegetable.  
 सगबग-*adj.* drenched, wet, filled up; *adv.* quickly, instantaneously.  
 सगबगाना-*v.i.* to be drenched, to remain in suspense.



**सगर**-*n. mas.* an ancient king of Ajodhya whose great-grandson brought the river Ganga from heaven to the earth.

**सगरा**-*adj.* all, whole, entire, complete, every.

**सगल**-*adj.* same as सकल ।

**सगा**-*adj.* born of the same parents, uterine; *n. mas.* a relative.

**सगाई**-*n. fem.* betrothal, an engagement, the second marriage of low caste people; -करना to betroth.

**सगापन**-*n. mas.* near relationship,

**सगुण**-*adj.* endowed with qualities, possessed of attributes.

**सगुन**-*n. mas.* same as शकुन, an omen, a presage.

**सगुनाना**-*v. t.* to predict, to augur.

**सगुनिया**-*n. mas.* an augurer, a soothsayer, a presager.

**सगुनौती**-*n. fem.* the act of augury.

**सगोती**-*n. mas.* the men of the same caste, a relative.

**सगोत्र**-*adj.* allied by blood, akin. relative, consanguineous; *n. mas.* a kinsman, a relation.

**सगई**-*n. mas.* a truck, a cart, to carry burden, dray, tumbrel.

**सघन**-*adj.* thick, dense, solid, impervious, inaccessible.

**सच**-*adj.* true, real, right; *n.* truth.

**सचना**-*v. t.* to accumulate, to gather, to finish; *v. i.* to be embellished.

**सचमुच**-*adv.* in fact, in reality, strictly, for sooth, really, truly, in sooth, certainly, of course.

**सचरना**-*v. i.* to be spread, to be entered, to be published.

**सचराचर**-*n. mas.* animate and inanimate things.

**सचाई**-*n. fem.* truth, truthfulness, rectitude, legitimacy, fact, integrity, fidelity, veracity, honesty, sincerity; -का व्यवहार करना to do

justice to; -छिपाना to dissemble; -से by fair means, truthfully.

**सचान**-*n. mas.* a falcon, a hawk.

**सचारना**-*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

**सचित**-*adj.* attentive, thoughtful.

**सचिक्कण**-*adj.* very smooth.

**सचित्र**-*adj.* pictorial.

**सचिव**-*n. mas.* a friend, an associate, a companion, a helper, the minister of a king.

**सची**-*n. fem.* same as शची, wife of the god Indra.

**सुच**-*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure.

**सचेत**-*adj.* wakeful, attentive, scrupulous, careful, wary, provident, precautions, alive, conscious, mindful, awake, wide awake, aware, circumspect; -करना to caution, to awake, to admonish, to quicken, to warn, to bring to life; -होना beware, revive.

**सचेतन**-*n. mas.* a sentient being, a rational creature; *adj.* sensitive, aware, attentive, conscious, watchful, wise.

**सचेष्ट**-*adj.* active, energetic, zealous.

**सच्चरित्र**-*adj.* honest, virtuous.

**सच्चा**-*adj.* true, sincere, loyal, genuine, veracious, very just, real, unfabled, faithful, bonafide, good, just, serious, cordial, direct, natural, righteous, sterling; -ठहरना to authenticate, -माणित करना to substantiate; -मानना to acknowledge; -वृत्तान्त कहना to hit the nail on the head; -सच्ची

बात न कहनेवाला mealy-mouthed; -सच्ची बात धोखा दिये हुए मनुष्य को बतलाना to undeceive.

**सच्चाई, सच्चापन**-*ns. mas.* sincerity, faithfulness, fidelity, reality, probity, truth.

**सचिक्कन**-*adj.* see सचिक्कण ।

**सच्चिदानन्द**-*n. mas.* an epithet

Supreme Soul or Brahma.

सच्छंद -*adj.* same as स्वच्छंद free.

सच्छत -*adj.* wounded.

सच्छी -*n.mas.* same as साक्षी a witness.

सज -*n.fem.* appearance, shape, mein, a method, manner, preparation, form, beauty.

सजग -*adj.* cautious, alert, careful, vigilant, watchful.

सजदार -*adj.* well-formed, beautiful.

सजधज -*n.mas.* paraphernalia, ornamentation.

सजन -*n.mas.* a respectable person, a gentleman, a husband, a lover.

सजना -*v.t.* to decorate, to embellish, to beautify, to put on clothes, to dress, to appear beautiful, to adorn, to prank.

सजनी -*n.fem.* mistress, sweetheart.

सजल -*adj.* containing water, full of water, aqueous, full of tears.

सजवल -*n.mas.* preparation.

सजवाई -*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for decorating.

सजा -*n.fem.* penalty, punishment, chastisement; -देना to punish; -पाना to be chastised or punished; -याफ़ता convicted.

सजाई -*n.fem.* same as सजा punishment, penalty.

सजाती, सजातीय -*adjs.* belonging to the same class, homogeneous.

सजातीयता -*n.fem.* homogeneity.

सजान -*adj.* knowing, clever, competent, adept.

सजाना -*v.t.* to array, to trim, to ornament, to trap, to enrich, to prime, to board, to decorate, to sedize, to beautify, to marshal,

सक strut, to stall, to beam, to predominate, to illustrate, to grace, to print, to lace, to dress, to carve, to deck, to

adorn, to embellish, to equip, to spangle, to ornament, to decorate.

सजाय -*n.mas.* same as सजा punishment, penalty.

सजाव, सजावट -*ns.mas.* trappings, decoration, boss, embellishment, ornamentation, garnish, moulding, array, equipment.

सजावन -*n.mas.* work of decorating.

सजावल -*n.mas.* a tax or rent collector, a Zamindar.

सजीउ -*adj.* same as सजीव alive.

सजीला -*adj.* beautiful, handsome, attractive, graceful, ornamented.

सजीव -*adj.* living, alive, quick, agile, vivid, active, full of life; -करना to lively, to enliven.

संजीवन -*n.mas.* same as संजीवन not perishable.

संजीवन मूल -*n.mas.* see संजीवनी ।

सजुग -*adj.* sentient, living, alert.

सजूरी -*n.fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

संजोना -*v.t.* same as सजाना to embellish, to adorn.

सज्ज -*n.mas.* same as साज ।

सज्जन -*adj.* good, gentle, lenient, respectable; *n.mas.* a gentleman, a trump, a lover.

सज्जनता -*n.fem.* gentility, gentlemanliness, gallantry, goodness, civility, respectableness.

सज्जनताई -*n.fem.* same as सज्जनता ।

सज्जा -*n.fem.* equipment; same as शय्या a bedstead.

सज्जित -*adj.* adorned, embellished, beautified, decorated.

सज्जी, सज्जीखोर -*ns.mas.* alkali, saltpetre, potash.

सजिया -*n.mas.* a partner, banker.

सज्जान -*adj.* intelligent, wise, sagacious, careful.

सटक -*n.fem. & adj.* the act of slipping away, running away secretly, thin elastic stick, the elastic



pipe fitted to a hubble bubble.  
सटकना-*v.i.* to slip away, to run away secretly.

सटकाई-*n.fem.* disappearance.

सटकाना-*v.t.* to cause to disappear, to whip, to lash.

सटकार-*n.fem.* act of driving away cattle, making a sound with a whip.

सटकारना-*v.t.* to lash, to beat some one with a whip.

सटकारा-*adj.* long and shining (hair).

सटकारी-*n.mas.* a thin stick.

सटना-*v.i.* to stick, to adhere, to unite, to be engaged in an affray.

सटपट-*n.fem.* astonishment, suspense, doubt, wonder.

सटपटाना-*v.i.* to be surprised, to be restless, to wonder.

सटरपटर-*adj.* trivial, worthless, trifling, ordinary; *n.fem.* a trivial or worthless matter.

सटसट-*adv.* quickly, at once.

सटाना-*v.t.* to paste, to stick, to join, to engraft, to fight; -सटकर रहना to smuggle; -सटकर सोना to nestle.

सटीक-*adj.* with a commentary affixed, quite correct.

सटुक-*n.mas.* a kind of drama in Prakrit dialect.

सट्टा-*n.mas.* a written agreement or contract; -बट्टा *n.mas.* a combination, a league, a clique, an intrigue, a secret plot.

सट्टी-*n.fem.* a market place, a hank

सठ-*n.mas.* same as शठ a rogue.

सठता-*n.fem.* roguery, wickedness, foolishness; see शठता।

सठियाना-*v.i.* to be of the age of sixty years, to be in one's dotage, to be decrepit.

सड़क-*n.mas.* a road, a highway; रेल को railroad, railway; -बनाना पत्थर के छोटे छोटे टुकड़ों को पीटकर to maca-

damize a road.

सड़न-*n.mas.* decay, rot, putrefaction, rottenness.

सड़ना-*v.i.* to rot, to putrefy, to ferment, to decay, to perish, to fall in misery; -दाँतों का caries; सड़ा हुआ putrid; सड़ने के अयोग्य incorruptible; -रोकनेवाली औषधि antiseptic; सड़न से बचाना to conserve, to embalm; सड़ी लकड़ी जे ईधन के काम में आती है peat rotten wood.

सड़ाना-*v.t.* to cause to rot or decay, to decompose, to addle, to rot;

सड़ानेवाला पदार्थ a septic; -मांस का gangrene; -सड़ा हुआ carrion, addle, rotten, putrified; सड़ा हुआ पदार्थ भूमि से निकला हुआ fossil.

सड़ाई-*n.fem.* rottenness, rot, putrefaction, mustiness, stench, disagreeable smell.

सड़ाक-*n.mas.* cracking of a whip.

सड़ियल-*adj.* rotten, decomposed, bad, good for nothing, worthless, of inferior quality.

सत-*n.mas.* the supreme spirit, Brahma; *adj.* true, gentlemanly, polite, civil, grave, eternal, permanent, wise, pure, eminent.

सत्-*n.mas.* essence, virtue, sap, juice, strength, prowess.

सतकार-*n.mas.* same as सत्कार respect.

सतकारना-*v.t.* to respect, to revere.

सतगुना-*adj.* sevenfold, septuple.

सतगुरु-*n.mas.* a good preceptor or teacher. God.

सतजुग-*n.mas.* see सत्ययुग the golden age or period.

सतत-*adv.* ever, always; *adj.* continuous, incessant.

सतनजा-*n.mas.* a mixture of several kinds of grain.

सतपुतिया-*n.fem.* a kind of green vegetable.

सतफेरा-*n.mas.* kind of s...

going round the sacred fire seven times at the time of wedding.

सतमासा - *n.mas.* the child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

सतयुग - *n.mas.* same as सत्ययुग ।

सतर - *n.fem.* a line, a row; *adj.* crooked, angry; *n.fem.* privities, a curtain.

सतराना - *v.i.* to be angry, to be fretful, to be irritated.

सतर्क - *adj.* careful, alert, cautious, argumentative.

सतर्कना - *v.t.* to gratify, to satisfy completely.

सतलज - *n.fem.* the river Satlaj.

सतलड़ा, - (-ड़ी) - *n.* a necklace made of seven strings.

सतवती - *adj.* faithful or chaste (woman); same as सती ।

सतसंग - *n.mas.* see सत्संग ।

सतसई - *n.fem.* the poetical work written by Biharilal containing 700 verses, a work containing 700 verses.

सतह - *n.fem.* upper surface, level.

सतहत्तर - *adj.* seventy-seven.

सताग - *n.mas.* a chariot, a carriage.

सतानंद - *n.mas.* the son of Gautama who was the priest of king Janak.

सताना - *v.t.* to trouble, to torment, to torture, to harass, to oppress, to tease.

सताल - *n.mas.* peach; -के समान peachy.

सतावना - *v.t.* same as सताना, to torment, to harass.

सतावर - *n.mas.* asparagus.

सत्सी - *adj.* eighty-seven.

सत्य - *n.mas.* same as सत्य truth.

सैद्य - *n.mas.* a medicinal plant.

सक - *stem.* a chaste or faithful

कोविता - *n.fem.* a woman who willingly

है - *n.fem.* herself on her husband's

सत्ता - *n.fem.* to daughter of Daksha

via - *n.fem.* to carve to Shiva; *adj.*

chaste, virtuous, vestal.

सतीत्व - *n.mas.* virtue, chastity; -हरण rape (of a woman).

सतीपन - *n.mas.* same as सतीत्व ।

सतुआ - *n.mas.* same as सत्तु ।

सतुआ संक्रान्ति - *n.fem.* the day when the sun enters the mansion of Aries, considered to be holy by Hindus; same as मकर संक्रान्ति ।

सतूता - *n.mas.* a hawk's spring.

सतून - *n.mas.* a pillar.

सतोखर्ना - *v.t.* to pacify, to console.

सतो गुण - *n.mas.* same as सत्वगुण ।

सत्कर्म - *n.mas.* virtue, a virtuous action, piety.

सत्कार - *n.mas.* respect, reverence, salute, veneration, honour, welcome, reception, hospitality; -करना to revere, to respect, to greet, to entertain; -का xenial; -बढ़ाना to dignify, to extol.

सत्कार्य - *n.mas.* virtue, a pious action; *adj.* venerable, respectable, worthy of honour.

सत्कीर्ति - *n.fem.* fame, reputation.

सत्कुल - *n.mas.* a high family, a person of noble birth.

सत्त - *n.mas.* essence, extract, essential part, useful thing; *n.mas.* truth, chastity.

सत्ताधारी - *n.mas.* an officer of state, administrator.

सत्तानबे - *adj.* ninety-seven.

सत्तावन - *adj.* fifty-seven.

सत्तासी - *adj.* eighty-seven.

सत्तम - *adj.* most excellent, best, most virtuous.

सत्तर - *adj.* seventy; -वाँ seventieth.

सत्तरहाँ - *n.mas.* an obsequial rite performed on the 17th day after the death of a relation.

सत्ता - *n.fem.* existence, being, power, sway, authority, playing card having 7 pips.



सत् - *n.mas.* a meal of parched grain; see सवतु ।

सत्पथ - *n.mas.* a good way, virtuous action; see सन्मार्ग ।

सत्पात्र - *n.mas.* a worthy person, a man of good character.

सत्फल - *n.mas.* good result.

सत्य - *adj.* honest, true, right, exact, correct, real, sooth, veritable; *n.mas.* truth, virtue, uprightness. the highest region according to Puranas, Vishnu, the golden age; -काम a lover of truth; -तः really, truly; -धर्मानुसारी an orthodox; -बुद्धि से sensibly; -मानना to accept as true; -रूप का realistic; -वृत्ति on the square; -भाषी veridical; -वादी veridical, true speaking; -वार्ता matter of fact; -शील straight; -शीलता probity, inequity.

सत्यता - *n.fem.* honesty, truth, troth, justice, verity, reality.

सत्यनारायण - *n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

सत्यपुरुष - *n.mas.* a gentleman.

सत्यभामा - *n.fem.* one of the eight queens of Lord Krishna.

सत्ययुग - *n.mas.* the first of the four Hindu Ages, the golden age.

सत्यवती - *n.fem.* the name of the mother of Vedavyas, wife of the sage Richik.

सत्यलोक - *n.mas.* the abode of Brahma, the uppermost of seven worlds.

सत्यवादी - *n.mas.* one who speaks the truth, one who fulfils his promise.

सत्यवान - *n.mas.* husband of Savitri, the king of Shalva.

सत्यव्रत - *n.mas.* a voracious person, the vow of speaking the truth.

सत्यसंध - *adj.* one who fulfils his promise, resistance.

सत्याग्रह - *n.mas.* civil disobedience,

passive resistance.

सत्यानाश(-स) - *n.mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to spoil, to deprave.

सत्यानाशी - *adj.* bad, damaged, depraved; *n.fem.* a kind of thistle.

सत्र - *n.mas.* a sacrifice, house, mansion, riches, an alms house.

सत्रह - *adj.* seventeen.

सत्रहन - *n.mas.* same as सत्रघ्न ।

सत्त्व - *n.mas.* being, existence, essence, extract, cream, claim, heart, sap, spirit, quintessence, life, soul, consciousness, vitality, vigour, substance; -गुण the quality of goodness; -अन्न का starch;

-अफीम का laudanum; -मीमांसा auto-logy; -हीन vapid, prosy, prosiac.

सत्त्वर - *ind.* soon, immediately, swiftly; -ता quickness.

सत्संग - *n.mas.* intercourse with good men, society of pious men.

सत्संगी - *adj.* one who lives in the society of good or pious men.

सत्सर - *n.fem.* same as

स्थल ground.

सथिया - *n.mas.* fylfot, a surgeon.

सद - *n.fem.* nature, habit.

सदैव - *ind.* ever, always.

सदका - *n.fem.* alms, offering, gift.

सदन - *n.mas.* house, dwelling, place, mansion, place of rest.

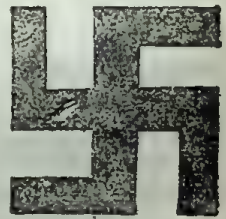
सदमा - *n.mas.* a blow, a stroke, sorrow, affliction, calamity.

सदय - *adj.* kind, merciful, compassionate.

सदर - *adj.* chief, principal; *n.mas.* central place or office, seat of government, capital (city);

supreme court of justice; -आला a sub-headquarters; -आला a sub-

सदरी - *n.fem.* a kind of sari



सथिया

jacket.

सदर्थना-v.t. to affirm.

सदसद्विवेक-n. mas. recognition of good and evil.

सदस्य-n. mas. one who performs a sacrifice, a fellow, a member; -राजहितैषी दल का Tory; -का पद membership; -चुनना to return.

सदा-adv. constantly, perpetually, always, continually; n. fem. echo, reverberation, voice, call; -चरण good behaviour, gentlemanliness.

सदाचार-n. mas. rectitude, probity, morality, virtue, etiquette, virtuous conduct.

सदाचारी-adj. righteous, pious, moral, virtuous.

सदाफल-adj. always bearing fruits; n. mas. a cocoanut, a kind of lemon, custard apple.

सदाबरत (व्रत)-n. mas. alms distributed daily to the poor.

सदाबहार-adj. evergreen.

सदाशय-adj. magnanimous, of high ideals, gentlemanly.

सदाशिव-n. mas. the god Mahadeva.

सदासोहागिन-n. fem. a kind of benediction meaning, 'May your husband live for ever', used humourously for a prostitute.

सदिया-n. fem. the female of the small red bird called amadavat.

सदी-n. fem. a century.

सदुपदेश-n. mas. good counsel or advice.

सदूर-n. mas. same as शार्दूल.

सदृश-adj. like, similar, alike, proportionable, corresponding, congruent, parallel, proportionate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय oid; -करना to assimilate; -होना to resemble; -लेना to take after.

सदृश-n. corporeal; adv. with a via- an embodied form.

सदैव-adv. always, ever.

सदोष-adj. faulty, sinful, defective.

सद्गति-n. fem. salvation, emancipation, good conduct.

सद्गुण-n. mas. good quality, grace, virtue.

सद्गुरु-n. mas. a good tutor, God.

सद्ग्रन्थ-n. mas. a good book, a book which teaches good counsel.

सद्-n. mas. same as शब्द sound, note; ind. at once, immediately.

सद्भाव-n. mas. pure disposition of nature, courtesy, amiability, kindly feeling.

सद्वर्ष-n. mas. congeniality.

सद्वर्मी-adj. congenial.

सद्य-n. mas. a house, an abode, war, a battle, earth and sky.

सद्यः-ind. today, at the present moment, now, quickly.

सधना-v.i. to be completed, to be habituated, to be fully instructed, to be tamed, to hit the mark.

सधर्मी-n. mas. the observer of the same rites and customs, caste-fellow.

सधवा-n. fem. a woman whose husband is alive.

सधना-v. t. to cause a person to perform an action.

सनन्दन-n. mas. one of the four sons of Brahma (who were of mental creation).

सन-n. mas. year, an era; -ईस्वी the Christian era.

सन-n. mas. a kind of flax, hemp;

-संबंधी hempen; -मुलझाने की कंघी

hackle; -ऐसी कंघी से सँवारना to

hackle; n. fem. a whizzing sound;

adj. silent, mute; adv. quickly,

a suffix used in sense of with,

together with.

सनई-n. fem. the small plant of hemp.

सनक-n. mas. whim, craze, fancy,



proximate, contiguous.

सम्मान-*n.mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.

सन्मुख-*adv. & adj.* opposite, face to face, over against, in the presence of, vis-a-vis; -**ठहरना** to look in the face; -**होना** to front, to subtend.

सन्यास-*n.mas.* an abandonment of worldly ties, asceticism, monasticism; -**लेना** to renounce or abandon the world.

सन्न्यासिन-*n.fem.* a female recluse, or monk; a nun.

सन्यासी-*n.mas.* a hermit, a monk, a recluse, a friar, an anchorite; see सन्यास ।

सपक्ष-*adj.* winged, belonging to the same party; *n.mas.* a partisan, a parallel instance in logic; सपक्षी a partisan.

सपत्नी-*n.fem.* a co-wife; -**क** in accompaniment with one's wife.

सपथ-*n.mas.* same as शपथ oath.

सपदि-*adv.* instantly, quickly.

सपना-*n.mas.* a dream; -**देखना** to dream; see स्वप्न ।

सपरदाई-*n.mas.* a musician who accompanies a dancing girl.   
 ~~smooth, to finish a work, to be~~   
 ~~sume, to destroy, to~~   
 ~~perfectly clean.~~

सफाई-*n.fem.* purity, cleanness, openness, clearness, honesty, settlement of a dispute.

सफ्रीना-*n.mas.* summons issued by a court, subpoena.

सफ्रीर-*n.mas.* an ambassador of a king, an envoy.

सफेद-*adj.* white, black, not written upon; -**करना** to white, to whiten, to blanch; -**वस्त्र** whites; -**थोड़ा सा** whitish; -**बालों का** of white hairs; **स्याह सफेद** good and evil; -**पोश** wearing a white dress, a perfect gentleman.

सफेदा-*n.mas.* litharge, white lead,

act of entrusting to or

सपूत-*n.mas.* a dutiful who performs his duty;   
 सपूती-*n.fem.* filial duty;   
 a woman's mother) worthy sorrow.

सपेद-*adj.* same as सफेद,

सपोला-*n.mas.* a yucca which has been used; -**से**

सप्त-*adj.* seven. **चे बाहरी**

सप्तऋषि-*n.mas.* septs; -**से**

सप्तक-*n.mas.* an ; -**से**

seven things, the sev **से**

music, scale, septena in

सप्तद्वीप-*n.mas.* the sev

nents of the world (accord

Puranas).

सप्तपदी-*n.fem.* the ceremon

going round the fire seven ti

at the time of marriage.

सप्तपर्ण-*n.mas.* a kind of tree

सप्तपर्णी-*n.fem.* the sensit

mimosa; see लज्जाधुर ।

सप्तपाताल-*n.mas.* the sev

worlds viz. अतल, वित

रसातल, तलातल, महातल, and

सप्तपुरी-*n.fem.* the seven p<sup>n</sup>.

places of pilgrimage viz;

मथुरा, हरिद्वार, काशी, कांची, उ<sup>३</sup>

and द्वारिका ।

सप्तम-*adj.* seventh.

सप्तमी-*adj.* seventh; *n.fem.*

ninth tenth day of each half of

सबार-*adj.* quickly, instantly.

सबील-*n.fem.* path, way, road,

mode, manner, place where water

is distributed to thirsty travellers.

सबत-*n.mas.* a proof, demonstra

tion, testimony; *adj.* whole,

entire; see साबूत ।

सबेर, सबेरे-*advs.* in the early m

ing or dawn.

सबेरा-*n.mas.* dawn, the thing

early morning. **सबेरा**

jacket.

सदर्थना-v.t. to affirm

सदसद्विवेक-n.

१०५७

सन्निहित

good and one of the four

सदस्य-n.mas.; -सवार हो to be sacrifice of him.

-राजहि be frenzied, to be berserk, delirious.

सदा-ad. a nod, a wink. always, to make a reverberation.

good by, via Brahma; -कुमार

सदाचार-n.mas. sons of Brahma. morality, grant, a charter, a

sदाचारी-ity, a diploma, a warrant; -यापता a more holding a certificate.

सदाफ to be kneaded, to be fixed, to be besmeared, stained, to be soiled.

n.mas. dear, beloved one.

न-n.mas. same as सम्मान, respect.

नना-v.t. to pay respects to, to re a person.

सदा same as सम्मुख, in the front of.

सदा di. to rustle, to tingle, to thrill.

s सनसनी-n. a ringling, a whizzing, an agitation,

s सति-ity; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला thrilling sound whizz; -ऐसा शब्द करना to thrilling sound whizz.

s सन-n.fem. an old earthen

s सन-n.mas. a sub-caste of four Brahmans.

s सन, similar, alike, proportionable, corresponding,

s सन, congruent, parallel, proportionate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय oid; -करना to

s सन, to assimilate; -होना to re- take after.

s सन, corporeal; adv. with a via an embodied form.

band.

सनाथा-n.fem. a woman whose husband is alive; see सधवा।

सनाय-n.mas. a strong purgative medicine, senna.

सनाह-n.mas. an armour which is worn on the head, helmet.

सनिया-n.mas. cloth of coarse silk.

सनीचर-n.mas. Saturday.

सनीचरी-n.mas. a person under the influence of Saturn.

सनिश्चय-adv. sure, surely.

सनेह-n.mas. same as स्नेह, love.

सनेहिया, सनेही-adj. affectionate.

सनोवर-n.mas. a pine tree.

सन्ध्या-n.fem. evening; -समय between the lights.

सन्न-adj. senseless, benumbed, stupefied, paralysed, aghast, astonished, wonder struck.

सन्नद्ध-adj. tied up, attached, ready.

सन्नाटा-n.mas. loneliness, desolation, listlessness; adj. silent, solitary, still; सन्नाटे में आना to remain silent, to be at a stop

still; -खींचना to be mute.

सन्नाह-n.mas. a kind of armour for the head.

सन्निकट-adv. near (who were of mental

s सन्निकट-ation).

s सन्निकर्ष-ten-n.mas. year, an era; -ईस्वी the Christian era.

s सन-n.mas. a kind of flax, hemp; -संबंधी hempen; -सुलझाने की कंधी

hackle; -ऐसी कंधी से सँवारना to hackle; n.fem. a whizzing sound;

s सन, adj. silent, mute; adv. quickly, a suffix used in sense of with,

s सनई-n.fem. the small plant of hemp.

सनक-n.mas. whim, craze, fancy,



sabbath.

साप्ताहिक-*adj.* hebdomadal, weekly;

-पत्र a weekly, septan.

सप्रमाण-*adj.* valid, sound.सफ़-*n. fem.* line, row, a kind of mat made of reed.सफ़र-*n. mas.* journey, travel.सफ़रमैना-*n. fem.* the soldiers who advance forward to dig trenches.सफ़री-*adj.* useful for journey; *n. mas.* travelling expenses, a guava.सफ़री-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.सफल-*adj.* yielding fruits, fruitful, efficacious, verdant, full, effectual, fructuous, prosperous; -करना to fulfil; -होना to fare, to avail, to gain ground, to prosper, to flourish, to flower, to succeed, to speed, to be crowned with success, to thrive, to be efficacious.सफलता-*n. fem.* thriving, productivity; fruitfulness, speed, success, hit, fertility, godspeed.सफलीभूत-*adj.* successful, thriving.सफ़हा-*n. mas.* page of a book.सफ़ा-*adj.* white, clean, clear, pure, smooth, level; -चट करना to consume, to destroy, to ruin; *adj.* perfectly clean.सफ़ाई-*n. fem.* purity, cleanness, openness, clearness, honesty, settlement of a dispute.सफ़ीना-*n. mas.* summons issued by a court, subpoena.सफ़ीर-*n. mas.* an ambassador of a king, an envoy.सफ़ेद-*adj.* white, blank, not written upon; -करना to white, to whiten, to blanch; -वस्त्र whites; -थोड़ा सा whitish; -बालों का of white hairs; स्याह सफ़ेद good and evil; -पोश wearing a white dress, a perfect gentleman.सफ़ेदा-*n. mas.* litharge, white lead,

zinc oxide, species of mango or musk melon.

सफ़ेदी-*n. fem.* whiteness, white washing; -करना to whitewash; -आना advent of old age.सब-*adj.* all, entire, every, whole, undivided, total; -ओर around, right and left, throughout; -कुछ all, all that; -से अधिक mostly; -से अच्छा best; -से बुरा worst; -से बाहरी extreme; -से भीतरी innermost; -से उत्तम पदार्थ pick; -से नीचे का neap; -से भला at best; 'सबका, सब प्रकार से' अर्थ का उपसर्ग omni; -दिशा में in every quarter; -से आगे foremost; -से छोटा least; -संकट सहते हुए at all hazards; -से नीचे undermost; -कुछ जाननेवाला omniscient; -प्रकार का omnifarious; -से दूर पर farthest, -से नीचा nethermost; -भीतरी inmost; -स्थिति में through thick and thin, in every condition.सबक-*n. mas.* a lesson, a moral; -पढ़ाना to teach a lesson.सबज-*adj.* same as सबज़, green.सबद-*n. mas.* same as शब्द, word.सबब-*n. mas.* cause, motive, reason.सबर-*n. mas.* same as सब्र, patience.सबरी-*n. fem.* a house breaker's jemmy used for boring a wall.सबल-*adj.* strong, powerful, forcible; *adv.* with the accompaniment of an army.सबार-*adj.* quickly, instantly.सबील-*n. fem.* path, way, road, mode, manner, place where water is distributed to thirsty travellers.सबत-*n. mas.* a proof, demonstration, testimony; *adj.* whole, entire; see साबूत ।सबेर, सबेरे-*advs.* in the early morning or dawn.सबेरा-*n. mas.* dawn, the early morning, early morning.

सब्रशशी ।

**सब्ज**-*adj.* green, verdant, unripe, fresh, good, auspicious; -**बाग दिखलाना** to give high hopes for the accomplishment of one's aims.

**सब्जा**-*n. mas.* verdure, the intoxicating hemp, emerald, a brown horse; *adj.* green.

**सब्जी**-*n. fem.* verdure, herbage, vegetable, intoxicating hemp.

**सबल**-*n. mas.* a crowbar.

**सब्र**-*n. mas.* patience, contentment; see **सन्तोष** ।

**सभा**-*n. fem.* an assembly, a committee, a board, an institute, an institution, a council, a convention, an association, a levee, a gathering; a club, an incorporation, a congregation, a society, a company, a syndicate, a synod, a meeting; -**राजनैतिक** congress; -**स्थान** lodge; -**मण्डप** a meeting house, a council chamber; -**भय** stage fright; -**गृह** a chamber; -**जमाना, बैठाना** to hold meeting; -**जटाना** to call a meeting; -**के सभासदों की निश्चित संख्या** quorum; -**संबंधी** congregational; -**विश्वविद्यालय के उपाधि दिवस की convocation.**

**सभाग**-*adj.* fortunate, beautiful.

**सभापति**-*n. mas.* a president, a chairman, chair, a prolocutor; -**बनाना** to preside; -**संबंधी** presidential.

**सभासद**-*n. mas.* the member of an assembly, a councillor, a fellow; -**अल्पजन राज्य का oligarch**; -**बनना** to enter; **बनाना** to affiliate; -**सभा** dissolution.

**सभी**-*adj.* all, every; -**उपाय लगाना** to leave no stone unturned; -**काम करनेवाला** factotum.

**सभ्य**-*adj.* polite, genteel, civil, courteous, well-bred;

**सभ्यता**-*n.* civilization, politeness, decency, gentility, prosperity, good manners; -**से** fairly.

**समंजस**-*adj.* fit, proper, right.

**समंत**-*n. mas.* limit, boundary.

**समंद**-*n. mas.* a horse.

**सम**-*adj.* equal, entire, even, level,

even (number), similar, same, all; -**कक्ष** equal, similar.

**समकालीन**-*adj.* contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, living, simultaneous, isochronous, synchronous; -**ता** synchronism.

**समकेन्द्र**-*adj.* homocentric.

**समकोण**-*adj.* having equal angles; *n. mas.* a right angle;

-**चतुर्भुज** a square;

-**आयत चतुर्भुज** a

rectangle; -**ऐसी आकृति**

का rectangular.

**समकोण**

**समक्ष**-*adv.* before, in front of.

**समष्टि**-*adj.* entire, all, every inch, plenary; -**रूप से** completely, in the mass, at all points.

**समचतुर्भुज**-*n. mas.* a square, a quadrangle; -**विषम कोण का** a lozenge.

**समचर**-*adj.* behaving in an identical or a similar manner.

**समचित**-*adj.* even-minded.

**समझ**-*n. mas.* intellect, power of understanding, comprehension, grasp, sense, knowledge; -**दार** wise, intelligent, sensible; -**कर** knowingly, deliberately; -**में आना** to understand.

**समझना**-*v. i.* to know, to understand, to realize, to comprehend, to grasp, to read, to perceive, to pass, to see, to consider, to catch, to deliberate, to follow, to suppose; **समझ बझकर** advisedly; -**में न आना** to make nothing of; -**समझे बिना काम करना** to rush; -**समझने योग्य** lurid,





perceivable, comprehensible.

समझाना-*v. t.* to explain, to instruct, to advise, to inculcate;  
-बुझाना to advise, to admonish.

समझौता-*n. mas.* an agreement, a compromise between persons or parties the settlement of a dispute.

समतल-*adj.* smooth, level, plane, even, flat;-करना to even, to plane, to level;-भूमि a plane;-ऊँची भूमि a tableland;-नीची भूमि a lowland.

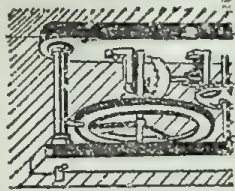
समता-*n. fem.* equality, similarity, par, resemblance, likeness.

समत्रिकोण-*n. mas.* an equilateral triangle;-संबंधी isogonal.

समत्रिभुज-*n. mas.* an equilateral triangle, (*geom.*).

समतोलन-*n. mas.* equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise;-चक्र balance-wheel (of watch.)

समदन-*n. fem.* an offering, a present.



समतोलन चक्र

समदना-*v. i.* to meet affectionately.

समदर्शी - *adj.* impartial, dispassionate.

समदाना-*v. t.* to adore, to worship, to venerate, to revere.

समदुःखी-*adj.* sympathetic.

समदृष्टि-*n. fem.* neutrality.

समधियाना-*n. mas.* abode of a *Samdhi*.

समधी-*n. mas.* the father-in-law of one's son or daughter.

समन्वय-*n. mas.* connection, union, meeting, connected consequence.

समन्वित-*adj.* mixed, combined, connected, containing.

समपरिमाण-*n. mas.* an equal quantity;-का homologous, isometric.

समभारता-*n. fem.* a poise.

समय-*n. mas.* time, tide, turn,

occasion, a period, an opportunity, leisure, season, weather, hour, day, last hour, death, recognition;-का पक्का prompt;का पालन punctuality;-का पालन करनेवाला punctual;-काटना आनन्द से to while;-का विस्तार duration;-जब दिन-रात घराबर होते हैं equinox;-टालना to delay;-नष्ट करना to trifle, to spend, to saunter, to fritter;-निर्दिष्ट करना to date;-पर timely;-पालक punctual;-पालन की प्रतिज्ञा guarantee;-बिताना to beguile, to drag, to elapse;-बीच का interim;-मध्याह्न के

पहिले का fore-noon;-वृथा नष्ट करना to loaf;-सूचक तालिका time table;-सेवी trimmer;-समय पर now and again;-स्थिर काल के पहिले का ante-date;-में अतीत overdue;-से पहले होनेवाला premature;-ऐसी स्थिति prematurity;-से पहले पकनेवाला precocious, prematurely ripe;-लेख

समयानुकूल करना to time;-समयानुसार polity, occasional, incidental;-समयानुसार करना to time.

समयोचित - *adj.* opportune;-उपदेश a word in season.

समर-*n. mas.* a battle, a war, conflict;-भूमि field of battle.

समर्थ-*adj.* same as समर्थ, adequate, fit, capable;-करना to enable.

समरांगण-*n. mas.* same as समरभूमि।

समर्थ-*adj.* capable, adequate, strong, drastic, quissant.

समर्थक-*adj.* supporter, conclusive.

समर्थता - *n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य, capableness; see योग्यता।

समर्थन-*n. mas.* supporting, upholding, verification, corroboration, depending, justification, vindication, advocating;-करना to uphold; to attest;-करने योग्य vindicate;-करने योग्य

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warring

समर्पक-*n.mas.* assigner, dedicator.  
 समर्पण-*n.mas.* a dedication, assignment, sacrifice, a disposal, devolution, surrender; -करना to dedicate, to demise, to devote.  
 समर्पित-*adj.* dedicated, consigned, entrusted, delivered.  
 समर्याद-*adj.* limited, keeping within bounds, correct in conduct.  
 समल-*adj.* dirty, filthy, polluted, unclean, muddy.  
 समवर्ती-*adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, contiguous.  
 समवाय-*n.mas.* a collection, a multitude, concomitance (logic)  
 समवायी-*adj.* inseparable.  
 समवृत्त-*n.mas.* a stanza in which all the four feet are equal.  
 समवृत्ति-*n.fem.* the golden mean.  
 समशीतोष्ण कटिबंध-*n.mas.* the tropics.  
 समशक्ति-*n.fem.* equal power or force of a thing; -का equipollent; -वाला isodynamic.  
 समष्टि-*n.fem.* an aggregate of things.  
 समस्त-*adj.* all, whole, complete, radical, joined together, entire.  
 समस्थली-*n.fem.* the plane country lying between the rivers Ganga and Yamuna.  
 समस्या-*n.fem.* the part of a stanza which is given to person to complete it; -पूर्ति completing a stanza thus given.  
 समस-*n.mas.* time, season; -बांधना to be in harmony with; -पाना to find an opportunity.  
 सनाई-*n.fem.* contents, capacity.  
 समाख्यात-*adj.* famous, celebrated.  
 समागत-*adj.* arrived, approached, encountered, met.  
 समागम-*n.mas.* a reunion, an association, fellowship, arrival, interview, an interview, an intercourse;

-करना to associate; -स्थान resort.  
 समाचार-*n.mas.* news, tidings, message, information, report, intelligence; -पत्र newspaper, paper, journal; -पत्र सरकारी bulletin; -पत्र एजेंट newsagent; -फैलानेवाला news-monger, -पत्र में लेख देनेवाला contributor, contributory; -देना to break news; -पहुँचाना to impart news; -बिना तार का marconigram; -पत्र का सम्पादक journalist; -पत्र में लिखना to journalize.  
 समाज-*n.mas.* a company, an assembly, corporation, a congregation, guild, muster, a party, an institution, a meeting, an incorporation, an institute, a community, concert, a society; -से अलगाना to seclude; -संबंधी social; -व्यवस्था social order; -शास्त्र sociology; -शास्त्रज्ञ sociologist.  
 समाजगी-*n.mas.* an attendant of a singer or dancer.  
 समादर-*n.mas.* respect, reverence, veneration, hospitality.  
 समाधान-*n.mas.* meditation, concentration, reconciliation, answer, consolation, redress, rectification, an adjustment, determination, pacification, removal of doubts or objections.  
 समानाधिकारी-*n.mas.* a joint heir.  
 समाधि-*n.fem.* reconciling differences, acceptance, meditation, agreement, engagement, religious vow, promise, contemplation, devotion, the exercise of austerities in a Yogi whereby he acquires the power of suspending the connection between the body and soul as long as he likes, a grave, cist, trance, grave, dust, sepulchre; -क्रिया interment; -स्थान (क्षेत्र) tomb; -संबंधी sepulchral;



-लगाना to concentrate the mind in this manner.

समाधित-*adj.* having concentrated the mind as in a Samadhi.

समान-*adj.* similar, equal, alike, tantamount, such, same, peer, ilk, identical, consistent, equable, equivalent; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग equi; -उत्तराधिकारी parcenary; -गति से चलना to keep pace with; -करना to unify, to conform; -भुज की आकृति equilateral; -वर्ग category; -रूप से identically; -सिद्ध करना to identify; -तोलन equilibrium; -धर्मा coreligionist; -परिमाण का parallel; -द्रव्य का consubstantial; -प्रकृति का akin; -रंगका isochromatic; -स्वर का isotomic, assonant; -केन्द्र का concentric; -पदका compeer; -वेष uniform; -होना to tally, to suit.

समानता-*n. fem.* equality, accordance, equability, likeness, absolute, sameness, parity, analogy, semblance, identity, conformity, equanimity, uniformity, similarity, simile, similitude, parallelism.

समानाधिकरण-*n. mas.* parathesis.

समानान्तर-*adj.* equidistant, parallel; - करना to parallel; -रेखा खींचने का यन्त्र



parallel rulers.

समानाधिकार-*n. mas.* परेलल् रूलर्स  
*mas.* isonomy.

समानाधिकारी-*adj.* parcenary.

समानार्थक-*adj.* of similar meaning; -शब्द a synonym.

समानोदक-*adj.* collateral.

समाना-*v.t.* to penetrate, to fill.

समापक-*n. mas.* one who finishes or completes a work.

समापन-*n. mas.* work of finishing, completion, killing.

समापित-*adj.* concluded, finished.

समाप्त-*adj.* accomplished, completed, terminated; -करना to finish, to put an end to, to polish, to dissolve, to terminate, to end, to complete, to conclude, to abolish, to kill, to murder.

समाप्ति-*n. fem.* consummation, a termination, an achievement, finish, expiry, expiration, end, close, conclusion, termination.

समायोग-*n. mas.* same as संयोग, a gathering of persons.

समारंभ-*n. mas.* a work well begun.

समारोह-*n. mas.* pomp, grandeur, magnificence.

समालोचक-*n. mas.* a reviewer.

समालोचन, समालोचना-*ns.* review of a book, criticism; -योग्य reviewable; -करना to criticise, to review; -करनेवाला a critic, a criticiser.

समावर्तन-*n. mas.* return, a Vaidic rite which is performed on the return of a disciple to his household after finishing his studies at his preceptor's residence.

समाविष्ट-*adj.* entered; *p.* inclusion, reckoning, entrance, passion, mental affectation, subsumption; -करना to subsume.

समाश्वासन-*n. mas.* encouragement; -करना to reassure.

समास-*n. mas.* abridgment, cuttailment, contraction, assg, blage, accumulation, forms of compounds (*gram*).

समाहरण-*n. mas.* samap, to lapse;

समाहर्ता-*n. mas.* march, to flow; -सरकने revenue, slippery, sliding; -सरकने

समाहार-*v.* slide; -पीछे को to slide heap, *चयं* बिना किसी यन्त्र की

समिध-*n. fem.* vol-plane.

सोर-*adj.* revolting, *रथ* thing.

सपिदुत, rash. सत्रंभशी

समिधा-*n. fem.* fuel which is used in a sacrifice.

समीकरण-*n.mas.* the act of equalizing, identification, equation, (*math.*)-करना to equate.

समीक्षा-*n. fem.* search, inspection, investigation, viewing, intellect, understanding, attempt.

समीचीन-*adj.* correct, right, proper.

समीप-*adv.* near, about, on, beside, neighbouring, contiguous, immediate, near at hand;-अर्थ का

उपसर्ग *juxta*;-आ जाना to impend;-का proximate;-में at hand, hard by;-पहुँचना to near;-होना to adjoin;-संबंधी nearly related.

समीपता-*n. fem.* proximity, congruity, propinquity, presence, imminence, vicinity.

समीपवर्ती-*adj.* adjoining, close, nigh, adjacent, near.

समीर-*n.mas.* air, wind, vital air.

समीरण-*n. mas.* air, wind.

समुंदर-*n.mas.* same as समुद्र, the sea;-फल a medicinal plant.

समुचित-*adj.* fit, proper, useful.

समुच्चय-*n.mas.* collection, assemblage, accumulation, heap, aggregate;-बोधक a collective noun;-सूचक शब्द a conjunction.

सुझ-*n. fem.* same as समझ।

उत्थान-*n.mas.* act of rising, getting up, birth, commencement, rising, beginning.

समूह-*n.mas.* collection, set, an opportunity, host, batch, sheaf,

समाई-*n. fem.* many, caboodle,

समाख्यात-*adj.* famous, cluster, assemblage,

समागत-*adj.* arrived, met, encountered, met.

समागम-*n. mas.* a reunion, a squad;

समागम-*n. mas.* a reunion, a squad;

समागम-*n. mas.* a reunion, a squad;

समागम-*n. mas.* a reunion, a squad;

समागम-*n. mas.* a reunion, a squad;

का pack (of hounds).

समुदाय-*n.mas.* same as समुदाय।

समुद्र-*n.mas.* sea, ocean, main, brine, the blue;-गामी seafaring;

-तट sea coast, seaboard;-फेन dorsal scale of cuttle fish;-यात्रा sea-voyage;

-यात्रा करनेवाला seafarer;-समुद्री डाकू sea-rover;-का चित्र seascope;-यात्रा

करने योग्य seaworthy;-का दूर का भाग जो किनारे पर से दृष्टिगोचर होता है off-

ing;-की गहराई नापना to plumb, to sound;-का सेंकरा भाग lock;- तट

coast, shore;-यात्रा voyager;-पार का ultramarine;-वर्ण का glaucous;

-दीप गृह pharos;-देवता nereid, neptune;-बंग froth;-संबंधी ocean-

ic;-बंक inlet;- नदी इत्यादि का वर्णन hydrography;-मार्ग चट्टानों से

घिरा हुआ fiord;-में बँसा हुआ भूमि भाग spit;-सेना कार्यालय admiralty;

-सेना navy;-पार का oversea;-पार ले ज़रना to transport;-ऐसा कार्य

transport;-पर यात्रा करना to navigate;-यात्रा navigation; voyage;-यात्रा

करना to set sail;-या नदी का सरकने-वाला बालू का किनारा quicksand;

-संबंधी marine, naval, maritime;-यान a ship;-लवण sea salt.

समुद्री-*adj.* marine, maritime, pelagian;-घोड़ा walrus, hippopotamus;

-डाकू a pirate, a rover;-डकैती piracy;-डाकू संबंधी piratical;-पक्षी

एक प्रकार का a gull;-प्राणी इस नाम का sponge;-स्पंज से धोना to sponge;

-स्पंज की आकृति sponginess.

समुन्नति-*n. fem.* adequate progress, loftiness, eminence.

समुल्लास-*n.mas.* happiness, delight, foreword attached to a book, a chapter of a book.

समुहा-*adv.* in front, before.

समुहाना-*v.i.* to be in the presencen, to come before.

समूचा-*adj.* all, whole, entire,



complete.

समूर-*n.mas.* a kind of antelope, a chamois.समूल-*adj.* radicate; *adv.* roots and all, completely; -नाश करना to make a mince of all.समूह-*n.mas.* heap, lot, assemblage, multitude, caboodle, group, mass, batch, swarm, aggregate, crowd, number, body, concourse; -अनेक भिन्न पदार्थों का medley; -अधिकारियों का staff; -व्यापारियों का trust; -दासों का vassalry; -देवदूतों का hierarchy.समृद्ध-*adj.* wealthy, rich, prosperous, exuberant, flourishing.समृद्धि-*n.fem.* rise, wealth, profusion, prosperity, success, exuberance, flourish.समेद-*n.mas.* a fold, contraction.समेटना-*v.i.* to rally, to collect, to contract, to gather up, to take upon oneself.समेत-*adj.* mixed up; *adv.* together with, along with.समोसा-*n.mas.* a kind of pie.समौरिया-*adj.* of equal age.सम्मत-*adj.* approved, agreed upon.सम्मति-*n.fem.* advice, consent, assent, bargain, vote, opinion, agreement, willingness, voice, permission, approbation, purpose; -देना to vote, to voice; -लेना to consult.सम्मन-*n.mas.* summons.सम्मान-*n.mas.* respect, homage, honour; -पूर्वक respectfully, -पूर्ण reverent, reverential.सम्मानना-*v.t.* to honour, to revere.सम्मानित-*adj.* revered, respected, honoured, esteemed.सम्मिलन-*n.mas.* a union, a federation, a league.सम्मिलित-*adj.* united, mixed, included; -करना to intermix, to interblend, to federate; -होना to go

together, to come in contact with.

सम्मिश्रण-*n.mas.* union, intermixture.सम्मुख-*ind.* before, in front of; -स्थापन contraposition.सम्मेलन-*n.mas.* a meeting, an assembly, a gathering, a congregation, society, conference; -स्थान venue, meeting place.सम्मोह-*n.mas.* fascination, ignorance, stupefaction, beguilement.सम्मोहन-*n.mas.* act of fascinating, a beguiling weapon, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid.सम्यक्-*adj.* all, entire, complete; *adv.* wholly, thoroughly, completely.समराज्ञी-*n.fem.* an empress.सम्राट्-*n.mas.* an emperor, imperator, a sovereign.सयन-*n.mas.* same as शयन, sleeping.सयानपन-*n.mas.* cleverness, dexterity, skillfulness.सयाना-*adj.* of advanced age, shrewd, grown up, clever, astute.सर-*n.fem.* funeral pyre, a shuttle; *n.mas.* a pond, a lake, the head, reed for making arrows, top; *adj.* subdued, conquered.सरअंजाम-*n.mas.* furniture, equipment, accomplishment, apparatus; see सरंजाम ।सरई-*n.fem.* willow, reed, osier.सरकंडा-*n.mas.* a kind of willow, a kind of reed.सरक, सरकन-*ns.mas.* slipping, crawling of a creature.सरकना-*v.i.* to glide, to slide, to skim, to crawl, to slip, to lapse, to creep, to launch, to flow; -सरकने वाला slippery, slipper, sliding; सरकने का भाग slide; -पीछे को to slide back; -स्वयं बिना किसी यन्त्र की to slide back.सरकश-*adj.* revolting, anything.सरकश-*adj.* impudent, rash. सरकश ।

सरकस - *n.mas.* circus; -के खेल का चक्राकार मैदान ring; -का प्रबन्धकर्ता a ringmaster of a circus.

सरकाना - *v.t.* to stir, to give way, to remove to one side.

सरकार - *n.fem.* lord, master, administrator, government.

सरकारी - *adj.* relating to government; -कागज promissory note, government paper; -नौकर a government servant.

सरखत - *n.mas.* a bill of sale; an agreement to hire a house &c., an order sheet, the detailed account of a sum borrowed.

सरग - *n.mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सरगना - *n.mas.* a chieftain, a ring or supreme leader.

सरगम - *n.mas.* the gamut, music,

सरगम - *adj.* intent, inflamed, passionate, zealous.

सरधर - *n.mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

सरधा - *n.fem.* the honey-bee.

सरज - *n.mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, serge.

सरजना - *v.* to fabricate, to construct, to forge.

सरजा - *n.mas.* an eminent person, a chieftain, a lion.

सरजीवन - *adj.* verdant, fruitful, prolific, productive.

सरणी - *n.mas.* a path, a way, a line.

सरद - *adj.* same as सर्द, cold.

सरदई - *adj.* of greenish pale colour.

सरदर - *adv.* simultaneously, approximately, appearing.

सरदा - *n.mas.* a kind of big muskmelon (कुम्हड़ा)।

सरदा - *n.mas.* a leader, command-

सरदा - *n.mas.* a leader, command-  
-कर्ता, eminent person, rich

सरदा - *n.mas.* a leader, command-  
-कर्ता, eminent person, rich

सरदा - *n.mas.* a leader, command-  
-कर्ता, eminent person, rich

सरदा - *n.mas.* a leader, command-  
-कर्ता, eminent person, rich

mandership.

सरदी - *n.fem.* see सर्दी।

सरन - *n.fem.* same as शरण, protection, shelter.

सरनदीप - *n.mas.* same as सिंहल द्वीप।

सरना - *v.i.* to slip, to toss about, to complete, to accomplish.

सरनाम - *adj.* famous, reputed, well-known.

सरनामा - *n.mas.* the superscription of a letter, the address which is written on a letter.

सरपंच - *n.mas.* the headman of a Panchayat, the president of many jurors.

सरपट - *n.mas.* the galloping of a horse; -चलना to gallop.

सरपत - *n.mas.* willow, a kind of reed which is used for thatching huts &c.; -से पूर्ण willowy.

सरपरस्त - *n.mas.* a protector of other's cause, a patron.

सरपेच - *n.mas.* an ornament worn over a turban, a diadem.

सरपोश - *n.mas.* a cover which is spread over a tray or dish.

सरफोंका - *n.mas.* same as सरकंडा।

सरबंधी - *n.mas.* an archer, a relation.

सरब - *adj.* same as सर्व, all, every.

सरबराह - *n.mas.* a manager, an agent, a supervisor of workers; -कार an agent, a person who supervises a work.

सरबस - *n.mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, every object.

सरमा - *n.fem.* the famous bitch of gods (referred to in the Vedas).

सरयू - *n.fem.* the river Sarju.

सरभंगी - *n.mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants.

सरमाया - *n.mas.* capital, fund.

सरराना - *n. & v.i.* the whizzing sound made by air in motion; to make a whizzing sound.



सरल-*adj.* straight, perpendicular, unrestrained, homely, easy, honest, tractable, upright, frank, candid, unaffected, artless, sincere, simple; *n. mas.* a pine tree, resin; -उपाय a short cut; -करना to simplify, to make easy; -सार्ग short cut; -प्रकृति का lenient, facile; -हृदय का simple-hearted.

सरलता-*n. fem.* simplicity, plainness, sincerity, rectitude, tractability, honesty, cleanness, innocence; -से simply.

सरलनिर्यास-*n. mas.* oil of turpentine.

सरवन-*n. mas.* the name of the son of the sage Andhak.

सरवर-*n. mas.* same as सरोवर a lake.

सरवरि-*n. mas.* similarity, equality, comparison.

सरवाक-*n. mas.* an earthen cup.

सरसान-*n. mas.* a tent.

सरस-*adj.* juicy, wet, watery, green, fresh, beautiful, attractive, sweet, excellent, charming, ardent, zealous, passionate.

सरसई-*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati, fulness, freshness, greenness, tiny fruits of mangoes.

सरसना-*v. i.* to be green, to be full of sap, to be passionate.

सरसब्ज-*adj.* green, verdant.

सरसठ-*adj.* sixty-seven.

सरसर-*n. mas.* a sound made by wind, a creeping sound.

सरसराना-*v. i.* to creep like a snake, to whistle like wind.

सरसराहट-*n. mas.* the noise made by a snake while creeping, titillation; -का शब्द बंदूक की गोली के जाने का zip.

सरसरी-*n. fem.* haste, hurry; *adv.* hurriedly, grossly.

सरसाई-*n. fem.* excess, abundance, beauty, elegance.

सरसाना-*v. t.* to fill with sap, to make green, to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.

सरसाम-*n. mas.* delirium.

सरसार-*adj.* drowned, intoxicated.

सरसिज-*n. mas.* a lotus.

सरसिरुह-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

सरसी-*n. fem.* a small pond or lake.

सरसीरुह-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

सरसेटना-*v. t.* to admonish.

सरसों-*n. fem.* mustard, rape-seed.

सरसौहाँ-*adj.* made juicy.

सरस्वती-*n. fem.* the goddess of

Learning, an old river of the Punjab, the Saraswati; -पूजा worship of the goddess of Learning on the Vasant Panchami day or in the bright half of Ashwin.

सरह-*n. mas.* a moth, a grasshopper locust; see शरम ।

सरहज-*n. fem.* wife of one's brother-in-law.

सरहटी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant found on hill.

सरहद-*n. fem.* boundary, purlieu, limit, border.

सरहदी-*adj.* pertaining to boundary.

सरहरी-*n. fem.* a kind of rush.

सरा-*n. fem.* funeral pyre, an inn.

सराई-*n. fem.* a needle, a thin stick of rush, a small earthen cup or pot.

सराग-*n. mas.* a bar of iron.

सराध-*n. mas.* same as श्राद्ध ।

सराना-*v. t.* to complete, to accomplish a

सराप-*n. mas.* sa total destruction,

सरापना-*v. t.* extermination; -कना

सराफ-*n.* pate, to exterminate.

चान-*adj.* dear to all, pleasing

सराफ-*n.* all persons.

सर्वशो-*adj.* pantophagus omni-

vorous, eating every thing.

सर्वभोगी-*adj.* same as सर्वभक्षी ।

सराफ़ी-*n. fem.* banking, money-changing.

सराबोर-*adj.* quite wet, drenched.

सराय-*n. mas.* an inn, a tavern.

सराव-*n. mas.* a cup, a cup for drinking wine.

सरावग, सरावगी-*ns. mas.* a Jain.

सराशन-*n. mas.* same as शरासन ।

सरासर-*adv.* from one end to the other, quite, perfectly, in toto, fully, entirely.

सरासरी-*n. fem.* quickness, gross estimate; *adv.* quickly, in haste.

सराह-*n. fem.* praise, eulogy.

सराहन-*n. mas.* same as सराह ।

सराहना-*v. t.* to praise, to applaud, to laud, to eulogize; *n. fem.* praise; सराहनेवाला an admirer, an eulogist; -सराहने योग्य laudable, admirable, praiseworthy.

सराहनीय-*adj.* laudable, good, best.

सरि-*n. fem.* a river, equality; *adj.* similar, equal.

सरित्, सरिता-*ns. fem.* a river.

सरित्पति-*n. mas.* sea, ocean.

सरिता-*n. fem.* a river, a flow.

सरियाना-*v.* to put things in order, to arrange, to beat, to cudgel.

सरिवन-*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see सरिवा ।

सरिवरि-*n. fem.* equality, similarity.

सरिस्ता-*n. mas.* a court, a department, an office.

सरिस्तेदार-*n. mas.* the superintendent of a vernacular office in

सरदर-*adv.* approximately, ~~approx~~ सदृश, equal,

सरहा-*n. mas.* a kind of melon (कुम्हड़ा) ।

सर्वा-*n. mas.* a leader, com- mander, chief, foreman, go-

भूषण, eminent person, a

corporandee.

सर्ग-*n. an n.* leadership, com-

a snake.

सहज-*adj.* ill, sickly, diseased.

सहष-*adj.* angry, wrathful.

सहूना-*v. t.* to make hairy.

सहूप-*adj.* possessed of form, similar, uniform, beautiful; *n. mas* form, shape; see स्वरूप ।

सहूपता-*n. fem.* uniformity.

सहूर-*n. mas.* happiness, delight, pleasure, slight, intoxication, tipsiness, exhilaration.

सरेख-*adj.* wise, intelligent.

सरेखना-*v. t.* same as सहेजना to entrust something.

सरेदस्त-*adv.* now, for this time.

सरेबाजार-*adv.* in the presence of all, in the open market.

सरेस-*n. mas.* size, glue; -मछली का isinglass; -लगाना to size; -से जोड़ना to glue; -के समान लसलसा glutinous.

सरो (वृक्ष)-*n. mas.* fir, an asp, a larch, a cypress.

सरोट (वृक्ष)-*n.* fold or crease in cloth.

सरोकार-*n. mas.* business, intercourse, concern.

सरोज-*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

सरोजना-*v. t.* to obtain, to get.

सरोजिनी-*n. fem.* a lotus flower, a pond full of lotus plants.

सरोद-*n. mas.* a kind of violin.

सरोह-*n. mas.* the lotus.

सरोवर-*n. mas.* a large pond, a lake; -में उत्पन्न lacustrine.

सरोष-*adj.* angry, fretful, wrathful.

सरोसामान-*n. mas.* goods and chattles.

सरोता-*n. mas.* a nut-cracker.

सर्ग-*n. mas.* departure, movement, world, flow, abandonment, throwing, place of birth, a living being, progeny, offspring,



सरो



nature, a canto; -बंध divided into several cantos.

सर्कार-*n. mas.* government; सर्कारी मालगुजारी revenue; सर्कारी धन funds; सर्कारी समाचार पत्र gazette; सर्कारी समाचार पत्र में प्रकाशित करना to publish in a gazette.

सर्गुन-*adj.* same as सर्गुण ।

सर्ज-*n. mas.* a kind of large Sal tree, rosin, a pine tree.

सर्जन-*n. mas.* abandonment, creation; same as त्याग ।

सर्ज-*n. fem.* the river Sarju.

सर्द-*adj.* cold, slow, lazy, impotent, damp.

सर्दी-*n. fem.* cold, coldness, cold weather, catarrh.

सर्प-*n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का serpentine; -अनेक फन वाला hydra; -तुल्य ophidian; -पूजन ophiolatry; -विद्या ophiology; -भक्षक ophiophagus; -बड़ा python, boa; -विषैला cobra; -काल an epithet of Garuda; -याग(-यज्ञ) a snake sacrifice; -राज an epithet of Shesha Naga (serpent).

सर्पिणी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

सर्पिष्-*n. mas.* clarified butter, Ghee (घृत) ।

सर्फ-*adj.* spent, expended.

सर्फा-*n. mas.* expense.

सर्वस-*n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, everywhere.

सर्साफ-*n. mas.* same as सराफ ।

सर्व-*adj.* all, whole, complete; *n. mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, mercury;

काम one who fulfills all desires, Shiva; -कालिक, -गत eternal, all-pervading; -ग्रास total eclipse of the sun or the moon.

सर्वज्ञ-*adj.* all-knowing, all-wise, omniscient; *n. mas.* God, Shiva, Buddha; -ता omniscience.

सर्वजन-*n. mas.* everybody; -उपकारी

philanthropic.

सर्वतंत्र-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the Shastras.

सर्वतः-*adv.* on all sides, in every direction or way.

सर्वतोभद्र-*adj. & n.* auspicious every where, one whose hairs on the head, beard, moustache &c. are all shaved, a square temple having doors on all sides, a kind of auspicious design made on cloth, a mystical square diagram, a kind of word riddle, the chariot of the god Vishnu.

सर्वतोभाव-*ind.* in every way, universally, everywhere.

सर्वतोमुख-*adj.* complete, all-pervading, universal.

सर्वत्र-*adv.* everywhere, widely, throughout, all over the world.

सर्वदेशीय-*adj.* pandemic.

सर्वथा-*adv.* altogether, to all intent, in every way, by all means, completely, at all events, quite, outright, wholly; -प्राचीन क्रम पलट देना revolution.

सर्वदशा-*adj.* omnipotent.

सर्वदा-*adv.* ever, evermore, always, at all times, still, in and out of reason; -असन्तुष्ट insatiate; -अतिथि सत्कार करना to keep open house; -असन्तोष दिलानेवाला querulous; -कल्पना करनेवाला idealistic; -के लिये once for all.

सर्वनाम-*n. mas.* a pronoun; -संबंधी pronominal.

सर्वनाश-*n. mas.* total destruction, extirpation, extermination; -करना to extirpate, to exterminate.

सर्वप्रिय-*adj.* dear to all, pleasing to all persons.

सर्वभक्षी-*adj.* pantophagous, omnivorous, eating every thing.

सर्वभोगी-*adj.* same as सर्वभक्षी ।

सर्वसंगला-*adj.* an epithet of Durga the goddess of wealth Lakshmi.

सर्वरी-*adj.* same as शर्वरी, night.

सर्वव्यापक, सर्वव्यापी-*adj.* all-pervading, omnipresent, universal.

सर्वशक्तिमान-*adj.* & *n.* omnipotent, the Almighty.

सर्वरोगहरि(औषधि)-*n. fem.* panacea.

सर्ववर्ती-*adj.* ubiquitous.

सर्वव्यापी-*adj.* ubiquitous.

सर्वश्रेष्ठ-*adj.* paramount, foremost, first rate, best.

सर्वसम्मत-*adj.* unanimous.

सर्वसाधारण-*n. mas.* the man in the street, populace.

सर्वसामान्य-*n. mas.* public, commonalty, state, body corporate; -का धन अपहरण करना to peculate; -ऐसा अपहरण speculation; -के समझाने

योग्य popular.

सर्वस्व-*n. mas.* entire property, everything, all in all, be all, all the world; -हरण करना to confiscate

सर्वहर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Yama..

सर्वांग-*ns. mas.* the whole body, all the parts or limbs; -पूर्ण exhaustive.

सर्वत्मा-*n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the god Brahma.

सर्वाधिकार-*n. mas.* full power, general control.

सर्वाधिकारी-*ns. mas.* an officer endowed with full powers.

सर्वाशी-*adj.* omnivorous.

सर्वेश, सर्वेश्वर-*n. mas.* lord of all, God, the supreme ruler.

सर्वोत्तम-*adj.* paramount, foremost, pre-eminent, superlative; -भाग a lion's share.

सर्वोपरि-*adv.* above all, therewith, on the whole.

सर्वोषधि-*n. fem.* a class of ten medicinal herbs.

सर्व-*n.* mustard, the weight equal to one seed of mustard

सलई-*n. mas.* a pine tree.

सलगम-*n. mas.* same as शलगम the tubour turnip.

सलतनत-*n. fem.* kingdom, reign, rule, dominion, government, convenience; see राज्य ।

सलना-*v. i.* to be pierced, to be bored, to be fitted in a hole.

सलब-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

सलभा-*n. mas.* gold thread.

सलवट-*n. fem.* same as सिलवट ।

सलहज-*n. fem.* same as सरहज ।

सलाई-*n. fem.* needle, fuse, thin wire of zinc used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium, lucifer, match, wages or work for fitting a tenon in mortice; -फेरना to blind a man by piercing red-hot wire in his eyes.

सलाक-*n. mas.* an arrow.

सलाख-*n. fem.* a knitting needle.

सलाद-*n. mas.* salad.

सलाम-*n. mas.* salutation, good bye, compliments; *interj.* good bye; दूर से सलाम करना not to go near a detested object; -लेना to bid good-bye in return; -देना to salute.

सलामत-*adj.* safe, and sound, protected, healthy.

सलामती-*n. fem.* health, protection, safety, welfare.

सलामी-*n. fem.* act of saluting; -तोप की salute, salvo; -उतारना to salute in honour of a respected guest.

सलार-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

सलाह-*n. mas.* advice, counsel, caution, rectitude, choice, conference; -करना to take advice, to confer; -करने का कमरा parlour; -देना to recommend; -कार an adviser, a counsellor.

सलाही-*n. mas.* an adviser, a counsellor, a minister.

सलिल-*n. mas.* water; -पति the ocean



सलीका-*n. mas.* dexterity, rules of etiquette, good behaviour, conduct, genius, knack, good disposition, gentlemanliness; -मंद discreet, polite, civil.

सलीता-*n. mas.* a kind of coarse hand woven cloth.

सलीस-*adj.* easy, idiomatic and literary language.

सलूक-*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, intercourse, goodness, favour.

संलोतर-*n. mas.* knowledge of curing the diseases of cattle, esp. horses.

सलोतरी-*n. mas.* veterinary doctor.

सलोना-*adj.* mixed with salt, seasoned, tasteful, beautiful; -पन piquancy, beauty.

सलोनी-*n. fem.* seasoned, tasteful, beautiful.

सलोनो-*n. mas.* a Hindu festival observed on the full moon day of the month of Sravan.

सल्लम-*n. fem.* a kind of coarse cloth; see सलीता ।

सवत-*n. fem.* same as सौत, a co-wife.

सबत्स-*adj.* having a calf, accompanied with offspring.

सवन-*n. mas.* fire, moon, a sacrifice, a place of sacrifice, bringing forth offspring.

सवर्ण-*adj.* similar, homogeneous, of the same caste or colour.

सवाँ-*adj.* hundredth; - वार्षिकोत्सव centenary.

सवाँग-*n. mas.* farce, disguise, mimicry, pantomime; -संबंधी pantomimic; -करना to mimic; -बनाना masquerade.

संवा-*n. fem.* one and a quarter; -तीन बजे quarter past three.

सवाई-*n. fem.* a quarter more, title of the king of Jaipur (Rajputana).

सवाद-*n. mas.* same as स्वाद, taste.

सवादिक-*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful.

सवाव-*n. mas.* reward for virtuous action, goodness.

सवार-*n. mas.* a rider, a horseman, sitting over an object; -गाड़ी में जुते घोड़े का postillion; -घोड़ दौड़ का jockey; -होना to mount; -होना जहाज पर to board; -होकर (गाड़ी इ० पर) चलना to ride, (a carriage).

सवारी-*n. fem.* riding, carriage, a vehicle, procession; -गाड़ी पर की a drive -करनेवाला बिना फेरे घोड़े पर, a rough rider.

सवाल-*n. mas.* question, an application, request, query, demand, problem; -जवाब discussion, quarrel, wrangling, dispute; -जवाब करना to argue; -जिरह के cross-examination of a person.

सविकल्प-*adj.* doubtful, suspicious;

सविता-*n. mas.* the sun; -पुत्र Hiranyapani the son of the Sun. -सुत an epithet of Saturn.

सविनय अवज्ञा-*n. fem.* civil disobedience.

सवेरा-*n. mas.* morning, dawn, time before an appointed moment.

सवैया-*n. mas.* a weight of one and a quarter seer, a kind of metre of Hindi verse.

सव्य-*adj.* left (as opposed to right) opposite, contrary, southern; *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the sacred thread of a Brahman; -साची an epithet of Arjun.

सशङ्क-*adj.* afraid, terrified, alarmed, horrible.

सशङ्कना-*v. i.* to be afraid, to be terrified or frightened.

सस-*n. mas.* the moon, agriculture; -घर the moon.

ससक-*n. mas.* a hare.

ससि-*n. mas.* the moon; see शशि

सची-*n. fem.* more properly शची  
Indra's wife.

ससहर-*n. mas.* the moon.

ससुर-*n. mas.* father-in-law.

ससुरा-*n. mas.* same as; -ससुर an  
abusive word.

ससुराल-*n. fem.* father-in-law's  
house of a man or woman.

सस्ता-*adj.* cheap, trivial, of little  
value; -करना to cheapen; -साहित्य  
penny-a line; -तथा भ्रष्ट tawdry;  
सस्ते पदार्थ jerry; सस्ते पदार्थ बेचने  
वाला a jerry builder; सस्ते दिखावटी  
अलंकार flippery; सस्ते छूटना  
small expense, attainment of  
one's object or aim with little  
or no trouble.

सस्ताना-*v. i.* to become cheap.

सस्ती-*n. fem.* cheapness of com-  
modity.

सस्त्रीक-*adj.* in accompaniment with  
on's wife.

सह-*ind.* together; *adj.* present,  
forbearing, able, fit.

सहकार-*n. mas.* a fragrant object,  
a mango tree, a helper, an  
associate, cooperation.

सहकारता-*n. fem.* help, assistance,  
co-operation, partnership.

सहकारिता-*n. fem.* same as सहकारता

सहकारी-*n. mas.* a co-worker, a  
helper, a leaguer, a confederate,  
a partner; *adj.* concomitant,  
cooperative.

सहगमन-*n. mas.* the burning of a  
woman with her husband at his  
funeral pyre.

सहगामिनी-*n. fem.* a Sati, woman, a  
female associate.

सहगामी-*n. mas.* a follower, an at-  
tendant, a companion.

सहगामिनी-*n. mas.* same as सहगामी

सहज-*n. mas.* a fellow, a partner,  
yoke-fellow (mute), a convoy,

a servant, an attendant, a  
friend.

सहचरी-*n. fem.* a female com-  
panion, wife, same as सहेली।

सहचार-*n. mas.* a companion, an  
attendant, a follower.

सहचारिता-*n. fem.* the state of being  
a female friend.

सहचारी-*n. mas.* a follower, an  
attendant, an associate.

सहज-*adj.* easy, natural, cognate,  
native, innate, docile, born  
together; *n. mas.* brother of  
whole blood, nature; -करना to  
facilitate; -प्रकृति का easy going;  
-में easily, lightly; -में समझने  
योग्य simple; -में ले जाने योग्य  
partable, partitive; -में प्रभाव पड़ने  
योग्य pliable; -में टूटनेवाला fragile;  
-में काम करनेवाला light-hearted;  
-में समझने योग्य hard; -में ठगा जाने  
वाला dupe; -में न समझने योग्य  
impalpable, difficult.

सहजात-*adj.* cognate (brother) of  
whole blood, a twin.

सहजज्ञान-*n. mas.* instinct, intui-  
tion, innate propensity.

सहजमहत-*n. mas.* see श्रावस्ति।

सहतरा-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सह्ताना-*v. i.* same as मुस्ताना to  
repose, to rest.

सहत्व-*n. mas.* unity, association,  
endurance; see सहन।

सहदानी-*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहदेई-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal  
plant.

सहदेव-*n. mas.* one of the sons of  
king Pandu.

सहधर्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* wife.

सहन-*n. mas.* endurance, suffer-  
ing, tolerance, pardon; -करना to  
upbear, to tolerate, to endure, to  
put up with, to weather;  
-योग्य tolerable, endurable; -भण्डार



wealth, treasury; -शील patient, enduring, tolerant, acquiescent; -शीलता forbearance, longanimity, patience, toleration, endurance, sufferance; -शक्ति stamina.

सहना-*v. t.* to bear, to abide by, to support, to sustain, to bide, to brook, to suffer, to stomach, to stand, to wear, to last, to endure, to undergo, to have patience; -सहनेवाला sufferer.

सहनायन-*n. fem.* a female who plays on a hautboy.

सहनीय-*adj.* endurable, bearable.

सहपाठी-*n. mas.* a fellow-student.

सहभोज(-भोजन)-*n. mas.* taking food together, symposium, mess.

सहभोजी-*n. mas.* those who take food at the same table, a mess mate.

सहस-*n. mas.* fear, dread, terror, fright, hesitation.

सहमना-*v. t.* to fear, to be afraid.

सहमाना-*v. t.* to frighten, to alarm, to overawe. same as डराना ।

सहमत-*adj.* of one mind; -होना to concur, to acquiesce.

सहस्ररग-*n. mas.* the burning of a widow on the funeral-pyre of her deceased husband.

सहमृता-*n. fem.* a woman who burns herself on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband.

सहयोग-*n. mas.* help, assistance, co-operation; -करना to co-operate with others.

सहयोगी-*n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, a co-operator, a contemporary, working with others.

सहर-*n. mas.* morning, magic, witchcraft, a city; *adv.* slowly.

सहराही-*n. fem.* food taken early in the morning on a day of fast.

सहराना-*v. t.* to tremble with fear.

सहरी-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

सहल-*adj.* same as सहज easy, not very difficult.

सहलाना-*v. t.* to rub gently, to rub, to tickle; *v. t.* to titillate.

सहवास-*n. mas.* sexual intercourse, copulation, coition.

सहस-*adj.* thousand; -किरण the Sun; -गो the Sun.

सहसा-*adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, at once.

सहसाक्षी, सहसाखी-*ns. mas.* Indra.

सहसानन-*n. mas.* the snake Shesha.

सहस्र-*n. mas.* one thousand; -कर

the Sun; -किरण the Sun; -चक्षु the

god Indra; -दल a lotus, a spray-

bath; -नाम a hymn containing one

thousand names of a deity; -नेत्र

an epithet of Indra; -पाद the

Sun, Vishnu, a crane; -बाहु Shiva,

another name of Haihaya; -भुजा

a form of goddess; -रश्मि the

Sun; -शीर्ष the god Vishnu.

सहस्राक्ष-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

सहाइ, सहाई-*ns. mas.* a helper, a

supporter; *n. fem.* help, assist-

ance; see सहाय ।

सहाउ-*n. mas.* same as सहाय help.

सहाध्यायी-*n. mas.* a fellow student.

सहानुभूति-*n. fem.* fellow-feeling,

sympathy, feeling; -का sympathetic;

-करना to commiserate; -दिख-

लाना to console; -प्रकट करना to

sympathize; -युक्त warm.

सहाय-*n. mas.* help, assistance,

support, reliance, furtherance,

ally, auxiliary.

सहायक-*n. mas. & adj.* a helpmate,

an adherent, an accompaniment,

a supporter, an assistant, a

colleague, a friend, auxiliary,

a guide, instrumental, confusive,

counterpart, accessory, second-

ary, subsidiary, favourable,

upholder; -नदी a tributary, afflu-

ence; -पादरी का a curate.

सहायता-*n. fem.* help, assistance, patronage, aid, succour, service, suffrage, relief; -करना to take part, to minister, to bear (lend) a hand, to contribute; -देना to help, to further, to lend a hand, to assist, to support, to protect, to patronize, to aid, to serve, to second, to spend, to subserve, to succour, to relieve, to favour, to stand by; -देनेवाला a contributor; -न देनेवाला passive; -का साधन upkeep.

सहायी-*n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, help, assistance.

सहार-*n. mas.* endurance, patience.

सहारना-*v. t.* to endure, to bear.

सहारा-*n. mas.* support, assistance, anchor, aid, help, ailment, shoulder, succour, resource, dependence; -देना to prop, to stay, to relieve, to lean, to bracket, to bolster; -बुरे काममें देना to abet; -लेना to stand upon, to have a recourse to; -देना to relieve.

सहालग-*n. mas.* days which are auspicious for marriage ceremonies.

सहिजन-*n. mas.* a kind of evergreen tree the long pods of which are used as vegetable.

सहिजानी-*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहित-*adv.* together with, accompanied by, connected with.

सहिदान, सहिदानी-*ns. fem.* a mark, a sign, an emblem.

सहिष्णु-*adj.* enduring, tolerant, patient; -ता endurance, submission, forbearance.

सही-*adj.* correct, right, true, authentic, sound, accurate; *n.* signature; -भरना to accept; -करना to sign, to correct; -चलामृत hale and hearty healthy, faultless,

defectless.

सहू-*adv.* in front of, before, towards on all sides.

सहूलियत-*n. fem.* facility, good manners, etiquette.

सहृदय-*adj.* whole-hearted, kind, sympathising, gentle; *n. mas.* a gentleman, a friend.

सहेजना-*v. i.* to examine carefully, to adjust, to entrust, to provide, to investigate.

सहेजवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be carefully investigated.

सहित, सहेत-*ns. mas.* the appointed place where lovers meet.

सहेतुक-*adj.* having an occasion or cause (for a thing).

सहेली-*n. fem.* a female companion, a maid-in-waiting, a handmaid.

सहेया-*n. mas.* a helper; *adj.* enduring, tolerant.

सहोदर-*n. mas.* a uterine brother.

सह्य-*adj.* endurable, bearable, patient, supportable.

सह्याद्रि-*n. mas.* a mountain in the Bombay Presidency.

साई-*n. mas.* lord, master, husband, God, a title used for a Moham-  
medan mendicant.

सांकड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on ankles.

सांकर-*n. fem.* a chain, fetters; *n. mas.* trouble, perplexity; *adj.* narrow, full of trouble.

सांकरा-*adj.* narrow.

सांकेतिक-*adj.* allusive; -शब्द a countersign, a password; -शब्द पहरेदार का a watchword.

सांख्य-*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy propounded by the sage Kapila, naturalism, rationalism.

सांग-*n. fem.* a kind of spear, power,

सांग-*adj.* complete, full.



सांगी - *n. fem.* a spear.

सांगोपांग - *ind.* completely, entirely.

सांच - *adj.* true, correct, right, exact.

सांचला - *adj.* true speaking.

सांचा - *n. mas.* a mould, a cast, a matrix, pattern, a shape, a dice; -बनाना to mould; -सांचे में ढला होना to be extremely well-shaped and beautiful.

सांची - *n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf, the mode of printing Sanskrit books on separate leaves.

सांझ - *n. fem.* evening.

सांझा - *n. mas.* same as साझा, partnership, share in business.

सांझी - *n. fem.* floral decoration made on the roof of a temple.

सांठ - *n. fem.* a stick, a lash, a mark of thrashing &c. which is made on the skin.

सांठा - *n. mas.* a lash, sugarcane.

सांठी - *n. fem.* a thin stick, a confederation, retaliation.

सांठ - *n. mas.* sugarcane; -गांठ illegal or secret connection.

सांठना - *v. t.* to grasp, to hold.

सांठी - *n. fem.* capital, funds.

सांड - *n. mas.* bull, steer; -पाला हुआ zebu; -का युद्ध tauromachy.

सांडनी - *n. fem.* a swift going she-camel used for riding.

सांडा - *n. mas.* a wild animal, the fat of which is used in medicine.

सांडिया - *n. mas.* a kind of fast going camel, the rider on such a camel.

सांत - *adj.* perishable, having an terminating end.

सांतवना - *n. fem.* pacification.

सांप - *n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का snake; -केलेजे पर लोटना to be extremely sorry on account of envy; -सूँघ जाना to die; -छछूँदर की दशा होना to fall in difficulty, to be on the horns of a dilemma.

सांपत्तिक - *adj.* financial, pecuniary.

सांपिन - *n. fem.* a female snake.

सांप्रत - *adv.* now, at this time, immediately, at once.

सांप्रदायिक - *adj.* sectarian, communal; - कलह communalism; -ऐसे कलह का प्रवर्तक communalist; -बलवा communal riot.

सांब - *n. mas.* son of Lord Krishna, born of Jambavanti.

सांभर - *n. mas.* a lake in Rajputana, the salt which is prepared from the water of this lake, a kind of Indian antelope; *n. mas.* refreshment for journey.

सांमुहे - *adv.* in front of; *n. mas.* a kind of small rice.

सांय सांय - *n. mas.* a rustling sound.

सांवत - *n. mas.* same as सामत ।

सांवर - *adj.* same as सांवला, tawny.

सांवलताई - *n. fem.* blackness.

सांवला - *adj.* blue black, tawny, black; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna; an epithet for a lover; -पत blackness of complexion.

सांवा - *n. mas.* a kind of small grain similar to rice.

सांस - *n. fem.* breath, sigh, wind, fissure, asthma, leisure; -उखड़ना (ढूँटना) difficult breathing; -ऊपर नीचे होना obstruction in breathing; -चढ़ना quick breathing owing to hard labour; -गहरी a sigh; -तकन लेना to remain perfectly silent; -फूलना to breathe hard; -रहते while living; -फेंकना to exhale; उलटी सांस लेना to draw in breath with great difficulty; -लेना to breathe, to blow, to heave, to repose after fatigue.

सांसत - *n. fem.* pain, suffocation, trouble, perplexity; -घर a solitary cell in a prison.

सांसना - *v. t.* to admonish, to punish, to threaten, to snub, to give

trouble to some one.

सांसा-*n. mas.* breath, life, doubt, fear, dread, suspense.

सांसारिक-*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

सा-*ind.* similar, equal, resembling.

साइक-*n. mas.* see शायक ।

साइत-*n. fem.* an auspicious moment, the time of one hour.

साइयों-*n. mas.* same as साई a lord, master, a husband.

साइर-*n. mas.* same as शायर a poet.

साइ-*n. mas.* a lord, a master, husband, God, a saint.

साई-*n. fem.* earnest money which is paid for the performance of a specified work.

साईस-*n. mas.* a groom, an ostler.

साईसी-*n. fem.* the work of a groom.

साकंभरी-*n. mas.* the name of the Sambhar lake.

साकचेरि-*n. fem.* the myrtle.

साकठ-*n. mas.* a follower of Shaivism, one who is not irritated, wicked.

साकर-*adj.* same as सांकरा narrow.

साका-*n. mas.* the Shaka era, fame, celebrity, memorial, grandeur, occasion, opportunity, an eminent work of repute; -चलाना (बांधना) to influence.

साकर-*adj.* possessed of form, concrete, gross.

साकारोपासना-*n. fem.* idol worship.

साकिन-*adj.* inhabiting, residing in.

साकी-*n. mas.* a butler, a lover.

साकेत-*n. mas.* the city of Ayodhya.

साक्षर-*adj.* lettered, learned, educated, literate.

साक्षात्-*adv.* in the presence of, within sight of, before, visibly; *adj.* possessing a form; *n. mas.* an interview, a meeting; कीर meeting.

साक्षी-*n. mas.* an eye-witness, a

witness, a deponent, testification deposition, evidence, testimony; -देना to testify.

साक्ष्य-*n. mas.* evidence, testimony.

साख-*n. mas.* evidence, a witness, trust, reputation, time, season.

साखना-*v. t.* to testify, to give evidence or testimony.

साखर-*adj.* same as साक्षर, literate.

साखा-*n. fem.* same as शाखा, branch.

साखी-*n. mas.* a witness; *n. fem.* a testimony; *n. mas.* a tree, a moral, poem; -पुकारना to witness.

साखू-*n. mas.* the Sal tree.

साखोचारन-*n. mas.* same as, गोत्रोच्चार ।

साग-*n. mas.* green vegetables, pot-herb, edible herbs; -पात ordinary cheap food.

सागर-*n. mas.* the sea, ocean, a big lake, a sect of mendicants.

सागुवान-*n. mas.* teak tree.

सागू, सबूदाना-*n. mas.* the sago.

सागीन-*n. mas.* a shawl.

साग्निक-*n. mas.* one who always performs fire sacrifice.

साग्र-*adj.* all, whole, entire.

साज-*n. mas.* embellishment, accoutrements, preparation, harness, fittings, a musical instrument, implements of war, association; used as a suffix meaning 'mender of'.

साजन-*n. mas.* husband, lord, lover, God, a gentleman.

साजना-*v. t.* to prepare, to decorate.

साजबाज-*n. mas.* preparation, harness, accoutrements.

साजसमाज-*n. mas.* furniture, materials, paraphernalia.

साजिदा-*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.

साजिश-*n. fem.* conspiracy, conspiracy, combination.

साजुज्य-*n. mas.* see सायुज्य ।



साझा - *n. mas.* partnership, share, in business, association.

साझी - *n. mas.* partner, shareholder; -होना to partake, to participate.

साझेदार - *n. mas.* a partner, a sharer; -साझे में jointly; in partnership.

साट - *n. mas.* the mark which is made by a strap, weal.

साटक - *n. mas.* chaff, rind, trash, worthless object.

साटन - *n. mas.* a kind of glossy silken cloth, satin, *satcen*.

साटना - *v. t.* to join, to paste.

साटा - *n. mas.* a return, an exchange.

साठ - *adj.* sixty; -वाँ sixtieth; -वाँ भाग मिनट या डिग्री का second; -वर्ष का sexagenarian; -नाठ poor, indigent, insipid, dry, topsy-turvy.

साठसाती - *n. mas.* same as साढ़ेसाती seven and a half.

साठा - *n. mas.* sugarcane; *adj.* of sixty years of age.

साठी - *n. fem.* a kind of paddy.

साड़िनी - *n. mas.* a dromedary.

साड़ी - *n. fem.* a long piece of cloth worn by Hindu females round the waist passing over the head, skirt.

साढ़ेसाती - *adj.* see साढ़ेसाती ।

साढ़ी - *n. fem.* a crop sown in the rainy season, cream of milk; same as साड़ी ।

साढ़ू - *n. mas.* husband of one's wife's sister.

साढ़ेसाती - *n. fem.* inauspicious period of seven and a half years (months or days) occupied by Saturn in his revolution.

सात - *adj.* seven; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग sept, hepta, septi, septum; -भुज की आकृति heptagon; -मनुष्यों से शासित राज्य heptarchy; -कोण का septangular; -वर्ष का काल septemium; -वर्ष का septagenarian; -वाँ seventh; -सातवें वर्ष होनेवाला septennial; -पाँच

craftiness, cunning; -समुद्र पार at a very long distance; -फेरा the rite of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सातला - *n. mas.* a kind of cactus.

सात्मक - *adj.* together with the soul.

सात्म्य - *n. mas.* resemblance, similarity, identical state.

सात्यकि - *n. mas.* one of the Yadavas who had sided with Pandavas during the Mahabharat.

सात्वत - *n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, an epithet of Shishupal.

सात्वती - *n. fem.* Subhadra, the mother of Shishupal.

सात्विक - *adj.* endowed with goodness, honest, sincere, virtuous, pure, gentle, pious.

साथ - *adv.* by, with, together, withal, along with, together with, as well; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग syn; - *n. mas.* company, association; -काम करना to pull together; -काम करनेवाला a colleague; -गाना बजाना to accompany; -छोड़ना to turn one's back upon; -छोड़नेवाला a rat; -जाना to tend; -देना to back, to keep company with, to accompany, to attend; -भोजन (अनेक मनुष्यों का) mess; -बहसा हुआ confluent; -मिला हुआ serried; -रखना to compose; -होना to assist, to join; -ही in conjunction with; -एक साथ continuously, in a line.

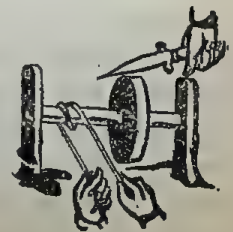
साथरा - *n. mas.* a bed, a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

साथिन, साथिनी - *ns. fem.* a female associate.

साथी - *n. mas.* an associate, a friend, an attendant, an accessory, a partisan, a fellow, a comrade, a compeer, a companion, अपराध करने में an accomplice; -होना to hang together.

सादगी - *n. fem.* simplicity, frankness.  
 सादा - *adj.* plain, blank, simple, unadorned, unadulterated, sincere, faultless, flawless, artless, white, foolish; -पृष्ठ पुस्तक के आदि या अंत का a fly leaf; -पन simplicity, artlessness.  
 सादी - *n. fem.* a kind of small bird.  
*n. mas.* a hunter, a horse.  
 साहूर - *n. mas.* a carnivorous animal, a lion, a tiger.  
 सादृश्य - *n. mas.* likeness, parallelism, parity, comparison, affinity, congruity, image, imitation, similarity, similitude, proportion, resemblance.  
 साध - *n. mas.* a mendicant, a hermit, an anchorite, a gentleman; *n. fem.* wish, desire, yearnings of a pregnant woman, name of a wild tribe found near Kanquaj; *adj.* good, excellent.  
 साजक - *n. mas.* an accomplisher, a devotee, cause, means; *adj.* effective, tool, component, instrumental; see साधक।  
 साधन - *n. mas.* artifice, realization, solution, substantiation, shift, resource, key, machinery, instrument, matter, medium, means, equipment, organ, devotion; -करना to elaborate; -द्रव्य का resources; -ता (-त्व) instrumentality; -पैर से यन्त्र इ० चलाने का a pedal; -पूर्ण resourceful; -योग्यता solubility; -सामग्री trimmings; -हीन shiftless; -हार one who solves a difficulty, accomplishable.  
 साधना - *v. i.* to accomplish, to finish, to aim, to measure, to perform, to transact, to practise, to survey, to correct, to settle, to mass together, to subdue; *n.* accomplishment, devotion.

साधर्म्य - *n. mas.* parallelism.  
 साधारण - *adj.* common, general, ordinary, banal, medium, work-a-day, commonplace, well known, similar, public; -रूप से ordinarily; -धर्म दिखलाना to generalize; -बनाना to hackney; -सनुष्य (पुरोहित से भिन्न) a lay man; -अधिकार the common right of a person.  
 साधारणतः - *adv.* generally, usually, almost, strictly.  
 साधित - *adj.* performed, accomplished.  
 साधु - *n. mas.* a religious or holy man, a saint, a mendicant, a hermit, a gentleman; *adj.* good, excellent, pious, holy, virtuous, righteous, praise worthy; *interj.* well done; -मंडली an abbey.  
 साधुता - *n. fem.* goodness, piety, honesty, righteousness, simplicity, gentlemanliness.  
 साधुवाद - *n. mas.* eulogising a man by repeatedly saying साधु साधु well done!  
 साधू, साधो - *ns. mas.* same as साधु।  
 साध्य - *adj.* attainable, workable, practicable, remediable, easy, feasible, within one's reach;  
*n. mas.* a deity, power, strength, anything that is to be established by proof; -ता feasibility; -सम possessing adequate power.  
 साध्वी - *n. fem.* a chaste woman, virtuous wife.  
 सानंद - *adv.* with pleasure, happily.  
 सान - *n. mas.* a whetstone, a grindstone, a rub-stone; -रखनेवाला a knife-grinder; -धरना to sharpen an instrument.



सान



सानना-*v. t.* to knead, to mix up, to make into a paste, to stain, to smear, to implicate, to make one responsible; साना हुआ पदार्थ batter; साने आँटे की तरह का pasty.

सानी-*n. fem.* food for cattle consisting of chaff and oilcake mixed together with water; *adj.* second, equal, unequalled.

सानु-*n. mas.* a mountain peak, top, extremity, level-ground, forest.

सान्निध्य-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, a kind of salvation.

सान्त्वन-*n. mas.* comfort, conciliation; -करना to pacify.

साप-*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse.

सापत्न्य-*n. mas.* co-wifeness, the son of a co-wife.

सापना-*v. t.* to curse, to abuse.

सापराध-*adj.* faulty, guilty, offending, criminal.

साफ-*adj.* clean, pure, unadulterated, faultless, clear, white, distinct, innocent, filthless, level, entire, without an essence; -करना to purify, to cleanse, to furbish, to make a fair copy of, to kill, to destroy, to pay up all dues; -कहना to speak plainly; -ऊन या सन को साफ करना to card; -सुथरा prim, spruce, natty, trim.

साफल्य-*n. mas.* efficacy, success, fruitfulness.

साफा-*n. mas.* a turban, the act of cleansing and washing of clothes of daily use.

साफ़ी-*n. fem.* a handkerchief, a strainer, a filtering cloth.

साबर-*n. mas.* a kind of stag, a buck, chamois leather, a jemmy, a small anvil.

साबस-*n. mas.* same as शाबास or शाबास well done !

साबिक-*adj.* prior, former, foregoing; सामयिक-*adj.* timely, to winter.

-दस्तूर as usual.

साबिका-*n. mas.* an interview, a meeting, a connection.

साबित-*adj.* established, authenticated, proved, conformed, entire; -करना to verify an assertion.

साबुत-*adj.* entire, complete, correct.

साबुन-*n. mas.* soap; -से धोना to soap. -के सदृश soapy; -बनाना to saponify.

साबूत-*adj.* see साबुत entire.

साबूदाना-*n. mas.* sago.

सामंजस्य-*n. mas.* fitness, propriety.

सामन्त-*n. mas.* a warrior, a herd, a big landlord.

साम-*n. mas.* the Vedic [prayers which in olden times were sung during sacrifices, sweet voice, conciliatory means used in politics, gentle words, the Sama Veda.

सामग-*n. mas.* one who has studied the Sama Veda.

सामग्री-*n. fem.* implements, furniture, apparatus, stuff, paraphernalia, needments, harness, tools, havings, gear, chattels, goods, store, materials, baggage, stock, articles, supply, appliance, commodity; -जुटाना to provide; -भण्डार में रखना storage, to put in store.

सामना-*n. mas.* an opposition, an encounter, a meeting, an interview, the front part; -करना to face, to confront, to oppose, to look, to front, to lull the cat.

सामने-*adv.* before, in front of, in the face of, against, in the presense of, in opposition to; -का yon, yonder, frontal, opposite; -होना to face; -करना to bring before another's face, from before one's face.

सामन्ति-*n. mas.* a neighbor, a feudatory prince.

शारदा-*n. fem.* winter.

time, provisional, temporal, punctual, modern, up-to-date, opportune, seasonable, customary, timely; -पत्र a newspaper.

सामरथ-*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य ability, capability.

सामरिक-*adj.* pertaining to war, military.

सामर्थ-*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य power, capacity, strength.

सामर्थी-*n. mas.* powerful, strong, capable, vigorous.

सामर्थ्य-*n. mas.* ability, cogency, fitness, might, adequacy, force, mightiness, practicability, fortitude, efficacy, power, capability, capacity, competence, influence, strength, energy, faculty, main, vitality, vigour.

सामवायिक-*adj.* pertaining to a group or party.

सामवेद-*n. mas.* the third Veda.

सामवेदीय-*adj.* pertaining to Sama Veda; *n. mas.* one who has studied this Veda.

सामशाली-*n. mas.* a politician.

सामहि-*adv.* same as सामने in front of, before.

सामाजिक-*adj.* pertaining to an assembly, social; -उत्तेजना party spirit; -जीवन social life; -प्रार्थना liturgy; -स्थिति status.

सामाजिकता-*n. fem.* social status.

सामान-*n. mas.* furniture, stock, apparatus, tools, preparation, havings, necessities, measure, materials; arrangement.

सामान्य-*adj.* ordinary, public, common, popular, usual, trivial, to am, commonplace, proletarian, transient, beaten, medium, to com, average, basal, etc. together, accustomed, treatable, plishment, d, frequent, hack-

nayed, second rate, indifferent, soft, stock, native, normal, regular, plain, trite, reasonable, threadbare, mediocre; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग homo; -जन a plebian; -नियम का अनेक उदाहरणों द्वारा अन्वेषण induction; -ऐसे अनुमान संबंधी inductive; -परिमाण का medial; -प्रकृति का of the common stamp; -बातचीत table talk; -बुद्धि mother wit; -भोजन simple diet; -मनुष्य a commoner, a man in the street; -मूल्य से अधिक at par; -मूल्य से कम below par; -रूप से pretty, usually; -वार्ता latitude; -लोग multitude; -वाक्य an article; -संमिक rank and file; -स्वीकृति currency; -वर्णन an outline; सामान्यतः, सामान्यतया-*adv.* ordinarily, generally, almost, on an average.

सामान्य भविष्यत् - *n. mas.* simple future tense (*gram*).

सामान्य भूत-*n. mas.* simple past tense, aorist (*gram*).

सामान्य लक्षण-*n. mas.* generic character (*logic*).

सामान्य वर्तमान-*n. mas.* the present indicative (*mood*).

सामान्यविधि-*n. fem.* general order, commandment.

सामान्य-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a courtesan.

सामिग्री-*n. fem.* same as सामग्री ।

सामिष-*adj.* with meat, fish &c.

सामी-*n. fem.* a ferrule, fitted in a walking stick, arable land.

सामोप्य-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, vicinity, a kind of salvation or emancipation.

सामुझि-*n. fem.* same as समझ understanding or mess.

सामुदायिक-*adj.* pertaining to an assembly; see सामवायिक ।

सामुद्र-*n. mas.* sea salt; *adj.* per-



taining to the sea, marine.  
**सामुद्रिक**-*n. mas.* the science of palmistry, chiromancy.  
**सामुहां** (-हें)-*adj.* same as सामने, in front of, before.  
**साम्य**-*n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, identity.  
**साम्यता**-*n. fem.* same as साम्य ।  
**साम्यवाद**-*n. mas.* Bolshevism.  
**साम्प्रदायिक**-*adj.* traditional, communal, denominational.  
**साम्राज्य**-*n. mas.* reign, sovereignty, imperium, empire; **वाद** the theory of imperialism.  
**सायं**-*adj.* pertaining to the evening; *n. mas.* the evening; **काल** the eve, the evening, dusk.  
**सायं संध्या**-*n. fem.* the evening devotion, vespers.  
**सायक**-*n. mas.* an arrow, a dart.  
**सायण**-*n. mas.* the celebrated commentator on the Rig Veda.  
**सायत**-*n. fem.* same as साइत period of about an hour, an auspicious moment, an omen.  
**सायन**-*n. mas.* same as सायण a planet's longitude reckoned from the point of vernal equinox.  
**सायबान**-*n. mas.* a canopy, the fly of a tent, a thatched verandah.  
**सायर**-*n. mas.* the sea, the upper part, miscellany, the produce of land which is free from revenue.  
**सायल**-*n. mas.* a questioner, a petitioner, an applicant, a candidate, a beggar.  
**साया**-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, operation, influence; **साये में रहना** to live under the protection of; *n. fem.* an underwear for females.  
**सायाह्न**-*n. mas.* the evening.  
**सायुज्य**-*n. mas.* intimate union, realisation of the individual soul with the supreme spirits

**सारंग**-*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, the Indian cuckoo, a hawk, a peacock, a deer, a snake, an arrow, a sword, a cloud, a horse, the sun, a lotus, a woman, a lion, a conch-shell, an elephant, an umbrella, a parasol, a gold ornament, the black bee, a kind of camphor, the moon, water, lamp, the earth, hair, beauty, day, night, Lord Krishna, Shiva, Cupid, a frog, lightning; *adj.* coloured, beautiful; **पाणि** an epithet of Vishnu.

**सारंगिक**-*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.

**सारंगिया**-*n. mas.* one who plays on a fiddle, a fiddler.

**सारंगी**-*n. fem.* a lute, a guitar, a fiddle, **सारंगी** a kit, a pandore; **बजानेवाला** a lutanist, a fiddler.



**सार**-*mas.* sap, quintessence, substance, consequence, flower, kernel, juice, swelfth, marrow, vigour, precis, gist, condiment, spirit, compendium, quiddity, pith, essence, result, purport, cream, nectar, butter, a sword, dice, *adj.* excellent, strong; *n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo, nourishment, bed, wife's brother; **भूत** essential, pithy; **गभित** full of pith or marrow.

**सारता**-*n. fem.* essence, substance.

**सारथि**-*n. mas.* a charioteer, the sea or ocean.

**सारद**-*n. mas.* the winter season; *n. fem.* Saraswati the goddess of learning; *adj.* pertaining to winter season.

**सारदा**-*n. fem.* same as शारदा ।

**सारदी**-*adj.* pertaining to winter.

सारदूल-*n. mas.* see शार्दूल ।

सारना-*v.t.* to complete, to finish, to construct, to mend, to embellish, to protect, to apply collyrium to eyes.

सारनाथ-*n. mas.* a place near Banaras where Lord Buddha first preached his new religion.

सारभाटा-*n. mas.* neap tide, low water of sea.

सारमेय-*n. mas.* a dog.

सारल्य-*n. mas.* same as सरलता ।

सारस-*n. mas.* a stork, a crane, a swan, the moon, the lotus.

सारसी-*n. fem.* a female crane.

सारमुता-*n. fem.* the river Jamuna.

सारमुती-*n. fem.* same as सरस्वती ।

सारस्वत-*n. mas.* sub-sect of Brahmins originally inhabiting the Punjab, the name of a Sanskrit grammar.

सारांश-*n. mas.* gist, abstract, substance, summary, syllabus, the long and short of a matter.

सारा-*adj.* all, whole, entire; *n. mas.* wife's brother, a kind of ornament for women.

सारि-*n. mas.* one who plays at dice.

सारिक, सारिका-*ns. fem.* a thrush, a merle, starling.

सारिखा-*adj.* same as सरीखा similar to, identical with.

सारिणी-*n. fem.* the name of a popular medicinal plant.

सारिवा-*n. fem.* the name of a well known medicinal plant.

सारी-*n. fem.* a piece at chess, a dice, a thrush; *n. mas.* imitator, cream.

सार-*n. mas.* same as सार essence; *n. fem.* a starling.

सारूप्य-*n. mas.* similarity, identity, likeness, uniformity, a kind of salvation; -तः similitude.

सारी-*n. fem.* same as सारिका ।

सार्थ, सार्थक-*adjs.* having a meaning, fit for a purpose, useful, fruitful, advantageous, profitable.

शार्दूल-*n. mas.* same as शार्दूल ।

सार्ध-*adj.* one and a half.

सार्व-*adj.* pertaining to all, universal, everlasting.

सार्वकालिक-*adj.* pertaining to all times, everlasting, perennial, eternal, universal.

सार्वजनिक(सार्वजनीक)-*adj.* public, relating to people in general;

सार्वजनिक-*n. mas.* to post a public notice; -सुरक्षित रखनेवाला पत्रों को recorder; -लेख a record.

सार्वत्रिक-*adj.* omnipresent.

सार्वदेशिक-*adj.* pertaining to all countries.

सार्वभौम-*n. mas.* a universal monarch, an emperor.

सार्वराष्ट्रीय-*adj.* international.

सार्वलौकिक-*adj.* democratic, common, catholic, universal.

साल-*n. fem.* a mortice, a hole, a wound, pain, agony, affliction, root, a tree, rosin, year, the sal tree.

सालक-*adj.* one who teases or torments, a tormentor.

सालगिरह-*n. fem.* birthday.

सालग्रामी-*n. fem.* the name of the river Gandak.

सालन-*n. mas.* seasoned vegetables or meat.

सालना-*v. t.* to fit a tenon in a mortice, to torment, to tease, to pierce, to bore a hole.

सालनिर्यास-*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालमिश्री-*n. fem.* an esculent tuber used as a tonic.

सालरस-*n. mas.* resin, rasin.

सालस-*n. mas.* an arbitrator or umpire; see पंच ।

सालसा-*n. mas.* sarsaparilla.



सालसी-*n. fem.* arbitratorship, arbitration.

साला-*n. mas.* wife's brother, an Indian cuckoo.

सालाना-*adj.* yearly, annual.

सालिबमिश्री-*n. fem.* see सालमिश्री ।

सालिम-*adj.* complete, entire, whole.

सालियाना-*adj.* yearly, annual.

साली-*n. fem.* wife's sister, sister-in-law.

सालु-*n. mas.* malice, jealousy.

साल-*n. mas.* a kind of red Sari.

सालोक्य-*n. mas.* a kind of salvation.

सावन्त-*n. mas.* same as सामन्त ।

साव-*n. mas.* as साहु a trader, a merchant, a banker.

सावकाश-*n.* leisure, opportunity.

सावचेत-*adj.* same as सावधान, alert.

सावज-*n. mas.* an animal which is hunted, a game.

सावत-*n. mas.* malice, jealousy between co-wives.

सावधान-*adj.* heedful, cautious, provident, careful, attentive, prudent, regardful, particular, observant, sharp, wary, deliberate, listful, aware, circumspect, discreet, alive, vigilant, quick, open-eyed, wide-awake, mindful; -होना to be on one's guard, to have the eyes wide open, to mind, to beware, to take heed of, to take care of; -करना to warn.

सावधानता, सावधानी-*ns. fem.* heed, solicitude, reserve, care, safeguard, advertence, discretion, caution, providence, prudence, deliberation, vigilance, sobriety; -से watchfully, markedly, gingerly; -से देखना to watch; -से विचार करना to see about; और किरायत से प्रबंध किया हुआ husbanded; -से निर्माण करना to elaborate.

सावन-*n. mas.* the fifth month of

the Hindu year, a song sung in this month, the period between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the following day; - सावन हरे न भादों सूखे a phrase denoting continuance of a condition; -की झड़ी continuous shower of rain.

सावनी-*n. fem.* same as श्रावणी; *adj.* pertaining to the month of Sawan or Śavan.

सावर-*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, a crowbar; see रंभा ।

सार्वणि-*n. mas.* the name of the eighth Manu.

सावित्र-*n. mas.* the sun, Shiva, a Brahman, the sacred thread of Brahmins; *adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar.

सावित्री-*n. fem.* same as गायत्री Saraswati, Brahma's wife, the daughter of Daksha famous for her chastity, the river Jamuna or Saraswati, the woman whose husband is alive.

साष्टांग-*adj.* in conjunction with eight limbs; -प्रणाम prostration before a person on the ground as a mark of high esteem.

सास-*n. fem.* mother-in-law, husband's or wife's mother.

सासनलेट-*n. fem.* a kind of white cellular cloth.

सासना-*n. fem.* same as शासन administration.

सासरा-*n. mas.* same as समुराल ।

सासा-*n. fem.* doubt, suspicion; same as स्वांस breath.

सासुर-*n. mas.* same as समुर or समुराल ।

साहे-*n. mas.* a gentleman, a trader, a merchant, a banker, a rich man.

साहचर्य-*n. mas.* mutual intercourse.

साहनी-*n. fem.* an army, an assembly,

an associate.

साहब-*n. mas.* a master, a lord, a friend, God, a word of respect, a European, a white man; -जादा son of a gentleman, a son; -सलामत a nodding acquaintance.

साहबी-*n. fem.* sway, eminence, grandeur, lordliness.

साहस-*n. mas.* rashness, nerve, bravery, venture, intrepidity, boldness, courage, daring, mettle, fortitude, manliness, impetuosity, heart, hardihood, spirit, enterprise, temerity, pluck, prowess; - से valiantly; -करना to hazard, to risk, to venture, to undertake, to dare, to adventure, to presume, to defy, to wage; -छोड़ना to quail, to flinch; -में बढ़ना to outdare; -हीन heartless.

साहसिक-*adj.* brave, martial, courageous, undaunted, bold, daring; -कार्य adventure, cause, venturing.

साहसी-*adj.* rash, brave, manful, undaunted, breakneck, impavid, gallant, temerarious, valiant, valorous, venturesome, venturous, courageous, desperate, adventurous, presumptuous, bold, audacious, forward, hot-headed, high spirited, intrepid, impetuous, hardy, stout, resolute, spirited, stalwart, enterprising, plucky; -बनाना to embolden; -प्रबल स्त्री a virago.

साहस्र, साहस्रिध-*adj.* pertaining to a hundred.

साही-*n. mas.* an auspicious moment fixed for a marriage and other rites.

साहाय्य-*n. mas.* help, assistance.

साहि-*n. mas.* a king; same as साहु.

साहित्य-*n. mas.* combination, connection, letters, literature; -शास्त्र

poetics, rhetoric; -संबंधी literary.

साहित्यिक-*adj.* literary; *n. mas.* a lover of literature; - भाषा high-flown style; -लेख a literary article.

साहिब-*n. mas.* see साहब ।

साहियाँ-*n. mas.* same as साई ।

साही-*n. fem.* a porcupine; -का कांटा a quill.

साहु-*n. mas.* a banker, a trader, a gentleman, a money-lender.

साहुल-*n. mas.* a plumb; -की डोरी a plumbline.

साहू-*n. mas.* same as साहु ।

साहूकार-*n. mas.* a money-lender, a capitalist, a wealthy merchant.

साहूकारी-*n. mas.* the business of a banker; *adj.* pertaining to or connected with a banker.

साहेब-*n. mas.* same as साहब ।

साहेबा-*n. fem.* a lady, a mistress.

सिउं-*adv.* same as स्यों in that way.

सिकना-*v. t.* to roast on open fire.

सिंगा-*n. mas.* a clarion, a trumpet.

सिंगार-*n. mas.* decoration, beauty, ornamentation, embellishment; -दान a toilet-box.

सिंगारना-*v. t.* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish.

सिंगारहाट-*n. fem.* a residence (lit. a market) prostitutes, a brothel.

सिंगारहार-*n. mas.* the flower of weeping hydrangea.

सिंगारिया-*n. mas.* the priest who adorns an image of a deity.

सिंगारी-*n. mas.* same as सिंगारिया ।

सिंगिया-*n. mas.* a kind of poison.

सिंगी-*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a kind of pipe with which village surgeons suck up bad blood from the body.





सिगीटी-*n. fem.* an ornament placed on the horns of a cattle; *n. fem.* vermilion, a toilet-box.

सिघ-*n. mas.* same as सिंह lion, the title of Kshatriyas.

सिघा-*n. mas.* an ear-trumpet.

सिघाड़ा-*n. mas.* the thorny fruit of the water-plant *Trapánataus*, water chestnut, water caltrops, handkerchief folded in the form of this fruit.

सिघासन-*n. mas.* see सिंहासन ।

सिघी-*n. fem.* a kind of small fish, dry ginger (सोंठ) ।

सिघेला-*n. mas.* the cub of a lion.

सिचन-*n. mas.* irrigation, sprinkling of water.

सिचना-*v.i.* to sprinkle water on an object, to irrigate a field.

सिचाई-*n. fem.* irrigation, perfusion, wages paid for irrigation.

सिचाना-*v. t.* to cause to be irrigated or watered by another.

सिजा-*n. fem.* see शिजा ।

सिजित-*n. fem.* sound, tune.

सिदुन-*n. mas.* same as स्पंदन ।

सिदुवार-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सिदूर-*n. mas.* vermilion, red lead; minium; - वण vermeil; -रंग scarlet; -वृक्ष oak; -से रंगना to miniate-दान a fancy box in which vermilion is kept and is held in the hand by the bride at the time of marriage; -पुष्पा a plant which bears scarlet flowers; -बन्धन same as सिदूर दान ।

सिदूरिया-*adj.* deep red, scarlet.

सिदूरी-*adj.* very red in colour.

सिदूरा-*n. mas.* same as सिधोरा ।

सिध-*n. mas.* the province of Sindh; *n. fem.* the Sindh river which flows in the Punjab.

सिधव-*n. mas.* same as संधव ।

सिधी-*n. fem.* the dialect of Sin-

dh, a native of Sindh, a horse of Sindh; *adj.* pertaining to Sindh.

सिधु-*n. mas.* a river, sea, ocean, the province of Sindh.

सिधुज-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

सिधुजा-*n. fem.* Saraswati the goddess of wealth.

सिधुपुत्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of the moon (*lit.* son of ocean).

सिधुमाता-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

सिधुर-*n. mas.* an elephant; -मणि same as गजमुक्ता; -बदन an epithet of Ganesha; -गामिनी a female walking slowly and gracefully like an elephant; -विष a deadly poison; -सुत the demon Jalandhar; -सुता Lakshmi; -सुता, सुत a pearl.

सिधोरा-*n. mas.* a fancy box of wood for keeping vermilion.

सिह-*n. mas.* a lion, the fifth sign of the Zodiac, leo, a title among Hindus, used as a suffix to designate distinction; - के सदृश Leonine; -द्वार the main gate of a palace; -नाद the roaring of a lion, war cry; -केशर a lion's mane.

सिहनी-*n. fem.* a lioness.

सिहपौर-*n. mas.* same as सिहद्वार ।

सिहल-(द्वीप)-*n. mas.* name of an island in the south of India.

सिहली-*adj.* pertaining to the Sinhal island; *n. mas.* the dialect of Sinhal.

सिधगना-*n. fem.* a Sphinx, a fabulous monster with a woman's head and lion's body.

सिहवाहिनी-*n. fem.*

an epithet of the goddess Durga.

सिहस्थ-*adj.* staying in the zodiacal-



sign Leo.

सिहावलोकन-*n. mas.* a retrospect.

सिहासन-*n. mas.* a throne; -पर बैठाना to enthrone.

सिंहिका-*n. fem.* a demoness who was killed by Hanuman; -सूत an epithet of Rahu.

सिंहि-*n. fem.* a lioness.

सिंहोदरी-*adj.* thin-waisted (female).

सिंहरा-*adj.* cold; *n. mas.* shadow.

सिंआना-*v. t.* same as सिलाना ।

सियार-*n. mas.* a jackal.

सिक्कजबीन-*n. fem.* syrup prepared from lemon or vinegar.

सिक्कंदरा-*n. mas.* a railway signal.

सिक्कड़ी-*n. fem.* a chain, the catch of a door catena, a gold ornament like chain; -के समान catenary.

सिक्कता-*n. fem.* sand, sandy soil, sugar.

सिक्कतर-*n. mas.* a secretary.

सिक्करवार-*n. ms.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas.

सिक्करौल-*n. mas.* Cantonment.

सिक्करी-*n. fem.* same as सिक्कड़ी ।

सिक्कली-*fem.* act of cleansing and polishing, rusty instruments as sword, lance &c.; -गर a burnisher, a polisher or burnisher.

सिक्कहर-*n. mas.* a sling, a net hung from a beam for keeping pots &c.

सिक्कुड़न-*n. fem.* wrinkle, constriction, pucker, contortion, ruck, shrivel, shrinkage, fold, traction, cramp, crease, contraction; -डालना to ruck, to crease.

सिक्कुड़ना-*v. i.* to shrivel, to shrink, to cower, to wrinkle. सिक्कुड़ा हुआ shrunk; सिक्कुड़ने योग्य shrinkable.

सिक्करना same as सिक्कोड़ना ।

सिक्कोड़ना-*v. t.* to contract to contract, to draw, to compress, to pucker, to constrict, to shrivel, to cramp;

-सिक्कुड़न योग्य compressible.

सिक्कोरना-*v. t.* same as सिक्कोड़ना ।

सिक्कोरा-*n. mas.* same as कसोरा an earthen cup.

सिक्कोली-*n. fem.* a small wicker-work basket.

सिक्कोही-*adj.* vane, proud, brave.

सिक्कड़-*n. mas.* same as सीकड़ a thick chain of iron.

सिक्का-*n. mas.* a stamped coin, specie, a medal, a die for coining, coinage; -छोटा mite, bit; -गिनने का counter; -बनाना to coin; -ठप्पा करने

के लिये गोला काटा हुआ सिक्के का टुकड़ा planchet; सिक्केके किनारे पर खड़ी धारी बनाना to mill; -अमेरिका का ३० मूल्य का dollar; -सोने का इंगलैण्ड का sov-

ereign, sterling pound; -२१ शिल्लिंग का guinea; -एक पाउण्ड का libra; -५ शिल्लिंग का crown; -२ शिल्लिंग का florin;

-१२ पेंस का shilling; -एक पेंस का penny; -४ पेंस का groat; -सबसे छोटा

fart hing; -रूसी rouble, kopack; -बठाना to have sway over.

सिक्ख-*n. mas.* a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिक्कत-*adj.* wet, drenched, irrigated, watered.

सिक्खंड-*n. mas.* same as शिखंड ।

सिक्ख-*n. fem.* same as सीख counsel. *n. fem.* top, crest; *n. mas.* a pupil, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिक्खना-*v. t.* same as सीखना to learn.

सिक्खर-*n. mas.* same as शिखर top, crest, summit.

सिक्खरन-*n. fem.* curd churned and mixed with sugar.

सिक्खलाना-*v. t.* to teach, to school, to train, to instruct, to show, to guide, to educate; सिक्खलाने योग्य teachable.

शिक्खा-*n. fem.* same as सिक्खा top, crest

सिक्खाना-*v. t.* see सिक्खलाना ।

सिक्खापन-*n. mas.* counsel, advice, instruction.



सिखावना-*v. t.* same as सिखलाना ।  
 सिखिर-*n. mas.* same as शिखर ।  
 सिखी-*n. mas.* same as शिखी ।  
 सिगरा(सिगरी)-*adj.* all, entire, full, complete.  
 सिगरेट-*n. fem.* a cigarette.  
 सिगार-*n. mas.* a cigar, weed.  
 सिचान-*n. mas.* a hawk.  
 सिच्छा-*n. fem.* same as शिक्षा instruction, teaching.  
 सिजदा-*n. mas.* salutation, prostration.  
 सिजना-*v. i.* to be roasted on fire.  
 सिजान्न-*v. t.* to roast something, to melt, to settle.  
 सिटकिनी-*n. fem.* the latch of a door; -लगाना to latch.  
 सिटपिटाना-*v. i.* to be stupefied, to hesitate, to be in a flux.  
 सिट्टा-*n. mas.* ear of maize.  
 सिट्टी-*n. fem.* bragging; -भूलना to hesitate, to be stupefied.  
 सिट्ठी-*n. fem.* dregs, lees.  
 सिठनी-*n. fem.* abusive songs sung by women at the time of marriage.  
 सिठाई-*n. fem.* tastelessness, insipidity.  
 सिङ-*n. fem.* insanity, madness, eccentricity, whim.  
 सिङ्गी-*adj.* mad, insane, eccentric; -पन whim, eccentricity.  
 सित-*adj.* white, clear, shining, bright; *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, silver; -कंठ *ad.* having a white neck, an epithet of Shiva; -ता whiteness, brightness; -पक्ष a swan; -भानु an epithet of the moon.  
 सितम-*n. mas.* violence, injustice, tyranny, oppression; -गर tyrannical, unjust, troublesom;  
 सितवराह-*n. mas.* a white boar-पत्नी the earth.  
 सितसागर-*n. mas.* the ocean of milk.

सिता-*n. fem.* wine, the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, jasmine.  
 सिताखण्ड-*n. mas.* sugar-candy, sugar which is extracted from honey.  
 सिताब-*adv.* quickly, instantly.  
 सितार-*n. mas.* a kind of guitar, a mandolin or zither.  
 सितारा-*n. mas.* a star, planet, fate, -चमकना advent of good fortune; *n. mas.* a small polished tablet made of gold or silver.  
 सितारिया-*n. mas.* the man who plays on guitar.  
 सितारेहिन्द-*n. mas.* Star of India, a title which was given by British government to eminent persons.  
 सितारस-*adj.* black and white, an epithet of Baladeva.  
 सिति-*adj.* same as शिति; -कंठ an epithet of Mahadeva or Shiva.  
 सिथिल-*adj.* same as शिथिल weary.  
 सिदरी-*n. fem.* a room or verandah containing three windows.  
 सिदिक-*adj.* true, genuine.  
 सिद्धि-*adj.* accomplished, completed, ripe, obtained, successful, valid, proved, ready, prepared, emancipated, settled, perfected, endowed with supernatural powers, decided, boiled, seasoned, judged, initiated; *n. mas.* a saint, a seer, a divine personage, one who has acquired supernatural powers; -करना to evince, to sustain, to demonstrate, to establish, to effect, to show, to argue, to test, to verify; -करने योग्य provable; -करने के विषय को स्वीकार कर लेना to beg the question; -प्रमाण truism; -जन a saint; -पुरुष के चरित्र की वर्णन hagiography; -पुरुष की उपासना hagiolatry; -पुरुष herolatry, स्त्री sibyl.  
 सिद्धकाम-*adj.* a person whose

desires are fulfilled.

सिद्धगुटिका-*n.fem.* a mysterious pill which when kept in the mouth is supposed to make the man invisible to every one.

सिद्धता(सिद्धत्व)-*n.fem.* accomplishment, success, authenticity.

सिद्धपीठ-*n.mas.* the holy place where devotion quickly brings about the desired end.

सिद्धरस-*n.mas.* mercury, quick-silver.

सिद्धरसयन-*n.mas.* an elixir.

सिद्धहस्त-*adj.* skilful, proficient, competent in an art.

सिद्धांजन-*n.mas.* the magical collyrium which when applied to the eyes makes a man see things buried under the earth.

सिद्धांत-*n.mas.* theory, tenet, principle, doctrine, propaganda, dogma, rule, standpoint, established truth, decision; -के अनुसार on principle; -संबंधी abstract, doctrinal; -जिसके अनुसार मृतकों की आत्मा मनुष्यों से भेंट करती या बातचीत करती है spiritualism; -इस सिद्धान्त को मानने वाला a spiritualist; -देश की सब सम्पत्ति को सर्वाधिकार में रखने का communism; -हठपूर्वक कहने का dogmatism.

सिद्धांती-*adj.* dogmatic; *n.mas.* a demonstrator.

सिद्धा-*n.fem.* a female deity, a fairy.

सिद्धाई-*n.fem.* saintliness.

सिद्धार्थ-*adj.* whose desires are attained; *n.mas.* Gautama Budhha.

सिद्धि-*n.fem.* success, fulfilment, accomplishment, fruition, prosperity, substantiation, perfection, decision, completion, validity, realisation, salvation, accuracy, consummation, maturity; -होना to mature; -गुटिका an elixir in the form of a pill; -वाता an

epithet of the god Ganesha.

सिद्धेश्वर-*n.mas.* a great saint, an epithet of Shiva.

सिद्धाई-*n.fem.* same as सीधापन simplicity, innocence.

सिद्धाना-*v.i.* same as सिधारना।

सिधारना-*v.i.* to depart, -to die.

सिद्धि-*n.fem.* same as सिद्धि।

सिन-*n.mas.* age (of a man.)

सिनक-*n.fem.* mucus which comes from nose, snot.

सिनकना-*v.i.* to expel mucus from the nose, to snot.

सिनि-*n.mas.* name of Satyaki's father, a sub-sect among Kshatriyas.

सिनी-*n.mas.* same as शनि।

सिनीवाली-*n.fem.* a Vaidic deity, the first day of the bright half of a lunar month.

सिन्नी-*n.fem.* a sweetmeat, the sweetmeats which are offered to a deity and distributed.

सिपर-*n.fem.* a shield.

सिपहगरी-*n.fem.* the work of a soldier, militarism.

सिपहसालार-*n.mas.* the commander of an army.

सिपाह-*n.fem.* an army.

सिपाहियाना-*adj.* resembling or like a soldier.

सिपाही-*n.mas.* a soldier, a sepoy, a constable, a policeman; -भरती करना to reinforce, to recruit; -भरती किया हुआ a recruit; -सेना का स्थायी regular; -सिपाहियों के रहने का स्थान barracks; सिपाहियोंको प्रातःकाल जगाने का बिगुल reveille.

सिपुर्द-*adj.* same as मुपुर्द entrusted.

सिप्पा-*n.mas.* an aim at a target, means, device, contrivance, influence; -जमाना to contrive means, to fulfil an aim.

सिप्रा-*n.fem.* an heifer, a she-bullock.



name of the river on the banks of which lies the city of Ujjain.

सिफत-*n.fem.* quality, nature, attribute; see गुण ।

सिफर-*n.mas.* cypher, zero.

सिफला-*adj.* mean, vile, paltry, fickle, worthless.

सिफारिश-*n.fem.* recommendation; -करना to recommend.

सिफारिशी-*adj.* recommendatory; -टट्ट one who attains his object merely by solicitation and recommendation of others.

सिबिका-*n.fem.* same as शिविका ।

सिमन्त-*n.mas.* same as सीमन्त ।

सिमट-*n.fem.* elasticity, contraction, act of condensing; -जाना to be contracted or condensed.

सिमटना-*v.i.* to contract, to shrink, to shrivel, to be gathered together, to be complete, to be finished, to be ashamed.

सिमरना-*v.t.* same as सुमिरना ।

सिमाना-*n.mas.* boundary, limit.

सिमृति-*n.fem.* same as स्मृति ।

सिमेटना-*v.t.* same as समेटना, to gather together.

सिमेन्ट-*n.mas.* cement; -से भरना to point a chink &c.

सिय-*n.fem.* Seeta, wife of Rama.

सियन-*n.fem.* a stitch, seam, suture; -उधेरना to unstitch.

सियना-*v.i.* to produce, to construct.

सियरा-*adj.* cold, wet, unripe.

सियराई-*n.fem.* coldness.

सियराना-*v.i.* to be cold.

सिया-*n.fem.* Sita, wife of Rama.

सियापा-*n.mas.* the wailing and weeping of women on the death of a relative.

सियार (सियाल)-*n.mas.* a jackal, a reynard; see शृगाल ।

सियाल-*n.mas.* the cold weather.

सियाह-*adj.* same as स्याह, black;

-गोश a wild cat.

सियाहा-*n.mas.* an account-book, a day book, inventory or list of sum realised; -नवीस a clerk who writes such accounts.

सियाही-*n.fem.* same as स्याही, black ink, blackness.

सिर-*n.mas.* the head, top of anything, apex, summit; -आँखोंपर होना to accept with pleasure; -उठाना to rebel, to rise up against; -आना to be possessed by an evil spirit;

-ऊँचा करना to stand up with honour; -के जोर with all one's might; -के बल headlong; -खुजलाना to court punishment; -चढ़ना to be impudent; -चढ़ाना to exalt; -फाट लेना to behead, to decapitate;

-डालना to shake the head; -खाली करना to prattle; -खपाना to be perplexed in thinking; -हिलाना to nod

-चकराना to feel dizzy; -घूमना to feel headache; -घरना to be obedient; -नवाना to bow the head; -पर चढ़ाना to raise an inferior above his rank; -पीटना to lament; -मारना to make a diligent search, to work hard; -दे मारना to be desperate; -झुकाना to salute; -पर खून सवार होना to intend to slay some one;

-पर सवार होना to be ready to kill; -पर होना to be very near; -फिरना to be mad; -मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़ना interruption to come at the very commencement of a work; -से पैर तक from beginning to end; -से पैर तक आग लगना to be extremely angry; -होना to tease, to perplex.

सिरकटा-*adj.* with head cut off, one who does evil to others.

सिरका-*n.mas.* vinegar.

सिरकी-*n.fem.* a kind of reed, a mat which made of this reed to keep off rain.

सिरगा-*n.mas.* a species of horse.  
 सिरचंद-*n.mas.* a crescent shaped ornament which is put on an elephant's head.  
 सिरजक-*n.mas.* the Creator of the world, the Almighty.  
 सिरजनहार-*n.mas.* the Creator.  
 सिरजना-*v.t.* to produce, to create, to amass, to gather.  
 सिरजित-*adj.* formed, constructed.  
 सिरताज-*n.mas.* crown, diadem, chief among Kshatriyas.  
 सिरतापा-*adv.* from head to foot, eap. a-pie.  
 सिरत्राण-*n.mas.* an armour for the protection of the head.  
 सिरदार-*n.mas.* same as सरदार, a chieftain, a leader.  
 सिरनामा-*n.mas.* address, heading;  
 -लिखना to address.  
 सिरनेत-*n.mas.* a turban, a sub-sect.  
 सिरपेच-*n.mas.* a turban, an ornament placed over a turban.  
 सिरपोश-*n.mas.* a helmet.  
 सिरफूल-*n.mas.* an ornament worn on the head.  
 सिरफेंटा, सिरबन्दी-*ns.mas.* a turban.  
 सिरबन्दी-*n.fem.* an ornament worn on the heads.  
 सिरमनि-*n.mas.* see शिरोमणि ।  
 सिरमिट-*n.fem.* putty, cement.  
 सिरमौर-*n.mas.* a diadem, a coronet.  
 सिररुह-*n.mas.* same as शिरोरुह, the hairs on the head.  
 सिरस-*n.mas.* a kind of lofty tree similar to Shisham.  
 सिरहाना-*n.mas.* the head-rest of a bedstead, the upper most part of any thing.  
 सिरा-*n.mas.* head, extremity, end, upper portion, beginning, point; -सिरे का first-rate, most excellent; *n.fem.* a vein.  
 सिराजी-*n.mas.* a species of horse

or pigeon.

सिराना-*v.i.* to cool, to be slow, to lose enthusiasm, to end, to terminate, to elapse, to have leisure; *v.t.* to finish, to cool.

सिरावना-*v.t.* same as सिराना ।

सिरिस्ता-*n.mas.* a department (of an office).

सिरिश्तेदार-*n.mas.* a record keeper in a court.

सिरिस-*n.mas.* same as सिरस ।

मिरो-*n.fem.* Laxmi, beauty, an ornament for the head.

शिरोपाव-*n.mas.* a robe or long gown of honour.

शिरोमनि-*n.mas.* same as शिरोमणि ।

शिरोरुह-*n.mas.* same as शिरोरुह, chieftain, hair of head.

शिरोही-*n.fem.* a kind of black-bird. a place in Rajputana where excellent swords are made, a sword; see सेना ।

सिर्फ-*adj.* only, merely, alone, mere, unmixed.

सिल-*n.fem.* stone, a rock, a piece of stone on which condiments &c are ground with a muller; *n.mas.* the disease tuberculosis.

सिलकी-*n.mas.* the wood-apple.

सिलखड़ी-*n.mas.* a kind of smooth stone, chalk; see सतखड़ी ।

सिलगना-*v.i.* same as सुलगना, to burn.

सिलप-*n.mas.* same as शिल्प, art.

सिलपट-*adj.* smooth, clean, level, rubbed off, effaced, destroyed.

सिलपोहनी-*n.fem.* a marriage rite.

सिलबट-*n.fem.* a wrinkle, a crease.

सिलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sewn or stitched by another.

सिलवाई-*n.fem.* wages paid for sewing a garment.

सिलसिला-*n.mas.* chain, series, order, line, arrangement; *adj.* drenched, wet, smooth, slippery.



सिलसिलेवार-*adv.* serially, consecutively; *adj.* serial, of a line or order.

सिलह-*n.mas.* a weapon; -खाना an armoury, arsenal.

सिलरा-*n.mas.* one who gathers grain from a field after reaping.

सिलहिला-*adj.* smooth, slippery.

सिला-*n.fem.* same as शिला, a rock; *n.mas.* gathering grains from a field that has been reaped.

सिलाई-*n.fem.* sewing, seams; -ऊपर नीचे की herring-bone stitch, wages paid for sewing anything.

सिलाजीत-*n.mas.* same as शिलाजीत, bitumen, mineral pitch.

सिलाना-*v.t.* same as सिलवाना, to cause sewing of a garment, to be done by another.

सिलापट-*n.mas.* a sleeper of wood.

सिलारस-*n.mas.* a kind of gum found on cliffs, storax.

सिलवट-*n.mas.* a stone-cutter.

सिलाह-*n.mas.* an armour for the head; -बन्द armoured.

सिलाहार-*n.mas.* same as सिलहारा ।

सिलाही-*n.mas.* a soldier.

सिलिप-*n.mas.* same as शिल्प, art.

सिलीमुख-*n.mas.* see शिलीमुख ।

सिलेट-*n.mas.* a slate; -बैठना to slate; के रंग का slaty.

सिलोच्च-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient mountain.

सिलौट, सिलौटा-*n.mas.* a slab of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller.

सिल्ला-*n.mas.* ears of corn lying in the field after harvesting.

सिल्ली-*n.fem.* a whetstone, a hone, a flat thin slab of stone; -पर तेज करना to hone.

सिल्हक-*n.mas.* same as शिलारस, storax, bitumen.

सिव-*n.mas.* as शिव Lord Shiva.

सिवई-*n.fem.* vermicelli.

सिवा-same as सिवाय, without, moreover, in addition to.

सिवाई-*ind.* same as सिवा ।

सिवाई-*n.fem.* a kind of clay.

सिवान-*n.mas.* limit, verge, boundary, landmark.

सिवाय-*ind.* without, only, save, moreover, also, unless, but, pre-cient, besides, except; *adj.* upper, additional; see सिवा ।

सिवार (ल) -*n.fem.* green vegetation found in water, moss.

सिवाला-*n.mas.* same as शिवालय, a temple of Shiva.

सिविर-*n.mas.* same as शिविर ।

सिष्ट-*n.fem.* a fishing-line.

सिसकना-*v.i.* to sob, to hiss *n.mas.* the throbbing of the heart.

सिसकार-*n.mas.* a hissing sound, a hiss, a sibilant (letter.); -से उच्चारण किया हुआ sibilant.

सिसकारी-*n.fem.* a hissing or whistling sound, the heavings of a sigh.

सिसकी-*n.fam.* sobbing, a sob.

सिसिर-*n.mas.* same as शिशिर, winter cold season.

सिसु-*n.mas.* same as शिशु, a child.

सिसोदिया-*n.mas.* sub-sect of Kshatriyas of Rajputana.

सिहरना-*v.t. & i.* to tremble through cold, to shiver, to be afraid.

सिहराना-*v.t.* to cause to shiver, to frighten to terrify.

सिहरी-*n.fem.* a shiver, shivering, fright, an ague, horripilation.

सिहाना-*v.i.* to envy, to be jealous, to be enticed, to be bewitched, *v.t.* to look with envy, to entice.

सिहारना-*v.t.* to search, to investigate, to accumulate, to gather.

सिहड़ि, सिहोर-*ns.mas.* same as सेतुण

सीक-*n.fem.* the nose, stub, wicker; -के बने पात्र wicker-work.

सीका - *n. mas.* fine twigs of plants.  
 सीगिया - *n. mas.* a kind of striped coloured cloth of cotton. *adj.* fine as wicker.  
 सींग - *n. mas.* a horn; -के तुल्य horny; -बारहसिंग की antler; -दिखलाना to show one's thumb; -निकलना to become foolish.  
 सींगरी - *n. fem.* a kind of fruit.  
 सींगी - *n. fem.* a kind of fish, a trumpet, a horn.  
 सींचना - *v. t.* to drench, to wet, to perfuse, to irrigate.  
 सीव - *n. mas.* boundary, limit; -काढ़ना to tyrannize over.  
 सी - *adj.* similar, equal; अपनी सी as far as lies in one's power; *n. fem.* a sob.  
 सीड़ - *n. mas.* coldness, wetness.  
 सीकचा - *n. mas.* a spit, a poker, a skewer; -भोंकना to spit; -अंगोठी में का andiron.  
 सीकर - *n. mas.* a drop of water, sweat, perspiration, a chain.  
 सीकल - *n. fem.* removal of rust from weapons. अंगोठी में का  
 सीकस - *n. mas.* a barren unfertile unproductive land.  
 सीकुर - *n. mas.* fine threads appearing in the ear of corn.  
 सीख - *n. fem.* counsel, advice, instruction; see शिक्षा।  
 सीख - *n. fem.* a spit, a poker.  
 सीखचा - *n. mas.* a spit, poker, skewer; see सीकचा।  
 सीखत - *n. fem.* same as शिक्षा, advice.  
 सीखना - *v. 2.* to acquire knowledge, to learn; सीखने योग्य docile.  
 सीमा - *n. mas.* an office, a department; see सग।  
 सीस - *n. fem.* the act of frying or roasting something.



सीकचा

सीसना - *v. i.* to be roasted or fried, to boil, to become soft by heat, to be seasoned (as leather &c.), to exude, to suffer pain, to see the  
 सीट - *n. mas.* a seat; -नाटक घर का box.  
 सीटना - *v. i.* to brag, to boast.  
 सीटपटांग - *n. fem.* boastfulness, vain glory, ostentation.  
 सीटी - *n. fem.* a pipe, a whistle, a whistling sound; -बजाना to whistle; -के समान वायु का शब्द sough.  
 सीउना, सीउनी - *ns. mas.* obscene songs which are sung by women at the time of marriage.  
 सीठा - *adj.* tasteless, insipid.  
 सीठी - *n. fem.* refuse, dregs, a worthless object, an insipid article.  
 सीड़ - *n. fem.* a moist place, moisture, wetness.  
 सीढ़ी - *fem.* a ladder, a stair, a stile, continuity; -का उभड़ा किनारा nosing; -की डंडा round, scale; -जहाज की रस्से से बनी हुई ratline; सीढ़ियों -की पंक्ति a staircase.  
 सीत - *n. mas.* same as शीत, cold.  
 सीतल - *adj.* same as शीतल, cold; -पाटी रस्से की सीढ़ी a kind of fine mat.  
 सीतला - *n. fem.* same as शीतला, small-pox, variola.  
 सीता - *n. fem.* a furrow made by a plough, the daughter of Janaka who was married to Ram; -ध्यक्ष the officer who looks after the arrangement of agriculture for his lord; -पति an epithet of Ram; -फल the custard-apple.  
 सीत्कार - *n. mas.* sough, sibilation; -करना to sizzle, to siffle, to sibilate.  
 सीथ - *n. mas.* a grain of cooked rice.  
 सीद - *n. mas.* usury.  
 सीदना - *v. i.* to suffer pain, to be





afflicted or perplexed.

सीध-*n. fem.* straightness, aim.

सीधा-*adj.* erect, straight, direct, upright, plain, innocent, right, tame, tractable, simple, gentle, calm and quiet; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग ortho; -करना to straighten, to tame; -निशाना point-blank; -मार्ग a royal road; -होना to rise; -सीधी तरह politely; -सादा gentle, simple, dupe, innocent; -सीधी ढार scarp; सीधी ढार बनाना to scarp; -सीधी रेखाओं से बनी आकृति a rectilinear figure; -सीधे सीध at first hand; -सीधे रास्ते से भटका हुआ astray.

सीधापन-*n. mas.* straightness, simplicity, uprightness.

सीधे-*adv.* without distortion, without bending, directly, gently, politely, always towards the front.

सीना-*v. t.* to sew, to stitch, to seam, *n. mas.* the chest, the bosom; -बन्द a breastplate, a bodice; -सीनेवाला a seamster, semster.

सीप-*n. mas.* an oyster, a shell, mother-of-pearl, scallop; -का मध्य भाग nacre of shell.

सीपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

सीपर-*n. mas.* a shield.

सीपसुत, सीपिज-*ns. mas.* a pearl.

सीपी-*n. fem.* same as सीप ।

सीबी-*n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sound of sibilation.

सीमंत-*n. fem.* a bony joint, the parting of hairs on the head.

सीमंतिनी-*n.* a female, a woman.

सीमंतोन्नयन-*n.* a Vaidic rite performed in the sixth, fourth or eighth month of pregnancy.

सीम-*n. mas.* extremity, boundary; -काड़ना to oppress, to tyrannize.

सीमान्त-*n. mas.* the end of a boundary line or limit.

सीमा-*n. mas.* a landmark, extrem-

ity, mete, mere, limit, border, barrier, horizon, coast, demarcation, frontier, goal, precinct, end, outskirt, margin, confines, pitch, scope, periphery, outline, purlieu, bound, boundary; -चिह्न landmark, terminus; -के भीतर बन्द करना to limit; -के बाहर का काम करना to overact; 'सीमा के बाहर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग preter; -प्रदेश march, frontier; -प्रदेश का intramural; -प्रान्त verge; -बाँधना to confine, to define, to restrain, to bound, to specialize; -से आगे बढ़ना to over-reach; -रहित infinite, limitless.

सीमाब-*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver; same as पारद ।

सीमाबद्ध-*adj.* limited, within limits, or bounds.

सीमोल्लंघन-*n. mas.* a going beyond limits, a journey for victory.

सीय-*n. fem.* same as जानकी ।

सीयन-*n. fem.* same as सीवन, a stitch in cloth.

सीर-*n. mas.* a plough, oxen which plough a field, the sun; *n. mas.* the land which is under the direct cultivation of the landowner, a vein; *adj.* cold.

सीरक-*adj.* cooling, refrigerating.

सीरख-*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष, headline.

सीरध्वज-*n. mas.* an epithet of king Janak, father of Sita.

सीरनी-*n. fem.* a sweetmeat.

सीरस-*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष ।

सीरा-*n. mas.* molasses, syrup, a kind of sweetmeat which is made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cold, damp, mute, calm, quiet.

सील-*n. fem.* moisture, wetness; *n. mas.* same as शील, politeness.

सीला-*n. mas.* grains of corn which are left in a field after harvesting *adj.* cold, wet.

सीवन-*n. mas.* sewing, stitching, a seam, a suture, a joint, a crack.

सीवना-*n. mas.* same as सिवाना, border.

सीस-*n. mas.* the head.

सीमक-*n. mas.* the metal lead.

सीसत्रान-*n. mas.* an armour for the head. see शिरत्राण ।

सीसफूल-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the head.

सीसमहल-*n. mas.* a house which is fitted with mirrors.

सीसा-*n. mas.* lead; काला plumbago;

सीसे का leaden; सीसे के सदृश plumbeous, plumbeous.

सीसी-*n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sibilant, a small phial.

सीसौदिया-*n. mas.* same as सिसौदिया ।

सीह-*n. fem.* odour, fragrance; -गोह an animal with long black ears.

सु-*adv.* same as सौ, thus.

सुघनी-*n. fem.* a snuff; -छैंक लानेवाली sneezewort.

सुघाना-*v. t.* to cause to smell.

सुडभुसुड-*n. mas.* an elephant.

सुंडा (वण्ड)-*n. fem.* the trunk of an elephant.

सुंडाल-*n. mas.* an elephant.

सुंद-*n. mas.* the name of a demon.

सुंदर-*adj.* beautiful, bonny, winsome, pretty, fine, lovely, becoming,

fair, fancy, handsome, charming, graceful, godly, grand, dainty,

comely, sweet, buxom, elegant, sightly, shapely, queenly, terse,

trim, trig, ticklish; -करना to beautify; -अक्षर लिखनेवाला a penman;

-अक्षर लिखने की कला penmanship; -ढंग grace; -बैठक पर रखी हुई छोटी थाली

salver; -बालक cherub; -वस्त्र पहनना to titivate; -बेषवाला nifty; -स्त्री a

nymph, a beauty.

सुन्दरई, सुन्दरता-*n. fem.* beauty, comeliness, prettiness; -से prettily, beautifully.

सुन्दरी-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman; *adj.* handsome, pretty, beautiful.

सुंवा-*n. mas.* sponge, a wet cloth used to cool the barrel of a gun.

सुंभी-*n. fem.* a punch; -से छेदना to cut holes with a punch.

सु-*adj.* god, excellent, beautiful; *pron.* that, a prefix used in the sense of excellent, beautiful &c.

सुअटा-*n. mas.* a parrot.

सुअन-*n. mas.* a son; see सुमन ।

सुअना-*v. i.* to grow, to rise, to be horn; *n. mas.* a son.

सुअर-*n. mas.* a pig, a boar, a swine; -रखने का बाड़ा piggery; -छोटा pig-

ling; -का मांस bacon; -बाड़ा-pigsty, sty; -की तरह का swinish; -का जंघा

नमक पोता हुआ gammon; -का बच्चा sounder, porker; -के समान suilline;

-संबंधी porcine.

सुअरी-*n. fem.* a sow, a female pig.

सुआ-*n. mas.* a parrot; see सुअरा ।

सुआऊ-*adj.* long-lived.

सुआन-*n. mas.* same as इवान, a dog.

सुआना-*v. t.* to bring forth, to beget a son or daughter.

सुआमी-*n. mas.* same as स्वामी, lord, master, chieftain.

सुआर-*n. mas.* a cook.

सुआरब-*adj.* sweet-speaking, sweet-sounding.

सुआसिनी-*n. fem.* same as सुवासिनी, a woman whose husband is alive.

सुईस-*n. fem.* a porpoise.

सुकंठ-*adj.* sonorous, melodious; *n. mas.* an epithet of Sugriva.

सुक-*n. mas.* same as शुक, a parrot.

सुकचाना-*v. i.* same as सकुचाना, to hesitate in something.

सुकड़ना-*v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.

सुकनासा-*adj.* having a nose like the bill of a parrot.

सुकर-*adj.* easy, practicable.



सुकरता-*n.fem.* convenience, beauty.

सुकराना-*n.mas.* see शुक्राना ।

सुकरित-*adj.* good, auspicious.

सुकर्म-*n.mas.* a pious action, a good deed.

सुकर्मी-*adj.* doing good, benedict, religious, pious, of good deed or conduct.

सुकल-*n.mas.* same as शुक्ल ।

सुकवाना-*v.i.* to be astonished.

सुकवि-*n.mas.* a good poet.

सुकाना-*v.t.* same as सुखाना, to dry up.

सुकाल-*n.mas.* favourable time, good opportunity, prosperous season or occasion.

सुकावना-*v.t.* same as सुखाना, to dry.

सुकिज-*n.mas.* an auspicious performance.

सुकीया-*n.fem.* same as स्वकीया, one's own, personal.

सुकी-*n.fem.* a female parrot.

सुकोउ-*n.fem.* same as स्वकीय, personal; see निजी ।

सुकुआर-*adj.* tender, soft, gentle, delicate; see सुकुमार ।

सुकुति-*adj.* an oyster-shell.

सुकुमार-*adj.* delicate, tender, gentle, soft, youthful, mignon; *n.mas.* a tender child.

सुकुमारता-*n.fem.* tenderness, delicacy, softness.

सुकुमारी-*adj.* of tender body; *n.fem.* a delicate or tender female.

सुकुरना-*v.i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.

सुकुल-*n.mas.* good family, one born in a good family, a certain sub-caste in Brahmans; same as शुक्ल ।

सुकुंवार, सुकुवार-*adjs.* same as सुकुमार, tender, delicate.

सुकृत-*adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious; *n.* same as पुण्य ।

सुकृत-*n.mas.* good action, virtue; *adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious.

सुकृतात्मा-*adj.* pious, virtuous.

सुकृति-*n.fem.* pious or virtuous action, virtue, moral.

सुकृती-*adj.* pious, virtuous, beneficent, good, auspicious.

सुकृत्य-*n.mas.* a pious action, virtue.

सुकेशि-*n.mas.* the name of a demon, (Rakshas).

सुकेशी-*n.fem.* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful.

सुदख-*n.mas.* same as सुख, pleasure.

सुवित-*n.fem.* same as शुवित, an oyster shell; see सिप्पी ।

सुक्ति-*n.mas.* same as सुकृत, piety.

सुक्ष्म-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small, insignificant.

सुखंडी-*n.fem.* a disease of children in which the boy becomes very thin; *adj.* lean and thin.

सुखंद-*adj.* same as सुखदायी, comfortable, pleasure giving.

सुख-*n.mas.* relief, ease, pleasure happiness, welfare, comfort, joy, delight, gratification, easiness, contentment, tranquillity, good health, heaven, water; *adv.* naturally, with ease; -आसन palanquin; -कंद, कंदन pleasurable; -कंदर an abode of pleasure;

-क dry; -कर snug, grateful, recreative, felicitous, comfortable; -कारण giving delight, pleasurable; -कारक (कारी) pleasant, beatific; -ग्राही receptive; -जननी (a woman) giving pleasure; -चैन ease, rest;

-ज्ञ one who knows the value of happiness; -तला a piece of leather placed in the inside of shoe; -द comfortable, enjoyable, pleasant, salubrious; -दा a female who affords pleasure; -घर an abode of happiness; -द गीत worthy of applause; -दाता (-दान) pleasure-giving; -द (दायी) affording plea-

sure; -देनी, दैन, दायिनी, देनी giving happiness; -धाम an abode of happiness, heaven; -प्रद refreshing. pleasurable; -पाल a kind of palanquin; -पूर्वक happily, with ease; -भोगी luxurious; -से at ease, happily; -से रहना to nestle.

सुखदास - *n. mas.* a kind of good rice.

सुखना - *v. i.* same as सूखना to dry up.

सुखमन - *n. fem.* same as सुषुम्ना ।

सुखरास, सुखरासी - *adjs.* ever pleased and happy.

सुखीलाना - *v. t.* same as सुखाना, to dry up before fire or in the sun.

सुखवंत - *adj.* happy, felicitous, giving pleasure.

सुखवन - *n. mas.* deficit in a thing caused by being dried, dry and used to absorb ink.

सुखवार - *adj.* happy, pleased.

सुखसाध्य - *adj.* easy, easily performed or done.

सुखसार - *n. mas.* final beatitude, salvation; see मोक्ष ।

सुखांत - *n. mas.* having a happy ending, a comedy.

सुखाना - *v. t.* to dry, to sear, to drain, to roast, to ask, to bake, to desiccate, to torrefy, to parch, to evaporate, to emaciate; -सुखानेवाला sorbefacient.

सुखरा, सुखारी - *adjs.* happy, pleased.

सुखाला - *adj.* giving pleasure, easy.

सुखाव - *n. mas.* xeraxis.

सुखावह - *adj.* giving pleasure.

सुखासन - *n. mas.* an easy-chair, a couch, a palanquin.

सुखिआ - *adj.* same as सुखिया happy, felicitous; same as सुखी ।

सुखित - *adj.* dried up, happy, pleased, felicitous.

सुखिता - *n. fem.* pleasure, felicity.

सुखिता - *adj.* well, happy, felicitous.

सुखिर - *n. mas.* the burrow or hole

of a snake.

सुखी - *adj.* happy, tranquil, well, felicitous, glad, pleasant; -करना to bless; -होना to delight.

सुखेन - *n. mas.* see सुखेण ।

सुखेना - *adj.* giving pleasure or delight, felicitous.

सुख्यात - *adj.* reputed, famous.

सुख्याति - *n. fem.* fame, reputation.

सुगन्ध - *n. fem.* scent, incense, fragrance, perfume, odour, smell, redolence, aroma; *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous; -पात्र a scent bottle;

-फैलानेवाला redolent, odoriferous.

सुगंधवाला - *n. fem.* a kind of fragrant plant used in medicine.

सुगंधि - *n. fem.* fragrance, perfume, mango, God.

सुगंधित - *adj.* fragrant, sweetscented, odourous, aromatic; -करना to perfume, to scent; -द्रव्य विलायती Eau-de-cologne; -द्रव्य spice; -मलहम pomade.

सुगत - *n. mas.* the Buddha.

सुगति - *n. mas.* happy condition, salvation, beatitude.

सुगना - *n. mas.* a parrot.

सुगम - *adj.* easy, plain, practicable, opportune, accessible, simple; -करनेकी रीति simplification; easiness, facility.

सुगम्य - *adj.* easily accessible, easily attainable.

सुगल - *n. mas.* the name of Bali's brother Sugriva.

सुगुना - *v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry; *v. t.* to doubt, to be in a state of suspense.

सुगुरा - *n. mas.* the person who is initiated by a good preceptor.

सुगेया - *n. fem.* a bodice.

सुग्गा - *n. mas.* a parrot; -छोटा एक प्रकाश का a parakeet.

सुग्रीव - *n. mas.* brother of Bali king



- of monkeys, Indra, a conch-shell; *adj.* having a beautiful neck.
- सुघट**-*adj.* well-built(body), beautiful, easily prepared.
- सुघटित**-*adj.* well-arranged, well-contrived or prepared.
- सुघड़**-*adj.* beautiful, elegant, competent, clever, dextrous.
- सुघड़ई, सुघड़ता, सुघड़पन**-*ns.fem.* elegance, beauty, competency, cleverness, ability.
- सुघड़ाई, सुघड़ापा**-*ns.* same as **सुघड़पन**.
- सुघर**-*adj.* same as **सुघड़**, handy, clever, dextrous.
- सुधरी**-*n.fem.* an auspicious moment; *adj.* beautiful, elegant (female).
- सुच**-*adj.* same as शुचि, purity.
- सुचकना**-*v.t.* to hesitate.
- सुचना**-*v.t.* to gather together, to accumulate.
- सुचरित, सुचरित्र**-*n. & adj.* propriety of conduct, of good character.
- सुचा**-*adj.* same as शुचि pure; *n.fem.* knowledge, sensibility.
- सुचाना**-*v.t.* to exhibit, to mate, to understand, to cause to pay attention to.
- सुचार**-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.
- सुचार**-*adj.* very beautiful.
- सुचाल**-*n.fem.* good conduct, good behaviour, propriety of conduct.
- सुचाली**-*adj.* of good behaviour or conduct.
- सुचि**-*n.fem.* same as शुचि, purity.
- सुचित**-*adj.* care-free, unoccupied, careful, at leisure, composed, quiet, attentive.
- सुचितई**-*n.fem.* freedom from care and anxiety.
- सुचितो**-*adj.* same as सुचित.
- सुचित**-*adj.* quiet, free from care.
- सुचिमंत**-*adj.* of good conduct, pious, pure.
- सुची**-*n.fem.* same as शुचि, purity.
- सुचेत**-*adj.* careful, attentive, clever, alert, watchful.
- सुच्छ**-*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clear, free from dirt, clean, pure.
- सुच्छम**-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, small, tiny.
- सुजन**-*n.mas.* a virtuous person, a respectable man, a gentleman; *adj.* clement, well-spoken; -ता politeness, good fellowship, amiableness, kindness; *n.mas.* a near relative.
- सुजनी**-*n.fem.* a kind of bed-sheet.
- सुजस**-*n.mas.* same as सुयश, fame.
- सुजागर**-*adj.* beautiful, attractive, elegant to look at.
- सुजाति**-*adj.* born of a wedded wife, born in a good family, well-bred, beautiful.
- सुजाति**-*n.fem.* a good family; *adj.* born in a good family.
- सुजातिया**-*adj.* of good family.
- सुजान**-*adj.* intelligent, wise, clever, learned, polite; *n.mas.* husband, God. -ता politeness, gentlemanliness.
- सुजाना**-*v.t.* to cause to swell.
- सुजानी**-*adj.* wise, learned, clever.
- सुजोग**-*n.mas.* a good opportunity, an auspicious moment.
- सुजोधन**-*n.mas.* same as सुयोधन.
- सुजोर**-*adj.* strong, powerful.
- सुज्ञाना**-*v.t.* to show, to cause to attend or understand.
- सुटकना**-*v.i.* to shrink, to whip, to gulp down.
- सुठहर**-*n.mas.* a good place.
- सुठार**-*adj.* elegant, well-formed, attractive, beautiful.
- सुठि**-*adj.* beautiful, elegant; *adv.* completely, wholly.
- सुठोना**-*adj.* beautiful, elegant, well-formed, nice.
- सुडसुडाना**-*v.t. & n.* to sip or suck with a noise, noisy sipping.

सुडौल-*adj.* shaped, shapely, well, symmetric (-al), graceful, harmonious; -*पन* symmetry.

सुडंग-*n.mas.* a good method or mode

सुडर-*adj.* kind and benevolent, beautiful, shapely, elegant.

सुडार, सुडाव-*adjs.* shapely, beautiful, attractive.

सुतंत, सुतंतर-*adjs.* same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुतंत्र-*n.mas.* same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुत-*n.mas.* a son; *adj.* born, begot.

सुतनु-*adj.* well-shaped, of beautiful body; *adj.* slender (female).

सुतर-*n.mas.* same as शूतुर।

सुतरां-*adj.* therefore, moreover, enough, in addition.

सुतरी-*n.fem.* a small trumpet; same as सुतली, twine.

सुतल-*n.mas.* one of the seven under worlds, according to Puranas.

सुतली-*n.fem.* twine, thin rope.

सुतवाना-*v.t.* to cause to sleep, to dandle; see सुलाना।

सुतहर, सुतहार-*ns.mas.* a carpenter.

सुता-*n.fem.* a daughter.

सुतार-*n.mas.* a carpenter, an artisan; *adj.* good, excellent; *n.mas.* convenience, suitableness.

सुतारी-*n.fem.* a shoemaker's awl, the work of a carpenter; *n.mas.* a workman, an artisan, a carpenter.

सुतिन-*n.fem.* a beautiful woman.

सुतिहार-*n.mas.* same as सुतार, a carpenter.

सुतीक्ष्ण-*n.mas.* the name of the brother of the sage Agastya.

सुतीच्छन-*n.mas.* same as सुतीक्ष्ण।

सुतुही-*n.fem.* an oyster-shell, a cockle; see शुक्ति।

सुतून-*n.mas.* a pillar.

सुतृप्ता-*n.mas.* the god Indra.

सुथना-*n.mas.* trousers.

सुथनी-*n.fem.* loose female trousers, a yam, the bulbous root *Diosco-*

*ria fasciculata*, a peach.

सुथरा-*adj.* pure, clean, terse, neat, trig, tidy, trim.

सुथराई, सुथरापन-*ns.mas.* neatness, purity, cleanness.

सुथरेशाही-*n.mas.* a religious sect founded by Sutharashah a disciple of Guru Nanak.

सुदन्ती-*adj.* (a woman) with beautiful teeth.

सुदर्शन-*n.mas.* the name of Vishna's discus, Shiva, the mountain Sumeru; *adj.* elegant, well-favoured, beautiful, attractive.

सुदामा (सुदावन)-*n.mas.* a poor Brahman who was a friend of Lord Krishna.

सुदास-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient country, the son of Devada.

सुदि-*n.fem.* same as सुदी।

सुदिन-*n.mas.* an auspicious day.

सुदी-*n.fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.

सुदीपति-*n.fem.* same as सुदीप्ति, brilliance, brightness.

सुदीप्ति-*n.fem.* strong light, brilliance, brightness.

सुदूर-*adv.* at a long distance, far.

सुदृढ़-*adj.* very strong, very powerful or vigorous.

सुदेव-*n.mas.* a deity.

सुदेश-*n.mas.* a beautiful country; *adj.* elegant, beautiful.

सुदेह-*adj.* elegant, attractive, beautiful, well-formed.

सुद्दी-*n.fem.* dry faeces.

सुद्ध-*adj.* same as शुद्ध, pure.

सुद्धां-*adv.* together with, with.

सुद्धि-*n.fem.* same as सुध, memory.

सुधंग-*n.mas.* a good method.

सुध-*n.fem.* memory, recollection, attention, care, sense, consciousness, news, intelligence; *adj.* pure, clean; -*दिलाना* to remind, -*न*



रहना to forget; -न लेना to neglect  
-बिसारना to forget; -बुध conscious-  
ness, presence of mind; -लेना to  
look after; बेसुध senseless.

सुधन्वा-*n.mas.* a good archer,  
an epithet of Vishvakarama.

सुधमना-*adj.* sensible, alert.

सुधरना-*v.t.* to be corrected, to be  
mended or rectified.

सुधराई-*n.fem.* mending, wages  
which are paid for improvement,  
rectification.

सुधर्म-*n.mas.* virtue, virtuous ac-  
tion, piety.

सुधर्मी-*adj.* pious, virtuous.

सुधवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be cor-  
rected or amended.

सुधांग, सुधांशु-*ns.mas.* the moon.

सुधा-*n.fem.* nectar, ambrosia  
water, milk, the river Ganga,  
earth, potion, essence.

सुधाई-*n.fem.* same as सिधाई simpli-  
city.-सुधाकर, सुधागेह, सुधाघट, सुधाधर,

सुधाधाम, सुधाधार-*n.mas.* epithets  
of the moon.

सुधाना-*v.i.* to cause some one to  
remember, to remind; *v.t.* to  
cause to amend or correct.

सुधानिधि-*n.mas.* an epithet of the  
moon, the ocean.

सुधापाणि-*n.mas.* an epithet of  
the sage Dhanwantari.

सुधार-*n.mas.* reform, reformation,  
emendation, correction, amend-  
ment, improvement, renovation;  
-करना to amend, to reform.

सुधारक-*adj.* disciplinary, reformi-  
ative; *n.mas.* a reformer.

सुधारना-*v.t.* to refine, to amend, to  
adjust, to improve, to arrange, to  
revise, to restore, to ameliorate,  
to modify, to revive, to renovate,  
to rectify, to reform, to correct;

सुधारनेवाला renovator; सुधारनेयोग्य

reparable, refinable, retrievable,  
improvable.

सुधारा-*adj.* simple, artless.

सुधास्रवा-*n.mas.* raining nectar.

सुधासदन-*n.mas.* the moon.

सुधि-*n.fem.* same as सुध, remem-  
brance, recollection.

सुधी-*adj.* wise, learned, pious; *n.*  
*mas.* a learned man.

सुनकिरवा-*n.mas.* a grasshopper.

सुनगुन-*n.fem.* a whisper, a secret.

सुनत, सुनति-*n.fem.* same as सुन्नत ।

सुनना-*v.t.* to hear, to hark, to hear-  
ken, to listen; सुननेवाला a hearer,  
a listener; सुनाई देने योग्य audible;

सुनाई न देनेवाली faint, inaudible;  
सुना जाता है it is said, they say;

सुनो ! hark ! सुनी अनसुनी करना to  
pay a deaf ear to, to pay no

attention to one's words.

सुनहरी-*n.fem.* elephantiasis.

सुनय-*n.mas.* morality, good rules  
or policy.

सुनवाई-*n.fem.* hearing, listen-  
ing, hearing of a law suit.

सुनवया-*n.mas.* a hearer, a listener.

सुनसान-*adj.* dreary, desolate,  
lonely, barren; *n.mas.* a lonely  
or barren place.

सुनहरा, सुनहला-*adj.* golden.

सुनाई-*n.fem.* same as सुनवाई, hear-  
ing, listening.

सुनाना-*v.t.* to cause to hear, to re-  
late, to read to others, to recite.

सुनाम-*n.mas.* fame, celebrity,  
reputation, good name.

सुनार-*n.mas.* a goldsmith.

सुनारिन-*n.fem.* a goldsmith's wife.

सुनारी-*n.fem.* the profession of a  
goldsmith.

सुनावनी-*n.fem.* the intimation of  
a relation's death received

from a distant city.

सुनाहक-*adj.* same as सुनो or look

## सुनीति

- सुनीति-*n.fem.* name of Dhruva's mother, good policy, morality.  
 सुनेया-*adj.* a hearer, a listener.  
 सुनोची-*n.mas.* a species of horse.  
 सुन्न-*adj.* lifeless, feeling no sensation, benumbed, palsied, stupefied, senseless; *n.mas.* cypher, zero; -करना to benumb.  
 सुन्नत-*n.mas.* circumcision.  
 सुन्ना-*n.mas.* cypher, dot, zero.  
 सुन्नी-*n.mas.* a sect among Mohammedans.  
 सुपक-*adj.* well-cooked, thoroughly ripe or cooked.  
 सुपच-*n.mas.* a man of the lowest caste, an untouchable.  
 सुपत-*adj.* respectable, honourable.  
 सुपथ, सुपथ-*ns.mas.* a good road, good conduct; *adj.* level, smooth.  
 सुपन, सुपना-*ns.mas.* same as सपना or स्वप्न, a dream.  
 सुपनाना-*v.t.* to have a dream.  
 सुपरस-*same as* स्पर्श, a touch.  
 सुपरिचित-*adj.* intimate.  
 सुपर्ण-*n.mas.* a bird, a ray, Garuda, the god Vishnu, a horse.  
 सुपर्णी-*n.fem.* the name of Garuda's mother, a lily.  
 सुपात्र-*n.mas.* a worthy person, a respectable man.  
 सुपारी-*n.fem.* the betel-nut.  
 सुपाश्व-*n.mas.* the seventh Tirthankar of Jains.  
 सुपास-*n.mas.* comfort, ease, happiness, facility.  
 सुपुवं-*n.mas.* same as सपुवं, charge, trust, care.  
 सुपुत-*n.mas.* same as सपुत, a worthy son; see सुपु ।  
 सुनी-*n.fem.* same as सफेदी, white-ness, clearness.  
 सुथना-*n.fem.* same as सफेद, white.  
 सुथनी-*n.fem.* whiteness, a bed-sheet, a yam, the small winnowing-

basket. (सूप) ।

सुप्त-*adj.* asleep, sleeping, shut up, closed, numbed, senseless.सुप्ति-*n.fem.* sleep, drowsiness, slumber.सुप्रज्ञ-*adj.* very wise, very clever.सुप्रतिष्ठ-*adj.* eminent, noble, very famous, of great repute.सुप्रतिष्ठा-*n.fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, reputation.सुप्रतिष्ठित-*adj.* very respectable, far renowned, highly distinguished.सुप्रसन्न-*adj.* well-pleased.सुप्रसिद्ध-*adj.* very-famous.सुप्रयोज्य-*adj.* practical.सुफना-*n.mas.* the fin of a fish.सुफल-*n.mas.* a good fruit, good result; *adj.* fruitful, profitable, successful, efficacious, advantageous, useful.सुबल-*adj.* powerful; *n.mas.* Shiva, the name of Shakuni's father.सुबह-*n.mas.* early morning, dawn.सुबहान-*adj.* pure, clean, sacred; -अल्ला a phrase used to express wonder, dislike &c.सुबास-*n.fem.* fragrance, sweet smell; *n.mas.* a kind of paddy.सुबासना-*n.fem.* sweet smell; *v.t.* to impart fragrance to.सुबासिक-*adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; see सुवासित ।सुबाहु-*n.mas.* the son of Dhritarashtra, an army; *adj.* of strong arms.सुबिस्त, सुबीता-*n.mas.* convenience.सुबक-*adj.* light, beautiful, shapely  
*n.mas.* a species of horse.सुबुद्धि-*n.fem.* keen intelligence, good understanding; *adj.* wise, intelligent. बुद्धिमान ।सुबु-*n.mas.* same as सुबह morning.सुबूत-*n.mas.* same as सबूत proof, demonstration, authenticity.सुबोध-*adj.* intelligent, intelligent, -न



सुब्रह्मण्य-*n. mas.* Shiva; Vishnu, a part of the Deccan in old times.

सुभ-*adj.* same as शुभ auspicious.

सुभग-*adj.* beautiful, fortunate, lucky, beloved, giving delight.

सुभगा-*n. fem.* a girl of five years, a woman who is dear to her husband; *adj.* beautiful, having her husband alive.

सुभगा-*adj.* same as सुभग ।

सुभट (-वंत)-*n. mas.* a great warrior.

सुभद्र-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, one of the sons of Lord Krishna, fortune, auspiciousness; *adj.* polite, gentle, fortunate.

सुभद्रा-*n. fem.* name of Lord Krishna's sister married to Arjuna, an epithet of goddess Durga.

सुभर-*adj.* same as शुभ white.

सुभा-*n. fem.* nectar, beauty.

सुभाइ, सुभाउ-*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature; *adv.* naturally.

सुभाग-*n. mas.* same as सौभाग्य, good fortunate, good-luck.

सुभागी (-त)-*adj.* fortunate, lucky.

सुभान-*adv.* see सुबहान ।

सुभाना-*v. i.* to seem beautiful or attractive.

सुभाय-*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature.

सुभायक - *adj.* same as स्वाभाविक natural.

सुभाय-*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव natural disposition, habit, nature.

सुभाषित-*adj.* well said, well spoken, elequent.

सुभाषी-*n. mas.* an elegant or eloquent speaker.

सुभिक्ष-*n. mas.* time of plenty and prosperity.

सुभी-*adj.* auspicious, lucky.

सुभीता-*n. mas.* opportunity, convenience, leisure, comfort.

सुभीटी-*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.

सुर-*adj.* same as शुभ white, clean.

सुमंत-*n. fem.* present or donation given to a priest after the performance of marriage rites.

सुमंत, सुमंत्र-*ns. mas.* name of Dasha-rath's charioteer.

सुमंथन-*n. mas.* the epithet of the mountain Mandar.

सुम-*n. mas.* a hoof.

सुमत, सुमति-*ns. fem.* the wife of Sagar. good understanding, association, devotion, entreaty, request, benevolence; *adj.* wise.

सुमन-*n. mas.* a deity, a learned man, a flower; *adj.* beautiful, benevolent, kind; -चाप an epithet of the god Cupid.

सुमनस-*n. mas.* a deity, a flower; *adj.* well pleased.

सुमनित-*adj.* studded with costly or precious jewels.

सुमरन-*n. mas.* same as स्मरण, recollection, remembrance.

सुमरना-*v. t.* to recollect, to meditate, to invoke, to count beads and repeat the name of deity.

सुमरिनी-*n. fem.* a chaplet, a rosary.

सुमार्ग-*n. mas.* a good path, virtuous conduct, good behaviour.

सुमाली-*n. mas.* the name of Ravan's father, who was a demon.

सुमित्रा-*n. fem.* one of the wives of Dasharatha, mother of Lakshman and Shatrughna; -नंदन Lakshman and Shatrughna.

सुमिरण-*n. mas.* same as स्मरण, remembrance, recollection.

सुमिरना-*v. t.* to recollect.

सुमिरनी-*n. fem.* same as सुमरनी, a rosary of beads.

सुमुख-*n. mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, a learned man; *adj.* beautiful, happy, compassionate.

सुमुखी-*n. fem.* a woman with a beautiful face, a mirror or look.

ing glass (दर्पण) ।

सुसूत, सुसूती-*ns. fem.* same as स्मृति, recollection.

सुमेध, सुमेधा-*adjs.* clever, wise.

सुमेर-*n.mas.* the mountain Sumeru.

सुमेर-*n.mas.* an ancient mountain of this name, the biggest bead in a rosary, the North Pole; *adj.* lofty, beautiful; वृत्त the imaginary line  $23\frac{1}{2}$  degrees distant from the North Pole.

सुयश-*n.mas.* reputation, celebrity, renown; *adj.* of good repute, renowned.

सुयोग-*n.mas.* good opportunity, favourable occasion.

सुयोग्य-*adj.* able, worthy.

सुयोधन-*n.mas.* another name of king Duryodhan.

सुरंग-*adj.* of good colour, shapely, beautiful, juicy, red, clear, clean;

*n.mas.* cinnabar, orange, a species of horse; *n.mas.* a tunnel, a mine, a tube, a hole cut in a wall, a subterranean passage; -बनाना to tunnel, to mine; -लगाना to undermine; -में काम करनेवाला a miner.

सुरंजनीय-*adj.* susceptible.

सुर-*n.mas.* a deity, the sun, a literary person, a learned man, a sage, air, tune; -मिलाना to tune, to harmonise; -तान में करना to attune; -लगाना intonation.

सुरकंत-*n.mas.* the god Indra.

सुरक-*n.mas.* a kind of sectarian mark made on the nose.

सुरकना-*v.t.* to go higher up or rise in the air.

सुरकरी-*n.mas.* an elephant of Heaven (of gods).

सुरकुदाव-*n.mas.* imitating a man's voice with a view to deceive.

सुरकेतु-*n.mas.* the banner of Indra.

सुरक्षण-*n.mas.* protection, security,

protecting carefully.

सुरक्षित-*adj.* snug, secure, safe, strong; -करना to secure, to preserve; -पिन् (स्त्रियों के वस्त्र में लगाने की) brooch; -ले जाना to convoy; -रखना to lodge, to lay up; -स्थान preserve.

सुरख, सुरखा-*adjs.* same as सुख red.

सुरखाब-*n.mas.* an ostrich; -का पर लगाना to assume a novel position.

सुरखी-*n. fem.* brick-dust which is used in masonry.

सुरखरू-*adj.* same as सुखरू, pleased.

सुरग्र-*n.mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सुरगिर-*n. fem.* same as सुमेरू ।

सुरगुरु-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vrihaspati.

सुरधेनु-*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु ।

सुरचाप-*n.mas.* the rainbow.

सुरज-*n.mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun.

सुरजन-*n.mas.* the gods; *adj.* wise, gentle.

सुरझना-*v.t.* same as सुलझना, to be disentangled.

सुरझाना-*v.i.* same as सुलझाना, to disentangle or unfold.

सुरत-*n. fem.* reflection, memory, recollection; *n. fem.* sexual intercourse, copulation, coition; -की उत्कट लालसा nymphomania; -बिसारना to forget.

सुरतरंगिणी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

सुरतर-*n.mas.* the name of the tree of paradise which is supposed to fulfil all desires.

सुरता-*n. fem.* godliness, godhead, anxiety, meditation, memory; *adj.* clever, wise, cunning.

सुरतान-*n.mas.* same as सुल्तान ।

सुरति-*n. fem.* amorous, dalliance, sexual intercourse, recollection; -वंत passionate, amorous.

सुरती-*n. fem.* tobacco leaves used in quid or for eating.

सुभ्रान



सुरत्राण (त्राता) -*n. mas.* Indra, God Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

सुरथ -*n. mas.* name of an ancient king who propitiated the goddess Durga by his devotion, name of Jayadratha's son, name of an ancient mountain.

सुरदार -*adj.* harmonious, melodious; see सुरीला ।

सुरदीर्घिका -*n. fem.* galaxy.

सुरद्वय -*n. mas.* see सुरतह ।

सुरधाम -*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

सुरधुनी -*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरधेनु -*n. fem.* see कामधेनु ।

सुरनदी -*n. fem.* the Ganga, galaxy.

सुरनारी -*n. fem.* a female deity.

सुरनाह -*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरनिलय -*n. mas.* an epithet of the mountain Sumeru.

सुरप, सुरपति -*ns. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरपथ -*n. mas.* the sky.

सुरपाल -*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरपुर -*n. mas.* heaven.

सुरबहार -*n. mas.* a musical instrument like a guitar.

सुरवाला -*n. fem.* a female deity.

सुरवृच्छ -*n. mas.* same as सुरवृक्ष ।

सुरबल -*n. fem.* same as कल्पलता ।

सुरभंग -*n. mas.* faltering speech.

सुरभवन -*n. mas.* the abode of gods, paradise, heaven.

सुरभान -*n. mas.* Indra, the sun.

सुरभि -*n. mas.* the month of Chaitra, the spring season, gold; *n. fem.* a cow, the earth, wine, basil, fragrance; *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant, beautiful, excellent.

सुरभित -*adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling; see सुरभि ।

सुरभी -*n. fem.* fragrance, cow, sandalwood; -पुर the world of cows.

सुरभय -*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.

सुरभोग -*n. mas.* ambrosia, nectar.

सुरभीन -*n. mas.* same as सुरभवन paradise, Heaven.

सुरमंडल -*n. mas.* godhead, a kind of musical instrument.

सुरमई -*adj.* light blue; *n.* a kind of light blue colour, a cloth dyed in this colour.

सुरमच -*n. mas.* a kind of needle with which collyrium is rubbed to the eyes.

सुरमणि -*n. mas.* same as चितामणि ।

सुरमा -*n. mas.* antimony ground into fine powder, collyrium; -दली a small phial to hold collyrium.

सुरम -*adj.* same as सुरमई, of light blue colour.

सुरमौर -*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

सुरम्य -*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुरराई, सुरराज, सुरराय -*ns. mas.* Indra, the god Vishnu.

सुररिपु -*n. mas.* a demon.

सुररुख -*n. mas.* same as सुरतह ।

सुरली -*n. fem.* merriment, amusement, hilarity.

सुरलोक -*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

सुरवधू -*n. fem.* a female deity, fairy,

सुरवृक्ष -*n. mas.* same as कल्पतह ।

सुरश्रेष्ठ -*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Indra, Shiva, Mahadeva.

सुरस -*adj.* sweet, flavoury, juicy, (food &c.) beautiful.

सुरसती -*n. fem.* same as सरस्वती ।

सुरसदन -*n. mas.* the abode of god's heaven.

सुरसर -*n. mas.* the lake Mansarovar; -मुता the river Sarju.

सुरसरि, सुरसरी -*ns. fem.* the river Ganga, the Godavari river.

सुरसरिता -*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरसा -*n. fem.* name of a fairy, the holy basil, Durga.

सुरसाई -*n. mas.* Indra, Shiva.

सुरसालु -*adj.* a tormenter of deities.

सुरसाहब -*n. mas.* lord of deities.

सुरसुन्दरी-*n. fem.* a fairy, the goddess Durga, a female deity.

सुरसुरभी-*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु ।

सुरसुराना-*v.i.* to creep like an insect, to itch, to rustle.

सुरसुरी-*n. fem.* titillation.

सुरसया, सुरस्वामी-*ns. mas.* the god Indra (*lit.* low of gods).

सुरहरा-*adj.* creating a whizzing or titillating sound. .

सुरही-*n. fem.* one of the sixteen cowries which are used in gambling, gambling played with these cowries.

सुरांगना-*n. fem.* a fairy, a female deity; same as अप्सरा ।

सुरा-*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, wine; see मदिरा ।

सुराई-*n. fem.* bravery, valour.

सुराख-*n. mas.* a hole, a cavity.

सुराग-*n. mas.* deep affection, a melodious song.

सुराग-*n. mas.* a search, an enquiry, clue, mark, trace; -लगाना to trace out; -लेना to inquire for, to spy,

सुरागाय-*n. fem.*  
the yak of Tibet.

सुराज-*n. mas.* a good government. self-government.

सुराज्य-*n. mas.* government in which all enjoy peace and happiness; same as स्वराज्य ।

सुराधिप-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरानीक-*n. mas.* the army of gods.

सुरापणा-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरापान-*n. mas.* drinking of spirituous liquor (wine). .

सुरपात्र-*n. mas.* a pot for keeping spirituous liquor or wine.

सुरारि-*n. mas.* a demon.

सुरालय-*n. mas.* the abode of gods, heaven, a temple, a tavern.

सुरावती-*n. fem.* Aditi, the mother of gods.

सुराष्ट्र-*n. mas.* name of an ancient country in India.

सुरासुर-*n. mas.* gods and demons.

सुरासुरगुरु-*n. fem.* the god Shiva.

सुराही-*n. fem.* a long-necked water pot, an ewer, a flagon, a jug, goblet; -दार conical.



सुरी-*n. fem.* a female deity, a fairy.

सुरीला-*adj.* melodious, सुराही harmonious, musical, lyric, harmonic, dulcet; -पन symphony; -भावण euphemism; -सुरीली ध्वनि का sonorous; -शब्द music.

सुख-*adj.* alien, compassionate, happy, red.

सुखरू-*adj.* famous, renowned.

सुखचि-*n. fem.* good taste, the name of one of the wives of the king of Uttanpad.

सुखज-*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the sun. -मुखी the sunflower.

सुरूप-*adj.* elegant, beautiful, shapely; *n. mas.* beauty; -ता beauty, elegance.

सुरूपा-*adj.* beautiful (woman) .

सुरेन्द्र-*n. mas.* Lord Indra, a king; -चाप a rainbow.

सुरेथ-*n. mas.* a porpoise.

सुरेश-*n. mas.* Indra, Shiva or Mahadeva, Vishnu, Krishna.

सुरेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as सुरेश ।

सुरेश्वरी-*n. fem.* Durga, Lakshmi.

सुरेत-*n. fem.* a co-wife, a kept woman, a prostitute.

सुरतिन-*n. fem.* same as सुरेत ।

सुरोचि-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुख-*adj.* red, scarlet.

सुखरू-*adj.* respectable, honourable.

सुखबि-*n. mas.* a large swift-running





bird whose tail and feathers are used in ornaments.



सुखी-*n. fem.* redness, blood.

सुर्ता-*adj.* clever, wise, intelligent.

सुखाब

सुलंक-*n.mas.* same as सोलंक ।

सुलंकी-*mas.* same as सोलंकी ।

सुलक्षण-*adj.* auspicious, fortunate, lucky; *n.mas.* auspicious marks.

सुलक्षणा (णी)-*adj. & n.* a beautiful female, attractive.

सुलग-*adv.* in proximity with.

सुलगना-*v.i.* to be kindled, to burn without flame, to be sorry.

सुलगाना-*v.t.* to light, to kindle fire, to inflame.

सुलच्छन-*adj.* same as सुलक्षण ।

सुलच्छनी-*adj.* same as सुलक्षणी ।

सुलछ-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुलझन-*n.fem.* disentanglement.

सुलझना-*v.i.* to be disentangled, to be unravelled.

सुलझाना-*v. t.* to disentangle a thing, to unravel.

सुलझाव-*n.mas.* disentanglement.

सुलटा-*adj.* straight, unopposed.

सुलतान-*n.mas.* a king, an emperor.

सुलतानी-*adj.* kingly, royal, a kind of silk cloth; *adj.* scarlet.

सुलप-*adj.* same as स्वल्प little; *n.mas.* melody.

सुलफ-*adj.* elastic, soft, tender.

सुलफा-*n.mas.* small balls of tobacco smoked in a pipe without placing a tile on it.

सुलभ-*adj.* easy, commonplace, ordinary, easily obtainable, feasible; -ता feasibility; -विजय a walk over.

सुलह-*n.fem.* treaty, truce, reconciliation; -करना to compound, to

make a truce; -नामा a dede of compromise, an agreement made between contesting parties.

सुलाना-*v. t.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep, to lull.

सुलक-*n.mas.* treatment, behaviour.

सुलेखक-*n.mas.* a good writer.

सुलेमान-*n.mas.* Solomon, the name of a mountain situated in the west of the Punjab.

सुलेमानी-*n.mas.* the horse with white eyes, agate (stone); *adj.* pertaining to Solomon.

सुलोचन-*adj.* having beautiful eyes.

सुलोचना-*n.fem.* the name of the wife of Meghnad, name of a fairy.

सुलोचनी-*n.fem.* a female with beautiful eyes.

सुल्तान-*n.mas.* same as सुलतान Sultan an emperor; -सुल्ताना *n.fem.* an empress, wife of Sultan.

सुव-*n.mas.* same as सुजन a son.

सुवक्ता-*n.mas.* an eloquent speaker.

सुवचन-*n.mas.* elegant or nice speech, eloquence.

सुवटा-*n.mas.* same as सुजटा ।

सुवन-*n.mas.* fire, the moon, a son.

सुवतारा-*n.mas.* a son.

सुवर्ण-*n.mas.* gold, wealth, a gold coin, a weight of sixteen mashas, the plant *cossia fistula*, aurum; *adj.* white, golden, of beautiful colour, yellow; -मिश्रित auriferous; -करणी a medicine which beautifies the complexion; -रेखा name of a river in Bihar.

सुवस-*adj.* under one's control.

सुवांग-*n.mas.* same as सवांग or स्वांग disguise.

सुवा-*n.mas.* same as सुआ a parrot.

सुवाना-*v.t.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep.

सुवार-*n.mas.* a cook, an auspicious or prosperous day.

सुवाल-*n.mas.* same as सवाल a question, an enquiry.

सुवास-*n.mas.* sweet smell, fragrance, a good house.

सुवासिका-*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.

सुवासित-*adj.* fragrant.

सुवासिनी-*n.mas.* a woman, whose husband is alive, one who lives in her father's house in youth.

सुविचार-*n.mas.* deliberation, good judgment, careful consideration.

सुविज्ञ-*adj.* very wise or skilful.

सुविधा-*n.fem.* comfort, benefit, vantage, convenience, whiphand, adaptation, interest, gain, profit, emolument; -की दशा vantage ground; -सुविधे का snug, handy, commodious; -प्राप्त करना to score.

सुवृत्ता-*n.fem.* the name of a fairy.

सुवेल-*n.mas.* the mountain Trikoot referred in the Ramayan.

सुवेश-*n.mas.* ornamental dress; *adj.* well dressed, gaudy, decorated.

सुवेष्टित-*adj.* same as सुवेश ।

सुवेत्त-*adj.* decorated, beautiful.

सुव्यवस्थित-*adj.* in good order, trim, ship-shape, well arranged.

सुव्यवहार-*n.mas.* good behaviour.

सुव्रत-*adj.* observing a vow firmly.

सुशिक्षक-*n.mas.* a good instructor.

सुशिक्षित-*adj.* well-educated.

सुशील-*adj.* good, gentle, amiable, affable, precious, benevolent, modest, polite, well-bred, courteous, suave, obliging, grand, genteel, debonaire; -ता affability, cordiality, good nature, goodness, amiability.

सुशृंग-*n.mas.* the sage Shringee.

सुशोभित-*adj.* well-adornded, graceful; -करना to ornament, to embellish, to beautify.

सुश्राव्य-*adj.* agreeable to hearing, sonorous.

सुश्री-*adj.* very beautiful, very rich.

सुश्रुत-*n.mas.* the compiler of a famous treatise on Hindu medicine and pathology.

सुश्रुता-*n.fem.* same as सुश्रूषा ।

सुख-*n.mas.* see सुख happiness.

सुषमना, सुषमनि-*ns.fem.* same as सुषुम्ना

सुषसा-*n.fem.* excellent beauty.

सुषाना-*v.i.* same as सुखाना to dry.

सुषारा-*adj.* same as सुखारा ।

सुषिर-*n.mas.* bamboo, cane, fire, a wind instrument; *adj.* hollow.

सुप्त-*adj.* fast or sound asleep.

सुषुप्ति-*n.fem.* profound sleep, the state of unconsciousness.

सुषुम्ना-*n.fem.* one of the three principal nerves in the body according to Hathayoga.

सुषेण-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu, son of Parikshit, the name of a monkey, son of the Varuna.

सुषोपनि-*n.fem.* same as सुषुप्ति sound or deep sleep.

सुष्ठ-*adj.* good, excellent.

सुष्ठ-*adv.* well, in good manner; good, beautiful; -ता beauty, prosperity, good fortune.

सुष्मना-*n.fem.* same as सुषुम्ना ।

सुसंग, सुसंगति-*ns.fem.* good society, good company.

सुस-*n.fem.* same as सुसा sister.

सुसकना-*v.i.* to sob, to hiss.

सुसज्जित-*adj.* well-arranged or decorated, florid.

सुसताना-*v.i.* to repose, to take rest, to lie at rest.

सुसमय-*n.mas.* season of plenty, time of prosperity, good times.

सुसमा-*n.fem.* same as सुषमा ।

सुसमाचार-*n.mas.* the gospel.

सुसमुद्भि-*adj.* same as सुसमद्भदार intelligent, wise.

सुसर, सुसरा-*n.mas.* father-in-law.

सुसराल-*n.mas.* father-in-law's



house or residence.

सुसरित-*n. mas.* the river Ganga.

सुसरी-*n. fem.* mother-in-law.

सुसा-*n. fem.* sister, a kind of bird.

सुसाध्य-*adj.* easily accomplished.

सुसाना-*v. i.* to hiss, to sob.

सुशीलताई-*n. fem.* same as सुशीलता ।

सुसकना-*v. i.* to sob.

सुसुप्ति-*n. fem.* same as सुषुप्ति, the state of sound sleep.

सुसेन-*n. mas.* see सुषेण ।

सुस्त-*adj.* slow, lazy, idle, feeble, indolent, languid, negligent, tardy, inactive, sad.

सुस्तना-*n. fem.* a female with beautiful breasts.

सुस्ताई-*n. fem.* same as सुस्ती, laziness.

सुस्ताना-*v. i.* to repose, to take rest.

सुस्ती-*n. fem.* laziness, idleness, indolence, negligence, sloth, dilatoriness, carelessness.

सुस्तैन-*n. mas.* see स्वस्त्ययन ।

सुस्थ-*adj.* healthy, well-off, happy, in good condition.

सुस्थिर-*adj.* stable, resolute, firm, without motion.

सुस्पष्ट-*adj.* very intelligible, distinct or clear.

सुस्वभाव-*n. mas.* good disposition.

सुस्वर-*adj.* sonorous, musical.

सुस्वाद-*n. mas.* delicious flavour.

सुस्वादु-*adj.* delicious, flavoury.

सुहग-*adj.* very cheap.

सुहंगम-*adj.* easy.

सुहटा-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहनी-*n. fem.* same as सोहनी ।

सुहरना-*v. i.* to drag along, to trail.

सुहाग-*n. mas.* the happy state of a wife when her husband is alive, auspiciousness, good fortune, ornaments worn by a bride at the time of her marriage, a nuptial song; -उतरना to become a widow; -पिटारा a box containing toilet

requisites presented to the brides.

सुहागा-*n. mas.* borax.

सुहागिन(-गिनी)-*n. fem.* a female whose husband is alive.

सुहागिल-*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन ।

सुहाता-*adj.* pleasant, tolerable, bearable to the touch (lukewarm).

सुहाना-*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be pleasant or charming, beautiful.

सुहाया-*adj.* same as सुहावना ।

सुहारी-*n. fem.* a cake which is fried in clarified butter.

सुहाल-*n. mas.* thin cakes or bread, fried in clarified butter.

सुहाव-*n. mas.* good disposition; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहावता-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहावना-*adj.* charming, attractive, good-looking, beautiful.

सुहावला-*adj.* same as सुहावना ।

सुहास-*n. mas.* a sweet smile.

सुहाली-*adj.* smiling sweetly.

सुहृत्, सुहृद्-*n. mas.* a friend.

सुहेल(-रा)-*n. mas.* the name of an auspicious bright star.

सुहेला-*adj.* charming, attractive, beautiful, pleasure-giving; *n. mas.* praise, an auspicious song.

सूं-*ind.* same as सों, from, by, with.

सूंघना-*v. i.* to smell, to nose, to scent, to sniff, to inhale, biting of a snake, to eat too little (ironically); सूंघने की शक्ति the power of smell, sniffing.

सूंघनी-*n. fem.* a snuff.

सूंघा-*n. mas.* a spy, a man who is said to be able to detect hidden treasures by the smell of earth.

सूंड़-*n. mas.* an elephant's trunk, proboscis, a pot-house.

सूंड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of insect which is harmful to crops.

सूंस-*n. fem.* a porpoise.

सूंह-*adv.* in front of, before.

सूअर

सूअर-*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a word of abuse.

सूआ-*n. mas.* a parrot, big needle.

सूई-*n. fem.* a needle, the awn of corn, the hands of a watch or clock; -जाली बीनने की a knitting-needle; -का काम needlework, embroidery; -संबंधी sartorial; -का नाका the eye of a needle; -परोना to thread a needle.

सूक-*n. mas.* same as शुक a parrot.

सूकना-*v.i.* same as सूखना to dry up.

सूकर-*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a boar; -क्षेत्र a place of pilgrimage near Mathura.

सूकरी-*n. fem.* a female hog.

सूका-*n. mas.* a four-anna bit.

सूक्त-*n. mas.* a hymn, a prayer, an invocation to a deity, a Vaidic text; *adj.* well-spoken.

सूक्ति-*n. fem.* a good saying, a beautiful sentence.

सूक्ष्म-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म ।

सूक्ष्म-*adj.* thin, subtle, fine, close, attenuated, exquisite, tenuous, small, atom-like, correct, exact, accurate, slender, ingenious, minute; -अर्थ का शब्द diminutive; -छिद्र eye, *lofulus*; -काल trice; -ग्राही sentient, sensitive, -चित्र miniature; -जंतु a germ; -जीव a microbe; -रेखा stria; -बीज spore; -पुरुष microcosm.

सूक्ष्मता-*n. fem.* niceness, nicety, subtilty, fineness, nice distinction, acumen, thinness, acuteness; -बिंदु punctule.

सूक्ष्म दर्शक यंत्र-*n. mas.* a microscope; -इस यंत्र संबंधी microscopic (-al); -इस यंत्र का व्यवहार करनेवाला microscopist.

सूक्ष्म शक्ति-*n. fem.* sharp-sightedness.

सूक्ष्म-*adj.* nice sharp-sighted, son-ved.

सूक्ष्मदृष्टि-*n. fem.* discernment, short-sightedness; -वाला eagle-eyed.

सूक्ष्म परीक्षा-*n. fem.* a research, dissection, scrutiny; -करना to scan, to sift, to dissect, to canvass, to hold water, to review, to scrutinize; सूक्ष्म परीक्षक a scrutineer, a scrutinizer, scrutator.

सूक्ष्म प्रश्न-*n. mas.* a quod libet.

सूक्ष्मबुद्धि-*n. fem.* acute intelligence, sagacity, sensibility; *adj.* acute; sagacious, ingenious, shrewd, perspicacious, witty.

सूख-*adj.* same as सूखा dry.

सूखना-*v.i.* to dry, to parch, to wither, to evaporate, to dwindle, to fall away, to be ruined, to be sorry, to be lean and thin, to be frightened, to pine, to stanch, to scorch; -सूखनेवाला xerantic.

सूख-*adj.* dry, sapless, juiceless, arid; hard-hearted, cruel, blank, mere; *n. mas.* drought, dry land, river bank, atrophy, cramp in children, consumption, dry tobacco leaf, pneumonia; -मलहम xeromyrum; -पन शरीर का xeroderma; -सूखी औषधियों का संग्रह herbarium; -सूखी घास hay; -सूखी घास रखने का स्थान hayloft; -सूखी घास का ढेर hayrick; -सूखे स्वाद का yarrish; -जवाब a flat denial.

सूअर-*adj.* same as सुअर crafty.

सूचक-*adj.* symptomatic, suggestive, significative, indicative; *n. mas.* informer, a tailor, a playwright, a dog.

सूचना-*n. fem.* a hint, a suggestion, an information, an intimation, an indication, a notice, a notification, a report, relation, advices; -पत्र a note, an advertisement, a notice; -दर्शक पुस्तक a guide; -देना to announce, to notify, to report, to



relate, to acquaint, to appraise, to intimate, to hint, to certify; -देनेवाला an informer, a reporter; -देने योग्य reportable.

सूचा-*n. fem.* in one's senses, alert.

सूचिका-*n. fem.* a needle, the trunk of an elephant; -भरण a medicine efficacious in delirium.

सूचित-*adj.* declared, informed, indicated; -करना to refer, to attribute, to savour, to enlighten, to designate, to declare, to denote, to inform, to indicate, to suggest, to betoken, to instruct, to warn, to understand, to signify, to announce, to import, to imply; -होना to know, to hear.

सूची-*n. mas.* a spy, a backbiter, a tell-tale, a wicked person; *n. fem.* a needle, a cone, a list, sight, a file or column of army, the contents of a book, a table, an entry, a schedule, tariff, way-bill, scenario, curriculum; -उन सिपाहियोंकी जो युद्ध में मरे या घायल हों casualities; -मरे हुए लोगों की necrology; -में लिखना to list.

सूचीकर्म-*n. mas.* needlework, work of embroidery.

सूचीपत्र-*n. mas.* contents, index, scroll, a catalogue, an inventory; -बनाना to table, to tabulate; -में लिखना to catalogue, to poll; -लगाना to index; -के आकार का tabular.

सूक्ष्म, सूच्छिम-*adjs.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny, small.

सूच्याकार-*adj.* tapering, conical; *n. mas.* a taper; -स्तम्भ pyramid; -इस आकार का pyramidal.

सूक्ष्म-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny.

सूजन-*n. fem.* a swelling, protuberance, tumidity, an inflammation, lump, bump, oncosis; -संबंधी inflammatory; -फेफड़े की bronchitis;

-पैर के अंगूठे की bunion; -हटाने की औषधि discutient; सूजा हुआ tumourous, inflamed, swelled.

सूजना-*v. t.* to swell (as a part of the body).

सूजनी-*n. fem.* a kind of bed sheet.

सूजा-*n. mas.* a bodkin, an awl.

सूजाक-*n. mas.* the venereal disease, called gonorrhoea.

सूजी-*n. fem.* needle, coarse ground flour; *n. mas.* a tailor, a stitcher; (of cloth &c).

सूझ-*n. mas.* sight, vision, fancy, perception; -बूझ understanding, intelligence.

सूझना-*v. t.* to be visible, to be seen, to appear, to be intelligible, to be understood.

सूटा-*n. mas.* a puff of tobacco smoke which is inhaled.

सूत-*n. mas.* yarn, thread, tendril, wire, stamen, length equal to one eighth of an inch, a charioteer, a bard, a carpenter, the sun, one who relates ancient legends; *adj.* good, excellent; -कातना to spin yarn; -धरना to mark off.

सूतक-*n. mas.* birth, impurity or defilement which a Hindu considers to be caused from the birth of a son or death of a relation.

सूतकगृह-*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber; see सूतिकागृह ।

सूतकी-*adj.* impure owing to the birth of a son or the death of a relation.

सूतधार-*n. mas.* a carpenter.

सूतना-*v. i.* to sleep, to repose.

सूतपुत्र-*n. mas.* a charioteer, Karna.

सूता-*n. mas.* yarn, thread; *n. fem.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child.

सूतिकागृह-*n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber; -में अबेद of a child.

सूती-*adj.* made of cotton; *n. fem.* an oyster; -घर same as सूतिकागृह ।

सूत्र-*n. mas.* yarn, thread, the sacred thread, a line, a row, a girdle for the waist rule, a formula, a maxim, a precept, an aphorism, a fibre, filament, a sentence, a short precept; -कार the author of a work containing precepts; -मय thready; -संग्रह gnomology; -रूप में करना to formulate; -घर, -घार the stage-manager of a drama, the chief actor in a play, impressario; -पात beginning, commencement; सूत्रों से पूर्ण sententious; -पिटक a collection of Bauddha's saphorisms.

सूत्राकार-*adj.* filiform.

सूत्रात्मा-*n. mas.* the individual soul.

सूथन, सूथनी-*ns. fem.* trousers.

सूद-*n. mas.* gain, profit, interest; -दर सूद compound interest; -खोर a usurer.

सूदन-*adj.* ruinous; *n. mas.* assassination, acceptance, a throw.

सूदना-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

सूदी-*adj.* pertaining to a sum of money borrowed at interest.

सूध-*adj.* straight, clean, clear.

सूधना-*v. i.* to be true, to be correct.

सूधरा-*adj.* same as सूधा straight.

सूधे-*adv.* artlessly, with simplicity.

सून-*n. mas.* birth, a bud, a flower, a fruit, a son; *adj.* still, empty.

सूनसान-*adj.* dreary, desolate.

सूना-*adj.* desolate, lonely, empty;

*n. mas.* a lonely place; *n. fem.* daughter, abattoir, a slaughter-house, murder; -वन desolation, loneliness.

सूनु-*n. mas.* a son, an offspring, a younger brother, the sun, a daughter's son.

सूप-*n. mas.* broth, a cook, an

arrow, a winnowing basket.

सूपक (-कार) -*n. mas.* a cook.

सूपच-*n. mas.* same as इवच ।

सूपनखा-*n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा ।

सूपशास्त्र-*n. mas.* the science of cookery.

सूप-*n. mas.* wood, a piece of cloth inserted in an inkstand containing Indian ink.

सूपी-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan sect.

सूबा-*n. mas.* a province.

सूबेदार-*n. mas.* the governor of an Indian province, a satrap, the captain of an army.

सूबेदारी-*n. fem.* captainship.

सूबर-*adj.* beautiful, white.

सूम-*adj.* penurious; *n. mas.* a miser, the hoof of a horse.

सूर-*n. mas.* the sun, a wise man, a hero, a blind man, a boar, a horse of brown colour, a tribe among Pathans; -कांत same as सूर्यकांत a kind of gem; -कुमार an epithet of Vasudeva.

सूरज-*n. mas.* the sun, Saturn, Sugriva, the son of a hero; -पर थूकना (धूल फेंकना) to calumniate an innocent (virtuous) person; -को दीपक दिखलाना to try to instruct a learned man.

सूरजातनी-*n. fem.* same as सूर्यतनया ।

सूरजमुखी-*n. mas.* an, albino; -का फूल sunny helianthu the sunflower.

सूरजसुत-*n. mas.* an epithet of King Sugriva.

सूरजसुता-*n. fem.* see, सूर्यसुता ।

सूरत-*n. fem.* form, countenance, face, appearance, figure, condition, recollection, a chapter of the Quran, beauty, means, method.

सूरता, सूरताई-*ns. fem.* valour, bravery; see शूरता ।

सूरति-*n. fem.* memory, recollection



form, semblance, countenance.  
 सूरदास-*n. mas.* the name of a Hindi poet who was blind.  
 सूरन-*n. mas.* an edible tuber.  
 सूपनखा-*n. fem.* same as शूर्पनखा ।  
 सूरपुत्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of King Sugriva.  
 सूरमा-*n. mas.* a hero, a warrior; -पन bravery, heroism.  
 सूरजमुखी, सूरजमुखीमणि-*ns. mas.* a magnifying glass.  
 सूरवां-*n. mas.* same as सूरमा ।  
 सूरसावन्त-*n. mas.* a chieftain, the commander of an army.  
 सूरसुत-*n. mas.* Saturn, Sugriva.  
 सूरसुता-*n. mas.* the river Jamuna.  
 सूरसेन-*n. mas.* same as शूरसेन ।  
 सूरसेनपुर-*n. mas.* the name of modern Mathura.  
 सूरख-*n. mas.* an orifice, a hole, a puncture, a passage.  
 सूरि-*n. mas.* a person who performs a sacrifice, a learned man, the sun, Lord Krishna.  
 सूरी-*n. mas.* a literate person; *n. fem.* a learned woman, Kunti, the wife of the Sun, a spear.  
 सूरज-*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the sun.  
 सूरवां-*n. mas.* same as सूरमा ।  
 सूर्पनखा-*n. fem.* same as शूर्पनखा ।  
 सूर्य-*n. mas.* the Sun, swallow wort; -कमल heliotrope; -कांत a magnifying glass; -कांत मणि jasper; -का आभास parhelion; -के सन्मुख स्वच्छ करने के लिये रखना insolation; -को केन्द्र में रखकर, अर्थ का उपसर्ग helio; -ग्रहण solar eclipse; -घड़ी a sundial -घड़ी का पट्टा a gnomon; -तनय the son of Surya; -तनया an epithet of the river Jamuna; -तापिनी the name of an Upanishad; -पुत्र Saturn, Sugriva, Karna; -पुत्री the river Jamuna, lightning; -पूजा heliolatry; -प्रभा resplendent like the

sun; -मणि jasper; -मुखी a sunflower; -लोक the world of the sun; -वंश the solar race; -शाला solarium; -वंशी belonging to the solar race.  
 संक्रान्ति-*n. fem.* the entering of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other -संवंधी helical, solar; -मंडल the solar system; -सुत Saturn, (शनैश्चर) Sugriva.  
 सूर्या-*n. fem.* the wife of the sun.  
 सूर्यावर्त-*n. mas.* hemicrania, pain in one half of the head.  
 सूर्यास्त-*n. mas.* the time of sunset, the evening.  
 सूर्योदय-*n. mas.* sunrise, morning.  
 सूर्योपासक-*n. mas.* a worshipper of the sun, heliolater.  
 सूर्योपासना-*n. fem.* heliolatry.  
 सूल-*n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a thorn, anything pointed, the blade of a spear, colic pain.  
 सूलना-*v. t.* to penetrate a spear into, to annoy any one, to cause some one to suffer pain; *v. t.* to suffer from a piercing pain.  
 सूलपानि-*n. mas.* same as शूलपाणि ।  
 सूली-*n. fem.* a gibbet, an impaling state; *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva; -पर चढ़ाना to impale, to hang a person to death.  
 सूवना-*v. t.* to ooze, to drip; *n. mas.* a parrot; same as शुक ।  
 सूस (सूसि)-*n. mas.* a porpoise.  
 सूहा-*n. mas.* a kind of red colour; *adj.* red, scarlet.  
 सूही-*n. fem.* same as सूहा ।  
 सूखला-*n. fem.* same as शृङ्खली a chain.  
 सूङ्ग-*n. mas.* same as सींग, horn; -बेरपुर see शृङ्गबेरपुर ।  
 सुंगी-*n. mas.* same as शृङ्गी ।  
 सूजय-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Manu.  
 सूक-*n. mas.* a pear, as pike, arrow, air, a wreath of flow

सूकाल-*n. mas.* same as शूकाल a jackal; see सियार ।  
 सृजक-*n. mas.* the work of time creator, progenitor.  
 सृजन-*n. mas.* the work of creation; -हार the Creator of the world.  
 सृजना-*v. t.* to create, to form, to construct.  
 सृष्ट-*adj.* produced, created, constructed, formed, abandoned.  
 सृष्टि-*n. fem.* creation, construction, Nature, World; -कर्ता the Creator, Brahma; -विज्ञान the science of natural philosophy.  
 सैंक-*n. fem.* foment, fomentation.  
 सैंकना-*v. t.* to roast, to foment; आँख सैंकना to have a look at a beautiful object; धूप सैंकना to bask in the sun.  
 सेंगर-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, a kind of paddy; *n. mas.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas.  
 सैंत-*n. fem.* free of cost, gratis; -का costing nothing, in large quantities; -में without cost, in vain, uselessly; -मेंत without cost.  
 सैंतना-*v. t.* same as सैंतना ।  
 सैंथी-*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.  
 सैंदुर-*n. mas.* red lead, vermilion; -चढ़ना the marriage ceremony of a girl to be performed.  
 सैंदुरिया-*adj.* blood-red; of the colour of vermilion; *n. mas.* a perennial shrub which yields red flowers.  
 सैंदुरी-*n. fem.* a cow of red colour.  
 सैंद्रिय-*adj.* having limbs.  
 सैंध-*n. fem.* a hole made in a wall by a thief, burglary; -लगाना house-breaking.  
 सैंधना-*v. t.* to make a hole in the wall of a house as a burglar.  
 सैंधा-*n. mas.* mineral salt, rock salt.  
 सैंधिया-*adj.* a house-breaking thief; *das. mas.* a title of the royal family  
 सूय-*n.* Gwalior.

सैंधुर-*n. mas.* same as सैंदुर ।  
 सैंम्बर-*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.  
 सैंवई-*n. fem.* vermicelli.  
 सैंवर-*n. mas.* same as सैंमल silk cotton tree.  
 सैंहुड़-*n. mas.* cactus, euphorbia, swallow-wort.  
 से-suffix used in instrumental or locative case, in Hindi, at, by, with, than; from, since; *adj.* similar, equal *pron.* they.  
 सेउ-*n. mas.* same as सेव an apple.  
 सेक-*n. mas.* watering, irrigation, sprinkling of water.  
 सेख-*n. mas.* same as शेख or शेख ।  
 सेखर-*n. mas.* same as शेखर ।  
 सेगा-*n. mas.* a department, a sphere, a point, an employment.  
 सेचक-*n. mas.* an irrigator, one who waters fields.  
 सेचन-*n. mas.* irrigation, the sprinkling of water, aspersion.  
 सेचनी-*n. fem.* a bucket.  
 सेज-*n. fem.* a bedstead, a sofa; -पाल the guard who protects a king's bed; see शय्या ।  
 सेजरिया-*n. fem.* same as सेज ।  
 सेज्जा-*n. fem.* same as शय्या a bedstead, a sofa.  
 सेज्जदादि-*n. mas.* same as सह्यादि ।  
 सेज्जना-*v. i.* to keep aloof from.  
 सेटना-*v. i.* to understand, to consider, to accept.  
 सेठ-lender, a great merchant, a wealthy person, a goldsmith.  
 सेत-*n. mas.* same as सेतु or श्वेत ।  
 सैंतकुली-*n. mas.* a kind of white snake of average size.  
 सेतरुली-*n. fem.* alabaster.  
 सेतदुति-*n. mas.* the moon.  
 सेतवाह-*n. mas.* the moon, Arjun.  
 सेतिका-*n. fem.* another name for the city of Ayodhya.  
 सेतु-*n. mas.* a boundary, limit, a



landmark, exposition, the mysterious letter ॐ; -बन्ध the bridge of rocks from India to Ceylon, a pier; -पथ the span of a bridge.

सेतुवा - *n. mas.* a porpoise.

सेथिया - *n. mas.* a physician who is a specialist for the eyes.

सेद - *n. mas.* same as स्वेद, perspiration of body.

सेदज - *adj.* same as स्वेदज।

सेत - *n. mas.* the body, life, the name of a devotee who was a barber; *n. mas.* a hawk, a falcon; *n. fem.* an army; -जित् the conquerer of an army, the name of Lord Krishna's son; -वंश a Hindu royal family of Bengal; - प, पति same as सेनापति the commander of an army; -लगाना to breach, to burgle; -लगाने का अपराध burglary.

सेना - *v. t.* to hatch an egg, to serve, to remain lying, to worship, to foster, to behave lawfully, to reside for long.

सेना - *n. fem.* an army, a spear, the thunderbolt of Indra, a host, a troop, a legion, a regiment, the wife of Indra; -जीवी a soldier; -दार, -ध्यक्ष, -नायक the commander of an army; -इकट्ठा करना to brew; -का प्रधान भाग a column, a detachment; -का भाग corps; -किले में की garrison; -की गति operation; -की पंक्ति phalanx; -की बढ़ती हुई पंक्ति cordon; -को रसद पहुँचाने का दफ्तर commissariat; -को युद्ध में नियुक्त करना to mobilize; -तीव्र चलनेवाली a flying column; -दल company, brigade, battalion; -भंग करना या तोड़ना to disband, to disburse; -पति the commander of an army, a captain, a general, a field marshal, an epithet of Shiva or Kartikaya, -पति का अनुचर aide-de-camp; -पुत्र

commandership, generalship; -पाल a commander; -मुख van, vanguard; -वास cantonment, a tent; -में विवश होकर नौकरी करना conscript. -इस प्रकार की सेना में भरती conscription; -किले में रखना to garrison; -संबंधी martial; -नायक a brigadier, a prefect; -नायक समुद्री an admiral; -व्यूह the arrangement of an army in different forms.

सेनि - *n. fem.* same as श्रेणी, series.

सेनिका - *n. fem.* a female hawk.

सेनी - *n. fem.* a dish, a female hawk, a line or row, a staircase; *n. mas.* the name which was adopted by Sahadev when he lived in exile at the court of Virat.

सेब - *n. mas.* an apple; -खट्टा crab.

सेम - *n. fem.* a bean, a kidney-bean.

सेमई - *n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेमल - *n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.

सेर - *n. mas.* a weight of sixteen chattaks, a kind of paddy, a lion; *adj.* satisfied.

सेरसाहि - *n. mas.* the Musalman king Sher Shah.

सेरा - *n. mas.* the pole of a bedstead fitted on its top portion, an irrigated field.

सेराना - *v. i.* to become cool, to be satisfied, to die, to terminate, to end; *v. t.* to cool, to throw idols &c. into water.

सेराव - *adj.* filled up with water, irrigated, drenched.

सेल - *n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a cell; *n. fem.* a garland or wreath.

सेलखड़ी - *n. fem.* chalk.

सेलना - *v. i.* to die.

सेला - *n. mas.* a silken scarf.

सेलिया - *n. mas.* a species of horse.

सेली - *n. fem.* a small spear; *n. fem.* a small scarf, a garment of hermits, a female ornament.

सेल्ला-*n. mas.* a spear, or pike.

सेल्ह-*n. mas.* same as सेल ।

सेल्हा-*n. mas.* same as सेल ।

सेवई-*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेवर-*n. mas.* silk cotton tree.

सेव-*n. mas.* a sweetmeat prepared from the meal of gram;  
*n. mas.* an apple.

सेवक-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a worshipper, a devout person, a devotee, user, a tailor, a retainer, an orderly, an employee, a waiter, a follower;  
-अमीर का squire; -गण suite.

सेवकाई-*n. fem.* service, attendance.

सेवड़ा-*n. mas.* the name of a sect among Jain mendicants, a kind of sweetmeat.

सेवति-*n. fem.* same as स्वाति ।

सेवती-*n. fem.* the white rose, also called eglantine.

सेवन-*n. mas.* service, devotion, worship, use, employment, residence, sewing.

सेवना-*v. t.* same as सेना, to hatch.

सेवनी-*n. fem.* a handmaid.

सेवनीय-*adj.* serviceable, adorable, fit for use, fit for sewing.

सेवर-*n. mas.* same as सबर ।

सेवरा-*n. mas.* same as सेवड़ा, *adj.* half-baked.

सेवरी-*n. fem.* a burglar's jemmy.

सेवल-*n. mas.* one of the marriage rites in India.

सेवा-*n. fem.* service, attendance, office; worship, shelter, protection, cōition, devotion, homage, servitude; -करना to obey, to attend, to serve, to wait upon; -घर्म servitude; -में near, before; -टहल servitude.

सेवास्ती-*n. fem.* same as स्वाती ।

सेवाधारी-*n. mas.* a worshipper.

सेवापन-*n. mas.* servitude, service.

सेवाबंदगी-*n. fem.* devotion, worship.

सेवार, सेवाल-*ns. mas.* moss, zizania;

-दार mossy.

सेवावृत्ति-*n. fem.* servitude.

सेविका-*n. fem.* a female servant.

सेवित-*adj.* served, worshipped, employed, used, enjoyed.

सेवी-*adj.* serving, worshipping, adoring, enjoying.

सेव्य-*adj.* deserving to be served, worshipful, respectable, worthy of being protected, fit to be enjoyed; *n. mas.* master, the holy fig tree; -सेवक the master and the servant.

सेश्वर-*adj.* in which the existence of God is admitted.

सेष-*n. mas.* same as शेष or शेख ।

सेष-*n. mas.* same as शेष; -नाग same as शेष नाग; -रंग white colour.

सेषरू-*n. mas.* a play at cards; a deception, trickery, cunning, a fraud, cheating.

सेषरिया-*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

सेहत-*n. fem.* a relief from illness, comfort, good health, happiness; -खहता an urinal, a latrine.

सेहरा-*n. mas.* a nuptial chaplet, a garland worn on the head by a bridegroom, auspicious songs sung at the time of a marriage; -बाँधना to tie the bridal chaplet, to be successful in an endeavour.

सेही-*n. fem.* a porcupine.

सेहुंड-*n. mas.* the swallow-wort.

सेहुआ-*n. mas.* a disease of the skin in which white spots appear on the surface of body.

सेतना-*v. t.* to amass, to gather, to accumulate, to entrust.

सेतास-*adj.* thirty-seven.

सेतालस-*adj.* forty-seven.

सैन्धव-*n. mas.* rock-salt, a horse of Sindh, a resident of Sindh; *adj.*



maritime, pertaining to Sindh;

-पति an epithet of Jayadratha.

सैधवी, सैधी-*n. fem.* a kind of musical strain.

सैवर-*n. mas.* same as सांभर, rock-salt; see सैन्धव ।

सैह-*adv.* same as सौह ।

सै-*adj.* hundred; *n. fem.* essence, strength, prowess, increase, prosperity, success.

सैकड़ा-*n. mas.* a hundred, a group of hundred.

सैकड़े-*adj.* per hundred, per cent.

सैकड़ों-*adj.* several hundred, in large numbers, numerous.

सैकत-*adj.* sandy, rocky.

सैकल-*n. mas.* the work of cleansing and polishing of articles; -गर a furbisher, a polisher of weapons.

सैथी-*n. fem.* a spear, or pike.

सैद-*n. mas.* same as सैयद ।

सैद्धान्तिक-*adj.* theoretical; *n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the theory or doctrine.

सैन-*n. fem.* a hint, a sign, a wink, a signal, an army; *n. mas.* a kind of duck; -करना to wink, to becon; -मारना to goggle; -पति the commander of an army; -भोग offerings to an idol made at night.

सैना-*n. fem.* same as सेना, an army.

सैनाध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* a commandership.

सैनिक-*n. mas.* a soldier, troop, sentry; *adj.* soldierlike, pertaining to a soldier; -की तरह soldierly; -चातुरी manoeuvres; -परीक्षा reconnaissance; -सैनिकों का व्यायाम assault; -सत्ताराज्यstratocracy; -शासन martial law; -ता work of an army, warfare, battle.

सैनी-*n. mas.* a barber; *n. fem.* an army; see सेना ।

सैन-*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

सैनेय-*adj.* fit for war.

सैनेश-*n. mas.* the commander of a large army.

सैन्य-*n. mas.* a soldier, an army, a cantonment; *adj.* military; -दल legion, platoon, picket; -समूह levy (of warriors).

सैफ-*n. fem.* a sword.

सैफ्री-*adj.* aslant, curved, oblique.

सैमंतिक-*n. mas.* vermilion.

सैयद-*n. mas.* one of the four sects of Mohammedans.

सैयाँ-*n. mas.* lord, master, husband.

सैया-*n. fem.* same as शया, a bedstead.

सैरंघ्र-*n. mas.* a domestic servant, the name of a hybrid caste.

सैरंध्री-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi, a domestic handmaid.

सैर-*n. fem.* ramble, a walk for the sake of amusement, perambulation, merrymaking, a stroll.

सैल-*n. fem.* same as सैर; *n. fem.* flood, current of water, torrent.

सैलजा-*n. fem.* same as शलजा Parvati.

सैलसुता-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

सैलात्मजा-*n. fem.* same as शैलात्मजा ।

सैलानी-*adj.* roaming at pleasure, jovial, merry-making.

सैलाब-*n. mas.* a torrent, flood of water, an inundation.

सैलाबी-*adj.* drowned in a flood, wet, damp, drenched.

सैलूरव-*n. mas.* same as सैलूष ।

सैव-*adj.* same as शैव, Shaivite.

सैवल-*n. mas.* same as शैवल ।

सैवलिनी-*n. fem.* same as शैवलिनी ।

सैव्य-*adj.* same as शैव्य ।

सैसव-*n. mas.* same as शैशव period of boyhood.

सैहथी-*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.

सौ-suffix added in instrumental and locative cases, by means of, by, through; *adj.* similar; *adv.*

together with; *pron.* that.

सोच-*n. mas.* same as सोँच, care.

सोँचर तमक-*n. mas.* the black salt.

सोंटा-*n. mas.* a cudgel, a bludgeon, a truncheon, a mace, a pestle; a baton; -बरदार a mace-bearer, a staff-bearer.

सोंठ-*n. mas.* dry ginger.

सोंठौरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet-meat in which dry ginger is also mixed up..

सोंध-*ind.* same as लौह ।

सोंधा-*adj.* fragrant, odorous, having a smell similar to the perfume of a new earthen vessel when wetted, nidorous, a composition of fragrant substances which is used in shampooing.

सोंध-*adj.* same as सोंधा ।

सोपना-*v. t.* same as सौपना, to entrust.

सोवनिया-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the nose.

सोंह, सोंही-*ns. fem.* same as सौह ।

सो-*pron.* that; *adj.* same, similar; *adv.* thus, therefore, finally.

सोहन्-*phr.* (*Sanskrit*) I am the same *i.e.*, I am none other but the Brahma-the supreme Soul.

सोहना-*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.

सोडा-*n. mas.* fennel, anise.

सोई-*pron.* that; *ind.* the same.

सोक-*n. mas.* same as शोक grief, sorrow, lamentation.

सोकन-*n. mas.* same as सोखन ।

सोकना-*v. t.* to be sorry, to bewail, to lament; see शोक ।

सोकन-*adj.* full of grief, sorry.

सोकन-*n. mas.* same as सोखन ।

सोखक-*adj.* absorbing, destroying.

सोखता-*n. mas.* blotting-paper.

सोखन्-*n. mas.* a kind of wild paddy.

सोखन-*n. mas.* absorption.

सोखना-*v. i.* to soak up, to absorb, to merge, to saturate; सोखनेवाला

absorbent, siccative.

सोखाना-*v. t.* to drench, to saturate, to immerse in a liquid.

सोख्ता-*n. mas.* blotting paper.

सोग, सोक-*ns. mas.* same as शोक, sorrow, grief, violent sorrow.

सोगिनी-*adj.* bewailing (female).

सोगी-*adj.* grieving, mourning, sorry; see शोकी ।

सोच-*n. mas.* thought, meditation, grief, sorrow, anxiety, reflection, repentence, regret, consideration.

सोचना-*v. t.* to consider, to suppose, to bethink, to ponder, to imagine, to conceive, to reflect.

सोच-विचार-*n. mas.* reflection, consideration, pondering.

सोचाना-*v. t.* to cause to reflect.

सोचु-*n. mas.* same as सोच consideration, meditation.

सोज-*n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ ।

सोजन-*n. mas.* a needle.

सोजिश-*n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ ।

सोझ, सोझा-*adjs.* straight, direct.

सोटा-*n. mas.* same as सोअटा ।

सोढर-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

सोत-*n. mas.* same as स्रोत a spring of water, rivulet.

सोता-*n. mas.* a spring, a fountain, brook, current, source, an aqueduct; see स्रोत ।

सोति-*n. fem.* a small stream, a rill.

सोदर-*ns. mas.* an uterine brother, a real brother.

सोध-*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, a correction, an inquiry, a discharge of debt, sanctity; *n. mas.* a palace, a mansion.

सोधन-*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, pursuit for finding.

सोधना-*v. t.* to correct, to amend, to purify, to settle, to refine, to



investigate, to discharge a debt.  
 धाना-*v.t.* to cause to be amended, corrected purified or refined.  
 न-*n. mas.* the river Son, gold, a kind of water-bird; *adj.* red, scarlet; -कोकर a kind of very large tree; -केला a kind of yellow plantain; -चिरी a kind of bird; -जर्द yellow jasmine; -जूही a kind of yellow jasmine; -भद्र the river Son; -वाना golden.

सोनहला-*adj.* of gold colour, yellow, golden; सोनहले-रंग का कृत्रिम धातु ormolu (metal).

सोनहा-*n. mas.* a small carnivorous beast like a dog:

सोनहार-*n. mas.* a kind of seabird.

सोना-*v. i.* to lie, to sleep; सोते हुए asleep; सोनेवाला sleeper; सोने के लिये चौकी a brink.

सोना-*n. mas.* gold, an excellent thing, a swan; *n. fem.* a kind of fish; सोने का वर्क बनानेवाला a gold beater; -जहाँ पर खोदने से प्राप्त होता है goldfield; -चढ़ा हुआ gold filled; -सोने का वर्क gold-leaf; सोने के बने पात्र gold-plate; -चढ़ाना to gild; -चढ़ाना बिजली द्वारा to electroplate; सोने का घर मिट्टी होना perfect ruin; सोने में घुन लगना an impossible circumstance; सोने में सुगन्ध excellence in something already nice; -गेरु a kind of ruddle; -पाठा a kind of lofty tree, the bark and fruits of which are used in medicine; -मक्खी pyrites.

सोनार-*n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोनित-*n. mas.* same as शोणित blood.

सोनी-*n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोपात-*n. mas.* convenience, arrangement for comfort.

सोपान-*n. mas.* a stair, a staircase.

सोपानित-*adj.* fitted with several flights of stairs.

सोपि-*adv.* the same, that too.

सोफता-*n. mas.* a lonely place, decrease in disease.

सोफियाना-*adj.* attractive, gaudy, fashionable, pertaining to Sophis.

सोफी-*n. mas.* same as सूफी ।

सोभ-*n. fem.* same as शोभा beauty.

सोभना-*v. i.* to appear beautiful, to suit, to besit.

सोभा-*n. fem.* same as शोभा splendour grandeur, beauty, decoration; -कारी beautiful, attractive.

सोभित-*adj.* decorated, embellished, fine, beautified.

सोम-*n. mas.* the moon, Monday, Kuvera, Yama, air, ambrosia, nectar, water, the Soma sacrifice, heaven, the sky, the moon plant the intoxicating juice of which was drunk at sacrifices; -कर the ray of the moon; -जाजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -नाथ the name of an ancient city which was situated on the west of Kathiawar, one of the twelve idols of Shiva; -पान the drinking of the Soma juice; -पायी one who drinks Soma juice; -दोष a penance performed on Monday; -याग the Soma sacrifice; -याजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -रस the juice of the moon plant; -राज the moon; -राजी the black cumin-seed; -वंश the lunar race; -वंशीय belonging to the lunar race; -वती अमावस्या the fifteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month when it falls on Monday; -वल्लरी, वल्ली the moon-plant; -वार Monday; सोमवती same as सोमवती अमावस्या; सोम an epithet of Mercury.

सोम-*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

सोम-*n. fem.* same as सोमनस्य ।

सोम-*n. fem.* the name of the motto of the moon.

सोमास्त्र-*n. mas.* the name of a missile of the moon.

सोमेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as सोमनाथ ।

सोय-*pron.* the same, that.

सोर-*n. mas.* a loud cry, clamour, fame; *n. fem.* the root of a plant or tree; see जड़ ।

सोरठ-*n. mas.* the old name of modern Gujrat, the old name of modern Surat.

सोरठा-*n. mas.* the name of a metre in Hindi, a complete strain.

सोरनी-*n. fem.* a broom, a kind of cleansing brush.

सोरह-*adj.* same as सोलह sixteen.

सोरही-*n. fem.* the sixteen flat cowris which are used in gambling, gambling with the aid of such cowris.

सोरा-*n. mas.* same as शोरा soda.

सोलेंकी-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among ancient Kshatriyas of Gujrat.

सोलह-*adj.* sixteen; -वां sixteenth; सोलहो आन completely, totally.

सोला-*n. mas.* a kind of lofty bush, the bark of which is used in making hats, silken cloth.

सोलाना-*v. t.* same as सुलाना to cause or put to sleep; -गाकर to lull; सोलाने की गीत ( बच्चों के लिये ) a lullaby.

सोवज-*n. mas.* same as सावज ।

सोवन-*n. mas.* act of sleeping.

सोवना-*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.

सोवा-*n. mas.* the vegetable dill called spinach.

सोवैया-*n. mas.* one who sleeps, a sleeper.

सोषण-*n. mas.* same as शोषण the act of absorption.

सोषना-*v. i.* same as सोखना to absorb.

सोष, सोसु-*adjs.* absorbent.

सोसन-*n. mas.* a famous flowery plant of Persia.

सोसनी-*adj.* reddish-blue.

सोस्मि-*n. mas.* same as सोहम् I am the same.

सोह-*v. t.* same as सौह ।

सोहं, सोहंग-*n. mas.* same as सोहम् (Sanskrit) I am the same.

सोहगी-*n. fem.* auspicious article e. g. vermilion, myrtle &c. which are sent to a bride.

सोहन-*adj.* charming, pleasing beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.*

lover; *n. fem.* a kind of large bird; -पपड़ी a kind of sweetmeat; -हलवा a kind of nice sweetmeat.

सोहना-*v. i.* to look attractive or beautiful, to be pleasing, to shine, to be seen, to be glorious; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सोहनी-*n. fem.* a broom; *adj.* beautiful; *n. fem.* a kind of popular musical strain.

सोहवत-*n. fem.* intercourse, copulation, coition.

सोहमस्मि-*ind.* (Sanskrit) same as सोहम् I am the same.

सोहर-*adj.* pleasing, charming; *n. mas.* a nuptial song.

सोहलाना-*v. t.* to stroke, to pat.

सोहला-*n. mas.* the song sung when a child is born in the house.

सोहाइन-*adj.* same as सुहावना pleasing, beautiful.

सोहाई-*n. fem.* the work of weeding a field.

सोहागिन-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सुहागिल-*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन ।

सोहागा-*n. mas.* borax; -संबंधी boracic.

सोहाता-*adj.* beautiful, pleasant.

सोहाना-*v. i.* to be agreeable or pleasant; *v. t.* to weed.

सोहाया-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सोहारद-*n. mas.* same as सोहारद ।

सोहारी-*n. mas.* bread which is fried in clarified butter.

सोहावदी-*n. fem.* a lintel placed



over a door or window.

सोहावना-*adj.* pleasant, agreeable;  
-पन amenity.

सोहाविति-*adj.* attractive, pleasing.

सोहि-*adv.* same as सौह ।

सोहिनी-*adj.* charming, pleasing,  
attractive; *n. fem.* a musimode,  
a broomstick.

सोहिल-*n. mas.* the name of a star.

सोहिला-*n. mas.* same as सौहला ।

सोही, सौह-*adv.* before, in front of.

सौ-*n. fem.* same as सौह; *adv.* so  
thus, in the same way as.

सौधा-*adj.* good, excellent, proper.

सौधाई-*n. fem.* abundance.

सौचना-*v. t.* to expel excrement  
from the body.

सौचर-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

सौचाना-*v. t.* to cause to expel  
faeces; see शौच ।

सौज-*n. fem.* same as सौज ।

सौड़, सौड़ा-*n. mas.* a heavy quilted  
covering made of cotton.

सौतुक-*adv.* in front, before the eyes.

सौतेला-*adj.* half-blood; -भाई half  
brother; सौतेली माता step-mother

सौदन-*n. fem.* dipping of clothes  
smeared with fullers earth.

सौदना-*v. t.* to mix, to besmear.

सौदर्ज-*n. mas.* same as सौन्दर्य, beauty.

सौदर्य-*n. fem.* beauty, attractive-  
ness; see सौदर्ज ।

सौन्दर्यता-*n. fem.* same as सौन्दर्य ।

सौध-*n. mas.* a sweet scent, frag-  
rance; see सुगंध ।

सौधना-*v. t.* to impart (सुगंध)  
fragrance to a thing.

सौधा-*adj.* same as सौभा odorous,  
pleasing, excellent.

सौनमक्खी-*n. fem.* same as सोनमक्खी ।

सौपना-*v. t.* to consign, to defer, to  
give, to commend, to commit, to  
devolve, to entrust, to render, to  
surrender, to give in charge, to

relegate; सौपनेका कार्य rendition;  
सौपे हुए धन को अपहरण करना to  
embezzle; -ऐसा अपहरण embezzle-  
ment; सौफ *fem.* anise; -के दाने  
aniseed -सौफिया, सौफी-*n. fem.* an  
intoxicating liquor which is made  
from aniseed.

सौभरि-*n. mas.* same as सौभरि ।

सौर-*n. fem.* same as सौरी ।

सौरई-*n. fem.* blackness.

सौरना-*v. t.* to remember; *v. t.* to  
decorate, to embellish.

सौह-*n. fem.* an oath; *adv.* in  
front of, before.

सौहन-*n. mas.* same as सोहन ।

सौहीं-*n. fem.* a kind of weapon.

सौ-*n. mas.* a hundred, century;  
-गुना hundred; -वां hundredth;

-अर्थ सूचक उपसर्ग hecto; -अंश डिग्री  
का centigrade; -वर्ष century; -बात  
की एक बात the long and short of a  
matter, gist.

सौक-*n. fem.* a co-wife; *adj.* hun-  
dred. see संवत ।

सौकन-*n. fem.* same as सौत, a co-wife.

सौकर्य-*n. mas.* convenience, hog-  
gishness, swinishness.

सौकुमार्य-*n. mas.* tenderness, youth.

सौख-*n. mas.* same as शौक, eager,  
desire, fondness.

सौख्य-*n. mas.* pleasure, ease, com-  
fort, happiness.

सौगंद-*n. fem.* an oath, swearing,  
assertion; -खान्द to swear; -  
कर उक्ति adjuration; -स्थान, stable,  
कार करना to abjure; *n. mas.* a  
*n. abjuration.* immovable property;  
सौगंध-*n. mas.* oil; *n. fem.* oil, immovable, situat

सौगरिया-*n. m.* established, prese  
Kshatriyas or living, sta  
सौगति-*n. fem.* resolved; -ता  
&c. ब्रह्म-प्रज्ञा resolute, we  
a curio-*n. fem.* order, stave.

सौगाती-*adj.* given to some one as a gift or present.

सौधा-*adj.* cheap, of little value.

सौच-*n. mas.* same as शौच, purification, act of purifying.

सौज-*n. fem.* requisite appliance.

सौजना-*v. i.* same as सजना to be adorned or embellished.

सौजन्य-*n. mas.* goodness, generosity, compassion, kindness, gentility, clemency; -ता amiability.

सौजा-*n. mas.* hunted animal or bird of prey, game.

सौत-*n. fem.* a rival wife, a co-wife; सौतिया डाह malice existing between rival wives, jealousy.

सौतन, सौतिन-*n. fem.* same as सौत ।

सौतुक, सौतुख-*ns. mas.* see सौतुख ।

सौतेला-*adj.* begotten from a step-mother; -भाई a step-brother; -सौतेली बहिन a step-sister; -सौतेली माता a step-mother.

सौसामणि-*n. fem.* a sacrifice performed in honour of Indra.

सौदा-*n. mas.* trade, wares, covenant, marketing, bargain, negotiation; -करना to bargain, to negotiate, to treat; *n. fem.* madness, insanity; -मुलुफ things purchased; -करना to make a purchase.

सौदाई-*n. mas.* mad, insane.

सौदागर-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

सौदा-*n. mas.* business, trade, sleeper.

सौषण-*n. mas. s. fem.* lightning, of absorption, mansion, a palace,

सौषणा-*v. i.* same as सौषण ।

सौषु, सौसु-*adjs.* absorption, to purify.

सौसन-*n. mas.* a plant of Persia.

सौसनी-*adj.* reddish-brown ।

सौस्मि-*same as* सौहृद् ।

सौस्मि-*same as* सौहृद् ।

-कला fine arts; -नष्ट करना to disfigure; -सौसांसा aesthetics.

सौपना-*v. t.* same as सौपना, to entrust something.

सौबल-*n. mas.* the son of Subal king of Gandhar, Shakuni.

सौभ-*n. mas.* the celestial city of king Harishchandra.

सौभग-*n. mas.* prosperity, happiness, good luck, wealth, beauty, grace, loveliness.

सौभद्र-*n. mas.* Abhimanyu, son of Subhadra; *adj.* pertaining to Subhadra, Abhimanyu's son.

सौभरि-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

सौभागिनी-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सौभाग्य-*n. mas.* good luck, prosperity, happiness, welfare, auspiciousness, beauty; -का समय heyday; -लानेवाला पदार्थ mascot.

सौभाग्यवती-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सौभाग्यवान्-*adj.* happy, fortunate.

सौम-*adj.* same as सौम्य, mild.

सौमन-*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

सौमनस-*adj.* pertaining to flowers, beautiful, attractive, pleasant; *n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, the guardian elephant of the West.

सौमनस्य-*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure; see सौमनस ।

सौमित्र-*n. mas.* Lakshman, son of Sumitra, friendship.

सौमित्रा-*n. fem.* same as सुमित्रा ।

सौम्य-*adj.* pertaining to the moon or moon-plant, lunar, cold, mild, quiet, gentle, auspicious, beautiful; *n. mas.* the Soma sacrifice, a Brahman, moon's son, the ninth month of the Hindu year; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance.

सौम्यता-*n. fem.* politeness, mild-



ness, courtesy, gentility, beauty, attractiveness.

सौम्यदर्शन-*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

सौर-*adj.* solar, produced by the sun; *n. mas.* saturn, a worshipper of the Sun; *n. mas.* a wrapper or sheet of cloth.

सौरज-*n. mas.* same as शौर्य, valour, bravery, heroism.

सौरदिवस-*n. mas.* a solar day, the time between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the next.

सौरभ-*n. mas.* fragrance, aroma, saffron, mango.

सौरभित-*adj.* fragrant, odorous.

सौरमास-*n. mas.* a solar month.

सौरवर्ष-*n. mas.* solar year.

सौरसेन-*n. mas.* same as शौरसेन ।

सौराष्ट्र-*n. mas.* old name of the modern Gujrat, Kathiawar; -मृत्तिका a kind of yellow clay.

सौराष्ट्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to Saurashtra country.

सौरास्त्र-*n. mas.* a kind of celestial missile or weapon.

सौरि-*n. mas.* same as शौरि ।

सौरी-*n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber, a kind of fish.

सौर्य-*adj.* pertaining to the sun, solar; see शौर्य ।

सौवर्चल-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

सौवीर-*n. mas.* an ancient country bordering the river Sindhu.

सौवीरांजन-*n. mas.* collyrium, anti-mony; see सुर्मा ।

सौष्ठव-*n. mas.* shapeliness, beauty, gentility, elegance, excellence, part of a drama.

सोसन-*n. mas.* same as सोसनी ।

सोसनी-*adj.* same as सोसनी ।

सौह-*n. fem.* an oath; *adv.* in front of.

सौहार्द, सौहार्द्य-*ns. mas.* friendship, attraction, love.

सौहीं-*adv.* before, in front of.

सौहृद-*n. mas.* friendship, a friend.

स्कंद-*n. mas.* a flow, ruin, destruction, Shiva, an epithet of Kartikeya, a fatal disease of children; -गुप्त the name of a famous king of the Gupta dynasty.

स्कंदन-*n. fem.* an evacuation of the bowels, a flow, a fall.

स्कंदपुराण-*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas of this name.

स्कंदित-*adj.* fallen, emanating.

स्कंध-*n. mas.* the shoulder, the trunk of a tree, a branch, an assembly, part of an army, a body, a sage, war, chapter, canto.

स्कंधावर-*n. mas.* a royal pavilion, camp, cantonment, army.

स्कम्भ-*n. mas.* pillar, God.

स्कूल-*n. mas.* a school; -जिसमें चित्र, खिलौना इ० द्वारा बच्चों को शिक्षा दी जाती है kindergarten.

स्काटलैंड-*n. mas.* Scotland; -देश वासी Scot, Scotch, Scotchman.

स्टेन्सिल-*n. mas.* a thin plate of metal in which patterns are cut out to be transferred by brush and ink to some other material.



स्टेन्सिल

स्टेशन-*n. mas.* a railway station.

स्वलन-*n. mas.* stumbling, a fall, slip, a mistake.

स्वलित-*adj.* dropped down, pot, slipped, staggered, stable,

स्तम्भ-*n. mas.* a pillar, immovable property; the trunk of a tree, a central poison.

स्तम्भक-*adj.* stopping, immovable, situated, established, present.

स्तम्भन-*n. mas.* or living, stupefy, resolved; -ता

प्रज्ञा resolute, one of

-*n. fem.* order

स्तंभित-*adj.* motionless, obstructed, stupefied, paralysed, benumbed.

स्तन-*n. mas.* the female breast, mummy, udder; -की सूजन mastitis; -के आकार का mammary; -युक्त mammary; -पान suck; -मुख nipple; -वाले प्राणी primates; -पायी a suckling babe or creature.

स्तब्ध-*adj.* stupefied, dead, senseless, benumbed, stagnant, slow; -ता stupefaction, firmness.

स्तर-*n. mas.* a fold, a layer, a stratum, a bed, a couch.

स्तरण-*n. mas.* the act of spreading or diffusing a thing.

स्तव-*n. mas.* a hymn of praise spoken to a deity.

स्तवक-*n. mas.* a nosegay, bouquet, a heap, a chapter of a book, an encomiast, a flatterer.

स्तवन-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy.

स्तीर्ण-*adj.* diffused, scattered.

स्तुत-*adj.* praised, eulogised.

स्तुति-*n. fem.* prayer, praise, invocation, laud, admiration, applause, encomium, orison, eulogy; -करना to pray, to praise, to admire; -करनेवाला eulogist; -का व्याख्यान panegyric; -गीत paean; -परायण courtly; -पाठक encomiast, panegyrist; -पूर्ण laudatory; -वाचक encomiast, flatterer; -संबंधी eulogistic, laudatory.

सौदागर-*n. dj.* laudable, praiseworthy. chant.

सौदागर-*n. mas.* a Buddhistic tope. theft, burglary.

सोषण-*n. fem.* drop, a particle, of absorption.

सोषना-*n. fem.* eulogiser, of absorption.

सोषु, सोसु-*adj.* of praise, plant of P.

सोसन-*n. mas.* of praise, plant of P.

सोसनी-*adj.* red, of praise, plant of P.

सोस्मि-*same as* सोसनी, gold, gymnast.

सोस्मि-*same as* सोसनी, gold, gymnast.

सोस्मि-*same as* सोसनी, gold, gymnast.

सोस्मि-*same as* सोसनी, gold, gymnast.

स्तोम-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, a sacrifice, a heap, an accumulation.

स्त्री-*n. fem.* a female; a woman, wife, dame, petticoat, *pron.* she;

-त्व womanhood; -तुल्य womanish, womanly; -स्त्रियाँ womanhood; -उपा-

सक a gallant; -अधिक वय की matron; -के लक्षण का मनुष्य androgyny; -जाति

fair sex, female, petticoats; -का feminine; -द्वेष misogyny; -द्वेषक

a misogynist; -धन jointure, dower, dowery; -धर्म duty of a wo-

man, menstruation; -प्रसङ्ग sexual intercourse, coition; -पुरुष दोनों के

लक्षणवाला hermaphrodite; -लिंग feminine gender; -व्रत sexual inter-

course with one's wife only; -समागम sexual intercourse; -योद्धा

amazon; -राज्य petticoat govern-ment, gynococracy; -सदृश wo-

manlike; -स्वभाव का effeminate; -स्त्रियों को फुटकर खर्च के लिये दिया हुआ

धन pin-money.

स्त्रैण-*adj.* feminine, female, pertaining to females, hen-pecked, the female nature, female sex.

स्थ-*a* suffix used in the sense of fixed, present residing, engaged, inclined. &c.

स्थकित-*adj.* weary, tired.

स्थगित-*adj.* covered, hindered, obstructed, suspended, adjourned, postponed; -करना to adjourn, to

prorogue; -करने की अवस्था prorogation, adjournment.

स्थल-*n. mas.* site, place, land, spot, soil, region, dry land, occasion, opportunity, a desert; -कमल a

kind of flowering plant; -चर, -चारी living on land; -ज produced

on land, growing on earth; -पद्म a kind of flowering plant; -पुद्गल

land; -वासी terrestrial; -सेना land force.

स्थल-*n. mas.* site, place, land, spot, soil, region, dry land, occasion, opportunity, a desert; -कमल a

kind of flowering plant; -चर, -चारी living on land; -ज produced on land, growing on earth; -पद्म a kind of flowering plant; -पुद्गल land; -वासी terrestrial; -सेना land force.



स्थली-*n. fem.* dry land, place, soil.

स्थलीय-*adj.* pertaining to land, terrestrial, local.

स्थविर-*n. mas.* an old man, Brahma, a Buddhist monk.

स्थाई-*adj.* same as स्थायी, permanent.

स्थाणु-*n. mas.* a pillar, the trunk of a tree, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* stagnate, motionless.

स्थान-*n. mas.* a place, position, stay, spot, quarter, verge, stand, space, room, stead, site, situation, a house, a dwelling, seat, station, footing, residence, locality, office, occasion, a temple;

-च्युत (भ्रष्ट)-displaced; -अदालत में अपराधी के खड़े होने का bar, dock;

-किसी पदार्थ के बढ़ने का matrix; -ग्रहण करना to spell, to succeed; -छोड़ना to give place, to retreat; -देना to accommodate, to make way for;

-निशाना लगाने का range, target; -परम आनंद का paradise; -बदलना to remove, to trim, to transpose, to shuffle, to translate; -बदलने योग्य transferable; -बच्चों के पालन-पोषण का nursery; -में instead of, in lieu of; -रेल ठहरने का station; -भ्रंश displacement; -वर्णन topography; -संग्रह करने का depository; -सभा या समागम का rendezvous; -सामग्री रखने का storage; -सरकारी हुण्डी बेंचने या खरीदने का stock-exchange; -से हटाना to supplant, to remove; -विद्यार्थियों के रहने का a hostel; -संबंधी ubiety; -संबंधी special; -सिपाहियों के ठहरने का quarters; -हाथ-मुंह धोने का lavatory.

स्थानांतर-*n. mas.* a different place, position or situation.

स्थानांतरित-*adj.* removed from one place to another.

स्थानापन्न-*adj.* officiating, acting; *n.* a substitute; -नियुक्ति substitution.

स्थानिक-*adj.* local, endemic; -शासन local government.

स्थानीय-*adj.* topical, positional.

स्थापक-*n. mas.* founder, erector, moulder, modeller.

स्थापत्य-*n. mas.* the art of masonry, architecture; -वेद one of the four minor Vedas dealing with the art of masonry.

स्थापन-*n. mas.* location, foundation, erection, standing establishing, proving; -करना to locate, to erect, to set up.

स्थापना-*n. fem.* to arrange, to establish, to locate, to place an idol in a temple, to fix, to prove by means of arguments.

स्थापित-*adj.* fixed, erected, placed, situated, ascertained, ordained, settled; -करना to institute, to ground, to establish, to found, to pose, to put, to rest, to seat, to ordain, to open, to set up, to set, to settle; -करनेवाला founder; -रखना to keep up.

स्थायित्व-*n. mas.* fixity, permanency, stability, strength.

स्थायी-*adj.* steady, fast, durable, stationary, indissoluble, unchangeable, lively, permanent, lasting, abiding, standing, invariable, steady; -भाव fixed condition or state.

स्थाली-*n. fem.* an earthen pot.

स्थावर-*adj.* immovable, stable, stationary, fixed; *n. mas.* a mountain, immovable property; -विष a mineral poison.

स्थित-*adj.* firm, immovable, situated, permanent, established, present, residing or living, steady, resolved; -ता attached.

स्थिति-*n. fem.* order, grave.

स्तम्भित-*adj.* motionless, obstructed, stupefied, paralysed, benumbed.

स्तन-*n. mas.* the female breast, mummy, udder; -की सूजन mastitis; -के आकार का mammiform; -युक्त mam-miferous; -पान suck; -मुख nipple; -वाले प्राणी primales; -पायी a suckling babe or creature.

स्तब्ध-*adj.* stupefied, dead, senseless, benumbed, stagnant, slow; -ता stupefaction, firmness.

स्तर-*n. mas.* a fold, a layer, a stratum, a bed, a couch.

स्तरण-*n. mas.* the act of spreading or diffusing a thing.

स्तव-*n. mas.* a hymn of praise spoken to a deity.

स्तवक-*n. mas.* a nosegay, bouquet, a heap, a chapter of a book, an encomiast, a flatterer.

स्तवन-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy.

स्तीर्ण-*adj.* diffused, scattered.

स्तुत-*adj.* praised, eulogised.

स्तुति-*n. fem.* prayer, praise, invocation, laud, admiration, applause, encomium, orison, eulogy; -करना to pray, to praise, to admire; -करनेवाला eulogist; -का व्याख्यान panegyric; -गीत paean; -परायण courtly; -पाठक encomiast, panegyrist; -पूर्ण laudatory; -वाचक encomiast, flatterer; -संबन्धी eulogistic, laudatory.

सौ-*adj.* laudable, praiseworthy.

सौ-*n. fem.* a Buddhistic tope. sleeper. theft, burglary.

सोषण-*n. mas.* drop, a particle, of absorption.

सोषना-*v. i.* same as, eulogiser,

सोष, सोसु-*adjs.* ab.

सोसन-*n. mas.* a fan of praise, plant of Persia. sm.

सोसनी-*adj.* reddish-brownology;

सोस्म-same as-सोहम् 1 a. mnal.

स्तोम-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, a sacrifice, a heap, an accumulation.

स्त्री-*n. fem.* a female; a woman, wife, dame, petticoat, *pron.* she;

-त्व womanhood; -तुल्य womanish,

womanly; -स्त्रियाँ womanhood; -उपा-

सक a gallant; -अधिक वय की matron;

-के लक्षण का मनुष्य androgyne; -जाति

fair sex, female, petticoats; -का

feminine; -द्वेष misogyny; -द्वेषक

a misogynist; -धन jointure,

dower, dowery; -धर्म duty of a wo-

man, menstruation; -प्रसङ्ग sexual

intercourse, coition; -पुरुष दोनों के

लक्षणवाला hermaphrodite; -लिंग

feminine gender; -व्रत sexual inter-

course with one's wife only;

-समागम sexual intercourse; -योद्धा

amazon; -राज्य petticoat govern-

ment, gynococracy; -सदृश wo-

manlike; -स्वभाव का effeminate;

-स्त्रियों को फुटकर खर्च के लिये दिया हुआ

धन pin-mony.

स्त्रैण-*adj.* feminine, female, per-

taining to females, hen-pecked,

the female nature, female sex.

स्थ-*a* suffix used in the sense of

fixed, present residing, engaged,

inclined. &c.

स्थकित-*adj.* weary, tired.

स्थगित-*adj.* covered, hindered, ob-

structed, suspended, adjourned.

postponed; -करना to adjourn, to

prorogue; -करने की अवस्था proro-

gation, adjournment.

स्थल-*n. mas.* site, place, land, spot,

soil, region, dry land, occasion,

opportunity, a desert; -कमल a

kind of flowering plant; -त्तर,

-चारी living on land; -ज produced

on land, growing on earth; -पद्म

a kind of flowering plant; -युद्ध

land fight; -वासी terrestrial; -सेना

land force.



स्थली-*n. fem.* dry land, place, soil.

स्थलीय-*adj.* pertaining to land, terrestrial, local.

स्थविर-*n. mas.* an old man, Brahma, a Buddhist monk.

स्थाई-*adj.* same as स्थायी, permanent.

स्थाणु-*n. mas.* a pillar, the trunk of a tree, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* stagnate, motionless.

स्थान-*n. mas.* a place, position, stay, spot, quarter, verge, stand, space, room, stead, site, situation, a house, a dwelling, seat, station, footing, residence, locality, office, occasion, a temple;

-च्युत (भ्रष्ट)-displaced; -अदालत में अपराधी के खड़े होने का bar, dock; -किसी पदार्थ के बढ़ने का matrix; -ग्रहण करना to spell, to succeed; -छोड़ना to give place, to retreat; -देना to accommodate, to make way for;

-निशाना लगाने का range, target; -परम आनंद का paradise; -बदलना to remove, to trim, to transpose, to shuffle, to translate; -बदलने योग्य transferable; -बच्चों के पालन-पोषण का nursery; -में instead of, in lieu of; -रेल ठहरने का station; -भ्रंश displacement; -वर्णन topography; -संग्रह करने का depository; -सभा या समागम का rendezvous; -सासग्री रखने का storage; -सरकारी हुण्डी बेंचने या खरीदने का stock-exchange; -से हटाना to supplant, to remove.

-विद्यार्थियों के रहने का a hostel; -संबंधी ubiety; -संबंधी special; -सिपाहियों के ठहरने का quarters; -हाथ-मुंह धोने का lavatory.

स्थानांतर-*n. mas.* a different place, position or situation.

स्थानांतरित-*adj.* removed from one place to another.

स्थानापन्न-*adj.* officiating, acting; *n.* a substitute; -नियुक्ति substitution.

स्थानिक-*adj.* local, endemic; -शासन local government.

स्थानीय-*adj.* topical, positional.

स्थापक-*n. mas.* founder, erector, moulder, modeller.

स्थापत्य-*n. mas.* the art of masonry, architecture; -वेद one of the four minor Vedas dealing with the art of masonry.

स्थापन-*n. mas.* location, foundation, erection, standing establishing, proving; -करना to locate, to erect, to set up.

स्थापना-*n. fem.* to arrange, to establish, to locate, to place an idol in a temple, to fix, to prove by means of arguments.

स्थापित-*adj.* fixed, erected, placed, situated, ascertained, ordained, settled; -करना to institute, to ground, to establish, to found, to pose, to put, to rest, to seat, to ordain, to open, to set up, to set, to settle; -करनेवाला founder; -रखना to keep up.

स्थायित्व-*n. mas.* fixity, permanency, stability, strength.

स्थायी-*adj.* steady, fast, durable, stationary, indissoluble, unchangeable, lively, permanent, lasting, abiding, standing, invariable, steady; -भाव fixed condition or state.

स्थाली-*n. fem.* an earthen pot.

स्थावर-*adj.* immovable, stable, stationary, fixed; *n., mas.* a mountain, immovable property; -विष a mineral poison.

स्थित-*adj.* firm, immovable, situated, permanent, established, present, residing, or living, steady, resolved; -ता -वासी स्थिति; -प्रज्ञ resolute, we die, to

स्थिति-*n. fem.* order, *adv.*

manence, attitude, stop, point, a circumstance, a phase, a stage, state, consistency, frame, position, posture, case, a condition, pause, situation, station, round, impasse; -अर्थ या कार्य सूचक प्रत्यय-tion, -या गुण-सूचक प्रत्यय-hood, -का अन्तर transition; - बदलना to turn the table; - पर निर्भर conditional, -भेद mutation; -स्थापक elastic; -स्थापकता elasticity,

स्थिर-*adj.* firm, still, stable, steady, standing, stagnant, permanent, unmoved, immobile, immutable, indelible, motionless, immovable, measured, constant, sure, definite, stark, stationary, resolute, quiescent, resolved, steadfast, strict, staunch, irremovable, pacific, calm, set, determined, quiet, staid, inflexible; *n. mas.* Shiva, a deity, a mountain; -अवस्था fixity; -काल fixture; -करना to quiet, to ratify, to hold over, to ingrain, to steady, to inculcate, to ground, to gravitate, to appoint, to dispatch, to dispose, to assure, to localize, to ensure, to mete, to lodge, to fix, to confirm, to clinch, to plant, to put to state, to pinch, to perpetrate, to set, to vindicate, to warrant, to settle, to peg, to stabilize, to determine, to concentrate, to arrange, to place, to adjust, to make a point.

स्थिरचित्त-*adj.* constant, determined, resolved, equanimous; -होना to sit on one's head; -दशा stand; -सोसना to stand; -होना to sit, to plant, to stagnate; -नियम statute; -सोसनी-*adj.* statutory; -परिमाण unit, होस्मि-same quota.

स्थिरता-*n. fem.* steadiness, immutability, stability, perpetuation, stagnation, rest, quiet, tranquillity, permanence, continuance, continuancy, firmness, inveteracy, immobility, consistency, rectitude, serenity, resolution, constancy; -चित्त की grit; -पूर्वक avowedly; -से permanently, steadily, indelibly.

स्थिरबुद्धि-*adj.* steady, resolute.

स्थिर, स्थैर्य धर्म-*n. mas.* inertia.

स्थूल-*n. mas.* a post, a pillar.

स्थूल-*adj.* fat, corpulent, coarse, fubby, fussy, massive, large, bulky, fat, thick, grave, material, obese, plump, clumsy, dull, gross; -कार्य big, bulky, stout, chubby, corpulent; -निर्माण rough cast; -मति lob; -रूप में उत्पन्न shag; -पदार्थ शरीरी physical; -वर्णन sketch -संख्या lump sum; -बुद्धि stupid.

स्थूलता-*n. fem.* plumpness, corpulence, obesity, massiveness, bulkiness, coarseness.

स्थैर्य-*n. mas.* same as स्थिरता, firmness, stability, steadiness.

स्नात-*adj.* one who has bathed.

स्नातक-*adj.* one who has entered the household's life after leading the life of a student.

स्नान-*n. mas.* bathing, an ablation; -करना to bathe, to wash; -गृह a bath, a bagnio.

स्नायविका - *adj.* pertaining to a tendon, ligament.

स्नायु- *n. mas.* sinew, brawn, tendon, catgut, ligament; - संबंधी ligamentary; -वर्णन myography; -शास्त्र myology; - स्निग्ध *adj.* oily, lubricous, greasy; -द्रव्य मिट्टी के तेल से तैला हुआ vaseline.

स्निग्धता-*n. fem.* oiliness, greasiness, lubricity, smoothness, affection,



**स्नेह**-*n. mas.* love, liking, affection, partiality, oily substance, friendship; -अधिक दिखलानेवाला warm-hearted; -करना to love; -पात्र object of love; -पूर्ण tender, friendly, hearty; -बद्ध sociable; -योग्य lovable, friendly.

**स्नेही**-*n. mas.* a lover, a friend; *adj.* tender, loving, kind, affectionate.

**स्पंज**-*n. mas.* a sponge.

**स्पंदन**-*n. mas.* a throbbing, trembling, oscillation, vibration, pulsation (of nerve &c).

**स्पर्धा**-*n. fem.* friction, rivalry, competition, emulation, jealousy; -करना to measure swords, to cope, to vie, to rival, to compete, to emulate; -करनेवाला competitor, emulator; -विषयक competitive.

**स्पर्धी**-*adj.* emulating, competing.

**स्पर्श**-*n. mas.* touch, contact, trait, feeling of touch; -करना to feel; -करने योग्य tangible; -गोचर palpable; -ज्ञान feeling; -ज्ञान करने का कीड़ों का अंग feeler; -ज्ञान न होने योग्य impalpable; -रोग an infectious disease; -संबंधी tactile, tactual; -रेखा tangent; -रेखा संबंधी tangential; **स्पर्श** जन्य; -*adj.* caused by infection, infectious.

**स्पर्शनीय**-*adj.* tangible.

**स्पर्शनीयता**-*n. fem.* tangibility.

**स्पर्शेन्द्रिय**-*n. fem.* the sense of touch.

**स्पर्शमणि**-*n. mas.* the touch-stone.

**स्पर्शास्पर्श**-*n. mas.* precaution observed in touching or not touching an object.

**स्पर्शेन्द्रिय**-*n. fem.* the sense of touch, the cutaneous surface.

**स्पष्ट**-*adj.* clear, lucid, evident,

bright, articulate, apparent, unvarnished, unambiguous, intelligible, conspicuous, express, manifest, distinct, pellucid, overt, luminous, decided, categorical, positive, candid, simple, vivid, obvious, point-blank, perspicuous, unequivocal, undisguised, plain, perceptible, patent, downright, blunt, picturesque; अक्षर का legible, -उच्चारण articulation, enunciation; अभिप्राय कहना to speak one's mind; -करना to enunciate, to decipher, to define, to solve, to disclose, to manifest; -करनेवाला demonstrative; -कथन plain-speaking; -तया plainly, in clear words; -न देख पड़ती हुई indistinguishable; -देखलाना to stand out; -देखना या सुनना to realise; -प्रतिज्ञा testimony; -बोलना to avow, to articulate; -रूप से distinctly; -वर्णन करना to picture.

**स्पष्टता**-*n. fem.* plainness, clearness, lucidity, perspicuity, pellucidity, sonority, saliency, palpability, obviousness, openness, lucidity; -से vividly; -अक्षरों की legibility; -ऐसी स्पष्टता से legibly.

**स्पष्टवक्ता, स्पष्टवादी**-*n. m.* one who relates something without a hitch; *adj.* outspoken, plain, straightforward; -होना to dawn, to be evident or apparent.

**स्पष्ट रूप से**-*adv.* audibly, obviously, palpably; -न कहा हुआ implicit.

**स्पष्टार्थ**-*adj.* lucid, formal, simple.

**स्पष्टीकरण**-*n. mas.* elucidation.

**स्पृका**-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant *mirisosa*; see लजाधुर।

**स्पृक्ष**-*adj.* touching.

**स्पृश्य**-*adj.* worthy of one's own self-will.

**स्पृष्ट**-*adj.* touched, independent, -वासी

**स्पृहणीय**-*adj.* desirous, liberal; *adv.* die, to



स्पर्शरेखा

स्पृहा - *n. fem.* desire, intention, longing, design or purpose.

स्पृही - *adj.* desirous, longing, wishful.

स्पेन - *n. mas.* the country of Spain;

-देशवासी a Spaniard; -देश का; इस की भाषा Spanish.

स्फटिक - *n. mas.* a crystal, quartz, a lens-glass, alum.

स्फार - *adj.* abundant, great, horrible.

स्फीत - *adj.* grown, increased, blown up, explained, rich.

स्फुट - *adj.* visible, obvious, apparent, manifest, clear to view, expanded, blown, separate, known, understood.

स्फुटित - *adj.* expanded, blown, explained, elucidated, laughing.

स्फुरण - *n. mas.* throbbing, quivering, pulsating.

स्फुरति - *n. fem.* same as स्फूर्ति ।

स्फुरित - *adj.* throbbing, pulsating.

स्फुलिंग - *n. mas.* a spark of fire.

स्फूर्ति - *n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, aflatus, quickness, promptness, agility, nimbleness, inspiration; see स्फुरण ।

स्फोट - *n. mas.* a bursting up, boil, a tumour, an expulsion.

स्फोटक - *n. mas.* a tumour, a boil.

स्फोटन - *n. mas.* an explosion, a sudden bursting up, rending.

स्मर - *n. mas.* Cupid, recollection.

स्मरण - *n. mas.* memory, recollection, remembrance, recognition;

-करना to call to mind, to remember, to recollect, to put in mind;

-पत्र a reminder, memorandum;

-चिह्न memorial; -शक्ति memory,

recollection; -शक्ति संबंधी mnemo-

resor (al); -शक्ति तोवर करने की कृत्रिम विधि

सोसनी - *n. mas.* a monument, a memorial.

सोसनी - *adj.* monumental

सोसनी - *adj.* tagna de macum; -उत्सव

सोसनी - *adj.* tutor, erate.

सोसनी - *same* quota.

स्मरणीय - *adj.* notable, noteworthy, memorable; -विषय notanda, notabilia; -ता से memorably.

स्मरना - *v. t.* to remember, to recollect.

स्मरारि - *n. mas.* an epithet of Mahadeva or Shiva.

स्मर्ण - *n. mas.* same as स्मरण memory.

स्मसान - *n. mas.* same as श्मशान, a cremation-ground.

स्मारक - *adj.* causing to remember, reminding; *n. mas.* memorial, relic, memento; -चिह्न monument; -पत्र memorandum; -पदार्थ souvenir; -वस्तु remembrance.

स्मार्त - *n. mas.* the rites enjoined by the Smiritis (codes of law), one who is conversant with these laws; *adj.* pertaining to the Smiritis or codes of Law.

स्मृत - *n. mas.* a smile; *adj.* blown up as a flower.

स्मृत - *adj.* recollected, brought into memory.

स्मृति - *n. fem.* recollection, remembrance, code of Hindu law delivered originally by tradition, jurisprudence; -से पूर्व का immemorial; -शास्त्रज्ञ a jurist; -कार a legislator.

स्यंदन - *n. mas.* oozing, dripping, percolating, going, a chariot, a car, air, wind.

स्यमंतक - *n. mas.* the gem which was worn by Lord Krishna.

स्यात् - *adv.* possibly, perhaps.

स्याद्वाद - *n. mas.* the name of a treatise on Jaina philosophy.

स्थान - *adj.* same as स्याना, clever.

स्थानप, स्थानपन - *ns. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, cunningness.

स्याना - *adj.* wise, cunning, artful, clever, crafty, grown-up (major); *n. mas.* an old man, a physician, a conjurer; -पन craftiness, cleverness, artfulness, youth (attain-



ing age).

स्यापा-*n.mas.* a gathering of women for weeping and lamenting on the death of a relation; -पड़ना lamentation, desolation.

स्याबास-*interj.* same as शाबाश ।

स्याम-*n.mas.* Siam; *n.mas.* same as श्याम, dark-skinned.

स्यामक-*n.mas.* same as श्यामक ।

स्यामकरन-*n.mas.* same as श्यामकर्ण ।

स्यामता-*n.fem.* same as श्यामलता, blackness; darkness.

स्यामल-*adj.* same as श्यामल ।

स्यामलिया-*n.mas.* same as साँवला dark-skinned.

स्यामा-*n.fem.* same as श्यामा, the black cuckoo.

स्यार-*n.mas.* a jackal; -पन the timidity of a jackal.

स्यारी-*n.fem.* a female jackal.

स्याल-*n.mas.* wife's brother-in-law; *n.mas.* a jackal.

स्यालिया-*n.mas.* a jackal.

स्याह-*adj.* black; *n.mas.* a species of horse.

स्याहा-*n.mas.* same as सियाहा, an account-book.

स्याही-*n.fem.* ink, darkness, blackness; -जूते में लगाने की blacking; -जाना disappearance of blackness of hair; *n.fem.* porcupine.

स्यों, स्यो-*adv.* together with, near at hand.

स्रंग-*n.mas.* same as शृंग, a horn.

स्रक्, स्रग्-*n.fem.* a garland of flowers.

स्रग्धरा-*n.fem.* a kind of Sanskrit metre or verse.

स्रज-*n.fem.* a wreath of flowers.

स्रजना-*v.t.* see सूजना ।

स्रद्धा-*n.fem.* same as श्रद्धा, devotion, self-surrender.

स्रम-*n.mas.* same as श्रम, labour.

स्रमित-*adj.* same as श्रमित, weary.

स्रवण-*n.mas.* a flow; abortion,

urine, perspiration.

स्रवन-*n.mas.* same as श्रवण, hearing.

स्रवना-*v.i.* to flow, to drip, to ooze, to fall; *v.i.* to cause to fall.

स्रष्टा-*n.mas.* the creator of the universe, Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva.

स्राप-*n.mas.* same as शाप, a curse.

स्रापित-*adj.* same as शापित, cursed.

स्राव-*n.mas.* juice, oozing, secretion, flowing, abortion; -रुधिर का haemorrhage; -बरफ का thaw; -करना to secrete; -करनेवाली secretive.

स्रावम-*adj.* causing to trickle or ooze; *n.mas.* an abortionist.

स्रावी-*adj.* secreting, flowing.

स्रिंग-*n.mas.* same as शृंग, a horn.

स्रिजव-*n.mas.* same as सूजन ।

स्रिष-*n.fem.* same as शिष्य, prosperity.

स्रुत-*adj.* same as श्रुत, heard.

स्रुति-*n.fem.* same as श्रुति, tradition.

स्रुतिनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

स्रुवा-*n.fem.* a sacrificial ladle.

स्रुनी-*n.fem.* same as श्रेणी row, line.

स्रोत-*n.mas.* a current, torrent, a stream, channel.

स्रोतस्विनी-*n.fem.* a river.

स्रोता-*n.mas.* as श्रोता a hearer.

स्रोवन-*n.mas.* same as श्रवण ।

स्रोतित-*n.mas.* same as शोणित ।

स्व-*n.mas.* heaven.

स्व-*adj.* personal, own; -कर्मवाच्य reflexive.

स्वकीय-*adj.* personal, own, private;

-नाम prenominal; -वस्तु possession.

स्वकीया-*n.fem.* a woman who loves no other man but her husband.

स्वक्ष-*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clean, pure.

स्वगत-*adv.* (speaking) to oneself;

-कथन, (भाषण) soliloquy; भाषण

-करना to soliloquize.

स्वच्छंद-*adj.* according to one's own

will, unobstructed; self-will; अनि

unrestrained, free, independent; -वासी

spontaneous, liberal; *adv.* die, to

structuredly, spontaneously; -ता freedom, spontaneity.

**स्वच्छ** - *adj.* clean, clear, trig, prim, dapper, crystal, pure, fair, neat, serene, pellucid, fine, chaste, transparent, limpid, natty, polished, free, free from stain; -अभ्यास का cleanly; -करना to rinse, to clarify, to clean, to cleanse, to filter, to scour; -होना to settle.

**स्वच्छता** - *n. fem.* limpidity, cleanliness, clarity, transparency, tidiness, nattiness; -से nattily.

**स्वच्छना** - *v. t.* to clean, to scour.

**स्वच्छी** - *adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clean.

**स्वजन** - *n. mas.* a kinsman, a relative.

**स्वजन्मा** - *adj.* born of itself, God.

**स्वजन्त** - *adj.* born of itself; *n.* a son.

**स्वजाति** - *n. fem.* a person's own caste or tribe; *adj.* belonging to one's own caste or clan.

**स्वजातीय** - *adj.* belonging to one's own caste.

**स्वतंत्र** - *adj.* free, independent, unrestrained, self-willed, uncontrolled, separate; -अवलंबन करना to stand on one's own legs; -अधिकार कय-विकय का monopoly; -करना to free, to enfranchise; -विचार liberalism; -विचारवाला a free-thinker.

**स्वतन्त्रता** - *n. fem.* independence, freedom, franchise, liberty; -का नाश liberticide; -से न बोलनेवाला tongue-tied, silent, mute.

**स्वतः** - *adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously; -विरोधी contradictory; -सिद्ध indemonstrable, axiomatic, self-evident; -सिद्ध प्रमाण axiom.

**स्वत्व** - *n. mas.* proprietary, right, monopoly, self-existence, autonomy, ownership.

**स्वत्वारी** - *n. mas.* owner, master

**स्वत्वारी** - *n. mas.* owner, master

**स्वदेश** - *n. mas.* one's native country, motherland, -गमन करना to repatriate; -भक्त patriot, national; -का अभिमानी patriotic; -की भक्ति patriotism; -त्याग emigration; -त्यागी an emigrant.

**स्वदेशी** - *adj.* pertaining to one's own country, indigeneous.

**स्वधर्म** - *n. mas.* one's own religion; -त्याग apostasy; -त्यागी renegade.

**स्वधा** - *ind.* a word used when making an offering to manes; *n. fem.* the name of Daksha's daughter.

**स्वन** - *n. mas.* sound.

**स्वनामधन्य** - *adj.* self-magnanimous.

**स्वपक्ष** - *n. mas.* one's own clan; -त्यागी a turncoat.

**स्वपच** - *n. mas.* same as स्वपच ।

**स्वपन, स्वपना** - *ns. mas.* same as स्वप्न, सपना, a dream.

**स्वप्न** - *n. mas.* a dream; -गृह a sleeping-chamber; -देखना to dream; -पूर्ण dreamy; -दोष night pollution; -दर्शी a visionary; -का अर्थ जाननेवाला oneirocritic; -देखनेवाला visionary; -प्रपञ्च dreamland; -डरौना incubus; -सृष्टि phantasmagoria; -वत् dreamy, unreal.

**स्वप्नाना** - *v. t.* to reveal something in a dream.

**स्वरन** - *n. mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold.

**स्वभाज** - *n. mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.

**स्वभाव** - *n. mas.* nature, principle, tendency, habit, genius, temper, temperament, disposition, mettle, mould, quality, character; -प्रकट करना to show one's colours; -बिगाड़ना to denaturalize; -संबंधी qualitative; -से by nature, naturally; -वर्णन characterization.

**स्वभावज** - *adj.* natural.

**स्वभावतः** - *adv.* naturally.

**स्वभावसिद्ध** - *adj.* natural.

**स्वभू** - *n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu.



स्वमताभिमान - *n. mas.* dogmatism.

स्वमतासक्त - *adj.* opinionative.

स्वयं - *ind.* by one's self, of one's own accord, automatically, personally; - किया हुआ voluntary, - काम करनेवाला self-acting, automatic; चलायमान automatic; - नियुक्त volunteer; - वह self; - प्रवर्तक automatic; - प्रवृत्त reflex; - प्रकाश the Almighty; - स्वीकार करना to stand the racket.

स्वयंभू - *ind.* self-begotten, unbegotten, self-existent; *n. mas.* God, Cupid, Vishnu; Shiva.

स्वयंवर - *n. mas.* the choice of a husband by a princess made in public, the place where suitors used to assemble for this purpose.

स्वयंवरण - *n. mas.* same as स्वयंवर ।

स्वयंवरा - *n. fem.* the princess who selects her husband from among the suitors assembled in a Swamyamvara.

स्वयंसिद्ध - *n. mas.* a postulate; - मान लेना to postulate.

स्वयंसेवक - *n. mas.* a volunteer, a yeoman, a scout; - बनना to volunteer.

स्वयमेव - *adv.* in person, on one's own free will.

स्वर - *n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

स्वर - *n. mas.* voice, sound, note, tone, gamut, vowel, tune, accent; - कम्प tremolo, trill; - कंपते हुए गाना to trill; - कीमधुरता harmony; - कीसमानता monotony, symphony; - कीसमानता का symphonic; - का चढ़ाव crescendo; - का कम होना cadence; - ऊँचा नीचा करना to modulate; - का उतारचढ़ाव modulation; - ऊँचा (पुरुष का) tenor; - मेल modulation; - बद्ध करना to set to music; - भङ्ग hearseness; - विरोध cacophony; - लोप elision; - शास्त्र phonology, phonetics; - सन्धि symptosis; - शास्त्र में

निपुण phonetician; - सम्बन्धी phonetic, tonal, tunic.

स्वरग - *n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

स्वरमण्डल - *n. mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.

स्वरवेधी - *n. mas.* same as शब्दवेधी ।

स्वरस - *n. mas.* the juice extracted from the leaf of a plant without the admixture of water.

स्वरांत - *adj.* of a word ending with a vowel.

स्वराज्य - *n. mas.* self-government, home-rule, autonomy, independence; - चाहनेवाला a nationalist.

स्वराट - *n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma, the president of a republican government; *adj.* self-illuminant.

स्वरित - *n. mas.* a vowel which is neither pronounced too long nor too short; *adj.* reverberating.

स्वरूप - *n. mas.* shape, form, turn, likeness, appearance, identity, picture, emblem, idol; *adj.* similar, analogous, beautiful, alike; *ind.* similarly.

स्वरूपज्ञ - *n. mas.* a true philosopher.

स्वरूपज्ञान - *n. mas.* self-knowledge.

स्वरूपमान - *n. mas.* same as स्वरूपवान् ।

स्वरूपवान् - *adj.* beautiful, handsome.

स्वरूपी - *adj.* having an identical form or shape.

स्वरोचिस् - *n. mas.* the son of the demigod Kali.

स्वरोद - *n. mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.

स्वरोदय - *n. mas.* the science in which predictions are made by means of breath or स्वर ।

स्वर्गगा - *n. fem.* the river Ganga.

स्वर्ग - *n. mas.* heaven, Eden, paradise, the upper regions, happiness, sky, God, Elysium; - दर्शन beatific vision; - पुरुष asphodel; - वासी late; - के पथ पर पैर देना to die, to

enter into a hazardous enterprise; -सिधारना to die; -सुख the highest happiness; -की धारा galaxy; -गमन death; -गामी dead; -तह same as कल्पतरु the celestial tree; -नदी galaxy; -पुरी the abode of gods; -लोक heaven, paradise; -वधु a fairy; -वाणी an oracle; -वास death; -वासी living in heaven, dead.

स्वर्गारोहण -*n.mas.* a going towards the heaven, death.

स्वर्गीय -*adj.* heaven-born, heavenly, divine, paradisaic, celestial, supernatural.

स्वर्ण -*n.mas.* gold; swallow-wort; -कमल red lotus; -कार a goldsmith; -गिरि the mountain Sumeru; -पर्पटी an Ayurvedic medicine used in sprue; -मय made entirely of gold; -माक्षिक same as सोनामक्खी; -मुद्रा a gold coin; -यूथिका yellow jasmine.

स्वर्धुनी -*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

स्वर्नगरी -*n.fem.* the city of gods.

स्वर्नदी -*n.fem.* the galaxy, the Milky Way.

स्वर्लोक -*n.mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

स्वर्वेश्या -*n.fem.* a fairy.

स्वर्वेद्य -*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Ashwini Kumar.

स्वल्प -*adj.* very little, very small; -निद्रा dog-sleep.

स्ववरण -*n.mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold.

स्वसा -*n.fem.* sister.

स्वस्ति -*n.fem.* welfare, blessing, happiness, a benediction meaning hail ! may you be happy ! *n.fem.* one of the three wives of Brahma.

स्वस्तिक -*n.mas.* a cross, a mystic mark denoting suspiciousness, fylfot; see सयिया ।

स्वस्तिवाचन -*n.mas.* a chanting of benedictory mantras: adieu !

स्वस्त्ययेन -*n.mas.* a religious rite

performed with suspicious aim, benediction.

स्वस्थ -*adj.* well, whole, sound, safe, robust, solubrious, fresh, healthy, hale; -चित्त का sane; -ता ease.

स्वहस्तलेख -*n.mas.* autograph.

स्वहाना -*v.i.* same as सोहाना ।

स्वांग -*n.mas.* disguise, mimicry, satire, mockery, sham, a burlesque, an impersonation.

स्वांगना -*v.t.* to impersonate.

स्वांगी -*n.mas.* a mimic, a satirist, a mocker.

स्वात -*n.mas.* mind, conscience.

स्वास, स्वांसा -*ns.fem.* same as सांस breath.

स्वाक्षर -*n.mas.* one's signature.

स्वाक्षरित -*adj.* attested by one's own signature.

स्वागत -*n.mas.* welcome, reception, acceptation; *interj.* well met !

-करना to welcome, to receive, to salute, to bid welcome; -करन-वाला a welcomer; -करने का कमरा reception room; -कारिणी सभा reception committee.

स्वातन्त्र्य -*n.mas.* independence, liberty, freedom.

स्वात, स्वाति -*ns.fem.* name of the fifteenth Nakshatra; -पंथ galaxy; -सुत pearl; -सुवन a pearl.

स्वाती -*n.fem.* same as स्वाति ।

स्वाद -*n.mas.* taste, savour, sapor, tinge, palate, flavour, relish, desire, smack, swallow; -लेना to relish, to taste, to smack, to savour.

-बखाना to punish one for his crime

स्वादक -*n.mas.* one who tastes food when cooked to know its relish.

स्वादन -*n.mas.* tasting, perceiving; the relish of a thing.

स्वादिष्ट, स्वादिष्ठ -*adjs.* nice, sweet, dainty, toothsome, piquant, agreeable, savoury, palatable, tasty.



tasteful, luscious, relishing, of good flavour; -करना to dulcify; -करने का द्रव्य seasoning; -बनाना to zest, to flavour, to season, to tincture; -भोजन करना to regale; -भोजन dainties.

स्वादी-*adj.* tasteful, amorous.

स्वादीला-*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful.

स्वादु-*adj.* sweet, dainty, delicious, agreeable, tasty, beautiful, spicy, sapid; *n.mas.* sweetness, milk; -भोजन करना gastronomy; -ता delicacy, fastiness.

स्वाद्य-*adj.* fit to be tasted.

स्वाधीन-*adj.* free, independent, uncontrolled, free-willed, despotic; -करना to appropriate.

स्वाधीनता-*n.fem.* freedom, liberty, appropriation, independence.

स्वाधीनी-*n.fem.* same as स्वाधीनता ।

स्वाध्याय-*n.mas.* continuous and regular study of the Vedas.

स्वान-*n.mas.* same as श्वान a dog.

स्वाना-*v.t.* same as सुलाना to put a baby to bed.

स्वापन-*n.mas.* a kind of ancient missile possessing narcotic power; *adj.* narcotic, causing sleep.

स्वाभाविक-*adj.* natural, native, instinctive, innate, inborn, intrinsic, inartificial, habitual, unrestrained, radical, characteristic, congenial, typical; -बुद्धि instinct; -निवास (पशु का) habitat.

स्वाभाविकी-*adj.* inherent.

स्वामि-*n.mas.* same as स्वामी master, lord, husband.

स्वाभिमान-*n.mas.* self-respect.

स्वामिता, स्वामित्व-*n.mas.* ownership.

स्वामिनी-*n.fem.* the mistress of a house, a female master, an epithet of Radhika, patroness.

स्वामी-*n.mas.* lord, master, proprietor, owner, monarch, lover,

husband, an epithet of Kartikeya, God, a title used for ascetics or *Sanyasis*, a spiritual preceptor -संबंधी proprietary; -द्रोह perfidy, treachery; -होना to own; -द्रोही a traitor; -भवत a liege, loyal, faithful.

स्वायंभुव-*n.mas.* the first Manu (primal man) who was born to the god Brähma.

स्वायंभू-*n.mas.* same as स्वायंभुव ।

स्वायत्त-*adj.* under one's control or sway, preponderating.

स्वायत्तशासन-*n.mas.* self-government, autonomy.

स्वायत्तीकरण-*n.mas.* monopoly; -करना to monopolize.

स्वार्थ-*n.mas.* same as स्वार्थ, self-interest in something.

स्वार्थी-*adj.* same as स्वार्थी selfish.

स्वार्थ्य-*n.fem.* natural propensity.

स्वारी-*n.fem.* same as सवारी ।

स्वारोचिष-*n.mas.* the name of the second Manu.

स्वार्थ-*n.mas.* selfishness, self-interest the same meaning, pleonasm, pleasure, aim, desire; -लेना to have interest in a thing; *adj.* successful; see स्वेच्छा ।

स्वार्थता-*n.fem.* selfishness.

स्वार्थत्याग-*n.mas.* the sacrifice of one's interest, self-denial.

स्वार्थत्यागी-*adj.* unselfish.

स्वार्थपर-*adj.* selfish.

स्वार्थपरता-*n.fem.* selfishness.

स्वार्थपरायण-*adj.* self-seeking, self-interested.

स्वार्थसाधन-*n.mas.* fulfilment of one's interest or desire.

स्वार्थहीन-*adj.* liberal.

स्वार्थी-*adj.* extremely selfish.

स्वार्थी-*adj.* selfish, self-seeking, interested, mercenary, selfish,

स्वाल-*n.mas.* स्वाल

स्वावलंबन-*n.mas.* self-reliance.

स्वाश्रय-*n.mas.* independence, self-support; see स्वावलंबन ।

स्वास-*n.mas.* same as साँस, breath.

स्वास्थ्य-*n.mas.* a sound state of body, tone, good health, convalescence; -कर wholesome, congenial to health, healthy; -बिगड़ा हुआ मनुष्य a wreck; -रक्षा sanitation; -संबंधी sanitary.

स्वाहा-*ind.* a word uttered while making an offering to a deity;

• *n.fem.* the wife of Agni; -करना to ruin, to squander away, to destroy, to burn to ashes.

स्विट्जरलैण्ड-*n.mas.* Switzerland; -देश वासी, -संबंधी Swiss.

स्वीकरण-*n.mas.* assenting, promising, declaring.

स्वीकारोक्ति-*n.fem.* the confession of a crime by a culprit.

स्वीकार-*n.mas.* assent, avowal, acceptance, agreement, promise; -करना to accept, to recognise, to submit, to cede, to comply, to own, to confess, to grant, to import, to allege, to assent, to hold by, to assert, to avow, to acknowledge, to maintain, to consent, to conform, to profess, to come to terms, to allow, to vouchsafe, to accede, to take, to concede; -करनेवाला professor, confessor; -करने योग्य acceptable, grateful, plausible; -पत्र agreement, receipt; -करने के लिये रखना

to tender.

स्वीकार्य-*adj.* fit to be accepted, acceptable.

स्वीकृत-*adj.* confessed, professed, acknowledged, avowed, assented, approved, accepted; -पक्ष a postulate; -पदार्थ tender; -विषय datum; -तत्व data; -होना to pass for.

स्वीकृति-*n.fem.* approbation, acceptance, field, obligation, acquiescence, acknowledgement, avowal, consent, confession, covenant; -देना to accord; -संबंधी assertive.

स्वीय-*adj.* own, one's own.

स्वेच्छा-*n.fem.* free-will, wilfulness; -चार liberty; -चारी wilful, independent, wayward, vagabond, arbitrary, despotic; -नुसार of one's own accord, spontaneous; -पूर्व self-sufficient; -सेवक a volunteer, a scout.

स्वेत-*adj.* same as श्वेत, white.

स्वेद-*n.mas.* sweat, perspiration, vapour, warmth, heat; -रू sweat-producing, produced by heat or damp (said of insects &c.)

स्वेदित-*adj.* full of sweat or perspiration.

स्व-*adj.* one's own.

स्वैर-*adj.* independent, slow, sluggish, free; -चारी an adulterer, a self-willed person; -ता wantonness

स्वैरिणी-*n.fem.* a wanton woman, an adulteress.

स्वोपार्जित-*adj.* self-earned, self-acquired.



**ह**- the thirty-third aspirated or guttural consonant of the Sanskrit or Devanagari alphabet.

**हँक**-*n. fem.* same as **हाँक** ।

**हँकड़ना**-*v. i.* to speak arrogantly, to challenge, to demand as right.

**हँकरना**-*v. i.* same as **हँकड़ना** ।

**हँकवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to drive, to halloo.

**हँकवेया**-*n. mas.* one who drives, a driver of a cart &c.

**हँकाना**-*v. t.* to drive away.

**हँकार**-*n. mas.* outcry, bawling, an alarm, a roar.

**हँकारना**-*v. t.* to call, to halloo, to shout, to hoot.

**हँकाई**-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for driving away animals.

**हँकाना**-*v. t.* to drive away, to call some oneloudly.

**हँकार**-*n. mas.* same as, **अहंकार** pride.

**हँकारना**-*v. t.* to call aloud, to challenge; see **हँकड़ना** ।

**हँकार**-*n. mas.* invitation.

**हँकारी**-*n. fem.* a messenger.

**हँगासी**-*n. fem.* tumult, uproar, disturbance, riot, assault, quarrel.

**हँडना**-*v. i.* to wander, to loiter, to search about.

**हँडा**-*n. mas.* a big pot of brass or copper, to keep water etc.

**हँडाना**-*v. t.* to cause to wander, to bring into use.

**हँडिया**-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot, a glass jug for holding a candle.

**हँडो**-*n. fem.* same as **हँडिया** ।

**हंत**-*int.* a word which is used to express sorrow.

**हंता**-*n. mas.* a slayer, a murderer.

**हँफान**-*n. fem.* gasping; -**बिटाना** to take rest, to repose.

**हंस**-*n. mas.* a swan, a duck, a goose, the sun, Brahma, God, the soul enveloped in Maya, (illusion).

Vishnu, the vital air, a sect among mendicants, a horse, Shiva; -**का शब्द** honk; -**संवंधी** anserine  
**हंसक**-*n. mas.* a swan, an ornament worn on the toes.

**हंसगात**-*n. fem.* a graceful gait, final emancipation.

**हंसगामिनी**-*n. fem.* a female with a graceful gait.

**हंसन**-*n. fem.* a mode of laughing

**हंसना**-*v. i.* to laugh, to smile, to deride, to ridicule, to make fun of, to joke; -**उठठा मारकर** to scream;

-**मूर्ख की तरह** to giggle; -**बनावदी** हँसी to simper; -**अहंकार** दिखलाते हुए to smirch; -**बोलना** to have a pleasurable talk; -**खेलना** to enjoy; **हंसते-हंसते** joyfully.

**हंसनि**-*n. fem.* same as **हंसन** ।

**हंसनी**-*n. fem.* same as **हंसी** laughter.

**हंसपदी**-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

**हंसमुख**-*adj.* cheerful, blithesome, cheerful, jocular, merry, facetious, jolly, jovial.

**हंसराज**-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, a kind of mountain shrub.

**हंसली**-*n. fem.* the collar-bone, clavicle, an ornament which is worn on the neck.

**हस, हँस**-*n. mas.* the solar race.

**हंसवाहन**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

**हंसवाहिनी**-*n. fem.* the goddess of learning, Saraswati.

**हंसयुता**-*n. fem.* the river Jamuna.

**हँसाई**-*n. fem.* a laugh, derision, ridicule; see **हँसीला** ।

**हंसाना**-*v. t.* to cause to laugh, to tickle.

**हंसिनी**-*n. fem.* a female swan.

**हंसिमा**-*n. fem.* a reaping-hook, a sickle used for reaping.

**हंसी**-*n. fem.* a female swan.

**हंसी**-*n. fem.* laugh, laughter, mirth, fame, risibility, smirk, skit,

sport, play, pleasantry, raillery, mockery, ridicule, scream, jeer, buffoonery, drollery, derision, joke, jest; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला risible, ludicrous, ridiculous; -का derisive; -का पात्र a laughing-stock; -में waggishly; -में ठगना to hoax; -खुशी happiness; -ठट्ठा joke; -छूटना to begin laughing; -खेल amusement, an ordinary thing; -उड़ाना to hoax, to make sport of, to fleer, to deride, to jeer, to make fun of, to trifle with, to laugh at, to banter, to zany, to mock, to palter, to ridicule, to caricature, to gird, to joke; -करना to make sport of, to jest, to joke; -करनेवाला a jester; -हँसानेवाला comical; -का farcical; -कानाटक a farce; हँसानेवाला witty, comedian; हँसाने योग्य, droll, laughable; हँसानेवाली मूर्ति pinch.

हंसुआ, हंसुवा-*ns.*

*mas.* a reaping hook, a scythe;

-से घास काटना to mow grass &c.



हंसुआ

हँसोड़-*adj.* merry, jocular, humorous, waggish, facetious; *n. mas.* a buffoon, a humorous person.

हँसोर-*adj.* same as हँसोड़।

हँसोहँ-*adj.* with a smile, blithesome, full of jokes.

ह-*n. mas.* laughter, Shiva, water, zero, cypher, the sky, auspiciousness, knowledge, a horse.

हई-*n. mas.* a rider; *n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.

हउ-*v. i.* same as हों।

हक-*adj.* true, proper, right, just; *n. mas.* claim, authority, justice, right, equity, duty, commission, rectitude, truth; -में 'in regard to'; अदा करना to perform one's duty.

हकदार-*n. mas.* a claimant, an owner, a proprietor.

हकनाहक-*adj.* forcibly, uselessly, in vain, impetuously.

हकबकाना-*v. t.* to be confused, to be in a flux, to be aghast.

हकला-*n. mas.* a stammerer, stammering; -हट a strutter.

हकलाना-*v. i.* to falter in speech, to strutter, to stammer.

हकशफा-*n. mas.* preemption.

हकीकत-*n. fem.* truth, sincerity, fact, real condition, reality; -में really, in reality, truly; -खुलना revealing of the truth.

हकीकी-*adj.* real, actual, own, veritable; -भाई full brother.

हकीम-*n. mas.* a learned man, a philosopher, a physician who follows the Unani system of medicine; नीम हकीम an inexperienced person, a quack, a charlatan; नीम हकीम खतरे जान a little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

हकीमी-*n. fem.* the Unani system of medicine.

हकूमत-*n. fem.* same as हुकूमत।

हक्काक-*n. mas.* a lapidary, one who cuts and polishes precious stones.

हक्का बक्का-*adj.* confused, bewildered, thunderstruck.

हगना-*v. i.* to evacuate, to go to stool, to make payment forcibly.

हगाना-*v. t.* to cause to evacuate.

हगास-*n. mas.* inclination to evacuate the bowels.

हचकोला-*n. mas.* a jolting, a shock.

हचना-*v. i.* same as हिचकना, to shrink.

हज-*n. mas.* a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हजम-*n. mas.* digestion; *adj.* digested, -करना to digest, to embezzle.

हजरत-*n. mas.* an eminent person, a majesty, a naughty person,



(irony), a title used for great men, a majesty, Excellency &c.

हजामत-*n. fem.* shaving, wages which is paid for a shave; -बनाना to shave, to plunder.

हजार-*adj.* thousand; *adv.* howso-much, howsoever; -वर्ष का समय millennium; -वर्ष का millenary; -का millennial.

हजारा-*adj.* having a thousand leaves; *n. mas.* a fountain, a watering-can with a rose spout.

हजारी-*n. mas.* a commander over one thousand soldiers, a hybrid.

हजूर-*n. mas.* same as हुजूर।

हजरी-*n. mas.* a king's bodyguard.

हजो-*n. mas.* a satire, a lampoon.

हज्ज-*n. mas.* same as हज।

हज्जाम-*n. mas.* a barber.

हटक-*n. fem.* obstruction, prevention, work of driving cattle; -मानना to refrain from a work when forbidden.

हटकन-*n. fem.* same as हटक a goad for driving away cattle.

हटकना-*v. t.* to forbid, to prohibit, to drive away cattle.

हटकाना-*v. t.* to hinder, to stop.

हटकि-*adv.* forcibly.

हटजा-*interj.* hence!

हटतार-*n. fem.* the thread in a wreath of flowers.

हरताल-*n. mas.* same as हड़ताल।

हटना-*v. i.* to get out of the way, to recede, to shift, to recoil, to recess, to regress, to retire, to swerve, to step back, to start, to stand off, to withdraw, to give way, to absent, to shrink; *v. t.* to forbid; पद पर से हटना aberration.

हटवा-*n. mas.* a shopkeeper.

हटवाई-*n. fem.* buying and selling of commodities.

हटवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be removed,

to cause to recede.

हटवार-*n. mas.* a dealer, a shop-keeper.

हटाना-*v. t.* to drive away, to remove, to push aside, to drive back, to eliminate, to obstruct, to extricate, to dismiss, to discharge, to twist, to hitch, to ignore, to expel, to shunt, to delete, to shift, to rid, to take off, to pervert, to repulse, to relieve, to push, to scratch, to repeal, to supplant, to skim (milk &c.) to avert, to vanish, to whiffle, to uncrown, to unharbour, to unhinge, to cast away, to evade, to dislodge, to budge, to discard, to elude; -नौकरी से to cashier; हटानेवाला repellant, ejector, elusive; -हटाने योग्य removable; -हटा दिया जाना to go to the wall, to be pushed aside; -वाक्य में शब्दों को ellipsis; -हटानेवाली लाइन रेल को switch; -प्रेत बाधा से to exorcise.

हटाव-*n. mas.* elusion, ejection, elimination.

हटिया-*n. fem.* a market-place.

हट्टाकट्टा-*adj.* hale, vigorous, strong, robust.

हट्टी-*n. fem.* same as हटिया, a market.

हठ-*n. mas.* persistency, obduracy, perseverance, obstinacy, a stiff resistance, intractability, disobedience, refractoriness, waywardness, self-will, perversity, resolve from promise; -करना (पकड़ना) to persevere, to persist, to obtrude, to insist, to stand on; -पूर्वक प्रवेश in-rush; -से perforce, with a high hand; -से प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper.

हठधर्म-*n. mas.* bigotry.

हठधर्मी-*adj.* wayward, obstinate, perverse, fanatic; *n. mas.* a bigot.

हठना-*v. i.* to show obstinacy, to

make a resolve, to be perverse;  
-हठकर forcibly.

हठयोग - *n.mas.* a kind of austerity in which the body is subjected to severe hardships.

हठ संभोग - *n.mas.* constupration.

हठात् - *adj.* obstinately, by force.

हठी - *adj.* obstinate, obdurate, forward, wilful, dogged, arrogant, inveterate, intractable, hard-hearted, self-willed, headstrong, rash, tenacious, perverse, pertinacious, pig-headed, recusant, refractory, tough, restive, optimist, stiff, stiff-necked, strenuous, stubborn, strong-headed, indomitable, full-headed, untoward; -मनुष्य a mule.

हठीली - *adj.* same as हठी।

हड्ड - *n.fem.* the myrobalan, a kind of ornament resembling the nut of this tree.

हडकंप - *n.mas.* a great agitation.

हडक - *n.mas.* eager desire for water in hydrophobia, longing, yearning.

हडकना - *v.t.* to hanker after a thing.

हडकाना - *v.t.* to estrange, to cause to hanker after a thing.

हडकाया - *adj.* mad (dog).

हडगोला - *n.mas.* a bird like a duck, a gigantic crane.

हडगोल - *n.mas.* the creeper called *cissus quadrangularis*.

हडताल - *n.fem.* a strike; -करना to strike, to picket.

हडताली - *n.mas.* a striker; -हडतालियों को निवारण करनेवाला a picket; -हडतालियों को रोकने की क्रिया picketing.

हडना - *v.t.* to ascertain the weight of a thing.

हडप - *adj.* gulped down into the stomach, swallowed; misappropriated, illegally taken.

हडपनी - *v.t.* to swallow up, to

gulp, to misappropriate.

हडफूटन - *n.mas.* pains in the joints of bones.

हडबड़ - *n.mas.* a scuffle, a confusion.

हडबड़ाना - *v.t.* to be perplexed or confused, to be in a hurry; *v.t.* to cause some one to be in a hurry.

हडबड़िया - *adj.* hasty, rash, agitated.

हडबड़ी - *n.fem.* haste, rashness, confusion, hurry, uproar, alarm, hubbub, disorder.

हडब्रार - *n.mas.* a place where bones are laid, a charnel-house.

हडहड़ाना - *v.t.* to cause disturbance by making a hurry, to cause some one to shudder.

हडावर, हडावल - *ns.fem.* a skeleton, a wreath of bones.

हड्डा - *n.mas.* a wasp, a spavin.

हड्डी - *n.fem.* a bone, the hard inner portion of a thing, a family;

-छोटी ossicle; -से भरा हुआ dony;

-संबंधी osseous; -बन जाना to ossify;

-बनने की क्रिया ossification; तोड़ना to

beat very heavily; हड्डियाँ निकल आना

to be reduced to a skeleton; पुरानी

हड्डी the strong body of an old

person, (*lit.* old bone).

हत - *adj.* killed, beaten, punished, lost, ruined, spoiled, troubled, afflicted, multiplied (*arith*).

हतक - *n.fem.* dishonour, disrespect;

-करना to dishonour, to defame;

-इज्जती defamation, disgrace.

हतदेव - *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

हतना - *v.t.* to kill, to beat, to slay, to murder, to slaughter.

हतबुद्धि - *adj.* foolish, stupid, unintelligent.

हतभाग, हतभागी - *adjs.* unlucky, ill fated, unfortunate.

हतभाग्य - *adj.* unfortunate.

हतवाना - *v.t.* to cause to be murdered.

हता - *v.i.* was



हताना - *v. i.* same as हतवाना ।

हताश - *adj.* desponding, hopeless.

हताहत - *adj.* slain and wounded.

हतोत्साह - *adj.* discouraged, disheartened, depressed.

हथा - *n. mas.* same as हाथ the hand.

हथा - *n. mas.* the handle of an instrument, an irrigating appliance, a bunch of plantain fruits.

हथी - *n. fem.* the handle of an instrument, a hand-rest used in Dand exercise.

हथे - *adv.* in hand; आना to be under subjugation.

हत्या - *n. fem.* murder, slaughter, perplexity, difficulty; -लगना sin accrued by murdering.

हत्यारा - *n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; *adj.* bloody, murderous.

हत्यारी - *n. fem.* the sin caused by assassination.

हथ - *n. mas.* contraction of हाथ used as a prefix; -कंडा sleight of hand, a knack, legerdemain, dexterity of hand, secret contrivance; -कड़ी manacles, handcuff, irons; -कड़ी ब्रेडी लगाना to iron; -कड़ी पहिराना to manacle, to handcuff; -कल a spanner; -नाल a light canon; -गाड़ी a wheel - barrow; -चक्की a hand-mill; -फूल a kind



हथकल - *n. mas.* of firework, an ornament for the palms; -छूट one who invariably beats another; -फेर borrowing of money for a very short time; dexterity of hand; -लेवा the nuptial ceremony of joining the palms of the bride and the bridegroom; -बाँस an appliance to move a boat on water.

हथनी - *n. fem.* a female elephant.

हथसार - *n. fem.* a stable for keeping elephants.

हथाहथी - *adv.* from one hand to the other, quickly, instantly.

हथिनी - *n. fem.* a female elephant.

हथिया - *n. mas.* the thirteenth Nakshatra, Corvus.

हथियाना - *v. t.* to seize, to occupy, to pilfer, to pocket.

हथियार - *n. mas.* a tool, a weapon, an implement, an apparatus, arms; -काटने या छेदने का steel; -घर an armoury, an arsenal; -बंद equipped with weapons, accoutred.

हथेरी, हथेली - *n. fem.* the palm, the flat of the hand, thenar; -में छिपाना to palm; -में आना to get, to obtain;

-पर जान रखना to engage oneself in a hazardous enterprise.

हथैव - *n. mas.* a small hammer.

हथोरी - *n. fem.* same as हथेरी ।

हथौटी - *n. fem.* skill in manual work, dexterity of hand.

हथौड़ा - *n. mas.* a hammer; -बड़ा a sledge-hammer; -भारी a beetle; -से पीटना to hammer.

हथौड़ी - *n. fem.* a small hammer.

हथ्यार - *n. mas.* same as हथियार ।

हद - *n. fem.* limit, boundary, limitation; -बाँधना to fix the limits; -से ज्यादा too much, beyond limits.

हदस - *n. mas.* fear, fright.

हदसना - *v. i.* to shrink through fear, to hesitate.

हदीस - *n. fem.* the traditional sayings of Mohammad.

हद्द - *n. mas.* same as हद, boundary.

हन्न - *n. mas.* killing, murder, assassination, beating, multiplication (*arith.*); -शील murderous.

हन्नना - *v. t.* to murder, to kill, to assassinate, to beat.

हनवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be killed or murdered.

हनिवन्त-*n.mas.* same as हनुमान् ।

हनुव-*n.mas.* same as हनुमान् ।

हनु-*n.fem.* the jaw-bone, jaw, the chin.

हनुमन्त, हनुमान्-*adj.* having big jaw-bones; *n.mas.* the monkey god who acted as a spy in Rama's march against Ravana.

हनुमान्-*n.mas.* same as हनुमान् ।

हनुज-*adv.* even now.

हप-*n.mas.* the sound made by lips while suddenly snapping with the mouth and swallowing; -कर जाना to gulp down, to swallow up suddenly.

हप्ता-*n.mas.* a week.

हबकना-*v.i.* to open the mouth for snapping or biting anything with the mouth.

हबरहबर-*adv.* hurriedly, hastily, in haste, quickly.

हबराता-*v.i.* same as हड़बड़ाना ।

हबशी-*n.mas.* a negro, a nigger.

हबूब-*n.mas.* a bubble of water, falsehood, a lie.

हब्बाडब्बा-*n.mas.* a disease of children, pneumonia.

हब्स-*n.mas.* imprisonment, confinement in a place.

हम-*pron. pl.* we; -लोगों का our, ours; -को us; -लोग स्वयं ourselves; *adj.* along with, together with.

हमजोली-*n.mas.* a friend, an associate, a comrade.

हमता-*n.fem.* arrogance, egotism, pride, vanity.

हमदर्द-*n.mas.* a sympathiser; *adj.* sympathetic.

हमदर्दी-*n.fem.* sympathy.

हमरा-*pron. poss.* my, mine.

हमराहा-*adv.* in company with.

हमराही-*n.mas.* a travelling companion.

हमल-*n.mas.* pregnancy, foetus.

हमला-*n.mas.* attack, assault, on-set; -करना to attack, to assault.

हमवार-*adj.* level, even.

हमसर-*adj.* equal in dignity, power &c.

हमसरी-*n.fem.* equality.

हमहमी-*n.fem.* same as हमाहमी selfishness, egotism.

हमाम-*n.mas.* see हम्माम ।

हमारा-*pron. poss.* our, ours.

हमाल-*n.mas.* a porter, a carrier, a coolie, a protector.

हमाहमी-*n.fem.* selfishness, arrogance; see हमहमी ।

हमीर-*n.mas.* same as हम्मीर ।

हम-*pron.* accusative and locative form of हम to me.

हमेल-*n.fem.* a necklace which is made of golden beads or coins.

हमेव-*n.mas.* pride, arrogance, selfishness, egotism.

हमेशा-*adj.* always, for ever, continually; see सदा ।

हमेस-*adj.* same as हमेशा ।

हमें-*same as हमें ।*

हम्माम-*n.mas.* a warm bath, a bagnio; see हमाम ।

हम्मीर-*n.mas.* the name of the Chawhan hero who had fought with Alauddin Khilji.

हयंद-*n.mas.* a noble horse.

हय-*n.mas.* a horse, the god Indra; -ग्रीव one of the 24 incarnations of Vishnu, the name of a demon.

हयना-*v.t.* to murder, to kill, to beat, to strike, to destroy, to ruin, to assault.

हयनाल-*n.fem.* a canon which is drawn by horses.

हयमेध-*n.mas.* the horse sacrifice.

हया-*n.fem.* shame, modesty; बेहया shameless, impudent; बेहयाई impudence.

हयात-*n.fem.* life, existence; हीनहयात



में in the life time.

हयादार-*adj.* shameful, modest.

हर-*adj.* seizing, taking, depriving, removing, effacing, killing;  
*n.mas.* a plough, Shiva, fire, a demon who was the minister of Bibhishan, a divisor (*arith.*) *adj.* every, every one; -रोज daily; -दम always, ever.

हरएँ-*adv.* slowly.

हरकत-*n.fem.* movement, motion, pace, gesture, action, conduct, naughtiness, wicked behaviour.

हरकना-*v.t.* same as हटकना।

हरकारा-*n.mas.* a runner, a forerunner, a harbinger, a carrier, a postman; -वत् संदेश पहुँचाना to harbinger (news &c.)

हरख-*n.mas.* same as हर्ष happiness.

हरखना-*v.i.* to be pleased, to be delighted, to be glad.

हरखाना-*v.t.* to please, to gladden, to make merry.

हरगिज-*adj.* at any time, ever, on any account.

हरचंद-*adj.* however much, many times, although.

हरज-*n.mas.* same as हर्ज।

हरजा-*n.mas.* indemnity, compensation for loss &c.

हरजाई-*n.mas.* a loiterer, a wanderer; *n.fem.* an unchaste woman, a common prostitute.

हरजाना-*n.mas.* compensation, indemnity, damage; -देना to compensate, to indemnify.

हरट्ट-*adj.* strong, robust.

हरण-*n.mas.* removing, carrying off, seizing, rape, taking away by force, plunder, ruin, destruction, dividing (*arith.*); -करना to deprive.

हरता-*n.mas.* same as हर्ता spoiled, captivated; -धरता one who has full control or authority.

हरहार, हरताल-*n.mas.* yellow orpiment; -लगाना to efface, to destroy, to delete.

हरदी-*n.fem.* same as हल्दी turmeric; see हरिद्रा।

हरदोल-*n.mas.* the name of a certain king of Orchha.

हरद्वान-*n.mns.* an ancient place famous for its swords.

हरद्वार-*n.mas.* see हरिद्वार।

हरना-*n.mas.* a deer, an antelope; a buck, a stag, a hart, a moose;

-चित्तीदार spotted

deer; *v.t.* to

snatch away, to

pilfer, to plunder,

to steal, to

kidnap, to des-

troy, to charm;

चित्तीदार हरि

सर्वस्व हर लेना

to rook; मन ह

हना to

attract one's

attention; प्राण

हरना

to murder, to

kill.

हरनाकस-*n.mas.* same as

हिरण्य-

कशिपु father of

Prahlad.

हरनाच्छ-*n.mas.* same as

हिरण्याक्ष।

हरनी-*n.fem.* a hind, a female

stag.

हरनौटी-*n.mas.* a fawn.

हरफ-*n.mas.* a letter (of an

alphabet);

-उठाना to recognise

a letter and

read it; -आना to

make a criminal

of. हरफा रेवरी-*n.fem.* the

sour fruit of the plant

*Averrba acida*.

हरबराना-*v.t.* same as हड़बड़ाना।

हरबा-*n.mas.* a weapon, arms.

हरबोंग-*adj.* rude, impertinent,

rustic, stupid, riotous, clownish,

foolish; *n.mas.* turmoil,

uproar, disturbance, disorder, riot.

हरम-*n.mas.* a harem, female apart-

ments; *n.fem.* a kept woman,

wife, a handmaid; -सरा a harem.

हरमेजदगी-*n.fem.* wickedness,

naughtiness, misbehaviour.

हरमुष्टा-*adj.* robust, strong, stout.



हरमुष्ठी - *n. fem.* robustness.

हरबल - *n. mas.* see हरावल ।

हरबली - *n. fem.* the commandership of an army.

हरवा - *n. mas.* same as हार, a necklace

हरवाना - *v. i.* to make haste, to be in a hurry; *v. t.* to cause to lose money in gambling.

हरवाहा - *n. mas.* a ploughman.

हरष - *n. mas.* same as हर्ष, happiness.

हरष - *v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to horripilate.

हरषाना - *v. t.* to be pleased, to horripilate; *v. t.* to gratify, to please, to amuse.

हरषित - *adj.* same as हर्षित happy, pleased, gratified.

हरसना - *v. i.* same as हरषना ।

हरसिगार - *n. mas.* the weeping nyctanthes, its flower.

हरहई - *n. fem.* a naughty cow.

हरहार - *n. mas.* the necklace of Shiva, a serpent.

हरा - *adj.* green, verdant, virescent, fresh, pleased, unhealed wound, unripe fruit; -रंग घास का isabel (ine); -पन virescence, verdancy, viridity; -बाग a castle in the air; -भरा fresh, verdant; *n. mas.* a garland, a necklace; *n. fem.* Parvati, wife of Shiva.

हराई - *n. fem.* defeat, the ploughing of a field.

हराना - *v. t.* to defeat, to frustrate, to foil, to beat, to worst, to overpower, to thwart, to grip, to rout, to counteract.

हरापन - *n. mas.* see under हरा ।

हराम - *adj.* forbidden, prohibited, wrong, polluted, unlawful, improper; *n. mas.* anything prohibited in sacred writing (e. g. a hog to a Mohammedan), sin; -करना to make a thing difficult;

to be accomplished; -का acquired by dishonesty, got gratis; *n.* illegal connection between man and woman; -खोर one who subsists on sinful earnings or on the earnings of others, lazy, wicked; -जादा illegitimate, bastard, rascal, rogue, scoundrel.

हरामी - *adj.* illegitimate, wicked; *n.* a rascal, a naughty person.

हरारत - *n. fem.* heat, slight fever, feverishness, warmth.

हरावरी - *n. fem.* same as हड़ावरी ।

हरावल - *n. mas.* the vanguard or front part of an army.

हराँस - *n. mas.* fear, dread, torment, grief, affliction, sorrow, disappointment.

हराहर - *n. mas.* same as हलाहल ।

हरि - *adj.* brown, yellow, green; *mas.* Vishnu, Indra, a horse, a monkey, a lion, the sun, the moon, a peacock, a serpent, fire, air, Rama, Krishna, Shiva, name of a mountain; *adv.* slowly.

हरिअर - *adj.* green, verdant.

हरीअरी, हरिआली - *n. fem.* greenness, verdure of plants.

हरिकथा - *n. fem.* the story of Vishnu's incarnation.

हरिकीर्तन - *n. mas.* a song of praise of Vishnu's incarnation.

हरिचंद - *n. mas.* same as हरिचन्द्र ।

हरिचंदन - *n. mas.* a kind of sandal of yellow colour.

हरिजात - *n. mas.* a devotee of God, now applied to member of the depressed classes in India.

हरिजान - *n. mas.* same as हरियान ।

हरिण - *n. mas.* a deer, an antelope, a swan, the sun.

हरिणाक्षी - *adj.* (a female) having beautiful eyes like those of a fawn.

हरिणी - *n. fem.* a hind, a doe, one of



the four kinds of women enumerated in erotic science.

हरित्-*adj.* green; *n. mas.* the horse of the Sun God, emerald, a lion, an epithet of the sun.

हरित्-*adj.* green, yellow; -मणि beryl.

हरितालिका-*n. fem.* the third day of the bright half of Bhadrapad on which Hindu women observe a fast.

हरिद्रा-*n. fem.* turmeric, a jungle, lead. see हरदी ।

हरिद्वार-*n. mas.* the town of Haridwar where the River Ganga issues from the Himalayas.

हरिधाम-*n. mas.* paradise, heaven.

हरिन्-*n. mas.* a deer.

हरिन्म-*n. mas.* a kind of gem.

हरिनाकुश-*n. mas.* same as हिरण्यकश्यपु father of Prahlad.

हरिनाक्ष-*n. mas.* same as हिरण्याक्ष ।

हरिनाथ-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Hanuman.

हरिनाम-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

हरिनी-*n. fem.* a female deer, a doe.

हरिपद-*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

हरिपुर-*n. mas.* same as हरिपद ।

हरिप्रिया-*n. fem.* Lakshmi, red sandal wood, the holy basil.

हरिप्रीता-*n. fem.* an auspicious moment (astrology).

हरिभक्त-*n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Vishnu.

रिभक्ति-*n. fem.* the worship of the god Vishnu.

हरियर-*adj.* same as हरा green.

हरियाणा-*n. mas.* a district in the Punjab near Hissar; *v. t.* to attain a green colour.

हरियाई, हरियाली-*ns. fem.* verdure, green grass; -सूचना merriment to be seen on all sides; हरियाली तीज the third day of the dark half of the month of Sravan.

हरिलोक-*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

हरिवंश-*n. mas.* the family of Lord Krishna, a work describing the family of Yadavas.

हरिवासर-*n. mas.* Sunday, the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

हरिशयनी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Asharha.

हरिश्चन्द्र-*n. mas.* a king of the solar race who was famous for his generosity and truthfulness.

हरिस-*n. fem.* the shaft of plough.

हरिहर क्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage in Bihar.

हरिहाई-*adj.* same as हरहाई ।

हरी-*n. mas.* same as हरि, Vishnu.

हरीतकी-*n. fem.* yellow myrobalan.

हरीरा-*n. mas.* a kind of pottage prepared from dry fruits and spices; *adj.* green, happy, pleased.

हरीस-*n. fem.* same as हरिस ।

हरुअ-(-आ)-*adj.* light, not heavy.

हरुआई-*n. fem.* quickness, lightness.

हरुआना-*v. t.* to become light, to be agile, to be alert.

हरुए-*adv.* slowly, stealthily.

हरुफ-*n. mas.* a letter of an alphabet, same as अक्षर ।

हरे-*adv.* slowly, in slow voice; *adj.* light.

हरेव-*n. mas.* the Mongol tribe.

हरेवा-*n. mas.* a paroquet, a kind of yellow bird.

हरे-*adj.* same as हरे ।

हरेया-*n. mas.* a plunderer.

हरोल-*n. mas.* same as हरावल ।

हर्ज-*n. mas.* interruption, obstruction, harm, loss.

हर्ता-*n. mas.* a stealer, a plunderer, a thief, a spoiler.

हर्तार-*n. mas.* same as हर्वा ।

हर्फ-*n. mas.* same as हरुफ, a letter.

हर-*n. fem.* same as हरीतकी ।

हरि - *n.mas.* a big variety of myrobalan.

हर - *n. fem.* same as हरीतकी ।

हर्ष - *n.mas.* joy, glee, pleasure, delight, rejoicing, mirth, happiness, gladness; -कारक ( -प्रद ) exhilarating, pleasing.

हर्षण - *n.mas.* horripilation, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

हर्षवर्धन - *n.mas.* the name of a Buddhistic King of India.

हर्षना - *v.t.* to be pleased, to be happy; *v.t.* to please, to gladden.

हर्षित - *adj.* pleased, joyous, delighted, cheerful.

हल्, हलन्त - *n.mas.* a consonant.

हल - *n.mas.* a plough, name of a weapon, accounting, finding out the answer to a question; - की वार ploughshare; - की फार share; - जोतना to plough a field.

हलकम्प - *n.mas.* agitation, turmoil, disturbance.

हलक - *n.mas.* the throat, the wind-pipe; - के नीचे उतरना to enter the mouth, to be swallowed.

हलकई - *n. fem.* lightness, insignificance, vanity, silliness, meanness, disrespect.

हलकना - *v.* to toss about, to wave, to flicker, to oscillate.

हलकई - *adj.* light in weight, shallow, imponderable, faint, unproductive, little, weak, easy, cheap, careless, fresh, happy, empty;

- करना to undo, to defame; - रंग

tinge, tincture; - रंग देना to tinge; - हलके भूरे रंग का hazel, drab;

- भूरा रंग fawn; हलकी छोटी लड़ाई skirmish; - हलके हलके *adv.* very slowly; *n.mas.* a wave.

हलका - *n.mas.* circumference, boundary, limit, hoard, a circle, a loop, a ring, a group of elephants.

हलकई - *n. fem.* same as हलकापन ।

हलकान - *n.adj.* same as हैरान perplexed, disturbed, agitated.

हलकाना - *v.t.* to lighten, to diminish weight; *v.i.* to toss like a wave.

हलकापन - *n.mas.* lightness, meanness, disrespect, lowness.

हलकारा - *n.mas.* see हरकारा ।

हलकोरा - *n.mas.* a wave, a billow.

हलचल - *n.mas.* commotion, tumult, anarchy, tempest, riot, fright, perplexity, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* thrilling, tossing, oscillating; see विप्लव ।

हलदी - *n. fem.* turmeric, curcuma; - उठना anointing the body of a bridegroom and the bride for the marriage ceremony; - लगना to be married; - लगे न फिटकिरी without any trouble, costing nothing.

हलदू - *n.mas.* a kind of lofty tree.

हलधर - *n.mas.* an epithet of the god Balaram.

हलना - *v.i.* to oscillate, to toss about, to enter into.

हलफ - *n.mas.* an oath; - उठाना to take an oath, to swear; - नामा a declaration on oath, an affidavit.

हलफा - *n.mas.* a wave, a billow.

हलबल - *n.mas.* same as हलचल hurry, commotion, scuffle.

हलबलाहट - *n.mas.* confusion, hurry.

हलबी, हलब्बी - *adj. & n.* of Halab, a good thick sheet of glass.

हलराना - *v.t.* to toss about (as a child) in arms.

हलवा - *n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, porridge; - निकालना to beat severely.

हलवाई - *n.mas.* a confectioner.

हलवाईन - *n.fem.* a female confectioner, wife of a Halwai.

हलवाहा - *n.mas.* a ploughman.

हलवाही - *n.fem.* tillage.

हलहलाना - *v.t.* to shake a thing for-



cibly; *v.i.* to tremble, to quiver.

हलाक-*adj.* murdered, killed; -करना to destroy, to murder, to torment.

हलाकान-*adj.* troubled, perplexed.

हलाकी-*n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; see हत्यारा ।

हलाकू-*n.* a murderer, the name of a Turk chieftain.

हलाभला-*n. mas.* decision, termination, end.

हलायुध-*n. mas.* an epithet of Balam; see हलधर ।

हलाल-*adj.* sanctioned by law, lawful, right, legitimate; *n. mas.* an animal whose flesh is sanctioned by law to be eaten; -करना to kill an animal, to slaughter; -का acquired honestly; -खोर one who subsists on his income got by labour, a scavenger, a sweeper.

हलाहल-*n. mas.* a very deadly poison, a poisonous plant.

हलीम-*adj.* quiet, calm.

हलुआ-*n. mas.* same as हलवा ।

हलुक-*adj.* same as हलका of light weight, not heavy.

हलूक-*n. fem. & adj.* nauseating, vomiting.

हलेरा, हलोरा-*n. mas.* same as हिलोर ।

हलोरेना-*v. t.* to gather, to collect, to winnow corn in a basket.

हलोरा-*n. mas.* same as हिलोरा ।

हल्दी-*n. fem.* turmeric; see हलदी ।

हल्ला-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, turmoil, attack, war-cry, assault.

हवन-*n. mas.* a fire sacrifice, an offering, an oblation, fire, a sacrificial ladle.

हवनीय-*adj.* fit for oblation, things which are thrown into fire at the time of a sacrifice.

हवलदार-*n. mas.* a native officer in the Indian army.

हवस-*n. fem.* longing, yearning,

wish, thirst, desire.

हवा-*n. fem.* air, wind, breeze, reputation, a good name, apparition, good behaviour, whim, ghost, atmosphere; -में रखना to air; -करना to winnow; -में उड़ना to hover; -निकालना to deflate; -भरना to aerate; -भरा हुआ पानी aerated water; -में पुल बाँधना to build castles in the air; -उड़ना- rumour to be afloat; -करना to fan; -के धोड़े पर सवार होना to be in great haste; -खाना to go for a walk, to go for airing, to be unsuccessful in one's enterprise; -पीकर रहना to eat nothing, to observe a fast; -बताना to disappoint; -बाँधना to boast, to brag; -बदलना to change condition; -बिगड़ना spread of an epidemic; -सा very thin or flimsy; -में लड़ना to quarrel without a cause; -में बातें करना to run very fast, to talk uselessly; किसी की हवा लगना to be under the influence of some one; -हो जाना to disappear from sight; -बँधना to win a good name; -छोड़ना to break wind.

हवाई-*adj.* airy, pertaining to air, moving in air, false, invalid; *n. fem.* a kind of fireworks; -उड़ना to lose freshness of countenance.

हवाई जहाज-*n. mas.* an aeroplane, an airship; -एक प्रकार का हवाई जहाज a flying machine, camel; -एक पंख-वाला a monoplane; -दो पंखवाला a biplane; -तीन पंखवाला a triplane; -बेलन के आकार का a zeppelin; -का पंख plane; -क भूमि पर वेग में उतरना to nose dive; -को पंखों में काँडेडा screw, propeller; -को उड़ा कर ऊपर की ओर ले जाना to hoick; -को आगे बढ़ाने-वाला पंखा a propeller; -चलानेवाला a pilot; -चलाना to pilot; -छोटा तेज जानेवाला scout; -जो बिना अंजन के

चलता है a glider; - जो जल पर बौड़-  
कर वायु में उड़ता है a hydroplane;  
- रखने का घर a hanger; - सीधा भूमि  
पर उतरनेवाला an autogyro; - जिसके  
नीचे नाव लगी होती है a water-  
plane; - लड़ाई करनेवाला a battle-  
plane, a rocket aeroplane; - विद्या  
aircraft; - हवाई चक्की a wind-mill;  
- हवाई यान an aeroplane.

हवादार-*adj.* airy, ventose, venti-  
lated; - करना to ventilate; - बनाने  
की विधि ventilation; - बनाने का साधन  
ventilator; - पन ventosity.

हवाल-*n. mas.* state, condition,  
circumstance, result.

हवाला-*n. mas.* reference, example,  
custody; हवाले करना to yield, to  
entrust in charge of a person;  
- देना to make a reference.

हवालात-*n. mas.* a lock up, custody;  
- में रखना to put up in custody.

हवास-*n. mas.* the senses; - गुम होना  
to lose one's senses, to be per-  
plexed or disturbed in mind.

हवि-*n. mas.* an oblation to gods,  
things which are thrown into  
fire at a sacrifice.

हविष्य-*n. mas.* same as हवि; *adj.* fit  
for being offered to fire in a  
sacrifice for a god.

हविष्यान्न-*n. mas.* food taken at  
the time of a sacrifice.

हवेली-*n. fem.* a house, a building,  
a mansion, wife.

हव्य-*n. mas.* articles which are used  
as oblation.

ह्ममत-*n. fem.* glory, majesty,  
grandeur, pomp, dignity, great-  
ness; see रहत्व ।

हसद-*n. mas.* malice, envy, jeal-  
ousy; see ईर्ष्या ।

हसन-*n. mas.* laughing, joke,  
merry-making.

हसब-*adv.* according to.

हसरत-*n. fem.* sorrow, grief, regret.  
हसित-*adj.* laughed at; *n. mas.* ob-  
ject of laughter, joke, the bow  
of Cupid.

हसीन-*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

हस्त-*n. mas.* the hand, cubit, the  
name of the thirteenth Nakshatra,  
the trunk of an elephant, hand-  
writing; - कला handicraft, hand-  
work; - क्रिया manual work, mas-  
turbation; - कौशल manipulation.

हस्तक्षेप-*n. mas.* an interference, an  
interruption; - करना to poke one's  
nose in another's affairs; - दूसरे के  
काम में करनेवाला a busybody.

हस्तगत-*adj.* obtained, received.

हस्तत्राण-*n. mas.* a gauntlet.

हस्तमंथन-*n. mas.* masturbation.

हस्तरेशा-*n. fem.* the lines appearing  
on the hand; - सामुद्रिक palmistry;  
- सामुद्रिक का ज्ञाता a palmist.

हस्तलाघट-*n. mas.* dexterity of  
hand, sleight of hand, jugglery.

हस्तलिखित-*adj.* written by hand  
(said of a book).

हस्तलिपि-*n. fem.* handwriting, man-  
uscript, a copy.

हस्ताक्षर-*n. mas.* handwriting, sig-  
nature, subscription, autograph,  
sign manual, holograph; - करना  
to subscribe, to sign, to endorse,  
to initial; - लेख पर का endorse-  
ment; - करनेवाला signatory; - संबंधी  
signatory; - दुबारा करना to counter-  
sign; - युक्त signed.

हस्तमलक-*n. mas.* a thing which  
is clear from every point of  
view.

हस्ति-*n. mas.* same as हस्ती ।

हस्तिकंद-*n. mas.* an edible root.

हस्तिपुर-*n. mas.* the capital of  
Kaurava which lies near the  
modern Delhi.

हस्तिनी-*n. fem.* a female elephant,



a kind of female described in the amatory writings of the Hindus.

हस्ती-*n. mas.* an elephant; *n. fem.* being, existence.

हस्ते-*adv.* through, by means of.

हस्पताल-*n. mas.* a hospital, an asylum, an infirmary.

हहर-*n. fem.* oscillating, trembling, fear, dread.

हहरना-*v. t.* to tremble, to quiver, to be embarrassed, to envy.

हहराना-*v. i.* to tremble, to be terrified; *v. t.* to terrify.

हहा-*n. fem.* the sound of laughter, a word expressing humility.

हाँ-*adv.* yea, yes, indeed, ay; -करना to assent, to agree; -हाँजी हाँजी करना to make an humble submission, to make an entreaty, to flatter.

हाँक-*n. fem.* a calling aloud, roaring, a cry, brawling; -द्वेना, लगाना, मारना to call aloud; -पुकार-कर कहना to speak out fearlessly; *n.* a cry for help.

हाँकना-*v. t.* to drive away, to push away, to call aloud, to brag, to extol, to fan, to goad, to urge on.

हाँगी-*n. fem.* acceptance, assent; -भरना to accept.

हाँड़ना-*v. t.* to loiter, to ramble, to wander aimlessly.

हाँडी-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot; -पकना making a secret plot; -चढ़ना to place an earthen pot on fire for cooking something.

हाँता-*adj.* separated, abandoned, removed; see त्यक्त ।

हाँपना, हाँफना-*v. i.* to breathe heavily, to pant, to gasp, to heave, to wheeze; -हाँफते हुए out of breath, breathless; -हाँफते हुए बोलना to puff out.

हाँफा-*n. mas.* a wheeze, quick breath.

हाँसना-*v. i.* same as हँसना to laugh.

हाँसल-*n. mas.* a species of red horse.

हाँसी-*n. fem.* laugh, joke, derision, ridicule, mirth.

हाँ ही-*adj.* a word of negation.

हाँ-*interj.* expressing sorrow, amazement, fear or pleasure, a word of reproach; used as a suffix meaning 'slayer, killer.'

हाइ-*same as* हाय ! alas !

हाई-*n. fem.* condition, state, method, great desire.

हाऊ-*n. mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

हाकिम-*n. mas.* a governor, a ruler, an officer, an administrator; -परगना a collector; -जिले का commissioner of a division.

हाकिम-*n. fem.* authority, rule, government; *adj.* pertaining to an officer.

हाकी-*n. fem.* a kind of game; -खेलने का डंडा hockey-stick.

हाजत-*n. fem.* necessity, desire, need, custody; -में रखना to keep a culprit in custody.

हाजमा-*n. mas.* digestive power, digestion.

हाजिम-*adj.* digestive.

हाजिर-*adj.* ready, present, in attendance; -जवाब ready-witted;

-रहना to wait on, to be present;

-करना to cause to appear; -होना to attend a court &c.

हाजिरात-*n. fem.* exorcism.

हाजिरी-*n. fem.* presence, attendance, roll call, audience, breakfast; -लेना to take attendance.

हाजी-*n. mas.* one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हाट-*n. mas.* a mart, a market, a bazaar, a forum, a market day;

-करना to market, to keep a shop for marketing.

हाटक-*n. mas.* gold; -पुर the city of

Lanka; -लोचन an epithet of Hiranyakashapu.

हाड़-*n. mas.* a bone, nobility of one's race.

हाता-*n. mas.* boundary, an enclosed space, the division of a country, district, province; *adj.* separated; *n. mas.* a killer.

हातिम-*adj.* wise, competent, clever, proficient; *n. mas.* an ancient chief of Arab famous for his generosity, a very liberal person.

हाथ-*n. mas.* the hand, paw, curbit, power, turn in a game; -का manual;

-की सफाई legerdemain; -मिलाना to

shake hands; -जोड़कर with joined

hands; -भर की नाप a cubit; -पैर के

बल चलना to grapple; -में लेना to lay

hands on; -आना to come into one's

possession, to obtain; -उठाना to

make an obeisance, to salute, to

raise hand for the sake of beating

some one; -ऊँचा होना to be bounteous.

to be wealthy; -के जाना to be dis-

abled, to be bound by a promise;

-की मल a trivial or insignificant

object; -खाली होना to be penniless;

-खुल जाना to acquire the habit of

beating; -खींचना to desist, to refrain;

-चलाना to begin striking; -चूमना to

kiss the palms of hand; -चाटना to

lick one's lips; -जोड़ना to salute, to

supplicate, to make an entreaty,

to cut all connections with a per-

son; -डालना to interfere, to meddle,

to undertake; -तंग होना to be in

straightened circumstances; -धोना

to lose, to resign, to ruin, to

relinquish; -धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be

engaged heart and soul in an

enterprise; -पकड़ना to support, to

obstruct, to marry; -पत्थर तले

दबना to be unable to act, to fall

into perplexity; -पर हाथ घरे बंटे

रहना to remain idle; -पसारना,

फैलाना to beg, to supplicate; -पाँव

पटकना to be restless; -पाँव ठण्डे होना

to be stupefied, to be nearing

death; -पाँव निकालना to transgress;

-पाँव फूलना to be perplexed; -पाँव

मारना to struggle, to make an en-

deavour, to strive; -पैर जोड़ना to

entreat; -फेरना to satisfy, to

assure, to pilfer, to caress;

-बँटाना to be a partner; -बढ़ाना to

endeavour to get anything; -बाँध

बड़े रहना to be always ready to

serve; -बँठाना to acquire perfec-

tion in an art; -भरना to have the

hands fatigued; -मलना to regret, to

repent; -मारना to make a promise,

to pilfer, to steal; -में करना to

bring under control, to entice;

-में होना to be under one's control;

-रंगना to take a bribe; -रोकना to

prevent, to refrain from; -लगना to

be acquired, to be obtained, to

begin, to commence; -लगाना to

touch, to handle, to meddle, to

interfere, to commence; -समेटना

to refrain from; -साफ करना to slay,

to make a profit; -से जाना to lose;

हाथों हाथ hastily; हाथों हाथ लेना to

welcome respectfully.

हाथपान, हाथफूल-*n. mas.* a kind of

ornament which is worn on the

back of palm.

हाथा-*n. mas.* a handle, a print

of the palm.

हाथजाजोड़ी-*n. fem.* the plant lycopo-

dium.

हाथापाई, हाथाबाँही-*n. fem.* a scuffle,

struggle, scrimmage, tussle;

-करना to wrestle, to tussle, to

struggle, to scuffle.

हाथी-*n. fem.* an elephant, a jumbo,

castle or rook (in chess); -के समान

elephantine; -चक artichoke; -की



राह galaxy; -पर चढ़ना to be very rich; -खाना a stable for elephants; -दाँत ivory; -नाल a cannon carried on an elephant; -वान the driver of an elephant.

हादसा -*n. mas.* a mishap, an accident, a calamity.

हान -*n. fem.* same as हानि ।

हानि -*n. fem.* a loss, a privation, an injury, detriment, forfeiture, wastage, imperfection, harm, wound, mischief, mess, prejudice, scathe, damage; -बरना to aggravate, to damage; -के योग्य damageable; -होना to cost; -पहुँचाना to injure, to scathe; -पहुँचानेवाला vermin; -कर harmful, unhygienic; -करप्राणि vermin; -न पहुँचानेवाला innocuous; -पूरक compensatory; -पूर्ण पदार्थ solatium.

हानिकारक -*adj.* harmful, grievous, seething, prejudicial, pernicious, wasteful, noxious, destructive, noisome, disadvantageous, injurious, detrimental; -पदार्थ venom, poison.

हानिकारी -*adj.* same as हानिकारक ।

हाँफ़िज़ -*n. mas.* the Mohammedan who has learnt the whole of Quran by heart.

हामी -*n. fem.* acceptance, assent; -भरना to give assent, to confess, to own, to acknowledge; *n. mas.* a helper.

हाय -*interj.* alas! alack! ah me! well-a-day! lack-a-day! -मारना to sigh; -पड़ना to reap the evil fruits of sin.

हायल -*adj.* wounded, fatigued, weary, useless; *adj.* obstructing, intruding.

हाय हाय -*interj.* alas; *n. fem.* trouble, perplexity, sorrow, affliction.

हार -*n. fem.* a loss, defeat, an overthrow, reverse; *n. mas.* a wretch,

a necklace, a discomfiture, a separation, a divisor or denominator of a fraction (*arith.*) a carrier, a string of pearls, a garland, weariness, a pasturage; -खाना to be defeated; -मानना to acknowledge defeat; -में रहना to be a loser in a game.

हारक -*adj.* seizing, plundering, attractive, beautiful; *n.* a thief, a cheat, a divisor (*arith.*) a garland; see हार ।

हारजीत -*n. fem.* gambling.

हारद -*adj.* same as हादिक hearty.

हारना -*v. i.* to fail, to be unsuccessful, to lose, to lick the dust, to be weary, to abandon; हारनेवाला loser; बात हारना to make a promise; हारे दज्जे being obliged to.

हारबार -*n. mas.* same as हड़बड़ी hastiness, hastening.

हारसिगार -*n. mas.* see हरसिगार ।

हारा -*an* old suffix used in the sense of 'वाला' possessor of.

हारिल -*n. mas.* the wood pigeon, the zoozoo.

हारी -*n. mas.* a seizer, a plunderer, a ruiner, destroyer, ravisher.

हारीत -*n. mas.* a thief, a robber, theft, the name of one of the disciples of the sage Kanva.

हादिक -*adj.* hearty, affectionate, cordial.

हार्मोनियम ( बाजा ) -*n. mas.* a harmonium.

हाल -*n. mas.* state, condition, news, narrative, affair, business, account, remark, story; *adj.* present, recent, current; *n. fem.* hoop, tyre; -में recently -का new, fresh; *adv.* now, just now; *n. fem.* oscillation, a quiver.

हालिंगोला -*n. mas.* a ball.

हालडोल -*n. mas.* movement, tur-

moil, agitation.

हालत-*n. fem.* state, condition, pecuniary circumstances.

हालना-*v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to oscillate, to move.

हालरा-*n. mas.* tossing of a child in arms, a gush of wind, wave, billow; see हलरा ।

हाला-*n. mas.* same as हालिम ।

हालांकि-*adv.* although, though.

हालाहल-*n. mas.* a deadly poison.

हालिम-*n. mas.* the garden cresses.

हाली-*adv.* soon, quickly, instantly.

हॉलैंड-*n. mas.* the country of Holland ; -देशवासी, यहाँ की भाषा Dutch.

हाव-*n. mas.* coquetry, dalliance, a female's amorous pastime, blandishment.

हावनदस्ता-*n. mas.* mortar and pestle.

हावभाव-*n. mas.* blandishment, coquetry, charm, amorous dalliance of a woman.

हाशिया-*n. mas.* border, margin, hem, a marginal note; हाशिये का गवाह, a marginal witness, a witness who has signed on the margin or edge of a document.

हास-*n. mas.* laughter, joy, derision, joke, ridicule.

हासिल-*adj.* acquired, obtained; *n. mas.* production, profit, gain, duty, custom, part of a number which is carried over to be joined to another (*arith.*) -करना to obtain; -होना to be acquired.

हासी-*adj.* laughing, smiling.

हास्य-*adj.* laughable, jocose, ridiculous; *n. mas.* a laugh, laughter, joke, ridicule, mirth; -कर comical; -जनक grotesque; -जनक आकृति caricature; -जनक चित्र a cartoon; -जनक वस्त्र travesty; -प्रद risible; -रस sentiment of

humour; -प्रिय humorous.

हाहत-*interj.* expressing great sorrow, woe the while !

हाहा-*n. mas.* sound of laughter, flattery, supplication; -हीही a joke, jeering.

हाहाकार-*n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, lamentation, consternation, sound of distress.

हाही-*n. fem.* earnest desire or longing, yearning.

हाहू-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar.

हाहूबेर-*n. mas.* the jejupe fruit.

हिकरना-*v. i.* to neigh as a horse.

हिकार-*n. mas.* the bellowing of a cow or ox, neighing.

हिगलाज-*n. fem.* an idol of the goddess Durga in Sindh.

हिग, हिगु-*n. fem.* asafoetida.

हिगुल-*n. mas.* sulphate of mercury.

हिगोट-*n. mas.* the thorny eggplant.

हिछा-*n. fem.* wish, desire.

हिडन-*n. mas.* wandering, roaming.

हिडोरा, हिडोल, -*ns. mas.* a swing, a sway, a cradle, a musical mode.

हिताल-*n. mas.* a kind of palm tree.

हिंद-*n. mas.* India, Hindustan.

हिंदवाना-*n. mas.* a water melon.

हिंदवी-*n. fem.* the Hindi language.

हिंदी-*adj.* pertaining to India, Indian; *n. mas.* a resident of Hindustan; *n. fem.* the Indian language *esp.* that of Northern India which is the common language of the whole of Hindustan.

हिंदुस्तान-*n. mas.* India, the part of India which lies in the North from Delhi to Patna.

हिंदुस्तानी-*adj.* pertaining to India, Indian; *n. fem.* the Indian language, the common language which is spoken in India.

हिंदुस्थान-*n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान ।

हिंदू-*n. mas.* the Aryan tribe in



habiting India, believing in the Vedas and Puranas, an inhabitant of India who observes the precepts of Hindu scriptures.  
 हिंदोस्तान - *n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान ।  
 हिर्षी - *adv.* same as यहाँ here.  
 हिव - *n. mas.* same as हिम snow.  
 हिवार - *n. mas.* snow, hail.  
 हिस - *n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.  
 हिसक - *n. mas.* a murderer, a killer, a carnivorous creature, an enemy; *adj.* murderous, savage, predatory; -पक्षी carnivorous bird.  
 हिसन - *n. mas.* murder, slaying, hurting, tormenting, troubling.  
 हिसा - *n. fem.* slaughter, murder, slaying, causing hurt; -त्मक murderous, destructive.  
 हिसालु - *adj.* murderous, hurtful, injurious for some one.  
 हिन्न - *adj.* murderous, savage, cruel, hard-hearted.  
 हि - an old inflexion in Hindi equal to को ; *ind.* ही the same.  
 हिय, हिया - same as हृदय, the heart.  
 हियाब - *n. mas.* same as हियाब ।  
 हिकमत - *n. fem.* skill, art, device, science, art, philosophy, wisdom, contrivance, method, profession of a Unani physician.  
 हिकमती - *adj.* clever, dexterous, ingenuous, prodigal.  
 हिकायत - *n. fem.* a story, a tale, a narration.  
 हिकारत - *n. fem.* scorn, contempt.  
 हिक्का - *n. fem.* hiccup.  
 हिचक - *n. fem.* hesitation, hitch, doubt, suspense.  
 हिचकना, हिचकिचाना - *v. t.* to shrink, to waver, to hitch, to stagger, to hesitate, to demur, to vacillate.  
 -हिचकिचाता हुआ hesitant.  
 हिचकी - *n. fem.* hiccup; -लेना to hiccup, to sob bitterly; हिचकिया लेना

to be on the point of death.  
 हिजड़ा - *n. mas.* an eunuch; -बनाना to enervate, to make impotent.  
 हिजरी - *n. mas.* the Mohammedan era commencing from the flight of Mohammad from Mecca to Madina on 15th July 622 A. D.  
 हिज्जे - *n. mas.* spelling; -करना to spell a word.  
 हिजा - *n. mas.* separation.  
 हिडिब - *n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Bhima.  
 हिडिबा - *n. fem.* the sister of the demon Hidimba whom Bhima had married.  
 हित - *adj.* worthy, fit, right, useful, good, friendly, suitable, proper; *n. mas.* gain, benefit, friendship, interest, well-being, benefaction, welfare, salutariness, affection, benevolence, a well-wisher, a friend, a relation; *adv.* for the pleasure of, with a view to, for; -से salutarily.  
 हितकर, हितकारक - *adj.* advantageous; beneficial, salubrious, profitable, wholesome, salutary, favourable, useful, health-giving.  
 हितकारी - *n. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor; see हितकर ।  
 हितचितक - *n. mas.* same as हितकारी ।  
 हितचितन - *n. mas.* benefaction.  
 हितता - *n. fem.* good-will.  
 हितवना - *v. i.* same as हिताना ।  
 हितवादी - *adj.* kind, benevolent.  
 हिवाई - *n. fem.* relation, relationship, kith and kin.  
 हिताना - *v. i.* to be beneficial, to be pleasing, to be affectionate.  
 हितावह - *adj.* same as हितकारी ।  
 हितहित - *n. mas.* profit and loss, good and evil.  
 हितो, हितु - *ns. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor, a relation, a friend.

हितैषिता - *n. fem.* benevolence, kindness, goodwill.

हितैषी - *adj.* benevolent, kind; *n. mas.* a well-wisher.

हितौना - *v. i.* same as हिताना ।

हिदायत - *n. fem.* instruction.

हिनती - *n. fem.* same as हीनता ।

हिनहिनाना - *v. i.* to neigh, to whinny.

हिना - *n. fem.* myrtle.

हिक्काजत - *n. fem.* protection, guardianship, safety; -करना to guard, to defend.

हिक्का - *n. mas.* a gift; a present; -नामा a deed of gift.

हिमंचल - *n. mas.* same as हिमाचल ।

हिमंत - *n. mas.* same as हेमंत ।

हिम - *n. mas.* snow, frost, the moon, winter, cold, the winter season, sandalwood, camphor, lotus, pearl; -कण icicle; -के सदृश वृष्टि sleet; -पूर्ण snowy.

हिमकर, हिमकरण, हिमभानु - *n. mas.* epithets of the moon.

हिमयानी - *n. fem.* a long thin purse which is tucked on to the waist.

हिमवत्, हिमवान् - *ns.* epithets of the Himalaya mountains, the moon; *adj.* full of snow.

हिमांशु - *n. mas.* an epithet of the moon; see हिमकर ।

हिमाकत - *n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity; see मूर्खता ।

हिमाचल, हिमाद्रि - *ns. mas.* Himalaya mountains; see हिमवत् ।

हिमामदस्ता - *n. mas.* a mortar and pestle of iron

हिमायत - *n. fem.* support, patronage, help, protection.

हिमायती - *adj.* defender, protector, helper; *n.* a patron.

हिमालय - *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountains.

हिमी - *n. mas.* same as हिम, snow.

हिम्मत - *n. fem.* courage, bravery.

spirit, valour, boldness; -हारना to lose courage.

हिम्मती - *adj.* courageous, bold, valient, brave.

हिय - *n. mas.* the heart, the bosom, the breast, the mind; -हारना to lose courage.

हियरा - *n. mas.* same as हिय ।

हियां - *adv.* same as यहाँ here.

हिया - *n. mas.* the heart, mind, breast;

हिये का अंधा foolish; -जलाना to irritate, to make angry; -जलना to be angry; हिये लगाना to embrace.

हियाव - *n. mas.* courage, spirit, valour; -खुलना to take courage; -पड़ना to be bold.

हिरकना - *v. t.* to come near, to be close to.

हिरकाना - *v. t.* to bring near.

हिरण - *n. mas.* a deer.

हिरण्य - *n. mas.* gold, semen, swallow wort, nectar, a conch-shell.

हिरण्यकशिपु - *n. mas.* the father of Prahlad, for the killing of whom the god Vishnu had to take the form of Nrisinha.

हिरण्यकश्यप - *n. mas.* same as the god हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरण्यगर्भ - *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

हिरण्यनाभ - *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the mountain Mainak.

हिरण्यरेता - *n. mas.* fire, the sun, Shiva or Mahadeva.

हिरण्याक्ष - *n. mas.* the name of a demon who was the brother of हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरदय - *n. mas.* same as हृदय, the heart (of men).

हिरन - *n. mas.* a deer; -हो जाना to decamp, to flee away.

हिरनाकु - *n. mas.* same as हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरकृत - *n. fem.* skill, art, cleverness, artifice, cunning; -बाज



artful, cunning.

हिरमजी - *n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरस - *n. fem.* same as हिरस ।

हिराती - *n. mas.* a species of horse.

हिराना - *v. i.* to be lost, to disappear, to be removed, to be in a flux; *v. t.* to forget.

हिराबल - *n. mas.* same as हिराबल ।

हिरासत - *n. fem.* custody, guard, imprisonment.

हिरौजी - *n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरौल - *n. mas.* same as हिराबल ।

हिरस - *n. fem.* greed, ambition, ardent desire, envy; -छूना to be greedy or ambitious.

हिलकी - *n. fem.* hiccough, sound of sobbing.

हिलकोर, हिरकोरा - *ns. mas.* a wave, a billow.

हिलग - *n. fem.* connection, intimacy, acquaintance.

हिलगना - *v. i.* to adhere, to be entangled, to hang on, to be tamed; *v. t.* to come in contact with an object.

हिलगाना - *v. i.* to hang, to entangle, to tame, to make an acquaintance with, to connect.

हिलना - *v. i.* to shake, to oscillate, to wag, to waggle, to move, to vibrate, to lash, to rock, to swing, to slide, to wave, to toss about, to penetrate; -डोलना to wave, to wander, to make an attempt; -मिलना to have intimate connection with; -हिलते हुए जलना to flicker; हिलनेवाला mobile, shaky; -हिल मिल कर रहना to live in peace as friends; -हिल मिल जाना to be on intimate terms with a person, to be jumbled together.

हिलसा - *n. mas.* a kind of fish.

हिला - *adj.* tame, domesticated; -मिला on intimate terms, docile.

हिलाना - *v. i.* to agitate, to jolt, to jog, to move, to lob, to wave, to stir, to waggle, to oscillate, to quaver, to sway, to totter, to swing, to rock, to shake, to lash, to penetrate.

हिलोर, हिलोरा - *ns. mas.* wave, billow, whim; हिलोरे लेना to quaver.

हिलोरना - *v. i.* to wave, to billow.

हिलोर - *n. mas.* same as हिलोरा ।

हिल्लोल - *n. mas.* wave, billow, whim, fancy; see हिलोर ।

हिवचल - *n. mas.* snow, frost.

हिवर - *n. mas.* same as हिवचल ।

हिसका - *n. mas.* jealousy, malice, envy, rivalry, emulation; -करना to imitate, to rival.

हिसकी - *n. fem.* malice, rivalry.

हिसाब - *n. mas.* calculation, account, computation, arithmetic, rate, manner, rule, understanding, condition, custom, frugality; -किताब account, reckoning; -किताब करना to work out; -किताब की बही register; -किताब का लेखा return; -किताब रखना to journalize; -किताब जांचनेवाला an accountant; -चुकाना to clear off old dues; -करना to pay up; -देना to render accounts; -तय करना to square, to strike; -समझाना rendition of accounts; -बिबाक करना to liquidate; बेहिसाब, extremely, very much; -रखना to keep accounts; -बेठाना to make proper arrangements; -से according to written accounts, attentively; टेढ़ा हिसाब a difficult affair, confusion, perplexity.

हिसिबा - *n. fem.* malice, jealousy, equality.

हिस्सा - *n. mas.* share, portion, lot, part, division, quota, fragment.

हिस्सेदार - *n. mas.* a shareholder, a sharer, a partner in a busi-

ness.

हिस्सेदारी - *n. fem.* partnership, participation.हिहिनाना - *v. i.* to neigh.हींग - *n. fem.* asafoetida.हींस - *n. fem.* neighing, braying.हींसना - *v. i.* to neigh, to bray.हींहीं - *n. fem.* sound of laughter.ही - *ind.* exactly, even, indeed, verily, solely, truly, only, altogether, outright, actually.हीअ - *n. mas.* same as हिय, the heart.हीक - *n. fem.* hiccough, a slight nasty smell, a bad taste or flavour.हीचना - *v. i.* same as हिचकना, to hesitate, to waver.हीठना - *v. i.* to go near, to approach.हीन - *adj.* deprived, deserted, wasted, free from, abandoned, bereft, low, less, vile, worthless, deficient, inferior, bad, decayed, destitute; -कुल of low caste; -चरित of bad character; -बल weak, feeble; -बुद्धि foolish, stupid; -वर्ण of a low caste, outcast.हीनता, हीनत्व - *ns. fem.* inferiority, deficiency, backwardness.हीनयान - *n. mas.* the name of a sect of ancient Buddhists.हीनहयात - *n. fem.* life time; *adv.* during the life time of.हीनांग - *adj.* maimed, crippled, imperfect; *n. mas.* a cripple.हीना - *n. mas.* myrtle, *lawsonia alba*.हीय, हीया - *n. mas.* same as हिय, heart.हीर - *n. mas.* diamond, thunderbolt, lightning, a snake, pith, essence, quintessence, vigour, energy, strength, semen, gist.हीरक, हीरा - *ns. mas.* a diamond, adamant; -हीरे की कनी चाटना to commit suicide by swallowing diamond dust.हीराकसी - *n. mas.* sulphate of iron.  
हीरामन - *n. mas.* a kind of parrot, a parakeet.हीलना - *v. i.* same as हिलना, to quakeहीला - *n. mas.* pretext, pretence, trick, deceit, stratagem, fraud, artifice, evasion, means; -हवाला करना to feign, to practise deception.ही ही - *n. mas.* laughing loudly.हु - *n.* a word of assent, yes.हुकरना - *v. i.* same as हुकारना ।हुकार - *n. mas.* roar, cry, alarm, shout, twang of a bow, bellowing; -देना to shout.हुकारना - *v. t.* to chide, to rebuke, to roar, to cry loudly.हुकारी - *n. fem.* uttering.हु - *n.* a word of assent.हुडार - *n. mas.* a wolf.हुडी - *n. fem.* a bill of exchange, a draft, a cheque; -दर्शनी payment at sight; -सकारना to honour a bill -पटना a bill to be cashed.हुंत - *suf.* for the sake of, by means of.हु - *adj.* also, in addition to.हुआना - *v. i.* to howl like a wolf.हुक - *n. fem.* a hook, binder, grapple, a fastener.हुकरना - *v. i.* same as हुकारना ।हुकुम - *n. mas.* same as हुक्म, order.हुकूमत - *n. fem.* authority, sway, dominion, sovereignty, jurisdiction, government, rule; -चलाना to attain one's object by showing authority; -जताना to show one's eminence.हुक्का - *n. mas.* a hubble-bubble; -पानी बंद करना to excommunicate from one's caste.हुकाम - *n. mas.* officials, government officers.हुक्म - *n. mas.* a command, an order, a mandate, permission, decree,



sentence, one of the suits in playing cards (spade); -उठाना to repeal an order; -की तामील obedience to order; -चलाना to give orders; -तोड़ना to disobey a command; -देना to command; -बजाना to carry out an order; -माननी to obey an order.

हुक्मनामा-*n. mas.* a written order, an edict, a decree.

हुक्म बरदार-*n. mas.* an obedient servant, a dependent.

हुक्मी-*adj.* dependent, acting under the direction of others, infallible, imperative, mandatory.

हुजूम-*n. mas.* a crowd.

हुजूर-*n. mas.* a title of respect, Sir, your honour, your majesty, a court, the place in which the chief officer resides, presence, attendance, a royal assembly.

हुजूरी-*n. mas.* a courtier, a special attendant; *adj.* pertaining to government.

हुज्जत-*n. fem.* controversy, disputation, discussion, argument, wrangling; -करना to remonstrate.

हुज्जती-*adj.* quarrelsome, fractious.

हुड़कना-*v. i.* to be afraid, to pine.

हुड़काना-*v. t.* to frighten and displease, to terrify.

हुड़दंग-*n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, a riot, a disturbance.

हुड़दंगी-*adj.* turbulent, mischievous, riotous.

हुड़क-*n. mas.* a kind of small tambourine, (डफला) ।

हुड़क्क-*n. mas.* same as हुड़क ।

हुत-*adj.* thrown into fire as an oblation; *v. t.* old form of था was.

हुता-*v. i.* old form of था was.

हुताशन-*n. mas.* fire.

हुति-*ind.* by means of, through.

हुते-*ind.* towards, by means of.

हुतो-*v. i.* old form of था was.

हुदकाना-*v. t.* to stimulate, to probe.

हुदना-*v. t.* to be stupefied, to stop.

हुदहुद-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

हुन-*n. mas.* a gold coin, gold;

-बरसना to have abundance of wealth (gold &c).

हुनर-*n. mas.* art, skill, dexterity, talent, handicraft, merit, ingenuity; -मंद skilful, meritorious.

हुमकना-*v. t.* to leap, to stretch forward, to exert force.

हुमगना-*v. i.* same as हुमकना ।

हुमा-*n. fem.* the bird of paradise.

हुमेल-*n. fem.* a necklace which is made of threaded gold coins.

हुदंगा-*n. mas.* same as हुड़दंग ।

हुमत्त-*n. fem.* honour, dignity, reverence; -करना to honour.

हुमयी-*n. fem.* a kind of dance. १

हुलसना-*v. i.* to be puffed up with delight; *v. t.* to make joyful or merry, to rejoice. २

हुलसाना-*v. t.* to cause to be made happy or merry.

हुलसी-*n. fem.* animation, alacrity, happiness, merriment.

हुलहुल-*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see हुड़हुल ।

हुलास-*n. mas.* alacrity, animation, delight; *n. fem.* snuff; -की पीत lilt.

हुलिया-*n. fem.* a form, a shape, an appearance, descriptive role;

-करना to inform the police about the shape, form, colour &c., of a person to be searched.

हुलड़-*n. mas.* tumult, outbreak, disturbance, uproar.

हुश-*ind.* hush ! be silent ?

हुसयार-*adj.* same as होशियार clever.

हुसैन-*n. mas.* the son of Afi, son-in-law of Mohanmad who was killed on the fields of Karbala.

हुस्न-*n. mas.* beauty, elegance.

हृस्वार-*adj.* same as होशियार clever.

हृ-*ind.* yes, v. i. am.

हृकना-*v. i.* to speak in a low voice, to make a loud sound in anger.

हृडा-*n. mas.* the multiplication table in which the multiples of three and a half are put in series.

हृस-*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, vil eye, curse.

हृसना-*v. i.* to entice, to curse, to imprecate, to evoke or cast an evil eye upon one.

-*ind.* to, even.

हृके-*n. mas.* ache, pain, twitch, sorrow, trouble, affliction.

हृकना-*v. i.* to ache, to twitch, to pine, to startle in pain.

हृटना-*v. i.* to be removed, to turn one's back.

हृडा-*n. mas.* showing the thumb. unmannerly behaviour; -देना to show unmannerly behaviour.

हृण-*n. mas.* a Mongol tribe which attacked the civilised nations of Europe and Asia.

हृबह-*adj.* alike, exactly similar.

हृर-*n. fem.* a fairy of paradise (as believed by the Moham-medans).

हृल-*n. fem.* a thrust with a weapon, a stab, a push, ache, shooting pain, twitch; *n. fem.* tumult, uproar, pleasure, delight; -देना to thrust, to stab.

हृलना-*v. t.* to pierce, to push, to thrust, to cause a shooting pain in a part of the body.

हृलड-*n. mas.* an uproar, tumult, outcry; see हृल्ला ।

हृल्य-*n. mas.* a thrust, a poke.

हृश-*adj.* rude, uncivilised, stupid.

हृहे-*n. fem.* uproar, outcry, tumult, disturbance.

हृहा-*n. mas.* same as हृह ।

हृह-*n. mas.* the sound produced by the burning of fire; -बज्ज करनः to hoop, to heat.

हृत-*adj.* taken away, obtained, stolen, pilfered.

हृति-*n. fem.* theft, plunder, ruin, destruction.

हृत्कंप-*n. mas.* the trembling of the heart, extreme fear.

हृत्पिण्ड-*n. mas.* the heart, the liver.

हृद्-*n. mas.* heart.

हृदयंगम-*adj.* rooted in the heart, understood.

हृदय-*n. mas.* the heart, core, breast, soul, bosom, mind; -की गति की रकावट syncope; -के आकार का cordate, cordiform; -सिकुड़ने का रोग systole; -स्फुरण diastole; -स्पर्शी pathetic, touching; -बिदीर्ण होना to be extremely sorry.

हृदयग्राही-*adj.* attractive, charming.

हृदयनिकेत-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

हृदयविदारक-*adj.* heart-rending.

हृदयवेधी-*adj.* heart-piercing, causing extreme anguish, painful.

हृदयस्पर्शी-*adj.* heart-touching, affecting the heart.

हृदयहारी-*adj.* bewitching.

हृदयेश, हृदयेश्वर-*ns. mas.* the dear one, the beloved, husband.

हृदि-*adv.* in the heart.

हृद्गत-*adj.* pertaining to the heart, internal, fixed in the mind, attractive dear.

हृद्य-*adj.* pertaining to the heart, internal, beautiful, attractive, tasteful, relishing.

हृषि-*n. fem.* pleasure, happiness.

हृषीकेश-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the month of Pausha.

हृष्ट-*adj.* pleased, delighted, glad.

हृष्टपुष्ट-*adj.* stout, lusty, robust.

हृहे-*n. mas.* the low sound of



laughter, entreaty.

हँगा, हँगी - *n.* a rake, a harrow; -चलना to rake, to harrow.

हे - *a* vocative particle Oh ! O ! in old Hindi pl. of हो was.

हेकड़ - *adj.* robust, stout, strong, vigorous, rude.

हेकड़ी - *n. fem.* rudeness, force, strength; -दिखलाना to show force.

हेच - *adj.* worthless, insignificant, trifling, mean.

हेठा - *adj.* low, less, trivial, mean; -पन meanness, insignificance, lowness, cowardice.

हेठी - *n. fem.* meanness, disrespect, insult, insignificance.

हेत - *n. mas.* same as हेतु ।

हेतु - *n. mas.* end, reason, cause, consideration, purpose, occasion, drift, scope, root, intention, object, ground, argument, love, affection, connection; -प्राधान्यन्याय rationalism; -विद्या teleology; -से by reason of, for, with a view to -शास्त्र logic the science of.

हेतुहेतुसम्भाव - *n. mas.* connection between cause and effect.

हेतूपमा - *n. fem.* the figure of speech 'illustration'.

हेत्वाभास - *n. mas.* a fallacy, a paralogism, false cause.

हेमंत - *n. mas.* cold season, winter; -ऋतु का hibernal; -ऋतु में निद्रा लेना to hibernate.

हेम - *n. mas.* snow, hale, gold; -कूट the name of an ancient mountain; -गिरि the Sumeru mountain; -चंद्र a famous Jain preceptor who flourished in Gujrat; -पर्वत the mountain Sumeru; -तरु the thorn apple; -तार vitriol.

हेमाद्रि - *n. mas.* the Sumeru mountain, the name of an ancient Sanskrit author.

हेय - *adj.* bad, worthless, insignificant, fit to be abandoned.

हेरंब - *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

हेर - *n. fem.* a search, an investigation, a hunt.

हेरना - *v. t.* to seek, to search, to hunt, to spy, to look after, to pursue, to examine, to observe.

हेरफेर - *n. mas.* disorder, exchange, reciprocation, circumlocution, vicissitude, trick, difference, interchange; -अनुग्रह का reciprocity.

हेरना फेरना - *v. t.* to change the order of a thing, to interchange, to barter, to make an exchange.

हेरवाना - *v. t.* to cause to be searched, to lose, to be missed.

हेराना - *v. i.* to be lost, to be missed, to disappear, to be ruined, to become insipid, to be stupefied; *v. t.* to cause to be searched or investigated.

हेराफेरी - *n. fem.* interchange; -करना to interchange.

हेरी - *n. fem.* a call; -देना to call.

हेल - *n. mas.* mud, heap of cowdung (गोबर) ।

हेलना - *v. i.* to be engaged in a pastime, to sport, to gambol, to make jokes; *v. t.* to consider trivial; *v. i.* to penetrate into water, to swim.

हेल-मेल - *n. mas.* familiarity, intimacy, friendship, acquaintance.

हेला - *n. fem.* disregard, disrespect, wanton, dalliance, sport, contempt, delight; *n. mas.* a call, an attack, an encounter, a push, a scavenger, a man of very low caste; -मारना to dash through water, to launch in water.

हेलो - *ind.* O! friend (said of a woman) *n. fem.* a female friend.

हेबंत - *n. mas.* same as हेमन्त, cold

weather.

है-*ind.* a word to express wonder or negation; *pl.* of है are.

है-*v. i. sing.* of है is.

हैकड़-*adj.* same as हैकड़ rude.

हैकल-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the neck, the collar placed on the neck of a horse.

हैजा-*n. mas.* cholera.

हैफ-*n. mas.* oppression, violence.

हैबत-*n. fem.* fear, dread, terror.

हैबर-*n. mas.* a noble horse.

हैम-*adj.* golden, made of gold, pertaining to winter season, snowy, cold.

हैमवत-*adj.* pertaining to the Himalaya mountains; *n. mas.* a resident of the Himalaya mountains, the name of a demon.

हैमवती-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati, the river Ganga.

हैरत-*n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.

हैरान-*adj.* perplexed, confounded, worried, disturbed.

हैरानी-*n. fem.* perplexity, confusion, distress, dejection.

हैवान-*n. mas.* a brute, an animal, a rustic, a foolish person.

हैवानी-*adj.* brutal, rustic.

हैसियत-*n. fem.* merit, ability, status, wealth, pecuniary condition, riches; -से in the capacity of.

हैहय-*n. mas.* name of a Kshatriya clan supposed to be emanated from Yadu family.

हैह्यराज, हैह्याधिराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Sahasrarjuna.

हैहै-*ind.* an interjection used to express sorrow, alas! alack!

हो-*v. t.* plural of the verb होना used conditionally.

होठ-*n. mas.* the lip; -फरकना to utter something; -बबाना to be angry, to express resentment.

हो-*the vocative particle* Ho ! second person plural of the verb होना ।

होई-*n. fem.* a day of worship which falls on the eighth day of the dark half of Kartik.

होटल-*n. mas.* a hotel, a restaurant.

होड़-*n. fem.* wager, bet, stipulation, emulation, rivalry, obstinacy; -बदना, -लगाना to wager; -हारना to lose a wager.

होड़बाजी, होड़ाहोड़ी-*ns. fem.* rivalry, bet, wager.

होत-*n. fem.* wealth, means, ability.

होतब, होतव्य, होतव्यता-*ns. fem.* fate, destiny; see प्रारब्ध ।

होता-*n. mas.* one who throws articles of oblation in the sacrificial fire.

होतहार-*adj.* pertaining to the future, what is to happen, hopeful, promising; *n.* fate, predestination; see भवितव्य ।

होना-*v. t.* to be, to exist, to become, to occur, to betide, to come, to appear, to be born, to come, to pass, to happen; *n. mas.* existence, being, becoming; -एक ही समय में to coincide; -हो न हो whether, possibly; -होने देना to let, to have, to tolerate, to ordain; होने योग्य possible; होनेवाला incident-nascent, would be; किसी का होना to be related to some one; -कहीं का हो रहना to halt at some place; होते हुए passing, in the middle of, through; -हो बैठना to be in the menstruating period; हो चुकना to terminate.

होनी-*n. fem.* birth, news, an incident, something certain to happen, an would-be incident.

होम-*n. mas.* a sacrifice, a burnt offering, holocaust; -करना to burn up, to reduce to ashes, to destroy; -कुंड a hole in the ground for keeping the sacred fire.



**होमना** - *v. t.* to throw oblation in the sacred fire, to abandon, to ruin, to devastate.

**होमीय** - *adj.* pertaining to a *Homa* or sacrifice.

**होरसा** - *n. mas.* a round flat piece of smooth stone used for rubbing sandalwood or for rolling bread.

**होरहा** - *n. mas.* green pod of gram.

**होरा** - *n. mas.* one twenty-fourth part of a day, an hour, horoscope, nativity of a person.

**होरिल** - *n. mas.* a newly born babe.

**होरिहार** - *n. mas.* one who plays with coloured water on Holi festival.

**होरी** - *n. fem.* same as होली ।

**होला** - *n. fem.* the Hindu festival held in the bright half of the Phalgun; *n. mas.* green gram, pods of gram or pea which are fried in fire.

**होलाष्टक** - *n. mas.* the eight days preceding the festival of Holi which are considered inauspicious for a marriage ceremony.

**होलिका** - *n. fem.* the festival of Holi, a heap of wood, leaves, grass &c. which is burnt on this day, name of a female demon, a bonfire.

**होली** - *n. fem.* a great Hindu festival observed on the last day of the bright half of Phalgun; songs sung during this festival; -खेलना to throw coloured water &c. on each other in this festival.

**होश** - *n. mas.* sense, sensibility, understanding, intelligence, recollection, wisdom; -उड़ना to be perplexed, to lose one's senses; -करना to recollect, to be alert; -दंग होना to be stupefied with astonishment; -में आना to come to senses; -की दवा करो speak intelligently; -ठिकाने होना to come to

one's senses, to remove agitation or anxiety; -दिलाना to remind.

**होशियार** - *adj.* wise, clever, intelligent, smart, competent, careful, cautious, sensible, attentive, quick-witted, cunning, crafty, dextrous, discreet.

**होशियारी** - *n. fem.* cleverness, wisdom, intelligence, carefulness, craftiness, cunning.

**होस** - *n. mas.* same as होश ।

**हौं** - *pron.* first person singular in old-Hindi; *v. t.* to be.

**हौकना** - *v. i.* to roar, to pant, to fan fire &c., to bellow.

**हौ** - *ind.* same as हाँ yes.

**होआ** - *n. mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

**होज, हौद** - *n. mas.* a cistern, a pond, a reservoir of water &c.

**हौदा** - *n. mas.* an open seat placed over the back of an elephant.

**हौरा** - *n. mas.* clamour, uproar, tumult, great noiser.

**हौल** - *n. mas.* fear, dread; -पैठना to be terrified; -दिल heavy palpitation of the heart, terrified; -दिला cowardly; -नाक dreadful, fearful.

**हौली** - *n. fem.* a liquor shop, a tavern.

**हौलू** - *adj.* one who is easily terrified, or alarmed.

**हौले** - *adv.* slowly, easily, gently, silently, quietly.

**हौवा** - *n. fem.* same as हौआ a bugbear; *n. fem.* Eve, the wife of Adam.

**हौस** - *n. fem.* yearning, desire, passion, ambition.

**हौसला** - *n. mas.* an earnest desire, longing, passion, enthusiasm, courage; -पस्त होना loss of energy; -मन्द enthusiastic, ambitious, brave, valiant.

**ह्याँ** - *ind.* same as यहाँ here.

**हृद** - *n. mas.* large pond, a lake,

हृदिनी

११५८

ह्रीं

a sound, a ray of light.

हृदिनी-*n. fem.* a river.

हृस्व-*adj.* short, small, dwarfish,  
humble, base, low, worthless;

*n. mas.* a dwarf, a short vowel;

-ता littleness, dwarfishness.

हास-*n. mas.* decrease, diminution,  
weakness, decline, downfall,  
deficiency.

ह्री-*n. fem.* shame, the name of  
the daughter of Daksha.

ह्रीं-*adj.* same as वहाँ, there.



## Students Guide to Translation Vocabulary.

### Parts of the Body.

#### शरीर के अंग

अनामिका-Ring-finger.  
 अँगुली (पैर की)-Toe.  
 अँगुली (हाथ की)-Finger.  
 अँगुठा (हाथ का)-Thumb.  
 आँख-Eye.  
 आँत-Intestine.  
 ओंठ-Lip.  
 एड़ी-Heel.  
 कन्धा-Shoulder.  
 कनपटी-Temple.  
 कमर-Waist.  
 कलाई-Wrist.  
 कान-Ear.  
 कानी अँगुली-Little-finger.  
 काँख-Arm-pit.  
 केहुनी-Elbow.  
 खोपड़ी-Skull.  
 गर्दन-Neck.  
 गर्भ-Womb.  
 गर्भाशय-Uterus.  
 लगमुच्छा-Whiskers.  
 गला-Throat.  
 गाल-Cheek.  
 गुदा-Anus.  
 गोद-Lap.  
 घुटना-Knee.  
 चमड़ा-Skin.  
 चूचुक-Nipple.  
 चूतड़-Buttock.  
 चेहरा-Face.  
 चोटी (बालोंकी)-Braid.  
 छाती (मनुष्य की)-Chest.  
 छाती (स्त्री की)-Breast.

जाँघ-Thigh.  
 जिगर-Liver.  
 जीभ-Tongue.  
 जूड़ा (बालों का)-Lock.  
 जोड़-Joint.  
 ठुड़ी-Chin.  
 तर्जनी-Index-finger.  
 तलवा-Sole.  
 तालु-Palate.  
 दाढ़-Jaw.  
 दाढ़ी-Beard.  
 दाँत-Tooth.  
 दिमाग-Brain.  
 धमनी-Artery.  
 नख-Nail.  
 नथुना-Nostril.  
 नरेटी-Gullet.  
 नली (पैर की)-Calf.  
 नस-Vein.  
 नाक-Nose.  
 नाभि-Navel.  
 पलक-Eyelid.  
 पसली-Rib.  
 पोर-(अँगुली की)-Phalange.  
 प्लीहा-Spleen.  
 पीठ-Back.  
 पेट-Belly, Stomach.  
 पेड़-Abdomen.  
 पुतली (आँख की)-Eyeball.  
 पेशी (पुट्टा)-Muscle.  
 पैर-Foot.  
 फेफड़ा-Lung.  
 बगल-Arm-pit.  
 बरौनी-Eyelash.  
 बाल-Hair.  
 बाँह-Arm.

भेजा-Brain.  
 भौंह-Eyel row.  
 मध्यमा-Middle finger.  
 मसूदा-Gum.  
 मुट्ठी-Fist.  
 मुख-Mouth.  
 मूत्राशय-Kidney.  
 मोँछ-Moustache.  
 योनि-Vagina.  
 रीढ़-Backbone.  
 रोमकूप-Pore.  
 रोवाँ-Hair.  
 ललाट-Forehead.  
 लोहू-Blood.  
 शिश्न-Penis.  
 हड्डी-Bone.  
 हथेली-Palm (of hand)  
 हँसिया-Collar-bone.  
 हृदय-Heart.

### Conditions of the Body and Ailments.

#### शरीर के विकार तथा रोग

अण्डवृद्धि-Hydrocele.  
 अन्धा-Blind.  
 अल्पदृष्टि-Shortsight.  
 अम्लपित्त-Acidity.  
 अतिसार-Diarrhoea.  
 आतशक-Syphilis.  
 आँख आना-Con-junctivitis.  
 आँत उतरना-Hernia.  
 आँसू-Tears.  
 उबासी-Yawn.  
 ओकाई-Nausea.  
 ऐँचा-Squint-eyed.  
 कखौरी-Bubo.  
 कण्ठमाला-Goitre.

कद-Stature.  
करु-Phlegm.  
कय करना-Vomit.  
कामला-Jaundice.  
काला ज्वर-Typhus.  
कास-Bronchitis.  
कावा-One-eyed.  
कुड़ा-Hunch-  
backed.

कोढ़-Leprosy.  
कोष्ठबद्धता-Constipation.

कृमि-Worms.  
कसर-eczema.  
कासी-Cough.  
खूब की कमी-Anaemia.  
खून बहना-Haemorrhage.

गठिया-Rheumatism  
गर्भपात-Abortion.  
गामी-Syphilis.  
गलका-Whitlow.  
गला बैठना-Hoarseness.

गाँठ-Tumour.  
गिलटी-Tumour.  
गुंगा-Dumb.  
गजा-Bald.  
घाव-Wound.

घक्कर-Giddiness.  
अकोत-Botch.  
धर्वी बढ़ना-Obesity.  
घोट-Hurt.

छीक-Sneeze.  
छोटा-Short.  
जलोदर-Dropsy.

जवान-Young.  
जहरबाद-Carbuncle.  
जुकाम-Coryza.

झुड़ी-Ague.  
जमाई-Yawn.  
ज्वर-Fever.

ठंड-Chill.  
टकार-Belch.  
डोंडा-Pimple.

तन्दुरुस्ती-Health.  
थूक-Spittle.  
दमा-Asthma.  
दर्द-Pain.  
दर्द सिर (का)-  
Headache.

दस्त-Stool.  
दाँत-बैठना-Lock-jaw.  
दाद-Ringworm.

दुबला-Lean.  
दूरदृष्टि-Long-sight.  
वस-चटकना-Sprain.

सासुर-Sinus.  
नींद-Sleep.  
नींद न आना-Insomnia.

पथरी-Stone.  
पसीना-Sweat.  
पागल-Mad.

पागलपन-Insanity.  
पित्त-Bile.  
पीब-Pus.

पेचिश-Dysentery.  
प्रदर-Leucorrhoea.  
प्यास-Thirst.

फीलपाव-Elephantiasis  
फुन्सी-Pimple.  
फोड़ा-Boil.

बलगम-Phlegm.  
बवासीर-Piles.  
बहुमूत्र-Diabetes.

बाघी-Bubo.  
बुढ़ा-Old.  
बुखार-Fever.

बवाय-Chilblain.  
बोना-Dwarf.  
भगन्दर-Fistula.

भूख-Hunger.  
मन्दाग्नि-Dyspepsia.  
मरोड़-Griping.

मस्ती-Mole.  
अहामीरी-Pestilence.  
मिरगी-Epilepsy.

मूत्र-Urine.  
मोटा-Eat.

मोति गाबिन्द-Cataract.  
मोतीझरा-Influenza.

मोहासा-Acne.  
लकवा-Paralysis.  
लार-Saliva.

विष्ठा-Stool.  
राजयक्ष्मा-Phthisis  
रोग-Disease.

लंगड़ा-Lame.  
लंगड़ा बुखार-Dengue.  
लम्बा-Tall.

लू लूगना-Sunstroke.  
शीतला-Small-pox.  
खेत कुष्ठ-Leucoderma.

सांस-Breath.  
सूजन-Swelling.  
सूरजमुखी-Albino.

सूजाक-Gonorrhoea.  
संग्रहणी-Sprue.  
स्वर-Voice.

स्वस्थ-Healthy.  
हिचकी-Hiccough.  
हैजा-Cholera.

क्षय-Consumption.

### Relations.-सम्बन्धी

अतिथि-Guest.  
अध्यापक-Teacher.

अम्मा-Mamma.  
असामी-Tenant.  
उपपत्नी-Co-wife.

गुरु-Preceptor.  
ग्राहक-Customer.  
चाचा-Uncle.

चाची-Aunt.  
चिला-Disciple.  
जमींदार-Landowner.

जेठानी (देवरानी)-  
Sister-in-law.  
दत्तक पुत्र-Adopted son.

दत्तक कन्या-Adopted  
daughter.  
दादा-Grandfather.  
दादी-Grandmother.



दामाद—Son-in-law.  
 नाना—Grand-father.  
 नानी—Grand-mother.  
 पति—Husband.  
 पत्नी—Wife.  
 पतोहू—Daughter-in-law  
 परीक्षक—Examiner.  
 परीक्षार्थी—Examinee.  
 पिता—Father.  
 पुत्र—Son.  
 पुत्री—Daughter.  
 बहिन—Sister.  
 भतीजा—Nephew.  
 भतीजी—Niece.  
 भाई—Brother.  
 भांजा—Nephew.  
 भांजी—Niece.  
 सहलती—Landlord.  
 माता—Mother.  
 मामा—Maternal Uncle.  
 मामी—Maternal Aunt.  
 मोक्किल—Client.  
 मोसी—Mother's sister.  
 यजमान—Host.  
 पार—Paramour.  
 रखनी—Concubine.  
 रोगी—Patient.  
 वकील—Pleader.  
 वारिस—Heir.  
 वैद्य—Physician.  
 व्यापारी—Merchant.  
 शिष्य—Pupil.  
 ससुर—Father-in-law.  
 सास—Mother-in-law.  
 संबंधी—Relation.  
 सौतेली कन्या—Step-daughter.  
 सौतेला पुत्र—Step-son.  
 सौतेला पिता—Step-father.  
 सौतेली बहिन—Step-sister.  
 सौतेला भाई—Step-brother.

सौतेली माता—Step-mother.

### Clothes and Wearing apparel etc.

पहिने-ओढ़ने के वस्त्र इत्यादि

अस्तर—Lining.  
 अस्तीन—Sleeve.  
 अलपाका—Alpaca.  
 अंगरखा—Tunic.  
 अंगिया—Bodice.  
 अंगरेजी टोपी—Hat.  
 अंगोछा—Napkin.  
 ऊन—Wool.  
 कपड़ा—Clothes.  
 कमरबन्द—Belt.  
 कमीज—Shirt.  
 कम्बल—Blanket.  
 करेप—Crepe.  
 कश्मीरा—Cashmira.  
 कम्मदानी—Diaper.  
 किनारा—Border.  
 किमखाब—Brocade.  
 किरमिच—Canvas.  
 कोट—Coat.  
 गद्दा—Cushion.  
 गुलबन्द—Muffler.  
 घुंड़ी—Loop.  
 घूँघट—Veil.  
 चादर—Sheet.  
 चिकन—Lappet.  
 छोट—Chintz.  
 जामदानी—Damask.  
 जाली—Gauze.  
 जॉधिया—Half-pant.  
 जीन—Drill.  
 जेब—Pocket.  
 टोपी—Cap.  
 हुपट्टा—Scarf.  
 तागा—Thread.  
 तीशक—Quilt.  
 तौलिया—Towel.  
 दरेस—Calico.

दस्ताना—Gloves.  
 दस्ती (रुमाल)—Handkerchief.

दुशाला—Shawl.  
 जयनसुख—Jaconet.  
 पट्टा—Lace.  
 पतलून—Pantaloon.  
 पायजामा—Trousers.  
 पेवन—Patch.  
 फतुही—Waistcoat.  
 फलालीन—Flannel.  
 फीता—Tape.  
 बटन—Button.  
 बचात—Broadcloth.  
 मखमल—Velvet.  
 मगजी—Hem.  
 मलमल—Linen.  
 माटापुलाम—Madapollam.  
 मुरेठा—Turban.  
 मोजा—Stockings.  
 रफू—Darning.  
 रुई—Cotton.  
 रेशम—Silk.  
 शबादा—Cloak, Gown.  
 लंकिलाट—Longcloth.  
 लहंगा—Petti-coat.  
 सरज—Serge.  
 साटन—Satin.  
 साफ़ा—Turban.  
 सूत—Yarn.

### Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables.

फूल-फूल और वनस्पतियाँ

अखरोट—Chestnut.  
 अनन्नास—Pine-apple.  
 अनार—Pomegranate.  
 आम—Mango.  
 आलू—Potato.  
 अंगूर—Grape.  
 अंजीर—Fig.  
 हमली—Tamarind.  
 ऊख—Sugarcane.  
 ककड़ा—Cucumber.

कटहल—Jack-fruit.  
 कमल—Lotus.  
 कमलिनी—Lily.  
 कद्दू—Pumpkin.  
 काजू—Cashew nut,  
 Groundnut.  
 कुकुरमुत्ता—Mushroom.  
 केतकी—Pandanus.  
 केला—Plantain.  
 कोई—Lily.  
 कोहड़ा—Squash.  
 खजूर—Date.  
 खरबूजा—Musk melon.  
 खीरा—Gourd.  
 खैरानी—Apricot.  
 गाजर—Carrot.  
 गुलदाउदी—Chrysanthemum.  
 गुलनेहदी—Balsam.  
 गुलबहार—Daisy.  
 गुलाब—Rose.  
 गुलाबजामुन—Roseberry.  
 गंदा—Marigold.  
 घास—Grass.  
 चकोतरा—Citron.  
 चमेली—Jasmine.  
 चम्पा—Magnolia.  
 चिड़चिड़ा—Snake-gourd.  
 चुकन्दर—Beet.  
 जामुन—Blackberry.  
 जैतून—Olive.  
 तमाखू—Tobacco.  
 तरबूज—Watermelon.  
 दाख—Currant.  
 धतूरा—Stramonium.  
 नारियल—Coconut.  
 नीरंगी—Orange.  
 नाशपाती—Pear.  
 नरसिस—Narcissus.  
 नीबू—Lemon.  
 नील—Indigo.  
 मटुआ—Hemp.  
 पपीता—Papaya.  
 पन्—Betel.

पालक—Spinach.  
 पिस्ता—Pistachio.  
 पुदीना—Mint.  
 पोस्ता—Poppy.  
 पौधा—Plant.  
 प्याज—Onion.  
 फूलगोभी—Cauliflower.  
 बकाइन—Lilac.  
 बदाम—Almond.  
 बनफशा—Violet.  
 बन्दगोभी—Cabbage.  
 बबूल—Acacia.  
 बेर—Plum.  
 बेंत—Cane.  
 बैंगन— } Brinjal.  
 भण्टा— }  
 भिंडी—Okra.  
 मिरचा—Chilli.  
 मुनक्का—Raisin.  
 मूँगफली—Groundnut.  
 मूली—Radish.  
 मेहदी—Myrtle.  
 रतालू—Yam.  
 रुई—Cotton.  
 लता—Creeper.  
 लहसुन—Garlic.  
 शरीफा—Custard apple.  
 शहतूत—Mulberry.  
 शकरकन्द—Sweet-  
 potato.  
 सतालू—Peach.  
 सन—Flax.  
 साबूदाना—Sago.  
 सिरपचा—Ivy.  
 सुपारी—Betel-nut.  
 सेब—Apple.  
 सेम—Bean.  
 सेमल—Silk-cotton.  
 Cereals & Eatables  
 अन्न तथा भोजन के पदार्थ  
 अचार—Pickle.  
 अरारूट—Arrowroot.  
 आटा—Meal.  
 कढ़ी—Curry.

कहवा—Coffee.  
 कुल्फी—Ice-cream.  
 गेहूँ—Wheat.  
 घी—Clarified butter.  
 चटनी—Sauce.  
 चना—Gram.  
 चपाती—Cake.  
 चावल—Rice.  
 चाय—Tea.  
 चिवड़ा—Beaten rice.  
 चीनी—Sugar.  
 चोंकर—Bran.  
 जलखावा—Tiffin.  
 जलपान—Lunch.  
 जई—Oat.  
 जई का आटा—Oatmeal.  
 जव—Barley.  
 जूस—Broth.  
 जूसी—Treacle.  
 तरकारी—Vegetable.  
 तिल—Sesame.  
 तेल—Oil.  
 दलिया—Mash.  
 दही—Curd.  
 दाल—Pulse.  
 दिन का भोजन—Dinner.  
 दूध—Milk.  
 धान—Paddy.  
 पनीर—Cheese.  
 पावरोटी—Loaf.  
 बरफ—Ice.  
 बाजरा—Millet.  
 बिसकुट—Biscuit.  
 भुट्टा—Maize.  
 भोज—Feast.  
 भोजन—Food.  
 मकई—Maize.  
 मक्खन—Butter.  
 मट्ठा—Whey.  
 मलाई—Cream.  
 मसूरी—Lentil.  
 मूँड़—Gruel.  
 मांस—Meat.



मांस गाय का—Beef.  
 मांस बकरी का—Mutton.  
 मांस सुअर का—Pork.  
 मांस हिरन का—Venison.  
 मिठाई—Sweetmeat.  
 मिश्री—Sugar-candy.  
 मुरब्बा—Jam.  
 मूंग—Kidney-bean.  
 मदा—Flour (fine).  
 मोथी—Buck-wheat.  
 • राब—Molasses.  
 रात का भोजन—Supper.  
 रेंडी—Castor-seed.  
 रोटी—Bread.  
 लायचीदाना—Comfit.  
 लावा—Parched rice.  
 शक्कर—Loaf-sugar.  
 शर्बत—Syrup.  
 शराब—Wine.  
 शहद—Honey.  
 सरसों—Mustard.

### Trees and their • Parts.

#### वृक्ष और उनके अवयव

अंकुर—Germ.  
 • अमरुद—Guava.  
 आम—Mango.  
 इमली—Tamarind.  
 कलम—Graft.  
 कली—Bud.  
 काठ—Wood.  
 काँटा—Thorn.  
 गुठली—Stone.  
 गोंद—Gum.  
 चीड़—Pine.  
 छाल—Bark.  
 छिलका—Skin, Rind.  
 जटा (नारियल की)—Coir.  
 जड़—Root.  
 जीरा—Stamen.  
 झारू—Conifer.  
 टहनी—  
 डाल— } Branch.

धड़—Stem.  
 नस—Fibre.  
 पत्ती—Leaf.  
 फूल—Flower.  
 बरगद—Banyan.  
 बबूल—Acacia.  
 बीज—Seed.  
 बाँस—Bamboo.  
 भोजपत्र—Birch.  
 महोगनी—Mahogany.  
 रस—Juice.  
 रेशा—Pulp.  
 शाखा—Branch.  
 सरो—Cypress.  
 सागवान—Teak.  
 सेंहुड़—Cactus.

### Spices & Medicines.

#### मसाले और औषधियाँ

अगर—Aloes.  
 अजमोदा—Parsley.  
 अजवाइन का सत्त—  
 Thymol.  
 अदरक—Ginger.  
 अफीम—Opium.  
 अम्बर—Amber.  
 कपूर—Camphor.  
 कबाब चीनी—Cubeb.  
 कस्तूरी—Musk.  
 काली मिर्च—Black-  
 pepper.  
 कुचला—Nux vomica.  
 केशर—Saffron.  
 खमीर—Yeast.  
 खर—  
 कथा— } Catechu.  
 • खड़िया—Chalk.  
 गरू—Ruddle.  
 चन्दन—Sandal.  
 छबीला—Madder.  
 जायफल—Nutmeg.  
 जावित्री—Mace.  
 जीरा—Cumin-seed.

तुलसी—Basil.  
 तूतिया—Copperas.  
 तेजपात—Cassia.  
 दालचीनी—Cinnamon.  
 फिटकिरी—Alum.  
 बच—Orris-root.  
 नमक—Salt.  
 मजीठ—Madder.  
 माजफल—Gall-nut.  
 मिर्चा—Pepper.  
 मुखवर—Aloe.  
 राल—Bitumen.  
 रीठी—Soap-nut.  
 लवंग—Cloves.  
 लाइची—Cardamom.  
 लाल फिटकिरी—Chrome  
 alum.

लोहवान—Benzoin.  
 शोरा—Saltpetre.  
 सज्जीखार—Alkali.  
 सफेदा—Litharge.  
 सिंगरिफ—Chinnabar.  
 सुपारी—Betel-nut.  
 सनाय—Senna.  
 सिरका—Vinegar.  
 संख्या—Arsenic.  
 सोंठ—Dry ginger.  
 सोहागा—Borax.  
 सौंफ—Aniseed.  
 सेतखला—Alabaster.  
 साबूदाना—Sago.  
 हल्दी—Turmeric.  
 हर्रे—Myrobalan.  
 हींग—Asafoetida.

### Domestic Articles.

#### गृहस्थी की सामग्री

अलमारी—Almirah.  
 अंगुस्ताना—Thimble.  
 अंटा—Bobbins.  
 कड़ाही—Cauldron.  
 करछुल—Ladle.  
 कराबा—Carboy.  
 कनस्टर—Canister.

कंघो-Comb.  
 किशती-Tray.  
 कुरसी-Chair.  
 काँचनी-Fork.  
 कीप (टीप)-Funnel.  
 खरल- } Mortar.  
 ओखली- }  
 गगरा-Jar.  
 गिलास-Tumbler.  
 चकला-Pastry-board.  
 चटाई-Mat.  
 चमचा-Spoon.  
 चलनी-Sieve.  
 चादर-Bed-sheet.  
 चाभी-Key.  
 चारपाई-Bed.  
 चिमटा-Tongs.  
 चिमनी-Chimney.  
 चूल्हा-Stove.  
 छड़ी-Stick.  
 छतरी-Grate.  
 छाता-Umbrella.  
 जाँता-Flour-mill.  
 टेबुल-Table.  
 टोकरी-Basket.  
 डिगिस-Desk.  
 डिब्बा-Box.  
 ढपना-Lid.  
 तकिया-Pillow.  
 तराजू-Balance.  
 तार-Wire.  
 ताला-Lock.  
 ताली-Key.  
 तिजोरी-Safe.  
 तोशक-Quilt.  
 तन्दूर-Oven.  
 थाली-Plate.  
 दंतुवन-Toothbrush.  
 दर्पण-Mirror.  
 दियासलाई-Match.  
 दिपालगीर-Bracket.  
 धूपदानी-Censer.  
 पलंग-Bedstead.  
 पालकी-Pаланquin.

पीकदानी-Spittoon  
 फानूस-Chandelier.  
 बक्स-Box.  
 बड़नी-Broomstick.  
 बत्ती-Wick.  
 बतन-Pot.  
 बालटी-Bucket.  
 ब्रुस-Brush.  
 बेलन-Pastry-roller.  
 बेंच-Bench.  
 बोतल-Bottle.  
 बोरा-Sack.  
 मथानी-Churn.  
 मसलन-Bolster.  
 मोमबत्ती-Candle.  
 रस्सा-Rope.  
 रस्ती-String.  
 रेकाबी-Dish.  
 लोटा-Bowl.  
 लोड़ा-Pestle.  
 शीशी-Phial.  
 सन्दूक-Box.  
 सरीता-Nut-cracker.  
 सलाई-Match.  
 साबुन-Soap.  
 सिकड़ी-Chain.  
 सिंगारदान-Casket.  
 सुराही-Pitcher, Jug.  
 सूई-Needle.  
 सँझसी-Pincers.  
 हुक्का-Hubble-bubble.

### Tools-औजार

मारी-Saw.  
 करघा-Loom.  
 करनी-Trowel.  
 कुतुबनुमा-Compass.  
 कुल्हाड़ी-Axe.  
 कैंची-Scissors.  
 कोलू (तेली)-Oil Mill.  
 कोलू (ऊख परने ला)-  
 Sugar Mill.  
 खतकस-Marking-gauge.  
 गोनियाँ-Trying-angle.

गोलची-Gauge.  
 चमोटा-Strop.  
 चोसा-Rasp.  
 छुरा-Razor.  
 टाँकी- } Cold chisel.  
 छेनी- }  
 टेकुवा-Awl.  
 डाँड़ा-Oar.  
 ढिबरी-Nut.  
 तराजू-Balance.  
 नशतर-Lancet.  
 निहाई-Anvil.  
 पतवार-Rudder.  
 परकाल-Divider.  
 पलाऊँ-Plough.  
 पाराबटाम-Spirit-level.  
 पाहू-Clamp.  
 पिचकारी-Syringe.  
 पेंच-Bolt.  
 पेंचकस-Screw-driver.  
 फत्ती-Cleat.  
 फरसा-Spade.  
 फर्मा (मोची का)-Last.  
 फार-Colter.  
 फुँकनी-Blowpipe.  
 फावड़ा-Shovel.  
 बरमा-Auger.  
 बरमी-Drill.  
 बसूला-Adze.  
 बंसी-Fishing-angle.  
 बादिया-Stock and dies;  
 बाँक-Vice.  
 भभका-Still.  
 भाथी-Bellows.  
 मुंगरी-Mallet.  
 रन्दा (छोटा)-Trying-  
 plane.  
 रन्दा (बड़ा)-Jack-plane.  
 रुखानो-Chisel.  
 रेती-File.  
 रंभा-Lever.  
 लंगर-Anchor.  
 सबरी-Jemmy.  
 सिल्ली-Hone.



साहुल-Plumblin.  
 हथकल-Spanner.  
 हथौड़ी-Hammer.  
 हल-Plough.  
 हल का फार-Plough-  
 share.  
 हाथ बाँक-Hand-vice.

### Musical Instru- ments. बाज

घंटा-Bell.  
 चंग-Harp.  
 ताँझ-Cymbal.  
 ठफ-Tabla.  
 डगडुगी-Drum.  
 टालक-Tomtom.  
 सुरही-Bugle.  
 नगाड़ा-Drum.  
 पियानो-Piano.  
 बाँसुरी-Flute.  
 बेला-Violin.  
 मसक बाजा-Bagpipe.  
 मुरचंग-Jew's harp.  
 सहनाई-Clarion.  
 सितार-Guitar.  
 सीटी-Whistle.  
 शारमोनियम-Harmo-  
 nium.

### Jewels and Ornaments.

#### रत्न और आभूषण

अँगूठी-Ring.  
 कंगन-Bracelet.  
 कड़ा-Bangle.  
 कड़ी-Link.  
 कमीज का बटन-Stud.  
 करनफूल-Ear-ring.  
 काँटा(बाल का)-Hairpin.  
 काँटा(साड़ी का)-Brooch.  
 कील नाक की-Nose-pin.  
 गोमेदक-Zircon.  
 चिमटी-Clip.  
 चूड़ी-Bangle.

जवाहिरात-Gems.  
 जोसन-Armlet.  
 तमगा-Medal.  
 तल्ला (कान का)-Ear-  
 stud

तोड़ा-Wristlet.  
 नथुनी-Nose-ring.  
 नीलम-Sapphire.  
 पन्ना-Emerald.  
 पेटी-Belt.  
 पैजनी-Anklet.  
 पुखराज-Topaz.  
 पोलकी-Opal.  
 क्रीरोजा-Turquoise.  
 बाजू-Armlet.  
 बिल्लोर-Pebble.  
 मानिक-Ruby.  
 माला-Garland.  
 मकुट-Tiara.  
 मंगा-Coral.  
 मोती-Pearl.  
 मस्ती की सीप-

Mother of pearl.

लटकन-Locket.  
 लोलक-Pendant.  
 सिकड़ी-Chain.  
 सुलेमानी पत्थर-Agate.  
 लहसुनियाँ-Cat's eye.  
 हार-Necklace.  
 हीरा-Diamond.  
 हंसुली-Neckband.

### Minerals.

#### खनिज-पदार्थ

अकीक-Cornelian.  
 अभ्रक-Mica.  
 कसकुट-Bronze.  
 कसौटी-Touchstone.  
 काँसा-Bell-metal.  
 कुरुन-Emery.  
 कोयला (पत्थरका)-Coal.  
 खड़िया-Chalk.  
 खान-Mine.  
 गन्धक-Sulphur.

गेह-Ochre.  
 चकमक पत्थर-Flint.  
 चाँदी-Silver.  
 जस्ता-Zinc.  
 ताँबा-Copper.

तूतिया-Blue vitriol.  
 पक्का लोहा-Steel.  
 पारा-Mercury.  
 पीतल-Brass.  
 राँगा-Tin.

शिलाजीत-Bitumen.  
 सुरमा-Antimony.  
 संखिया-Arsenic.

सज्जी-Fuller's earth.  
 सज्जीखार-Natron.  
 सिगरिफ-Cinnabar.  
 सीसा-Lead.

सफेदा-White lead.

सिन्दूर-Vermilion.

संगमरमर-Marble.

लोहा-Iron.

हड़ताल-Orpiment.

### Occupation.

#### व्यवसाय

खबरवाला-News-  
 agent.

अध्यापक-Professor.

अहिरिन-Milkmaid.

अहीर-Milkman.

इंजिनियर-Engineer.

कसाई-Butcher.

कारीगर-Artist.

किसान-Farmer.

किताबफरोश-Book-  
 seller.

कुंजड़ा-Vegetable.

कुली-Coolie.

कोचवान-Cochman.

कोठीवाल-Banker.

खजान्ची-Treasurer.

खरादनेवाला-Turner.

खुदरा फरोश-Retailer.

गन्धी-Perfumer.

गाड़ीवान—Coachman.  
 ग्रन्थकार—Author.  
 चिट्ठीरसा—Postman.  
 जराह—Surgeon.  
 जहाजी—Sailor.  
 जादूगर—Magician.  
 जाँचनवाला—Inspector.  
 जिल्दसाज—Book-binder.  
 जुलाहा—Weaver.  
 जूता बनानेवाला—Shoe-maker.  
 जौहरी—Jeweller.  
 टारप बैठानेवाला—Compositor.  
 टाल—Procurer.  
 ठठेरा—Brasier.  
 ठीकेदार—Contractor.  
 डाक्टर—Doctor.  
 तबलची—Drummer.  
 तमाली—Betel-seller.  
 तेली—Oil-man.  
 तांत्रिक—Sorcerer.  
 थवई—Mason.  
 दर्जी—Tailor.  
 दन्ताल—Broker.  
 दवा विक्रेता—Druggist.  
 दाई—Midwife.  
 दाँत बनानेवाला—Dentist.  
 दुकानदार—Shopkeeper.  
 धाय—Nurse.  
 धुनियाँ—Garder.  
 धोबिन—Washerwoman.  
 धोबी—Washerman.  
 नानवाई—Baker.  
 पनभरा—Waterman.  
 परीक्षक—Examiner.  
 पहिया बनानेवाला—Wheel-wright.  
 पहरेदार—Watchman.  
 प्रकाशक—Publisher.  
 प्रबन्धकर्ता—Manager.  
 फेरीवाला—Hawker.  
 फोटो उतारनेवाला—Photographer.

बढ़ई—Carpenter.  
 बजाज—Draper.  
 बारिस्टर—Barrister.  
 बीज-विक्रेता—Seedsmen.  
 भिक्षुक—Beggars.  
 भूँजा—Parcher.  
 भंडारी—Butler.  
 मछुवा—Fisherman.  
 मरम्मत करनेवाला—Repairer.  
 मल्लाह—Boatman.  
 मालिक—Proprietor.  
 माली—Gardener.  
 मीनाकार—Enameller.  
 मुनीम—Agent.  
 मुद्रक—Printer.  
 मुन्शी—Clerk.  
 मेहतर—Sweeper.  
 मोची—Cobbler.  
 मोदी—Grocer.  
 मोहरिर—Writer.  
 रसायनी—Chemist.  
 रसोइयादार—Cook.  
 रोकड़िया—Cashier.  
 रोशनाईवाला—Inkman.  
 रंगसाज—Painter.  
 रंगरेज—Dyer.  
 लादनेवाला—Carrier.  
 लेखक—Writer.  
 लोहार—Blacksmith.  
 वकील—Pleader.  
 वैद्य—Physician.  
 शिक्षक—Teacher.  
 साईस—Groom.  
 सीतला छापनेवाला—Vaccinator.  
 सिकलीगर—Glazier.  
 सोनार—Goldsmith.  
 सोदागर—Merchant.  
 संगत राश—Sculptor.  
 सम्पादक—Editor.  
 हज्जाम—Barber.  
 हलवाई—Confectioner.

## Buildings and their Parts.

इमारत तथा इनके अंग  
 अटारी—Attic.  
 अनाथालय—Orphanage.  
 आला—Niche.  
 अंगीठी—Fireplace.  
 अस्पताल—Hospital.  
 आँगन—Courtyard.  
 ओरी—Eaves.  
 इमारत—Building.  
 ईटा—Brick.  
 कमरा—Room.  
 कसाईखाना—Abattoir.  
 कारखाना—Factory.  
 कारनीस—Cornice.  
 किला—Fort.  
 कोनियाँ—Bracket.  
 खपरैल—Tile.  
 खलिहान—Granary.  
 खिड़की—Window.  
 खूँटी—Peg.  
 खण्ड—Storey.  
 गिरजाघर—Church.  
 गुम्बज—Cupola.  
 घोड़िया—Corbel.  
 चबूतरा—Platform.  
 चहबूँचा—Cesspool.  
 चिड़ियाखाना—Aviary.  
 चूना—Lime.  
 चौखट—Door-frame.  
 छड़—Bar.  
 छत—Roof.  
 छप्पर—Shed.  
 जाली (पत्थर की)—Lattices.  
 जंजीर—Chain.  
 झरोखा—Peep-hole.  
 झोपड़ी—Cottage.  
 डंडहरा—Railing.  
 डंडा (सीढ़ी का)—Step.  
 डचोड़ी—Ante-chamber.  
 तहखाना—Cell.  
 दरवाजा—Door.



दफ्तर—Office.  
 देहली—Door-sill.  
 देहलीज—Corridor.  
 धरन—Beam.  
 धुंवाँकश—Chimney.  
 नाबदान—Drain.  
 नींव—Foundation.  
 पत्थर—Stone.  
 परनाला—Gargoyle.  
 पतस्तर—Plaster.  
 पाठशाला—School.  
 पागलखाना—Lunatic  
 Asylum.  
 पुस्तकालय—Library.  
 पेशाबखाना—Urinal.  
 फर्श—Floor.  
 फौवारा—Fountain.  
 बन्द—Plinth.  
 बरसाती—Portico.  
 बरामदा—Verandah.  
 बारिक—Barrack.  
 बोरसी—Fireplace.  
 बंगला—Bungalow.  
 मकान—House.  
 दचान—Dais.  
 मठ—Cloister.  
 मसजिद—Mosque.  
 महल—Palace.  
 मीनार—Steeple.  
 मुँडरा—Battlement.  
 मेहराब—Arch.  
 मन्दिर—Temple.  
 रसोइयाघर—Kitchen.  
 रंगभूमि—Amphi-  
 theatre.  
 विद्यालय—College.  
 विश्वविद्यालय—Univer-  
 sity.  
 सहतीर—Rafters.  
 सराय—Inn.  
 स्नानगृह—Bath-  
 room.  
 सिरमिट—Cement.  
 सीढ़ी—Stair.

**Animals.** पशु  
 जैट—Camel.  
 कस्तूरी मृग—Musk-deer.  
 कुत्ता—Dog.  
 कृतिया—Bitch.  
 खच्चर—Mule.  
 खरगोश—Rabbit.  
 खरहा—Hare.  
 खुर—Hoof.  
 गदहा—Ass.  
 गाय—Cow.  
 गिलहरी—Squirrel.  
 गेंडा—Rhinoceros.  
 गोरखर—Zebra.  
 घोड़ा—Horse.  
 घोड़ी—Mare.  
 चीता—Panther.  
 चूहा—Mouse.  
 छलंदर—Mole.  
 जंगली सुअर—Boar.  
 क्षत्रा कुत्ता—Spaniel.  
 टट्टू—Pony.  
 तेंदुआ—Leopard.  
 नेवला—Mongoose.  
 दुम—Tail.  
 पशु—Beast.  
 पंजा—Claw.  
 पिल्ला—Puppy.  
 बकरा—He-goat.  
 बकरी—She-goat.  
 बकरी का बच्चा—Kid.  
 बछड़ा—Calf.  
 बछिया—She-calf, Heifer.  
 बछेड़ा—Colt.  
 बछड़ी—Filly.  
 बिल्ली—Cat.  
 बिल्ली का बच्चा—Kitten.  
 बन्दर—Monkey.  
 बुनमानुस—Orang-  
 outang.  
 बैल—Ox.  
 बरिहसिंगा—Antelope,  
 Stag.  
 बारहसिंगी—Hind.

भाड़ू—Bear.  
 भेंड़—Sheep.  
 भेंड़ी—Ewe.  
 भेंड़ी का बच्चा—Fawn.  
 भैंसा—Buffalo.  
 माँद—Den.  
 भेड़ा—Ram.  
 भेमना—Lamb.  
 मूसा—Rat.  
 मृग—Stag.  
 लोमड़ी—Fox.  
 लकड़बग्घा—Hyena.  
 लंगूर—Ape.  
 व्याघ्र—Tiger.  
 शिकारी कुत्ता—Hound.  
 साँड़—Bull.  
 साबर—Chamois.  
 साही—Porcupine.  
 सियार—Jackal.  
 सिंह—Lion.  
 सींग—Horn.  
 सुअर—Hog, Pig.  
 सुअरी—Swine.  
 सुईस—Porpoise.  
 हरिन—Deer.  
 हाथी—Elephant.

#### Birds. पक्षी

अबाबील—Swallow.  
 अड्डा—Perch.  
 अण्डा—Egg.  
 उल्ल—Owl.  
 कठफोड़वा—Wood-pecker.  
 कबूतर—Pigeon.  
 काकातुआ—Cockatoo.  
 काला (डेम) कौवा—  
 Raven.  
 कोयल—Cuckoo.  
 कौवा—Crow.  
 गरुड़—Eagle.  
 गिद्ध—Vulture.  
 गौरैया—Sparrow.  
 घोंसला—Nest.  
 चमगादड़—Bat.

चील-Kite.  
 घोंच--Beak.  
 धोटी-Crest.  
 डेना-Wing.  
 तीतर-Partridge.  
 नीलकण्ठ-Magpie.  
 पर-Feather.  
 पिंजड़ा-Cage.  
 पंख-Plume.  
 पेड़ुकी-Dove.  
 बत्तक-Drake.  
 बत्तकका बच्चा-Duckling  
 बत्तकी-Duck.  
 बुलबुल-Nightingale.  
 बया-Weaverbird.  
 बटेर-Quail.  
 बाज-Falcon.  
 मुर्गा-Cock.  
 मुर्गी-Hen.  
 मुसेचा-Eagle.  
 मुर्ग-Fowl.  
 मुर्गी का बच्चा-Chicken.  
 मोर-Peacock.  
 मोरनी-Peahen.  
 लुवा-Lark.  
 शूतुमुर्ग-Ostrich.  
 सारस-Crane.  
 सुग्गा-Parrot.  
 सेना (अंडेका)-Hatching.  
 हिरामन तोता-Macaw.  
 हंस-Swan.

### Reptiles, Worms and Insects.

कीड़े, मकोड़े इत्यादि  
 अजगर-Boa.  
 कछुवा-Turtle.  
 काला साँप-Adder.  
 केंचुली-Slough.  
 केंचुवा-Earthworm.  
 केकड़ा-Crab.  
 खटमल-Bug.  
 गिरगिट-Chameleon.  
 गेहुवृ साँप-Cobra.  
 गोजर-Centipede.

गोबरैला-Beetle.  
 घड़ियाल-Alligator.  
 घोंघा-Snail.  
 छिपकली-Lizard.  
 जहर-Poison.  
 जहर का दाँत-Fang.  
 चींटी-Ant.  
 जुगनू-Firefly.  
 जूं-Louse.  
 जोंक-Leech.  
 झींगुर-Cricket.  
 टिड्डी-Locust.  
 तितली-Butterfly.  
 दरियाई घोड़ा-Hippe-  
 potamus.  
 बिच्छू-Scorpion.  
 मछली-Fish.  
 दीमक-White ant.  
 मछली का बच्चा-Spawn.  
 मधुमक्खी (नर)-Drone.  
 मधुमक्खी (मादा)-Bee.  
 मेढक-Frog.  
 मेढक का बच्चा-Tadpole.  
 फन-Hood.  
 फतंगा-Grasshopper.  
 मकड़ा-Spider.  
 मकड़े का जाला-Web.  
 मक्खी-Fly.  
 मगर-Crocodile.  
 मच्छड़-Mosquito.  
 बरें-Wasp.  
 रेशम का कीड़ा Silkworm.  
 रेशम का कोआ-Cocoon.  
 लीख-Nit.  
 साँप-Snake.  
 शंख-Conch.  
 सीप-Oyster.  
 सुफना (मछली का)-Fin.  
 Stationery and  
 Office Requisites.  
 लिखने-पढ़ने तथा  
 दफ्तर के सामान  
 अक्षर करने का कागज-  
 Tracing paper.

अखबार-Newspaper.  
 अलमारी-Almirah.  
 आधी रसीद (मुसल्ला)-  
 Counterfoil.  
 आरामकुर्सी-Easy Chair  
 आलपीन-Pin.  
 आलपीन गद्दी-Pin cash-  
 ion.  
 कलम-Pen.  
 कलमतराश-Pen-knife.  
 कलम लोहे की-Steel-pen.  
 कागज-Paper.  
 कागज-तराश-Paper-  
 cutter.  
 कागजदाब-Paper-weight.  
 काग-Cork.  
 कार्ड-Card.  
 काली स्याही-Black ink.  
 कोश-Dictionary.  
 खड़िया पेंसिल-Crayon.  
 खाता-Register.  
 गड्डी-File.  
 गोंद-Gum.  
 चाँप प्रेस-Copying Press.  
 चिट्ठी का कागज-Letter  
 Paper.  
 चिमटी-Clip.  
 चौकी-Bench.  
 जेबी पोथी-Pocket Book  
 टिकट (स्टाम्प)-Postage  
 stamp.  
 टेबुल-Table.  
 डोरी कीलदार-Tag.  
 ड्राइंग पिन-Drawing Pin  
 तार-Wire.  
 तार की डोलची-Office  
 Tray.  
 तिपाई-Stool.  
 दावात-Inpkot.  
 दैनिक पत्र-Daily Paper.  
 नकल करने का कागज-  
 Carbon paper.  
 नकल करने की स्याही-  
 Copying ink.



नकल करने की पेंसिल-  
Copying pencil.

नकशा-Map.

निब-Nib.

निमन्त्रणपत्र-Invitation-  
card.

नीली-काली, स्याही-Blue-  
black ink.

नीली स्याही-Blue Ink.

पर की कलम-Quill Pen.

परकाल-Divider.

पुकारने की घंटी-Cal-  
bell.

पेंसिल-Pencil.

पेंसिल पकड़-Crayon.

पोस्ट कार्ड-Post Card.

फाइल-File.

फ्रीता-Tape.

बँधना-Fastener.

भेंट करने का कार्ड-

Visiting card.

महीन निब-Mapping pen

मासिक पत्रिका-Magazine.

मोहर-Seal.

मोमी कपड़ा-Tracing  
cloth,

रबड़-Eraser.

रबड़ की मोहर-Rubber-  
stamp.

रद्दी की टोकरी-Waste-  
paper-basket.

रसीद बही-Receipt-  
Book.

रूलर-Ruler.

रोशनाई-Ink.

रोशनाई का गद्दा-Ink-pad.

लपेटने का कागज-Pack-  
ing paper.

लाल रोशनाई-Red ink.

लाह मुहर करने की-

Sealing wax.

लिखने की पट्टी-Writing-  
Pad.

लिफाफा-Envelope.

लेखावही-Ledger.

साप्ताहिक पत्र-Weekly  
Paper.

सरेस-Glue.

सादा कागज-Blank-  
paper.

सुख रोशनाई-Carmine-  
ink.

सोखता-Blotting-  
paper.

सँड़सी छेदने की-Punch

होल्डर-Holder.

## हिन्दी कहावतें तथा उनके अंग्रेजी पद्योप

अ

अकल के पीछे डंडा लिये फिरते हैं—He demands tribute of the dead.  
अकल बड़ी कि भैंस—Knowledge is more powerful than mere strength.  
अंखिया सुख कलेजा ठंडा—Bright to sight heart's delight.  
अज्ञानी किसी से नहीं डरते—They that know nothing fear nothing.  
अज्ञानी धन चाहता है और ज्ञानी गुण—The foolish seek for wealth, the wise for perfection.

अंत भला तो सब भला—All is well that ends well.

अंधे के आगे रोये अपना दीदा खोये—Throwing pearls before swine.

अपना मकान कोट समान—Everyman's house is his castle.

अपना तोसा अपना भरोसा—Everyone must stand on his own legs.

अपनी इज्जत अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected.

अपनी गली में कुत्ता भी शेर होता है—Every cock fights best on his own dunghill.

अपने दही को कोई खट्टा नहीं कहता—Every potter praises his own pot.

अपने किये को भुगतो—Abide by your deeds.

अपने आप मियाँ मिट्ठू—Self-praise is no recommendation.

अनुभव सारे ज्ञान की जननी है—Experience is the mother of all knowledge.

अनुभव सुगमता से प्राप्त नहीं होता—Experience cannot be bought too cheap.

अपमान का जीवन मृत्यु से भी बुरा है—Dishonour is worse than death.

अभी दिल्ली दूर है—Make not your sauce till you have caught your fish.

अवसर को हाथ से न गँवाओ—Strike the iron while it is hot.

अशकियाँ लुट, कोयले पर मुहर—Penny wise, pound foolish

अशुभ कार्य का अशुभ फल—A bad way has a bad end.

अन्धों में कनवा राजा—A figure among cyphers.

अपना पूत सबको प्यारा—Every potter praises his own pot.

अपनी मर्यादा अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected.

अवजल गंगरी छलकत जाय, भरी गगरिया चुपके जाय—Deep rivers move with silent majesty. Shallow brooks are noisy.

आ

आगे दौड़ पीछे छोड़—Haste makes waste.

आप मरे जग लोप—Death's day is Doomsday.

आपका जूता आपका सिर—To try one in one's own Greece.

आप भला तो जग भला—Good mind good find.

आपका नौकर और खार्च उधार—Your servant and lives on credit.

आप काज रहा काज—Better do a thing than wish it to be done.

आप मरे जग प्रलय—When I am dead, the world is gone.

आदमी की कदर मरे पीछे—A man's worth is known after his death.

आदत-प्रकृति बन जाती है—Habit is the second nature.

आधी छोड़ सारी को धावे, आधी रहे न सारी पावे—He who grasps all things will lose all.



बाज ऐसा क्यों करें कि कल पछताना पड़े—Do not do today what you will  
repent tomorrow.

धाय लिये की लाज—A bargain is after all a bargain.

आया न घाव वैद्य बुलाओ—Call not a surgeon before you are hurt.

आम के आम गुठली के दाम—Earth's joys and heaven's combined.

आवश्यकता में सभी कुछ उचित है—Necessity knows no law.

आशीर्वाद विपत्ति हटाने को होती है—Blessings are not relieved till they  
are gone.

आसमान का धूँका मुँह पर पड़ता है—Puff not against the wind.

आहार व्यवहार में लज्जा क्या—Fair exchange is no robbery. Fair bottle  
leave no bitterness behind.

इलाज से बचाव अच्छा—Prevention is better than cure.

इस हाथ दे उस हाथ ले—Early sow early mow.

उ

उतावला सो वावला—Hurry spoils curry. Marry in haste repent at leisure.

उपदेश करने से स्वयं करना भला—Example is better than precept.

उतने पाँव पसारिये जितनी चादर होवे—Cut your coat according to your  
cloth.

उधार स्नेह की कैची है—He that does lend does lose a fore friend.

उलटे बाँस बरेली को—To carry coal to New Castle.

ऊ

ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान—Great cry little wool. Great boast little roast.

ऊँट के मुँह में जीरा—A drop in the ocean.

ए

एक पंथ दो काज—To kill two birds with one stone.

एक हाथ से ताली नहीं बजती—It takes two to make a quarrel.

एक म्यान में दो तलवार नहीं समाती—Two of a trade seldom agree.

एक ही साँचे में ढले हैं—Cast in the same mould.

एक रंग की चिड़िया उड़ी—Birds of a feather flock together.

एक परहेज सौ इलाज—Diet cures more than doctors.

एक नजर सौ नसीहत—Example is better than precept.

एक परहेज लाख दवा—Temperature is the best physic.

एक मछली सारे जल को गंदा करती है—One fish infects the whole water.

एक ही थैले के चट्टे ढट्टे—Cast in the same mould.

एक अनार सौ बीमार—One post and one hundred candidates.

एक कान सुना दूसरे कान उड़ा दो—In at one ear and out at the other.

एका बड़ी शक्ति है—Union is strength.

ओ

ओछे के पेट में बातें नहीं पचती—Children and fools tell the truth.

ओस चाटे प्यास नहीं बुझती—A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan.

औरत की बात का क्या विश्वास—A winter's wind and a woman's heart  
oftenest change.

कभी निराश न हो—Despair loses all.  
 कम खर्च बाला नशीन—Small cost and great show.  
 कभी अंधे के हाथ भी बटेर लग जाती है—A blind man sometimes hits the mark.  
 कर भला हो भला—Light reflects light.  
 कर काम ले दाम—No miles no meals.  
 करने की सौ राहें—Where there is a will there is a way.  
 कर बुरा हो बुरा—Do evil and look for the like.  
 कमीन मित्र से सदा भय—Friendship with mean fellow is always dreadful.

कहना और करना और—Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves.  
 कही खेल की सुनी खीलों की—Talk of chalk and to hear cheese.  
 कहीं बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं? Can you teach an old woman to dance?  
 कमबख्ती जब आवे ऊँट चढ़े तो कुत्ता काटें—He who is born in misfortune stumbles as he goes.

कल किसने देखा—Tomorrow never comes.  
 कहीं गधा भी घोड़ा बन सकता है? Can the Ethiopian change his skin.  
 कविता चित्त को प्रफुल्लित करती है—The charms of poetry captivate the soul.  
 काठ की हँडिया एक ही बार चढ़ती है—It is the silly fish that is caught with the same bait. A cheating play never thrives.  
 काम ही कापरीगर बनाता है—Practice makes perfect.  
 कानी के व्याह को सौ सौ जोखिम—There is many a slip between the cup and the lip.

काली माँ के गोरे बच्चे—A black hen lays white eggs.  
 काम काम को सिखलाता है—It is work that makes a workman.  
 काम, प्यारा होता है चाम नहीं—Handsome is that handsome does.  
 काल के गाल में चले सब जाते हैं—Time devours everything.  
 कुछ न होने से थोड़ा अच्छा है—Something is better than nothing.  
 कुम्हार अपने धर्तन सराहती हैं—Every potter praises his own pot.  
 कुत्ते की पूँछ टेढ़ी ही होती है—Curst cows have short horns.  
 कुत्ते को कभी भी हजम नहीं होता—A low-born person feels proud of his honour.

कुत्ता भूँके तो चन्द्रमा को क्या—The moon does not heed the barking dog.  
 कूड़े के भी दिन फिरते हैं—Every dog has his day.  
 कौन है जिससे गलती नहीं होती—Even a good horse stumbles.  
 कौन सुख ऐसा नहीं जिसमें दुख न होय—No joy without alloy.  
 कीयल काटने देत है काक कहा हर लेत, मीठी बोली बोल के जग बश में कर लेत—A good tongue is a good weapon.

क्या बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं—An old dog will learn no tricks.  
 क्या अक्ल चरने गई है—Wits have gone wool-gathering.

खरी मजूरी चोखा काम—A good servant should have good wages.  
 खाने में भी क्या शर्माता—Never feel shy to eat your meal.



झीर पीछे खाँड—After meat mustard.

खेती खसम सेती—The master's eye makes the mare fat.

ग

गँवार गन्ना न दे भेली दे—Penny wise, pound foolish.

गधे का खिलाया पाप न पुत्र—Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man.

गधे को अंगूरी बाग—Honey is not for donkey's mouth.

गया वक्त फिर हाथ आता नहीं—Time and tide wait for no man.

गरजी यार किसके, दम लगाय खिसके—The dinner over, away go the guests.

गरीब की जोड़ू सबकी भाभी—A light purse is a heavy curse.

गरीबी में आटा गीला—Misfortunes seldom come alone.

गाँठ गिरहू में कीड़ी नहीं मियाँ गये लाहौर—His purse and plate are ill-met.

गोली अन्दर दम बाहर—Pill in and breath out.

गुड़ खाना गुलगुले से परहेज—To swallow a camel and to strain at gnat.

गेहूँ वस्त्रों से साधू नहीं बनता—Cowl does not make a monk.

गुड़ न दे गुड़ की ऐसी बात कह दें—A good word costs nothing.

गेहूँ के साथ घुन भी पिस जाता है—When the buffaloes fight crops suffer.

घ

घर का जोगी जोगना आन गाँव का सिद्ध—A prophet is not honoured in his own country.

घर में सूत न कपास, जुलाहे से लट्ठम लट्ठा—Count not your chicken before they are hatched.

घर की आधी भली बाहर सारी नहीं—Dry bread at home is better than sweetmeat abroad.

घर का भेदी लंका ढावे—Traitors are the worst enemies.

घायल की गति बैद्य क्या जाने—The wearer best knows where the shoe pinches.

पूँछट वाली देख के भूली वीर मत जाना—Beauty may have fair leaves yet bitter fruits.

च

चार दिन की चाँदनी फिर अँधेरी रात—A nine days' wonder.

चाहकुन रा चाह दर पेश—He who digs a pit for others falls into it himself.

चिंता सो चिता—Grief is the canker of heart.

चिराग तले अँधेरा—Near the church further from heaven.

चोरी का माल लेनेवाला भी चोर—The receiver is as bad as the thief.

चौबे गये छब्बे होने दूबे होकर आये—An ass went to ask for horses but lost his ears.

चोर का साथी गिरहकट—Birds of a feather flock together.

छोटे से बड़े होते हैं—Lads will be men.

ज

जब तक साँस तब तक आस—As long as there is life, there is hope.

जब अपनी उत्तारी तो दूसरे की उतारते क्या देख—Beware of him who regards not his reputation.

जब तक जहरमोहरा आयेगा साँप का काटा मर जायेगा—The steed will die

until the grass grows.

जबान को लगाम जरूरी है—A bridle for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture.

जबान कैंची सी कतरती है—His tongue runs on wheels.

जमीन और आसमान का फर्क—There is a world of difference in it.

जबान खल्क नक्कारा खुदा—Public voice is God's voice.

जबान तलवार से ज्यादा तेज है—Tongue is not steel but cuts deeper.

जर जमीन औरत लड़ाई की जड़ हैं—Money, women and land are the roots of all troubles.

जल्दी का काम अच्छा नहीं होता—Quick and well do not go well together.

जहाँ फूल वहाँ काँटा—No rose without a thorn.

जगत का कहना भविष्यवाणी है—When many people prognosticate, the event is not too far.

जरूरत के वक्त गधे को भी बाप बनाना पड़ता है—The needy stoops to every thing however mean.

जाहिरा सूरत पर मत जाओ—Do not go by appearances. All that glitters is not gold.

जान बूझकर कुर्वे में गिरना—To run against the point of spear.

जाय लाख रहे साख—A good name is better than bags of gold.

जिस काम से रोका जाय उसी को जी चाहे—From prohibition desires increase.

जिस काम की ओर ध्यान न दो वही बिगड़ जाता है—Business neglected, business lost.

जिसके गेहूँ नहीं वह चने की रोटी से ही राजी—They that have no other meat, bread and butter are glad to them.

जितना धन उतनी चिंता—Much coin, much care.

जिसका इलाज नहीं उसका कोई उपाय नहीं—What cannot be cured must be endured.

जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा—Like father likeson.

जैसा बर्ताव अपने साथ करना चाहो वैसा आप भी करो—Do as you would be done by.

जैसा आँत वैसा गया—Evil got evil spent.

जैसा राजा वैसी प्रजा—As the king so are the subjects.

जैसे को तैसा—Tit for tat.

जैसा बोओगे वैसा काटोगे—As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसी करनी वैसी भरनी—As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसा पति वैसी पत्नी—A good Jack makes a good Gill.

जैसा देश वैसा भेष—When you go to Rome, do as the Romans do.

जैसी तेरी नूमड़ी वैसी तेरी गीत—Work according to wages.

जैसे काली कामरी चढ़े न हज्जो रंग—Black will take no other hue.

जो होता था सो हो चुका—What is done is done.

जिसके न पैर फटी ब्रवाई, वह क्या जान प्रीर पशई—He laughs at scars who never felt a wound.

जो आता है अपना सिक्का चलाता है—New lords, new laws.

जाको राखे साइयाँ मार सके ना कोय—Whom God keeps no frost can kill.



जो गरजते हैं वे बरसते नहीं—Barking dogs seldom bite.

झ

झूठे की याददास्त तेज होती है—A liar should have a good memory.

ट

शालमटोल समय का चोर—Procrastination is the thief of time.

ठ

ठंडा करके खाओ—Blow first and sip afterwards.

ड

डायन को भी दामाद प्यारा है—It is a hard winter when dogs eat dogs.

डंडा सबका पीर—Rod tames every brute.

डौला डौल की मिट्टी खराब—A rolling stone gathers no moss.

डू

दुखम तासीर सोहवत का असर—Kid after kid.

दुरंत दाने महा कल्याण—He gives thrice who gives in a trice.

तेजा पांव पसारिये जेती लम्बी सौर—Cut your coat according to your cloth.

तु मुझको मैं तुझको—Claw me and I will claw thee.

तीन तेरह होना—To be at sixes and sevens.

तेल देखो तेल की धार देखो—See which way the wind blows.

तेल डालने से आग नहीं बुझती—Casting oil into the fire is not the way to extinguish it.

च

थोथा चना वाजें घना—Empty vessels make much noise.

थोथे वृक्ष पर कोई नहीं बैठता—In times of prosperity friends are plenty,  
In times of adversity not one in twenty.

द

दयानतदारी सबसे अच्छी रीति है—Honesty is the best policy.

द्राम करावे काम—Money makes the man run.

दाल में जरूर काला है—There is something black.

दीवाल के भी कान होते हैं—Hedges have eyes and walls have ears.

दुविधा में दोनों गये माया मिली न राम—Between two stools one falls to the ground.

दुबल में क्रोध अधिक होता है—A little pot is soon hot.

दूध का जला छाछ फूँककर पीता है—A burnt child dreads the fire.

दूध का दूध पानी का पानी—Oil and truth must come out.

दिये का उजाला प्रलय तक—Whatever is given to the poor is laid up in heaven.

दुख भोगे बिना सुख कहाँ—No meat without some sweat.

दुख में समय पहाड़—Grief lengthens the hour.

दूर के ढोल सुहावने लगते हैं—Distant drums sound well.

दूसरों की बुराईयें निकालना—To pick holes in the coat.

देखिये ऊँट किस करवट बैठता है—Let us see which way the wind blows.

दो मल्लाओं में मुर्गी हराम—Too many cooks spoil the broth.

दान की बलिया का दाँत नहीं देखा जाता—Beggars and borrowers could not be choosers.

धन को धन कमाता है—Money begets money.  
 धन ईश्वर से भी बढ़कर है—Mammon has more worshippers than God.  
 धन सबको अंधा कर देता है—Gold is the dust that blinds all eyes.  
 धन के सिर सेहरा—The writ of fate never changes.  
 धन तमाम खूबियों की जड़ है—Money is a god of the world.  
 धूप में बाल नहीं पकाये हैं—Wisdom is the daughter of old age.

नई नौ दिन पुरानी सौ दिन—New brooms are not better than old ones,  
 न कुत्ता देखे न भूँके—A blind dog won't bark at the moon.  
 न आए का आनन्द न गये का शोक—If rich be not elected, if poor be not  
 dejected.

नकल में शकल क्या—imitation has no intelligence.  
 न घर का न घाट का—Neither fish nor fowl.  
 नाचने लगे तो धूँध गया—Poverty breeds contempt.  
 नकटा जीये बुरा हवाला—He that hath ill name is half hanged.  
 नया नौकर शेर मारता है—New brooms sweep clean.  
 न नौ मन तेल होगा न राधा नाचेगी—If the sky falls we shall gather larks.  
 नौ नगद न तेरह उम्भार—A bird in hand is worth two in bush.  
 नाक की सीध में चले जाना—To follow one's nose.  
 नाच न आवे आँगन टेढ़ा—A bad workman quarrels with his tools.  
 निर्धन के बच्चे ही धन हैं—Children are treasures to the poor.  
 नीम हकीम खतरे जान—A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.  
 नीम न भीठी होय चाँदे सीँचो गुड़ घी से—Crows are never the whiter for  
 washing.

नेक नाम दौलत से अच्छा है—A good-name is better than riches.  
 नेकी कर दरिया में डाल—Do good and cast it into the river.  
 नौ सौ चूहे खाकर बिल्ली चली हज को—Singing all the days in the week and  
 going to church on Sundays.  
 नौकरी की क्या जड़—Service is no inheritance.

पढ़े न लिखे नाम विद्यासागर—An ignorant man keeping a great fuss.  
 परिश्रम कभी व्यर्थ नहीं जाता—Perseverance is never unfruitful.  
 परिश्रम सौभाग्य का दाहिना हाथ है—Industry is fortune's right hand.  
 पहिले आप सम्हालो—Sweep before your own door.  
 पहिले योग्य बनो फिर माँगो—First deserve then desire.  
 पानी में रहे मगर से बैर—To live in Rome and strife with the Pope.  
 पाँचो ओंठलियाँ घी में—Your bread is buttered on both sides.  
 पहिले बात को तोलो फिर मुँह से बोलो—Calculate well before you speak.  
 पैट की खातिर टोकरी उठाना पड़ती है—Want goads to industry.  
 पेड़ फल से जाना जाता है—The tree is known by the fruit it bears.  
 पैसा धाँड का यार साथ क—Fetters even of gold are heavy.  
 पूत क्रपूत पालने में ही पहचाने जाते हैं—The child is the father of the man.  
 प्रत्येक कार्य मनुष्य नहीं कर सकता—No living man can do all things.



प्रश्न गेहूँ उत्तर जी—His answer is besides the question.  
 प्राण बच्चे लाखों पाये—Life is better than bags of gold.  
 प्रेम रोग असाध्य है—Love is incurable.

फ

फ़ज़ूलखर्ची पर कमर बँधी है—He burns the candles at both ends.  
 फिक्र से क्या होता है—Care avails not.  
 फ़िराक में इश्क़ तड़पता है—Absence sharpens love.  
 फिक्र पीती है खूने दिल—Anxiety is the canker of the heart.

व

वंदा जोड़े पली पली और राम उधारें कुप्पा—Man proposes, God disposes.  
 ब्रकरी की माँ कब तक खैर मनावेगी—How long will the mother's prayers  
 avail to save her kid.  
 बगल में लुरी मुख में राम राम—A wolf in lamb's skin.  
 बड़े भैयाँ सो बड़े भैयाँ छोटे भैयाँ सुभान अल्ला—The younger is even worse  
 than the elder.

बद अच्छा बदनाम बुरा—A bad man is better than a bad name.  
 बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना—Make hay while the sun shines.  
 बड़ों की बड़ी बात—Great men have great views.  
 बातों से पेट नहीं भरता—It is money that buys the land.  
 बात का बतंगड़ बन गया—To make a mountain out of mole-hill.  
 बिन बुलाये मान नहीं होता—Uninvited guests sit on thorns.  
 बिन पानी मोजे उतारना—Crying before you are hurt.  
 बिपता में कोई साथी नहीं—Adversity flatters no man.  
 बिना भाष चीज खरीद लेना—To buy a pig in a pike.  
 बिल्ली ने शेर पढ़ाया, बिल्ली को खाने आया—My foot my tutor.  
 बिन मारे का तोबा—To cry before you are hurt.  
 बिना सेवा मेवा नहीं मिलता—No pain, no gain.  
 बीती ताहि बिसार दे—Let the past bury its dead.  
 बुरे के साथ भलाई—Charity towards uncharitable.  
 बुरा कर बुरा हो—Do evil and look for the like.  
 बुरी संगत से अकेला भला—Better be alone than in bad company.  
 बूंद बूंद में तलाब भर जाता है—Many a pickle makes a mickle.  
 बेकार से बेगार भली—Forced labour is better than idleness.  
 बेतरतीबी से काम करना—To put the cart before the horse.  
 बेकारी से शैतानी सूझती है—An idle brain is a workshop of devil.  
 बैठे से बेगार भली—Better wear your shoes than your bad clothes.  
 बे ऐब ईश्वर—Every bean has its black.  
 बेड़ी सोने की भी बुरी—Fetters even of gold are heavy.  
 बेसिर मौज क्या है—What an army without a general?  
 बोए पेड़ बबूल के आम कहाँ से खाय? Gather thistles, and expect pickles.  
 भये और प्रेम एक जगह नहीं रहते—Dread and affection never exist together.  
 भलाई से न चूको—Never be weary of doing good.  
 भाग्य के लिखे को कौन मेटे सकता है—What is lotted, cannot be blotted.

भाग्य ने मारा दुनिया ने मारा—All the world will beat the man whom fortune buffets.

भिड़ों के छत्तों को मत छेड़ो—Let sleeping dogs lie.

भीख और भिगोंड़—Beggars are never choosers.

भूखा सो रुखा—A hungry man is an angry man.

भूख में चने भी मखान—Hunger is the best sauce.

भूसा बहुत, आटा कम—Much bran, little meal.

स

महंगा रोए एक बार, सस्ता रोए बार-बार—The cheaper buyer takes no meat.

मरता क्या न करता—The desperate man does all things.

मक्खी खाँड़ पर गिरती है—Daub your mouth with honey and you will get plenty of flies.

मरे मुर्दे मत उखाड़ो—Let by-gones be by-gones.

मरे पर बैद—After death the doctor.

माया बादल की छाया—Riches have wings.

माले मुफ्त दिले बेरहम—Ill-got, ill-spent.

माया को माया मिले कर कर लम्बे हाथ—Money begets money.

मित्र वही जो समय पर काम आवे—A friend in need, is a friend indeed.

मीठा बोलना ही खिलाना है—Welcome is the best cheer.

मुँहसे तू तगड़ा न कर—But me no butts.

मुँह पर झूठ नहीं बोला जाता—Face to face the teeth comes out.

मुल्ला की दीड़ मस्जिद तक—The priest goes no further from the church.

मेल से बल है—Union is strength.

मेरे साथ अगर मगर मत करो—But me no butts.

मेहनत का फल मीठा—No roses without thorns.

मौन आधी स्वीकृति है—Silence gives consent.

म्याऊँ का ठौर कौन पकड़ेगा—Who will bell the cat ?

य

यथा राजा तथा प्रजा—As King, so are his subjects.

यहाँ तुम्हारी दाढ़ नहीं गल सकती—Your schemes won't take here.

र

रफूचकर होना—To show a clear pair of heels.

राई का परबत बनाना—To make a mountain of a mole hill.

राम भरोसे जो रहे झार न सके कोय—What God will, no frost can kill.

राम राम जपना पराया माल अपना—A robber in the garb of a saint.

रूप को अलंकार की आवश्यकता नहीं—A fair face needs no paint.

रीब में सब अधिकार छिपा रहता है—Devil hides under glittering garments.

रोज के टपके से पत्थर भी घिस जाता है—Constant dropping wears the stone away.

ल

लकड़ी के बल बन्दर नाचे—Need makes the old wife trot.

लड़ाई मौत का स्थिहार है—War is death's feast.

लातों के देयता बात से नहीं मानते—Roe is the logic of fools. Honey is not for the ass's mouth. A pet lamb makes a cross ram.



लालच बुरी बला—No vice like avarice.

लोभ से कुछ नहीं मिलता—All covet, all lost.

लोभी का पेट सदा खाली—A covetous man is ever in want.

लोहे को लोहा काटता है—Diamond cuts diamond.

व

वह पुरानी चाल चलता है—He keeps to the beaten path.

वह दिन गये जब जनाव फाखता उड़ाते थे—Gone is the goose that was golden.

बैद्य आप ही बीमार हैं वह दूसरों को क्या अच्छा करेगा—An ill physician cannot cure others.

वीरता का काम न चाहे नाम—Good deeds need no show.

श

शक्करखोरे को ईश्वर शक्कर देता है—Spend and God will send.

शान्ति शान्ति : उन्नति करनेवाला जीतता है—Slow and steady wins the race.

श्रीगणेश अच्छा हो तो आधा काम हो गया—Well begun is half done.

श्रीगणेश ही गलत—Wrong at the very beginning.

स

संतोष धन परम धन है—A contented mind is a contented feast.

संतोष कड़ुवा है पर फल मीठा—Patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet.

सत डिगा जहान डिगा—When character is lost all is lost.

सखी से सूझ भला जो तुरंत दे जवाब—He gives twice who gives in a trice.

सबको अपना ही मतलब प्यारा है—Every one knows his interest best.

सबसे भला चुप—Silence is golden.

समय बगे दुर्लभ जानो—Make hay while the sun shines.

समय पर टाँका नौ का काम देता है—A stitch in time saves nine.

समझदार को इशारा काफी—word to the wise is enough.

स्याना कौवा कूड़े पर—Positive men are often in error.

सावन के अंधे को हरा दिखाई देता है—Every thing looks yellow to a jaundiced eye.

सब्र का फल मीठा होता है—Bear and forbear is good.

सलाह हर समय की अच्छी—Counsel is never out of date.

सब्र बड़ा धन है—Contentment is more than a kingdom.

साँप के सँपोले ही होंगे—so the crow is, so the egg be.

सर मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़े—His fortune overlook him at the very outset.

साझ की हँडिया चौराहे में फूटती है—e common horse is worst shod.

सारा जाता देखिये ओधा लीजे बाँट—Better give the wool than the whole sheep.

साफ जगह पर मैल बहुत खराब लगता है—Dirt looks dirtiest upon a snow-white place.

ह

हरफन मीला, हरफन अधूरा—Jack of all trades and master of none.

हथेली पर सरसों नहीं जमती—Rome was not built in a day.

होनहार विरवान के होत चीकने पात—Coming events cast their shadows before.

END

**Words and Phrases from Greek, Latin and Modern  
European Languages which are more or  
less current.**

**A**

- Ab absurdo* (L.), from absurdity. असंगति से।
- Ab aeterno* (L.), from eternity. अनादि काल से।
- Ab ante* (L.), from before. प्राचीन काल से।
- Ab antiquo* (L.), from olden time. प्राचीन समय से।
- A' bas* (Fr.), down, down with ! नीचे, नीचे गिरा देना !
- A' batons rompus* (Fr.), by fits and starts. छक में, सनक में।
- Ab extra* (L.), from without. बाहर से।
- Ab imo pectore* (L.), from the heart's bottom. अन्तःकरण से।
- Ab incunabulis* (L.), from the cradle. बाल्यावस्था से।
- Ab initio* (L.), from the beginning. आरंभ से।
- Ab intra* (L.), from within. भीतर से।
- Ab irato* (L.), in a fit of passion. खदेह से, क्रोध से।
- A' bon chat, bon rat* (Fr.), for a good cat, a good rat; tit for tat. अच्छी बिल्ली के लिये अच्छा चूहा, बदला बदला, जैसे-को-तैसा।
- A' bon droit* (Fr.), justly, with justice. न्याय से, उचित रीति से।
- A' bon marche* (Fr.), at a bargain, cheap. लाभ से, मुनाफे से, सस्ता।
- Abonnement* (Fr.), subscription. शुल्क, चढ़ा।
- Ab origine* (L.), from the beginning. आरंभ से, आदि से।
- Abort* (Ger.), a privy. पायखाना, पेशाबखाना।
- Ab ovo* (L.), from the egg, from the beginning. अण्डे से, आरंभ काल से।
- A' bras ouverts* (Fr.), with open arms. खुले बाहु से, मित्र-भाव से।
- Abrége* (Fr.), abridgment. संक्षेप।
- Absens Keres non erit* (L.), out of sight, out of mind. अदृश्य होकर सफलता नहीं हो सकती।
- Absente reo* (L.), the accused being absent. प्रतिवादी (मुद्दालेह) की अनुपस्थिति में।
- Absit* (L.), let him be absent. उसको अनुपस्थित होने दो।
- Absit invidia* (L.), keeping envy apart. ईर्ष्या को हटाकर, शत्रुता को दूर रखकर।
- Absit omen* (L.), keeping ill omen apart. बुरे शकुन को दूर रखकर।
- Ab uno disce omnes* (L.), from one example learn the rest. एक उदाहरण से अन्य सबको जान लो।
- A' capite ad calcem* (L.), cap-a-pie, from head to heel. नख से शिख तक, सिर से पैर तक।
- Accabl'e* (Fr.), depressed. खिन्नचित्त, दुखी।
- Accueil* (Fr.), welcome. स्वागत।
- Acharne* (Fr.), agitated, furious. उद्विग्न, क्रुद्ध।
- A' Cheval* (Fr.), on horseback. घोड़सवारी किये हुए।
- A' compte* (Fr.), in part payment. देन का कुछ अंश चुकाते हुए।
- A couvert* (Fr.), under cover. परदे में, रक्षित रूप से।



*Acroama, acroasis* (Gr.), oral instruction. मौखिक शिक्षा।

*Actionnaire* (Fr.), shareholder. हिस्सेदार।

*Aetum ne agas* (L.), never do again what you have done.

एक बार किये हुए को दुबारा मत करो।

*Ad aperturam* (L.), wherever a book may be opened. जहाँ कहीं पुस्तक खोली जावे।

*Ad arbitrium* (L.), at pleasure. इच्छानुसार।

*A dato* (L.), from date. तिथि (तारीख) से।

*Ad captandum vulgus* (L.), to attract the multitude. सर्व सामान्य के चित्त को आकर्षित करना।

*Ad clerum* (L.), to the clergy. पुरोहित के प्रति।

*Addio* (It.), farewell. विदाई।

*A' demi* (Fr.), half. आधा।

*A' Deo et rege* (L.), from God and the King. ईश्वर तथा राजा से।

*A' deus* (Fr.), between two. दो के बीच में।

*Ad extra* (L.), outward. बाहरी ओर।

*Ad extremum* (L.), to the last. अन्त तक।

*Ad finem* (L.), to the end. अन्त तक।

*Ad gustum* (L.), according to one's taste. रुचि के अनुसार।

*Ad hoc* (L.), for that special aim. उस विशेष उद्देश्य से।

*Ad hunc locum* (L.), on this passage. इस भाग से।

*A die* (L.), from that day. उस दिन से।

*Ad hominem* (L.), personal. व्यक्तिगत।

*Ad infinitum* (L.), up to infinity. अन्त तक, अन्तिम सीमा तक।

*Ad interim* (L.), in the meantime. इस बीच में।

*A' discretion* (Fr.), without restriction. बिना किसी रुकावट के।

*Ad libitum* (L.), at pleasure. इच्छानुसार।

*Ad litem* (L.), for a suit. मुकदमे के लिये।

*Ad literam* (L.), to the letter. अक्षरशः, अक्षर अक्षर।

*Ad manum* (L.), ready. प्रस्तुत, तैयार।

*Ad modum* (L.), after the method of. रीति से, रीति के अनुसार।

*Ad nauseam* (L.), till it produces disgust. घृणा उत्पन्न करने तक।

*Ad patres* (L.), dead. पितरों में जा मिला, मृतक।

*Ad referendum* (L.), for further consideration. अधिक विचार के लिये।

*Ad rem* (L.), to the point, to the purpose. लक्ष्य पर, उद्देश्य से।

*A' droite* (Fr.), to the right. दाहिनी ओर।

*Ad sum'* (L.), 'I am here ! मैं यहाँ दिखमान हूँ।

*Ad summum* (L.), to the highest point. उच्चतम अवस्था पर।

*Ad unguem* (L.), to a nicety. सूक्ष्मदर्शिता से।

*Ad unum omnes* (L.), all to a man. एक एक पुरुष तक।

*Ad usum* (L.), according to custom. रीति के अनुसार।

*Ad valorem* (L.), according to value. मूल्य के अनुसार।

*Ad verbum* (L.), verbally. मुख से, शब्दों में।

*Ad vienne que pourra* (Fr.), at all cost. चाहे जो कुछ हो।

*Ad vitam aut culpam* (L.), for life or fault. जीने या अपराध करने तक।

*Ad vivum* (L.), life-like: जीवित-

के सदृश।

*Egrescitque medendo* (L.), disease increases by the remedy.

औषधि से रोग बढ़ता है।

*Egri somnia* (L.), dreams of a sick man. रोगी पुरुष के स्वप्न।

*Equanimiter* (L.), calmly. गान्तिपूर्वक।

*Equo animo* (L.), with an equable mind. न्यायपूर्वक।

*E triplem* (L.), triple brass, a strong defence. तेहरा पीतल, अति पुष्ट रक्षा।

*Estus* (L.), efflux of passion. उद्वेग की लालिमा।

*Affaire d'amour* (Fr.), a love-affair. प्रेम विषय।

*Affaire de coeur* (Fr.), an affair of the heart. हृदय का विषय।

*Affaire d'honneur* (Fr.), an affair of honour. सम्मान का विषय।

*Affaire de rien* (Fr.), a trifle. तुच्छ विषय।

*Affiche* (Fr.), publication, an advertisement. प्रकाशन, विज्ञापन।

*Afin de* (Fr.), in order to, for the sake of. वास्ते, निमित्त, लिये।

*A fond* (Fr.), thoroughly. पूर्ण रूप से।

*A fortiori* (L.), with stronger reason. अधिक पुष्ट प्रमाण से।

*Agacant* (Fr.), provoking, उत्तेजना करनेवाला।

*A gauche* (Fr.), to the left. बाई ओर।

*A genoux* (Fr.), on the knees. घुटने के बल।

*Age quod agis* (L.), pay attention to what you do. जो कुछ करो ध्यान लगा कर करो।

*Agger* (L.), a rampart. बाँध।

*A giorno* (It.) like daylight. दिन के प्रकाश के सदृश।

*A grands frais* (Fr.), at a great

expense. बहुत व्यय करके।

*A' haute voix* (Fr.), with a loud voice. तीव्र स्वर से, जोर से।

*A' huis clos* (Fr.), with closed doors. दरवाजा बन्द किये हुए।

*Aide* (Fr.), an assistant or helper. सहायक।

*Aide-memoire* (Fr.), an aid to memory. स्मरण का सहायक।

*Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera* (Fr.) help yourself and God will help you. परिश्रम करो, ईश्वर तुम्हारी सहायता करेगा।

*Aidos* (Gr.), shame. लज्जा।

*Aine* (Fr.), elder son. ज्येष्ठ पुत्र।

*Air noble* (Fr.), an air of distinction. महत्त्व की आकृति।

*A' jamais* (Fr.), for ever. सर्वदा के लिये।

*A' l'abandon* (Fr.), abandoned. परित्यक्त, छोड़ा हुआ।

*A' la belle étoile* (Fr.), in the open air. खुले मैदान में।

*A' la bonne aventure* (Fr.), by chance. दैवयोग से, अकस्मात्।

*A' la bonne heure* (Fr.), in favourable time. उचित समय पर।

*A' l'abri* (Fr.), under shelter. शरण में।

*A' la campagne* (Fr.), in the country. देश में।

*A' la carte* (Fr.), according to the bill of fare. बीजक (बिल्टी) के अनुसार।

*A' la dérobée* (Fr.), by stealth. चोरी से।

*A' la lettre* (Fr.), to the letter. अक्षरशः।

*A' la parisienne* (Fr.), according to the Paris style. पेरिस की प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार।

*A' la main* (Fr.), ready, in hand. प्रस्तुत, तैयार।

*A' la militaire* (Fr.), in a mili-



tary style. फीजी रीति (हंग) से।  
*A' la mode (Fr.)*, according to the fashion. प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार।  
*A' la mort (Fr.)*, to the death. मृत्यु तक।  
*A' l' Anglaise (Fr.)*, according to the English style. अंग्रेजी हंग से।  
*A' la volée (Fr.)*, on the flight. भगाव पर।  
*Alcarraza (Sp.)*, an earthen vessel for cooling water. पानी ठंडा करने का मिट्टी का बर्तन।  
*Aldee (Fr.)*, a village. गाँव।  
*Alia jacta est. (L.)*, the die has been cast. ठप्पा बत गया, कार्य का आरंभ हो गया।  
*Allectryon (Gr.)*, a cock. मुरगा।  
*A' l'envi (Fr.)*, emulously. ईर्ष्या से।  
*Alere flammam (L.)*, to feed the flame. अग्नि में आहुति देने के लिये।  
*A' l'extrémité (Fr.)*, to the end of one's resources. यथाशक्ति।  
*A' l'improviste (Fr.)*, all of a sudden. एकाएक।  
*A' l'intérieur (Fr.)*, in the house. घर के भीतर।  
*Aliunde (L.)*, from another place. दूसरे स्थान से।  
*Alla Franca (It.)*, in the French style. फ्रांसीसी हंग से।  
*Allée (Fr.)*, an avenue. वृक्षों से ढंका हुआ मार्ग।  
*Allera ichn-caha (Fr.)*, to limp on one's way. रास्ते में भचक कर चलना।  
*Allons ! (Fr.)*, let us go ! आओ हम लोग चलो।  
*Alpeen (It.)*, budgel. छोटा डंडा, छड़ी।  
*Alter ego (L.)*, one's second self, intimate friend. द्वितीय

आत्मा, परम मित्र।  
*Alter idem (L.)*, another exactly similar. तत्सम दूसरा ठीक ठीक, सदृश।  
*Alter ipse amicus (L.)*, a friend is another self. मित्र दूसरी आत्मा है।  
*Alterum tantum (L.)*, as much more. उतना ही अधिक।  
*Altum silentium (L.)*, perfect silence. पूर्ण शान्ति।  
*A' main armée (Fr.)*, by force of arms. बाहुबल से।  
*A maximis ad minima (L.)*, from the greatest to the smallest. सबसे बड़े से सबसे छोटे तक।  
*Amant (fem. amante) (Fr.)*, a lover. प्रेमी।  
*Amari aliquid (L.)*, somewhat bitter. कुछ कड़ुआ।  
*Amazone (Fr.)*, lady's riding habit. स्त्री की घुड़सवारी की पोशाक।  
*Ame de boue (Fr.)*, a lowminded person. नीच मनुष्य।  
*Ame perdue (Fr.)*, desperate person. निराशायुक्त पुरुष।  
*A' merveille (Fr.)*, in a wonderful way. विचित्र रूप से।  
*Amicus curiae (L.)*, a disinterested adviser. निःस्वार्थ उपदेशक।  
*Amicus humani generis (L.)*, a friend of humanity. मनुष्य जाति का मित्र।  
*Ami de cour (Fr.)*, a court friend. दरबारी मित्र।  
*Anie (Fr.)*, mistress. सहेली।  
*A' moitié (Fr.)*, by halves. आधा आधा करके।  
*A' mon avis (Fr.)*, in my opinion, मेरी बुद्धि के अनुसार।  
*Amor patriae (L.)*, love of country. स्वदेश प्रेम, देशभक्ति।  
*Amor vincit, omnia (L.)*, love

conquers all. प्रेष सबको जीत  
लिता है।

*Amour propre* (Fr.), vanity,  
love of self. अहंकार. आत्माभिमान।  
*Ananke* (Gr.), necessity,  
आवश्यकता।

*Ancien régime* (Fr.), the old  
order of things. पुरानी रीति।

*Anglice* (L.), in English. अंग्रेजी में।  
*Anguis in herba* (L.), snake in  
the grass. घास में सर्प।

*Animal bipes* (L.), two-footed  
animal, man. दो पैर का प्राणी,  
मनुष्य।

*Anima mundi* (L.), the soul of  
the world. संसार की आत्मा।

*Animo et fide* (L.), by courage  
and faith. श्रद्धा और साहस से।

*Animo non astutia* (L.), by  
courage, not by cunning. साहस  
से, धूर्तता से नहीं।

*Anno Domini* (L.), in the year  
of our Lord. ईस्वी सन् में, ईसामसीह  
के जन्म के बाद।

*Anno mundi* (L.), in the year  
of the world. सृष्टि संवत् में।

*Annus mirabilis* (L.), year of  
wonders. अद्भुत घटनाओं का वर्ष।

*Ante bellum* (L.), before the  
war. युद्ध के पहिले।

*Ante meridiem* (L.), before noon.  
संध्या (दोपहर) से पहिले।

*Antiquarium* (L.), collection of  
antiquities. प्राचीन पदार्थों का  
संग्रह।

*A' outrance* (Fr.), to excess, to  
the utmost. यथाशक्ति, बढ़कर।

*A paribus* (L.), from equals.  
बराबर वालों से।

*À parte ante* (L.), on the side  
before. सामने की ओर से।

*A' parte de vue* (Fr.), beyond  
one's view. दृष्टि-मग्न के बाहर।

*A' peu près* (Fr.), nearly. प्रायः।

*A' pied* (Fr.), on foot. पैदल।

*A' point* (Fr.), to the point,  
exactly. ठीक तरह से।

*Apologia* (Gr.), an apologetic  
writing. क्षमा प्रार्थना का लेख।

*A posteriori* (L.), from the effect  
to the cause. परिणाम से  
कारण को।

*Appui* (Fr.), support. आश्रय।

*A priori* (L.), from cause to  
effect. कारण से परिणाम तक।

*A' propos* (Fr.), to the point.  
अशय तक।

*À prima vista* (It.), at first sight.  
पहिली दृष्टि से।

*Aqua* (L.), water. जल, पानी।

*Aqua bulliens* (L.), boiling  
water. खिलता हुआ पानी।

*Aqua vitae* (L.), water of life.  
अमृत।

*A' quatre* (Fr.), four together.  
चार चार एक साथ।

*A' quoi bon ?* (Fr.), what is the  
good of it ? इससे क्या लाभ ?

*Arbitrium* (L.), power of deci-  
sion. निर्णय शक्ति।

*Arcana aelestia* (L.), celes-  
tial wonders. दैवी विचित्रता।

*Arcana imperii* (L.), state se-  
crets. राज्य भेद।

*Arc-en-ciel* (Fr.), rainbow. इन्द्र  
धनुष।

*Ardentia verba* (L.), glowing  
words. उत्तेजित शब्द।

*Argent comptant* (Fr.), ready  
money. तगदरपया, प्रस्तुत धन।

*Argumenti causā* (L.), for the  
sake of argument. शास्त्रार्थ के  
लिये।

*Argumentum ad hominem* (L.),  
argument drawn from oppo-  
nent's own principles. प्रतिवादी  
के सिद्धान्त के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ  
(करके हराणा)।



*Argumentum ad ignorantiam* (L.), argument founded on the adversary's ignorance. प्रतिवादी की मूर्खता पर निर्धारित किया हुआ शास्त्रार्थ ।

*Argumentum ad invidiam* (L.), an argument which appeals to low passions. नीच वृत्तियों को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ ।

*Argumentum ad iudicium* (L.), an argument appealing to common sense. सामान्य बुद्धि को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ ।

*Argumentum ad populum* (L.), appeal to popular prejudice. पक्षपात को निर्धारित करते हुए शास्त्रार्थ ।

*Argumentum ad rem* (L.), argument to the purpose. लक्ष्य के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ ।

*Argumentum baculinum* (L.), argument of the stick. हठ-न्याय ।

*Ariston men bydor* (Gr.), nothing like water. जल के सदृश कुछ नहीं है ।

*Ariston metron* (Gr.), the middle course is the best. मध्यगति सबसे उत्तम है ।

*Ars est celare artem* (L.), true art is to conceal art. कला को छिपाना ही सच्ची कला है ।

*Ars longa, vita brevis* (L.), art is long, life is short. कला खोद विद्या अनेक है, जीवन थोड़ा है ।

*Artium baccalaureus* (L.), Bachelor of Arts. बी० ए० की उपाधि ।

*Artium Magister* (L.), Master of Arts. एम्० ए० की उपाधि ।

*Asbestos gelos* (Gr.), inextinguishable laughter. न रुकनेवाली हँसी ।

*Asinus ad lyram* (L.), an ass at the lyre. बीन बजावेवाला गदहा ।

संगीत शास्त्र न जाननेवाला ।

*Assez bien* (Fr.), pretty well. बहुत ठीक ।

*Assumpsit* (L.), action on verbal promise. जवानी प्रतिज्ञा पर दावा ।

*Athetesis* (Gr.), rejection of redundant words. निरर्थक शब्दों को हटाना ।

*A' tort et a travers* (Fr.), without consideration, at random. बिना विचार किये हुए ।

*A' toute force* (Fr.), by all means. सब प्रकार से ।

*A' tout prix* (Fr.), at any price. किसी भी दाम पर ।

*A' travers* (Fr.), across. पार ।

*At spes non fracta* (L.), hope is not yet destroyed. आशा अभी नहीं टूटी ।

*Attirail* (Fr.), apparatus. यन्त्र ।

*Au contraire* (Fr.), on the contrary. इसके विपरीत ।

*Audace* (Fr.), daring. साहसी ।

*Audaces fortuna juvat* (L.), fortune favours the bold. लक्ष्मी वीरों पर कृपा करती है ।

*Au desesper* (Fr.), in despair. नैराश्य में ।

*Audi alteram partem* (L.), hear the other side. दूसरे पक्ष की भी बात सुनो ।

*Audita querela* (L.), the suit having been heard. मुकदमा सुनने के बाद ।

*Au fait* (Fr.), well acquainted with the matter. विषय को भली भाँति जानता हुआ ।

*Au fond* (Fr.), at the bottom. सबसे नीचे, तले पर ।

*Auf wiedersehen* (Ger.), till our next meeting, goodbye. दूसरी बार भेंट होने तक, बिदाई ।

*Au jour le jour* (Fr.), from day to day. दिन पर दिन ।

- Au levant* (Fr.), towards the east. पूर्व की ओर ।
- Aura popularis* (L.), popular favour. सार्वजनिक कृपा ।
- Aurea mediocritas* (L.), the golden mean. सुन्दर अवसर ।
- Au reste* (Fr.), as for the rest. बाकी लोगों के लिये ।
- Auriga* (L.), charioteer. सारथी ।
- Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois* (Fr.), in the kingdom of blind men, one-eyed are kings. अन्धों में काना राजा ।
- Aut Caesar aut nullus* (L.), either Caesar or nobody. या तो सीजर अन्यथा कोई नहीं ।
- Autrefois convict* (Fr.), previously convicted. पहिले दंड पाया हुआ अपराधी ।
- Au troisieme* (Fr.), on the third floor. तीसरे खंड (मंजिल) में ।
- Aut vincere aut mori* (L.), victory or death. विजय अथवा मृत्यु ।
- Aux armes !* (Fr.), to arms ! शस्त्र धारण करो ।
- Auxilium ab alto* (L.), help from above. ऊपर से सहायता ।
- Avant-gout* (Fr.), a foretaste. स्वाद का पूर्व अनुभव ।
- Avant propos* (Fr.), preface. प्रस्तावना ।
- Avenir* (Fr.), future. भविष्य का ।
- A' verbis ad verbera* (L.), from words to blows. बात ही बात में झगड़ा (मारपीट) होना ।
- Avernus* (L.), the infernal region. पाताल ।
- Avisé la fin* (Fr.), weigh well the end. अन्त को भली भाँति समझ लो ।
- A votre sante* (Fr.), to your health. आपके आरोग्य के लिये ।
- Badaud* (Fr.), a simpleton. मूर्ख, भोंदू ।
- Bagasse* (Fr.), refuse, a sugar manufacture. जसी ।
- Bahut* (Fr.), a trunk or chest. पेटी, बक्स ।
- Ballon d'essai* (Fr.), of experimental balloon. परीक्षा किया जाने का गुब्बारा ।
- Banalite* (Fr.), trifles. तुच्छ विषय ।
- Bandolero* (Sp.), a robber. लुटेरा ।
- Barcelone* (Sp.), a coloured neck-cloth. रंगीन गलबन्द ।
- Bas-bleu* (Fr.), a literary woman. विदुषी, पण्डिताइन ।
- Basso profundo* (It.), a deep male voice. मानुषी गंभीर स्वर ।
- Battant* (Fr.), leaf of a door. केवाड़ का पल्ला ।
- Bavardage* (Fr.), idle talk. निरर्थक बकवाद ।
- Beati pacifici* (L.), the peace-makers are blessed. शान्ति स्थापन करनेवालों को धन्यवाद ।
- Beau garçon* (Fr.), a beautiful person. सुन्दर मनुष्य ।
- Beau jour* (Fr.), a fine day. सुदिवस, अच्छा दिन ।
- Beaux esprits* (Fr.), men of wit. बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य ।
- Beaux yeux* (Fr.), a beautiful woman. सुन्दरी, सुन्दर स्त्री ।
- Bel air* (Fr.), fine deportment. अच्छा ढंग ।
- Bel esprit* (Fr.), a man of genius. अपूर्व बुद्धि का मनुष्य ।
- Bella, horrida bella* (L.), wars, horrible wars. युद्ध, भयंकर युद्ध ।
- Belle amie* (Fr.), a female friend. सखी, सहेली ।
- Belle-mere* (Fr.), mother-in-law. सास ।



*Bellum lethale* (L.), deadly war. भयंकर युद्ध ।

*Bel sangue* (It.), gentle blood. शान्त स्वभाव ।

*Bene vobis* (L.), health to you. आपका आरोग्य बना रहे ।

*Ben trovato* (It.), cleverly invented. बुद्धिमानी से आविष्कार किया हुआ ।

*Berceau* (Fr.), a cradle. पालना ।

*Besoin* (Fr.), need, desire. आकांक्षा, अभिलाष ।

*Bete noir* (Fr.), an eyecore, आँख का काँटा ।

*Bevue* (Fr.), a blunder. अशुद्धि, दोष ।

*Bibere venenum in auro* (L.), to drink poison from a cup of gold. सोने के प्याले में विष पीना ।

*Bibliotheca* (B.), a series of books, a library. पुस्तकों की श्रेणी, पुस्तकालय ।

*Biennium* (L.), period of two years. दो वर्ष ।

*Bijouterie* (Fr.), jewellery. जवाहिरात ।

*Billet d'amour* (Fr.), love-letter. प्रेमपत्र ।

*Bis* (L.), twice. दोहराया हुआ, दोबारा ।

*Bis dat qui cito dat* (L.), he gives twice who gives quickly. समय पर देना दूना देना होता है ।

*Bis in dies* (L.), twice a day. दिन में दो बार ।

*Blandae mendacia linguae* (B.), falsehoods of a smooth tongue. कोमल जिह्वा का झूठ ।

*Bona moeilia* (L.), movable goods. चल सम्पत्ति ।

*Bona fides* (L.), in good faith. यथार्थ रूप से ।

*Bon avocat mauvais voisin* (Fr.),

a good lawyer is a bad neighbour. अच्छा वकील बुरा पड़ोसी होता है ।

*Bonhomie* (Fr.), good nature, अच्छी प्रकृति ।

*Bon marche* (Fr.), good bargain, cheap. अच्छा सौदा, सस्ता ।

*Bonne compagnie* (Fr.), good society, सुसमाज ।

*Bonne foi* (Fr.), good faith. अच्छी श्रद्धा ।

*Bonne fortune* (Fr.), good fortune. सौभाग्य ।

*Bonne mine* (Fr.), handsome appearance. सुन्दर आकृति ।

*Bonsoir* (Fr.), good evening. सन्ध्या का नमस्कार ।

*Bon ton* (Fr.), the height of fashion. सनबज की उत्कृष्टता ।

*Bon vivant* (Fr.), a jovial friend. आनन्दी मित्र ।

*Bordereau* (Fr.), a memorandum. यादगार ।

*Borne* (Fr.), narrow-minded. संकुचित मन का ।

*Boule* (Fr.), something round like a ball. गेंद के सदृश गोल ।

*Bourgeois* (Fr.), a trader. व्यवसायी, व्यापारी ।

*Boutique* (Fr.), a shop. दुकान ।

*Boutonniere* (Fr.), flower for the button-hole. बटन के काज के लिये फूल ।

*Brava* (It.), well done ! शाबाश, खूब ।

*Brevete* (Fr.), patented. पेटेंट किया हुआ ।

*Brioche* (Fr.), a blunder or mistake. अशुद्धि ।

*Burlier la chandelle par les deux bouts* (Fr.), to burn the candle at both ends. मोमबत्ती

को दोनों ओर जलाना, अपव्यय करना ।

*Brune (Fr.)*, a dark girl or woman. काली लड़की या स्त्री ।

*Brutum fulmen (L.)*, a harmless thunderbolt. हानि न करने-वाली बिजली ।

*Burgo (It.)*, a market-town. व्यापारी शहर ।

*Burschenschaft (Ger.)*, an association of students. विद्यार्थियों की सङ्गली ।

## C

*Cachinnus (L.)*, a loud laugh. ठहाके की हँसी ।

*Cachot (Fr.)*, . dungeon. काल-कोठरी ।

*Cacoethes loquendi (L.)*, mania for speaking. बोलने की धुन ।

*Cadeau (Fr.)*, a present, a gift. उपहार, इनाम ।

*Cadit quæstio (L.)*, the question drops. प्रश्न समाप्त होता है ।

*Cadr (Fr.)*, a scheme, list of officers. कल्पना, प्रबंध, अधिकारियों की सूची ।

*Caeca est invidia (L.)*, envy is blind. ईर्ष्या अन्धी होती है ।

*Calderium (L.)*, a hot bath. उष्ण स्नान ।

*Caldera (Sp.)*, crater of a volcano. ज्वालामुखी पर्वत का मुख ।

*Callida juncture (L.)*, skilful connection. चातुरी का संबन्ध ।

*Campo santo (It.)*, a burying ground. समाधि, कब्रिस्तान ।

*Canaille (Fr.)*, a pack of hounds, the rabble. कुत्तों का झुण्ड, उर्ब सामान्य मनुष्य ।

*Cantabile (It.)*, fit for singing. गान योग्य ।

*Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator (L.)*, empty traveller

will sing before a robber. धनहीन यात्री लुटेरे के सामने गावेगा ।

*Canthus (L.)*, corner of the eye. आँख का कोना ।

*Caput (L.)*, head. मस्तक ।

*Caput mortuum (L.)*, worthless residue. निरर्थक अवशेष ।

*Carpe diem (L.)*, enjoy the present. आज आनन्द लो ।

*Casus belli (L.)*, whatever involves a war. युद्ध का (आदि) कारण ।

*Cata logie raisonne (Fr.)*, descriptive catalogue of books. पुस्तकों की विषयानुसार सूची ।

*Causa sine qua non (L.)*, an indispensable cause. अनिवार्य कारण ।

*Caveat actor (L.)*, let the doer beware. करनेवाला सचेत रहे ।

*Cave canem (L.)*, beware of the dog. कुत्ते से सावधान ।

*Cave quid dicis, quando, et cui (L.)*, beware what you say, when and to whom. सावधान रहो कि तुम कब किससे क्या कहते हो ।

*Cedant arma togæ (L.)*, let the military yield to the civil power. फौजदारी दीवानी के अधीन रहे ।

*Cela va sans dire (Fr.)*, it is an agreed fact. यह निश्चित विषय है ।

*Cela viendra (Fr.)*, that will come. वह अक्षर आवेगा ।

*Celui qui veut peut (Fr.)*, one who has the will, has the skill. जिसमें संकल्प है उसी में चातुरी है ।

*Cen' est que le premier pas qui coute (Fr.)*, only the first step is difficult. आरंभ ही कठिन होता है ।

*Centum (L.)*, a hundred, शत, सो ।

*C'est-a-dire (Fr.)*, that is to



say. अर्थात् ।

*C'est'egal* (Fr.), it is all one to me. मेरे लिये ये सब बराबर हैं ।

*C'est selon* (Fr.), according to circumstances. घटनानुसार ।

*Cetera desunt* (L.), the rest is a wanting. बाकी बच गया है ।

*Ceteris paribus* (L.), other things being equal. और विषय बराबर होते हुए ।

*Chambre a coucher* (Fr.), a bedroom. शयनागार, सोने का घर ।

*Chapeaux bas* ! (Fr.), hats off. टोपी उतारो ।

*Charmante* (Fr.), a charming woman. सुन्दर स्त्री ।

*Chef de cuisine* (Fr.), a head-cook. प्रधान रसोईदार ।

*Chef d'oeuvre* (Fr.), a masterpiece. अत्युत्तम रचना ।

*Chemdein fer* (Fr.), railway. रेलगाड़ी की लाइन ।

*Cher ami* (Fr.), a dear male friend. प्यारा मित्र ।

*Che sara' sara'* (It.), what will be will be. जो होने को है सो होगा ही ।

*Cheval de bataille* (Fr.), war-horse. फौजी घोड़ा ।

*Ci-devant* (Fr.), formerly, heretofore. पूर्वकाल में, अब से ।

*Ci-git* (Fr.), here lies. यहां पर है ।

*Circuitus verborum* (L.), circumlocution. वक्रोक्ति, अतिशयोक्ति ।

*Circulus in probando* (L.), arguing in a circle. चक्ररूप में शास्त्रार्थ करना ।

*Cito* (L.), quickly. शीघ्रता से ।

*Clarum et venerabile nomen* (L.), an illustrious and honoured name. प्रतिष्ठित नाम ।

*Cochleare* (L.), a spoonful. चम्मच भर कर ।

*Cogito, ergo sum* (L.), I think, therefore I exist. मैं विचार

करता हूँ अतएव मेरा अस्तित्व है ।

*Coiffeur* (Fr.), a hair dresser. बाल सँवारनेवाला ।

*Collectanea* (L.), passages collected from authors. ग्रन्थों में से संग्रह किये हुए अंश ।

*Comme il faut* (Fr.), as it should be, correct. जैसा होना उचित है, शुद्ध ।

*Commune bonum* (L.), common good. सर्व सामान्य का कल्याण ।

*Communibus annis* (L.), on the annual average. सालाना औसत पर ।

*Communi consensu* (L.), by common consent. सर्व सामान्य की स्वीकृति से ।

*Compagnon de voyage* (Fr.), travelling companion. यात्रा में साथी ।

*Compos mentis* (L.), of sound mind. स्थिर चित्तवाला ।

*Compte rendu* (Fr.), an account submitted, report. लेखा, हिसाब-किताब ।

*Comptoir* (Fr.), counting-room. गिनने का कमरा ।

*Con amore* (It.), with love. प्रेम से ।

*Concours* (Fr.), contest. प्रतियोगिता ।

*Con diligenza* (It.), with diligence. बुद्धिमानी से ।

*Conditio sine qua non* (L.), necessary or indispensable condition. आवश्यक अवस्था ।

*Con dolore* (It.), with grief. दुःख से ।

*Confer* (L.), compare. मिलान करना ।

*Conjunctis viribus* (L.), with united powers. एक साथी की शक्ति से ।

*Conseil d'etat* (Fr.), a council of state. राजसभा ।

*Consensus facilligem* (L.) con-

sent makes rule. स्वीकृति से नियम बनता है ।

*Consilio et animis* (L.), by wisdom and courage. बुद्धि तथा बल द्वारा ।

*Con spirito* (It.), with spirit. उत्साह से ।

*Contra bonos mores* (L.), against good manners. शिष्टाचार के विरुद्ध ।

*Copia verborum* (L.), plenty of words. शब्दों की अधिकता ।

*Coram nobis* (L.), in our presence. हम लोगों के सम्मुख ।

*Coram populo* (L.), in the presence of the public. सर्वसामान्य के सम्मुख ।

*Corpus delicti* (L.), the substance of the crime. अपराध का तत्त्व ।

*Corpus juris canonici* (L.), body of law. धर्मशास्त्र ।

*Coup de bonheur* (Fr.), stroke of good luck. सौभाग्य ।

*Coup de hasard* (Fr.), a lucky chance. सौभाग्य ।

*Coup de vent* (Fr.), a gust of wind, a gale. वायु का झोंका ।

*Coupe-jarret* (Fr.), a cutthroat. गलाकट ।

*Creme de la cr'eme* (Fr.), cream of the cream. सर्वोत्तम सारतत्त्व ।

*Creve-cœur* (Fr.), deep sorrow, heart-break. परम दुःख ।

*Crimen falsi* (L.), crime of perjury. विश्वासघात ।

*Cui bono* ? (L.), for whose benefit ? किसके लाभ के लिये ?

*Culpa levis* (L.), a slight fault. छोटा सा अपराध ।

*Cum grano salis* (L.), with a grain of salt i. e. with a small allowance. थोड़ी वृत्ति से ।

*Cum multis aliis* (L.), with many other things. बहुतेरी वस्तुओं के साथ ।

*Cum privilegio* (L.), with privilege. अधिकार सहित ।

*Currente calamo* (L.), with a running pen. तेज कलम से (लिखावट) ।

*Custos rotulorum* (L.), keeper of the rolls. रजिस्टर रखनेवाला ।

## D

*D'accord* (Fr.), in tune, agreed. सुर में, सम्मत ।

*Da capo* (It.), from the beginning. आरम्भ से ।

*Da locum melioribus* (L.), give place to your betters. अपने से बड़ों को स्थान दो ।

*Dames de la halle* (Fr.), market-women. बाजारू स्त्री ।

*Danke schon* (Ger.), many thanks. बहुत सा धन्यवाद ।

*Data et accepta* (L.), expenses and receipts. आय व्यय ।

*Debitū justitiæ* (L.), by debt of justice. न्याय के ऋण से ।

*De bon augure* (Fr.), of good omen. अच्छे शकुन का ।

*De bonne grace* (Fr.), willingly, with good grace. इच्छापूर्वक, आनन्द से ।

*Decheance* (Fr.), forfeiture. जब्ती ।

*De die in diem* (L.), from day to day. दिन-दिन, प्रतिदिन ।

*De facto* (L.), really, in fact, actual. वस्तुतः, सचमुच, यथार्थ में ।

*Degout* (Fr.), distaste. अरुचि ।

*De haut en bas* (Fr.), contemptuously, from top to bottom. तिरस्कार से ।

*Dei gratia* (L.), by the grace of God. ईश्वर की दया से ।

*De integro* (L.), afresh, anew. नया, ताजा ।

*De jure* (L.), by right, in law. न्याय से, अधिकार से, कानूनन ।

*De mal en pis* (Fr.), from bad to



worse. बुरे से और बुरा।

*Demeure (Fr.)*, dwelling. निवास, रहने का घर।

*Demi-jour (Fr.)*, twilight. अर्ध प्रकाश।

*De minimis non curat lex (L.)*, law does not concern itself with trifles. छोटी छोटी बातों में न्याय संबंध नहीं रखता।

*De mortuis nil nisi bonum (L.)*, say nothing but good of the dead. मरे हुएों की सिवाय बलाई के और कुछ मत कहो।

*De novo (L.)*, afresh. नया, ताजा।

*Deo favente (L.)*, with God's favour. ईश्वर की कृपा से।

*Deo gratias (L.)*, thanks to God. ईश्वर को धन्यवाद।

*Deovolente (L.)*, by God's will. ईश्वर की इच्छा से।

*Deperhe (Fr.)*, message. सन्देश।

*De retour (Fr.)*, returned. वापस।

*De rigueur (Fr.)*, indispensable, compulsory. अनिवार्य, आवश्यक।

*Desagrément (Fr.)*, a disagreeable thing. घृणित वस्तु।

*Desipere in loco (L.)*, to jest at the proper time. उचित समय पर हँसी करना।

*Désorienté (Fr.)*, confused. धबड़ाया हुआ।

*De te fabula narratur (L.)*, the fable is told about yourself. तुम्हारे ही विषय में कहानी कही जाती है।

*Détenu (Fr.)*, a prisoner. कैदी।

*De trop (Fr.)*, too much, superfluous. अत्यन्त, अधिक, आवश्यकता से अधिक।

*Detur digniori (L.)*, let it be given to those who are more worthy. अधिक योग्य पुरुष को यह दिया जावे।

*Deus avertat ! (L.)*, God forbid ! ईश्वर न करे !

*Deus det (L.)*, God grant ! ईश्वर करे !

*Deus vobiscum ! (L.)*, God be with you ! ईश्वर तुम्हारे साथ हो !

*Dextro tempore (L.)*, at the lucky moment. सौभाग्य काल में।

*Dictum de dicto (L.)*, hearsay, report. जनश्रुति, अफवाह।

*Dictum sapienti sat est (L.)*, a word to the wise is enough. बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक संकेत पर्याप्त है।

*Dies faustus (L.)*, lucky day. सौभाग्य का दिन।

*Dies festi (L.)*, days of festival. त्योहार के दिन।

*Dies trae (L.)*, day of judgment. प्रलय का दिन।

*Dies non (L.)*, a day on which judges do not hold court. जिस दिन जजें लोग कचहरी नहीं करते।

*Dieu avec nous (Fr.)*, God with us. ईश्वर साथ दे।

*Dieu defend le droit (Fr.)*, God defends the right. ईश्वर अधिकार की रक्षा करे।

*Dieu et mon droit (Fr.)*, God and my right. ईश्वर और मेरा अधिकार।

*Dieu vous garde (Fr.)*, May God guard you ! ईश्वर तुम्हारी रक्षा करे।

*Di grado et grado (L.)*, by degrees. क्रम से।

*Di penates (L.)*, household gods. कुल देवता।

*Disjecta membra (L.)*, the scattered members. छितरे हुए सभासद।

*Distingue (Fr.)*, distinguished. प्रसिद्ध।

*Distract (Fr.)*, absent-minded. अस्थिर चित्त का।

*Divertissement (Fr.)*, amusement, sport. आनन्द, उल्लास, मन-बहलाव।

*Divide et impera (L.)*, divide and

rule. भेद करके राज्य शासन करो ।  
*Divisim* (L.), separately. अलग  
 अलग ।  
*Docendo discitur* (L.), a man  
 learns in teaching. पढ़ाने से विद्या  
 आती है ।  
*Doli capax* (L.), capable of do-  
 ing a wrong. अपराध करने योग्य ।  
*Domine, dirige nos !* (L.), God,  
 direct us ! ईश्वर मार्ग दिखलावे !  
*Donna 'e mobile* (It.), woman is  
 changeable. स्त्रियाँ चंचल होती हैं ।  
*Double entente* (Fr.), double  
 meaning. दो अर्थवाला ।  
*Droit au travail* (Fr.), right to  
 work. काय करने का अधिकार ।  
*Drole* (Fr.), a rogue. दुष्ट, बदमाश ।  
*Dulce est desipere in loco* (L.),  
 to play the fool on some  
 occasions is pleasant. समय  
 समय पर मसखरी करना अच्छा होता है ।  
*Dulce et decorum est propatria  
 mori* (L.), to die in one's  
 country is glorious. अपने देश  
 में मरना सोभाग्य है ।  
*Dum spiro, spero* (L.), while I  
 breathe, I hope. जब तक मैं  
 जीवित हूँ, मुझे आशा है ।  
*Dum vivimus, vivamus* (L.), let  
 us live, while we live. जब तक  
 हम जीते हैं हमें जीने दो ।  
*Durante vita* (L.), during life.  
 जीवन काल में ।

## E

*Eau benite* (Fr.), holy water.  
 पवित्र जल ।  
*Eau sucrée* (Fr.), sugared water.  
 चीनी मिला हुआ पानी ।  
*Ebauche* (Fr.), a drawing in  
 outline. चित्र (तस्वीर) का खाका ।  
*Ecce signum !* (L.), behold the  
 sign or proof ! प्रमाण का चिह्न

देखो ।

*Eclaircissement* (Fr.), explana-  
 tion. व्याख्या ।  
*Ecole de droit* (Fr.), law school,  
 कानून की पाठशाला ।  
*E' contra* (L.), conversely. विपरीत  
 प्रकार से ।  
*E' cru* (Fr.), not bleached. न  
 धुला हुआ ।  
*Edax rerum* (L.), devourer of all  
 things. सब पदार्थों को नाश करनेवाला ।  
*E' dition de luxe an* (Fr.), ex-  
 pensive and splendid edition  
 of a book. किसी पुस्तक की अति  
 सुन्दर और बहुमूल्य आवृत्ति ।  
*Editio princeps* (L.), original  
 edition (of a book). किसी पुस्तक  
 की आदि प्रतिलिपि ।  
*Egarement* (Fr.), confusion, per-  
 plexity. विप्लव, उपद्रव ।  
*Ego et rex meus* (L.), I and my  
 King. मैं और मेरा राजा ।  
*Eile mit Weile* (Ger.), speed with  
 heed. तेजी से साथ दो ।  
*Ein mal, kein mal* (Ger.), only  
 once, counts nothing. एक की  
 कोई गिनती नहीं ।  
*Ejusdem generis* (L.), of the same  
 kind. एक ही प्रकार का ।  
*Elegant* (Fr.), a man of fashion.  
 ठाटवाला मनुष्य; fem. *elegante*.  
 ठाटवाली स्त्री ।  
*Elève* (Fr.), pupil. शिष्य, चेला ।  
*Elite* (Fr.), the choice part.  
 उत्तम अंश ।  
*Emeritus* (L.), retired after long  
 service. पेंशन पानेवाला ।  
*Emeute* (Fr.), a riot. हलवा ।  
*Emigre* (Fr.), an emigrant.  
 देश से हटा हुआ, देश त्यागा हुआ ।  
*Emprasse* (Fr.), eager for show-  
 ing courtesy. कृपा दिखलानेवाला ।  
*En ami* (Fr.), as a friend. मित्र  
 के सदृश ।



*En arriere (Fr.)*, behind. पीछे की ओर ।

*En avant ! (Fr.)*, forward ! आगे की ओर ।

*En badinant (Fr.)*, in a roguish manner. छुट्टता से, शठता से ।

*En beau (Fr.)*, as handsome. ऐसी सुन्दर ।

*En cuerpo (Sp.)*, in a close-fitting dress. चिपका (चुस्त) कपड़ा पहिने हुए ।

*Enfamille (Fr.)*, amongst the family. परिवार में ।

*Enfant gate (Fr.)*, spoilt child. नष्ट बालक !

*En fete (Fr.)*, in festivity. उत्सव में ।

*En garçon (Fr.)*, like a bachelior. कुँआरे की तरह ।

*En masse (Fr.)*, in a body. समुदाय में ।

*En plein jour (Fr.)*, in broad daylight. दिन के तीव्र प्रकाश में ।

*En prince (Fr.)*, in the style of a prince. राजकुमार के ठाट से ।

*En rapport (Fr.)*, in sympathy with. सहानुभूति सहित ।

*En règle (Fr.)*, in due order. नियमानुसार ।

*En revanche (Fr.)*, in revenge. बदले में ।

*En route (Fr.)*, on the way. मार्ग में, राह में ।

*En suite (Fr.)*, in succession. क्रम से ।

*Entente (Fr.)*, understanding. बुद्धि ।

*En tout (Fr.)*, wholly. पूर्ण रूप से, बिल्कुल ।

*En tout cas (Fr.)*, in any case. किसी भी अवस्था में ।

*En train (Fr.)*, in progress. बढ़ाव में ।

*Entrepreneur (Fr.)*, contractor. ठीकेदार ।

*En ville (Fr.)*, in town. नगर में ।

*En nomine (L.)*, by that name. इस नाम का ।

*Epea pteroenta (Gr.)*, winged words. परदार शब्द ।

*Eperdu (Fr.)*, distracted. धवड़ाया हुआ ।

*Epicier (Fr.)*, a grocer. मोदी ।

*Epluribus unum (L.)*, one out of many. बहुतेरों में से एक ।

*Epouse (Fr.)*, wife. स्त्री, पत्नी ।

*Erenata (L.)*, according to exigencies. आवश्यकतानुसार ।

*Ergon (Gr.)*, business. व्यवसाय कार्य ।

*Errare est humanum (L.)*, to err is human. भूल मनुष्य ही करता है ।

*Escroc (Fr.)*, a swindler. ठग, चोड़ा ।

*Espada (Sp.)*, a sword. तलवार ।

*Estancia (Sp.)*, a mansion. महल ।

*Est modus in rebus (L.)*, there is a proper mean in every thing. सब पदार्थों में उचित मध्य होता है ।

*Estro (It.)*, enthusiasm. उत्साह ।

*Etang (Fr.)*, a pond. तालाब ।

*Etat (Fr.)*, rank, position. स्थिति, अवस्था ।

*Et hoc genus omne, et id genus omne (L.)*, and everything of this or that sort. प्रत्येक पदार्थ इस या उस प्रकार का ।

*Ethos (Gr.)*, permanent character of a thing. किसी पदार्थ का स्थायी रूप ।

*Etourderie (Fr.)*, heedlessness. लापरवाही ।

*Etourdi (Fr.)*, foolish. मूर्ख ।

*Etranger (Fr.)*, a foreigner. परदेशी ।

*Et sequentes (L.)*, and those that follow. जो परिणाम निकलते हैं ।

*Et sic de ceteris (L.)*, and so about the rest. इसी प्रकार अवशिष्ट में, इत्यादि ।

*Et tu, Brute (L.)*, and you too Brutus. और ब्रूटस् तू भी।

*Euge ! (Gr.)*, well done ! शाबाश !

*Eureka (Gr.)*, I have found it.

मैंने पा लिया, मुझ मिल गया।

*Ex abundanti (L.)*, in a superfluous manner. बहुतायत से।

*Ex accidenti (L.)*, accidentally. अनायास, इत्तिफाक से।

*Examen (L.)*, examination. परीक्षा।

*Excelsior (L.)*, higher. उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम।

*Exceptio confirmat regulam (L.)*, exception proves the rule. अपवाद से नियम सिद्ध होता है।

*Ex consequenti (L.)*, in consequence. परिणाम में ?

*Ex curia (L.)*, out of court. अदालत के बाहर।

*Ex delicto (L.)*, owing to crime. अपराध के कारण।

*Ex dono (L.)*, as a gift. उपहार रूप में।

*Exempli gratia (L.)*, for instance, by way of example. उदाहरण की तरह, यथा।

*Exeunt omnes (L.)*, all go out. सब बाहर चले जाते हैं।

*Exitus acta probat (L.)*, the result proves the acts. परिणाम से कार्यों का पता चलता है।

*Ex nihilo nihil fit (L.)*, nothing comes out of nothing. शून्य से शून्य ही उत्पन्न होता है।

*Ex officio (L.)*, by virtue of his office. पद की स्थिति से।

*Ex parte (L.)*, on one side only. एक ओर से, एकतरफा।

*Experientia docet stultos (L.)*, experience teaches fools. अनुभव मूर्खों को सिखलाता है।

*Experto crede (L.)*, experienced should be trusted. अनुभवी का विश्वास करना चाहिये।

*Expressis verbis (L.)*, in express terms. स्पष्ट शब्दों में।

*Ex proprio motu (L.)*, out of one's own accord. इच्छानुसार।

*Ex tacito (L.)*, silently. चुपचाप।

*Extra modum (L.)*, extravagant beyond measure. बहुतायत से, सीमा से अधिक।

*Ex uno disce omnes (L.)*, from one example learn the nature of all. एक उदाहरण से सब की प्रकृति को समझ लो।

*Ex utraque parte (L.)*, on either side. दोनों ओर।

*Ex voto (L.)*, according to one's prayer. प्रार्थना के अनुसार।

## F

*Faber est quisque fortunae suae (L.)*, every one fashions his own fortune. मनुष्य अपने भाग्य का बनानवाला होता है।

*Facile est inventis addere (L.)*, it is easy to add to things which are already invented. आविष्कार की हुई वस्तु को बढ़ाना सहज है।

*Facile princeps (L.)*, the admitted chief, an easy first. स्वीकृति अधिकारी।

*Facilis descensus Averno (L.)*, the road to evil is easy. पाप करने का मार्ग सहज है।

*Facon de parler (Fr.)*, mode of expression. बोलने का ढंग।

*Facta non verba (L.)*, deeds not words, शब्द नहीं कार्य।

*Factum est (L.)*, it is done. कार्य हो गया।

*Fadaise (Fr.)*, nonsense. मूर्खता।

*Faire l'homme d'importance (Fr.)* to assume an expression of importance. महत्व की आकृति धारण



करना ।

*Faire mon devoir* (Fr.), to do my duty. अपना कर्तव्य करने के लिये ।

*Fait accompli* (Fr.), a thing already done. किया हुआ काम ।

*Falsi crimen* (L.), crime of falsity. झूठ बोलने का अपराध ।

*Fama clamosa* (L.), a current scandal. प्रचलित दुर्नाम ।

*Fama nihil est celerius* (L.), nothing is swifter than rumour. जनश्रुति से तीव्र दूसरा पदार्थ नहीं है ।

*Fantoccini* (It.), a puppet show. कठपुतली का तमाशा, ठिठोलिया ।

*Farceur* (Fr.), a joker. ठिठोलिया ।

*Fas est et ab hoste doceri* (L.), it is good to be taught even by an enemy. शत्रु से भी शिक्षा प्राप्त करना अच्छा है ।

*Fata obstant* (L.), the Fates oppose it. भाग्य इसके विरुद्ध है ।

*Faute de mieum* (Fr.), for the want of better. अच्छे के अभाव में ।

*Fax mentis incendium gloriae* (L.), the passion for glory is a torch to the mind. यश की लालसा चित्त को प्रज्वलित करती है ।

*Facit* (L.), made or executed. बनाया हुआ ।

*Feerie* (Fr.), fairy land. परियों का प्रदेश ।

*Felicitas multos habet amicos* (L.), prosperity has many friends. धन के अनेक मित्र होते हैं ।

*Feliciter* (L.), successfully. सफलता से ।

*Felo de se* (L.), suicide. आत्महत्या ।

*Femme de chambre* (Fr.), a lady's maid. स्त्री की दासी ।

*Festina lente* (L.), hasten gently. धीरे से शीघ्रता करो ।

*F'ete champ'e're* (Fr.), country festival. देहाती उत्सव ।

*Feu de joie* (Fr.) a bonfire आनन्द की सलामी ।

*Fiat justitia, ruat coelum* (L.), let justice be done. न्याय करो ।

*Fiat lux* (L.), let there be light. प्रकाश हो ।

*Fide et amore* (L.), by faith and love. श्रद्धा और प्रेम से ।

*Fidei, defen(osh)r* (L.), defender of the fait धर्म का रक्षक ।

*Fide non armis* (L.), by faith, not by arms. धर्म से, शस्त्र से नहीं ।

*Fi donc!* (Fr.), for shame ! लज्जा के लिये ।

*Fidus et dudaw* (L.), faithful and bold. विश्वासी तथा साहसी ।

*Filius nullius* (L.), a bastard. दोगला ।

*Fille de joie* (Fr.), a prostitute वेद्या ।

*Fils* (Fr.), son. पुत्र ।

*Finis coronat opus* (L.), the end crowns the work. अन्त कार्य को सुशोभित करता है ।

*Fin mot* (Fr?), the main point प्रधान विषय ।

*Flagrante bello* (L.), while war is going on. युद्ध होते रहते ।

*Flair* (Fr.), scent. गन्ध ।

*Flecti, non frangi* (L.), to be bent, not broken. लप जावे, टूटे नहीं ।

*Folâtre* (Fr.), sportive. खिलवाड़ी ।

*Force majeure* (Fr.), superior power. प्रधान शक्ति ।

*Forti et fideli nihil difficile* (L.), for the brave and faithful nothing is difficult. वीर और धार्मिक के लिये कुछ कठिन नहीं है ।

*Fortiter et recte* (L.), bravely and faithfully. वीरता और सचाई से ।

*Fortuna favet fortibus* (L.), fortune favours the bold. परिश्रमी के पास लक्ष्मी आती है ।

*Fra* (It.), brother. भाई ।  
*Frais* (Fr.), expenses. व्यय, खर्च ।  
*Frau* (Ger.), married woman, wife. विवाहिता स्त्री ।  
*Friand* (Fr.), delicate. मृदु, कोमल ।  
*Front a front* (Fr.), face to face. सामना सामनी ।  
*Fronti nulla fides* (L.), no trusting appearances. विस्वासपूर्ण आकृति का न होना ।  
*Fugit hora* (L.), the hour flies. समय उड़ा जाता है ।  
*Fune'bre* (Fr.), mournful. उदासी, मातमी ।  
*Fureur* (Fr.), extravagant admiration. अधिक प्रशंसा ।  
*Furor loquendi* (L.), rage for speaking. बोलने का आवेग ।  
*Furor poeticus* (L.), poetic frenzy. आविर्ता का आवेग ।  
*Furor scribendi* (L.), rage for writing. लिखने का आवेग (जोश) ।

## G

*Gaieté de cour* (Fr.), merriment of the heart. चित्त की प्रसन्नता ।  
*Gaiiard* (Fre.), lively. आनन्दी, प्रसन्न ।  
*Galant* (Fr.), given to unlawful intrigue. भेद करनेवाला ।  
*Garçon* (Fr.), a boy. लड़का, छोकरा ।  
*Garde à cheval* (Fr.), mounted guard. घुड़सवार रक्षक ।  
*Garde du corps* (Fr.), bodyguard. शरीर-रक्षक ।  
*Garde nationale* (Fr.), national guard. राष्ट्र रक्षक ।  
*Gardez bien* (Fr.), take good care. भली भाँति सावधान हो ।  
*audium certaminis* (L.), the delight of battle. युद्ध का आनन्द ।  
*Gemüthlichkeit* (Ger.), comforts

of home. घर के आनन्द ।  
*Gentilhomme* (Fr.), a gentleman. भद्र पुरुष ।  
*Genus irritabile vatum* (L.), the irritable tribe of the poets. कवियों की क्रोधी जाति ।  
*Germanice* (L.), in German. जर्मन भाषा में ।  
*Gli assenti hanno torto* (It.), the absent are in the wrong. अनुपस्थित दोषी होते हैं ।  
*Gloria in excelsis* (L.), Glory to God is the highest. सबसे बड़ी महिमा ईश्वर की है ।  
*Gloria Patri* (L.), glory to the Father. पितरों की महिमा ।  
*Goutte à goutte* (Fr.), drop by drop. बूंद बूंद करके ।  
*Grace à Dieu* (Fr.), thanks to God. ईश्वर को धन्यवाद ।  
*Grande fortune, grande servitude* (Fr.), great wealth, great slavery. अधिक धन, अधिक दासत्व ।  
*Grand merci* (Fr.), many thanks. अनेक धन्यवाद ।  
*Gratia placendi* (L.), the delight of pleasing. प्रसन्न करने का आनन्द ।  
*Gravis ira regum est semper* (L.), the anger of kings is always serious. राजाओं का क्रोध सर्वदा भयंकर होता है ।  
*Grosse tete et peu de sens* (Fr.), big head and little wit. बड़ी छोपड़ी छोटी बुद्धि ।

## H

*Hac lege* (L.), under this condition. इस अवस्था में ।  
*Hapax legomenon* (Gr.), a single instance. अकेला उदाहरण ।  
*Heureusement* (Fr.) fortunately. औभाग्यवश ।



*Hic et ubique* (L.), here and everywhere. यहाँ और सर्वत्र ।

*Hic jacet* (L.), here lies. यहाँ पर पड़ा है ।

*Hic labor, hoc opus est* (L.), this is labour, this is toil. यही परिश्रम है, यही पुरुषार्थ है ।

*Hoc age*, (L.), attend to what you do. जो करो उस पर ध्यान दो ।

*Hoc anno* (L.), in this year. इस वर्ष ।

*Hoc loco* (L.), in this place. इस स्थान में ।

*Hoc tempore* (L.), at this time. इस समय ।

*Hodie mihi, cras tibi* (L.), today my turn, your's to-morrow. आज मेरी पारी कल तुम्हारी ।

*Hoi polloi* (Gr.), the rabble, the vulgar people. साधारण लोग ।

*Hominis est errare* (L.), to err is human. दोष मनुष्य से होती है ।

*Homme d'affaires* (Fr.), a businessman. व्यापारी मनुष्य ।

*Homme d'esprit* (Fr.), a man of wit. बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य ।

*Homo alieni juris* (L.), one under the control of another. एक दूसरे के अधीन ।

*Homo sui juris* (L.), one who is his own master. स्वाधीन मनुष्य ।

*Homo unius libri* (L.), a man of one book. एक पुस्तक का (अध्ययन किया हुआ) मनुष्य ।

*Honi soit qui mal se pense* (Fr.), shame to him who thinks ill of it. जो दूसरे की बुराई सोचता है उसी की बुराई होती है ।

*Honneur et patrie* (Fr.), honour and father-land. प्रतिष्ठा और स्वदेश ।

*Honoris causa* (L.), for the sake of honour. सम्मान के लिये, प्रतिष्ठा के लिये ।

*Hora fugit* (L.) the hour flies. समय भागता है ।

*Horrible dictu* (L.), horrible to describe. वर्णन करना भयंकर है ।

*Hors de combat* (Fr.), unfit for fighting. युद्ध करने के अयोग्य ।

*Hors de propos* (Fr.), outside the purpose. लक्ष्य के बाहर ।

*Hostis honori invidia* (L.), the hatred of an enemy is an honour. शत्रु की घृणा प्रतिष्ठा है ।

*Hostis humani generis* (L.), enemy of humanity. मनुष्य जाति का शत्रु ।

*Hotel-Dieu* (Fr.), a hospital, अस्पताल ।

*Hotel garni* (Fr. a furnished house in tow), शहर का सजा हुआ घर ।

*Huissier* (Fr.), doorkeeper दरबान, पहुँचा ।

*Humanum est errare* (L.), to err is human. अपराध करना मनुष्य का काम है ।

I

*Ibidem* (L.), in the same place उसी स्थल या स्थान में ।

*Ich dien* (Ger.), I serve. मैं सेवा करता हूँ ।

*Idee fixe* (Fr.), a fixed idea. स्थिर विचार ।

*Idem* (L.), the same. यथावत्, वही ।

*Id est* (L.), that is (contr : i. e.) अर्थात् ।

*Id genus omne* (L.), all that kind. वह सब जाति (प्रकार) ।

*Ignoratio elenchi* (L.), ignoring the point in question. शास्त्रार्थ के विषय की अज्ञानता ।

*Ignoti nulla cupido* (L.), for an unknown thing there is no desire. अज्ञात वस्तु के लिये अभिलाषा नहीं हो सकती ।

*Ignotum per ignotius* (L.), the unknown by the still more unknown. अज्ञात विषय को अधिक अज्ञात से व्याख्या करना ।

*Il dolce far niente* (It.), the sweet state of doing nothing. कुछ न करने का आनन्द ।

*Illustrissimo* (It.), more illustrious. अधिक प्रसिद्ध ।

*Il Penseroso* (It.), the pensive man. उदासीन, चिन्तायुक्त मनुष्य ।

*Impasse* (Fr.), an insoluble difficulty. न सुलझनेवाली कठिनाई ।

*Impayable* (Fr.), invaluable. अमूल्य ।

*Impedimenta* (L.) luggage. यात्रा की सामग्री ।

*Imperium et libertas* (L.), empire and liberty. राज्य और स्वतन्त्रता ।

*Impromptu* (L.) without study. बिना अध्ययन का ।

*In abstracto* (L.), in the abstract, भाव रूप में ।

*In articulo mortis* (L.), at the point of death. मृत्यु के मुंह में ।

*In bianco* (It.), in white, in blank. सफेदी में, अज्ञान में ।

*In camera* (L.), in the private room. कमरे के भीतर, गुप्त स्थान में ।

*In curia* (L.), in court. न्यायालय में ।

*In deliciis* (L.), as favourites. प्रियपात्र के सदृश ।

*In Domino* (L.), in the Lord. ईश्वर में ।

*In equilibris* (L.), in equilibrium. बराबरी में, समानता में ।

*In esse* (L.), in fact. स्थिति में, वस्तुतः ।

*In excelsis* (L.), at the highest point. उच्च कोटि पर ।

*In extenso* (L.), at full length. पूरी तरह से ।

*In extremis* (L.), at the point

of death. मरने के निकट ।

*Infimâ specis* (L.), the lowest species in a class. किसी जाति की सबसे नीच श्रेणी का व्यक्ति ।

*In formâ pauperis* (L.), as a poor man. निर्धन मनुष्य की तरह ।

*Informatus non sum* (L.), I have no instruction. मुझे इस विषय में कोई आदेश नहीं ।

*Infra dignitatem* (L.), below one's dignity. मर्यादा के विरुद्ध ।

*In gremio* (L.), in the bosom. हृदय में ।

*In hoc signo vinces* (L.), thou wilt conquer under this sign. इस लक्षण से तेरी विजय होगी ।

*In limine* (L.), on the threshold. देहली पर, आरंभ में ।

*In loco parentis* (L.), in the place of a parent. माता-पिता के स्थान पर ।

*In medias res* (L.), into the midst of things. अन्य पदार्थों में ।

*In memorium* (L.), in the memory of. स्मरणार्थ, यादगार में ।

*In nubibus* (L.), in the clouds. बादलों में ।

*In pace* (L.), in peace. शान्ति में ।

*In petto* (It.), in the breast. हृदय में ।

*In posse* (L.), in possibility. संभावना में ।

*In propria personâ* (L.), in person. स्वयं, प्रत्यक्ष रूप में ।

*In puris naturalibus* (L.), stark naked. निपट नग्न, बिलकुल नंगा ।

*In re* (L.), in the matter of. विषय में, निस्वतः ।

*In rerum natura* (L.), in nature. प्रकृति में ।

*In secula seculorum* (L.), for ever and forever. सर्वदा के लिये ।

*In situ* (L.), in its original situation. प्रहिली स्थिति में ।



*Instar omnium* (L.), worth all the rest. सबसे बढ़कर।

*In statu quo* (L.), in the former state. पूर्व अवस्था में।

*Inter alia* (L.), among other things. दूसरे विषय में।

*Inter nos* (L.), between ourselves. आपस में।

*In terrorem* (L.), as a warning. सूचना की तरह।

*Inter se* (L.), amongst themselves. परस्पर, आपस में।

*In toto* (L.), in the whole, entirely. पूर्ण रूप से, निपट।

*Intra muros* (L.), within the walls. दीवारों के भीतर।

*In transitu* (L.), on the passage. मार्ग में।

*Invenit* (L.), devised. निमित्त, बना हुआ।

*Ipse dixit* (L.), his mere word. केवल उसका शब्द।

*Ipsa facto* (L.), virtually. सत्यता में।

*Ira furor brevis est* (L.), rage is a brief madness. क्रोध छोटा पागलपन है।

*Iterum* (L.), again. फिर से।

*Ivresse* (Fr.), drunkenness. मदिरापान।

## f

*Jacta est alea* (L.), the die is cast. साँचा ढल गया।

*Januis clausis* (L.), with closed door. दरवाजे बन्द किये हुए।

*Je ne sais quoi* (Fr.), I know not what? मैं नहीं जानता क्या?

*Jeu de mots* (Fr.), a play on words, a pun. दो अर्थ के शब्दों का प्रयोग, श्लेष।

*Jeu d'esprit* (Fr.), a witticism. विनोद-वाक्य, हँसी-ठट्ठा।

*Joci causa* (L.), for the sake of joke. विनोद के लिये, हँसी-ठट्ठे के लिये।

*Jubilare Deo* (L.), rejoice in the Lord. ईश्वर में प्रसन्न हो।

*Jupiter Pluvius* (L.), the rainy weather. वर्षा ऋतु, इन्द्र देवता।

*Jure divini* (L.), by divine law. ईश्वर के नियम से।

*Jure humano* (L.), by human law. मनुष्य के बनाये नियम पर।

*Jus gladii* (L.), the right of the sword. तलवार का नियम।

*Juste milieu* (Fr.), the happy mean. आनन्ददायी औसत।

## K

*Kren* (Ger.), horse-radish. मोटी मूली।

*Ktema es aei* (Gr.), a possession to be kept for ever. सर्वदा के लिये रखने का अधिकार।

## L

*Labore et honore* (L.), by labour and honour. परिश्रम और सम्मान से

*Labor ipse voluptas* (L.), labour itself is pleasure. परिश्रम ही आनन्द है।

*Labor omnia vincit* (L.), labour conquers all. परिश्रम सबको जीतता है।

*La grande nation* (Fr.), the great nation. बड़ा साम्राज्य।

*L'allegro* (It.), the cheerful man. प्रसन्नचित्त मनुष्य।

*L'appetit vient en mangeant* (Fr.), appetite comes as you eat. खाने आते भूख बढ़ती है।

*Lapsus calami* (L.), a slip of the pen. लेखनी की भूल।

*Lapsus linguae* (L.), a slip of

the tongue. बोलने की चक ।

*Lapsus memoriae* (L.), a slip of the memory. स्मरण की अशुद्धि ।

*Lares et penates* (L.), household gods. कुल-देवता ।

*La reyne le veult* (Fr.), it is the will of the Queen. महारानी की ऐसी इच्छा है ।

*Laus Deo* (L.), praise to God. परमात्मा की प्रशंसा ।

*L'avenir* (Fr.), the future. भविष्य ।

*Le beau monde* (Fr.), the fashionable world. लोक-व्यवहारी संसार ।

*Le grand monarque* (Fr.), the great king. राजाधिराज ।

*Le roy le veult* (Fr.), the king wills it. राजा की ऐसी इच्छा है ।

*Lèse majesté* (Fr.), high treason. राजद्रोह ।

*Letre de change* (Fr.), bill of exchange. दर्शनी हुंडी ।

*Lettre de créance* (Fr.), letter of credit. विश्वासपत्र ।

*Lex non scripta* (L.), the common (unwritten) law. सामान्य नियम ।

*Lex loci* (L.), the law or custom of a place. किसी स्थान के नियम या रीति ।

*Lex scripta* (L.), the statute law. व्यवस्थित नियम ।

*Lex talionis* (L.), the law of retaliation. बदला लेने का नियम ।

*Libraire* (Fr.), a bookseller. पुस्तक बेचनेवाला ।

*Lingua Franca* (It.), a mixed language spoken by the Europeans. मिश्रित भाषा जिसको यूरोप के पूर्वीय भाग के लोग बोलते हैं ।

*Littera scripta manet* (L.), what is written is permanent. लिखा हुआ स्थायी रहता है ।

*Locum tenens* (L.), one who holds a place for another.

स्थानापन्न ।

*Locus paenitentiae* (L.), time of repentance. पश्चात्ताप का समय ।

*Locus standi* (L.), place for standing, right of interfering. प्रवेश या हस्तक्षेप करने का अधिकार ।

*Longa aberrat scope* (L.), he is off the mark. आशय से वह दूर है ।

*Lucri causâ* (L.), for the sake of gain. लाभ के लिये ।

*Pudere cum sacris* (L.), to trifle with sacred things. पवित्र पदार्थ से ठट्ठा करना ।

*Lusus naturae* (L.), a freak of nature. प्रकृति की विलक्षणता ।

## M

*Ma chère* (Fr.), my dear. मेरी प्रिय ।

*Ma foi* (Fr.), upon my faith ! मेरे विश्वास पर ।

*Magna est veritas et praevalerebit* (L.), truth is great and will finally prevail. सत्य में शक्ति है और उसी की विजय होती है ।

*Magnum bonum* (L.), a great good. बड़ा उपकार या लाभ ।

*Magnum opus* (L.), a great work. बड़ा कार्य ।

*Maitre d'hotel* (Fr.), a hotel-keeper. होटल का अधिकारी ।

*Mala fide* (L.), faithlessly, treacherously. विश्वासघात से, निर्दयता से ।

*Mal a propos* (Fr.), badly timed. कुसमय का, बुरे अवसर का ।

*Malentenda* (Fr.), misunderstanding. बेसमझी ।

*Malgré nous* (Fr.), in spite of us. हम लोगों के होते हुए ।

*Maun porpria* (L.), with one's



own hand. अपने ही हाथ से।

*Mare clausum* (L.), a sea governed by a state. किसी राज्य के अधीन समुद्र।

*Mater familias* (L.), the mother of a family. कुटुम्ब की बड़ी स्त्री।

*Materia medica* (L.), all the substances which are used in the preparation of medicines. औषधियों का संग्रह।

*Matinee* (Fr.), morning performance. सबेरे का खेल।

*Matre pulchra filia pulchrior* (L.), a daughter more beautiful than her fair mother. माता से सुन्दर कन्या।

*Mauvaise honte* (Fr.), false modesty. झूठी लज्जा।

*Mea culpa* (L.), by my own fault. अपने ही अपराध से।

*Me judice* (L.), in my opinion. मेरी सम्मति से।

*Mélange* (Fr.), a mixture. मेल, मिश्रण।

*Melée* (Fr.), a hot debate, a scuffle in which the combatants are mingled together. घमासान युद्ध, मूठभेड़।

*Memento mori* (L.), remember that thou shalt die. याद रख कि तू मरेगा।

*Memorabilia* (L.), things to be remembered. स्मरण योग्य वार्ता।

*Mens sana in corpore sano* (L.), a sound mind in a sound body. आरोग्य शरीर में स्वस्थ बुद्धि।

*Meo periculo* (L.), at my own risk. अपनी ही शंका से।

*Meo voto* (L.), according to my will. मेरे इच्छानुसार।

*Mésalliance* (Fr.), marriage with lower caste. नीच जाति से विवाह।

*Meum et tuum* (L.), mine and thine. मेरा व तेरा।

*Mirabile dictu* (L.), wonderful to tell. कहने में विलक्षण।

*Mirabile visu* (L.), wonderful to see. देखने में विलक्षण।

*Mirabilia* (L.), wonders. विलक्षण बातें।

*Modus* (L.), mode, manner of doing a thing. विधि, प्रकार, ढंग।

*Modus operandi* (L.), mode of operating. काम करने का ढंग।

*Mon ami* (Fr.), my friend. मेरे मित्र।

*Mon cher* (Fr.), my dear. मेरे प्यारे।

*Monsieur* (Fr.), sir (pl. messieurs.) महाशय।

*Morceau* (Fr.), a fragment, morsel. टुकड़ा, ग्रास।

*More majorum* (L.), in the manner of our ancestors पूर्व पुरुषों के अनुसार।

*More suo* (L.), in his own manner. अपनी रीति (ढंग) से।

*Mot juste* (Fr.), the right word. ठीक शब्द।

*Muet comme un poisson* (Fr.), mute as fish. मछली की तरह गुंगा

*Multum in parvo* (L.) much in little. थोड़े में बहुत।

*Mutatis mutandis* (L.) with necessary changes. आवश्यक परिवर्तन सहित।

*Mutato nomine* (L.), the name being changed. नाम बदल जाने पर।

*Mutuus consensus* (L.), mutual agreement. परस्पर ऐक्य।

## N

*Naissance* (Fr.), birth. उत्पत्ति, जन्म।

*Nec cupias, nec metuas* (L.), neither desire nor fear.

न इच्छा न भय।

*Ne cede malis (L.)*, do not yield to misfortune. अभाग्य पर अपने को मत सौंपो।

*Necessitas non habet legem (L.)*, necessity knows no law.

आवश्यकता के लिये कोई नियम नहीं है।

*Ne cœat (L.)*, let him not depart. उसको प्रस्थान न करने दो।

*Nemine contradicente (L.)*, without opposition. बिना किसी विरोध के।

*Nemine dissentiente (L.)*, without dissent. बिना असम्मति के।

*Nemo repente fuit turpissimus (L.)*, no one became extremely vicious all at once. एकाएक ही कोई बहुत बुरा नहीं हो जाता।

*Ne obliviscaris (L.)*, do not forget. मत भूलो।

*Ne plus ultra (L.)*, nothing further, the extreme perfection. आगे नहीं, अन्तिम उन्नति।

*Ne quid nimis (L.)*, nothing in excess. अधिक नहीं।

*Nicht wahr ? (Ger.)*, is it not true ? क्या यह सत्य नहीं है ?

*Nihil ad rem (L.)*, nothing to the point. आशय से सर्वथा विरुद्ध।

*Nil admirari (L.)*, to wonder at nothing. किसी विषय पर आश्चर्य न करना।

*Nil desperandum (L.)*, never despair. निराश मत हो।

*N'importe (Fr.)*, it does not matter. कोई चिन्ता नहीं।

*Nisi Dominus frustra (L.)*, unless God be with you, your toil is in vain. ईश्वर जब तक तुम्हारी सहायता न करे तब तक तुम्हारा सब परिश्रम व्यर्थ है।

*Nisi prius (L.)*, unless previously. किसी विषय का अवरोध न होते हुए।

*Nitor in adversum (L.)*, I strive against oppositions. शंका के

विपरीत में प्रयत्न करता हूँ।

*Nolens volens (L.)*, willing or not willing, whether he will or not. उसकी इच्छा हो अथवा न हो।

*Noli me tangere (L.)*, do not touch me. मुझे स्पर्श मत करो।

*Nom de plume (Fr.)*, an assumed name. कल्पित नाम।

*Non compos mentis (L.)*, not in sound mind. पागल, सनकी।

*Non est inventus (L.)*, he has disappeared. वह लुप्त (गायब) हो गया है।

*Non mi ricordo (It.)*, I do not remember. मुझे स्मरण नहीं है।

*Non omnia possumus omnes (L.)*, all of us cannot do everything. हम सब लोग सभी बातें नहीं कर सकते।

*Non sequitur (L.)*, conclusion which does not follow from premises. उचित रीति से जो अनुमान नहीं किया जा सकता।

*Non tali auxilio (L.)*, not with such help. ऐसी सहायता से नहीं।

*Nosce teipsum (L.)*, know thyself. अपने को जानो।

*Nota bene (L.)*, abbr. N. B.—take notice, mark well. सली-भाँति ध्यान दो।

*Nous avons changé tout cela (Fr.)*, we have changed all that. हमने वह सब बदल दिया है।

*Nous verrons (Fr.)*, we shall see. हम लोग देखेंगे।

*Nouveaux riches (Fr.)*, one who has lately acquired wealth. आज का धनी, जिसने हाल में धन प्राप्त किया है।

*Nulla nova, buona nuova (It.)*, no news is good news. कोई समाचार न मिलना अच्छा समाचार है।

*Nulli secundus (L.)*, unparalleled. second to none. अद्वितीय।



*Nunc est bibendum (L.)*, now is the time for drinking. अब (मदिरा) पीने का समय है।

○

*Obit (L.)*, he or she died. वह मर गया, वह मर गई।

*Obiter dictum (L.)*, something said by the way. आक्षेप।

*Observanda (L.)*, things to be observed. ध्यान देने योग्य बातें।

*Octroi (Fr.)*, duties paid at the gate of a city. चुंगी।

*Odium theologicum (L.)*, hatred of theological controversy. धार्मिक चर्चा से घृणा।

*Omne ignotum pro magnifico (L.)*, an unknown thing is magnificent. अज्ञात वस्तु महत्वकी होती है।

*Omnia bona bonis (L.)*, all things are good to the good. भले के लिये सब भला होता है।

*Omnia mutantur nos et mutamur in illis (L.)*, all things change and we change with them. सब पदार्थ बदलते हैं और हम भी उन्हीं के साथ बदलते हैं।

*Omnia vincit amor (L.)*, love conquers all things. प्रेम सभी को जीत लेता है।

*On dit (Fr.)*, the flying rumour, common report. जनश्रुति, फैलती वार्ता।

*Onus probandi (L.)*, the burden of proof. सिद्ध करने का आधार, सबूत का भार।

*Optimates (L.)*, men of high rank. उच्च श्रेणी के मनुष्य।

*Ora et labora (L.)*, pray and labour. प्रार्थना और परिश्रम करो।

*Ora pro nobis (L.)*, pray for us. हम लोगों के लिये प्रार्थना करो।

*Ore rotundo (L.)*, with full voice. उच्च स्वर से।

*O tempora ! O mores ! (L.)*, O the times ! O the manners of the world ! समय तथा मनुष्य की रीति पर शोक !

*Otia dant vitia (L.)*, idleness begets vice. आलस्य पाप का मूल होता है।

*Ouvrage (Fr.)*, work. कार्य, काम।

*Ouvriers (Fr.)*, a working people. काम करनेवाले लोग।

P

*Pace (L.)*, by leave of. आज्ञा से।

*Pace tuâ (L.)*, by your leave. आपकी आज्ञा से।

*Pactum illicitum (L.)*, illegal pact. नियम-विरुद्ध (गैरकानूनी) समाज।

*Padrone (It.)*, master, ruler. मालिक, राजा।

*Palmas qui meruit ferat (L.)*, let him who has won the palm wear it. जिसने विजय किया है उसी का होने दो।

*Parergon (Gr.)*, something done by the way. किसी क्रम में किया हुआ कार्य।

*Par excellence (Fr.)*, by way of eminence, to an extreme degree. श्रेष्ठता या अपूर्वता से।

*Par exemple (Fr.)*, for example. उदाहरण रीति से, यथा।

*Pari passu (L.)*, with equal pace, together. बराबरी की गति से, एक साथ।

*Particeps criminis (L.)*, an accomplice. अपराध करने में सहायक।

*Pars comperere magna (L.)*, comparing the great with the small. बड़ों की छोटों से तुलना करवा।

*Pas (Fr.)*, a step in dancing,

action. नाचने की गति, कार्य ।  
*Passim* (L.), everywhere. सर्वत्र ।  
*Paterfamilias* (L.), father of a family. कुटुम्ब का बड़ा बूढ़ा ।  
*Pater noster* (L.), our father. हमारा पिता ।  
*Pater patriae* (L.), the father of his country. देश का प्रमुख ।  
*Pathemata mathemata* (Gr.), sufferings are lessons. सहन करने से शिक्षा मिलती है ।  
*Pax vobiscum* ! (L.), peace be with you ! आपका कल्याण हो ।  
*Peccavi* (L.), I have sinned. मैंने पाप किया है ।  
*Peine forte et dure* (Fr.), strong and severe punishment. कड़ा दण्ड ।  
*Penchant* (Fr.), desire. इच्छा, झुकाव ।  
*Per annum* (L.), per year. प्रति वर्ष ।  
*Per centum* (L.), by the hundred. प्रति सैकड़ा ।  
*Percontra* (Fr.), on the contrary. प्रतिकूल रीति से ।  
*Per diem* (L.), per day, daily. प्रति दिन ।  
*Per fas et nefas* (L.), through right and wrong. उचित या अनुचित रीति से ।  
*Per se* (L.), by itself, स्वयं ।  
*Personnel* (Fr.), persons employed in any service or business. किसी कार्य में नियुक्त मनुष्य ।  
*Petitio principii* (L.), begging of a question. बिना तर्क के किसी बात को स्वीकार कर लेना ।  
*et-it-in-ditire* (Fr.), a dandy. छला, बाँका ।  
*Pia fraus* (L.), pious fraud. धार्मिक छल ।  
*Pied-a-terre* (Fr.), temporary

resting place. थोड़े काल के लिये टिकने का स्थान ।  
*Piou-piou* (Fr.) infantry. फ्रांस देश का पैदल सिपाही ।  
*Pleno jure* (L.), with full authority. पूर्ण अधिकार से ।  
*Poeta nascitur, non fit* (L.), a poet is born, not made. कवि उत्पन्न होता है, बनाया नहीं जाता ।  
*Point d'appui* (Fr.), point of support. आश्रय, सहारा ।  
*Populus vult decipi* (L.), the people wish to be fooled. लोग, मूर्ख बनना चाहते हैं ।  
*Posse comitatus* (L.), the power of the country. देश-शक्ति, देश-बल ।  
*Poste restante* (Fr.), a department in the post-office where letters etc. remain till called for. डाकघर में चिट्ठी को माँगने तक रोक्ने का प्रबन्ध ।  
*Post mortem* (L.), after death. मृत्यु के उपरान्त ।  
*Post obitum* (L.), after death. मृत्यु के बाद ।  
*Pour faire rire* (Fr.) to excite a laugh. हँसी उत्पन्न करना ।  
*Pour passer le temps* (Fr.), to pass away the time. समय काटना या बिताना ।  
*Pour pendre conge* (Fr.), to take leave. छुट्टी लेना ।  
*Prescriptum* (L.), thing prescribed. नियत एवम् ।  
*Presto* (It.), quickly. शीघ्रता से ।  
*Preux chevalier* (Fr.), a brave knight. वीर योद्धा ।  
*Primâ facie* (L.), on the first view. पहिली दृष्टि में ।  
*Primo* (L.), in the first place. पहिले, पहल ।  
*Primum mobile* (L.), the first motion. पहिली गति ।



*Pro aris et focis* (L.), for faith and home. धर्म तथा परिवार के लिये।

*Pro bono publico* (L.), for the good of the public. लोक-हित के लिये।

*Proces-verbal* (Fr.), written statement. लिखित वर्णन।

*Pro et contra* (L.), for and against. प्रतिकूल या अनुकूल।

*Profanum vulgus* (L.), the profane vulgar. लौकिक मनुष्य।

*Pro forma* (L.), for the sake of form. रीति के अनुसार।

*Proh pudor* (L.), Oh, for shame! लज्जा के लिये।

*Pro memoria* (L.), for a memorial. यादगार के लिये।

*Pro patria* (L.), for our country. हमारे देश के लिये।

*Pro rata* (L.), in proportion. यथोचित।

*Pro re natâ* (L.), for special emergency. विशिष्ट आवश्यकता के लिये।

*Pro tanto* (L.), for so much. इतने के लिये।

*Pro tempore* (L.), for the time being, temporarily. इस (वर्तमान) समय के लिये।

*Publice* (L.), publicly. सर्वसामान्य रूप में।

*Pulvis et umbra sumus* (L.), we are dust and a shadow. हम लोग धूलि और छाया हैं।

Q

*Quaere* (L.), inquire. अन्वेषण करना।

*Qualis ab incepto* (L.), as from the beginning. आरंभ से।

*Quantum mutatus ab illo* (L.), how much transformed from what he was! पहले से वह कितना

परिवर्तित है!

*Quantum sufficit* (L.), a sufficient quantity. पर्याप्त परिमाण।

*Que sais-je ?* (Fr.), what do I know? मैं क्या जानता हूँ?

*Quid hoc sibi vult* (L.), what does this mean? इसका क्या अर्थ है?

*Quid pro quo* (L.), tit for tat. जैसा को तैसा।

*Quid rides* (L.), why do you laugh? तुम क्यों हँसते हो?

*Quis custodiet ipsos custodes ?* (L.), who will guard the guards? रक्षकों की रक्षा कौन करे?

*Quis separabit ?* (L.), who shall separate us? हम लोगों को कौन पृथक् करेगा?

*Qui tacet consentit* (L.), he who keeps silence consents. चुप रहने से स्वीकृति का अनुमान होता है।

*Qui va là ?* (Fr.), who goes there? कौन जाता है?

*Qui vive ?* (L.), who is there? वहाँ कौन है?

*Quod erat demonstrandum* (L.), (abbr. Q. E. D.) which was to be demonstrated. जो सिद्ध करने को था।

*Quod erat faciendum* (L.), (abbr. Q. E. F.) which was to be done. जो करने को था।

*Quod vide* (L.), which see. जिसका देखो।

*Quo jure ?* (L.) by what right? किस अधिकार से?

*Quorum Pars magna fui* (L.), in which I had a great share. जिसमें मेरा बड़ा हिस्सा था।

*Quot homines tot sententiæ* (L.), as many men, so many minds. जितने मनुष्य उतनी बुद्धि।

*Quo vadis ?* (L.), whither thou goest? तू कहाँ जाता है?

## R

*Rabt* (Fr.), reduction in price.  
मूल्य में न्यूनता ।

*Ragione* (It.), company or firm.  
व्यवसाय, संघ, कम्पनी ।

*Raison d'être* (Fr.), reason for  
the existence of a thing. किसी  
पदार्थ के अस्तित्व के विषय का हेतु ।

*Rara avis* (L.), a rare bird, a  
prodigy. अलभ्य वस्तु ।

*Realschulen* (Ger.), a secondary  
school. बालकों की पाठशाला ।

*Recu* (Fr.), received. प्राप्त, पाया  
हुआ ।

*Reductio ad absurdum* (L.), re-  
ducing position or argument  
to absurdity. मर्यादा भ्रष्ट करवा,  
तर्क को असिद्ध करवा ।

*Relache* (Fr.), relaxation. विश्राम ।

*Religio loci* (L.), the religious  
spirit of the place. किसी स्थान  
की धार्मिक प्रवृत्ति ।

*Rentes* (Fr.), funds, stocks.  
माल, असबाब ।

*Requiescat in pace* ! (L.), may  
he or she rest in peace ! उस  
मनुष्य या स्त्री को शान्ति मिले !

*Répondez s'il vous plaît* (Fr.),  
(abbr. R. S. V.-P.), a reply  
will oblige. कृपा कर उत्तर  
दीजियेगा ।

*Res angusta domi* (L.), narrow  
circumstances. दरिद्रता ।

*Res gestae* (L.), exploits.  
साहस के कार्य ।

*Res judicata* (L.), a case already  
decided. निर्णीत मुकदमा ।

*Respice finem* (L.); look to the  
end, अन्त देखो ।

*Resumé* (Fr.), a summary of  
abstract. संक्षेप ।

*Resurgam* (L.), I shall rise again.  
मैं फिर उठूंगा ।

*Reveur* (fem. *revesue*) (Fr.), a  
day-dreamer दिन में तन्द्रा  
लेनेवाला ।

*Rifacimento* (It.), restatement.  
पुनः कथन ।

*Ruat coelum* (L.), let the heavens  
fall. चाहे कैसी भी स्थिति हो ।

*Ruit mole sua* (L.), it falls by  
its own weight. अपने ही भार से  
यह गिरता है ।

*Russ contre ruse* (Fr.), cunning  
against cunning. धूर्तता के प्रति  
धूर्तता ।

*Ruse de guerre* (Fr.), a stratagem  
of war. युद्ध का षड्यन्त्र ।

*Rus in urbe* (L.), the country in  
town. नगर में देहात ।

## S

*Salle* (Fr.), a hall. दालान ।

*Sancta simplicitas* (L.), child-  
like innocence. बच्चों के सदृश  
भोलापन ।

*Sanctum sanctorum* (L.), holy  
of holies. अति पवित्र स्थान ।

*Sang-froid* (Fr.), coolness, in-  
difference. उदासीन भाव ।

*Sans ceremonie* (Fr.), without  
ceremony. बिना शिष्टाचार के ।

*Sans peur et sans reproche* (Fr.),  
without fear and without  
reproach. बिना भय और बिना  
धिक्कार के ।

*Sans souci* (Fr.), without care.  
बिना चिन्ता के ।

*Satis verborum* (L.), enough of  
words. शब्दों से पर्याप्त ।

*Sat sapienti* (L.), a nod is enough  
for the wise. बुद्धिमान् के लिये  
संकेत पर्याप्त होता है ।

*Savoir qui peut* (Fr.), let him



save who can save himself.  
जो अपने को स्वयं बचा सके उसको  
बचाने दो।

*Savant (Fr.)*, a learned man.  
बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

*Savoir faire (Fr.)*, knowing  
how to act. कार्यक्षमता, कार्य-  
निपुणता।

*Secundum naturam (L.)*, accord-  
ing to nature. प्रकृति के अनुसार।

*Secundum ordinem (L.)*, accord-  
ing to order. क्रम के अनुसार।

*Selon les regles (Fr.)*, according  
to rules. नियमों के अनुसार।

*Semper fidelis (L.)*, always faith-  
ful. सर्वदा विश्वस्त।

*Semper idem (L.)*, always the  
same. सर्वदा समान।

*Semper paratus (L.)*, always  
ready. सर्वदा प्रस्तुत (तैयार)।

*Seriatim (L.)*, one after another.  
क्रमानुसार।

*Servus servorum Dei (L.)*, the  
servant of the servants of  
God. ईश्वर के भूत्यों का भूत्य।

*Sic itur ad astra (L.)*, such is  
the way to fame. यश का ऐसा  
पथ है।

*Sic transit gloria mundi (L.)*,  
so passes earthly glory. लौकिक  
यश इस प्रकार से चला जाता है।

*Sic volo, sic jubeo (L.)*, thus I  
will, thus I command. इस प्रकार  
मैं इच्छा करता हूँ तथा इस प्रकार  
आज्ञा देता हूँ।

*Sic vos non vobis (L.)*, thus you  
do not toil for yourselves.  
इस प्रकार तुम अपने लिये प्रयत्न नहीं  
करते।

*Similia similibus curantur (L.)*,  
like things cure the like. विष  
की औषधि विष ही है।

*Sine die (L.)*, indefinitely. अवि-  
यमित रीति से।

*Sine ira et studio (L.)*, without  
ill-will and without favour.  
बिना ईर्ष्या तथा बिना कृपा के।

*Sine odium (L.)*, Without hatred,  
बिना घृणा के।

*Sine qua non (L.)*, an indispen-  
sable condition. आवश्यक स्थिति।

*Siste, viator ! (L.)*, stop tra-  
veller ! यात्री, ठहरो !

*Si vis pacem, para bellum (L.)*,  
if you desire peace, be pre-  
pared for war. यदि शान्ति चाहते  
हो तो युद्ध के लिये तैयार हो जाओ।

*Soi-disant (L.)*, self-styled. अपनी  
ही चाल-ढाल।

*Spero meliora (L.)*, I hope for  
better things. मैं भलाई की आशा  
करता हूँ।

*Spirituel (Fr.)*, intellectual,  
witty. बुद्धिमान्, ठिठोलिया।

*Splendide mendax (L.)*, splen-  
didly false. विलक्षण रूप से मिथ्या।

*Spolia opima (L.)*, the richest  
booty. बहुमूल्य लूट का माल।

*Sponte sua (L.)*, of one's own  
accord. अपनी इच्छा से।

*Stans pede in uno (L.)*, standing  
on one foot. एक पैर पर खड़ा हुआ।

*Status quo (L.)*, the state in  
which a thing is. जिस स्थिति उस  
अवस्था में कोई वस्तु हो।

*Stet fortuna domus ! (L.)*, may  
the fortune of the house last  
long ! ईश्वर करे परिवार का सदा  
कल्याण हो !

*Sub judice (L.)*, under con-  
sideration. विचाराधीन।

*Sub poena (L.)*, summons to  
attend a court. सफाई, समन।

*Sub rosa (L.)*, under that rose,  
privately. गुप्त रीति से।

*Sub specie (L.)*, under the appear-  
ance of. देखावट में।

*Sub voce (L.)*, under that head.

अधीन ।

*Suggestio falsi* (L.), false suggestion. झूठा प्रस्ताव ।

*Suigeneris* (L.), of its own kind. अपने ही प्रकार का विशिष्ट ।

*Summum bonum* (L.), the highest good. सबसे बढ़कर कल्याण ।

*Sursum corda* (L.), lift up your hearts to God. अपना हृदय ईश्वर के लिये उठाओ ।

*Suum cuique* (L.), let each have his own. प्रत्येक को अपने प्रकार से होने दो ।

*Suis cuique mos* (L.), every one has peculiar habits. प्रत्येक मनुष्य का अलग-अलग स्वभाव होता है ।

## T

*Tabula rasa* (L.), a smooth tablet. चिकनी (बिना चिह्न की) तखती

*Tedium vitae* (L.), weariness of life. जीवन का भारी होना ।

*Tant mieux* (Fr.), so much the better. इतना अच्छा है ।

*Tanto uberius* (L.), so much the richer. इतना धनी ।

*Tant<sup>us</sup> pis* (Fr.), so much the worse. इतना बुरा ।

*Tapis* (Fr.), under consideration. विचाराधीन ।

*Te Deum* (L.), song of thanksgiving. धन्यवाद गीत ।

*Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis* (L.), the times are changed and we are changed with them. समय बदलता है और उसी के अनुसार हम लोगों में भी परिवर्तन होता है ।

*Tempus fugit* (L.), time flies. समय भागता जाता है ।

*Terra firma* (L.), a safe footing. पैर धरने का ठीक स्थान ।

*Terra incognita* (L.), an unknown

country. अज्ञात प्रदेश ।

*Tertium quid* (L.), a third something. तीसरी कोई वस्तु ।

*Tete-a-tete* (Fr.), head to head, private talk. गुप्त वार्तालाप ।

*Tirage d part* (Fr.), an article reprinted from a magazine. किसी पत्र से उद्धृत लेख ।

*Toga virilis* (L.), the garb of manhood. मनुष्यत्व का वस्त्र ।

*To kalon* (Gr.), the beautiful, the chief good. सुन्दरता, प्रधान लाभ ।

*Totidem verbis* (L.), in so many words. ठीक इतने शब्दों में ।

*Toties quoties* (L.), as often as उतनी ही बार ।

*Toto coelo* (L.), by the whole heavens. संपूर्ण आकाश में, बिल्कुल विपरीत ।

*Tour de force* (Fr.), a feat of strength. बल का कार्य ।

*Tout au contraire* (Fr.), quite the contrary. बिल्कुल विपरीत ।

*Tout a fait* (Fr.), completely. पूर्ण रूप से ।

*Tout a vous* (Fr.), entirely yours. पूर्ण रूप से तुम्हारा ।

*Tout ensemble* (Fr.), the broad or general effect. साधारण रूप ।

*Tout le monde* (Fr.), all the world. संपूर्ण संसार, सब प्राणी ।

*Tria juncta in uno* (L.), three in one. एक में तीनों ।

*Tu quoque Brute!* (L.), and thou too Brutus ! और ब्रूटस् तू भी !

## U

*Ubi bene, ibi patria* (L.), where everything is well for me, that is my fatherland. जहाँ सब वस्तु मेरे अनुकूल है वही मेरी मातृभूमि है ।



*Ubique* (L.), everywhere. सर्वत्र ।  
*Ultima ratio regum* (L.), the last argument of kings, i.e. war. राजाओं का अन्तिम निर्णय अर्थात् युद्ध ।

*Ultima thule* (L.), the utmost limit. अन्तिम सीमा ।

*Ultra vires* (L.), beyond one's powers. किसी की शक्ति (सामर्थ्य) के बाहर ।

*Und so weiter* (Ger.), (abbr. U. S. W.), and so forth. इत्यादि ।

*Una voce* (L.), with one voice. एक सुर में ।

*Usque ad nauseam* (L.), to disgust. घृणा करना ।

*Usus loquendi* (L.), current usage of speech. भाषा की प्रचलित रीति ।

*Utile dulci* (L.), the useful with the agreeable. उपयोगी के साथ साथ रोचक ।

*Utintra* (L.), as below. अधोलिखित, जैसा नीचे लिखा है ।

*Ut supra* (L.), as above. पूर्वोक्त, जैसा ऊपर लिखा है ।

## V

*Vade in pace* (L.), go in peace. शान्ति में प्रस्थान कीजिये ।

*Vade mecum* (L.), a constant companion. सर्वदा साथ रहनेवाला ।

*Vale* (L.), farewell. बिदाई ।

*Valet de chambre* (Fr.), an attendant. सेवक, टहलुआ ।

*Variae lectiones* (L.), various readings. पाठान्तर ।

*Variorum notae* (L.), notes of several authors. अनेक ग्रन्थकारों की टीका ।

*Vaurien* (Fr.), a rogue. दुष्ट मनुष्य ।

*Veni, vidi, vici* (L.), I came, I saw, I conquered. मैं आया, मैंने

देखा, मैंने जीता ।

*Verbatim et litteratim* (L.), word for word and letter for letter. एक एक शब्द, एक एक अक्षर ।

*Verbum sapienti sat est* (L.), a word to the wise is enough. बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक शब्द पर्याप्त होता है ।

*Veritas odium parit* (L.), truth begets hatred. सत्य घृणा उत्पन्न करता है ।

*Versus* (L.), (abbr. V.), against, toward. विरुद्ध, बनाम ।

*Vestigia* (L.), tracks, vestiges. चिह्न, आकृति ।

*Vestigia nulla retrorsum* (L.) not a step backward. एक पग भी पीछे नहीं ।

*Vexata quaestio* (L.), a disputed question. शास्त्रार्थ का विषय ।

*Via* (L.), by way of. मार्ग से, रास्ते से ।

*Via media* (L.), a middle course. मध्य मार्ग ।

*Vice* (L.), in place of. बदले में, वास्ते ।

*Vice versa* (L.), the terms being exchanged. शब्द का क्रम उलटा हुआ ।

*Videlicet* (L.), (abbr. viz.) to wit, namely. अर्थात् ।

*Vi et armis* (L.), by force of arms. बलपूर्वक, बाहुबल से ।

*Vires acquirit eundo* (L.), it gains strength as it goes. जाते जाते शक्ति उत्पन्न करता है ।

*Virginibus puerisque* (L.), for the young people, for boys and girls. बालक-बालिकाओं के लिये ।

*Virtus post nummos* (L.), money first and virtue afterwards. पहिले धन तब धर्म ।

*Virtute officii* (L.), by virtue of office. अधिकार की शक्ति से ।

*Via a tergo* (L.), compulsion from

behind. पीछे से परवश करना ।

*Vis-a-vis* (Fr.), opposite, facing. सामने ।

*Vis comica* (L.), comic power. प्रहसन की शक्ति ।

*Vis inertiae* (L.), passive resistance. बिना सामना किये हुए ।

*Vita brevis, ars longa* (L.), life is short, art is long. जीवन छोटा है, विद्या बहुत है ।

*Vita patris* (L.), (abbr. V. P.), in the lifetime of father. पिता के जीवित रहते हुए ।

*Vita sine litteris mors est* (L.), life without literature is death. बिना साहित्य का जीवन मृत्यु के समान है ।

*Vivat regina* ! (L.), long live the queen ! महारानी दीर्घायु हों !

*Vivat rex* ! (L.), long live the king ! महाराज दीर्घायु हों !

*Viva voce* (L.), by oral testimony. मौखिक परीक्षा से ।

*Vive l'empereur* (Fr.), long live the emperor ! महाराजाधिराज दीर्घायु हों !

*Vive, vaeque* ! (L.), life and health to you ! आप दीर्घायु और स्वास्थ्य रहें !

*Vivit post funera virtus* (L.), virtue survives the grave. मरने पर गुण पीछे रह जाता है ।

*Vogue la galere* (Fr.), come what may. जो चाहे सो हो ।

*Voila* (Fr.), behold, there is or are. देखो वहाँ है या हैं ।

*Voilà tout* (Fr.), that is all. वस ।

*Volage* (Fr.), fickle. चंचल ।

*Volente Deo* (L.), God willing. यदि ईश्वर की इच्छा हो ।

*Volo, non valeo* (L.), I am willing but am unable. मैं इच्छा तो करत हूँ परन्तु असमर्थ हूँ ।

*Vox et praeterea nihil* (L.), a voice and nothing more. केवल शब्द और कुछ नहीं ।

*Vox populi, vox Dei* (L.), the voice of the people is the voice of God. पंचों का कथन ईश्वर का वाक्य है ।

*Vulgo* (L.), commonly. सामान्य रूप से ।

## W

*Wahrheit und Dichtung* (Ger.), truth and poetry. सत्यता और कविता ।

*Weltgeist* (Ger.), world-spirit. संसार-प्रेत ।

*Weltschmerz* (Ger.), world-sorrow. संसार-दुःख ।

## X

*Xanthippe* (Gr.), a shrewish wife. कुलटा ।

*Xystum* (L.), a shaded walk in a garden. बगीचे का वृक्षों से आच्छादित मार्ग ।

## Z

*Zeitgeist* (Ger.), spirit of the times. समय की प्रचलित रीति ।

*Zeitvertreib* (Ger.), a pastime. क्रीड़ा, आनन्द ।

*Zollverein* (Ger.), a Customs-league. जमनी देश का चुंगी-संघ ।

*Zonam perdidit* (L.), he has lost his wealth, he is in need of money. उसका धन चला गया, वह धन की आवश्यकता में है ।

*Zoon politikon* (Gr.), a political being (said of man). राजनीतिक प्राणी (मनुष्य) ।



## Proper Forms of Address to Persons of Rank.

*The King*—Officially begin : Sir, or May it please your Majesty or Lord—presents his humble duty to your Majesty, *refer to* as your Majesty. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, your Majesty's most faithful subject and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin : Dear or Honoured Sir, *concluding by* : I have the honour to remain, Your Majesty's most dutiful, and humble servant. *Superscribe* on the envelope : The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

*The Queen*—Officially begin: Madam or May it please your Majesty, *refer to* as your Majesty. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Your Majesty's most humble and devoted servant. *Socially* begin : Dear and Honoured Madam, *concluding by* : Your Majesty's most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* on the envelope : The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

*The Prince of Wales*—Officially begin : Sir, *refer to* as your Royal Highness. *Conclude* : I remain with the greatest respect, Sir, Your Royal Highness' most obedient and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Sir, *concluding by* : Your Royal Highness' most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* : His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

*Prince, Princess*—Officially begin Sir, (Madam) *refer to* as Your Royal Highness. *Conclude* : I remain with the greatest respect, Sir (Madam) Your Royal Highness' most obedient and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin Dear Sir (Madam), *concluding by* : I remain with the greatest respect, Sir, (Madam) Your Royal Highness' most obedient and dutiful servant

*Superscribe* : His (Her) Royal Highness' Prince (Princess).

*Royal Duke*—Officially begin : Sir, *refer to* as your Grace. *Conclude* I remain with the greatest respect Sir, Your Highness' most obedient and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Sir. *Conclude* : Your Royal Highness' most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* on envelope : His Royal Highness the Duke of—

*Duke*—Officially begin : Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, your Grace's most obedient servant. *Socially* begin : My Lord Duke, or Duke of, *refer to* as 'your Grace.' *Conclude by* : Believe me, dear Duke, your Grace's very faithfully. *Superscribe* on envelope : His Grace the Duke of—

*Duchess*—Officially begin : "Madam or Madame," *refer to* as your Grace. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, your Grace's obedient servant. *Superscribe* on envelope : Her Grace the Duchess of—

*Daughter of a Duke, an Earl or Marquess*—Officially begin : Madam *refer to* as your Ladyship. *Conclude* : I have to remain Madam your Ladyship's humble servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady—(Christian name and surname). *Conclude* : Believe me, dear Lady—or very faithfully (truly) yours. *Superscribe* on envelope : The Lady (Christian name and surname).

*Younger son of a Duke or Marquess*—Officially begin : My Lord (Christian name and surname). *Conclude* : I have to remain, my Lord, your Lordship's obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lord. *Conclude* : Very faithfully or truly yours. *Superscribe* on envelope : The Lord

*Wife of a Younger son of a Duke or Marquess*—Officially begin : Madam, refer to as your Ladyship. Conclude : I have to remain Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Lady (husband's Christian name and surname), refer to as Your Ladyship. Conclude : Believe me, dear Lady—(or sincerely or truly yours). Superscribe : The Lady—

*Earl*—Officially : My Lord, concluding by : I have the honour to remain My Lord, Your Lordship's obedient servant. Socially : Dear Lord,—Concluding by : Believe me, Dear Lord—, very sincerely yours. Superscribe : The Right Hon. the Earl of—

*Countess*—Officially begin : Madam; refer to as your Ladyship : Conclude, I have the honour to remain Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Lady, refer to as your Ladyship. Conclude : Very faithfully (or very sincerely) Yours. Superscribe : The Right Honourable The Countess of—

*Marquess*—Officially begin : My Lord Marquess, refer to as your Lordship. Conclude : I have the honour to be, my Lord Marquess, your obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Lord—, Conclude : I have the honour, to be etc. Superscribe : The Most Hon. the Marquess of—

*Marchioness*—Officially begin ; Madam. Conclude : I have the honour to remain Madam, your Ladyship's obedient servant. Socially begin ; Dear Lady—refer to as your Ladyship. Conclude : Believe me Dear Lady—very sincerely yours. Superscribe : The most Hon. the Marchioness of—

*Viscount*—Begin : My Lord, refer to as your Lordship, concluding as in the case of Earl. Superscribe : The Right Hon. the Lord Viscount.

*Viscountess*—Begin : Madam, refer to as your Ladyship. Conclude as in the case of Marchioness. Superscribe : Right Hon. the Viscountess—

*Baron*—Officially begin : My Lord, refer to as Your Lordship. Conclude : I have the honour to remain my Lord, Your Lordship's obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Lord—Concluding by : Believe me, Dear Lord—Very truly yours. Superscribe : The Right Honourable Lord—

*Baroness*—Officially begin : Madam, refer to as Your Ladyship. Conclude : I have the honour to remain, Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Lady. Conclude : Very faithfully yours. Superscribe : The Right Hon. Lady—

*Younger Son of an Earl, Viscount or Baron*—Officially begin : Sir or Dear Sir. Conclude : I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Mr.—Conclude : Believe me Dear Mr.—Very faithfully (or truly) yours. Superscribe : The Hon.—

*Wife of the Younger Son of an Earl or the Son of a Viscount or Baron*—Officially begin : Madam. Conclude : I have the honour to remain, Madam, Your obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Mrs.—Conclude : Very sincerely (or sincerely) yours : Superscribe : The Hon. Mrs.—

*Daughter of a Viscount or Baron*—Officially begin : Madam. Conclude : I have the honour to be, Madam, Your obedient servant. Socially begin : Dear Miss—Conclude : Yours very sincerely. Superscribe The Hon.

*Baronet*—Officially begin : Sir. Conclude : I have the honour to remain, Sir, your humble and obedient servant. Socially begin ; Dear Sir,



*Conclude*, Believe me, Dear Sir—Faithfully yours. *Superscribe* : Sir (Christian name and surname) Bart.

*Baronet's wife*—Officially begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Your Ladyship's humble and obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady. *Conclude* : Believe me, dear Lady—Sincerely (or faithfully) yours. *Superscribe* : Lady—

*Knight*—Officially begin : Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Sir, your most obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Sir. *Conclude* : Faithfully (or sincerely) yours. *Superscribe* : Sir—

*Knight's wife*—officially begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, madam Your Ladyship's most obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady. *Conclude* : Believe me, Sincerely (or faithfully) Yours. *Superscribe* : Lady—

*British Ambassador at a Foreign Court in an official letter*—Begin : Sir, or My Lord—etc. according to rank, *refer to* as Your Excellency. *Superscribe* : His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir—

*Archbishop*—Officially begin : My Lord Archbishop, or May it please your Grace, *refer to* as Your Grace. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, My Lord Archbishop, Your Grace's most devoted and obedient servant. *Socially* begin : My dear Lord Archbishop. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, My dear Lord Archbishop, Your Grace's very faithfully. *Superscribe* : His Grace the Lord Archbishop of—

*Bishop*—Officially begin : My Lord Bishop, *refer to* as Your Lordship, *concluding* by—I have the honour to remain, Your Lordship's obedient servant. *Superscribe* : The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of—

*Clergy*—Begin : Rev. Sir, or The Rev. (Christian name and surname) or Right Rev.—

*Governor of a Colony or Viceroy*—Begin : according to the rank held, *refer to* as Your Excellency. *Superscribe* : His Excellency—Governor of—

*Dean*—Officially begin : Very Rev. Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, Very Rev. Sir, Your most obedient servant. *Superscribe* : The Very Rev. the Dean of—

*Justice of the High Court*—Officially begin : Sir, *refer to* as your Honour. *Superscribe* : The Hon. Mr.—or if knight The Hon. Sir.—

*Justice of the Peace* (in England) *refer to* as Your Worship. *Superscribe* The Right Worshipful—

*Lord Chief Justice*—Begin : My Lord. *Superscribe* : The Rt. Hon. Lord Chief Justice of—

*Rector or Curator*—Officially begin : Rev. Sir or Sire. *Socially* : Dear Mr.—*Superscribe* on envelope : The Rev.—

*Lord High Commissioner*—Begin according to the rank, *refer to* as Your Grace. *Superscribe* : His Grace The Lord High Commissioner.

*Maid of Honour*—Begin Madam. *Superscribe* : The Hon. Miss—

*Mayor*—Begin : "Sir," *refer to* as Your Worship. *Superscribe* : The Worshipful The Mayor of—

*Member of Parliament*—add M. P. to the usual form of address.

*Privy Councillor*—Officially begin My Lord or Sir—(according to rank). *Superscribe* : The Right Hon.—(title and name).

*Secretary of State*—Officially : My Lord or Sir (according to title and rank). *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, Your Lordships' most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* : The Right Hon.—His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for—

## उपसर्ग--Prefixes

### English Prefixes--

**A**—signifies *in, on, asleep, abroad, ashore, aside, away* ; away from, far away : *arise, awake, avert*  
[ *abide, ago* ; in intensive meaning : *athirst, afresh, aweary*.

**Al**—all : *altogether : almighty*.

**Be**—identical with the meaning of *by* in the senses (1) adding intensive force to transitive verb : *bedaub, besneer*. (2) making intransitive verbs transitive : *become*. (3) when prefixed to transitive verbs, it changes the object of the transitive relation : *bethink, becalm, bespeak*. (4) In the privative meaning : *behead*, (5) in converting nouns into transitive verbs : *befriend* (6) in converting adjectives into transitive verbs : *bedim, becalm*. (7) in forming adverbs and prepositions from nouns : *beside, because*.

**By**—by, by the side of : *bypath, bystander*.

**Em**—a form of *en* before p or b : in

the sense of 'to make' *enlighten, embitter*.

**For**—through, completely, away, opposite : *forbear, forgive, forswear, forget, forbid*.

**Fore**—in advance of : *foretell, foresight*.

**Forth**—forward : *forthcoming*.

**Fro**—from, away : *froward*.

**Gain**—against : *gainsay*.

**In**—into, in : *inside, insight, incision*,

**Mis**—in the sense of wrong, *mistake, mislead*.

**Off**—of : *Offspring offshoot*.

**Out**—beyond : *outbreak, outside* ; denoting excess : *outrun, outbid, outshine*.

**Over**—above, beyond : *overhang, overflow, overhold, overdo*.

**Un**—not : *unnatural, untrue, unbroken* in sense of reversal : *unloose, undress* ; against back : *untie, undo, unwind*.

**Under**—lower, below, beneath : *undersell, underwear, underlie, underground*.

**With**—from, back, against : *withdraw, withhold, withstand*.



## अंग्रेजी तथा लाटिन और ग्रीक प्रत्यय

## English Suffixes

## संज्ञा अर्थ के

- er—male agent : painter, gardener.
- ard, -art—no form nouns, one who : drunkard, braggart.
- dom—dominion, state or jurisdiction : martyrdom, kingdom, freedom.
- hood—state or rank, nature : manhood, likelihood, falsehood, neighbourhood.
- head—rank : godhead.
- kin—diminutive : napkin, lambkin.
- let—diminutive : eyelet, streamlet.
- ling—diminutive : duckling, codling.
- ledge, -lock—state : knowledge, wedlock.
- ness—state of : mildness, redness.
- ock—diminutive : bullock.
- ow—diminutive : shadow.
- red—state : kindred.
- ship, -skip, -scape—condition : counsellorship, landskip, landscape.
- ster—(one who), agent : spinster, huckster.
- ther—agent or instrument : feather, father.
- wright—a workman : wheelwright.
- y—state or quality, place of : smithy, dirty.

## विशेषण अर्थ

- fast—firm : steadfast.
- fold—repetition : manifold, twofold.
- ish—in sense of (1) like : childish, waspish (2) designating nationalities : English (3) joined to adjectives with weakened effect : yellowish, sweetish.
- less—without : shoeless, fearless.
- ly—like, in manner of : manly, silently.
- some—same, full of : glad some, frolicsome.
- wise—manner or position : lengthwise.
- worth—worth : stalworth.

## क्रियापद के प्रत्यय

- ate—to make : variegate, captivate, invalidate.
- en, -er—to make of : broaden, lighten, hinder, potter.
- el, -le—turning into frequentative verbs : grovel, nipple.
- fy (Fr.)—to make : clarify, mollify.
- ize (Gr.)—to make : patronize, monopolize, dogmatize, philosophize, Christianize.

## Latin and Greek Suffixes

## संज्ञा तथा विश्लेषण अर्थ के

- able, -ible—able to : eatable, receivable, legible.
- aceous—distinguished by : herbaceous, age—collective sense : parsonage, assemblage.
- ary, -ier, -eer, -er—place or profession, seminary, parliamentary, grenadier, engineer, painter, falconer.
- ee—object of acquisition : examinee.
- ery, -ry—an art, collective : cookery, poultry.
- fero—producing : cupriferous.
- ia (Gr.) art or science : Physics.
- ic—belonging to : metallic, sulphuric.
- icle—diminutive : particle.
- ism, (Gr.)—state or doctrine : egoism, barbarism, spiritualism.
- ist (Gr.)—agent : artist.
- ive—that which is operative : explosive, pensive.
- acle—diminutive : corpuscle.
- ment—state of : concealment, pavement.
- esque—like : picturesque.
- tery—condition : mastery.
- tise—able to : sensitive.
- tory, -sory—place : dormitory, illusory.
- ose, -ous—full of : bellicose, glorious.

## मेट्रिक परिमाण--The Metric System

### The Metric System.

In the Metric System *Metre* is the unit measure of Length, the *Are* for surfaces, the *Spere* for solids, the *Litre* for capacity, the *Gramme* for weight and the *Franc* for money. In this system the unit in each degree is one-tenth of the degree above it.

*Deka* signifies 10 times the Unit.

*Hecto* „ 100 „

*Kilo* „ 1000 „

*Myria* „ 10000 „

and

*Deci* signifies 10th part of the Unit.

*Centi* „ 100th „

*Milli* „ 1000th „

### Linear Measure.

10 millimetres or

.3937 inches=1 centimetre

10 centimetres or

3.9370 in.=1 decimetre.

10 decimetres or

1 yd. 3.3708 in.=1 metre.

10 metres or 10 yds.

2 ft. 9.7079 in.=1 decametre.

10 decametres or 109 yds.

1 ft. 1.079 in.=1 hectometre.

10 hectometres or 1093 yds.

1 ft. 1.079 in.=1 kilometre.

### Surface or Square Measure.

100 centiares or

119.6033 sq. yds. = Acre.

100 ares or 2 acres

2280.3326 sq. yds.=1 hectore.

1 centiare=1.196033 sq. yds.

### Cubic Measure.

1 Centistere=610.270515 cu. in.

1 Decistere=3.531658 cu. ft.

1 Spere=1.308021 cu. yd.

### Measure of Capacity

10 milliliters=.0176077 pints

1=centilitre or 10 c. cent.

10 centilitres=.176077 pints  
= 1 decilitre or 100 c.e.

10 decilitres=.176077 pints  
= 1 litre or c.e.

10 litres=2 gals. 1.6077 pts.  
= 1 decalitre.

10 decalitres=22 gals. .077 pts.  
= 1 hectolitre.

10 hectolitres=220 gals. .77 pts.  
= 1 kilolitre.

### Measure of Weight.

lb. oz. dr.

10 mil. = 0 0 .0056438

=1 centigramme

10 cent.= 0 0 .056438

= 1 decigramme.

10 dec. = 0 0 0.56438=1 gr.

10 gr. = 0 5.6438

= 1 decagramme.

10 dec. = 0 38.43=1 hectogr.

10 hect = 2 3 4.38=1 kilogramme.

1 mil. = .01543 of a grain

### Electric Measure.

Volt e. m. f. (electro motive force)  
equal to about 92.6% of that given  
by one Daniell's battery cell.

Ohm—Resistance equals the re-  
sistance offered by the passage  
of a current of electricity by a  
thread of mercury 106 cm. long  
and .1 mm. broad at temperature  
of melting ice.

Megohm =one million ohms.

Ampere =current of 1 volt's drive  
through 1 ohm.

Coulomb =quantity of 1 ampere  
flowing per 1 second.

Microfarad=Capacity of .000001 col.  
at 1 Volt pressure.

Watt power equals 44 ft. lbs. per  
minute.

Board of Trade Unit = the energy  
contained in a current of 1000  
amperes flowing under an e. m. f.  
of 1 volt during an hour.

Kilowatt hour=one Board of Trade  
Unit=the unit which will keep  
20 candle-power incandescent fila-  
ment lamp alight for 33 hour.

746 watts=1 horse-power.



## अंग्रेजी तौल और परिमाण

*Avoirdupois Weight.*

2711.32 grains	make	1 dram.
16 drams	..	1 ounce.
16 ounces	..	1 pound (lb.)
28 pounds	..	1 quarter (qr.)
4 quarters	..	1 hundred— weight (cwt.)
20 cwt.	..	1 Ton.

*Troy Weight.*

4 grains	.. make	1 carat.
24 grains	..	1 pennyweight (dwt)
20 dwts.	..	1 ounce.
12 ounces	..	1 pound.
25 lbs.	..	1 quarter.
100 lbs	..	1 cwt.
20 cwt.	..	1 Ton of gold or silver.

*Apothecaries' Weight (Dry).*

20 grains	make	1 scruple.
3 scruples	..	1 drachm.
8 drachms	..	1 ounce.
12 ounces	..	1 pound (lb.)

*Apothecaries' Fluid Measure.*

60 minims (drops)	make	1 drachm.
8 drachms	..	1 ounce.
20 ounces	..	1 pint.
8 pints	..	1 gallon.
4 drams	...	1 table-spoonful.
2 drams	..	1 dessert ,,
1 dram	..	1 tea ,,
2 oz.	..	1 wine-glassful.
3 oz.	..	1 tea-cupful.

*Dry Measure.*

4 gills	make	1 pint.
2 pints.	..	1 quart.
2 quarts	..	1 bottle.
2 bottles	..	1 gallon.
2 gallons	..	1 peck.
4 pecks	..	1 bushel.
3 bushels	..	1 bag.
4 ,,	..	1 coomb.
5 ,,	..	1 sack.
8 ,,	..	1 quarter.

*Wine & Spirit Measure.*

4 gills	make	1 pint (pt.)
4 pints	..	1 quart (qt.)
4 quarts	..	1 gallon (gal.)
63 gallons	...	1 hogshead.
4 hogsheads	..	1 ton.

*Lineal Measure.*

3 Barleycorns	make	1 Inch (in.)
12 inches	..	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet	..	1 yard (yd.)

5½ yds.	..	make 1 pole (po.)
4 poles (22 yds.)	..	1 chain.

*Miscellaneous Measures of Length.*

League	=	3 miles
Degree	=	60 Geographical or 69.121 Statute Miles.
Inch	=	72 points, 12 lines,
Nail	=	2½ inches.
Palm	=	3 inches.
Hand	=	4 inches.
Link	=	4 inches.
Link	=	7.02 inches.
Span	..	9 inches.
Foot	..	12 inches.
Cubit	..	18 inches.
Yard	..	36 inches.
Pace	..	2 ft. 6 inches.
Fathom	..	6 ft.
Rod	..	5 1/2 yds.

Cable's Length=100 fathoms, 600 ft.

Furlong=40 rods, 220 yds.

Mile=8 furlongs, 80 chains,  
320 rods, 1,760 yds., 5,280 ft.  
63,360 inches.

*Square Measure.*

144. sq. inches	=	1 sq. foot.
1,296 inches	=	9 sq. ft.=1. sq. yd.
Rod, pole or perch	=	30 1/4 yds. =272 1/4 ft.

Chain=16 rods=484 yds.  
=4,356 ft.

Rood=40 rods=1,210 yds.  
=10,890 ft.

Yard of land=30 acres=120 roods.  
Mile=640 acres=2,560 rods=6,400  
chains.

*Cubic Measure.*

Cubic foot=1,728 cubic inches.  
Cubic yard=27 c.ft.

*Measure of Time.*

60 seconds	=	1 minute.
60 minutes	=	1 hour.
24 hours	=	1 day.
7 days	=	1 week.
28 days	=	1 Lunar month.
28 to 31 days	=	1 Calendar month.
12 Calendar months	=	1 year.
365 1/4 days	=	1 common year.
366 days	=	1 Leap year.

# SIGNS AND SYMBOLS USED IN SCIENCE AND COMMERCE ASTRONOMICAL

 Aquarius.


 Aries.

 ascending node.

 asteroid.

 Cancer.

 Capricornus.

 conjunction.

 degrees.

 descending node.

 Earth.

 Full Moon.

 Gemini.

 Jupiter.


 Leo.


 Libra.

 Mars.

 Mercury.

 minutes.

 Moon's first quarter.


 Moon's last quarter.

 Neptune.

 New Moon.

 opposition.


 Pisces.


 Sagittarius.

 Saturn.

 Scorpio.

 Seconds.

 Sun.

 Taurus.

 Uranus.

 Venus.

 Virgo.



# COMMERCIAL

a/c	account.	f.o.b.	free on board.
A/c	account of.	"	inches.
A/S	account sales.	J/A	Joint account.
a/d	after date.	L/c	Letter of Credit.
@	at the rate of.	Mc	metallic currency.
B/E	Bill of Exchange.	m/d	month's date.
B/L	Bill of Lading.	m/s	month's sight.
B/S	Bill of Sale.	No	number.
c/o	care of.	o/a	on account.
C/.	coupon.	%	per cent.
C.O.D.	Cash on delivery.	‰	per thousand.
d/a	days after acceptance.	£	pound sterling.
d/d	day's date.	P/N	Promissory Note.
d/s	day's sight.	R/T	Radio telephony.
\$	dollars.	W/T	Radio telegraphy.
'	feet.		

# MEDICAL

℥	drachm.	℥	scruple.
℥	drop (minim).	℥ ss	scruple and a half.
℥ ss	half scruple.	R	take.
℥ i	one scruple.	℥ ij	two scruples.
℥	ounce.	℥ iij	three scruples.
○	pint (octavius).		

# MATHEMATICAL

$+$	addition. (plus).	$\lessgtr$	less or greater than.
$\triangle$	angles.	$\lessgtr$	less than or equal to.
$\sphericalangle$	angles.	$+$	minus or plus.
$\because$	because.	$\div$	multiplication. (into).
$\odot$	circle.	$\sqrt[n]{\phantom{x}}$	ninth root.
$\bigcirc$	circumference.	$\sqrt[n]{\phantom{x}}$	nth root.
$\sqrt[3]{\phantom{x}}$	cube root.	$\nless$	not less than.
$\sim$	difference.	$\neq$	not equal to.
$\div$	division.	$\nparallel$	not parallel to.
$\int\!\!\int$	double integration.	$\parallel$	parallel.
$\sqrt[8]{\phantom{x}}$	eighth root.	$\square$	parallelogram.
$=$	equal.	$\perp$	perpendicular.
$\leq$	equal or less than.	$\propto$	proportional to.
$\geq$	greater than or equal to.	$\pm$	plus or minus.
$\Delta$	finite difference.	$\sqrt[q]{\phantom{x}}$	qth root.
$\sqrt[5]{\phantom{x}}$	fifth root.	$\square$	rectangle.
$'$	foot.	$\angle$	right angle.
$f$	function.	$\sqrt{\phantom{x}}$	root.
$g$	gravity.	$\int$	single integration.
$G$	gravitational constant.	$\sqrt[6]{\phantom{x}}$	sixth root.
$>$	greater than.	$::$	so is.
$\gtrless$	greater or less than.	$\square$	square.
$\equiv$	identically equal to.	$-$	subtraction. (minus)
$"$	inch.	$\Sigma$	sum.
$\infty$	infinity.	$\therefore$	therefore.
$\int$	integral.	$\delta$	variation.
$:$	is to.	$\propto$	varies as.
$<$	less than.	$\top$	vertical.



# TYPOGRAPHIC

'	acute accent.	‡	double dagger.
&	ampersand.	&c.	et cetera.
'	apostrophe.	!	exclamation.
*	asterisk.	.	full stop.
***	asterism.	-	hyphen.
{ }	braces.	☞	index.
() [ ]	brackets.	?	interrogation.
^	caret.	—	macron.
˘	circumflex.	¶	paragraph.
⊂	close up.	℥	per.
:	colon.	“ ”	quotation marks.
—	colon and dash.	§	section.
,	comma.	;	semicolon.
†	dagger.	#	space out.
—	dash.	˙	tilde.

## प्रामाणिक शासन-शब्दावली

जनतंत्र की केन्द्रीय तथा प्रादेशिक शासन-व्यवस्था  
में प्रयुक्त आंग्ल-पारिभाषिक शब्दों की हिन्दी सूची

अ

अकारय करते हुए—In supersession of.  
अकिंचन अपील—Pauper appeal.  
अकिंचनता का मद—Forma Pauperis.  
अकिंचन वाद—Pauper Suit.  
अक्षधुरी—Axis.  
अक्षरी—Spelling.  
अक्षिप—Orbit.  
अन्नान्न फसलें—Non-food Crops.  
अग्नि-प्रशामक—Fireman, Fire-extinguisher.  
अग्नि-इष्टिका—Fire-brick.  
अग्नि सुरक्षित तिजोरी—Fire-proof Safe.  
अग्र ऋण—Advance, Taqavi-advance.  
अग्रतम (प्रमुख)—Foremost.  
अग्रधन—Imprest.  
अग्रहार-दाव—Endowment.  
अग्राह्य दावा—Inadmissible Claims.  
अग्निव—Flange.  
अचल सम्पत्ति—Immovable property.  
अङ्गुवाल (कसनी)—Brace.  
अणु-कण—Corpuscles.  
अण्डवृत्त—Ellipse.  
अतिपत्ति—Lapse.  
अतिरिक्त अनुदान—Additional Grant.  
अतिरिक्त कर—Cess.  
अतिरिक्त कर्तव्य—Extraneous duties.  
अतिरिक्त खेती—Intermittent Cultivation.  
अतिरिक्त नियमपत्र—Collateral agreement.  
अतिरिक्त प्रविष्टि—Additional entry.  
अतिरेक (वृत्त)—Surplus.  
अत्यधिक—Excessive.  
अत्यन्त छोटा—Infinitesimal.

अत्यवस्थान—Overstayal.  
अदह—Asbestos.  
अधस्तन—Lower.  
अधिकतम उन्नति के लिए योग्यता—Fitness for further advance.  
अधिकतम मांग-सूचक—Maximum Demand Indicatory.  
अधिक बलन—Reinforcement.  
अधिक भार का करण पत्र—Instrument of further charge.  
अधिक भुगतान—Overpayment.  
अधिक मूल्य पर—Above par.  
अधिकरण—Article, Bench.  
अधिकरणिक—Magistrate.  
अधिकरणिक बर्ग—Bench of magistrates.  
अधिक व्यय—Overcharge.  
अधिकार—Power.  
अधिकार-क्षेत्र—Jurisdiction.  
अधिकार घोषक न्यायपत्र—Declaratory decree.  
अधिकार त्यागपत्र पर शुल्क—Duty on Release.  
अधिकार सीमा—Purview.  
अधिकारिवर्ग-सूची—Civil list.  
अधिकारी—Authority, Officer.  
अधिकृत करता—Authorise.  
अधिकृत—Official.  
अधिकोष (घनागार)—Bank.  
अधिकक्षेत्र—Commanded area.  
अधिगमन—Acquisition.  
अधिनियम—Act.  
अधिपत्र—Warrant.  
अधिपत्र-अधिकारी—Warrant-officer.  
अधिभार—Overcharge, Surcharge.  
अधिमान—Preference.  
अधिमूल्यन—Appreciation.



अधिया-Batai nisf.  
 अधियाचक-Claimant.  
 अधियाचक (दावा)-Claim.  
 अधिवक्ता-Advocate.  
 अधिष्ठाता-Rector.  
 अधीनस्थ-Subordinate.  
 अधीनस्थ पशुचिकित्सा सेवा-Subordi-  
 nate Veterinary service.  
 अध्यादेश-Ordinance (law).  
 अध्ययन-छुट्टी-Study-leave.  
 अनन्य-Identical.  
 अवाधिकारिक-Non-official.  
 अनामक-Anonymous.  
 अवायुक्त अधिकारी-Non-commis-  
 sioned officer.  
 अवावर्ती व्यय-Non-recurring expen-  
 diture.  
 अनावृष्टि-Drought.  
 अनावासिक-Non-residential.  
 अनावासिक छात्र-Day scholar.  
 अनियत-Non-contract.  
 अनियम-Anomaly.  
 अनियमता-Irregularity.  
 अनिर्दय-प्रशुवध-यंत्र-Humane Cattle-  
 Killer.  
 अनिवार्य निवृत्ति-Compulsory retire-  
 ment.  
 अनिवार्य भरती-Conscription.  
 अनिश्चित-Erratic.  
 अनुक्रम (परंपरा)-Succession.  
 अनुक्रमणिका-Index.  
 अनुग्रह-धन-Compassionate Gratuity  
 अनुग्रह रूप सहायता-Ex-gratia relief.  
 अनुचित दबाव-Coercion.  
 अनुचित्रक-Tracer.  
 अनुच्छेद-Para.  
 अनुज्ञप्ति खंडन-Revocation of  
 Licence.  
 अनुज्ञा-पत्र-Licence.  
 अनुज्ञा पत्र दायक-Licensing autho-  
 rities.  
 अनुज्ञाधारी-Licencee.  
 अनुज्ञय-Permissible.  
 अनुतर-Freight.

अनुत्पादक-Unproductive.  
 अनुदर्शन (जाँच)-Survey.  
 अनुदान-Grant.  
 अनुदेश-Instruction.  
 अनुधावन (अनुसरण)-Pursuance.  
 अनुपत्र-Enclosure.  
 अनुप्रस्थ छेद-Cross section.  
 अनुपस्थान-Default.  
 अनुपस्थित (नादिहन्द)-Defaulter.  
 अनुपस्थिति विवरणपत्र - Absentee  
 statement.  
 अनुयात-Proportion.  
 अनुपाततः-Pro-rata.  
 अनुपालन-Maintenance.  
 अनुपूरक-Supplementary.  
 अनुमति-Approval.  
 अनुमतिपत्र-Permit.  
 अनुमानिक (वेतन)-Presumptive  
 (pay)  
 अनुमानित अस्पृह-Speculative  
 reference  
 अनुमोदन-Endorsement, Approval.  
 अनुमोदित सेवा-Approved service  
 अनुरूपता-Conformity.  
 अनुरेखण-Tracings.  
 अनुलेख-Postscript.  
 अनुशासन-Discipline.  
 अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही-Disciplinary  
 action.  
 अनुसंधेय-Cognizable.  
 अनुसंधान-Investigation.  
 अनुसचिव-Under-secretary.  
 अनुशासन की कार्यवाही-Disciplinary  
 action.  
 अनुशासित-Disciplined.  
 अनुशीलन-In pursuit of.  
 अनुसूची-Schedule.  
 अनुस्मारक-Reminder.  
 अनेकार्थ (बाद)-Multifarious (suit).  
 अनैतिक-पण-Immoral traffic.  
 अनेकभिक-Anomalous.  
 अन्वीयास-काह-Long section.  
 अपमार्ज-Deletion.  
 अपमृत्यु-मीमांसक-Coroner.

अपराध—Crime, offence.  
 अपराध (बुरा काम)—Perpetration,  
 Delinquency.  
 अपराध रोषक पुलिस—Crime Police.  
 अपराध वृत्त—History sheet.  
 अपरिगणित—Non-scheduled.  
 अपरिश्रमी—Non-labouring.  
 अपर्याप्त—In-adequate.  
 अपलाभ (जरे वासलात)—Mesne profit.  
 अपवाद—Exception.  
 अपसृत—Escapee.  
 अपहरण—Abduction, Kidnapping.  
 अपहरण—Forfeiture.  
 अपहार—Embezzlement.  
 अपाकरण (दिवाला)—Liquidation.  
 अपाहरण—Misappropriation.  
 अपील—Appeal.  
 अपील कर्ता—Appellant.  
 अपील के आधार—Grounds of appeal.  
 अपीली—Appellate.  
 अपेक्षण—Requisition.  
 अप्रगुणता—Inefficiency.  
 अप्रचलित मुद्रा—Uncurrent coin.  
 अप्रचलित स्टाम्प—Obsolete-stamp.  
 अप्रतिलम्ब—Irrecoverable.  
 अप्रवीण—Unskilled.  
 अप्रवेश्य—Impervious.  
 अप्रिय (थकऊ)—Irkesome.  
 अवस्थित रहना—Remain at large.  
 अबाधित आज्ञा—Absolute order.  
 अभाव—Default.  
 अभिकर्ता—Agent.  
 अधिकर्तापक्ष—Power of attorney.  
 अभिप्रषण—Deputation.  
 अभिभाषक—Pleader.  
 अभिभाषक परिषद—Bar Council.  
 अभिभाषक संघ—Bar Association, Bar.  
 अभियुक्त—Accused.  
 अभियोक्ता—Complainant.  
 अभियोग—Charge.  
 अभियोग—Prosecution.  
 अभियोग (जवाब)—Prosecute.  
 अभियोग (होगण)—Accusation.  
 अभियोग पक्ष—Prosecution.

अभियोग फलक—Charge sheet.  
 अभियोग मुक्त—Discharged.  
 अभियोग साक्षी—P.W. (Prosecution witness).  
 अभियोगी—Complainant.  
 अभिलेख—Record.  
 अभिलेख पाल—Record-keeper.  
 अभिलेख संशोधन—Record operation.  
 अभिलेखाधिकृत—Record-in-charge.  
 अभिशून्यन—Annuling.  
 अभिहरण अधिपत्र—Distress warrant.  
 अभिहस्तांकन (बैंची)—Assignment (of land).  
 अभिहस्तांकित—Assignee.  
 अभ्यर्थना (याचिका)—Petition.  
 अभ्यर्थी—Petitioner.  
 अभ्युक्ति (कैफियत)—Remarks.  
 अभ्युद्देश—Reference.  
 अमान्य लेख—Discredited document.  
 अमुक अमुक के बंश से—As hissa fulan fulan.  
 अमूर्त सम्पत्ति—Intangible property.  
 अयोग्यता—Disqualification.  
 अराजपत्रित (अधिकारी)—Non-gazetted (officer).  
 अरिष्टि—Security.  
 अरिष्ट गुणक—Safety factor.  
 अंगल—Bar (as in efficiency bar), Bolt, Latch.  
 अर्थदंड—Fine.  
 अर्थ पुस्तिका—Financial Handbooks.  
 अर्थमंत्री—Finance minister.  
 अर्ध-सरकारी—Demi-official.  
 अर्ध सरकारी पत्र—D. O. letter.  
 अर्ध स्थायी—Quasi-permanent.  
 अर्धोपान्त—Half-margin.  
 अलगव—Segregation.  
 अलपेट—Kink.  
 अलाव—Fire-place.  
 अलौनी—Eaves.  
 अल्पकाल ऋण—Floating debt.  
 अल्पवयस्क—Minor.  
 अल्पवयस्क अपराधी—Juvenile offender.  
 अल्पवाद न्यायालय—Small causes Court.



अल्प शुल्क—Moiety fees.  
 अवकाश—Recess, Vacation.  
 अवक्रमण—Devolution.  
 अवक्षेपण (विवरण पत्र)—Objection (statement).  
 अवतरण (उद्धरण)—Extract.  
 अवधि—Limitation.  
 अवधिताकाल—Period of limitation.  
 अवधि बाधित—Barred by limitation.  
 अवमूल्यन—Depreciation.  
 अवयव—Component parts.  
 अवर कर्मचारि वर्ग—Inferior staff.  
 अवरोध—Detenuo.  
 अवरोध—Detention.  
 अवर्गीकृत—Unclassified.  
 अवधि वृद्धि—Extension.  
 अवशिष्ट—Arrears.  
 अवशिष्ट के प्राप्य—Arrear Claims.  
 अवशेष—Residue.  
 अवहार (छूट)—Rebate.  
 अविनय—Misbehaviour.  
 अविभक्त जोत—Joint holding.  
 अविभक्त परिवार संपत्ति—Joint family property.  
 अविभाज्य लेन-देन—Indivisible transaction.  
 अविरत सक्रिय सेवा—Continuous active service.  
 अविरत सेवा—Continuous service.  
 अविवेकी, अविवेकपूर्ण—Indiscriminate.  
 अवैक्षक—Overseer.  
 अवैका—Care (regard).  
 अवैतविक—Honorary.  
 अवैध—Illegal.  
 अवैध समुदाय—Unlawful assembly.  
 अव्यवस्था—Random.  
 अशक्त—Infirm.  
 अशक्तता छुट्टी—Disability leave.  
 अशुद्ध वर्णन—Mis-description.  
 अशुद्धि शोधन—Rectification of error.  
 अशुद्धि-सूची—Errata list.  
 अभु-धूम टुकड़ी—Tear-smoke Squad.  
 अश्व-शक्ति—Horse power.  
 असमर्थता—Infirmity.

असमलम्ब चतुर्भुज—Trapezoid (with no sides parallel).  
 असली काश्तकार—Tenant-in-chief.  
 असाधारण छुट्टी—Extraordinary leave.  
 असाध्य—Unmanageable.  
 असावधानी—Negligence.  
 असिग्रन्थि—Sword knot.  
 असेनिक कर्मचारी—Civil employee.  
 असोख—Non-porous.  
 असंगत—Irrelevant.  
 असंगति—Discrepancy..  
 असंवंधित इच्छापत्र—Non-testamentary.  
 अस्थायी—Provisional.  
 अस्थायी पद—Temporary post.  
 अस्थि-मज्जा—Bone marrow.  
 अस्थायी मूल—Provisional substantive.  
 अस्पष्ट (अप्रसिद्ध)—Obscure.  
 अस्वस्थ—Unsound.  
 अस्वाभाविक—Unnatural.  
 अस्वाभाविक घन—Escheat.  
 अस्वामिक—Unclaimed.  
 अस्वामिक लेखपत्र—Unclaimed document.  
 अस्वास्थ्यकर—Unwholesome.  
 अस्वास्थ्यकरता—Unhealthiness.  
 अहस्तक्षेप्य—Incognizable.

आ

आकल्प (सज्जा)—Accoutrement.  
 आकस्मिक—Emergency.  
 आकस्मिक छुट्टी—Casual Leave.  
 आकस्मिक धृतदल—Contingent Reserve.  
 आकस्मिक व्यय—Contingencies.  
 आकाश (रिताई)—Space.  
 आक्रमण—Assault.  
 आखेट (खेल)—Sport.  
 आगणन—Estimate.  
 आगमपत्र—Title-deed.  
 आगामी—Forthcoming.  
 आघात—Injury.  
 आचरण—Conduct.

- आजीवन पट्टा—Life-tenure.  
 आज्ञा वस्ती—Order file.  
 आज्ञापत्र (फरमान)—Writ.  
 आज्ञा पुस्तक—Order book.  
 आज्ञा फलक—Order sheet.  
 आज्ञासार संग्रह—Manual of orders  
 आड़—Hypothecation.  
 आतति (तनाव)—Tension.  
 आतान—Strain.  
 प्रातिधि—Up-to-date.  
 आतुरालय—Infirmary.  
 आत्ययिक—Urgent.  
 आत्ययिक पर्ची—Urgent slip.  
 आदाता—Recipient.  
 आदिता (पूर्वता)—Priority.  
 आदेय—Assets (as opposed to liability).  
 आदेश—Provision, Instructions (law).  
 आदेश पत्र वाहक—Process server.  
 आदेश-पंजी—Order-book.  
 आदेशात्मक—Mandatory.  
 आधर्षण—Conviction.  
 आधर्षित—Convict.  
 आधारभूत—Fundamental.  
 आधार-रेखा—Base line.  
 आधि (गिरवी)—Pawn, Pledge.  
 आधिकारिक (सरकारी)—Official.  
 आनियम (नियमन)—Regulation.  
 आनुपातिक—Proportionate.  
 आनुषंगिक व्यय—Incidental charge.  
 आपत्ति—Objection.  
 आपत्तिकर्ता—Objector.  
 आपराधिक षड्यंत्र—Criminal Conspiracy.  
 आपात—Incidence.  
 आपेक्षिक—Specific.  
 आप्त (प्रामाणिक)—Authentic.  
 आबकारी विभाग—Excise Department.  
 आबनूस—Ebony.  
 आभ्यासिक अपराधी—Habitual offender.  
 आमात्र—Gauge.  
 आयकर—Income-tax.  
 आयत (आयताकार)—Oblong.  
 आयतन (खंड)—Volume.  
 आयति—Prospect.  
 आयव्ययक (बजट)—Budget.  
 आयव्ययक सारसंग्रह—Budget manual.  
 आयात—Import.  
 आयात-निर्यात-कर—Tariff, Customs-duty.  
 आयुक्त—Commissioner.  
 आयुधक—Armourer.  
 आयुध-कार—Armourer.  
 आयुधपाल—Retainers.  
 आयोग—Commission.  
 आयोजक—Organiser.  
 आरोप—Allegation, Imposition.  
 आरंभ—Commencement.  
 आरंभ और क्षणिक—Commencement and transitory.  
 आरंभिक—Initial, Opening balance.  
 आरंभिक निर्णय—Original award.  
 आरंभिक वेतन—Initial pay.  
 आर्थिक—Pecuniary, Monetary.  
 आर्थिक दिष्टि—Monetary allotment.  
 आलेख (नक्शा)—Draft.  
 आलेखक—Draftsman.  
 आलोचन—Observation.  
 आलोचना—Comment.  
 आलंब (टेक)—Fulcrum.  
 आवक्ष भित्ति—Breast wall.  
 आवधिक—Terminal.  
 आवरक—Cover.  
 आवर्ती—Recurring.  
 आवश्यक परिवर्तनों सहित—Mutatis Mutandis.  
 आवारागद—Vagrant.  
 आवारागदी—Vagrancy.  
 आवास—Residence, Quarter.  
 आवासिक—Resident.  
 आवेदक—Memorialist.  
 आवेदन पत्र—Representation.  
 आशु—Express.  
 आशु पत्र—Express letter.  
 आसवासन—Assurance.



आसज्ज-*Co-ordinate*.  
 आसेध-*Warrant of arrest*.  
 आस्थगित वेतन-*Deferred pay*.  
 आस्थान-*Site*.  
 आस्पद (पदवी)-*Rank*.  
 आस्मारक ( अभिरक्षित )-*Protected monument*.  
 आह्वान पत्र-*Summons*.  
 आंकड़े-*Figures, Statistics*.  
 आंकड़ों का संकलन-*Compilation of statistics*.  
 आंकना-*Assess*.  
 आंशिक पूर्ति-*Part performance, Part supply*.  
 आह्वान शुल्क-*Process fees*.

इकबारा-*Casual ( As in casual Priosner )*.

इकसार-*Uniform*.  
 इच्छापत्र कर्ता-*Testator*.  
 इच्छापत्रकी प्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि-*Probate*.  
 इच्छापत्र साधक-*Executor*.  
 इजरा की कार्यवाई करना-*Taking up execution proceedings*.  
 इष्टिका-*Brick*.

उ

उगाही (वसूली)-*Realization*.  
 उग्रवादी-*Extremist*.  
 उचन्त (अवर्गित)-*Suspense*.  
 उच्च न्यायालय-*High Court*.  
 उच्च प्राधिकारी-*Higher authority*.  
 उच्चदारी (इत्तलानामा)-*Caveat*.  
 उतार-चढ़ाव-*Fluctuation*.  
 उत्केन्द्र-*Eccentric*.  
 उत्तरदायी-*Liabile*.  
 उत्तरवादी-*Respondent*.  
 उत्तर पक्ष-*Defence*.  
 उत्तर रोव-*Estopped*.  
 उत्तरवादी और सहोत्तरवादी-*Respondent and Co-respondent*.  
 उत्तराधिकार प्रमाणपत्र-*Succession certificate*.

उत्तराधिकार (विरासत) का प्रमाणपत्र.  
*Letter of administration*.  
 उत्तराधिकारी-*Reversioner*.  
 उत्तरी भारत घाट विधान-*Northern India Ferries Act*.  
 उत्पाद कर-*Excise (duty)*.  
 उत्पादन-*Production*.  
 उत्प्रवासी संरक्षक-*Protector of emigrants*.  
 उदरकीट का विरु-*Bots & warble*.  
 उदासीनता-*Apathy*.  
 उदाहृत-*Illustrated, Illustrate*.  
 उदाहृत करना-*Exemplify*.  
 उद्गम कार्यजात-*Head works*.  
 उद्देश्य-*Object*.  
 उद्यान-*Park*.  
 उद्विकास-*Evolution*.  
 उद्धरण-*Extract*.  
 उद्घावन-*Flush*.  
 उन्मूलन-*Ablition*.  
 उप अनुच्छेद-*Sub-paragraph*.  
 उपकर-*Cesses*.  
 उपकरण-*Implement, Tools*.  
 उपज-*Yield*.  
 उपजीवन ( निर्वाह )-*Subsistence*.  
 उपदान-*Offer*.  
 उपदंश कानून-*Dourine Act*.  
 उपधारा-*Sub-section*.  
 उपनिधान-*Deposit*.  
 उपनियम-*Bye-laws*.  
 उपनिवेशी सेवा-*Colonial service*.  
 उप प्रमाणक-*Sub-voucher*.  
 उपभाग-*Sub-division*.  
 उपभोक्ता-*Consumer*.  
 उपयुक्त-*Appropriate*.  
 उपराज्यपाल-*Lieutenant Governor*.  
 उपरिव्यय-*Overhead charges*.  
 उपलब्ध-*Available*.  
 उपविभाग-*Section*.  
 उपशिक्षा-*Training*.  
 उपसूचीक-*Sub-head*.  
 उपसंक्षेप-*Abstract*.  
 उपसंक्षेप पुस्तक-*Abstract book*.  
 उप संस्थान-*Sub-station*.

उपसन्न—Approximate.  
 उपसमिति—Sub-committee.  
 उपस्कर—Furniture.  
 उपस्थापन—Submission.  
 उपस्थित होना—Appear.  
 उपस्थिति—Appearance.  
 उपस्थिति का स्मृतिपत्र—Memo of appearance.  
 उपस्थिति के लिए सफीना—Citation.  
 उपस्वामी—Sub-proprietor.  
 उपाधिक—Additional.  
 उपाधि प्राप्ति—Predication.  
 उपांत—Margin.  
 उपाति शीर्षक (पार्श्व शीर्षक)—Marginal heading.  
 उपांत लिखित—Marginally noted.  
 उभयपक्ष—Parties.  
 उभार—Relief (Carving).  
 उल्लंघन—Infringement, Contravention.  
 ऊपर—Supra.  
 ऊपरिक—Formal (superficial).  
 ऊसर—Barren.

ए

एकड़ों में क्षेत्रफल—Acreage.  
 एकपक्षीय—Expart.  
 एकमत निर्णय—Concurrent judgment.  
 एकमत्य—Accord.  
 एकराशि—Lump sum.  
 एक सार (वर्दी)—Uniform.  
 एक स्थानीय—चौराहा ड्यूटी—Fixed point duty.  
 एकस्थीकरण—Consolidation.  
 एकस्थीकृत—Consolidated.  
 एकसूत्र भेषज—Patent Medicine.  
 एकाधिकार—Monopoly.  
 एकीकरण—Amalgamation, Coordination.  
 एकीकृत पूर्वानुमान—Consolidated forecast.  
 एकीकृत वेतन—Consolidated pay.  
 एड़ी-जोड़ा—Heel file.

एतदर्थ—Ad Hoc.

ए

ऐतिहासिक क्रम—Chronological order.

ओ

ओरी कोल—Sector (Radius Vector.)

औ

औद्योगिक—Technical.

औद्योगीकरण—Industrialization.

औपात्रिक आदेश—Conditional Order.

औपात्तिक—Marginal.

औरस—Legitimate (as illegitimate child.)

औसत—Average.

औसत परिलाभ—Average emoluments.

खं

खंकी—Pencil.

खंकित मूल्य से कम—Below par.

खंग—Member (Roof).

खंगुलि-छाप—Finger Print.

खंगुल भित्ति—Toe wall.

खंडाकार क्षेत्र तथा वक्र क्षेत्र—Elliptic and curved figures.

खंतराल—Interval.

खंतरिक्ष विज्ञान मात-मन्दिर—Meteorological observatory.

खंतरिक्ष विद्या—Meteorology.

खंतर्कालीन (खंतरिम)—Interim.

खंतर्गतपत्र—Enclosure.

खंतर्परजीवी—Entozoa.

खंतर्न्यास—Insertion.

खंतर्वस्तु—Content.

खंतःस्थायी—Intermediary, Intermediate.

खंतिम डिगरी—Decree absolute.

खंतिम रूपसे निर्णीत—Finally disposed of (decided).

खंतिम शेष—Closing balance.

अंश—Numera<sup>3</sup>or, Share.



अंश (घटक द्रव्य) - Ingredient.  
 अंश कालिक - Part time.  
 अंश दान - Contribution.  
 अंश हस्तांतरण - Transfer of share.  
 अंशाधिपत्र - Share warrant.  
 अंशी - Coparcener.  
 अंशुक बकीय (रोग) - Actinomycosis.

ऋ

ऋण (उधार) - Credit.  
 ऋणग्रस्त - Encumbered.  
 ऋणशोधन (किस्तों में) - Amortization.  
 ऋणात्मक - Negative.  
 ऋण चुकाव कोष - Sinking fund.  
 ऋणपत्र - Debenture.

क

कक्ष (ग्रहपथ) - Orbit.  
 कक्षस्थ (गुप्त) - In Camera.  
 कच्चा - Kham.  
 कच्चा काश्तकार - Tenant at will.  
 कच्चा बाल - Raw material.  
 कछार - Alluvion.  
 कङ्हरा - Balustrade.  
 कट्टा - Segment.  
 कटौती - Cut, Deduction.  
 कड़ा - Ankle, Ring.  
 कड़ावीन आधार - Carbine bucket.  
 कड़ी (धरणी) - Rafter.  
 कड़ी - Link.  
 कनकूत - Appraisement.  
 कपट (कूट, छल, धोखा) - Fraud.  
 कपास का गोला - Cotton balls.  
 कबूलियत - Qabuliat.  
 कब्जा आराजी - Tenancy.  
 कभरकोटा (मुंडेर) - Parapet.  
 कभी का स्मृतिपत्र - Discrepancy memo.  
 कम्पनी का विघटन नियम - Article of Association.  
 करघटा - Railings, Rack.  
 करणपत्र - Instrument (in writing).  
 करनिर्धारक जज - Taxing Judge.

कर निर्धारण - Assessment, Assess.  
 कर्ज में दिया गया रुपया - Subscription for the loan.  
 कर्ण - Hypotenuse.  
 कर्ण शिक्षा - Aural education.  
 कर्तनी चिह्न - Cross mark.  
 कर्तव्यपालन - Discharge of duties.  
 कर्तव्य भत्ता - Duty allowance.  
 कर्मचारी - Official.  
 कर्मशाला - Workshop.  
 कर्मचारि वर्ग - Staff.  
 कलश (शिखर) - Finial.  
 कलादीर्घा - Art gallery.  
 कल्पना - Hypothesis.  
 कल्याण-केन्द्र - Welfare Centre.  
 कागजातका नुकसान - Injury to records.  
 कागजात तलब करना - Calling for the record.  
 काचावृत रचनाएँ - Cover glass preparation.  
 काट (खाड़ी और खंबानी) - Section (Cross & long).  
 काठी - Harness.  
 कानून-व्यवस्था - Statute.  
 कास (ठेके का) - Job.  
 कामगर - Workman.  
 कारगर चौड़ाई - Effective span.  
 कारण से - By virtue of.  
 कारापाल - Jailer.  
 कारा शिविर - Concentration Camp.  
 कारोपान्त - Jail premises.  
 कार्य पद्धति - Procedure.  
 कार्य पीठ - Bureau.  
 कार्यत्यक्त - Discharged.  
 कार्यग्रहण अवधि - Joining time.  
 कार्यभार प्रमाणपत्र - Charge Certificate.  
 कार्य योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र - Fitness certificate.  
 कार्यवाह नियुक्ति - Acting appointment.  
 कार्यवाही - Proceedings, Action.  
 कार्यवाही का रजिस्टर - Minute book.  
 कार्यवाही सार - Minutes.  
 कार्यविधि - Procedure.  
 कार्यविवरण पत्र - Business statement.

- कार्यसमिति—Working Committee.  
 कार्यस्तर—Standard of work.  
 कार्यान्विति—Implementation.  
 कार्यवली—Agenda.  
 कालकोठरी—Solitary Confinement, Dungeon.  
 कालक्रम—Time Scale.  
 काल तिरोहित—Time-barred.  
 काल व्यतिक्रम (तारीख की गलती)—Anachronism.  
 कालातीत—Lapsed.  
 काश्त में—Bakasht.  
 काँजी हाउस—Cattle Pound.  
 काँटा (छोकर)—Spur.  
 किराए का वकशा—Rent statement.  
 किराए की गाड़ी—Public conveyance.  
 किराएदार की दर—Occupiers' rate.  
 किशोर अपराधी—Juvenile offender.  
 कीड़ा (कृमि)—Maggot.  
 कीटाणु नाशक—Disinfectant.  
 कीटाणु परीक्षा—Bacteriological examination.  
 कुछवाजिबीअधिक—In moderate excess.  
 कुड़क करता—Attach (Legal Term).  
 कुड़क करावा—Distrain.  
 कुड़की—Seizure, Attachment.  
 कुत्ता—Ratchet.  
 कुत्ते का संक्रामक पाण्डुरोग—Infectious Jaundice of the dogs.  
 कुन्द—Lathe.  
 कुन्दकार—Turner.  
 कुन्दा कब्जा—Hasp.  
 कुल चिह्न—Coat of Arms.  
 कुलाह—Turban.  
 कूटकरण (जाल कल्पना)—Forgery.  
 कूट खूबा—Forgery.  
 कुप वेधन—Well boring.  
 कृत्य—Function.  
 कृषक—Cultivator.  
 कृषक ऋण एक्ट—Agriculturists Loans Act.  
 कृषि उपकरण—Agricultural implements.  
 कृषि पट्टा—Agricultural lease.  
 कृषि योग्य बंजर—Culturable waste.  
 कृषि विषयक—Agricultural.  
 केन्द्राभिग—Centripetal.  
 केन्द्रायग—Centrifugal.  
 केन्द्रीय अभिलेखालय—Central record office.  
 केन्द्रीय उत्पादकर और नमक—Central Excise & Salt.  
 केन्द्रीय भाग—Nucleus.  
 केन्द्रीय विवरणपत्र—Central Statement.  
 केन्द्रीय राजस्व मुद्रांक—Central revenue stamp.  
 केंची, डंडा, घेड़ी—Cross, bar, fetter.  
 कोई शब्द उससे लिख देना—Interpolating.  
 कोटि—Ordinate, Grade.  
 कोटिक्रम सूची—Gradation list.  
 कोटि क्रम—Gradation.  
 कोर्ट साहिब—Prosecuting Inspector.  
 कोषस्थीकरण—Encasing.  
 कोष—Cysts.  
 कोष्ठीय—Cellular.  
 कंकड़ी (छोटी-छोटी)—Shingle.  
 कंटक (बाधा)—Nuisance.  
 क्रमिक—Serial.  
 क्रयविक्रय योग्य—सरकारी हुंडी—Marketable security.  
 क्रेता—Transferee.  
 क्रोड़पत्र—Codicil.  
 क्लीवाक्ष—Neutral axis.  
 क्षणिक—Transitory.  
 क्षतिपूर—Indemnity.  
 क्षत मुद्रांक—Injured stamp.  
 क्षतिपूरक बंध—Bond of Indemnity.  
 क्षतिपूर्ति—Compensation.  
 क्षतिपूरक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Indemnity bond.  
 क्षतिपूर्ति का वाद—Damages suit.  
 क्षमा—Condonation.  
 क्षप (क)—Addendum.  
 क्षेत्र मिति—Mensuration.  
 क्षमता—Calibre.  
 क्षय—Decay.  
 क्षय रोग संबन्धी—Tubercular.  
 क्षुद्र प्रासंगिक व्यय—Petty Contingent Expenditure.



ख

खजाना—Treasure vault.  
 खड़ा लंब—King post.  
 खपत—Absorption.  
 खराद—Lathe.  
 खलीता—Satchel.  
 खसरा—Field-book.  
 खाँचा—Mould.  
 खाद—Fertiliser, manure.  
 खाद्य कोष्ठ—Pantry.  
 खाद्य मंत्री—Minister for food.  
 खाद्य सामग्री भण्डार—Larder.  
 खारिज करना—Dismiss, Weed out,  
 Set aside.  
 खुजली—Demodectic scabies.  
 खुजीला—Scarbotic.  
 खुला रखना—Exposure.  
 खुली हुई हुई—Loose cotton.  
 खेल-कूद—Athletic.  
 खंड—Volume, Bay (division of roof)

ग

गजनिमीलिका—Connivance.  
 गट्ठा—Bamboo measuring rod.  
 गणना—Calculation.  
 गणनाकार—Computer.  
 गणनाधिकारी—Accounts Officer.  
 गणनाध्यक्ष—Accountant.  
 गणना परीक्षा विवरण—Audit report.  
 गणवेश—Uniform.  
 गतस्वामित्व—Ex-proprietary.  
 गतिशास्त्र—Dynamics.  
 गति सीमा—Speed limit.  
 गत्ताकारी—Book craft.  
 गबन—Embezzlement.  
 गवाक्ष—Fenestra.  
 गर्भपात—Miscarriage.  
 गर्भाधान—Insemination.  
 गश्त—Beat (Patrolling), Patrol.  
 गश्ती दस्ता—Mobile Squad.  
 गार्डर—Girder.  
 गभिन करना (या कराना)—To cover.  
 जानभिन कर्म—Covering farm.

गभिन विवरण पत्र—Covering return  
 गारद—Escort.  
 गारद और कमान—Guards & Escorts.  
 गारा—Mud mortar.  
 गिट्टी—Ballast.  
 गिनती की किताब—Muster-roll.  
 गिनती (हाजिरी)—Muster.  
 गुट्ट (समूह)—Group.  
 गुणक—Factor.  
 गुनिया—Offset piece.  
 गुप्त अक्ष विचार—En-camera Trial.  
 गुप्तमत—Ballot.  
 गुप्त व्यय—Secret service Charges  
 गुरुत्व—Gravity.  
 गुंडा—Bully.  
 गुंबज—Vault.  
 गुल—Guts, Water course.  
 गृहोपान्त—Premises.  
 गैरदखिलकारी असामी—Non-occupancy  
 tenant.  
 गैर वसूल लागत—Cost outstanding.  
 गोला—Sphere.  
 गोला-बारूद—Ammunition.  
 गोली—Balled Ammunition.  
 गोली रोक—Bullet-proof.  
 गोप्य—Confidential.  
 गोष्ठ—Stable.  
 गौण उत्तरवादी—Proforma-respondent.  
 गौण प्रतिवादी—Proforma-defendant.  
 गंडईत—Gorait.  
 गंदा-नाला—Sewer.  
 ग्रस्त (प्रभावित)—Affected.  
 ग्रहणाधिकार—Lieu.  
 ग्राम रक्षा समिति—Village - Defence  
 Society.  
 ग्राम्य—Rural.  
 ग्राहक-पुस्तिका (पासबुक)—Pass-book.  
 ग्राह्य—Admissible.

घ

घटनी (घटाया जाना)—Abatement.  
 घटबद्ध—Variation.  
 घटारु—Subtract.  
 घटोत्तरी—Set off.

घन-Cube.  
 घनमूल्य-Cube-root.  
 घाट-Ferries.  
 घुड़सवार पुलिस-Mounted Police.  
 घुंडी (गुंठी)-Frog.  
 घुन लगना-Weeviling.  
 घोल-Solution (chemistry).  
 घोषणा-Proclamation, Declaration.  
 घोषणापत्र-Manifesto.  
 घोष विक्रय (नीलाम)-Auction.

च

चकबंदी-Consolidation of holdings.  
 चकबंदी अधिकारी-Consolidation officer.  
 चकबंदीकर्ता-Consolidator.  
 चक्राधिकारी-Circle officer.  
 चढ़ता-Sliding Scale.  
 चतुष्पथ-Crossing.  
 चरित्रवर्ति (चरित्रावली)-Character-roll.  
 चर्बी-रहित-Grease free.  
 चर्मसार (पन्छा)-Scrum.  
 चर्मीय-Cutaneous.  
 चलता विवरण-Running statement.  
 चल सम्पत्ति-Movable property, Movable effect.  
 चहला (कीचड़)-Silt.  
 चालक-Operator.  
 चालन-व्यय-Propulsion Charges.  
 चालू-Current.  
 चालू कर्तव्य-Current duty.  
 चिकित्सकीय छुट्टी-Medical leave.  
 चित्रसम (प्रक्षेप)-Isometric.  
 चिह्न-Identification mark.  
 चुनाव आन्दोलन-Election Campaign.  
 चुनावस्थ-Selection Post.  
 चुलीकर-Octroi duty.  
 चूना (टपकना)-Ooze.  
 चूल (जिसपर कोई वस्तु घूमे)-Pivot.  
 चूसण-Suction.  
 चेक चुकाई एजेंट-Clearing Agent.  
 चेक चुकाई कार्यालय-Clearing office.  
 चेतावनी-Warning.

चोपे की भूमि-Water-logged land.  
 चोर घंटी-Burglar Alarm.  
 चोरबत्ती-Torch.  
 चौक (चबूतरा, बाजार, कचहरी)-Forum.  
 चौकसी-Vigilance.  
 चौकी-Outpost (Police).  
 चौकी पुलिस-Watch & ward (Police).  
 चौथाई का हक-Haq-i-chaharum.  
 चौपार (डेवढ़ी)-Lobby, Chaupal.  
 चौर्यपणन-Smuggling.  
 चौसाला-Quadrennial, Chausala.

छ

छटनी-Retrenchment.  
 छत्ता-Arcade.  
 छद (आवरण)-Cover.  
 छद्मव्यक्तिता-Impersonation, False personation.  
 छर्चा-Buck ammunition.  
 छल (हरण, गबच)-Embezzlement.  
 छलनी परीक्षा-Sieve test.  
 छल्ला-Ferrule.  
 छाप-Impression.  
 छायांकित-Adumbrated.  
 छावनी कानून-Cantonment Act.  
 छिद्र पक्ष-Jambs.  
 छिद्र व्यास-Calibre.  
 छिपटी (रूपन्ची)-Splinter.  
 छीलन-Scrap.  
 छुटकारा-Exoneration.  
 छुट्टी बढ़ाना-Extension of leave.  
 छुट्टी वेतन-Leave salary.  
 छुट्टी से वापस बुलावा-Recall from leave.  
 छुट-Remission.  
 छेद-Aperture.  
 छेदा-Logarithm.  
 छेदिक-Secant.

ज

जड़ता-Inertia.  
 जड़ता प्रवृत्ति-Moment of Inertia.  
 जत्था-Batch.

ent  
ure.



जन-गणना—Census.  
 जन जाति—Tribe.  
 जन भृत्या आयोग—Public Service Commission.  
 जन-सुरक्षा—Public safety.  
 जन-सेवक—Public servant.  
 जनित्र (जनक)—Generator.  
 जन्त करना—Forfeit.  
 जन्त किये हुए लेख पत्र—Impounded documents.  
 जन्ती—Confiscation, Forfeiture.  
 जमा—Credit.  
 जमा की सूचना—Credit advice.  
 जमानत दाखिल करना—Furnish security.  
 जमाबंदी—Jamabandi.  
 जमीन दबाना—Encroachment.  
 जमीन का उठाना—Letting.  
 जरपेशगी पट्टा—Zarpeshagi lease.  
 जरीब—Chain (measuring).  
 जल—Hydro.  
 जल चालित—Hydraulic.  
 जलतोड़—Groyne.  
 जल नियंत्रक पुल—Aqueduct.  
 जल निर्गमन मार्ग—Spill way.  
 जल मग्न—Submerged.  
 जल विद्युत् तारजाल—Hydro-electric grid.  
 जलाशय (टंकी, होज)—Reservoir.  
 जलांतक चिकित्सा—Anti-Rabic treatment.  
 जलोत्सारण—Drainage.  
 जहरबाद—Farcy.  
 जहाज का किराया नाम—Charter party.  
 जहाज के मास्टर का प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Bottom-ary bond.  
 जस्त चढ़ी—Galvanized.  
 जागरण—Vigil.  
 जागर नियंत्रण—Vigilant Control.  
 जानपद—Civil (law).  
 जानपद भृत्या—Civil Service.  
 जानपद भृत्या आनियम—Civil Service Regulation.  
 जानपद विमान विभाग—Civil Aviation

Department  
 जाब्ता फौजदारी—Civil Procedure  
 जारी करना—Issue. Code.  
 जाल (जालि का छेद)—Mesh.  
 जाली (झंझरी)—Gratings.  
 जांच—Verification.  
 जांच आयोग—Commission of inquiry  
 जिरह—Cross examination.  
 जिला पुलिस—District Executive Force  
 जीवा—Chord.  
 जूरी पंच—Foreman of the Jury.  
 जेवनार—Banquet.  
 ज्येष्ठता—Seniority.  
 जोड़पत्र—Addendum.  
 जोत—Tillage, Holdings.  
 जोत का बँटवारा—Division of holdings.  
 ज्ञानमंदिर (ज्ञानालय)—Institute.  
 ज्ञान वृद्ध—Veteran.

झगड़ालू—Violent.  
 झालर (नीली)—Blue Fringe.  
 झिलमिली—Louver.  
 झुका—Inclined.  
 झोंक—Momentum.

टिड्डी—Locust.  
 टिप्पणी लेखक तथा पाण्डु लिखक—Notar and drafter.  
 टीका—Inoculation, Comments, Notes.  
 टीपें और आज्ञाएँ—Notes and orders.  
 टीला—Mound.  
 टूट-फूट—Wear and tear.  
 टूटा हुआ कुआँ—Chah shikasta.  
 टोंदी—Bib cock, Cock stop.  
 टोली नायक—Group leader.  
 टोटा भरना—Make restoration.  
 टंकन—Coinage.

ठ

ठे का-Contract.

ठेके का काम- Piece work.

ड

डंडा-Main wall ( Jail word ),  
Baton, Bludgeon.

डंडा बेड़ी-Bar-fetters.

डाक-Dak.

डाक सवार-Despatch Rider.

डाट का पाख- Rib of an arc.

डामर- Asphalt.

डांट-फटकार-Admonition.

डंड- Penalty.

डांस-Biting.

डिग्री-Decree.

डिग्री इजरा करना-To execute decree.

डेरी फार्म-Dairy Farm.

ड्यूटी का रजिस्टर-Roster of duty.

ड

ढाव-Run off, Gradient.

ढाल चालित नहर-Gravity canal.

ढूला (नीशय्या)-Berth.

डोर पालक-Breeder.

त

तड़ित संवाहक-Lightning contrac-  
tors.

तत्वावधान में-Under the auspices.

तन्व-Tensile.

तरपल (तिरपाल)-Tarpaulin.

तर्क-Argument.

तली-Exhaust.

तूवा (लपरी)-Griddle.

तंग-Girths.

तंग मोड़-Sharp curve, Hairpin  
bend.

तानक-Stretcher.

तापमापक-Thermometer.

तामील-Execution.

तामील किया गया-Served.

तारण गृह-Rescue Home.

तार काट-Cable Crossing.

तार जोड़-Cable jointers.

तारा चिह्न-Asterisk.

तावान देना-Indemnification.

त्याग-Relinquishment, Abandon-  
ment, Surrender.

त्यागपत्र-Resignation.

तिर्यक्-Oblique.

तिबरसा रोग-Surra.

तीव्र अनुधावन-Hot-pursuit.

त्रिपाद-Tripod.

त्रैमासिक विवरण-Quarterly state-  
ment.

तुकमा और हुक-Eye and hook.

तुच्छ-Insignificant.

तुषार-Blight.

तैनाती-Posting.

तोड़ना (भंग करना)-Violate

तोरण शीर्ष-Crown of an arc.

तोरणधार-Abutment.

थ

थानेदार (बड़े)-Station officer.

थानेदार-Sub-Inspector.

थोक-Bulk.

थोक भाव-Wholesale price.

थोप चेप मरम्मत-Patch repairs.

द

दखील असामी-Occupancy tenant.

दण्ड भाग-Branded portion.

दण्डांकन प्रमाणपत्र-Branding Certi-  
ficate.

दत्तक पत्र-Adoption deed.

दत्तक ग्रहण का अधिकारपत्र-Authenti-  
cation of power of attorney.

दमकल-Fire brigade.

दमकल भत्या-Fire service.

दलत्यागी-Deserter.

दया की अभ्यर्थना-Mercy petition.



दयामूलक-Compassionate.  
 दरअनुसूची-Schedule of rates.  
 दलेल-Fatigue.  
 दशमलव भिन्न-Decimal fractions.  
 दशा-Condition.  
 दहन-Combustion.  
 दहन वर्ति-Fuses.  
 दहनागार-Combustion Chamber.  
 दहजकारणपत्र-Instrument of dower.  
 दंड (धरा)-Shaft.  
 दंड-Punishment, Penalty.  
 दंड आज्ञा देनेवाले प्राधिकारी-Senten-  
 cing authority.  
 दंडनीयक-Magistrate.  
 दंडनीय (अपराध)-Culpable.  
 दंड विधि संग्रह-Criminal Procedure  
 Code.  
 दंड विषयक-Penal.  
 दंड्यअपराध-Criminal offence.  
 दंडशास्त्र-Penology.  
 दंडात्मक श्रम-Servitude.  
 दंड विधि-Term of Sentence.  
 दाखिल खारिज रजिस्टर-Mutation  
 Register.  
 दानपत्र-Deed of gift.  
 दान्ता-Notch.  
 दाय (बपीती)-Heritage, Inherit-  
 ance.  
 दाय वंचित करना-Disinherit.  
 दायर करने की तारीख-Date of insti-  
 tution.  
 दायरा क्लर्क-Suits Clerk.  
 दायित्व-Liability.  
 दायित्व का करण पत्र-Obligation  
 Instrument.  
 दारा-भूति-Alimony.  
 दावा छोड़ना-Disclaimer.  
 दावा छोड़ देना-Yield.  
 दावेदार-Claimant.  
 दिक् स्थिति-Pearing, (Direction).  
 दिलहा-Panel (architecture).  
 दिवालिया ठहराना-Adjudication.  
 दिष्टि-Allotment.  
 दीर्घा-Gallery.

दीवानी के सामान्य नियम-General  
Rules, Civil.

दीवारगीर-Bracket.  
 दीवार-पकड़ रंग-Distemper.  
 दी हुई बातें-Data.  
 दुग्ध-शाला-Dairy.  
 दुर्भिक्ष कर्तव्य-Famine-duty.  
 दुर्भिक्ष संहिता-Famine-code.  
 दुस्तसाहन-Abatement.  
 दुहरा-Duplicate.  
 दुर्वचनीय कापी-Illegible copy.  
 दूती (संचारिका)-Procureess.  
 दूधा-Emulsion.  
 दूरदर्शी-Provident.  
 दूरभाष (टेलीफोन)-Telephone.  
 दृढ़ कोष्ठ-Strong room.  
 दृष्टांक-Visas.  
 देखिए-Vide.  
 देन विक्रता-Ex-officio Vendors.  
 देय-Chargeable.  
 देशांतर (लंबाव)-Longitude.  
 देशित्र-Indicator.  
 देशीकरण (नागरिकीकरण)-Natural-  
 ization.  
 देशी भाषा विभाग - Vernacular  
 Department.  
 दिनदिनी (दिन पंजी)-Diary.  
 दोष-Default.  
 दोष मुक्त-Discharged.  
 दोष मुक्ति-Acquitral.  
 दोषी (अपराधी)-Delinquent.  
 दोषी (दोष प्राप्त)-Guilty.  
 दौरा-Sessions.  
 दौरा अदालत में सुकदमा-Sessions  
 Trial.  
 दौरा का प्रोग्राम-Tour Programme.  
 दौराजज-Sessions Judge.  
 दौरा न्यायगृह-Sessions House.  
 द्राष्टिक संकेत उपविभाग-Visual  
 Signalling section.  
 द्वारपट-Leaves of door.  
 द्विपारी प्रथा-Double shift system.  
 द्विमुखी कृमि-Amphistome worm.  
 द्विर्षीय-Riennia.

द्विवार्षिक-Biennial.  
द्विविभाजन-Bifurcation.  
देषजवक-Invidious.

ध

धन तथा ऋण का स्मृति-पत्र-Plus &  
minus memo.

धनात्मक-Positive.  
धनदेश-Cheque.  
धनुर्वति-Tetanus.  
धमनी-Arterial.  
धरणि-Joist.  
धरोहर-Deposit.  
धर्म-मूर्ति-My Lord.  
धवनी-Flush Latrine.  
धारा-Section.  
धारा के अधीन-Under Section.  
धावक (हरकारा)-Runner.  
धूलरोक-Dust-proof.  
धृतवाइर-Warder reserve.  
धृतदल रक्षिगण-Reservists.  
ध्वनि शास्त्र-Acoustics.  
धोखादेही से बचाने की रोकथाम-Check  
against fraud.

न

नई परती-New fallow.  
नकद फीस-A fee in cash.  
नकद भुगताव-Cash payment.  
नकदी खगाव-Cash rents.  
नगदी खगाव-Cash Outlay.  
नगरपालिका-Municipality.  
नगर योजक सड़क-Arterial Road.  
नजीर का हवाला-Citations.  
नत्थी (फाइल, वस्ती)-File.  
नत्थी-Annexure.  
नदमत (कलहा)-Alluvia.  
न पालन करवा-Non-compliance.  
नम-सेना-Air-force.  
नमना-Representative fraction.  
नये सिरे से-De Novo.  
नरमी (तार खींचे जाने की क्षमता)-  
Ductility.

नवीकर कोर्स-Refresher's Course.  
नवीकरण-Renewal.  
नस्ती पंजी-File register.  
नस्था (टैग)-Tag.  
नहर की सिचाई-Canal Irrigation.  
नहर डिविजन अधिकारी-Divisional  
Canal Officer.

धाक (टोंटी)-Nozzle.  
धामरिक (दीवानी)-Civil.  
धाप पुस्तक-Measurement book.  
नाभि-Focus.  
धाम सूची-Nominal roll.  
नम्र विदेश-Enrolment.  
नाम करण-Nomenclature.  
नाम की सूचना-Debit advice.  
नामे और जमा-Debit and Credit.  
नामे संक्रम सूचना-Advice of Credit  
Transfer.

नाल कूप-Tube well.  
नाल (टोंटी)-Jet.  
नालीदार-Corrugated.  
नावन्तरण-Trans-shipment.  
नाविक सेना-Naval Force.  
निकम्मा-Unserviceable.  
निकाली हुई धनराशि-Withdrawal of  
amount.

निकास-Outlet.  
निकास- Bay window.  
निकासी-Discharge of water.  
निक्षेपण-Bailment.  
निकुन्त (स्टेन्सिल)-Stencil.  
निगरानी-Surveillance, Revision.  
निचय-Stock.  
निधि-Fund.  
निनाल-Syphon.  
निन्दी-Censure.  
निपटारा पत्र-Composition deed.  
निबटाया-Disposed of.  
नियत-Prescribed.  
नियतव-Allocation.  
नियत फारम-Prescribed form.  
नियत भत्ता-Contract allowance.  
नियन्त्रक अधिकारी-Controlling  
Officer.



नियन्त्रण परिवर्तन—Transfer of  
 control.  
 नियम पत्र—Deed of agreement.  
 नियमबद्ध विक्रय—Contract of sale.  
 नियम भंगन—Breach of rule.  
 नियम विरुद्ध—Abnormal.  
 नियमानुरूप—Pro-forma.  
 नियामक—Regulator.  
 नियुक्ति विभाग—Appointment De-  
 partment.  
 निरर्थक किया हुआ (मंसूख किया हुआ)—  
 Annulled.  
 निरसन (मंसूखी)—Revocation,  
 Cancellation.  
 निरस्त करना—Revoke.  
 निराई—Weeding.  
 निरीक्षक—Visitor, Inspector.  
 निरीक्षण—Inspection.  
 निरीक्षण पुस्तक—Visitors, Book.  
 निरीक्षण शुल्क—Inspection Fee.  
 निरोगिता प्रमाणपत्र—Fitness certi-  
 cate.  
 निरोध करना—Impound.  
 निरंतर—Consecutive.  
 निर्लंबन—Suspension.  
 निवारक—Preventive.  
 निवास प्रतिबंध—Obligation of  
 residence.  
 निविदा (टेंडर)—Tender.  
 निवेश—Impression (copy).  
 निवेशन (छावनी)—Encampment.  
 निवेशन—Halt.  
 निवेशन (भत्ता)—Halting(allowance).  
 निवेश संचार—Camp equipage.  
 निवेश स्थल—Encamping ground.  
 निवेश सज्जा—Camp equipment.  
 निवृत्ति—Retirement.  
 निवृत्ति पूर्व छुट्टी—Leave preparatory  
 to retirement.  
 निवृत्ति वेतन—Pension.  
 निवृत्ति वेतनी—Pensioner.  
 निगम मूल्य—Issue Price.  
 निगमन—Issues.  
 निर्णय—Decision, Finding, Judg-

ment.  
 निर्णय लेखक—Judgment writer.  
 निर्णय का पुनर्निरीक्षण—Review of  
 Judgment.  
 निर्णीत—Decided.  
 निर्णीत ऋणी—Judgment-debtor.  
 निर्दान ( निराई )—Weeding.  
 निर्दान चिप्पी—Weeding label.  
 निर्दान सूची—Weeding list.  
 निर्दिष्ट—Specific.  
 निर्दिष्ट करना—Earmark.  
 निर्दिष्ट भाग—Allotment.  
 निर्देश—Direction.  
 निर्देशिनी—Directory.  
 निर्दान पर्ची—Weeding slip.  
 निर्धन—Indigent.  
 निर्धारित वेतन क्रम—Scale prescribed.  
 निर्मुक्ति (बेदखली)—Ejectment.  
 निर्माण—Manufacture.  
 निर्माण क्रिया—Manufacturing process.  
 निर्यात—Export.  
 निर्वर्तन योग्य—Executable.  
 निर्वर्तन—Disposal.  
 निर्वाचनाध्यक्ष—Presiding Officer.  
 निर्वासन (देश निकाला)—Deportation.  
 निर्वाह अन्दान—Subsistence grant.  
 निर्वाह भत्ता—Subsistence allowance.  
 निर्वाही—Executive.  
 निष्क्रयवर्ति, ( वेतन चिट्ठा )—Acquit-  
 tance Roll.  
 निष्कास—Egress.  
 निष्पादन—Execution (as of decree).  
 निष्पादन की इन्कारि—Denial of  
 Execution.  
 निष्प्रभाव और निरर्थक—Null and void.  
 निषेध—Prohibition.  
 निषेधाधिकार—Veto.  
 निषेधाज्ञा—Injunction.  
 न्यायालय—Court of Law.  
 न्यायालय-अपमान—Contempt of Court.  
 न्यायालय की आज्ञा से—By order of  
 the Court.  
 न्यायालय उपस्थितिपत्र—Appearance  
 slips.

न्यायालय द्वारा रोक - Restraint by Court.

न्यायालय संबंधी - Forensic.

न्यायालयिक प्राधिकारी - Judicial Authority

न्यायाधिकार - Judicature.

न्यायाधिकारि वर्ग - Judiciary.

न्यायिक कार्यवाही - Judicial proceeding

न्यायिक निर्णय - Adjudication.

न्यायिक विचारण - Judicial Investigation.

न्यायेतर स्टाम्प - NonJudicial Stamp.

न्यायोचित दातव्य - Legitimate dues.

न्याय्य - Legitimate.

न्यायता - Equity.

न्यूनकोण - Acute angle.

न्याय पत्रग्राही (डिगरीदार) - Decree-holder.

न्याय विभाग - Judicial Department.

न्याय वैफल्य - Miscarriage of Justice.

न्याय शुल्क - Court fees.

न्याय शुल्क चिप्पी - Court fee label.

न्याय संबंधी - Judicial.

न्याय शुल्क विधान - Court fees act.

न्यायाधीश गण - Full Bench.

न्यायालयेतर - Non Judicial.

न्याय पत्र - Decree.

नीचे - Infra.

नीला थोथा (तृतीयक) - Blue Vitriol.

नीव - Basement.

नौकरी की शर्त - Condition of service.

नौचालन - Navigation.

नौशर - Cargo.

पक्का करना - Confirmation.

पक्की (सड़क) - Metalled ( Road ).

पक्षपात - Prejudice.

पक्षियों की यकृत परीक्षा - Avian Tuberculin test.

पंचपच साला - Superannuation.

पंचपच साले की तारीख - Superannua-

tion ( date of ).

पटरी (पाया) - Stave.

पटोरन - Lintel.

पट्टा - Lease.

पट्टा इस्तमरारी - Tenure in perpetuity

पट्टा करनेवाला - Lessor.

पट्टा समर्पण पत्र - Surrender of Lease.

पट्टिका - Plate.

पट्टीदारी - Tenure in severality.

पट्टे - Leases.

पट्टे की भूमि - Lease hold.

पट्टेदार - Lessee.

पड़ोस - Vicinity.

एणायन (लेनदेन) - Transaction.

पतला अनाज - Shrivelled grain.

पताका दंड - Flag staff.

पत्री वर्ष - Calendar year.

पथदर्शक योजना - Pilot scheme.

पद ( ओहदा ) - Post, Rank.

पद कर्तव्य - Function

पद कारणात् - Ex-officio.

पदकारणात् उपपंजीयक - Ex-officio Sub Registry.

पदच्युति - Dismissal.

पद धारणा - Incumbency.

पदनाम, ओहदा - Designation.

पदभार - Charge of office.

पद स्थापन - Creation ( of post )

पदाति - Infantry.

पदार्थी - Candidate.

पदावनति - Reduction.

पदिक - Pedestrian.

पदेन - Ex-officio.

पदोन्नति - Promotion.

परकार - Compass ( pair of ).

पर नोटिस तामील करना - To serve notice on.

परम पूज्य - Right Reverend.

पर राष्ट्रिक - Foreigner.

पर हितकारी प्रन्यास - Benevolent Trust.

पूराकृत (करना) - Set aside.

परिकल्पक - Designer.

परिकल्पना - Design.

परिकल्पित - Designed.



परिगणित—Scheduled.  
 परिचर—Attendant.  
 परिचारक—Attendant.  
 परिणामस्वरूप—In consequence.  
 परितर्कण—Discussion.  
 परितोष—Gratification.  
 परित्याग दस्तवरदारी—Relinquishment.  
 परिदेवन्त्र—Complaint.  
 परिधिस्थ—Aide-de-camp.  
 परिपक्वता—Maturity.  
 परिपत्र—Circular ( letter. )  
 परिमाप—Perimeter.  
 परिमाण—Quantity, Volume.  
 परिमार्जक—Cleaner.  
 परिरक्षा—Preservation.  
 परिलाभ—Emoluments.  
 परिव्राह—Escape (for surplus water).  
 परिव्यय उपसंक्षप—Abstract of cost.  
 परिशिष्ट—Appendix.  
 परिश्रम—Asylum.  
 परिषद—Council, Board.  
 परिषद्यता—Fellowship.  
 परिसम्पत् (संपत्ति)—Assets.  
 परीक्षण—Probation.  
 परीक्ष्यमाण—Probationer.  
 परीवर्त—Turbine.  
 परेषणी—Consignee.  
 पर्चीपुस्त—Slip book.  
 पर्ण—Folio.  
 पर्यवेक्षक—Supervisor.  
 पर्याण—Saddle.  
 पर्यादान—Appropriation.  
 पलट—Conversion.  
 पलटा करना—Commutation.  
 पल्बल (पोखर)—Pool.  
 पलायित दोषी—Fugitive Criminal.  
 पशुओं की बसलकशी का फार्म—Cattle  
 Breeding Farm.  
 पशुचिकित्सा सहायक सर्जन—Veterinary  
 Assistant Surgeon.  
 पशुधन—Live stock.  
 पशुपालन विभाग—Animal Husbandry  
 Department.  
 पशु प्रवर्धन क्रिया—Breeding Operation.

पशुवध यंत्र—Cattle killer.  
 पशुविज्ञान महाविद्यालय—Veterinary  
 College.  
 पहली दृष्टि में—Prima facie.  
 पहिचान—Identification.  
 पहुँच—Access.  
 पाक विषयक—Culinary.  
 पातालजलपुंज—Ground watersupplies.  
 पात्रता—Eligibility.  
 पाद—Quadrant.  
 पापड़ (पपड़ी)—Flake.  
 पाया (खम्भा)—Pier.  
 पारदेशिक सेवा—Foreign service.  
 पारपत्र—Passport.  
 पारप्रेषण—Transmit.  
 पारस्परिक संविदा—Covenanty.  
 पारस्परिकता—Reciprocity.  
 पारिणामिक—Consequential.  
 पारितोषिक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Prize Bonds.  
 पारिवारिक व्यवस्थापन—Family  
 arrangement.  
 पारिश्रमिक—Remuneration.  
 प्रेषण—Transmission.  
 पारंपरीय (पैतृक)—Hereditary.  
 पार्श्व भित्ति—Side wall.  
 पालन करते हुए—In compliance with.  
 पालन करना—Abide by.  
 पालनादेश—Compliance.  
 पावती-पावनी—Acknowledgment due.  
 पावती—Acknowledgment, Receipt.  
 पांडुलेख (मसविदा)—Draft.  
 पाँचा—Rake.  
 पिघलाकर जोड़ना—Welding.  
 पिचक—Stear.  
 पिचकारी—Syringe.  
 पिंजापट्ट—Switch-board.  
 पिंड—Lump.  
 पिंडराशि—Lump-sum.  
 पिटवा—Apron.  
 पिछर (बायलर)—Boiler.  
 पिंस्सू—Fleas.  
 पीठभू (कुर्सी)—Pintin.  
 पीड़ित—Rolled (steel).  
 पीटू (चरबी)—Tallow.

पुनर्ग्रहण—Resumption.  
 पुनर्दर्शन—Review.  
 पुनर्नवीकरण—Renovation.  
 पुनर्नियुक्त—Re-employed.  
 पुनर्नियुक्ति—Re-employment.  
 पुनर्न्यायार्थी—Appellant.  
 पुनर्योग—Re-totalling.  
 पुनरवलोकन—Review.  
 पुनरभ्वृत्ति—Revision.  
 पुनः पर्यादान—Re-appropriation.  
 पुनः पंजीय—Re-registration.  
 पुनः रचना—Re-constitution.  
 पुनः शस्त्रीकरण—Re-armament.  
 पुनः स्थापन—Re-establishment,  
 Re-instatement.  
 पुनः संगठन—Re-organisation.  
 पुरातत्त्व विभाग—Archaeological.  
 पुरानी परती—Old fallow.  
 पुरीष (विष्ठा)—Excreta.  
 पुरः स्थापना—Introduction.  
 पुश्तीवान—Batten.  
 पुस्त संक्रम—Book transfer.  
 पूंजीकृत—Capitalized.  
 पूंजी परिव्यय—Capital Cash.  
 पूज्य—Reverend.  
 पूतिक—Rotten.  
 पूरक लेख्य—Supplemental deed.  
 पूरी तरह उपचार करना—Deal thor-  
 oughly.  
 पूर्णता (अंतिमता)—Finality.  
 पूर्णयोग—Grand total.  
 पूर्ण बिक्री—Turn Over.  
 पूर्व—Ante.  
 पूर्वक्रयाधिकार (हकशफा)—Pre-emp-  
 tion, Right of pre-emption.  
 पूर्वतटीय ज्वर—East coast fever.  
 पूर्वता (आदिता)—Precedence.  
 पूर्वता अधिपत्र—Warrant of precedence.  
 पूर्व दृष्टान्त—Antecedent, Precedent.  
 पूर्वदोष वेचन—Pre-censorship.  
 पूर्व प्रभाव—Retrospective effect.  
 पूर्व प्रभाव सहित—With retrospective  
 effect.  
 पूर्वनिदर्शन—Reconnaissance.

पूर्वनिमान—Fore-cast.  
 पूर्वाह्न—Fore-noon.  
 पूर्वी—Oriental.  
 पूर्वोपाय—Precaution.  
 पूर्वोपायी कोष—Provident fund.  
 पृष्ठ लेख—Endorsement.  
 पृष्ठ विवरण—Topography.  
 पृष्ठांकन—Endorsement.  
 पेंशन का संराशिकरण—Commutation  
 of pension.  
 पेटरोल (पेटरौल)—Petrol.  
 पैतिक ज्वर (अश्व)—Bilious fever  
 (horse.)  
 पैतृक संपत्ति—Ancestral, property.  
 पोट्टलिका (पार्सल)—Parcel.  
 पोतपति—Master of ship.  
 पोषक—Feeder.  
 पोषक क्षेत्र—Catchment.  
 पोषक माध्यम—Culture medium.  
 पौधशाला—Nursery.  
 पंककिट्ट—Silt.  
 पंकार (बंर)—Embankment.  
 पंक्ति—Alignment.  
 पंक्तिकरण—Alignment.  
 पंक्तिमध्य लेख—Interlineation.  
 पंच (मध्यस्थ)—Arbitrator.  
 पंच निर्णय—Award.  
 पंचमंडल—Arbitration, Tribunal.  
 पंचवर्षीय—Quinquennial.  
 पंचायत—Arbitration.  
 पंचांग मास—Calendar month.  
 पंजी—Register.  
 पंजीयक—Registrar.  
 पंजीयन—Registration.  
 पंजीयित—Registered.  
 प्रकाशना (प्रख्यापना)—Publicity.  
 प्रकीर्ण (विविध)—Miscellaneous.  
 प्रक्रम—Procedure.  
 प्रक्षेपण—Projection.  
 प्रगति—Headway.  
 प्रगटता—Intensity.  
 प्रगुणता अंगल—Efficiency bar.  
 प्रचंड—Virulent.  
 प्रचार—Propaganda.



प्रच्छना-Interrogation, Inquiry.

प्रति (बनाम)-Versus.

प्रति आपत्ति-Cross Objection.

प्रति उपकुलपति-Pro-vice-chancellor.

प्रतिकर (क्षतिपूर्ति)-Compensation.

प्रतिकर भत्ता-Compensatory allowance.

प्रतिकाश-Reflection.

प्रतिकाशक-Reflector.

प्रतिग्राहक-Receiver.

प्रतिज्ञा, प्रतिज्ञान-Affirmation.

प्रतिज्ञापत्र-Bond.

प्रतिदान-Returning.

प्रतिधारण-Retention.

प्रतिनिधि-Representative.

प्रतिनिधि पत्र-Power of attorney.

प्रतिनियुक्ति (प्रतिनिधि मण्डल)-Deputation.

प्रतिनियुक्ति भत्ता-Deputation (duty) allowance.

प्रतिपक्ष-Opposite party.

प्रतिपरीक्षा-Cross examination.

प्रतिपुर्ण (मुसन्ना)-Counterfoil.

प्रतिपुरुष-Proxy, Locum tenens.

प्रतिबन्ध-Ban.

प्रतिबन्धात्मक वाक्य खंड-Proviso.

प्रतिबन्धित न्यायपत्र-Decree nisi.

प्रतिभाव्य-Bailable.

प्रतिभू-Security ( of a person ), Bail order.

प्रतिभूति-Security, Bail, Surety.

प्रतिभू पत्र-Bail bond, Security bond.

प्रतिमहानिरीक्षक-Deputy Inspector General.

प्रतिपुलिस अधीक्षक-Deputy superintendent of Police.

प्रतिमान-Pattern.

प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा-Competitive examination.

प्रतिरक्षा विभाग-Defence Department.

प्रतिरक्षा-Defence.

प्रतिरूप-Counter part.

प्रतिरोध-Resistance.

प्रतिलब्धि-Recovery.

प्रतिलिपि(मुसन्ना)-Counterpart, Copy.

प्रतिलिपिक-Copyist.

प्रतिलिपिक यंत्र-Pantograph.

प्रतिलिपि पर शुल्क-Duty on counterpart or duplicate.

प्रतिलिपि मुद्रित पत्र-Copy stamped papers.

प्रतिलिपि विभाग-Copying Department.

प्रतिलेखन-Transcription.

प्रतिवाद साक्षी-Defence witness.

प्रतिवादी-Defendant.

प्रतिवेदन-Report.

प्रतिव्यक्ति प्रभार-Capitation charges.

प्रतिशपथ पत्र-Counter affidavit.

प्रतिष्ठापन-Installation.

प्रतिष्ठापनिक-Inaugural.

प्रति सचिव-Deputy secretary.

प्रतिसेकेन्ड घनफुट-Cusecs.

प्रतिस्थापन-Replacement.

प्रतिस्थानी बनने के लिए प्राथंवापन-Substitution application.

प्रतिहस्त-Locum Tenens.

प्रतिहस्ताक्षर-Counter signature.

प्रतीक-Token.

प्रतीप दर-Inverse rate.

प्रत्यक्ष व्यय-Direct Charge.

प्रत्यक्ष रोगग्रस्त-Clinically affected.

प्रत्युत्तर-Rejoinder.

प्रत्यय-Suffix.

प्रत्यधिकार-Encroachment.

प्रत्यनुयोग-Cross examination.

प्रत्ययपत्र-Letter of credit.

प्रत्यर्ची-Defendant.

प्रत्याक्षेप-Cross objection.

प्रत्यादान-Resumption.

प्रत्यायुक्त-Depute.

प्रत्यायुक्ति-Delegation.

प्रत्यावर्तन-Reversion.

प्रत्याशा-Anticipation.

प्रत्याशिक-Anticipator.

प्रत्याशित-Anticipated.

प्रत्याशित अधिक व्यय और बचत-Anticipated excess and savings.

प्रत्यासन्न-Imminent.  
 प्रथम दृष्टि सिद्ध-Prima facie.  
 प्रथमोपचार-First aid.  
 प्रथानुसार-Conventionally.  
 प्रदर्शव-Display.  
 प्रदर्शित वस्तु-Exhibit.  
 प्रदान-Vesting.  
 प्रदान पत्र-Instrument of gift.  
 प्रदेश-Region.  
 प्रधान-Preponderance.  
 प्रधान प्रकर-Prime mover.  
 प्रधान लेखापाल-Accountant General.  
 प्रन्यास घोषणा-Declaration of trust.  
 प्रन्यास वृत्तिदान-Trust endowment.  
 प्रन्यास सम्पत्ति-Trust property.  
 प्रबंधक-Manager.  
 प्रबंधक विवरण पत्र-Return.  
 प्रबंधाधिकार पत्र-Letter of administration.  
 प्रभार शीर्षक पर डाला जाय-The charge-should be debited to the head.  
 प्रभार-Charge.  
 प्रभाव रेखा-Influence line.  
 प्रभावात-Induction.  
 प्रभावित करना-Affect.  
 प्रमाणक-Voucher.  
 प्रमाण भार-Burden of proof.  
 प्रमाणित अवतरण-Certified extract.  
 प्रमाणीकरण-Verification, Authentication, Certification.  
 प्रमाण-Standard.  
 प्रमाण से ऊपर-Above standard.  
 प्रमेय (साध्य)-Theorem.  
 प्रमोदकर मुद्रांक-Entertainment tax stamps.  
 प्रयोगात्मक-Experimental.  
 प्रलंब-Suspension.  
 प्रवर समिति-Select Committee.  
 प्रवर स्थापना-Superior Staff.  
 प्रवाहमात्र ईक्षण-Stream Gauging Observation.  
 प्रविधि-Technique.  
 प्रविष्टि-Entry.  
 प्रवीण-F proficient.

प्रवीण श्रम-Skilled labour.  
 प्रवेश (द्वार)-Ingress, Inlets.  
 प्रवेश परिषद-Admission board.  
 प्रव्याजि-Premium.  
 प्रशासक-Administrator.  
 प्रशासकीय-Administrative.  
 प्रशासकीय प्रतिज्ञापत्र-Administrative Bond.  
 प्रशासकीय विभाग-Administrative department.  
 प्रशासन-Administration.  
 प्रश्नावली-Questionnaire.  
 प्रसूति छुट्टी-Maternity leave.  
 प्रसूतिचिकित्सालय-Maternity hospital.  
 प्रसंग-Context.  
 प्रसंघि-Confederacy.  
 प्रस्ताव-Resolution, Proposal.  
 प्रस्तावना-Preamble, Introduction.  
 प्रस्तावित वकशा-Proposition statement.  
 प्रस्तावित विवरण-Proposition statement.  
 प्रस्तुत-Presented, Submitted.  
 प्रस्तुति-Production (as a document).  
 प्रहरी-Sentry.  
 प्राज्ञन्याय-Res-Judicata.  
 प्राचीन अवशेष-Antiquities.  
 प्राणदण्ड-Capital sentence.  
 प्राणिधि-Care (attention).  
 प्राथमिक इकाई-Primary unit.  
 प्रादेशिक-Regional.  
 प्रादेशिक ढंग पर लागू होना-Territorial application.  
 प्राधिकारी वर्ग-Authority.  
 प्राधिकृत अभिकर्ता-Authorised agent.  
 प्राप्ति-Acquisition.  
 प्राप्ति पंजी-Receipt register.  
 प्राप्ति स्वीकार-Acknowledgment.  
 प्राप्य-Dues.  
 प्रामाणिक-Standard, Bonafide.  
 प्रामाणिक करना-Standardization.  
 प्रारंभिक-Preliminary.  
 प्रारंभिक सूचना-First Informa-



tion, Report.

प्रार्थी—Applicant:

प्रावेधिक—Technical.

प्रावेधिक स्वीकृति—Technical sanction.

प्रासंगिक—Contingent.

प्रासंगिक व्यय—Contingency.

प्रिवी कौंसिल—Privy Council.

प्रेरणा (प्रलोभन)—Inducement.

प्रेषण—Consignment.

प्रेषित—Forwarded.

प्रोत्साहन—Stimulus.

प्राढ़ (परिपक्व)—Mature.

फटकन—Cleaning losses.

फली—Wedge.

फरार—Absconding.

फसल की प्रत्याशा—Crop prospects.

फालतू—Spare.

फार्मों का संरक्षण और दिया जाना—

Custody & Supply of forms.

फांसी—Execution.

फांसी का (कैदी)—Condemned.

फटाव—Rupture.

फोड़ा—Tumour.

फौज, फौजी दस्ते—Troops.

फौजी टोपी—Forage Cap.

फीता—Fillet.

फीसमाफी—Sizarship.

ब

बचन पत्र—Pronote.

बच्चों का कालाजार—Infantile heish-  
maniasis.

बटमारी—Dacoity.

बटालियन—Battalion.

बट्टे की जाँच पड़ताल—Check of dis-  
count.

बट्टा—Discount.

बट्टे खाते डालना—Write-off.

बट्टे पर (से)—At a discount.

बड़ा शीर्षक—Major head.

बढ़ती पर (से)—At a premium.

बदरावण रोग—Coccidiosis.

बदली—Transfer.

बधिया करना—Castration.

बन्दर अधिकारी—Port Officer.

बन्दूक की मक्खी—Sight.

बन्दूकदार छड़ी—Walking stick gun.

बन्दीकरण—Apprehension.

बन्दी करना—Apprehend.

बन्धक कर्ता—Mortgagor.

बन्धक ग्राही—Mortgagee.

बम्बा (पटी हुई नाली)—Conduit.

बरमा—Auger.

बरसाती—Water proof.

बराबर करना—Counter balance.

बलात् ग्रहण—Extortion.

बसन्त (ऋतुराज)—Florescene.

बस्ताबरदार—Bundle Lifter.

बहाव—Afflux.

बहिर्परजीवी—Ectozoa.

बहिः शुल्क अधिकारी—Custom Officer.

बहिः शुल्क का प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Custom  
bond.

बहीखाता—Ledger.

बही खाता जिनस—Bahikhata Jines.

बहुभुज—Polygon.

बहुमत—Majority.

बहुविधवाद—Multifarious suit.

बाद की कार्यवाही—Subsequent pro-  
ceeding.

बांध—Weir, Barrage.

बारद्योतक—Co-efficient.

बारूद—Gunpowder.

बारंग (डंडी)—Shank.

बालबीर (सेनाछात्र)—Cadet.

बाष्प शील—Volatile.

बिगाड़ना—Enfacement.

बिरंजी—Tack.

बिलकुल—In toto.

बिल्लो—Chevron, Badge, Stripe.

ब्रिसहरिया—Authrax.

बीच की पूर्वानुमान—Intermediate  
for cast.

बीजक—Invoice.

बीज छाग—Stud buck.  
 बीजाज—Stud ram.  
 बीजादव (घुड़साँड)—Horse Stallion.  
 बुलेटिन—Bulletin.  
 बेगार—Impressment.  
 बेड़ी—Fetter.  
 बेतार तार चालक—Wireless Operator.  
 बेदखली—Ejectment.  
 बेदन—Rinderpest.  
 बेव्यय—Interest-free.  
 बेलन—Cylinder.  
 बैंक की हुंडी—Bank Draft.  
 बैठक (बरोठा)—Parlour.  
 बोझ—Weighment.  
 बोया हुआ क्षेत्रफल—Cropped area.  
 ब्योरेवार बिल—Detailed bill.  
 बीछार—Volley.  
 बंजर—Banjar.  
 बंद—Bunds.  
 बंध (तमसुक)—Bond.  
 बंधक—Mortgage.  
 बंधक पत्र—Mortgage bond.  
 बंधक मोक्षण प्रतिरोध—Foreclosure of mortgage.  
 बंधकमोचन—Redemption of mortgages.  
 बंधन (कैद)—Confinement.

म

भकजल—Inflammable.  
 भगोड़ा—Absconder.  
 भत्ता—Allowance.  
 बवका—Boiler.  
 भरती—Recruitment.  
 भरती रोगी—Indoor patient.  
 भवत भाग (चर)—Tenement.  
 भवतांग—Ward.  
 बवधिष्ठ—Yours truly, Yours sincerely, faithfully.  
 भस्त्रका—Bellevs.  
 भांडक (माल)—Goods.  
 भांडकशुल्क—Tariff.  
 भांडागारिक—Storeman.

भाजन (आधान)—Receptacle.  
 भाड़ाक्रय—Hire purchase.  
 भारतवासी—Native of India.  
 भारतीय उत्तराधिकार विधान—Indian Succession Act.  
 भारतीय जनपद भृत्या—Indian Civil Service.  
 भारतीय दण्ड संहिता—Indian Penal Code.  
 भारतीय विवाह विच्छेद विधान—Indian Divorce Act.  
 भारतीय शस्त्र विधान—Indian Arms Act.  
 भारतीय साक्ष्य विधान—Indian Evidence Act.  
 भारतीय सेना विधान—Indian Army Act.

भारधारक बढ़ाव—Corbel.  
 भार-वृद्धि—Extension of load.  
 भारित—Loaded.  
 भारी प्रमाद—Gross negligence.  
 भावी—Prospective.  
 भित्ति भीतर—Intramural.  
 भिन्नता—Discrepancy.  
 भिस्ती—Water Carrier.  
 भुगताव—Payment.  
 भुगतानकारी अधिकारी—Disbursing Officer.  
 भुगताव प्राधिकारी—Disbursing Authority.  
 भूअभिलेख लेखक—Land Record Clerk.  
 भूअभिलेख सार संग्रह—Land Record Manual.  
 भूगर्भ अनुदर्शन—Geological Survey.  
 भूतपूर्व असाती—Ex-tenant.  
 भूमाप खोरा भूव्यवस्था—Survey and Settlement.  
 भूमाप फलक—Survey sheet.  
 भूमाप शिक्षक—Survey instructor.  
 भूमि—Storey.  
 भूमि अधिकार—Tenancy.  
 भूमि का अधिकारत्याग—Relinquishment of land.



भूमि खंड-*Tract*.  
 भूमि प्रविष्ट पुल-*Pile bridge*.  
 भूमि वर्गीकारक-*Soil classifier*.  
 भूमि सुधार ऋण विधान-*Land Improvement Loans Act*.  
 भूमि सुधारार्थ ऋण - *Land Improvement loan*.  
 भू राजस्व-*Land revenue*.  
 भू लेखा-*Land Record*.  
 भू लेखा विभाग-*Land Record Department*.  
 भूव्यवस्था-*Settlement*.  
 भूसम्पत्ति-*Landed property, Estate*.  
 भूस्वामी-*Landlord*.  
 भूति-*Wage*.  
 भूति अर्जन योजना-*Wage earning Scheme*.  
 भेंट-*Visitation*.  
 भेदगुणक-*Diversity factor*.  
 भोगाधिकार (दखीलकारी)-*Occupancy right*.  
 भोजन व्यय-*Diet money*.  
 भौतिक परिसम्पत्-*Physical assets*.  
 भंग करना-*Infringement*.  
 भ्रष्टाचार-*Corruption*.

## म

मकान किराया भत्ता - *House rent allowance*.  
 मक्खन-मलाई शाला-*Creamery*.  
 मक्खी रोक-*Fly-proof*.  
 मजदूर-*Wage earner*.  
 मतदत्त दिष्टि-*Voted allotment*.  
 मतभेद-*Difference of opinion*.  
 मत्स्य पट्टिका-*Fish plate*.  
 मत्स्यारोह सीढ़ी-*Fish ladder*.  
 मद-*Item*.  
 मद्यनिषेध-*Prohibition*.  
 मध्यम भार-*Medium pressure*.  
 मध्यवर्ती-*Interim*.  
 मध्यवर्ती स्थगन-*Interim stay*.  
 मनोनीत-*Designate*.  
 मरणासन्न कथन-*Dying declaration*.

मरोड़ (ऐंठन)-*Torsion*.  
 मलकूप-*Sink*.  
 मलत्याग-*Faecal discharge*.  
 मवाद पड़ा हुआ घाव-*Supporating lesion*.  
 मसकेट-*Musket*.  
 मसूरी, मसूरी लाल-*Vaccine*.  
 महराव-*Intrados*.  
 महाअधिवक्ता-*Advocate General*.  
 महाकारागिरीक्षक-*Inspector General of Prisons*.  
 महागणनाध्यक्ष-*Accountant General*.  
 महानिरीक्षक-*Inspector General*.  
 महामान्य (महामहिम)-*His Excellency*.  
 महामारी-*Epidemic disease*.  
 महा प्रबंधक-*Administrator General*.  
 महाप्लवस्तर चिह्न-*High Flood Level*.  
 महालेखा विरीक्षक-*Auditor General*.  
 महाशिला-*Boulders*.  
 मांग-*Demand, Requisition*.  
 मांग पत्र-*Indent*.  
 मातृका-*Matron*.  
 मात्क द्रव्य-*Intoxicating drug*.  
 माध्य (औसत)-*Mean*.  
 माध्यमिक-*Intermediate*.  
 माध्य वेतन-*Average pay*.  
 मानचित्र-*Plan*.  
 मानचित्र-Ribands (of decorations & medals), Sash and banner.  
 मानदेय-*Honorarium*.  
 मानहानि-*Defamation, Contempt*.  
 माना हुआ लगन-*Assumed rent*.  
 मान्यता-*Recognition*.  
 मान्यता प्राप्त अभिकर्ता-*Recognised Agent*.  
 माप-*Modulus*.  
 मापक (मीटर)-*Meter*.  
 मार्गण-*Investigation*.  
 मार्गणा-*Inquiry*.  
 माल-*Revenue*.  
 माल अधिपत्र - *Warrant for goods*.  
 माल का स्टाम्प-*Revenue Stamp*.  
 मालखाना-*Malkhana*.  
 मालगुजारी-*Land Revenue*.

माल प्रशासक-Revenue Administrator  
 माल बोर्ड-Board of Revenue.  
 माल विभाग की रिपोर्ट-Revenue Administration Report.  
 मालस्थापना-Revenue Establishment.  
 मालियत जमाबन्दी-Rental.  
 मालीयत-Valuation.  
 मासिक उपसंक्षेप-Monthly abstract.  
 मासिक विवरणपत्र-Monthly return.  
 मियान-Scabbard.  
 मिश्रण-Adulteration.  
 मिलियत अमीन-Tenure, Land Tenure.  
 मिश्रक-Compounder, Mixer.  
 मीटर वाचक-Meter Reader.  
 मुकदमे का प्रकार-Nature of the case.  
 मुकदमे की पैरवी करना-To defend the case.  
 मुकदमों में कागजात दाखिल करना-Filing of document.  
 मुकदमों को सूचीगत करना-Listing of Cases.  
 मुकाबिल दावा-Counter claim.  
 मुक्ति ( छूट )-Exemption.  
 मुखचित्र-Frontis piece.  
 मुख्य आयुक्त-Chief Commissioner.  
 मुख्य वर्शणी-Principal rafter.  
 मुखावरण-Mask.  
 मुख्य नियंत्रक राजस्व प्राधिकारी-Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.  
 मुख्य न्यायाधीश-Chief Justice.  
 मुख्य परिवर्तन-Material change.  
 मुख्य स्थान-Head quarter.  
 मुख्यालय-Headquarters.  
 मुचलका-Recognizance.  
 मुद्रलेखक-Typist.  
 मुद्रलेखन-Type writing.  
 मुद्रा ( आसन )-Posture.  
 मुद्रांक नियंत्रक-Controller of Stamps.  
 मुद्रांकित स्टैम्प-Impressed Stamp.  
 मुद्रास्फीति-Inflation.  
 मुद्रास्फीतिरोधक-Anti-inflationary.  
 मुवक्किल-Client.

मुहर-Seal.  
 मूढिक-Hyperbola.  
 मूर्तिकर्म-Sculpture.  
 मूल-Original.  
 मूलकूपन-Basic Coupon.  
 मूलधन-Principal money.  
 मूलपद-Substantive post.  
 मूल रचना-Cadre.  
 मूल वेतन-Substantive pay.  
 मूल्य-Value.  
 मूल्यनाम-Denomination.  
 मूल्यानुसार-Ad Valorem.  
 मृत्यु विचारणा-Inquest.  
 मौखिक-Verbal.  
 मौखिक परीक्षा-Viva Voce.  
 मौखिक साक्ष्य-Oral evidence.  
 मौलिक-Fundamental.  
 मौलिक नियम-Fundamental Rule.  
 मौलिक पथप्रदर्शनी-Fundamental Guide Book.

मंडूर ( जंग )-Rust.  
 मंत्रण-Counsel.  
 मंत्रणा अधिकारी-Advisory Officer.  
 मंसूखी-Repeal.

५

यक्ष्मा परीक्षा-Tuberculine Test.  
 यथाचार-Formal.  
 यथानियम उत्तरवादी-Proforma Respondent.  
 यथानियम चेतावनी-Formal warning.  
 यथापूर्व-Badastur.  
 यथापूर्व कर देना-Restitution.  
 यथावत-Duly.  
 यथाविधि स्वीकृति-Duly approved.  
 यथाशीघ्र-At your earliest convenience, As early as possible.  
 यथासमय-In due Course.  
 यथोचित-Adequate.  
 यथोचित टिकट लगा हुआ-Duly stamped.  
 यंत्र ( लीजार )-Appliance.  
 यंत्र-कलाप-Apparatus.  
 यंत्रजत-Apparatus (for a particular



experiment).  
 यंत्रजाल ( यंत्र कलाप )-Apparatus  
 (as a whole.)  
 यातायात-Traffic, Communication.  
 यातायात मंत्री-Minister for Communi-  
 cation.  
 यात्रिक भत्ता-Travelling Allowance.  
 युद्धोत्तर-Post-war.  
 योग-Prescription, Aggregate.  
 योग पंजी-Totalling Register.  
 योग्यकारी सेवा की शर्त-Condition of  
 qualifying service.  
 योग्यता-Competency.  
 योग्य (समर्थ)-Competent.  
 योग्य पात्र-Eligible.  
 योग्या-Drill.  
 योजना-Project, Scheme  
 योधागार-Barrack.

र

रकाब-Stirrup.  
 रक्त तंतु-Fibrin.  
 रक्षक वर्ग-Escort.  
 रक्षा-Protection.  
 रक्षित-Reserve.  
 रक्षी (तिलंगा)-Constable.  
 रखरखाव-Maintenance.  
 रखरखाव निरीक्षक - Maintenance  
 Inspector.  
 रखरखाव अधिकारी - Maintenance  
 Officer.  
 रचनात्मक-Creative.  
 रजबहा-Distributory.  
 रद्द किया गया-Cancelled.  
 रद्द किया हुआ लेखपत्र-Discredited,  
 document  
 रद्द करनेवाला अधिकारी-Cancelling  
 Officer.  
 रपट-Report.  
 रसकपूर-Corrosive sublimate.  
 रसीद बही-Receipt book.  
 रेहन बन्धक-Mortgage.  
 रंगमान (रंग)-Shade.

रंजक-Painter.  
 राखिया-Ashman.  
 राज-Mason.  
 राजक्षमा-Amnesty.  
 राजगीरी-Masonry.  
 राजच्युत करना-Depose.  
 राजदया-Clemency.  
 राजदया अपील-Letters patent appeal  
 राजद्रोह-Sedition.  
 राजपत्र (गजट)-Gazette.  
 राजपत्रित अधिकारी-Gazetted Officer.  
 राजमंत्री-Secretary of state.  
 राजमार्ग-Highway.  
 राजस्व-Revenue.  
 राजस्व विषयक-Fiscal.  
 राजसंघ-Confederacy.  
 राजसाक्षी-Approver.  
 राजसात् किया माल-Escheat.  
 राजासात्करण-Confiscation.  
 राज्य निष्ठा शपथ-Oath of allegiance.  
 राज्य परिषद्-Council of State.  
 राज्यपाल-Governor.  
 राल-Bitumeven.  
 राष्ट्रीयकरण-Nationalization.  
 राष्ट्रीय सेवा-Imperial Service.  
 रास्ता-Post.  
 रास्ते से हटना-Deviate.  
 रिक्त स्थान-Vacancy.  
 रिक्ति-Vacancy.  
 रिक्थ (वसीयत)-Will.  
 रिक्थपत्रोंका संरक्षण-Custody of wills.  
 रिक्थ साधक-Executor of will.  
 रिक्थी-Legatee.  
 रियायत-Concessions.  
 रियायती छुट्टी-Privilege leave.  
 रीति-Process.  
 रुक्का-Pronote.  
 रुचि-Option.  
 रुझान-Affinity.  
 रुद्धगति-Brake speed.  
 रुपये का बँटवारा-Allocation of fund.  
 रुपयेका लगाना-Investment.  
 रुपये की वापसी-Refund.  
 रूप (ढाँचा)-Skeleton form.





वरणीयता—Eligibility.  
 वरोवर्त मिस्त्री—Turbine Mistri.  
 वर्ग समीकरण—Quadratic Equation.  
 वर्गीकरण—Classification.  
 वर्जित—Excepted.  
 वर्णन—Statement.  
 वर्णनवर्ति—Descriptive roll.  
 वर्तमान पद्धती—Current fallow.  
 वर्तमान स्टॉक—Stock-in-hand.  
 वर्तुलाकार जीव—Oval or rounded creature.  
 वर्दी—Uniform.  
 वर्धमान वेतन—Progressive pay.  
 वर्षा की दशा—Character of rainfall.  
 वर्षामापक—Rain gauge.  
 वसूल लागत—Cost realized.  
 वसूली छोड़ देना—Waive the recovery.  
 वहन पत्र—Bill of lading.  
 वाक्य खंड—Clause.  
 वाणिज्य विभाग—Commercial Department.  
 वाणिज्य संबंधी—Commercial.  
 वाद—Plaint.  
 वाद, अर्जीदावा—Plaint.  
 वाद (वालिष)—Suit.  
 वादपत्र (अर्जी दावा)—Plaint.  
 वादमूल्य विधान—Suit Valuation Act.  
 वाद स्थगन—Stay of suit.  
 वादी—Plaintiff.  
 वापसी—Withdrawal.  
 वायुसंचालित बन्दूक—Air gun.  
 वायु संचार—Ventilation.  
 वायुस्त—Book Service.  
 वायुभार मापक—Barometer.  
 वारिष्ठ शक्ति—Force Majeure.  
 वारंवारता—Frequency.  
 वार्डर—Warder.  
 वार्षिक वृत्ति प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Annuity Bond.  
 वास्तविक अन्याय—Material Injustice.  
 वास्तविक आंकड़—Actuals.  
 वास्तविक क्षमता—Effective Capacity.  
 वास्तविक यात्रिक व्यय—Actual travelling allowance.  
 वास्तविक सम्पत्ति—Net assets.

वास्तु विद्या (स्यापत्य)—Architecture.  
 वाहन—Transport.  
 विकलन—Debit.  
 विकल्प—Option, Alternative.  
 विकास मंत्री—Minister Development.  
 विकेन्द्रीकरण—Decentralization.  
 विकेन्द्रीकरण (समिति)—Decentralization Committee.  
 विक्रयपत्र, पट्टा—Deed (Sale, lease).  
 विक्रय प्रमाणपत्र—Sale certificate.  
 विकृत कायिक पदार्थ—Morbid material.  
 विक्री का प्रस्ताव—Sale proposal.  
 विक्षिप्त दोषी—Criminal Lunatic.  
 विखंडन करना—Repeal.  
 विचारकालिक दाराभूति—Alimony-pendenti-lite.  
 विचार न्यायालय—Trial Court.  
 विचार भू—Tribunal.  
 विचारार्थ—For consideration.  
 विचाराधिकार—Cognizance.  
 विचाराधिकार विधान—Jurisdiction Act.  
 विचाराधीन—Under consideration.  
 विचाराधीन बंदी—Undertrial prisoner.  
 विज्ञप्ति—Notification, Communique.  
 वितरण—Disbursement, Distribution.  
 विदेशी अपराधी का प्रत्यर्पण—Extradition.  
 विदेशी मुद्रा—Foreign currency.  
 विदेशी शाखा—Aliens Branch.  
 विद्यापरिषद्—Academy.  
 विद्युत् उत्पादन संस्था—Generating Station.  
 विद्युत् प्रतिष्ठापन—Electrical Installation.  
 विद्युत् सज्जा—Electrical Equipment.  
 विधान—Act.  
 विधानः—De jure.  
 विधायन (कानून)—Enactment.  
 विधि—Procedure.  
 विधि अनुकूल सभा—Lawful Assembly.  
 विधिकरण, विधिनिर्माण—Enactment.  
 विधि प्रक्रम—Course of law.

विधिभंग-Breach of law.  
 विधि वक्ता-Barrister.  
 विधिविहित फार्म-Statutory form.  
 विधेयक-Bill ( land ).  
 विध्युपजीवी अभिभाषक-Legal Practitioner.  
 विनिमय-Exchange.  
 विनिमयकरण पत्र-Exchange instrument.  
 विनिमय क्षतिपूरक भत्ता-Exchange of compensation allowance.  
 विनिमय दर-Rate of exchange.  
 विनिमय पत्र-Exchange deed.  
 विन्दुरेख-Graph.  
 विन्दु रेखा-Dotted line.  
 विपक्ष-Opposite party.  
 विपत्ति-Calamity, Distress.  
 विपरीत-Repugnant.  
 विपणी (आपण)-Market.  
 विप्रेषित धनराशि-Remittance.  
 विभागाध्यक्ष - Head of the department.  
 विभाजन-Allocation.  
 विभिन्न-Various.  
 विभेदक अक्षर-Distinguishing letter.  
 विमोचन-Redemption.  
 विरुद्ध-Against.  
 विलोपन-Cancellation.  
 विलोमत:-Vice Versa.  
 विवरण-Particular, Statement.  
 विवरण, प्रतिवेदन-Report.  
 विवरण पत्र-Return ( Statistics ).  
 विवाद-Litigation.  
 विवाद प्रश्नों को स्थिर करना-Framing of issues.  
 विवादास्पद-Disputed.  
 विवाह का रद्द किया जाना-Marriage ( Nullity of ).  
 विवाह प्रमाणपत्र-Marriage Certificate.  
 विवाह भंग-Marriage (Dissolution of)  
 विवाह लेखक-Matrimonial Clerk.  
 विवाह विषयक पेशवाश-Matrimonial Reader.  
 विवेक-Discretion.

विवेकाधीन रजिस्टरी - Discretionary registration.  
 विषम-Odd.  
 विषमार-Antidote.  
 विषय-Combination.  
 विशिष्ट (सविशेष)-Particular.  
 विशिष्ट अनुष्ठान-Specific performance  
 विशिष्ट क्षेत्र-Specific area.  
 विशेष अभियोग अधिकारी - Special prosecuting officer.  
 विशेष कार्य-Special duty.  
 विशेष कार्यार्थ-On special duty.  
 विशेष कार्यधिकारी-Officer on special duty.  
 विशेषज्ञ-Expert.  
 विशेष दूत-Special messenger.  
 विशेष विषयक वेतन-Technical pay.  
 विशेष वेतन-Special pay.  
 विश्लेषक-Analyst.  
 विश्लेषण-Analysis.  
 विशेषाधिकार-Privilege.  
 विशुद्ध प्रतिलिपि-Fair copy.  
 विश्वास-Belief.  
 विश्राम (छुट्टी)-Recess.  
 विश्रामकोण-Angle of repose.  
 विसहारिया-Anthrax.  
 विसंवाहक-Insulator.  
 विसंवाहकस्तर-Insulation layer.  
 विस्फोटक पदार्थ विधान - Explosives Act.  
 विहित (निर्धारित)-Prescribed.  
 वृक्षरोपण विद्या-Arboreal culture.  
 वृत्त (व्यवसाय)-Profession.  
 वृत्तान्त-Narrative.  
 वृत्ति, पेशा-Occupation.  
 वृद्धि (इजाफा) - Enhancement  
 वेग-Velocity.  
 वेगक्षय-Retardation.  
 वेगवृद्धिकर-Acceleration.  
 वेतन-Stipend.  
 वेतन कालक्रम-Time scale of pay.  
 वेतन क्रम-Scale of pay.  
 वेतन क्रम का संशोधन - Revision of scale of pay



वेतन लेखा—Pay account  
 वेतन वृद्धि—Increment.  
 वेधनी—Perforator.  
 वेप, वस्त्र—Dress.  
 वेप नियमावली—Dress Regulation.  
 वैक्सीन भंडार—Vaccine Depot.  
 वैक्सीन लसीका—Vaccinal lymph.  
 वेतनिक—Stipendiary.  
 वैद्युतिक—Electrician.  
 वैधता—Validity.  
 वैधानिक—Statuary.  
 वैधानिक उत्तरदायित्व—Statuary  
 Responsibility.  
 वैव-उद्बोधक—Legal Remembrance.  
 वैधिक—Legal.  
 वैभागिक—Departmental.  
 वैभागिक लेखा—Departmental  
 account.  
 वैयक्तिक प्रपंजी—Personal ledger.  
 वैयक्तिक वेतन—Pay, Personal.  
 वैयक्तिक स्वतंत्रता रक्षक—Habeas  
 Corpus.  
 वैवाहिक अधिकार—Conjugal right.  
 व्यक्तिगत उपस्थिति—Personal  
 appearance.  
 व्यय—Charge, Expenditure.  
 व्यय पर नियंत्रण—Control over  
 expenditure.  
 व्यय विवरण—Statement of expen-  
 diture.  
 व्ययहरण—Defalcation.  
 व्यवसाय वेतन—Trade pay.  
 व्यवस्था—Provision (Budget).  
 व्यवस्था (सर्जरी)—Ruling.  
 व्यवस्थापिका विभाग—Legislative  
 Department.  
 व्यवस्थापिका सभा—Legislative  
 Assembly.  
 व्यवस्था खंडन पत्र—Settlement,  
 revocation of.  
 व्यवस्थान—Settlement.  
 व्यवस्थापत्र—Settlement, instru-  
 ment of.  
 व्यवसाय—Vocation.

व्यवस्था पुलिस—Order Police.  
 व्यवहार (लेनदेन)—Transaction.  
 व्यवहार न्यायाधीश—Civil Judge.  
 व्यवहार न्यायालय—Civil Court.  
 व्यवहार विधि संग्रह—Code of Civil  
 Procedure.  
 व्यवहार विवाद—Civil case.  
 व्यवहार सदन—Tribunal.  
 व्यावहारोपजीवी विधान—Legal Practi-  
 tioners' Act.  
 व्याख्या—Interpretation.  
 व्याख्यानात्मक अनुपूरक—Explanatory  
 Supplement.  
 व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (पशु)—Epizootic.  
 व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (मनुष्य)—Epidemic.  
 व्यापार चिह्न—Trade mark.  
 व्यायाम शिक्षक—P. T. Instructor.  
 व्यायाम शिक्षक—Corporal Instructor.  
 व्यायाम शाला—Gymnasium.  
 व्यावसायिक—Vocational.  
 व्यासिद्ध (विनिषिद्ध)—Contraband.  
 व्योरा—Specification.

श

शक्त प्राधिकारी—Competent  
 Authority.

शक्ति—Calibre, Energy.  
 शपथ पत्र—Affidavit.  
 शपथपूर्वक साक्ष्य देना—Depose.  
 शमन (न्यूनीकरण)—Mitigation.  
 शरणार्थी—Refugee.  
 शरीर का रस—Body juice.  
 शर्त—Condition.  
 श्रमिकों का दैनिक लक्ष्म—Daily labour  
 return.  
 शल्यवेद्य (सर्जन)—Surgeon.  
 शवपरीक्षा—Post-mortem.  
 शस्त्रागार—Arsenal, Magazine.  
 शहरी—Urban.  
 शिखर—Cone.  
 शिखर—Axis of a Cone.  
 शास्त्री—Faculty.  
 शाखा कोठारा—Branch depot.

शांत होना—Abate.  
 शांति—Peace.  
 शांति-रक्षा दंडनायक—Justice of the Peace.  
 शांति-रक्षा आधिकारणिक—Justice of the Peace.  
 शांति-भंग—Breach of peace.  
 शारीरिक दंड—Corporal punishment.  
 शाश्वत भत्ता—Perpetual allowance.  
 शासित—Governed.  
 शिक्षणाधीन अधिकारी—Officer under Training.  
 शिक्ष्यमाण—Apprentice.  
 शिक्षण पाठक्या—Courses of training.  
 शिखर—Crest.  
 शिखर दंड—Crown post.  
 शिथिलता—Relaxation.  
 शिथिलीकरण—Relaxation.  
 शिथिलीकृत—Relaxed..  
 शिररज्जु—Head rope.  
 शिरस्त्राण—Helmet.  
 शिलालेख—Inscription.  
 शिल्पकार—Artisan.  
 शिविर—Camp.  
 शिशुवध—Infanticide.  
 शिष्टमंडल—Delegation.  
 शीर्ष—Vertex.  
 शीर्षक और उपशीर्षक—Heads and Subheads.  
 शीर्षंस्तर नियामक—Head Regulator.  
 शीर्ष शहतीर—Hip rafter.  
 शुद्ध—Net.  
 शुद्ध परिलाभ—Net. emoluments.  
 शुद्ध लाभ—Net profit..  
 सुनिषत्र—Corrigendum.  
 शुद्धि पर्ची—Correction slip.  
 शुल्क—Duty.  
 शुल्क गणना—Computation of fees.  
 शून्य—Void.  
 शून्यक (रिक्त)—Vacuum.  
 शेष—Unexpired.  
 श्रेणी—Category.  
 श्लेष्म मुद्रांक—Adhesive stamp.  
 शैथिल्य—Relaxation.

शोधन (सुधार)—Correction.

षष्टक—Sextant.

सकपट रजिस्ट्री को बचा लेना—Evasion of registration

सकल—Gross, Aggregate.

सकल भार—Gross load.

सकल वेतन—Gross salary.

सक्रिय भत्ता—Active service.

सगोत्र—Cognate.

सचिव—Secretary.

सज्जा—Equipment.

सज्जा सूची—Equipment table.

सज्जा सारणी—Equipment table.

सजातीय (समाधान)—Homogeneous.

सटीक—Annotated.

सड़क रोक-रस—Antiseptic fluid.

सत्यंकार (बयाना)—Earnest money.

सत्यशीलता—Integrity.

सतर्कता—Caution.

सद्भाव—Good faith.

सदाचार—Good behaviour.

सत्यापन (जांच)—Verification.

संप्रतिबन्धक विक्रय—Conditional sale.

सफाई का रजिस्टर—Cleaning register.

सभ्य—Assessor.

सभ्यगण—Gentlemen of the Jury.

सभ्यगण (जुरी)—Jury.

सभ्यगण सूची—Penal (law).

सभाकक्ष—Lobby.

सभाभवन—Auditorium.

समकालिक—Concurrent.

समतल—Plane.

समता—Par.

समतोल—Equilibrium.

समन—Summons.

समय के बाहर—Beyond time.

समय लेखक—Time-keeper.

समय विभाग—Time table.



समय समय पर पूरा किया जाय—To be  
recouped from time to time.

समय सार्गल—Time barred.

समयोत्तर ( काम ) — Overtime.

समर्थ न्यायालय—Competent Court.

समपंग ( कारागार भेजना ) —  
Commitment.

समर्पित—Delivered.

समलंब चतुर्भुज—Trapezium ( with  
only two sides parallel ).

समादेश—Command.

समादेशक—Commandant.

समाधान—Adjustment.

समावेश्य अपराध—Compoundable  
offences.

समान कार्यविधि — Uniform Proce-  
dure.

समान प्रभार—Flat charge.

समान्तर—Parallel.

समानुपात—Proportion.

समानुपात नियम—Rule of proportion.

समाप्त—Ceased.

समाप्ति—Termination, Abolition.

समाप्ताधिकार—Functus Officio.

समापन—Completion.

समारम्भ—Undertaking.

समावेश—Merger.

समाहरण—Collection.

समाहरणकारी सरकार — Collecting  
government.

समाहर्ता—Collector.

समाहिति—Lay out.

समिति—Committee.

समीपस्थ ( आसन्न ) — Adjacent.

समुद्र पार का वतन—Overseas pay.

समुद्री पालिसी—Marine policy.

समुद्रीय अधिकारी—Marine Officer.

सरकार—Government, Crown.

सरकारी अधिवक्ता—Government  
Advocate.

सरकारी अभिभाषक—Government  
pleader.

सरकारी अधिहस्ताकिर्ती—Official  
Assignee.

सरकारी आज्ञा—G. O.

सरकारी ऋणपत्र—Security.

सरकार-चालित मुकद्दमा—Public  
Prosecution.

सरकारद्वारा जारी की हुई हुंडी—Treasury  
bill.

सरकारी प्रत्यासी—Official Trustee.

सरकारी सांड — Government Stud  
Bull.

सरदल—Bressummer.

सरसरी तौर पर—Summarily.

सरसरी तौर पर खारिज—Dismissed  
summarily.

सरसरी निर्णय—Summary Judgement.

सर्पीली ( सँपनी ) —Serpentine.

सरेस—Glue.

सवारी—Conveyance.

सशपथ कथन—Deposition.

सशस्त्र रक्षिमाण—Armed guard.

सहकारिता ( सहयोग ) —Co-operation.

सहकारी—Co-operative.

सहकारी समितियाँ — Co-operative  
Societies.

सहकृषक—Co-tenant.

सहतावारिक—Association Barrack.

सहसति—Concurrence.

सहवृत्ति ( संगामी ) —Concurrent.

सहयोग—Collaboration.

सहस्वामी—Co-owner.

सहायक—Accessory, Subsidiary.

सहायक अनुदान—Grant-in-aid.

सहायक नियम—Subsidiary rule.

सहायक महानिरीक्षक—Asstt. Inspector  
General.

सहायक पुलिस अधीक्षक—Asstt. Supt.  
Police.

सहायक वस्तुएँ—Accessories.

संकट ( पुलिस ) —Emergency ( Police ).

संकटकाल ( आपत्, विपत्ति ) —Emergency.

संकट कालीन—Emergency.

संकलन—Compilation.

संकल्प—Assignment ( of Property ).

संकल्प—Resolution.

संकीर्णनिर्गम मार्ग—Bottle-neck

संकेत लिपिक—Stenographer.

संकेन्द्र—Concentric.

संक्रम—Transfer, Transit.

संक्रमण—Transition.

संक्रामक रोग—Contagious disease.

संक्षिप्त—Abbreviated.

संक्षिप्त संग्रह—Digest.

संख्यात—Numbered.

संख्याशास्त्र—Statistics.

संख्या शास्त्रीय सहायक—Statistical Assistant.

संख्या शास्त्रीय सारिणी—Statistical table.

संगठन—Organisation.

संगत—Consistent.

संगम—Junction.

संगमूसा—Jet.

संगर—Parole.

संगर-बद्ध—On Parole.

संगीत—Bayonet.

संग्रहालय संरक्षक—Custodian of Museum.

संघ—Federation, Union.

संघटन—Organisation.

संघटनकर्ता—Organiser.

संधानी—Foundry.

संचय—Savings.

संचयन—Storage.

संलयन में माल की हानियाँ—Storage losses.

संचालक—Director.

संचालन कार्यालय—Directorate.

संडास—Water Closet.

संतोषजनक—Satisfactory.

संदर्भ ग्रंथ—Books of reference.

संदिग्ध—Suspect, Suspected.

संधिता—Welder.

संपत्ति का पृथक् पृथक् अधिकार—Severalty.

संपत्ति हस्तांतरण पर शुल्क—Duty on conveyance.

संपर्क—Contact.

संपीड़न—Compression.

संपूर्ण—Whole.

संप्राप्त अधिकार—Power-vested.

संप्रेषक—Despatcher.

संबक—Plumb (mason).

संबद्धता—Affiliation.

संबंध रखना—Pertain.

संभार—Equipage.

संभूत वेतन वृद्धि—Accrual increment.

संभरण—Consultation.

संयात्रा—Passage (voyage by sea).

संयोजक—Convener.

संरक्षक—Patron, Custodian.

संरक्षण—Custody.

संवत्तावाद—Suits for Guardianship.

संरक्षा—Carc, Protection.

संराशि—Commuted value.

संराशिदान—Commutation.

संलग्नशीलता—Viscosity

संवर (बांध)—Dam.

संवातन—Ventilation.

संवाहन—Conduction.

संविदा—Covenant.

संविदाबद्ध जानपद सेवक—Covenanted Civil Servant.

संविद्जनित संबंध—Contractual relation.

संविधान—Constitution.

संविभाग—Apportionment.

संशोधक अधिकारी—Revising Officer.

संशोधक विधान—Amendment Act.

संशोधन—Modification.

संशोधन—Amendment.

संशोधित—Revised.

संशोधित अनुदान—Modified grant.

संशोधित आगणन—Revised estimate.

संसर्ग—Intercourse.

संस्थान—Station.

संस्थपित—Stationed.

संहिता—Code.

साइक्लोस्टाइल—Cyclostyle.

साकितुल मिलकियत झतामी—Exproprietary tenant.

साकितुल मिलकियत जोत—Exproprietary tenancy.

साक्षी—Witness.



साक्षीकरण--Attestation.  
 साक्षी का वयान--Deposition.  
 साक्षीकृत--Attested.  
 साक्ष्य--Evidence.  
 साक्ष्य में ग्राहिता--Admissibility in evidence.  
 साख--Credit.  
 साक्षात्संग पत्र--Dissolution of partnership.  
 साधारण--Normal.  
 साधारण देस--Mufiti.  
 साधारण निमित्त की--Rank & File.  
 सान--Grind-stone.  
 सामयिक--Periodical.  
 सामान--Paraphernalia.  
 सामान चक्कर--Stable gear.  
 सामान्य--Normal, General.  
 सामान्य नियम--General rules.  
 सामान्यप्रासंगिक व्यय--Common Contingent Charges.  
 सामान्य पूर्वोपाय कोष--General Provident fund.  
 सामान्य लेखक--Routine Clerk.  
 सामूहिक चन्दा--Collective subscription.  
 सारिणी--Table.  
 सार-संग्रह--Manual (books).  
 सारा वृत्तान्त--Full particulars.  
 सार्वजनिक अधिकारी--Public Officer.  
 सार्वजनिक उपयोगिता--Public Utility.  
 सार्वजनिक ऋण--Public debt.  
 सार्वजनिक निर्माण विभाग--Public Works Department.  
 सार्वजनिक मामले--Public affairs.  
 सार्वजनिक सेवक--Public servant.  
 सार्वजनिक हितोन्नति--In furtherance of a common cause.  
 सावधान--Caveat.  
 सावधिक पद--Tenure of post.  
 साहित्यादि विद्यालय--Arts College.  
 सिकिजा--Clamp.  
 सिचाई आदेश सारसंग्रह--Manual of Irrigation Order.  
 सिद्ध करना--Establishing.

सिद्धांत--Theory.  
 सिरा (चोटी)--Apex.  
 सिविल सर्जन--Civil Surgeon.  
 सीका (कगार)--Cornice.  
 सीटी--Whistle.  
 सीढ़ी--Tread of steps.  
 सीधी देखभाल--Direct supervision.  
 सीमाकर--Terminal Tax.  
 सीमा-भंज--Encroachment.  
 सीमांकित--Terminal.  
 सीसागर--Plumber.  
 सुखाधिकार का वाद--Easement, Suit of.  
 सुधरा हुआ--Improved.  
 सुना भाग--Part-heard.  
 सुनवाई--Hearing.  
 सुनवाई के लिये नियत की गई--Fixed for hearing.  
 सुनवाई के लिये स्वीकृत--Admitted for hearing.  
 सुपुर्दगी का अवपत्र--Warrant of commitment  
 सुपुर्दगी लेनेवाला--Assignee.  
 सुवहनीय--Portable.  
 सुरक्षापत्र--Guarantee letter.  
 सुरक्षित भूमि--Protected land.  
 सुलझान--Solution (Math.).  
 सूक्ष्मदर्शकीय परीक्षा--Microscopical Examination.  
 सूक्ष्म परीक्षा--Scrutiny.  
 सूक्ष्माकार (लघुचित्र)--Miniature.  
 सूख--Dryage.  
 सूचना--Intimation.  
 सूची--Pyramid (ancient word).  
 सूची--Inventory.  
 सूजा--Arrows.  
 सूत्र--Formula.  
 सेतु--Viaduct.  
 सेंध लगाना--Burglary.  
 सेना--Troops.  
 सेनापति--Commander.  
 सेवानियम पत्र--Agreement for service.  
 सेवा नियमावली--Service-rules.

सेवा पुस्तिका—Service-book.  
 सेवाभिलेख—Record of service.  
 सेवावर्ति—Service roll.  
 सेवोपहार—Gratuity.  
 सैनिक अधिकारी—Military Officer.  
 सैनिक कोष्ठागार—Military Stores.  
 सैनिक चिह्न—Decorations.  
 सैनिक सेवा—Military service.  
 सोना-चाँदी—Bullion.  
 सोपाधिक दीर्घकालीन बन्दोवस्त—Conditional long settlements.  
 सोपाधिक मुक्ति—Conditional release.  
 सौंप—Committal.  
 सौंप पत्र—Consignment.  
 स्टाम्प निरीक्षणाधिकारी वर्ग—Inspectorate of stamp.  
 स्टाम्प रजिस्ट्रों की जाँच-पड़ताल—Check of stamp register.  
 स्टाम्प विक्रेता—Stamp vendor.  
 स्टाम्प व्यवहरण—Stamp defalcation.  
 स्टाम्प शुल्क—Stamp duty.  
 स्टाम्प का संरक्षण—Custody of stamp.  
 स्तरमापक दंड—Levelling staff.  
 स्तरांक—Bench mark.  
 स्थगन—Adjournment.  
 स्थगन—Suspension.  
 स्थगन आज्ञा—Stay order.  
 स्थगित करना—Suspend.  
 स्थगन प्रार्थनापत्र—Stay application.  
 स्थगित ग्रहणाधिकार—Lien suspended.  
 स्थपति—Architect.  
 स्थल चित्र—Site plan.  
 स्थानाधिकार—Locus standi.  
 स्थानान्तरण—Transfer.  
 स्थापनापत्र—Officiating, Substitute.  
 स्थानापन नियुक्ति—Officiating appointment.  
 स्थानिक (स्थानीय)—Local.  
 स्थानित करना—Posting.  
 स्थानीय कर—Local cess.  
 स्थानीय कोठार—Local depot.  
 स्थानीय निकाय—Local bodies.  
 स्थानीय भत्ता—Local allowance.  
 स्थानीय सरकार—Local Government.

स्थानीय संस्थाकोष—Local funds.  
 स्थापना—Establishment.  
 स्थायी अग्रधन—Permanent advance.  
 स्थायी आदेश—Standing Order.  
 स्थायी दाराभूति—Permanent alimony.  
 स्थायी निवास—Domicile.  
 स्थायी पद—Permanent post.  
 स्थायी बन्दोबस्ती—Permanently settled.  
 स्थायी भू भुक्तिधारी—Permanent tenure holder.  
 स्थायी वकील—Standing Counsel.  
 स्थावर सम्पत्ति—Fixture.  
 स्थिति निर्धारण—Orientation.  
 स्थिति विवरण—Balance sheet.  
 स्थिर—Stationary.  
 स्थिर पत्र—Plant.  
 स्थिर जमा—Fixed deposit.  
 स्थिरयंत्र और मशीनें—Plant and machinery.  
 स्थिरीकरण—Stabilization.  
 स्पर्शवर्जन—Quarantine.  
 स्पर्शवर्जन छुट्टी—Quarantine leave.  
 स्पष्टवादी—Candid.  
 स्पष्टीकरण—Explanation.  
 स्मारक ग्रंथ—Commemoration volume.  
 स्मारकपत्र—Reminder.  
 स्मृतिपत्र—Memorandum, Calculation memo.  
 स्राव—Exudation.  
 स्रोतस्तर—Spring level.  
 स्वतः—Automatically.  
 स्वतः व्याख्यात्मक—Self-explanatory.  
 स्वतः सिद्ध—Ipso facto.  
 स्वत्व साक्षी—Co-owner.  
 स्वत्वाधिकार—Title.  
 स्वत्वाधिकार पूर्ववर्ती—Predecessor-in-titled.  
 स्वदेशार्पण—Repatriation.  
 स्वधर्म शास्त्र—Personal law.  
 स्वनिष्ठित—Substantive.  
 स्वभाव विकृत—Denaturalized.  
 स्वयंचल—Automatic.



स्वामी—Superior Proprietor.

स्वार्थोत्पादक करणपत्र—Instruments  
creating interest.

स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र—Health certificate.

स्वीकारात्मक—Affirmative.

स्वीकृत अनुदात—Sanctioned Grant.

स्वीकृत सामगणव—Sanctioned  
Estimate.

स्वीकृत उम्मीदवार—Approved can-  
didate.

स्वीकृति—Acknowledgment, Sanc-  
tion, Approval.

स्वेच्छापूर्ण दान—Voluntary contri-  
bution.

ह

हथगोला—Hand grenade.

हथचिट्ठ—Hath chitta.

हरजाना—Damage.

हलका—Circle.

हवाई बेटा—Air force.

हवालात—Lock-up.

हवालाती—Undertrial prisoner.

हस्तक्षेप्य—Cognizable.

हस्तलिपि—Hand writing.

हस्तांतरण द्वारा—Bazarria Tabadila.

हस्तांतरण—Alienation.

हस्तांतरण पत्र—Conveyance.

हस्तांतरण व्यय—Transfer charge.

हस्तांतरण शुल्क—Duty of transfer.

हाथ गाड़ी. (ठेला)—Barrow.

हाथ समन—Summon Dasti.

हानिपूरक नियमपत्र—Indemnity Bond.

हितकारी ट्रस्ट—Benevolent trust.

हिताधिकारी—Beneficiary.

हिन्दू उत्तरभोगी—Hindu reversioner.

हिन्दू विधवा का जीवन निर्वाह—Hindu  
widow's maintenance.

हिंसा—Violence.

हृदय संपुट—Ventricle.

हीचता—Turpitude.

हुंडी मुद्रांक—Hundi Stamp.

होम गार्ड—Home guard.

हौज (टंकी)—Cistern.

**भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त हिन्दी के  
पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के अंग्रेजी  
समानार्थक शब्द व पद**

**अ**

अक्षम—Incompetent.  
अक्षमता—Incompetency.  
अग्रिम धन—Advance.  
अतिक्रमण—Violation.  
अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश—Judge, extra.  
अतिरिक्त लाभ—Excess profit.  
अधिकरण—Tribunal.  
अधिकार—Right.  
अधिकार-अभिलेख—Record of rights.  
अधिकार-पृच्छा—Quo warranto.  
अधिग्रहण—Requisition.  
अधिनियम—Act.  
अधिनियमन—Enact.  
अधिपत्र—Warrant.  
अधिभार—Sur-charge.  
अधिमान—Preference.  
अधिवक्ता—Advocate.  
अधिवास—Domicile.  
अधिवासी—Do miciled.  
अधिष्ठाता—Presiding officer.  
अधिसूचना—Notification.  
अधीक्षक—Superintendent.  
अधीक्षण—Superintendence.  
अधीन—Subject.  
अधीन-अधिकारी—Subordinate Officer.  
अधीन-न्यायालय—Subordinate Court.  
अध्यक्ष—Speaker.  
अध्यादेश—Ordinance.  
अध्यासीन होना—Preside.  
अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार—Exclusive Jurisdiction.  
अनर्हता—Disqualification.  
अनर्हीकरण—Disqualify.  
अनियमितता—Irregularity.  
अनुकूलन—Adaptation.  
अनुच्छेद—Article.

अनुज्ञप्ति—Licence.  
अनुज्ञा—Permit.  
अनुदान—Grant.  
अनुदेश—Instruction.  
अनुन्मुक्त—Undischarged.  
अनुपाती-प्रतिनिधित्व—Proportional representation.  
अनुपूरक—Supplementary.  
अनुपूरक अनुदान—Supplementary Grant.  
अनुमति—Assent.  
अनुमोदन—Approve.  
अनुमोदन—Approval.  
अनुशासन—Discipline.  
अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी—Disciplinary.  
अनुशक्ति—Adherence.  
अनुष्ठान—Exercise.  
अनुसमर्थन—Ratification.  
अनुसमर्थन—Ratify.  
अनुसंधान—Investigate, Investigation.  
अनुस्मारक—Reminder.  
अनुसूचित-क्षेत्र—Scheduled area.  
अनुसूचित-जनजाति—Scheduled Tribe.  
अनुसूचित जाति—Scheduled Caste.  
अनुसूची—Schedule.  
अन्तर्गसन—Involve.  
अन्तर्गस्त—Involved,  
अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ—Inland waterway.  
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय—International.  
अन्तःकरण—Conscience.  
अन्यदेशीय—Aliens.  
अन्य-संक्रामण—Alienate.  
अन्य-संक्रामण—Alienation.  
अपमान लेख—Libel.  
अपमान-वचन—Slander.  
अपमिश्रण—Adulteration.  
अपर-न्यायाधीश—Additional judge



अपराध—Crime.  
 अपराध—Offence.  
 अपराधी—Criminal.  
 अपवर्जन—Exclude.  
 अपवर्जन—Exclusion.  
 अपात्र—Ineligible.  
 अपात्रता—Ineligibility.  
 अपील—Appeal.  
 अपील न्यायालय—Court of Appeal.  
 अप्रवृत्त—Inoperative.  
 अभिकथन—Allegation.  
 अभिकरण—Agency.  
 अभिकर्ता—Agent.  
 अभिप्राय—Opinion.  
 अभियाचना—Demand.  
 अभियुक्त—Accused.  
 अभियुक्ति—Charge.  
 अभियुक्ति—Prosecution.  
 अभियोग—Accusation.  
 अभियोगन—Prosecution.  
 अभियोग्य दोष—Actionable wrong.  
 अभिरक्षा—Custody.  
 अभिलेख—Record.  
 अभिलेख न्यायालय—Court of Record.  
 अभिशस्त—Convicted.  
 अभिशस्ति—Conviction.  
 अभिसमय—Convention.  
 अर्थार्थी—Candidate.  
 अमान्य—Invalid.  
 अयुक्त प्रभाव—Undue influence.  
 अर्जन—Acquisition.  
 अर्जी—Petition.  
 अर्ज करना—Construe.  
 अर्थ-दण्ड—Fine.  
 अर्हता—Qualification.  
 अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग—Minority.  
 अल्पीकरण—Derogation.  
 अवधिदान—Adjourn.  
 अवमान—Contempt.  
 अवयस्क—Minor.  
 अविभक्त कुटुम्ब—Joint-family.  
 अविभक्त परिवार—Joint-family.  
 अविश्वास-प्रस्ताव—Motion of no-  
 confidence.

अवय—Illegal.  
 अवैधाचरण—Illegal practice.  
 असमर्थता—Incapacity.  
 असमर्थता निवृत्ति वेतन—Invalidity  
 pension.  
 असेनिक—Civil.  
 असेनिक शक्ति—Civil power.  
 अहितकारी—Detrimental.  
 अंकन—Endorse.  
 अंकित—Endorsed.  
 अंग—Unit.  
 अंश—Share.  
 अंशदातृ—Contribution.

या

आकलन—Credit.  
 आकस्मिकता निधि—Contingency Fund.  
 आचार—Custom.  
 आजादी—Freedom.  
 आजीविका—Callings.  
 आजीविका कर—Callings tax.  
 आज्ञप्ति—Decree.  
 आदेश—Order.  
 आदेशिका—Process.  
 आनुषंगिक—Consequential.  
 आपराधिक—Criminal.  
 आपात—Emergency.  
 आपाती—Emergent.  
 आपात की उद्घोषणा—Proclamation  
 of Emergency.  
 आभार—Obligation.  
 आय-कर—Income Tax.  
 आयात-शुल्क—Import duty.  
 आयुक्त—Commissioner.  
 आयोग—Commission.  
 आरक्षक—Police.  
 आरक्षक-बल—Police Force.  
 आरोप—Allegation.  
 आरोपण करना—Impos.  
 आरोपण—Levy.  
 आर्थिक—Economic.  
 आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार—Pecuniary Juris-  
 diction.  
 आवर्तक—Recurring.

भावारगर्दी—Vagrancy.  
 भा ह्वान—Summons.  
 भाहूत—Summoned.  
 भाँक—Estimate.

इ

इच्छा-पत्र—Will.  
 इच्छा-पत्रहीन—Intestate.  
 इच्छा-पत्रहीनत्व—Intestacy.

उ

उगाहना—Levy.  
 उच्चतम न्यायालय—Supreme Court.  
 उच्च न्यायालय—High Court.  
 उत्तराधिकार—Succession.  
 उत्तराधिकार-शुल्क—Succession duty.  
 उत्तराधिकारी—Successor.  
 उत्तरवादिता—Liability.  
 उत्पादन—Production.  
 उत्पादन-शुल्क—Excise duty.  
 उत्प्रवास—Emigration.  
 उत्प्रेषण-लेख—Certiorari.  
 उद्ग्रहण—Levy.  
 उद्घोषणा—Proclamation.  
 उद्भव—Descent.  
 उद्यम—Enterprise.  
 उद्योग—Industry.  
 उधार—Loan.  
 उधार-ग्रहण—Borrowing.  
 उन्मत्त—Lunatic.  
 उन्माद—Lunacy.  
 उन्मुक्ति—Immunity.  
 उपकर—Cess.  
 उपक्रमण—Initiate.  
 उपचार—Remedy.  
 उपजीविका—Occupation.  
 उपदान—Gratuity.  
 उपदेश—Advisory.  
 उपनिर्वाचन—By-election.  
 उपनिवेशन—Colonization.  
 उपबन्ध—Provision.  
 उपभोग—Consumption.  
 उपराज्यपाल—Lieutenant.  
 उपराष्ट्रपति—Deputy President.

उपलब्धि—Emolument.  
 उपविभाग—Sub-division.  
 उपवेशन—Sitting.  
 उपविधि—Bye-law.  
 उपसभापति—Deputy Chairman.  
 उपस्थित होना—Appear.  
 उपाध्यक्ष—Deputy Speaker.  
 उपायुक्त—Deputy Commissioner.  
 उपायोजन—Employment.  
 उपाजित—Accrued.  
 उम्मेदवार—Candidate.  
 उल्लंघन—Contravention.

ऋ

ऋण—Debt.  
 ऋणग्रस्तता—Indebtedness.  
 ऋणपत्र—Debenture.

ए

एकक—Unit.  
 एकल निगम—Corporation sole.  
 एकल संक्रमणीय मत—Single transferable vote.  
 एकस्व—Patent.

क

कटक—Cantonment.  
 कणकु—Account.  
 कदाचार—Misbehaviour.  
 कब्जा—Possession.  
 कम्पनी—Company.  
 कर—Tax.  
 करार—Agreement.  
 कर्तव्य—Duty.  
 कर्तुमभिप्रेत—Purporting to be done.  
 कर्मचारी-वृन्द—Staff.  
 कानून सम्बन्धी—Legal.  
 कारखाना—Factory.  
 कारबार—Business.  
 कारागार—Prison.  
 कसबाबन्दी—Prisoner.  
 कारावास—Imprisonment.  
 कार्मिक-संघ—Trade Union.  
 कार्य—Business.



कार्यकारी-Acting.  
कार्यपालिका-शक्ति-Executive power.  
कार्यपालिका-Executive.  
कालदान-Adjourn.  
कावल-Custody.  
कांजी हीस-Cattle pound.  
किराया-Fare.  
किसान-Tenant.  
फुर्की-Attach.  
कृति-स्वाम्य-Copyright.  
कृत्य-Function.

केन्द्रीय गुप्तवार्ता विभाग - Central  
Intelligence Bureau.

कैद-Imprisonment.  
कैदी-Prisoner.  
क्षति-Injury.  
क्षतिपूर्ति बिल-Bill of Indemnity.  
क्षमताशाली-Competent.  
क्षमा-Pardon.  
क्षेत्र-Area.  
क्षेत्राधिकार-Jurisdiction.

खनिज-Mineral.  
खनि-वसति-Mining settlement.  
खनिज-सम्पत्-Mineral resources.  
खर्च-Cost.  
खंड-Clause.

गजट-Gazette.  
गणना-Account.  
गणनानुदाव-Vote on account.  
गणनापरीक्षा-Audit.  
गणपूर्ति-Quorum.  
गवेषणा-Research.  
गूढ़-पत्र-Ballot.  
ग्राम-परिषद्-Village Council.  
ग्राह्य-Admissible.

घोष ना-Declaration.

चट्टम-Act.

चर्चा-Discussion.  
चल-अर्थ-Currency.  
चलावणी-Currency.  
चित्त-विकृति-Unsoundness of mind.  
चिह्न-Mark.  
चूकती-Agreement.  
चुने हुए-Elected.  
चुगी-Octroi.  
चेक-Cheque.

छावनी-Cantonment.

जगह-Post.  
जनगणना-Census.  
जन-जाति-Tribe.  
जनजाति-क्षेत्र-Tribal Area.  
जनजाति-परिषद्-Tribal Council.  
जलदस्युता-Piracy.  
जल-प्रांगण-Territorial waters.  
जामिन-Bail.  
जांच करना-Inquire.  
जिला-District.  
जिला-गण-District Board.  
जिला-निधि-District Fund.  
जिला-न्यायालय-District Court.  
जिला-परिषद्-District Council.  
जिला-मंडली-District Board.  
जीविका-Livelihood.  
जुआ-Gambling.  
जुर्माना किया-Fined.  
जेल-Prison.  
ज्वार-जल-Tidal water.

झाप-Memo.  
झापनू-Memorandum

टंकण-Comage.  
टिच-Attach.  
ट्राम-Tramway.  
ट्रामगाड़ी-Tram car.

डिक्री-Decree.

त

तत्समय-For the time being.  
तत्स्थानी-Corresponding.  
तदर्थ-Ad hoc.  
तीर्ण-Passed.  
तीर्वे-Assessment  
तृतीय-पठन-Third reading.  
त्रैवांशिक-Triennial.

थ

थाना-Police Station.

द

दत्तक-ग्रहण-Adoption.  
दत्तक-स्वीकरण-Adoption.  
दस्तकारी-Handicraft.  
दस्तावेज-Document.  
दंड देना-Punish.  
दंड-न्यायालय-Criminal Court.  
दंड-विधि-Criminal Law.  
दंड-सम्बन्धी-Criminal.  
दांडादेश-Sentence.  
दांडाधिकारी न्यायालय - Magistrate's Court.

दाखला-Entry.

दातव्य-Charities.

दाय-Inheritance.

दायित्व-Liability.

दावा-Claim.

दिवाला-Bankruptcy.

दिव्या-Insolvency.

दीवानी-Civil.

दीवानी-अदालत-Civil Court.

दस्तावेज-Visas.

देय-Fee.

देशीयकरण-Naturalization.

दोषरा-Bicameral.

दोष-प्रमाणित-Convicted.

दोष-सिद्धि-Conviction.

दोषारोप-Charge.

द्युत-Gambling.

द्विगृही-Bicameral.

द्वितीय-पठन-Second reading.

घ

घन-Money.

घन-विधेयक-Money-bill.

धर्म-Faith.

धर्मस्व-Endowment.

धंधा-Occupation.

न

नक्ष-Design.

नगर-क्षेत्र-Municipal area.

नगर-ट्रामवे - Municipal Tramway.

नगर-निगम-Municipal Corporation.

नगर-पालिका-Municipality.

नगर-रथयायान-Municipal Tramway.

नगर-समिति-Municipal Committee.

नागरिकता-Citizenship.

नाम-निर्देशन-Nominate.

नावाधिकरण-Admiralty.

निकाय-Body.

निक्षेप-निधि-Sinking Fund.

निखात-निधि-Treasure trove.

निगम-Corporation.

निगम-कर-Corporation tax.

निगमन-Incorporation.

निगम-निकाय-Body, Corporate.

निर्देश-Direction.

निधि-Fund.

निबद्ध-Registered.

निबन्धन-Registration.

निबन्धन-Term.

नियंत्रक-महालखा-परीक्षक-Controller

& Auditor General.

नियंत्रण-Control.

नियम-Rule.

नियुक्ति-Appointment.

नियोजक - उत्तरदायिता - Employer's

liability.

नियोजक-दत्तव्य-Employer's Liability

निरसन-Repeal.

निराकरण-करना-Abrogate.



निरोध—Custody.  
 निरोधा—Quarantine.  
 निर्णय—Judgment.  
 निर्णायक मत—Casting.  
 निर्देश—Reference.  
 निर्धारण—Assessment.  
 निबन्धन—Restriction.  
 निर्माण—Manufacture.  
 निर्यात—Export.  
 निर्यात-कर—Export tax.  
 निर्यात-शुल्क—Export duty.  
 निर्योग्यता—Disability.  
 निर्वाचन—Interpretation.  
 निर्वसीयत—Intestate.  
 निर्वसीयता—Intestacy.  
 निर्वहन—Discharge.  
 निर्वाचक-गण—Electoral rolls.  
 निर्वाचक-नामावली—Electoral rolls.  
 निर्वाचन (करना)—Elect.  
 निर्वाचन—Election.  
 निर्वाचन-अधिकरण—Election Tribunal.  
 निर्वाचन-आयुक्त—Election Commissioner.  
 निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र—Constituency.  
 निर्वाचित—Elected.  
 निर्वासन—Transportation.  
 निर्वाह-मजदूरी—Living-wage.  
 निलम्बन—Suspend.  
 निलम्बन—Suspension.  
 निवारक-निरोध—Preventive-detention.  
 निवृत्त होना—Retire.  
 निवृत्ति—Retirement.  
 निवृत्ति-वेतन—Pension.  
 निषेध—Forbid.  
 निषिद्ध—Forbidden.  
 निष्ठा—Allegiance.  
 नौदना—Register.  
 नौकरी—Employment.  
 नौकरी-कर—Employment tax.  
 नौकाधिकरण—Admiralty.  
 नौ-परिवहन—Navigation.  
 नौ-सेना-सम्बन्धी—Naval.  
 न्यस्त करना—Entrust.  
 न्यायपालिका—Judiciary.

न्यायाधिकरण—Tribunal.  
 न्यायाधिपति—Justice.  
 न्यायाधीश—Judge.  
 न्यायालय—Court.  
 न्यायालय-अवमान—Contempt of Court.  
 न्यायिक-कार्यरीति—Judicial proceeding.  
 न्यायिक-कार्यवाही—Judicial Proceeding.  
 न्यायिक-मुद्रांक—Judicial stamp.  
 न्यायिक-शक्ति—Judicial power.  
 न्यास—Trust.  
 न्यूनन—Abridge.

पक्ष—Party.  
 पण लगाना—Bet.  
 पण-क्रिया—Betting.  
 पण्य-चिह्न—Merchandise Mark.  
 पत—Credit.  
 पत्तन-निरोधा—Port quarantine.  
 पथ-कर—Toll.  
 पथ-नियम—Rule of the road.  
 पद—Post.  
 पद—Office.  
 पदच्युत करना—Dismiss.  
 पदत्याग—Resignation.  
 पदधारी—Incumbent of an office.  
 पदाधिकारी—Officer.  
 पदावधि—Tenure.  
 पदावास—Official residence.  
 पदेन—Ex-officio.  
 परकीकरण—Alienation.  
 परमादेश—Mandamus.  
 परन्तु—Provided.  
 परमिट—Permit.  
 परामर्श—Consultation.  
 परित्यजन—Abandonment.  
 परित्याग—Abandonment.  
 परित्राण—Safeguard.  
 परिपालन—Implement.  
 परिप्रश्न—Enquiry.  
 परिलब्धि—Perquisite.  
 परिवहन—Transport.  
 परिव्यय—Cost.  
 परिषद्—Council.

परिषद्-आदेश-Order-in-Council.  
 परिसीमन-Delimitation.  
 परिसीमा-Limitation.  
 परिहार-Remission.  
 परिहार-विधेयक-Bill of Indemnity.  
 परोक्ष-निर्वाचन-Indirect election.  
 पर्यवेक्षण-Inspection.  
 पर्यालोचन-Deliberate.  
 पशु-अवरोध-Cattle Pounds.  
 पंचाञ्च-Award.  
 पंजी-Register.  
 पंजीबद्ध-Registered.  
 पंजीबन्धन-Registration.  
 पंजीयन-Registration.  
 पात्रता-Eligibility.  
 पात्र-Eligible.  
 पार-पत्र-Passport.  
 पारण-Pass.  
 पारित-Passed.  
 पारितोषिक-Reward.  
 पारिश्रमिक-Remuneration.  
 पावती-Receipt ( Paper ).  
 पीठासीन होना-Preside.  
 पीठासीन-पदाधिकारी-Presiding Officer.  
 पुनर्निरीक्षण-Revision.  
 पुनर्विचार-न्यायालय-Court of Appeal.  
 पुनर्विलोकन-Review.  
 पुरःस्थापन-Introduce.  
 पुरःस्थापना-Introduction.  
 पूर्त्त-Charity.  
 वृत्त धार्मिक धर्मस्व-Charitable & religious endowments.  
 पूर्त्त-संस्था-Charitable institution.  
 पूर्व-मंजूरी-Previous sanction.  
 पूर्व-सम्मति-Previous consent.  
 पूंजी-Capital.  
 पुष्टांकन-Endorse.  
 पुष्टांकित-Endorsed.  
 पेशगी-Advance.  
 पेशा-Profession.  
 पोषण-Maintenance.  
 पोषण करना-Maintain.  
 पौरत्व-Citizenship.  
 प्रकट करना-Discover.

प्रकाशन-Publication.  
 प्रक्रिया-Procedure.  
 प्रख्यापन-Promulgate.  
 प्रग्रहण-Arrest.  
 प्रचलित-Current.  
 प्रचार करना-Propagate.  
 प्रतिकर-Compensation.  
 प्रतिकूल असर डालना-Affect-prejudicially.  
 प्रतिकूलता-Contravention.  
 प्रतिकूल प्रभाव-Prejudice.  
 प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना-Affect prejudicially.  
 प्रतिकृति-Copy.  
 प्रतिज्ञान-Affirmation.  
 प्रतिनिधि-Representative.  
 प्रतिनिधित्व-Representation.  
 प्रतिपत्री-Proxy.  
 प्रतिपालक अधिकरण-Court of Wards.  
 प्रतिभूति-Security.  
 प्रतिरक्षा-Defence.  
 प्रतिलिपि-Copy.  
 प्रतिलिप्यधिकार-Copyright.  
 प्रतिवेदन-Report.  
 प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर-Capitation tax.  
 प्रतिषिद्ध-Prohibited.  
 प्रतिषेध-Prohibition.  
 प्रति-शुल्क-Countervailing duties.  
 प्रतिषेध-लेख-Writ of prohibition.  
 प्रतिसंहरण-Revoke.  
 प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन-Direct election.  
 प्रत्यय-Credit.  
 प्रत्यय-पत्र-Letter of Credit.  
 प्रत्ययानुदान-Votes of Credit.  
 प्रत्यर्पण-Extradition.  
 प्रत्याभूति-Guarantee.  
 प्रथम पठन-First reading.  
 प्रथम सदन-Lower House.  
 प्रधानमंत्री-Prime Minister.  
 प्रपत्र-Form.  
 प्रभाव-Influence.  
 प्रभु-Sovereign.  
 प्रभुता-Sovereignty.  
 प्रमाण-पत्र-Certificate.



प्रमाणाकरण—Authentication.  
 प्रमोद-कर—Entertainment tax.  
 प्रयुक्ति—Application.  
 प्रयोग—Application.  
 प्रयोग—Exercise.  
 प्रविलम्बन—Reprieve.  
 प्रवर-समिति—Select Committee.  
 प्रविष्टि—Entry.  
 प्रवेश—Access.  
 प्रवेशन—Accession.  
 प्रव्रजन—Migration.  
 प्रशान्ति—Tranquillity.  
 प्रशासन—Administration.  
 प्रशासन—Administer.  
 प्रशासन-कार्यक्षमता—Efficiency of  
 administration.  
 प्रशासन कार्यपटुता—Efficiency of  
 administration.  
 प्रशासनीय—Administrative.  
 प्रशासनीय कृत्य—Administrative  
 functions.  
 प्रशासित—Administered.  
 प्रशिक्षण—Training.  
 प्रसंग—Context.  
 प्रसारण—Broadcasting.  
 प्रसूति-साहाय्य—Maternity relief.  
 प्रसूति-सहायता—Maternity relief.  
 प्रस्ताव—Motion.  
 प्रस्तावना—Preamble.  
 प्रस्थापना—Proposal.  
 प्राक्कलन—Estimate.  
 प्रादेशिक-आयुक्त—Regional Commis-  
 sioner.  
 प्रादेशिक - क्षेत्राधिकार — Territorial  
 jurisdiction.  
 प्रादेशिक-निधि—Regional Fund.  
 प्रादेशिक-निर्वाचन—Territorial Consti-  
 tuency.  
 प्रादेशिक-परिषद्—Regional Court.  
 प्रादेशिक-भार—Territorial Charges  
 प्राधिकार—Authority.  
 प्राधिकारी—Authority.  
 प्राधिकृत—Authorised.  
 प्रान्त—Province.

प्रापण—Accrue.  
 प्राप्त होना—Accrue.  
 प्राप्ति—Receipt.  
 प्रामिसरी-नोट—Promissory note.  
 प्रासंगिक—Incidental.  
 प्रोद्भवन—Accrue.  
 प्रोद्भूत—Accrued.  
 फ  
 फरियाद—Complaint.  
 फारम—Form.  
 फीस—Fees.  
 फेडरल-न्यायालय—Federal Court.  
 व  
 वटवारा—Allocation.  
 वनाये रखना—Maintain.  
 बन्दी करना—Arrest.  
 बन्दी-प्रत्यक्षीकरण—Habeous Corpus.  
 बन्धक—Mortgage.  
 बल—Forces.  
 बहिःशुल्क—Custom duty.  
 बहुमत—Majority.  
 बाँट—Allotment.  
 बिल—Bill.  
 बीमा—Insurance.  
 बीमा-पत्र—Policy of insurance.  
 बेकारी—Unemployment.  
 बैठक—Sitting.  
 बैंक—Bank.  
 बोर्ड—Board.  
 भ  
 भत्ता—Allowance.  
 भविष्य-निधि—Provident Fund.  
 भर्ती—Recruitment.  
 भागिता—Partnership.  
 भाटक—Rent.  
 भाड़ा—Fare.  
 भार—Charge.  
 भारग्रस्त-संपदा—Encumbered estate.  
 भारत-सरकार—Government of India.  
 भारित करना—Charge.  
 भू-अभिलेख—Land Records.  
 भू-धृति—Land tenure.  
 भू-रीजस्व—Land Revenue.  
 भ्रष्ट—Corrupt.

म

मजदूरी—Wage.  
 मण्डल—District.  
 मण्डल-न्यायालय—District Court.  
 मण्डलाधीश—Deputy Commissioner.  
 मण्डलायुक्त—Deputy Commissioner.  
 मण्डली—Board.  
 मत—Vote.  
 मतदाता—Voter.  
 मतदान—Voting.  
 मताधिकार—Suffrage.  
 कृतिमान्द्य—Dullness.  
 मध्यस्थ-न्यायाधिकरण—Arbitral  
 Tribunal.  
 मध्यस्थ—Arbitrator.  
 मध्यस्थ-विर्णय—Arbitration.  
 मनोदौर्बल्य—Mental weakness.  
 मनोनयन—Nominate.  
 मनोवैकल्य—Mental deficiency.  
 मन्त्रणा—Advice.  
 मन्त्रणा देना—Advise.  
 मन्त्रणा-परिषद्—Advisory Council.  
 मन्त्रि-परिषद्—Council of Ministers.  
 मंत्री—Minister.  
 मरण-शुल्क—Death duty.  
 महाजनी—Banking.  
 महाधिवक्ता—Advocate General.  
 महान्यायाधीश—Attorney General.  
 महाप्रशासक—Administrator General.  
 महालेखापरीक्षक—Auditor General.  
 महाभियोग—Impeachment.  
 मंजूरी—Sanction.  
 मावदेय—Honourarium.  
 मावकी-मण्य—Traffic in human beings.  
 मवादहानि—Defamation.  
 मान्यता—Validity.  
 मार्ग-प्रदर्शन—Guidance.  
 माँग—Demand.  
 मत्त-क्षेत्र—Fishery.  
 मुक्त—Exempt.  
 मुखिया—Headman.  
 मुख्य—Chief.  
 मुख्य-आयुक्त—Chief Commissioner.  
 मुख्य-निर्वाचन-आयुक्त—Chief Election

Commissioner.

मुख्य-न्यायाधिपति—Chief Justice.  
 मुख्य-न्यायाधीश—Chief Judge.  
 मुख्य-मंत्री—Chief Minister.  
 मुद्रा—Seal.  
 मुद्रांक-शुल्क—Stamp duty.  
 मूलधन—Capital.  
 मूलधन-मूल्य—Capital value.

य

यथास्थिति—As the case may be.  
 यन्त्र-शास्त्र—Engineering.  
 याचिका—Petition.  
 यातायात—Traffic.  
 यौगिकाल—Joining time.

र

रक्षण—Reservation.  
 रक्षाकवच—Safeguard.  
 रक्षित-वन—Reserved forest.  
 रथयायान—Tram Car.  
 रद्द करना—Annulment.  
 रसीद—Receipt.  
 राजगामी—Escheat.  
 राजनय—Diplomacy.  
 राजस्व—Revenue.  
 राजस्व-न्यायालय—Revenue Court.  
 राज्य—State.  
 राज्य की सरकार—Government of  
 State.  
 राज्य-क्षेत्र—Territory.  
 राज्य-क्षेत्रातीत प्रवर्तन—Extra territorial  
 operation.  
 राज्य-निधि—State Fund.  
 राज्य-परिषद्—Council of States.  
 राज्यपाल—Governor.  
 राज्य-सूची—State-list.  
 राय—Opinion.  
 राशि—Amount.  
 राष्ट्र—Nation.  
 राष्ट्र-ऋण—Public debt.  
 राष्ट्रपति—President.  
 राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त—During the  
 pleasure of the President.  
 राष्ट्रीय-राजपथ—National highway.  
 राष्ट्रों की विधि—Laws of Nations.



रिक्तता—Vacancy.  
 रिक्त-स्थान—Vacancy.  
 रिक्थ—Property.  
 कावट—Bar.  
 रुढ़ि—Custom.  
 रूप—Form.  
 रूप-भेद—Modification.  
 रूपांकन—Design.  
 रेल—Railway.  
 लगान—Rent.  
 लगाना—Impose.  
 लघूकरण—Commute.  
 लम्बमान—Pending.  
 लम्बित—Pending.  
 लाइसेन्स—License.  
 लागत—Cost.  
 लागू होना—Application.  
 लाभ—Profit.  
 लाभांश—Dividend.  
 लिखित—Instrument.  
 लिखित-सूचना—Notice in writing.  
 लेख—Writ.  
 लेखा—Account.  
 लेखा-परीक्षा—Audit.  
 लेखानुदान—Votes on accounts.  
 लेख्य—Document.  
 लेना-देना—Dealings.  
 लोक—People.  
 लोक-अधिसूचना—Public Notification.  
 लोकसभा—House of the People.  
 लोक-समाज—Community.  
 लोक-सेवायें—Public Services.  
 लोक - सेवायोज—Public Service Commission.  
 लोक-स्वास्थ्य—Public health.  
 वकालत करना—Plead.  
 वकील—Pleader.  
 वचन-पत्र—Promissory note.  
 वचन-बन्ध—Engagement.  
 वणिक्-पोत—Merchant marine.  
 वयस्क—Major.

वयस्क-मताधिकार—Adult suffrage.  
 वरी—Duty.  
 वसीयत—Will.  
 वस्तु-भाड़ा—Freight.  
 वहन-पत्र—Bill of lading.  
 वंटन—Allot.  
 वाक्स्वातंत्र्य—Freedom of speech.  
 वाणिज्य—Commerce.  
 वाणिज्यदूत—Consul.  
 वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी—Commercial.  
 वाद—Cause.  
 वाद-पद—Issue.  
 वाद-प्रतिवाद—Controversy.  
 वाद-मूल—Cause of action.  
 वाद-विवाद—Debate.  
 वाद-विषय—Subject matter.  
 वायदा-बाजार—Future market.  
 वायु-पथ—Airway.  
 वार्षिक—Annual.  
 वार्षिक-वित्त-विवरण—Annual financial statement.  
 वार्षिकी—Annuities.  
 विकलन—Debit.  
 विकृत-चित्त—Unsound mind.  
 विक्रय-कर—Sales tax.  
 विघटन—Dissolution.  
 विचार—Consideration.  
 विचारार्थ प्रस्ताव—Motion for consideration.  
 वितरण—Distribution.  
 वित्त—Finance.  
 वित्तविधेयक—Finance bill.  
 वित्तायोग—Finance Commission.  
 वित्तीय—Financial.  
 वित्तीय-भार—Financial obligation.  
 वित्तीय-विवरण—Financial statement.  
 विदेशीय कार्य—Foreign Affairs.  
 विदेशीय-वित्तिमय—Foreign exchange.  
 विधान—Legislation.  
 विधान-परिषद्—Legislative Council.  
 विधान-मण्डल—Legislative.  
 विधान-सभा—Legislature Assembly.  
 विधायिनी-शक्ति—Legislative power.  
 विधि-प्रश्न—Question of law.

विधि-मान्य-Legal tender.  
 विधियों का समान संरक्षण - Equal  
 protection of law.  
 विधि-सम्बन्धी-Legal.  
 विधेयक-Bill.  
 विनियम-Regulation.  
 विनियमन-Regulate.  
 विनिमय-पत्र-Bill of exchange.  
 विनियोग-Appropriation.  
 विनियोग-विधेयक-Appropriation bill.  
 निर्णय-Decision.  
 विभाजन-Distribution.  
 विभेद-Discrimination.  
 विमति-Dissent.  
 विमान-परिवहन-Air navigation.  
 विमान-यातायात-Air traffic.  
 विमान-बल-Air Force.  
 विमोचन-Redemption.  
 विमोचन-भार-Redemption charges.  
 वियुक्त-Deprive.  
 विराम-Respite.  
 विरुद्ध-Repugnant.  
 विरोध-Repugnance.  
 विरोध-Repugnancy.  
 विलेख-Deed.  
 विवरणी-Return.  
 विवाद-Dispute.  
 विवाह-विच्छेद-Divorce.  
 विशेषाधिकार-Privilege.  
 विश्वास - प्रस्ताव-Motion of Confid-  
 ence.  
 विश्वास का अभाव-Want of Confid-  
 ence.  
 विषय-Subject.  
 विसर्जन-Disperse.  
 विसंगत-Irrelevant.  
 विस्तार-Extend.  
 विस्फोटक-Explosive.  
 वीसा-Visas.  
 वृत्ति-Profession.  
 वृत्ति-कर-Profession tax.  
 वृद्धि-Interest.  
 वेतन-Pay.  
 वेतन-Salary.

वेल्ई-Employment.  
 वेला-जल-Tidal waters.  
 वैदेशिक कार्य-External Affairs.  
 वोटदाता-Voter.  
 वंचित करना-Deprive.  
 व्यक्ति-Person.  
 व्ययगत होना-Lapse.  
 व्यय-Expenditure.  
 व्यवसाय-Vocation.  
 व्यवस्था-Order.  
 व्यवहार-Civil.  
 व्यवहार-Dealing.  
 व्यवहार-अदालत-Civil Court.  
 व्यवहारालय-Civil Court.  
 व्यवहार-न्यायालय-Civil Court.  
 व्यवहार-प्रक्रिया-Civil Procedure.  
 व्यवहार-प्रक्रिया-संहिता-Civil Procedure  
 व्यवहार-लाना-Code.  
 व्यवहार-वाद-Civil suit.  
 व्यवहार-विषयक अपकृत्य-Civil wrong  
 व्यवहार-विषयक दोष-Civil wrongs.  
 व्यवहार-शक्ति-Civil power.  
 व्यापार-Trade.  
 व्यापार-कर-Trades tax.  
 व्यापार-चिह्न-Trade mark.  
 व्यापार-संघ-Trade Union.  
 व्यावृत्ति-Savings.

श

शक्ति-Power.  
 शत-Condition.  
 शलाका-Ballot.  
 शलाका-पद्धति-Ballotsystem.  
 शान्ति-Peace.  
 शाश्वत-उत्तराधिकार-Perpetual Suc-  
 cession.  
 शासक-Ruler.  
 शासन-Governance.  
 शासन-Govern.  
 शासन-Government.  
 शासी-निकाय-Governing body.  
 शास्ति-Penalty.  
 शिक्षा-Estruction.



शिक्षा—Education.  
 शिल्पी-प्रशिक्षण—Technical training.  
 शिविर—Camp.  
 शिशु—Infant.  
 शिस्त—Disciplinary.  
 शूलक—Duty.  
 शूलक-सीमान्त—Custom, Frontiers.  
 शून्य—Void.  
 शरीफ—Sheriff.  
 शोध, शोधना—Research.  
 श्रद्धा—Faith.  
 श्रम—Labour.  
 श्रमिक-संघ—Labour Union.  
 शेयर-वत्स्वर—Stock Exchange.

, स

सक्षम—Competent.  
 सत्र—Session.  
 सत्र-न्यायालय—Session Court.  
 सत्रावसान—Prorogue.  
 सदाचरण-पर्यन्त—During good behaviour.

सदाचार—Morality.  
 संस्था—Association.  
 सन्धि—Treaty.  
 सभा—Assembly.  
 समता—Equality.  
 समर्पण—Dedicate.  
 समवर्ती-सूची—Concurrent list.  
 समवाय—Company.  
 समवाय-संस्था—Co-operative Society.  
 समवेत होना—Assemble.  
 समागम—Intercourse.  
 समापन—Winding up.  
 समुदाय—Community.  
 समुद्र-नीवहन—Maritime shipping.  
 सम्पदा—Estate.  
 सम्पदा-शूलक—Estate duty.  
 सम्पूर्ण-प्रभुत्व-सम्पूर्ण लोकतन्त्रात्मक गण-  
 राज्य—Sovereign Democratic Republic.

सम्मेलन—Conference.  
 सरकार—Government.

सरकारी अभियाचना—Public demand.  
 सर्वक्षमा—Amnesty.  
 सर्वोच्च समादेश—Supreme Command.  
 सलाह—Advice.  
 सशस्त्र बल—Armed forces.  
 सहकारी संस्था—Cooperative Society.  
 सहमति—Concurrence.  
 सहायक—Auxiliary.  
 सहायक-अनुदान—Grants-in-aid.  
 संकटमय—Hazardous.  
 संकल्प—Resolution.  
 संक्रमण—Transition.  
 संगणना—Compute.  
 संघ—Union.  
 संघ-सूची—Union List.  
 संचार—Communication.  
 संचार करना—Communicate.  
 संचार-साधन—Means of communications.

संचित-निधि—Consolidated Fund.  
 संबोधित—Addressed.  
 संपत्ति-हस्तांतरण-पत्र—Assurances of property.

संपर्क—Contact.  
 सम्मति—Consent.  
 संभावना—Honorarium.  
 संरक्षक—Guardian.  
 संलग्न—Append.  
 संविदा—Contract.  
 संविधान—Constitution.  
 संविधान-सभा—Constituent Assembly.  
 संशोधन—Amendment.  
 संसद—Parliament.  
 संस्था—Institution.  
 संस्थापन—Establishment.  
 संहिता—Code.  
 साक्ष्य—Evidence.  
 साधारण-निर्वाचन—General Election.  
 सामाजिक-बीमा—Social Insurance.  
 सामाजिक रूढ़ि—Social custom.  
 सामाजिक सेवा—Social service.  
 सामान्य मुद्रा—Common seal.  
 सामान्य मुहर—Common seal.  
 सार्वजनिक अधिसूचना—Public

Notification.  
 सार्वजनिक अभियाचना Public demand.  
 सार्वजनिक कल्याण—Common good.  
 सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था—Public Order.  
 साहूकार—Money Lender.  
 साहूकारी—Money Lending.  
 सांसर्गिक—Contagious.  
 सांक्रामिक—Infectious.  
 सिद्ध-दोष—Convicted.  
 सीमाकर—Terminal Tax.  
 सीमान्त—Frontiers.  
 सीमा-शुल्क—Custom duty.  
 सीमांकन—Démarcation.  
 सुधार-प्रन्यास—Improvement Trust.  
 सुधारालय—Reformatory.  
 सुसंगत—Relevant.  
 सुसंगति—Relevancy.  
 सूचना-पत्र—Gazette Notice.  
 सूद—Interest.  
 सूत्र—Formula.  
 सूत्रित—Formulated.  
 सेना-न्यायालय—Court Martial.  
 सेवा—Service.  
 सेवा की शर्त—Condition of service.  
 सेवा-नियोजन—Employment.  
 सेवा-भार—Service charges.  
 सैनिक—Military.  
 सैन्य-वियोजन—Demobilization.  
 सौंपना—Assign.  
 सौंपना—Entrust.  
 स्थानान्तरण—Transfer.  
 स्थानीय क्षेत्र—Local area.  
 स्थानीय गण—Local Board.  
 स्थानीय निकाय—Local body.

स्थानीय प्राधिकारी—Local Authority.  
 स्थानीय मण्डली—Local Board.  
 स्थानीय-शासन—Local Government.  
 स्थानीय स्वशासन—Local Self Govern-  
 ment.

स्थापना—Establishment.  
 स्थापित करना—Establish.  
 स्थायी आदेश—Standing Orders.  
 स्थायी समिति—Standing Committee  
 स्पष्टीकरण—Clarification.  
 स्पष्टीकरण—Explanation.  
 स्मारक—Memorial.  
 स्वतंत्रता—Freedom.  
 स्ववश—Possession.  
 स्वविवेक—Discretion.  
 स्वातंत्र्य—Freedom.  
 स्वाधीनता—Liberty.  
 स्वामित्व—Ownership.  
 स्वामिलभ्य—Royalty.  
 स्वामिस्व—Royalty.  
 स्वामी—Owner.  
 स्वामिहीनत्व—Bona vacancia.  
 स्वामी होना—Own.  
 स्वायत्तता—Autonomy.  
 स्वीय विधि—Personal law.

ह

हक्क—Title.  
 हक्क होना—Entitled.  
 हटाना—Removal.  
 हस्त-शिल्प—Handicraft.  
 हस्तांतर-पत्र—Conveyance.  
 हस्तांतरण—Transfer.  
 हिदायतें—Instructions.



भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त अंग्रेजी के  
पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के हिन्दी  
समानार्थक शब्द व पद

**A**

Abandonment-परित्यजन, परित्याग  
Abridge-स्यूतन  
Abrogate--निराकरण  
Access-प्रवेश  
Account-लेखा, गणना  
Accrue-प्रापण, प्रोद्भवत  
Accrued-प्राप्त, प्रोद्भूत, उपाजित  
Accusation-अभियोग  
Accused-अभियुक्त  
Acquisition-अर्जन  
Act-अधिनियम  
Acting (e.g. Chairman)-कार्यकारी  
Actionable wrong-अभियोज्य दोष  
Adaptation-अनुकूलन  
Addressed-सम्बोधित  
Adherence-अनुषक्ति  
Ad hoc-तदर्थ,  
Adjourn - स्थगन, स्थगित करना,  
अवधिदान, कालदान  
Administer-प्रशासन  
Administered-प्रशासित  
Administration-प्रशासन  
Administrative-प्रशासनीय  
Administrative function-प्रशासनीय  
कृत्य  
Administrator General-सहाप्रशासक  
Admiralty-नौकाधिकरण, वादाधिकरण  
Admissible-ग्राह्य  
Adoption-दत्तक ग्रहण, दत्तक स्वीकरण  
Adulteration-अपमिश्रण  
Adult suffrage - वयस्क मताधिकार  
Advance- अग्रिम धन, पेशगी  
Advice-मंत्रणा, उपदेश, सलाह  
Advise-मंत्रणा देना  
Advisory Council-मंत्रणा - परिषद्  
Advocate-अधिवक्ता  
Advocate General-महाअधिवक्ता  
Affect Prejudicially-प्रतिकूल प्रभाव,  
हालना  
Affirmation-प्रतिज्ञान

Agency-अभिकरण  
Agent-अभिकर्ता  
Agreement-करार  
Air Force-विमान बल  
Air navigation-विमान-परिवहन  
Air traffic-विमान यातायात  
Air ways-वायु पथ  
Alien-अन्यदेशीय  
Alienate-अन्य संक्रामण  
Alienation-अन्य संक्रामण, परधीयकरण  
Allegation-अभिकथन, आरोप  
Allegiance-निष्ठा  
Allocation-वैतवारा  
Allot-बंटन  
Allotment-बाँट  
Allowances-भत्ता  
Amendment-संशोधन  
Amnesty-सर्वक्षमा  
Amount-राशि  
Auxilliary-सहायक  
Annual-वार्षिक  
Annual Financial Statement-  
वार्षिक वित्त-विवरण  
Annuity-वार्षिकी  
Annulment-रद्द करना  
Appeal-अपील  
Appear-उपस्थित, होना  
Appended-संलग्न  
Application - प्रयुक्ति, छात्र होना,  
आवेदन-पत्र  
Appointment-नियुक्ति  
Appropriation-वित्तियोग  
Appropriation bill-विविधोप-विधेयक  
Approve-अनुमोदन करना  
Approval-अनुमोदन  
Arbitral Tribunal-मध्यस्थ न्याया-  
लोक  
Arbitration-मध्यस्थ विणय  
Arbitrator-मध्यस्थ  
Area-क्षेत्र  
Armed Forces-सशस्त्र बल

Arrest-बन्दी करना  
 Article-अनुच्छेद  
 Assemble-समवेत होना, सम्मिलित होना  
 Assembly-सभा  
 Assent-अनुमति  
 Assessment-निर्धारण, वीच  
 Assignment-सौंपना  
 Association-संस्था  
 Assurance of Property-संपत्ति  
 हस्तांतरण पत्र  
 As the case may be-यथास्थिति,  
 यथाप्रसंग  
 Attack-कुर्की, टांच  
 Attorney-General-महा-न्यायवादी  
 Audit-लेखा परीक्षा, गणना परीक्षा  
 Auditor-General-महालेखा परीक्षक  
 Authentication-प्रमाणीकरण  
 Authorize-प्राधिकृत  
 Authority-प्राधिकारी  
 Autonomous-स्वायत्त  
 Autonomy-स्वायत्तता  
 Award-पंचाज्ञा

## B

Bail-जामिन  
 Ballot-शलाका, शलाका-पद्धति, गूढ़पत्र  
 Bank-बैंक  
 Banking-महाजनी  
 Bankruptcy-दिवाला  
 Bar-रुकावट  
 Benefit-हित  
 Betting-पण लगाना, पण क्रिया  
 Bicameral-दोघरा, द्विगुही  
 Bill-विधेयक, बिल  
 Bill of exchange-विनिमय पत्र  
 Bill of indemnity-परिहार-विधेयक  
 क्षतिपूर्ति बिल  
 Bill of lading-वहण पत्र  
 Board-मंडली, बोर्ड  
 Body-निकाय  
 Body, Corporate-निगमनिकाय  
 Body governing-शासीनिकाय  
 Bona Vacantia-स्वामिहीनत्व  
 Borrowing-उधार ग्रहण  
 Boundary-सीमा

Broadcasting-प्रसारण  
 Business-कारबार  
 Bye-election-उपनिर्वाचन  
 Bye-law-उपविधि  
 C  
 Calling-लाजीविका  
 Camp-शिविर  
 Candidate-अभ्यर्थी, उम्मेदवार  
 Cantonment-कटक, छावनी  
 Capacity-सामर्थ्य  
 Capital-मूलधन, पूंजी  
 Capital Value-मूलधन-मूल्य  
 Capitation tax-प्रतिव्यक्ति कर  
 Carriage-परिवहन  
 Casting vote-निर्णायक मत  
 Cattle pound-पशु अवरोध, कांजीहोस  
 Cause-वाद  
 Cause of Action-वादमूलक  
 Census-जन-गणना  
 Central Intelligence Bureau-  
 केन्द्रीय गुप्त-वार्ता-विभाग  
 Certificate-प्रमाण-पत्र  
 Certiorari-उत्प्रेषण-लेख  
 Cess-उपकर  
 Chairman-सभापति  
 Charge (a)-दोषारोप, अभि-युक्ति  
 Charge-भार, भारित करना  
 Charity-पूत, दातव्य  
 Charitable and religious endow-  
 ments-पूत, धार्मिक धर्मस्व  
 Charitable institution-पूत संस्था  
 Cheque-चेक  
 Chief-मुख्य  
 Chief Commissioner-मुख्य आयुक्त  
 Chief Election-Commissioner-  
 मुख्य-निर्वाचन आयुक्त  
 Chief Judge-मुख्य न्यायाधीश  
 Chief Justice-मुख्य न्यायाधिपति  
 Chief Minister-मुख्य मंत्री  
 Citizenship-नागरिकता, मोरत्व  
 Civil-व्यवहार, असेनिक  
 Civil Court-व्यवहार न्यायालय, व्यव-  
 हारालय, दीवानी व्यवहार अदालत  
 Civil power-व्यवहार शक्ति, असेनिक-



श्रवित

Civil wrong—व्यवहार विषयक अपकृत्य

Claim—दावा

Clarification—स्पष्टीकरण

Clause—खण्ड

Code—संहिता

Coinage—टंकण

Colonization—उपनिवेशन

Commerce—वाणिज्य

Commercial—वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी

Commission—आयुक्त

Commissioner—आयुक्त

Committee—समिति

Committee, Select—प्रद्वार समिति

Committee, Standing—स्थायी समिति

Common good—सार्वजनिक कल्याण

Common Seal—सामान्य मुद्रा, सामान्य

मुहर

Communicate—संचार करना

Communication, Means of—संचार

साधन

Community—लोकसमाज समुदाय

Commute—लघुकरण

Company—समवाय, कम्पनी

Compensation—प्रतिकर

Competent—सक्षम

Complaint—फरियाद

Comptroller and Auditor-General—

नियंत्रक-महालेखा परीक्षक

Compute—संगणना

Concurrence—सहमति

Concurrent list—समवर्ती सूची

Condition—शर्त

Conditions of service—सेवा की शर्तें

Conference—सम्मेलन

Confidence, want of—विश्वासला अभाव

Conscience—अन्तःकरण

Consent—सम्मति

Consent, Previous—पूर्व सम्मति

Consequential—आनुषंगिक

Consideration—विचार

Consolidated Fund—संचित निधि

Constituency—निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र

Constituency, territorial—प्रादेशिक

निर्वाचन क्षेत्र

Constituent-Assembly—संविधान सभा

Constitution—संविधान

Consul—वाणिज्य-दूत

Consultation—परामर्श

Construe—अर्थ करना

Consumption—उपभोग

Contact—संपर्क

Contagious—सांसर्गिक

Contempt—अवमान

Contempt of Court—न्यायालय अवमान

Context—संदर्भ, प्रसंग

Contingency-Fund—आकस्मिकता निधि

Contract—संविदा

Contravention—प्रतिकूलता, उल्लंघन

Contribution—अर्थदान

Control—नियंत्रण

Controversy—प्रतिवाद

Convention—अभिसमय

Conveyance—हस्तांतरण

Convicted—सिद्धदोष अभिशस्त,

दोष प्रमाणित

Conviction—दोषसिद्धि, अभिशस्ति ।

Co-operative society—सहकारी संस्था,

समवाय संस्था ।

Copy—प्रतिलिपि, प्रतिकृति ।

Copy right—प्रतिलिप्यधिकार, कृतिस्वाय

Corporation—निगम ।

Corporation, Sole—एकल निगम

Corporation-tax—निगम-कर

Corresponding—तत्प्रधानी

Corrupt—भ्रष्ट

Cost—परिव्यय, खर्च, लागत

Council—परिषद्

Council of Ministers—मंत्रिपरिषद्

Council of State—राज्यपरिषद्

Council, Regional—प्रादेशिक परिषद्

Council, Tribal—जनजाति-परिषद्

Countervailing duty—प्रति शुल्क ।

Court—न्यायालय

Court of Appeal—अपील न्यायालय

Court, Civil—व्यवहार न्यायालय ।

Court, Criminal—दण्ड न्यायालय ।

Court, District—जिला न्यायालय ।

Court, Federal-फेडरल न्यायालय  
Court, High-उच्च-न्यायालय  
Court, Magistrate - इंडाधिकारी-  
न्यायालय

Court Martial-सेनान्यायालय  
Court of Wards-प्रतिपालक-अधिकरण  
Court, Revenue-राजस्व न्यायालय  
Court, Session-सत्र-न्यायालय  
Court, Subordinate-अधीन न्यायालय  
Court, Supreme-उच्चतम न्यायालय  
Credit-प्रत्यय, साख, पत्त, आकलन  
Crime-अपराध

Criminal - अपराधी, आपराधिक, दण्ड-  
सम्बन्धी

Criminal Law-दण्ड-विधि  
Currency-चलमय, चलावणी  
Custody-अभिरक्षा, निरोध, काबल  
Custom duty-बहिः-शुल्क, सीमा-शुल्क  
Custom, Frontier-शुल्क, सीमान्त  
Custom-कूटि, आचार

## D

Dealing-व्यवहार, लेना-देना

Debate-वाद-विवाद

Debentures-ऋण-पत्र

Debit-विकलन

Debt-ऋण

Decision-विनिश्चय

Declaration-घोषणा

Decree-आज्ञप्ति, डिक्री

Dedicate-समर्पण

Deed-विलेख

Defamation-मानहानि

Defence-प्रतिरक्षा

Deliberate-पर्यालोचन

Elimination-परिसीमन

Demarcation-सीमांकन

Demobilisation-सैन्य-विर्गोजन

Deprive-वंचित करना, नियुक्त करना

Deputy Chairman-उपप्रभापति

Deputy Commissioner-उपायुक्त,  
मण्डलायुक्त

Deputy President-उपराष्ट्रपति

Deputy Speaker-उपाध्यक्ष

Descent-उद्भव

Derogation-अल्पीकरण

Design-रूपांकन, तक्ष

Detrimental-अहितकारी

Diplomacy-राजनय

Direction-निर्देश

Disability-निर्योग्यता

Discharge-निर्वहन

Discipline-अनुशासन

Disciplinary-अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी

Discovery-प्रकट करना

Discretion-स्वविवेक

Discrimination-विभेद

Discussion-चर्चा

Dismiss-पदच्युत करना

Disperse-विसर्जन करना

Dispute-विवाद

Disqualification-अनर्हता

Disqualify-अनर्हीकरण

Dissent-विमति

Dissolution-विघटन

Distribution-वितरण, विभाजन

District-जिला

District Board-जिलामण्डली

District Council-जिलापरिषद्

District Fund-जिलानिधि

Dividend-लाभांश

Divorce-विवाह-विच्छेद

Documents-लेख्य, दस्तावेज

Domicile-अधिवास

Domiciled-अधिवासी

Dulness-मतिमान्द्य

During good behaviour-सदाचारपर्यन्त

During the pleasure of the  
President - राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त

Duty-शुल्क, कर्तव्य

Duty, Custom-सीमा-शुल्क

Duty, Death-मरण-शुल्क

Duty, Estate-सम्पत्ति-शुल्क

Duty, Excise-उत्पादन-शुल्क

Duty, Export-निर्यात-शुल्क

Duty, Import-आयात-शुल्क

Duty, Stamp-मुद्रांक-शुल्क

Duty, Succession-उत्तराधिकार-शुल्क



Economic-आर्थिक  
 Education-शिक्षा  
 Efficiency of Administration -  
 प्रशासन-कार्य-क्षमता  
 Elect-निर्वाचन  
 Elected-निर्वाचित, चुने हुए  
 Election-निर्वाचन  
 Election Commissioner-निर्वाचन  
 आयुक्त  
 Election, Direct-प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन  
 Election, General-सार्वजनिक निर्वाचन  
 Election, Indirect-परोक्ष निर्वाचन  
 Election-tribunal-निर्वाचन अधिकरण  
 Electoral-roll - निर्वाचन नामावली  
 Electoral-rolls-निर्वाचन-पत्र  
 Eligibility-पात्रता  
 Eligible-योग्य होना  
 Emergency-आपात  
 Emergent-आपाती  
 Emigration-उत्प्रवास  
 Emoluments-उपलब्धियाँ  
 Employer's liability-नियोक्ता-  
 दायित्व, नियोक्ता-उत्तरदायिता  
 Enact-अधिनियमन  
 Encumbered Estate-भारग्रस्त सम्पदा  
 Endorse-पृष्ठांकन, अंकन  
 Endorsed-पृष्ठांकित, अंकित  
 Endowment-धर्मस्व  
 Engagements-वचन-बन्ध  
 Engineering-यन्त्र-शास्त्र  
 Enterprise-उद्यम  
 Entitled-हक्क होना  
 Entrust-न्यस्त, सौंपना  
 Entry-प्रविष्टि, दाखला  
 Equality-समता  
 Equal Protection of Laws-विधियों  
 का समान संरक्षण  
 Eschat-राजगामी  
 Establishment-स्थापना, संस्थापन,  
 स्थापना करना  
 Estates-संपदा  
 Estimates-आँक, प्रीक्कलव  
 Evidence-साक्ष्य

Excess profit-अतिरिक्त लाभ  
 Exclude-अपवर्जन करना  
 Exclusion-अपवर्जन  
 Exclusive jurisdiction-अनन्य  
 क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Executive-कार्यपालिका  
 Executive power-कार्य-पालिका शक्ति  
 Exempt-मुक्त  
 Exercise-प्रयोग, अनुष्ठान  
 Exofficio-पदेन  
 Expenditure-व्यय  
 Explanation-व्याख्या, स्पष्टीकरण  
 Explosives-विस्फोटक  
 Export-निर्यात  
 Extend-विस्तार  
 External Affairs-वैदेशिक कार्य  
 Extradition-प्रत्यर्पण  
 Extra territorial operations-  
 राज्य क्षेत्रातीति प्रवर्तन

## F

Factory-कारखाना  
 Faith-धर्म, श्रद्धा  
 Fare-भाड़ा, किराया  
 Federal Court-फेडरल न्यायालय  
 Fees-देय, फीस  
 Finance-वित्त  
 Finance bill-वित्त विधेयक  
 Finance Commission-वित्तयोग  
 Financial-वित्तीय  
 Financial obligation-वित्तीय बांध  
 Finance statement-वित्तीय विवरण  
 Fine-दण्ड-दण्ड  
 Fishery-मीन क्षेत्र, मीन पण्य  
 Forbid-विषेय  
 Forbidden-निषिद्ध  
 Forces-बल  
 Foreign affairs-विदेशीय कार्य  
 Foreign Exchange-विदेशीय विनिमय  
 Form-रूप, प्रपत्र, फारम  
 Formula-सूत्र  
 Formulated-सूत्रित  
 For the time being-वर्तमान  
 Freedom-स्वतंत्रता, स्वातंत्र्य, आजादी  
 Freights-वस्तु भाड़ा

Frontiers—सीमान्त  
Function—कृत्य  
Function Administrative—प्रशास-  
नीय कृत्य  
Fund—निधि  
Fund sinking—निक्षेप निधि  
Future market—वायदा बाजार

## G

Gambling—द्यूत, जुआ  
Gazette—सूचना-पत्र  
General Election—साधारण निर्वाचन  
Govern—शासन करना  
Governance—शासन  
Government—सरकार, शासन  
Government of State—राज्य की सरकार  
Government of India—भारत सरकार  
Governor—राज्यपाल  
Grant—अनुदान  
Grant-in-aid—सहायक अनुदान  
Gratuity—उपदान  
Guarantee—प्रत्याभूति  
Guardian—संरक्षक  
Guidance—मार्ग प्रदर्शन

## H

Habeas Corpus—बन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण  
Handicrafts—हस्तशिल्प, दस्तकारी  
Hazardous—संकटमय  
Headman—मुखिया  
High Court—उच्च न्यायालय  
Honorarium—मानदेय, संभावना  
House—सदन  
House of People—लोक-सभा

## I

Illegal—अवैध  
Illegal Practice—अवैधाचरण  
Immunity—उन्मुक्ति  
Impeachment—महाभियोग  
Implementing—परिपालन  
Impose—आरोपण, लगाना  
Imprisonment—क़ारुवास, कैद  
Improvement Trust—सुधार प्रत्यास  
Incapacity—असमर्थता  
Incidental—प्रासंगिक

Incompetency—अक्षमता  
Incompetent—अक्षम  
Incorporation—निगमन  
Incumbent of an office—पदधारी  
Indebtedness—ऋणग्रस्तता  
Industry—उद्योग  
Ineligible—अपात्र  
Ineligibility—अपात्रता  
Infants—शिशु  
Infectious—सांक्रामिक  
Influence—प्रभाव  
Influence undue—अयुक्त प्रभाव  
Inheritance—दाय  
Initiate—उत्क्रमण  
Injury—क्षति  
Inland waterways—अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ  
Inoperative—अप्रवृत्त  
Inquiry—परिप्रश्न, जाँच  
Insolvency—दिवाला  
Inspection—पर्यवेक्षण  
Institution—संस्था  
Instruction—शिक्षा, अनुदेश, हिदायत  
Instrument—लिखित  
Insurance—बीमा  
Intercourse—समागम  
Interest—ब्याज  
International—अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय  
Interpretation—निर्वचन  
Intestacy—इच्छापत्र-हीनत्व, निर्वसीयत  
Intestate—इच्छापत्र-हीन, निर्वसीयता  
Introduce—पुरःस्थापन  
Introduction—पुरःस्थापना  
Invalid—अमान्य  
Invalidity pensions—असमर्थता  
निवृत्ति वेतन  
Investigation—अनुसंधान  
Involve—अन्तर्गस्त  
Involved—अन्तर्गस्त  
Irregularity—अनियमित  
Issue—वाद-पद

## J

Joining time—योगकाल  
Joint family—अविभक्त कुटुम्ब, अवि-  
भक्त परिवार



Judge-न्यायाधीश

Judge, Additional-अपर न्यायाधीश

Judge, Extra - अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश

Judgement-निर्णय

Judicial power-न्यायिक शक्ति

Judicial proceeding-न्यायिक कार्य-

वाही, न्यायिक कार्यरीति ।

Judicial stamp - न्यायिक मुद्रांक

Judiciary-न्यायपालिका

Jurisdiction-क्षेत्राधिकार

Justice, Chief-मुख्य न्यायाधीश

### L

Labour-श्रम

Labour Union-श्रमिक संघ

Land Records-भू-अभिलेख

Land Revenue-भू-राजस्व

Land tenures - भू-धृति

Law-विधि

Law of Nations - राष्ट्रों की विधि

Legal-विधि-संबंधी

Legislation-विधान

Legislative power - विधायिनी शक्ति

Legislative Assembly-विधान सभा

Legislative Council-विधान परिषद्

Legislature-विधान-मण्डल

Letters of Credit-प्रत्ययपत्र

Levy - आरोपण, उद्ग्रहण, उगाहवा

Liability-दायित्व

Libel-अपमान लेख

Liberty-स्वाधीनता

Licence-अनुज्ञप्ति, लाइसेंस

Lieutenant Governor-उप राज्यपाल

Limitation-परिसीमा

List-सूची

List, Concurrent-समवर्ती सूची

List, State-राज्य-सूची

List, Union-संग-सूची

Livelihood-जीविका

Loans-उधार

Local area-स्थानीय क्षेत्र

Local authorities-स्थानीय प्राधिकारी

Local board-स्थानीय मण्डली

Local body-स्थानीय निकाय

Local Government-स्थानीय शासन

Safeguard-रक्षा

Sale-विक्रय

Local Self Government - स्थानीय स्वशासन

Lock up-बन्दीखाना

Lower House-प्रथम सदन

Lunacy-उन्माद

Lunatic-उन्मत्त

### M

Maintain-पोषण, बनाये रखना

Maintenance-पोषण

Major-बयस्क

Majority-बहुमत

Mandamus-परमादेश

Manufacture-निर्माण

Maritime shipping - समुद्र-नौवहन

Maternity relief- प्रसूति सहायता,

प्रसूति साहाय्य

Member-सदस्य

Memo-ज्ञाप

Memorandum-ज्ञापन

Memorial-स्मारक

Mental deficiency-मनोवैकल्य

Mental weakness-मनोदौर्बल्य

Merchandise marks-पण्य-चिह्न

Merchandise marine-वणिज्य-पोत

Migration-प्रवाजन

Mind, Unsound-विकृतचित्त

Mineral-खनिज

Mineral resources-खनिज-सम्पत्ति

Mining - settlement-खनि-वसति

Minor-अवयस्क

Minority-अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग

Misbehaviour-कदाचार

Modification-रूपभेद

Money bill-वज-दिघेयक

Morality-सदाचार

Motion of Confidence-विश्वास-प्रस्ताव अनुदान

Motion of No-Confidence-विश्वास-प्रस्ताव समावेश

स्वास-प्रस्ताव

Municipal area-नगर-क्षेत्र

Municipal Committee-नगर-समिति

Municipal Corporation-नगर-संस्था

Municipal Tramways-नगर-ट्रामवे

नगर ट्रामवे

मोड-कर

Tax - Profession-वृत्ति-कर

Tax, Income-आय-कर

## N

National highways-राष्ट्रीय राजपथ  
 Naturalization-देशीयकरण  
 Naval-नौसेना-सम्बन्धी  
 Navigation-नौ-परिवहन  
 Newspaper-समाचार-पत्र  
 Nominate-नामनिर्देशन, मनोनयन  
 Notice in writing-लिखित सूचना  
 Notification-अधिसूचना

## O

Obligation-आभार  
 Occupation-उपजीविका, धंधा  
 Officer-पदाधिकारी  
 Official residence-मदावास  
 Opinion-अभिप्राय, राय  
 Order in Council-परिषद्-आदेश  
 Order, Standing-स्थायी आदेश  
 Ordinance-अध्यादेश  
 Organization-संघटन  
 Owner-स्वामी

## P

Parliament-संसद  
 Partnership-भागिता  
 Pass-पारण  
 Passed-पारित, तीर्ण  
 Passport-पारपत्र  
 Patents-एकस्व  
 Pecuniary jurisdiction - आर्थिक  
 क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Penalty-शक्ति  
 Pending-लम्बित, सम्मान  
 Pension-निवृत्ति वेतन  
 Permission-अनुज्ञा  
 Perpetual succession - शाश्वत  
 पुराधिकार  
 Inquisitor-परिलब्ध  
 Imperial law-राष्ट्रीय विधि  
 Imp-जल-दस्युता  
 Imp-कालत कक्षा  
 Impr-आरक्षक  
 Impro-आरक्षक बल  
 Incap-Insurance-बीमा-पत्र  
 Incident-rantime-पक्ष-निरोध

Possession-स्वत्व, कब्जा  
 Prestable-प्रस्तावना  
 Preference-अधिमान  
 Prejudice-प्रतिकूल प्रभाव  
 Preside-पीठासीन, अध्यक्षी  
 President-राष्ट्रपति  
 Presiding Officer-अधिष्ठाता  
 Preventive detention-निवारक  
 विरोध  
 Prisoner-काराबन्दी  
 Privileges-विशेषाधिकार  
 Process-अपदेशिका  
 Proclamation-उद्घोषणा  
 Proclamation of Emergency-  
 आपात की उद्घोषणा  
 Prohibited-प्रतिषिद्ध  
 Prohibition-प्रतिषेध  
 Promulgate-प्रख्यापन  
 Proportional representation-  
 अनुपाती प्रतिनिधित्व  
 Proposal-प्रस्थापना  
 Prorogue-सन्नावसान  
 Provided-परन्तु  
 Proxy-प्रतिपत्री  
 Publication-प्रकाशन  
 Public debt-राष्ट्र-ऋण  
 Public demand-सार्वजनिक  
 अभियाचना  
 Public health-लोक-स्वास्थ्य  
 Public notification-सार्वजनिक अधि-  
 सूचना, लोक-अधिसूचना  
 Public Order - सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था  
 Public Service Commission-  
 लोक-सेवायोग  
 Public Service-लोक-सेवा

## Q

Qualification-अर्हता  
 Quarantine-निरोध  
 Question of Law-विधि-प्रश्न  
 Quorum-गणपूर्ति  
 Quo warranto-अधिकारपूछा

## R

Ratification-अनुसमर्थन  
 Reading, First-प्रथम पठन



Receipt (paper)-पावती रसीद  
 Recommend-सिफारिश करना  
 Recommendation-सिफारिश  
 Record, Court of-अभिलेख न्यायालय  
 Record of rights-अधिकाराभिलेख  
 Recruitment-भर्ती  
 Recurring-आवर्तक  
 Redemption charges-विमोचन भार  
 Reference-निर्देश  
 Reformatory-शुधारालय  
 Refundable to-लौटाई जानेवाली  
 Regional Commissioners-प्रादेशिक-  
 आयुक्त  
 Regional Councils-प्रादेशिक परिषद्  
 Regional Fund-प्रादेशिक-दिधि  
 Registered-पंजीकृत, निश्चय, नौदना  
 Registration-पंजीयन, रंजी-कन्वय,  
 निवन्धन  
 Regulation-विनियम  
 Relevancy-सुसंगति  
 Relevant-सुसंगत  
 Remission-परिहार  
 Remuneration-पारिश्रमिक  
 Repeal-निरसन  
 Representation-प्रतिनिधित्व  
 Representative-प्रतिनिधि  
 Reprieve-प्रविलम्बन  
 Repugnancy-विरोध  
 Repugnant-विरुद्ध  
 Requisition-अधिग्रहण  
 Reservation-रक्षण  
 Reserved forest-रक्षित वन  
 Respites-विराम  
 Restriction-निबन्धन  
 Retire-निवृत्त होना  
 Retirement-निवृत्ति  
 Reviews-पुनर्विलोकन  
 Revoke-प्रतिसङ्करण  
 Reward-पारितोषिक  
 Rule of the road-पथ-नियम  
 Ruler-शासक

## S

Safeguard-रक्षा  
 Sale-विक्रय

Sanction, Previous-पूर्व मंजूरी  
 Savings-व्यावृत्ति  
 Security-प्रतिभूति  
 Sentence-दंडादेश  
 Service charges-सेवा-भार  
 Session-सत्रा  
 Single transferable vote-एकल  
 संक्रमणीय मत  
 Sinking Fund-निक्षेप निधि  
 Slancer-अपमान-वचन  
 Social custom-सामाजिक रुढ़ि  
 Social insurance-सामाजिक बीमा  
 Social service-सामाजिक सेवा  
 Sovereign-प्रभु  
 Sovereign Democratic Republic-  
 संपूर्ण-प्रभुत्व-संपन्न लोकतन्त्रात्मक गणतंत्र  
 Speaker-अध्यक्ष  
 Speech, Freedom of-वाक्स्वातंत्र्य  
 Staff-कर्मचारी-वृन्द  
 Stamp duties-मुद्रांक-शुल्क  
 Standing orders-स्थायी आदेश  
 State funds-राज्य-निधि  
 Stock exchange-श्रेष्ठि-चत्वर  
 Subject matter-वाद-विषय  
 Subordinate officer-अधीन अधिकारी  
 Succession-उत्तराधिकार  
 Successor-उत्तराधिकारी  
 Sue-व्यवहार लाना  
 Suffrage-भताधिकार  
 Suit, Civil-व्यवहारवाद  
 Summon-आह्वान  
 Superintendence-अधीक्षण  
 Supplementary grant-अनुपूरक अनुदान  
 Supreme Command-उच्चैश्च समादेश  
 Suspend-निलम्बन

## T

Tax, Callings-आजीविका-कर  
 Tax, Capitation-प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर  
 Tax, Corporation-निगम-कर  
 Tax, Employment-नौकरी-कर  
 Tax, Entertainment-प्रमोद-कर  
 Tax, Export-निर्यात-कर  
 Tax, Profession-वृत्ति-कर  
 Tax, Income-आय-कर

Tax, Sales—विक्रय-कर  
 Tax, Terminal—सीमा-कर  
 Tax, Trades—व्यापार-कर  
 Technical training—शिल्पी प्रशिक्षण  
 Tenant—किसान  
 Tender, Legal—विधि-मान्य  
 Tenure—पट्टावधि  
 Term—निबन्धन  
 Territorial charges—प्रादेशिक भार  
 Territorial Jurisdiction—प्रादेशिक क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Territorial waters—जल-प्रांगण  
 Territory—राज्य-क्षेत्र  
 Tidal waters—वेला-जल, ज्वार-जल  
 Tolls—पथ-कर  
 Trade marks—व्यापार चिह्न  
 Trade Union—कार्मिक-संघ  
 Traffic—यातायात  
 Traffic (human) मानव-पणन  
 Training—प्रशिक्षण  
 Tramcar—रण्पायान  
 Transfer—स्थानान्तरण, हस्तान्तरण  
 Transition—संक्रमण  
 Transport—परिवहन  
 Transportation—निर्वासन  
 Treasure troves—निखातनिधि  
 Treaty—संधि  
 Tribal Area—जनजाति क्षेत्र  
 Tribe—जनजाति  
 Tribunal—न्यायाधिकरण  
 Triennial—त्रैवार्षिक  
 Trust—न्यास

## U

Undischarged—अनुत्पुवत  
 Unemployment—बेकारी  
 Union—संघ  
 Unity—एकता  
 Unsoundness of mind—चित्तविकृति

## V

Vacancy—रिक्ति, श्विक्तता  
 Vagrancy—आहिडन, आवारागदी  
 Validity—मान्यता  
 Vice-President—उप-राष्ट्रपति  
 Village Councils—ग्राम-परिषद्  
 Violation—अतिक्रमण  
 Visas—द्रष्टृगंक, वीसा  
 Vocation—व्यवसाय  
 Vote, Casting—निर्णायक-मत  
 Voter—मतदाता, वोट-दाता  
 Votes on account—लेखानुदान, गणनानुदान  
 Votes of credit—प्रत्ययानुदान

## W

Wage—मजूरी  
 Wage, Living—निर्वाह मजूरी  
 Warrant—अधिपत्र  
 Will—इच्छा-पत्र, बिल, वेसीयत  
 Winding up—समापन  
 Writ—लेख





523







## आगामी

आगामी-*adj.* coming, future, about to come, ensuing, forthcoming, next, preceding; -दिन tomorrow; -पृष्ठ (पर) overleaf; -महीने में proximo, in the coming month.

आगर-*n. mas.* house, place, treasury, store-house.

आगाह-*adj.* acquainted with, aware; *n. mas.* forthcoming event, futurity.

आगाही-*n. fem.* information, knowledge, acquaintance.

आगि-*n. fem.* see आग- fire.

आगिल-*adj.* same as अगला ।

आगी-*n. fem.* same as आग ।

आग-*adj.* see आगे- forthwith.

आगे-*adj. & prep.* beyond, more, around, farther, ago, forth, already, ahead, formerly, in future, onwards, forwards, rather, hence, henceforth, sooner than; -आना to come forward, to hasten, to intervene, to befall, to revert; -करना to put forward, to present, to offer; -का ulterior; -की ओर further, forward, over, onwards, across, on, in future; -को फेंकना to project; -को फेंकनेवाला propulsive; -को बढ़ानेवाला precursor; -चलकर after this, in future; -निकलना to go ahead, to excel; -जाना to go ahead, to proceed; -पीछे one behind the other, to and fro; -पीछे करना to zigzag; -बढ़ना to proceed, to make head, to protrude, to outskip, to improve; -रखना to exhibit, to expose to view; -से beforehand; -होना to forego, to precede, to outvie; -होने वाला future.

आगमन-see आगमन- advent.

आग्नेय-*adj.* pertaining to fire, piquant, inflammable, stimulating, fiery, digestive; *n. mas.* gold, blood, a volcano, a combustible substance, the lunar

mar

sou

आग्नेय

sile

आग्नेय

the

अग्नेय

ten

sis

nes

urg

to

Port

आग्नेय

Aghan or Mar

of the constellation

as an antelope's head

आग्नेय-*adj.* persistent, obstinate

आग-*n. mas.* price, cost.

आघात-*n. mas.* stroke, blow

throw, shock, poke, dash, hit, a

gust, dint, bruise, attack; -पहुँ-

चाना to strike, to bruise; -से उत्पन्न

zetetic.

आघूर्ण-*adj.* rotating, wandering

oscillating, moving.

आघूर्णित-*adj.* confused, wandering

आघ्राण-*n. mas.* smell, satisfaction

satiety, gratification.

आचमन-*n. mas.* the rinsing

mouth with water before religious

ceremonies, sipping of water

आचरणी-*n. fem.* a small servant

in the process of आचमन

आचरज-see अचरज- v

आचरण-*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour

tom, practice

varie, usage

-करना to

deal with,

आचरणीय-*adj.* able to be

आचरन-sam

## आज्ञाकारी ७

instruction, mandate; -करना to charge; -की उम्मेद करनेवाला recalcitrant; -देना (उपस्थित होने की) to summon; -इस प्रकार की आज्ञा summons; -देना to let, to permit, to grant, to govern, to direct, to dictate, to sanction, to suffer, to command, to enjoin, to bid, to allow, to will, to pass, to prescribe, to license; -पाने योग्य permissible; -देने वाला permissive; -प्रवेश की permissance; -मानना to follow; -न माननेवाला lawless; -नुसार by order; -देश निकालने की ban; -दण्ड की sentence; -जेलर को अपराधी को जज के सामने लाने की Habeas Corpus.

आज्ञाकारी-*adj.* obedient, acting according to orders; *n. mas.* a servant, a slave.

आज्ञापक-*n. mas.* one who orders, a master, a director.

आज्ञापत्र-*n. mas.* a written order, a permit, a passport, writ, licence, commission, warrant, an edict; -मृत्युलेख प्रमाणित करने का a probate; -प्रसिद्ध सन् १२१५ ई० का इंग्लैंड के राजा जॉन् का Magna Charta.

आज्ञापन-*n. mas.* mandate, order, making known.

आज्ञापालक-*adj. & n. mas.* obedient, saw-abiding, an obedient person, a servant.

आज्ञापित-*adj.* ordered.

आज्ञापालन-*n.* obedience, observance of orders, submission; -करना to obey; -करने का हठ recusancy, non-conformity.

आज्ञाभङ्ग-*n. mas.* defiance, law-breaking, insubordination; -करना to disobey, to offend; -करने वाला disobedient.

आज्ञार्थक-*adj.* imperative, jussive; -रूप में imperatively.

आटना-*v. t.* to cover, to conceal.

## ९७

## आड़ना

आटा-*n. mas.* flour, meal, any grain ground to powder; -महीने गेहूँ का white; -सना हुआ dough; -ने पूर्ण floury, farinaceous; -गूथना to knead; -के बने पदार्थ pastry; -आटे का mealy; -दाल का भाव मालूम होना to have a practical worldly knowledge; -दाल की फिक्र to have anxiety for means of sustenance.

आटोप-*n. mas.* covering, vanity, ostentation, expansion.

आठ-*adj.* eight; -वाँ eighth; -भाग का eighth; -गुना eightfold; -का समूह octad; -बरस का octennial; -पैर वाला octopod; -कोने का; octangular; -चरणों का पद (कविता में) octave; -प्रहर throughout the day and night; -आँसू रोना to shed floods of tears, to weep bitterly; -गाँठ कुमेद most skilful, endowed with all virtues, very clever or adroit.

आठवारा-*n. mas.* a period of eight days (a week).

आडंबर-*n. mas.* display, presumption, fanfare, gaud, show, arrogance, eclat, affectation, parade, pageant, ostentation, a tent, et, a drum; -करना

-दिखलाना to display; -रहित chaste, naive, grandiose, stilted

आडंबरी-*adj.* turgid, pompous, gaudy

आड़-*n. mas.* a curtain, stop, hindrance, convention, a hedge, barricade, a horizontal line; -लोहे की र

आड़न-*n.* आड़ना-*n.*



आज्ञा-same as अच्छा-good.

आच्छे-adv. well, thoroughly.

आच्छेप-n. mas. see आक्षेप।

आज-adv. today, now, this day;

-कल now-a-days, in a few days;

-का hodiernal; -दिन this day,

today; -रात में to-night; -कल करना

to evade, to make excuse, to

procrastinate, to pretend; -कल

लगना on the point of death.

आजन्म-adv. throughout the life.

आजमाइश-n. fem. trial, examina-

tion, experiment.

आजमाना-v. l. to test, to try, to

examine, to experiment.

आजा-n. mas. paternal grand-father;

-गुरु the preceptor of a preceptor.

आजाद-adj. free, independent,

careless, solitary, retired, fearless,

dauntless, intrepid; -n. a sect of

Fakirs, a free man.

आजादी-n. fem. freedom, indepen-

dence, liberty.

आजानु-adj. reaching up the knee

or thigh; -बाहु whose hands are

long enough to reach the knee or

thigh (sign of great warriors).

आजार-n. mas. disorder, disease,

affliction, trouble, pain.

आजिज-adj. meek, humble, unable

exhausted, perplexed, weary,

helpless, dejected; -आना to be

wearied; -होना to be perplexed.

आजिजी-n. fem. meekness, humility.

आजीव-n. mas. livelihood, profes-

sion, subsistence.

आजीवन-adv. throughout life.

आजीविका-n. fem. means of liveli-

hood, profession, maintenance,

subsistence, vocation.

आज्ञा-n. fem. command, behest,

order, injunction, allowance,

permission, sanction, command-

ment, hest, fiat, leave, licence,

आड़ा

mortgage ornaments, to pawn or

pledge, to deposit as security.

आड़ा-adj. oblique, transverse,

crooked, horizontal, transvers-

sal; -n. mas. a prop, a log of wood,

a beam; -आना to obstruct, to

hinder, to help in times of

need; आड़े हाथों लेना to put to shame

by sarcastic remarks.

आड़ी-n. fem. a tune on drum; prep.

towards, n. a helper, a protec-

tor, a supporter; -खड़ी रेखा a cross.

आड़ू-n. mas. a peach; -के सदृश

of the form of a peach.

आढ़-n. mas. a weight of four seers;

n. fem. a barrier, shelter, differ-

ence, absence; adj. competent,

expert, adequate.

आड़क-n. mas. a weight of eight

seers, horse bean.

आड़त-n. mas. brokerage, agency,

deal of a commodity or wares on

basis.

prop. अड़तिया-n. mas.

factor.

आड़ा, wealthy, excellent.

one sixteenth of a

na.

splendour, dignity,

disease.

pendiary, murder-

felonious; n. mas.

perado, a ruffian.

eat of the sun,

of the sun.

he sun; adj. per-

s rays.

n umbrella.

आतल।

venereal

where

the

३८

आत्मज

place where sacred fire of Parsis

is kept.

आतशदान-n. mas. furnace, a grate,

a chafing dish.

आतशपरस्त-n. mas. a fire worship-

per, a guebre, a Parsi.

आतशबाजी-n. fem. display of fire-

works; -बनाने की विद्या pyrotechnics;

-बनादेवाला a pyrotechnist.

आतशी-adj. pertaining to fire, fiery,

producing fire,

fireproof; -शीशा a

magnifying

glass.

आता-n. mas. the

custard apple.

आतापी-n. mas. a demon, a kite.

आतिथ्य-n. mas. hospitality, a hos-

pitable salutation.

आतिश-see आतश-fire.

आतिशय्य-n. mas. exaggeration, ex-

cess, abundance.

आतुर-adj. diseased, sick, wound-

ed, agitated, perplexed, under

the weather, grieved, afflicted,

restless; adv. soon; -ता (-ई) per-

plexity, restlessness, agitation.

आतुरी-n. fem. perplexity, agita-

tion, commotion.

आत्म-adj. one's own, personal,

pertaining to self; -खंडन काव्य

palinode; -गौरव self-praise; -घात

suicide; -घातक, घाती one who com-

mits suicide, -तृप्त smug; -तत्त्वज्ञान

metaphysics; -लिखित जीवनी auto-

biography (of a person).

आत्मकल्याण-n. mas. one's own

good or advantage.

आत्मकार्य-n. mas. personal concern.

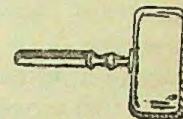
आत्मकृत-adj. done by himself.

आत्मगत-ind. same as स्वगत।

आत्मग्रही-adj. selfish, varicious.

आत्मज-n. mas. one's own off-

spring, a son; -आत्मजा one's own





देखक-*n. mas.* a looker-on.  
 देखना-*v. i.* to look into, to discern.  
 पेच-*see* पेच a screw.  
 पेचक-*n. mas.* an owl, a louse,  
 cloud, a bedstead.  
 पेचकहा-*n. mas.* a screw-driver, a  
 cork-screw.  
 पेचताव-*n. mas.* suppressed anger.  
 पेचदार-*adj.* intricate, complex,  
 screwed, twisted, coiled.  
 पेचवान-*n. mas.* the long pipe  
 attached to a hubble-bubble.  
 पेचा-*n. mas.* an owl.  
 पेचिका-*n. fem.* a she-owl.  
 पेचिका-*n. fem.* pain in the bowels,  
 griping, contortion, tenesmus,  
 constipation, trouble, perplexity.  
 पेचीदगी-*n. fem.* perplexity, trouble,  
 complication.  
 पेचीदा, पेचीला-*adjs.* intricate, diffi-  
 cult, coiled, twisted, manifold,  
 complex; -पन complexity.  
 पेज-*n. fem.* cream prepared from  
 boiled milk.  
 पेड-*n. mas.* abdomen, belly,

### आचरना

आचरना-*v. i.* to behave, to pro-  
 आचरित-*adj.* performed.  
 आचार-*n. mas.* established rule  
 conduct, custom, formality  
 unction, common practice, p-  
 cept, form, rite, ceremony, la-  
 order, civilisation, institut  
 cleanliness; -पर अधिक ध्यान देनेव  
 a red tape; -के विशय चिह्न shibbol  
 -भ्रष्टता demoralization; -शास्त्र  
 science of ethics; -संबंधी ethic  
 -विधि conventionality.  
 आचारज-*see* आचार्य-a preceptor  
 आचारजी-*n. fem.* precept  
 आचारवान्-*adj.* of good  
 acter, leading  
 आचार, विचार  
 religi



